



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

### Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

### About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>















711168



Diocese of Long Island.

---

JOURNAL

OF THE

FORTY-THIRD CONVENTION

---

1899.

# CHURCH SCHOOLS

IN THE

## *Diocese of Long Island.*

---

### ST. CATHARINE'S HALL, BROOKLYN.

(THE BOARDING AND DAY SCHOOLS.)

286 Washington Ave., near DeKalb Ave.

The Rt. Rev. A. N. Littlejohn, D.D., L.L.D., D.C.L.,  
*Rector.*

Sister Caroline, Head of the House.

Miss Buffington, *Principal.*

---

### THE CATHEDRAL SCHOOLS, GARDEN CITY.

The Rt. Rev. A. N. Littlejohn, D.D., L.L.D., D.C.L.,  
*Bishop, and President of the Board of Trustees.*

#### COMMITTEE ON THE SCHOOLS.

The Very Rev. Samuel Cox, D.D., *Chairman.*

The Rev. Henry C. Swentzel, D.D.

The Hon. John A. King.

The Rev. Spencer S. Roche, M.A.

Mr. Alexander E. Orr.

The Rev. Wilmer P. Bird.

The Hon. A. N. Weller.

#### ST. PAUL'S, FOR BOYS.

Frederick L. Gamage, D.C.L., *Head Master.*

#### ST. MARY'S, FOR GIRLS.

Miss Elizabeth L. Kouss, *Principal.*

*With able and experienced Teachers.*



# JOURNAL

OF THE

## THIRTY-THIRD CONVENTION

OF THE

*On and after October 14th, 1899, the address of  
the Secretary will be*

**Rev. JAMES CLARENCE JONES, Ph.D.,  
230 CLASSON AVENUE,  
BROOKLYN, N. Y.**

May 16th and 17th,

1899.



BROOKLYN, N. Y.

**ORPHANS' PRESS—CHURCH CHARITY FOUNDATION,  
1555 ATLANTIC AVENUE.**

XXOV WEN

21.12.14

YXW.21.14

# TABLE OF CONTENTS.

---

- I. Officers of the Diocese, Committees, Trustees, &c.
- II. List of the Clergy.
- III. List of Churches and Chapels.
- IV. List of Churches in union with the Convention.
- V. Clerical Members of the Convention.
- VI. Lay Delegates to the Convention.
- VII. Proceedings of the Thirty-third Convention.
- VIII. Standing Resolutions.
- IX. Memorial Minutes.
- APPENDIX A. The Address of the Bishop.
- APPENDIX B. Obituaries.
- APPENDIX C. Episcopal Visitations and Acts.
- APPENDIX D. Addresses on the Thirtieth Anniversary of the Consecration of the Bishop.
- APPENDIX E. Parochial Reports.
- APPENDIX F. Clerical Reports.
- APPENDIX G. Girls' Friendly Society.
- APPENDIX H. Diocesan Statistics.
- APPENDIX I. Act for the Incorporation of Churches.
- APPENDIX J. Constitution, Canons, Rules of Order.

*INDEX.*

*Diocese of Long Island.*

## THE TRUSTEES.

### Of the Episcopal Fund.

ALEXANDER E. ORR.

MR. WILLIAM H. WALLACE.

JAMES R. COWING.

MR. A. AUGUSTUS LOW.

F. FREDERICK A. PARSONS, *Treasurer*, 51 Wall St., Manhattan.

### Of the Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergymen.

Rt. Rev. A. N. LITTLEJOHN, D.D., LL.D., D.C.L.

REESE F. ALSOP, D.D.

HON. JOHN A. KING.

MR. HENRY E. PIERREPONT.

ALEXANDER E. ORR, *Treasurer*, 102 Remsen St., Brooklyn.

### Of the Estate Belonging to the Diocese of Long Island.

Rt. Rev. A. N. LITTLEJOHN, D.D., LL.D., D.C.L.

HENRY C. SWENTZEL, D.D.

MR. ALEXANDER E. ORR.

JOHN G. BACCHUS, D.D.

HON. AUGUSTUS VAN WYCK.

ARTHUR B. KINSOLVING.

MR. AUGUSTUS RAPRIYE.

ROBERT WEEKS.

MR. WILLIAM H. MALE.

### Of the General Theological Seminary.

SAMUEL M. HASKINS, D.D.

HON. JOHN A. KING.

ROBERT WEEKS.

MR. HENRY E. PIERREPONT.

---

## THE STANDING COMMITTEES

### OF THE CONVENTION.

#### On the Incorporation and Admission of Churches.

H. D. WALLER.

HON. AUGUSTUS VAN WYCK.

MR. A. H. MAN.

#### On the Diocesan Fund.

A. A. MORRISON, Ph.D.

MR. EDWARD I. HORSMAN.

HENRY T. SCUDDER.

MR. FREDERICK A. PARSONS.

ALEXANDER E. ORR, *Treasurer*, 102 Remsen St., Brooklyn.

**On the Treasurer's Report.**

Mr. WILLIAM H. THOMAS.

Mr. SILAS M. GIDDINGS.

Mr. WILLIAM H. WALLACE.

**On the General Theological Seminary.**

Rev. SAMUEL M. HASKINS, D.D.

Hon. JOHN A. KING.

Rev. ROBERT WEEKS.

Mr. WILLIAM MULLIGAN.

Hon. JOHN A. NICHOLS.

**On Canons.**

Rev. REESE F. ALSOP, D.D.

Col. WILLIAM S. COGSWELL.

Very Rev. SAMUEL COX, D.D.

Hon. AUGUSTUS VAN WYCK.

Rev. HENRY C. SWENTZEL, D.D.

Mr. WILHELMUS MYNDERSE.

**On the Church Charity Foundation and Other Benevolent Institutions.**

Rev. JOHN G. BACCHUS, D.D.

H. M. FAIRBAIRN, M.D.

Rev. H. D. WALLER.

Col. PETER MALLET.

Rev. T. G. JACKSON.

Mr. WM. H. MALE.

**On the Salary of the Bishop.**

Rev. GEORGE F. BREED, Ph.B.

Mr. FREDERICK A. PARSONS.

Rev. E. M. MCGUFFEY.

Mr. LYMAN R. GREENE.

Rev. J. H. DARLINGTON, D.D.

FRANCIS H. MILLER, M.D.

Mr. ALEXANDER E. ORR, *Treasurer*, 102 Remsen St., Brooklyn.

**On Christian Education.**

Rev. SPENCER S. ROCHE, M.A.

Mr. A. AUGUSTUS LOW.

Rev. TURNER B. OLIVER.

Mr. GEORGE POPLÉ.

Rev. WILLIAM W. BELLINGER, M.A.

Mr. A. H. MAN.

## LIST OF THE CLERGY.

*May 16th, 1899.*

---

The Rt. REV. ABRAM NEWKIRK LITTLEJOHN, D.D., LL.D.,  
D.C.L., *Bishop*, See House, Garden City, N. Y.

\*The Rev. CHARLES R. ABBOT, Ph.D., Deacon, Curate of St. Mark's  
Church, 287 Macon St., Brooklyn.

The Rev. WM. N. ACKLEY, Rector of St. Andrew's Church, 291  
Forty-seventh St., Brooklyn.

The Rev. JAMES FLEY AITKINS, Rector of St. John's Church, Hun-  
tington, N. Y.

The Rev. CHARLES M. ALLEN, Bayonne, N. J.

The Rev. REESE F. ALSOP, D.D., Rector of St. Ann's Church, 127  
Remsen St., Brooklyn.

\*The Rev. J. Q. ARCHDEACON, Rector of St. James' Church,  
Smithtown. P. O., St. James', N. Y.

The Rev. JOHN G. BACCHUS, D.D., Rector of the Church of the  
Incarnation, 239 Gates Ave., Brooklyn.

The Rev. SAMUEL R. BAILEY, M.D., Rector of the Church of the  
Holy Comforter, 440 Pulaski St., Brooklyn.

\*The Rev. E. FOLSOM BAKER, Rector of St. John's Church, Cold  
Spring Harbor, N. Y.

The Rev. LUCIUS W. BANCROFT, D.D., Worcester, Mass. Deceased  
since May 17th, 1899.

The Rev. JOHN W. BARKER, Rector of the Church of the Redeemer,  
Merrick, N. Y.

The Rev. WILLIAM HENRY BARNES, Curate of St. George's Church,  
Flushing, N. Y.; in charge of St. Paul's Chapel, College  
Point.

The Rev. GEORGE A. BARTOW, Deacon.

\*The Rev. CHARLES M. BELDEN, Rector of St. George's Church,  
24 Woolsey St., Astoria, N. Y.

- \*The Rev. WILLIAM W. BELLINGER, M.A.,** Rector of St. Mary's Church, 230 Classon Ave., Brooklyn.
- \*The Rev. BEVERLY R. BETTS,** Jamaica, N. Y. Deceased, May 21, 1899.
- The Rev. WILMER PARKE BIRD,** Precentor of the Cathedral, Garden City, N. Y.
- \*The Rev. JOHN B. BLANCHET, D.D.,** Rector of Zion Church, Little Neck, Douglaston, N. Y.
- \*The Rev. NELSON R. BOSS,** Rector of Trinity Church, 29 Schenck Ave., Brooklyn.
- The Rev. GEORGE F. BREED, Ph.B.,** Rector of St. John's Church, 139 St. John's Place, Brooklyn.
- The Rev. HENRY B. BRYAN, B.D.,** Archdeacon of Queens and Nassau, and Canon Missioner of the Cathedral of the Incarnation, Garden City, N. Y.
- The Rev. RALPH L. BRYDGES,** Rector of St. Mark's Church, Islip, N. Y.
- The Rev. ALBERT C. BUNN, M.D.,** Rector of the Church Charity Foundation, 464 Herkimer St., Brooklyn.
- The Rev. FREDERICK BURGESS,** Rector of Grace Church, Brooklyn Heights, 53 Remsen St., Brooklyn.
- \*The Rev. GEORGE C. CARTER,** Rector of the Church of the Redeemer, 214 Park Place, Brooklyn.
- The Rev. ROBERT W. COCHRANE.**
- The Rev. HENRY B. CORNWELL, D.D.,** Rector Emeritus of the Church of the Good Shepherd, Brooklyn. P.O., Newburgh, N. Y.
- \*The Very Rev. SAMUEL COX, D.D.,** Dean of the Cathedral of the Incarnation, Garden City, N. Y.
- The Rev. CHARLES HENRY CRAGG,** Curate of Christ Church, Bedford Ave., Brooklyn.
- The Rev. JAMES H. DARLINGTON, D.D.,** Rector of Christ Church, 481 Bedford Avenue, Brooklyn.
- \*The Rev. FREDERICK W. DAVIS,** Rector of St. Martin's Church, 293 President St., Brooklyn.
- The Rev. CHARLES STEELE DAVIDSON,** Rector of the Church of the Holy Apostles, Windsor Terrace, 50A Prospect Avenue, Brooklyn.



\*The Rev. JAMES CLARENCE JONES, Ph.D., Rector of St. Thomas' Church, and Secretary of the Diocese, 51 Eldert St., Brooklyn.

\*The Rev. JOHN D. KENNEDY, Curate of St. Mark's Church, 85 Keap St., Brooklyn.

The Rev. JOSHUA KIMBER, Associate Secretary of the Board of Managers of the Domestic and Foreign Missionary Society, Church Missions House, 281 Fourth Ave., Manhattan.

The Rev. ARTHUR B. KINSOLVING, Rector of Christ Church, and Archdeacon of Southern Brooklyn, 326 Clinton St., Brooklyn.

The Rev. A. J. D. KUEHN, Steinway, N. Y.

The Rev. H. O. LADD, M.A., Rector of Grace Church, Jamaica, N. Y.

\*The Rev. GORDON T. LEWIS, B.D., Rector of Christ Church, Sag Harbor, N. Y.

The Rev. GEORGE W. LINCOLN, Rector of St. Barnabas' Church, Brooklyn, 2110 82d St., Bensonhurst, Brooklyn.

The Rev. ARTHUR LOWNDES, D.D., Rector of the Church of the Transfiguration, Freeport, N. Y.

The Rev. THOMAS W. MARTIN, Rector of Trinity Church, Rockaway. P. O., Hewletts, N. Y.

The Rev. DAN MARVIN, Rector of Caroline Church, Setauket, N. Y.

The Rev. WILLIAM A. MATSON, D.D., Secretary of the Society for the Promotion of Christianity among the Jews, Church Missions House, 281 Fourth Ave., New York.

The Rev. SAMUEL D. McCONNELL, D.D., D.C.L., Rector of the Church of the Holy Trinity, and Archdeacon of Northern Brooklyn, 157 Montague St., Brooklyn.

The Rev. EDWARD M. McGUFFEY, M.A., Rector of St. James' Church, Newtown, [Elmhurst,] N. Y.

The Rev. GEO. W. McMULLIN, Minister-in-Charge of St. Joseph's Church, Queens, N. Y.

\*The Rev. HENRY MESIER, Curate of St. John's Church, Far Rockaway, N. Y.

\*The Rev. GEORGE F. MILLER, Rector of St. Augustine's Church, 121 North Oxford St., Brooklyn.

\*The Rev. SAMUEL MORAN, Fort Hamilton, N. Y.

**On the Treasurer's Report.**

Mr. WILLIAM H. THOMAS.

Mr. SILAS M. GIDDINGS.

Mr. WILLIAM H. WALLACE.

**On the General Theological Seminary.**

Rev. SAMUEL M. HASKINS, D.D.

Hon. JOHN A. KING.

Rev. ROBERT WEEKS.

Mr. WILLIAM MULLIGAN.

Hon. JOHN A. NICHOLS.

**On Canons.**

Rev. REESE F. ALSOP, D.D.

Col. WILLIAM S. COGSWELL.

Very Rev. SAMUEL COX, D.D.

Hon. AUGUSTUS VAN WYCK.

Rev. HENRY C. SWENTZEL, D.D.

Mr. WILHELMUS MYNDERSE.

**On the Church Charity Foundation and Other Benevolent Institutions.**

Rev. JOHN G. BACCHUS, D.D.

H. M. FAIRBAIRN, M.D.

Rev. H. D. WALLER.

Col. PETER MALLETT.

Rev. T. G. JACKSON.

Mr. WM. H. MALE.

**On the Salary of the Bishop.**

Rev. GEORGE F. BREED, Ph.B.

Mr. FREDERICK A. PARSONS.

Rev. E. M. MCGUFFEY.

Mr. LYMAN R. GREENE.

Rev. J. H. DARLINGTON, D.D.

FRANCIS H. MILLER, M.D.

Mr. ALEXANDER E. ORR, *Treasurer*, 102 Remsen St., Brooklyn.

**On Christian Education.**

Rev. SPENCER S. ROCHE, M.A.

Mr. A. AUGUSTUS LOW.

Rev. TURNER B. OLIVER.

Mr. GEORGE POPLÉ.

Rev. WILLIAM W. BELLINGER, M.A.

Mr. A. H. MAN.

## LIST OF CHURCHES AND CHAPELS.

---

CATHEDRAL OF THE INCARNATION, GARDEN CITY,

The Bishop.

Very Rev. Samuel Cox, D.D.

Rev. Spencer S. Roche, M.A.

Rev. Henry B. Bryan, B.D.

Rev. Wilmer P. Bird.

### KINGS COUNTY.

#### BROOKLYN.

Advent, Bath Beach, Rev. Henry B. Gorgas.

All Saints', Seventh Ave. cor. Seventh St., Rev. W. Morrison.

All Saints' Mission, Morris Park, Rev. Geo. W. Davenport.

Ascension, Kent St. near Manhattan Ave., Rev. J. A. Denniston, M. A.

Atonement, Seventeenth St. near Fifth Ave., Rev. E. H. Wellman,  
Ph. D.

Calvary, South Ninth St. cor. Marcy Ave., Rev. C. L. Twing.

Christ, Clinton cor. Harrison St., Rev. Arthur B. Kinsolving,  
Rev. W. D. Morgan.

Christ Chapel, Wolcott St. near Van Brunt St., Rev. R. Rogers, Ph. D.

Christ, Bedford Ave. opposite Morton St., Rev. J. H. Darlington,  
D.D., Rev. Charles E. Cragg, Rev. James Calhoun  
Elliott.

Christ, Bay Ridge, Rev. Bishop Falkner.

Epiphany, McDonough St. cor. Tompkins Ave., Rev. Andrew  
Fleming.

Good Shepherd, McDonough St. near Stuyvesant Ave., Rev. A.  
F. Underhill, Rev. H. B. Cornwell, D.D., Rector Emeritus.

Grace, Grace Court cor. Hicks St., Rev. Frederick Burgess, Rev.  
Paul F. Swett.

Grace, Conselyea St. near Lorimer St., Rev. W. G. Ivie.

**Holy Apostles**, Windsor Terrace, Rev. Charles S. Davidson.

**Holy Comforter**, Debevoise St. near Humboldt St., Rev. Samuel R. Bailey.

**Holy Cross**, St. Nicholas Ave. and Himrod St., Rev. H. P. Seymour, M.L.

**Holy Spirit**, Bath Beach, Rev. John C. Welwood.

**Holy Trinity**, Clinton St. cor. Montague St., Rev. S. D. McConnell, D.D., D.C.L., Rev. Reginald Pearce.

**Incarnation**, Gates Ave. near Classon Ave., Rev. J. G. Bacchus, D.D., Rev. H. W. R. Stafford.

**Messiah**, Greene Ave. cor. Clermont Ave., Rev. St. Clair Hester.

**Nativity**, Vanderveer Park, Rev. Charles N. Allen.

**Our Saviour**, Clinton St. cor. Luquer St., Rev. S. Roosevelt.

**Redeemer**, Pacific St. cor. Fourth Ave., Rev. G. C. Carter, M.A., Rev. Ferris Tripp.

**St. Alban's Mission**, Canarsie, Rev. Edward Heim.

**St. Andrew's**, Forty-seventh St. near Third Ave., Rev. Wm. N. Ackley.

**St. Ann's**, Clinton St. cor. Livingston St., Rev. R. F. Alsop, D.D. Rev. R. Marshall Harrison, D.D., Rev. Henry Lee Gilbert, Ph. D.

**St. Augustine's**, Canton St. between Park and Myrtle Aves., Rev. G. F. Miller.

**St. Barnabas'**, Bushwick Ave. near Greene Ave., Rev. Geo. W. Lincoln, Rev. Paul Rogers Fish.

**St. Bartholomew's**, Pacific St. near Bedford Ave., Rev. T. B. Oliver, Rev. Wm. T. Fitch.

**St. Clement's**, Pennsylvania Ave. cor. Liberty Ave., Rev. P. J. Duffy, M. D.

**St. George's**, Marcy Ave. cor. Gates Ave., Rev. Willis A. Wasson.

**St. James'**, St. James' Pl. cor. Lafayette Ave., Rev. C. W. Homer, Rev. James Craik Morris, A. M.

**St. John's**, St. John's Pl. cor. Seventh Ave., Rev. G. F. Breed, Ph. B.

**St. John's**, Fort Hamilton, Rev. Samuel Moran.

**St. John's**, Parkville.

**St. John's Chapel**, Church Charity Foundation, Atlantic Ave. near Albany Ave., Rev. A. C. Bunn, M. D.

Rockaway, Trinity, Rev. T. W. Martin. (P. O., Hewletts.)

Rockville Centre, Ascension, Cathedral Mission, Dean Cox, Rev.  
W. E. Nies.

Roslyn, Trinity, Rev. Isaac Peck.

Sea Cliff, St. Luke's, Rev. G. C. Groves, Jr.

Seaford, St. Michael and All Angels'.

South Oyster Bay, Grace, Rev. W. Wiley.

Whitestone, Grace, Rev. C. S. M. Stewart.

Willet's Point, U. S. Army Chapel, Rev. G. W. Eccles.

Woodside, St. Paul's, Rev. A. W. Snyder.

### **SUFFOLK COUNTY.**

Amityville, St. Mary's, Cathedral Mission, Rev. H. B. Bryan, B. D.,  
Rev. H. J. Glover.

Babylon Chapel.

Bay Shore, St. Peter's, Rev. J. C. Stephenson, B. D.

Bellport, Christ, Rev. J. Newton Perkins.

Bohemiaville, St. John-on-the-Plains, Rev. J. H. Prescott.

Brentwood, Christ, Rev. Henry A. Dexter.

Brookhaven, St. James', Archdeacon Holden.

Central Islip, Church of the Messiah, Rev. Henry A. Dexter.

Centre Moriches, St. John's Mission, Archdeacon Holden.

Easthampton, St. Luke's Chapel, Rev. C. H. Gardiner.

Fisher's Island, St. John's.

Greenport, Holy Trinity, Rev. Robert Weeks.

Huntington, St. John's, Rev. James Fley Aitkins.

Huntington, St. Andrew's-at-the-Harbor, Rev. James Fley Aitkins.

Islip, Emmanuel, Rev. T. S. Pycott. (P. O., Great River.)

Islip, St. Mark's, Rev. R. L. Brydges, M. A.

Mattituck, Redeemer, Rev. Geo. W. West.

Northport, Trinity, Rev. William Holden.

Noyack, Summer Chapel.

Patchogue, St. Paul's, Rev. J. W. Diggles.

Port Jefferson, Christ, Rev. Wm. G. Webb.

Quogue, Atonement, Summer Chapel.

- \*The Rev. WILLIAM W. BELLINGER, M.A., Rector of St. Mary's Church, 230 Classon Ave., Brooklyn.
- \*The Rev. BEVERLY R. BETTS, Jamaica, N. Y. Deceased, May 21, 1899.
- The Rev. WILMER PARKE BIRD, Precentor of the Cathedral, Garden City, N. Y.
- \*The Rev. JOHN B. BLANCHET, D.D., Rector of Zion Church, Little Neck, Douglaston, N. Y.
- \*The Rev. NELSON R. BOSS, Rector of Trinity Church, 29 Schenck Ave., Brooklyn.
- The Rev. GEORGE F. BREED, Ph.B., Rector of St. John's Church, 139 St. John's Place, Brooklyn.
- The Rev. HENRY B. BRYAN, B.D., Archdeacon of Queens and Nassau, and Canon Missioner of the Cathedral of the Incarnation, Garden City, N. Y.
- The Rev. RALPH L. BRYDGES, Rector of St. Mark's Church, Islip, N. Y.
- The Rev. ALBERT C. BUNN, M.D., Rector of the Church Charity Foundation, 464 Herkimer St., Brooklyn.
- The Rev. FREDERICK BURGESS, Rector of Grace Church, Brooklyn Heights, 53 Remsen St., Brooklyn.
- \*The Rev. GEORGE C. CARTER, Rector of the Church of the Redeemer, 214 Park Place, Brooklyn.
- The Rev. ROBERT W. COCHRANE.
- The Rev. HENRY B. CORNWELL, D.D., Rector Emeritus of the Church of the Good Shepherd, Brooklyn. P.O., Newburgh, N. Y.
- \*The Very Rev. SAMUEL COX, D.D., Dean of the Cathedral of the Incarnation, Garden City, N. Y.
- The Rev. CHARLES HENRY CRAGG, Curate of Christ Church, Bedford Ave., Brooklyn.
- The Rev. JAMES H. DARLINGTON, D.D., Rector of Christ Church, 481 Bedford Avenue, Brooklyn.
- \*The Rev. FREDERICK W. DAVIS, Rector of St. Martin's Church, 293 President St., Brooklyn.
- The Rev. CHARLES STEELE DAVIDSON, Rector of the Church of the Holy Apostles, Windsor Terrace, 50A Prospect Avenue, Brooklyn.

QUEENS AND NASSAU COUNTIES, (*Continued.*)

	ORGANIZED.	ADMITTED.
Cold Spring Harbor, St. John's.....	February 16, 1835...	1837
Dunton, St. Mary's, Cathedral Mission.		
Farmingdale, St. Thomas' Chapel, Cathedral Mission.....		1875.
Far Rockaway, St. John's.....	November 9, 1881...	1882
Flushing, St. George's.....	Between 1702-1705--	1785
“ St. George's Mission.		
Freeport, Transfiguration, Cathedral Mission.		
Garden City, Cathedral of the Incarnation.		
Glen Cove, St. Paul's.....	May, 1833.....	1834
Glendale, Annunciation, Cathedral Mis- sion.....	January 1, 1896.	
Great Neck, All Saints'.....	October 18, 1886....	1887
Hempstead, St. George's.....	1704.....	1786
Hollis, St. Gabriel's, Cathedral Mission.		
Jamaica, Grace.....	June, 1701.....	1785
Laurel Hill, St. Mary's Chapel.		
Little Neck, Zion .....	June 17, 1830.....	1830
Long Island City, St. John's.....		1866
Maspeth, St. Saviour's.....		1847
Merrick, Redeemer.....	April 11, 1890.....	1891
Mineola, Church of the Nativity, Cathedral Mission.		
Newtown, (Elmhurst,) St. James'. ...	September 9, 1761...	1785
North Hempstead, (Manhasset,) Christ.	1819.....	1833
North Massapequa.....		1893.
Oyster Bay, Christ.....	1705.....	1841
Ozone Park, Epiphany, Cathedral Mis- sion.....		1889.
Port Washington .....		1892.
Queens, St. Joseph's, Cathedral Mission.	About 1874.	
Ravenswood, St. Thomas'.....	February 6, 1839....	1839
Richmond Hill, Resurrection.....	April 27, 1874 .....	1874
Rockaway, Trinity.....	February 14, 1844...	1848



\*The Rev. HENRY B. GORGAS, Rector of the Church of the Advent,  
85th St., near 22nd Ave., Brooklyn.

\*The Rev. JOHN GRAHAM.

\*The Rev. FREDERICK S. GRIFFIN, Rector of St. Saviour's Church,  
Maspeth, N. Y.

The Rev. GEORGE C. GROVES, Jr., Rector of St. Luke's Church,  
Sea Cliff, N. Y.

The Rev. NEWBERRY O. HALSTEAD, Deacon, Superintendent of  
St. Johnland, King's Park, N. Y.

The Rev. R. MARSHALL HARRISON, D.D., 1028 Bergen St.,  
Brooklyn, N. Y.

The Rev. JOHN J. HARRISON, Sag Harbor, N. Y.

\*The Rev. SAMUEL M. HASKINS, D.D., Rector of St. Mark's Church,  
150 South Fifth St., Brooklyn.

The Rev. EDWARD HEIM, Deacon-in-Charge of St. Alban's Mission,  
Canarsie, 332 Pearl St., Brooklyn.

The Rev. GEORGE HENDERSON, Deacon, Curate of St. Thomas'  
Church, 118 Hancock St., Brooklyn.

\*The Rev. ST. CLAIR HESTER, Rector of the Church of the Messiah,  
280 Jefferson Ave., Brooklyn.

\*The Rev. WILLIAM HOLDEN, Rector of Trinity Church, Northport,  
N. Y., and Archdeacon of Suffolk.

The Rev. CHARLES W. HOMER, Rector of St. James' Church, 73  
St. James' Pl., Brooklyn.

\*The Rev. WILLIAM B. HOOPER, 670 West End Ave., Manhattan.

The Rev. KIRKLAND HUSKE, Rector of All Saints' Church, Great  
Neck, N. Y.

The Rev. WILLIAM HYDE, 343 Clinton St., Brooklyn.

The Rev. CHARLES W. IVIE, 315 Hicks St., Brooklyn.

\*The Rev. WILLIAM G. IVIE, Rector of Grace Church, 65 Conselyea  
St., Brooklyn.

The Rev. TOWNEND G. JACKSON, Rector of St. Paul's Church,  
Flatbush, 68 St. Paul's Pl., Brooklyn.

The Rev. CHARLES B. JOHNES, Curate of St. Peter's Church, 350  
Bridge St., Brooklyn.

KINGS COUNTY.—(*Continued.*)

Rev. Spencer S. Roche, M.A.

“ Robert Rogers, Ph.D.

“ Sherwood Roosevelt.

“ *James Townsend Russell.*“ *John H. Sattig.*

“ Henry T. Scudder.

“ Harry Platt Seymour.

“ Robert B. Snowden.

“ Walter Irving Stecher.

“ Henry C. Swentzel, D.D.

“ Paul F. Swett.

Rev. *Frederick P. Swezey.*“ *Ferris Tripp.*

“ Cornelius L. Twing.

“ Andrew F. Underhill.

“ J. Alexander Vance.

“ Willis A. Wasson.

“ Edwin D. Weed, B.A.

“ Edwin H. Wellman, Ph. D.

“ J. C. Welwood.

“ Floyd E. West.

“ *Wm. Worthington.*

## Queens and Nassau Counties.

Rev. *E. Folsom Baker.*“ *John W. Barker.*

“ William H. Barnes.

“ Charles M. Belden.

“ Wilmer Parke Bird.

“ *John B. Blanchet, D.D.*

“ Henry B. Bryan, B.D.

“ Samuel Cox, D.D.

“ George W. Davenport.

“ George Warrington Eccles,

“ John W. Gammack.

“ Herbert J. Glover,

“ Frederick S. Griffin.

“ George C. Groves, Jr.

“ Kirkland Huske.

“ Joshua Kimber.

“ Horatio O. Ladd, M.A.

“ Arthur Lowndes, D.D.

“ Thomas W. Martin.

Rev. William A. Matson, D. D.

“ Edward M. McGuffey, M.A.

“ George W. McMullin.

“ Henry Mesier.

“ Charles L. Newbold.

“ William E. Nies.

“ Isaac Peck.

“ Richard D. Pope.

“ Henry Quimby.

“ Samuel W. Sayres.

“ F. J. R. Smith.

“ *John C. Smith, S. T. D.*

“ Albert W. Snyder.

“ Creighton Spencer.

“ C. S. M. Stewart.

“ Henry D. Waller.

“ Henry H. Washburn.

“ William H. Weeks.

“ William W. Wiley.

**Suffolk County.**

**Rev. James Fley Aitkins.**

“ *J. Q. Archdeacon.*

“ **Ralph L. Brydges.**

“ *Henry A. Dexter.*

“ **James W. Diggles.**

“ *Charles H. Gardiner.*

“ *Newberry O. Halsted.*

“ **William Holden.**

“ *Gorden T. Lewis, B.D.*

**Rev. Dan Marvin.**

“ **John H. Prescott.**

“ **Thomas S. Pycott.**

“ **George D. Sparks.**

“ **John C. Stephenson, B.D.**

“ **William G. Webb.**

“ **Robert Weeks.**

“ **George W. West, M.A.**

## Lay Delegates to this Convention.

---

The names of those absent are printed in *Italics*.

### KINGS COUNTY.

ADVENT,	<i>Brooklyn,</i>	<i>Engelbert Lott,</i> <i>Alfred P. Stuart,</i> <i>Ernest W. Kennedy.</i>
ALL SAINTS',	<i>Brooklyn,</i>	Jonathan Bennett, <i>John Lamont,</i> Samuel T. Longman.
ASCENSION,	<i>Brooklyn,</i>	Joseph Lane, Charles F. Hathaway, John Wood.
ATONEMENT,	<i>Brooklyn,</i>	M. A. Trathen, Daniel Lamb, Max Stade.
CALVARY,	<i>Brooklyn,</i>	Winthrop W. Thompson, William L. MacKinnon, Howard A. James.
CHRIST,	<i>Clinton St., Brooklyn,</i>	Alexander E. Orr, James R. Cowing, A. D. Napier.
CHRIST,	<i>Bedford Ave, Brooklyn,</i>	Loda V. Sanford, Isaac M. Narwood, Francis Taylor.
CHRIST,	<i>Bay Ridge, Brooklyn,</i>	William H. Thomas, <i>Frederick C. Cocheu,</i> John A. Deraismes.

- The Rev. CHARLES W. TURNER, Caldwell, Lake George, N. Y.
- The Rev. CORNELIUS L. TWING, Rector of Calvary Church, 185  
Marcy Ave., Brooklyn.
- The Rev. ANDREW F. UNDERHILL, Rector of the Church of the  
Good Shepherd, 410 Macon St., Brooklyn.
- The Rev. ALEXANDER VANCE, Rector of St. Michael's Church, 219  
High St., Brooklyn.
- The Rev. HENRY B. WALBRIDGE, D.D., Rector Emeritus of St.  
Martin's Church, Brooklyn.
- The Rev. HENRY D. WALLER, Rector of St. George's Church,  
Flushing, N. Y.
- The Rev. HENRY H. WASHBURN, Rector of Christ Church, Oyster  
Bay, N. Y.
- The Rev. WILLIS A. WASSON, Rector of St. George's Church, 423  
Greene Ave., Brooklyn.
- The Rev. WILLIAM GEORGE WEBB, Priest-in-Charge of Christ  
Church, Port Jefferson, N. Y.
- The Rev. EDWIN D. WEED, B.A., Priest-in-Charge of the Church  
of the Transfiguration, 79 Pine St., Brooklyn.
- The Rev. ROBERT WEEKS, Rector of the Church of the Holy  
Trinity, Greenport. P. O., Riverhead, N. Y.
- The Rev. WILLIAM H. WEEKS, Priest-in-Charge of St. Thomas'  
Church, Ravenswood, N. Y.
- The Rev. EDWIN H. WELLMAN, Ph.D., Rector of the Church of the  
Atonement, 211 17th St., Brooklyn.
- The Rev. J. C. WELWOOD, Rector of the Church of the Holy Spirit,  
Bath Beach, 20th cor. Benson Aves., Bensonhurst, Brooklyn.
- The Rev. FLOYD E. WEST, Priest-in-Charge of St. Michael's  
Church, 160 N. 5th St., Brooklyn.
- \*The Rev. GEORGE W. WEST, M.A., Riverhead, N. Y.
- The Rev. WILLIAM WILEY, Rector of Grace Church, South Oyster  
Bay. P. O., Seaford, N. Y.
- The Rev. J. PALLAM WILLIAMS, Brooklyn.
- The Rev. WILLIAM WORTHINGTON, Curate of St. Peter's Church,  
411 Dean St., Brooklyn.
- Bishops, 1; Priests, 136; Deacons, 12; Total, 149.*

---

\*Alumni of the General Theological Seminary.

ST. ANDREW'S,	<i>Brooklyn,</i>	David Charters, <i>August Steinbuhler,</i> George Harris.
ST. ANN'S,	"	Edward Barr, Henry C. Hardy, James Hamblet.
ST. AUGUSTINE'S,	"	Charles A. Dorsey, William E. Gross, Geo. H. Fayerweather.
ST. BARNABAS',	"	<i>Frederick Alfred,</i> William C. Wilmer, George B. Goodwin.
ST. BARTHOLOMEW'S,	"	Charles H. Townsend, John B. Sabine, <i>William J. Northridge.</i>
ST. CLEMENT'S,	"	Adolph Kiendl, Francis H. Miller, M.D., Henry H. Pettit.
ST. GEORGE'S,	"	William A. Joy, Richard S. Steves, Charles P. Turner.
ST. JAMES',	"	William Coverly, John A. Sharp, Hermanus B. Hubbard.
ST. JOHN'S,	"	<i>H. S. Northrop,</i> George W. Gilbert, <i>Charles R. Kearns.</i>
ST. JOHN'S,	<i>Fort Hamilton, Brooklyn,</i>	<i>Francis Hopkins,</i> Col. L. L. Langdon, U.S.A., <i>John F. Mayo.</i>
ST. JOHN'S,	<i>Parkville, Brooklyn,</i>	<i>Frank K. Vandervoort.</i>
ST. LUKE'S,	<i>Brooklyn,</i>	James W. White, Harrington Putnam, Edward Pearson.

ST. MARK'S,	<i>Adelphi St., Brooklyn,</i>	Clement Lockitt, William C. Gibson, <i>Christian Hoffman.</i>
ST. MARK'S,	<i>Bedford Ave., Brooklyn, E. D.,</i>	Clarence H. Wandel, Thomas R. Phillips, Walter H. Young.
ST. MARTIN'S,	<i>Brooklyn,</i>	S. Edward Stiles, M. D., <i>P. C. Wamsley,</i> <i>W. H. Metcalf.</i>
ST. MARY'S,	"	William H. Male, James C. Smith, J. Sherlock Davis.
ST. MATTHEW'S,	"	Charles A. Peck, <i>Cornelius B. Demarest,</i> Henry A. Fairbairn.
ST. MATTHIAS',	<i>Sheepshead Bay,</i>	Duncan John McKinlay, Charles Thomas Sumner, Marcus Beach Campbell.
ST. MICHAEL'S,	<i>Brooklyn,</i>	A. Augustus Low, Edward M. Hancock, Edward Sparrow.
ST. PAUL'S,	"	<i>Peter Mallett,</i> Adolph L. Guerber, D. P. Griffith.
ST. PAUL'S,	<i>Flatbush, Brooklyn,</i>	Edward F. de Selding, William L. Keese, <i>Sidney F. Walker.</i>
ST. PETER'S,	<i>Brooklyn,</i>	Frederick T. Sherman, Silas M. Giddings, Samuel Samuels.
ST. STEPHEN'S,	"	Albert E. Perrin, Warrell S. Pangborn, Alfred H. Scheer.



*Diocese of Long Island.*

TRINITY,	<i>Rockaway,</i>	<i>George T. Hewlett,</i> <i>Joseph S. Wright,</i> <i>Devine Hewlett.</i>
TRINITY,	<i>Roslyn,</i>	<i>(No Representation.)</i>
ST. LUKE'S,	<i>Sea Cliff,</i>	<i>Townsend Scudder,</i> <i>Edward P. Floyd-Jones,</i> <i>Charles Connor.</i>
GRACE,	<i>South Oyster Bay,</i>	<i>Coleman G. Williams,</i> <i>Charles A. Wellwood,</i> <i>Col. De Lancey Floyd-Jones.</i>
GRACE,	<i>Whitestone,</i>	<i>Edward Bleeker,</i> <i>R. L. Conant,</i> <i>John J. Trapp, Jr.</i>
ST. PAUL'S,	<i>Woodside,</i>	<i>John S. Power,</i> <i>William H. Susdorff,</i> <i>Charles Hertle.</i>

**SUFFOLK COUNTY.**

ST. PETER'S,	<i>Bay Shore,</i>	<i>Spencer Aldrich,</i> <i>Charles S. Johnson.</i>
HOLY TRINITY,	<i>Greenport,</i>	<i>Isaac A. Monsell,</i> <i>Weston H. Baker,</i> <i>Louis T. Wells.</i>
ST. JOHN'S,	<i>Huntington,</i>	<i>George F. Barr,</i> <i>Edwin J. Van Schaick,</i> <i>George Kenningham.</i>
EMMANUEL,	<i>Islip,</i>	<i>William Nicoll,</i> <i>Samuel Nicoll Gilmore,</i> <i>Joseph H. Monfert.</i>
ST. MARK'S,	<i>"</i>	<i>Henry Duncan Wood,</i> <i>Henry Rieman Duval,</i> <i>John H. Vail.</i>

TRINITY,	<i>Northport,</i>	Jarvis J. Fox, Charles J. Hanger, Stanley F. Hoare.
ST. PAUL'S,	<i>Patchogue,</i>	<i>M. G. Wiggins,</i> <i>G. E. Cruger,</i> <i>L. S. Edwards, M.D.</i>
CHRIST,	<i>Sag Harbor,</i>	<i>Cleveland S. Stihwell, M.D.,</i> <i>Joseph B. Wright,</i> <i>Cornelius R. Sleight.</i>
ST. ANN'S,	<i>Sayville,</i>	Hon. Regis H. Post, Andrew Skinner, <i>Carl Bahr.</i>
CAROLINE,	<i>Setauket,</i>	<i>Charles B. Hawkins,</i> William H. Gray, <i>Carlton J. Smith.</i>
ST. JAMES',	<i>Smithtown,</i>	<i>(No Representation.)</i>
CHRIST,	<i>West Islip,</i>	<i>Frank S. Eastly,</i> James B. Cooper, James W. Eaton.

The Rev. GEORGE W. DAVENPORT, Rector of the Church of the Resurrection, Richmond Hill, N. Y.

\*The Rev. JOHN A. DENNISTON, M.A., Rector of the Church of the Ascension, 119 Kent St., Brooklyn, E. D.

The Rev. HENRY A. DEXTER, Minister-in-Charge of the Church of the Messiah, Central Islip, and of Christ Church, Brentwood, N. Y.

\*The Rev. JAMES W. DIGGLES, Rector of St. Paul's Church, Patchogue, N. Y.

The Rev. CHARLES DONOHUE, Curate of St. Mary's Church, 244 Classon Avenue, Brooklyn.

The Rev. P. F. DUFFY, M.D., Rector of St. Clement's Church, 200 Pennsylvania Ave., Brooklyn.

The Rev. HOWARD M. DUMBELL, Rector of St. Paul's Church. 37 Tompkins Place, Brooklyn.

\*The Rev. GEORGE W. ECCLES, Rector of All Saints' Church, Bayside, N. Y.

\*The Rev. EDWARD A. EDGERTON, St. Johnland, N. Y.

The Rev. JAMES CALHOUN ELLIOTT, Minister in Charge of St. John's Church, Long Island City, 251 Washington St., Manhattan.

The Rev. BISHOP FALKNER, Rector of Christ Church, Bay Ridge, Brooklyn.

The Rev. PAUL ROGERS FISH, Curate of St. Barnabas' Church, 18 Linden St., Brooklyn.

The Rev. WILLIAM T. FITCH, Curate of St. Bartholomew's Church, 44 Hancock St., Brooklyn.

The Rev. ANDREW FLEMING, Minister-in-Charge of the Church of the Epiphany, 159 Macon St., Brooklyn.

The Rev. JOHN W. GAMMACK, Rector of St. Paul's Church, Glen Cove, N. Y.

The Rev. CHARLES H. GARDINER, Priest-in-Charge of St. Luke's Chapel, Easthampton. P. O., Bridgehampton, N. Y.

The Rev. HENRY LEE GILBERT, Ph.D., Curate of St. Ann's Church, Brooklyn, 285 Hicks St., Brooklyn.

\*The Rev. GEORGE V. GILREATH, Garden City, N. Y.

The Rev. HERBERT J. GLOVER, Priest-in-Charge of St. Thomas' Church, Farmingdale, N. Y.

\*The Rev. HENRY B. GORGAS, Rector of the Church of the Advent,  
85th St., near 22nd Ave., Brooklyn.

\*The Rev. JOHN GRAHAM.

\*The Rev. FREDERICK S. GRIFFIN, Rector of St. Saviour's Church,  
Maspeth, N. Y.

The Rev. GEORGE C. GROVES, Jr., Rector of St. Luke's Church,  
Sea Cliff, N. Y.

The Rev. NEWBERRY O. HALSTEAD, Deacon, Superintendent of  
St. Johnland, King's Park, N. Y.

The Rev. R. MARSHALL HARRISON, D.D., 1028 Bergen St.,  
Brooklyn, N. Y.

The Rev. JOHN J. HARRISON, Sag Harbor, N. Y.

\*The Rev. SAMUEL M. HASKINS, D.D., Rector of St. Mark's Church,  
150 South Fifth St., Brooklyn.

The Rev. EDWARD HEIM, Deacon-in-Charge of St. Alban's Mission,  
Canarsie, 332 Pearl St., Brooklyn.

The Rev. GEORGE HENDERSON, Deacon, Curate of St. Thomas'  
Church, 118 Hancock St., Brooklyn.

\*The Rev. ST. CLAIR HESTER, Rector of the Church of the Messiah,  
280 Jefferson Ave., Brooklyn.

\*The Rev. WILLIAM HOLDEN, Rector of Trinity Church, Northport,  
N. Y., and Archdeacon of Suffolk.

The Rev. CHARLES W. HOMER, Rector of St. James' Church, 73  
St. James' Pl., Brooklyn.

\*The Rev. WILLIAM B. HOOPER, 670 West End Ave., Manhattan.

The Rev. KIRKLAND HUSKE, Rector of All Saints' Church, Great  
Neck, N. Y.

The Rev. WILLIAM HYDE, 343 Clinton St., Brooklyn.

The Rev. CHARLES W. IVIE, 315 Hicks St., Brooklyn.

\*The Rev. WILLIAM G. IVIE, Rector of Grace Church, 65 Conselyea  
St., Brooklyn.

The Rev. TOWNEND G. JACKSON, Rector of St. Paul's Church,  
Flatbush, 68 St. Paul's Pl., Brooklyn.

The Rev. CHARLES B. JOHNES, Curate of St. Peter's Church, 350  
Bridge St., Brooklyn.

- \*The Rev. JAMES CLARENCE JONES, Ph.D., Rector of St. Thomas' Church, and Secretary of the Diocese, 51 Eldert St., Brooklyn.
- \*The Rev. JOHN D. KENNEDY, Curate of St. Mark's Church, 85 Keap St., Brooklyn.
- The Rev. JOSHUA KIMBER, Associate Secretary of the Board of Managers of the Domestic and Foreign Missionary Society, Church Missions House, 281 Fourth Ave., Manhattan.
- The Rev. ARTHUR B. KINSOLVING, Rector of Christ Church, and Archdeacon of Southern Brooklyn, 326 Clinton St., Brooklyn.
- The Rev. A. J. D. KUEHN, Steinway, N. Y.
- The Rev. H. O. LADD, M.A., Rector of Grace Church, Jamaica, N. Y.
- \*The Rev. GORDON T. LEWIS, B.D., Rector of Christ Church, Sag Harbor, N. Y.
- The Rev. GEORGE W. LINCOLN, Rector of St. Barnabas' Church, Brooklyn, 2110 82d St., Bensonhurst, Brooklyn.
- The Rev. ARTHUR LOWNDES, D.D., Rector of the Church of the Transfiguration, Freeport, N. Y.
- The Rev. THOMAS W. MARTIN, Rector of Trinity Church, Rockaway. P. O., Hewletts, N. Y.
- The Rev. DAN MARVIN, Rector of Caroline Church, Setauket, N. Y.
- The Rev. WILLIAM A. MATSON, D.D., Secretary of the Society for the Promotion of Christianity among the Jews, Church Missions House, 281 Fourth Ave., New York.
- The Rev. SAMUEL D. McCONNELL, D.D., D.C.L., Rector of the Church of the Holy Trinity, and Archdeacon of Northern Brooklyn, 157 Montague St., Brooklyn.
- The Rev. EDWARD M. MCGUFFEY, M.A., Rector of St. James' Church, Newtown, [Elmhurst,] N. Y.
- The Rev. GEO. W. McMULLIN, Minister-in-Charge of St. Joseph's Church, Queens, N. Y.
- \*The Rev. HENRY MESIER, Curate of St. John's Church, Far Rockaway, N. Y.
- \*The Rev. GEORGE F. MILLER, Rector of St. Augustine's Church, 121 North Oxford St., Brooklyn.
- \*The Rev. SAMUEL MORAN, Fort Hamilton, N. Y.

The Rev. W. D. MORGAN, Curate of Christ Church, 228 Degraw St., Brooklyn.

The Rev. JAMES CRAIK MORRIS, Curate of St. James' Church, 32 St. James' Pl., Brooklyn.

The Rev. ALBERT A. MORRISON, Ph.D., Rector of St. Matthew's Church, 110 Hart St., Brooklyn.

The Rev. WILLIAM MORRISON, Rector of All Saints' Church, 15 Polhemus Place, Brooklyn.

The Rev. WILLIAM B. MUSGRAVE.

The Rev. CHARLES L. NEWBOLD, Rector of Christ Church, North Hempstead, [Manhasset]. P. O., Manhasset, N. Y.

The Rev. GEORGE W. NICHOLS, D.D., 36 West Ave., Norwalk, Conn.

\*The Rev. JAMES B. NIES, Ph.D.

The Rev. WILLIAM E. NIES, Priest-in-Charge of the Church of the Ascension, Rockville Centre, N. Y.

The Rev. TURNER B. OLIVER, Rector of St. Bartholomew's Church, 1275 Bedford Ave., Brooklyn.

The Rev. PERCY T. OLTON, Curate of St. Jude's Church, Blythebourne, 94 St. Mark's Ave., Brooklyn.

The Rev. LINDSAY PARKER, Ph.D., Rector of St. Peter's Church, 345 State St., Brooklyn.

The Rev. ISAAC PECK, Priest-in-Charge of Trinity Church, Roslyn, N. Y.

\*The Rev. R. EDMUND PENDLETON, Fanwood, N. J.

\*The Rev. RICHARD D. POPE, Priest-in-Charge of St. Gabriel's Church, Hollis, N. Y.

The Rev. JOHN H. PRESCOTT, Rector of St. Ann's Church, Sayville, N. Y.

The Rev. THOMAS S. PYCOTT, Rector of Emmanuel Church, Islip. P. O., Great River, N. Y.

\*The Rev. HENRY QUIMBY, Curate of St. George's Church, Astoria, N. Y.

\*The Rev. SPENCER S. ROCHE, M.A., Rector of St. Mark's Church, 211 Carlton Ave., Brooklyn.

The Rev. ROBERT ROGERS, Ph.D., Priest-in-Charge of Christ Chapel, Red Hook, 260 Putnam Ave., Brooklyn.

*Diocese of Long Island.*  
*The First Day.*

One hundred and four answered to their names and took their seats.\*

The list of Churches entitled to representation was then read, and the Lay Delegates presented their certificates, which were examined by the Committee on credentials, consisting of the Secretary, Col. COGSWELL, and Mr. GEORGE POPLÉ.

The names of the Lay Delegates were called. Delegates from seventy-five parishes took their seats.†

A Constitutional quorum being present, the President declared the Convention duly organized for business.

Upon motion of the Rev. S. S. ROCHE, the vote by ballot was unanimously dispensed with, and, no objection being offered, the Convention instructed the Assistant Secretary to cast one ballot for the election of the Rev. JAMES CLARENCE JONES, Ph.D., as Secretary.

The Assistant Secretary cast the ballot, and Dr. Jones was declared elected.

Upon motion of the Hon. JOHN A. NICHOLS, the vote by ballot was dispensed with, and, no objection being offered, the Convention instructed the Secretary to cast one ballot for the election of Mr. ALEXANDER E. ORR, as Treasurer.

The Secretary cast the ballot and Mr. ORR was declared elected.

The Secretary nominated the Rev. CREIGHTON SPENCER, for Assistant Secretary.

Upon motion, the Rev. Mr. SPENCER, was duly elected Assistant Secretary.

A recess was taken until two p.m.

---

\*The names of the Clergy who attended the Convention are prefixed to the Journal.

†The names of the Lay Delegates present in the Convention are prefixed to the Journal.

*The First Day.*

The President announced that nominations were in order for four vacancies in the Missionary Committee, two Clerical and two Lay. The following gentlemen were nominated for the Missionary Committee:

*Clerical.*

Rev. A. C. BUNN, M.D.  
Rev. LINDSAY PARKER, Ph.D.

*Lay.*

Mr. A. A. LOW.  
Mr. L. R. GREENE.

The nominations were closed.

The President announced that nominations for the Standing Committee were in order as follows:

One Clerical and one lay member for four years;  
One Clerical member for two years;  
One Clerical member for one year.

The following gentlemen were nominated:

*Clerical.*

For four years.

Rev. H. C. SWENTZEL, D.D.      Rev. H. D. WALLER.

For two years.

Rev. ARTHUR B. KINSOLVING.

For one year.

Rev. FREDERICK BURGESS.      Rev. ROBERT WEEKS.

*Lay Member for four years.*

MR. ALEXANDER E. ORR.

The nominations were closed.



Mr. ORR presented and read the Summary of the Treasurer's Reports of the Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, the Episcopal Fund, the Bishop's Salary Fund, and the Diocesan Fund.

### **Summary**

#### **OF THE AGED AND INFIRM CLERGY FUND, THE EPISCOPAL FUND, THE BISHOP'S SALARY FUND, AND THE DIOCESAN FUND.**

*A. E. Orr, Treasurer, in account with the Diocese of Long Island.*

##### **Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund.**

Balance on hand at last accounting (of which \$5,984.79 was for account of income and \$1,883.21 for account of principal)	\$7,868	00
Received during the year from fifty-three Churches	856	52
Received during the year from private individuals	6	00
Received income on investments for the same period	4,645	81
Received on account principal of mortgages	4,000	00
Total receipts	\$17,376	33
Disbursed to beneficiaries during the year	\$2,749	37
Paid to Brooklyn Trust Co., for collection of income and custody of assets	\$100	00
and for sundry expenses	11	25
Investments in bonds and mortgages	11,500	00
Total disbursements	\$14,360	62
Balance on hand this date, (of which \$2,665.22 is classified as income and \$350.49 as principal)	\$3,015	71

The amount received for income exceeded the amount paid to beneficiaries and for expenses \$1,785.19, which added to \$862.52, the contributions of the Churches and private individuals, makes a net gain for the year of \$2,647.71, and brings the total of the fund up to \$98,815.71, as against \$96,168 in 1898.

In 1897-98, fifty-seven Churches contributed the sum of	\$945	96
In 1898-99, fifty-three Churches contributed the sum of	856	52

- Holy Apostles, Windsor Terrace, Rev. Charles S. Davidson.
- Holy Comforter, Debevoise St. near Humboldt St., Rev. Samuel R. Bailey.
- Holy Cross, St. Nicholas Ave. and Himrod St., Rev. H. P. Seymour, M. L.
- Holy Spirit, Bath Beach, Rev. John C. Welwood.
- Holy Trinity, Clinton St. cor. Montague St., Rev. S. D. McConnell, D. D., D. C. L., Rev. Reginald Pearce.
- Incarnation, Gates Ave. near Classon Ave., Rev. J. G. Bacchus, D. D., Rev. H. W. R. Stafford.
- Messiah, Greene Ave. cor. Clermont Ave., Rev. St. Clair Hester.
- Nativity, Vanderveer Park, Rev. Charles N. Allen.
- Our Saviour, Clinton St. cor. Luquer St., Rev. S. Roosevelt.
- Redeemer, Pacific St. cor. Fourth Ave., Rev. G. C. Carter, M. A., Rev. Ferris Tripp.
- St. Alban's Mission, Canarsie, Rev. Edward Heim.
- St. Andrew's, Forty-seventh St. near Third Ave., Rev. Wm. N. Ackley.
- St. Ann's, Clinton St. cor. Livingston St., Rev. R. F. Alsop, D. D. Rev. R. Marshall Harrison, D. D., Rev. Henry Lee Gilbert, Ph. D.
- St. Augustine's, Canton St. between Park and Myrtle Aves., Rev. G. F. Miller.
- St. Barnabas', Bushwick Ave. near Greene Ave., Rev. Geo. W. Lincoln, Rev. Paul Rogers Fish.
- St. Bartholomew's, Pacific St. near Bedford Ave., Rev. T. B. Oliver, Rev. Wm. T. Fitch.
- St. Clement's, Pennsylvania Ave. cor. Liberty Ave., Rev. P. J. Duffy, M. D.
- St. George's, Marcy Ave. cor. Gates Ave., Rev. Willis A. Wasson.
- St. James', St. James' Pl. cor. Lafayette Ave., Rev. C. W. Homer, Rev. James Craik Morris, A. M.
- St. John's, St. John's Pl. cor. Seventh Ave., Rev. G. F. Breed, Ph. B.
- St. John's, Fort Hamilton, Rev. Samuel Moran.
- St. John's, Parkville.
- St. John's Chapel, Church Charity Foundation, Atlantic Ave. near Albany Ave., Rev. A. C. Bunn, M. D.

*Diocese of Long Island.**The First Day.*

This increase in the principal of the fund is shown in the following statement:

Received bond Church of Redeemer, Astoria .....	\$100 00
Received on account subscriptions to the Jubilee Fund, paid directly to the Trustees .....	225 00
Received from A. E. Orr, Treasurer, under resolution of the Convention in 1894 .....	96 41
Received sundry Church collections taken as directed in Canon 7, Section 2 .....	43 05
	<hr/>
	\$464 46

There is also due to the Episcopal Fund on account of subscriptions made in 1894 to the Jubilee Fund the sum of \$1,272.04.

Under authority granted to the Treasurer by the Convention of 1896 and continued by the Convention of 1897 and 1898, there have been adjusted and settled during the past year the accounts of five Churches by making the following deductions from the obligations ascertained to be due:

From the Bishop's Salary Fund .....	\$175 71
From the Diocesan Fund .....	39 00
	<hr/>
	\$214 71

## COMPARATIVE STATEMENT OF THE FOLLOWING FUNDS.

### **Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund.**

Stipends paid.

1894 .....	\$2,024 00
1895 .....	2,876 50
1896 .....	3,039 00
1897 .....	2,464 00
1898 .....	3,130 63
1899 .....	2,749 37
Decrease for the year .....	\$381 26

College Point, St. Paul's Chapel, Rev. W. H. Barnes.

Cold Spring Harbor, St. John's, Rev. E. F. Baker.

Dunton, St. Mary's, Cathedral Mission, Rev. H. B. Bryan, B.D.

Farmingdale, St. Thomas' Cathedral Mission, Dean Cox, Rev.  
Herbert J. Glover.

Far Rockaway, St. John's, Rev. S. W. Sayres, Rev. Henry Mesier.

Flushing, St. George's, Rev. H. D. Waller, Rev. J. C. Smith,  
S.T.D., Rector Emeritus, Rev. Wm. H. Barnes, Rev.  
Henry Quimby.

Freeport, Transfiguration, Cathedral Mission, Rev. H. B. Bryan,  
B.D., Rev. Arthur Lowndes, D.D.

Glen Cove, St. Paul's, Rev. John W. Gammack.

Glendale, Annunciation, Cathedral Mission, Rev. H. B. Bryan, B.D.

Great Neck, All Saints', Rev. Kirkland Huske.

Hempstead, St. George's, Rev. Creighton Spencer.

Hollis, St. Gabriel's, Cathedral Mission, Rev. H. B. Bryan, B.D.,  
Rev. R. D. Pope.

Jamaica, Grace, Rev. H. O. Ladd, M.A.

Laurel Hill, St. Mary's Chapel, Rev. F. S. Griffin, B.A.

Little Neck, Zion, Rev. John B. Blanchet, D.D.

Long Island City, St. John's, Rev. James Calhoun Elliott.

Maspeth, St. Saviour's, Rev. F. S. Griffin, B.A.

Merrick, Redeemer, Rev. J. W. Barker.

Mineola, Nativity, Cathedral Mission, Rev. H. B. Bryan, B.D.

Morris Park, All Saints' Mission, Rev. Geo. W. Davenport.

Newtown, [Elmhurst], St. James', Rev. E. M. McGuffey, M.A.

North Hempstead, [Manhasset], Christ, Rev. C. L. Newbold.

North Massapequa, Rev. Wm. Wiley.

Oyster Bay, Christ, Rev. H. H. Washburn.

Ozone Park, Epiphany, Cathedral Mission, Rev. Canon Bird, Rev.  
R. P. Kreidler.

Port Washington, St. Stephen's, Rev. C. L. Newbold.

Queens, St. Joseph's, Cathedral Mission, Dean Cox, Rev. G.  
Wharton McMullin.

Ravenswood, St. Thomas', Rev. W. H. Weeks.

Richmond Hill, Resurrection, Rev. G. W. Davenport.

Rockaway, Trinity, Rev. T. W. Martin. (P. O., Hewletts.)  
Rockville Centre, Ascension, Cathedral Mission, Dean Cox, Rev.  
W. E. Nies.  
Roslyn, Trinity, Rev. Isaac Peck.  
Sea Cliff, St. Luke's, Rev. G. C. Groves, Jr.  
Seaford, St. Michael and All Angels'.  
South Oyster Bay, Grace, Rev. W. Wiley.  
Whitestone, Grace, Rev. C. S. M. Stewart.  
Willet's Point, U. S. Army Chapel, Rev. G. W. Eccles.  
Woodside, St. Paul's, Rev. A. W. Snyder.

### **SUFFOLK COUNTY.**

Amityville, St. Mary's, Cathedral Mission, Rev. H. B. Bryan, B. D.,  
Rev. H. J. Glover.  
Babylon Chapel.  
Bay Shore, St. Peter's, Rev. J. C. Stephenson, B. D.  
Bellport, Christ, Rev. J. Newton Perkins.  
Bohemiaville, St. John-on-the-Plains, Rev. J. H. Prescott.  
Brentwood, Christ, Rev. Henry A. Dexter.  
Brookhaven, St. James', Archdeacon Holden.  
Central Islip, Church of the Messiah, Rev. Henry A. Dexter.  
Centre Moriches, St. John's Mission, Archdeacon Holden.  
Easthampton, St. Luke's Chapel, Rev. C. H. Gardiner.  
Fisher's Island, St. John's.  
Greenport, Holy Trinity, Rev. Robert Weeks.  
Huntington, St. John's, Rev. James Fley Aitkins.  
Huntington, St. Andrew's-at-the-Harbor, Rev. James Fley Aitkins.  
Islip, Emmanuel, Rev. T. S. Pycott. (P. O., Great River.)  
Islip, St. Mark's, Rev. R. L. Brydges, M. A.  
Mattituck, Redeemer, Rev. Geo. W. West.  
Northport, Trinity, Rev. William Holden.  
Noyack, Summer Chapel.  
Patchogue, St. Paul's, Rev. J. W. Diggles.  
Port Jefferson, Christ, Rev. Wm. G. Webb.  
Quogue, Atonement, Summer Chapel.

MR. ORR, presented the

## Report

### OF THE TREASURER OF THE AGED AND INFIRM CLERGY FUND.

*The Trustees of the Fund for the Aged and Infirm Clergymen of  
the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Long Island,  
in account with the Brooklyn Trust Company, Custodian.*

1898.		Dr.	INCOME.	PRINCIPAL.
June	1.	To Stipend .....	\$83 37	
		" .....	125 00	
	11.	" .....	87 50	
July	1.	" .....	125 00	
	6.	" .....	182 00	
		" .....	250 00	
	15.	Bond and Mortgage No. 1261, William Ritchie .....		\$4,000 00
		Revenue Stamps on assignment of same .....	1 50	
	16.	Amount credited to principal .....	2,104 76	
Aug.	1.	To Stipend .....	75 00	
		" .....	75 00	
Sept.	7.	" .....	87 50	
	8.	" .....	125 00	
Oct.	1.	" .....	125 00	
Nov.	1.	" .....	75 00	
		" .....	75 00	
	22.	Amount credited to principal .....	3,000 00	
		Bond and Mortgage No. 1275, Martin .....		3,500 00
	23.	Revenue stamps on assignment of same .....	1 25	

Diocese of Long Island.  
The First Day.

Dec.	1.	To Stipend.....	\$125 00	
	2.	" .....	87 50	
	15.	" .....	100 00	
	20.	To tax searches in re-mortgages...	7 00	
	31.	To Commissions on collections for 1898, to Brooklyn Trust Co...	100 00	
1899.				
Jan.	3.	To Stipend.....	125 00	
	12.	" .....	184 00	
Feb.	1.	" .....	75 00	
		" .....	75 00	
Mar.	1.	" .....	87 50	
	21.	" .....	125 00	
Apr.	1.	" .....	125 00	
May	1.	" .....	75 00	
		" .....	75 00	
	12.	Bond and Mortgage No. 1311, Elizabeth Voigt.....		\$4,000 00
		Revenue stamps on assignment of same.....	1 50	
			<hr/>	
			\$7,965 38	\$11,500 00

1898.		Cr.		
May	10.	By Balance.....	\$5,984 79	\$1,883 21
	12.	Interest to May 1, on Mortgage No. 895, Chichester.....	62 50	
	19.	A. E. Orr, Treasurer, Collections: St. James', Brooklyn... ..		12 03
	20.	Interest to May 1, on Mortgage No. 1009, Bloodgood... ..	100 00	
June	1.	Interest, March 18, to June 1, on Mortgage No. 1250, O'Rourke	32 38	
	17.	Interest to June 16, on Mortgage No. 898, King.....	125 00	
July	16.	Amount charged to income.....		2,104 76
	20.	Interest on balances to July 1. ...	55 20	
Sept.	29.	Interest to Sept. 30, on Mortgage No. 899, Lott.....	70 00	

KINGS COUNTY, (*Continued.*)

BROOKLYN.	ORGANIZED.	ADMITTED.
St. Bartholomew's.....	March 1, 1887.....	1887
St. Clement's.....	1891.....	1891
St. George's.....	October 24, 1869....	1874
St. James'.....	May, 25, 1868.....	1869
St. John's.....	April 16, 1827.....	1827
St. John's Chapel, C. C. F. ....	February 6, 1851.	
St. John's, Fort Hamilton.....	September 29, 1834..	1834
St. John's, Parkville.....	1860.....	1860
St. Jude's, Blythebourne.....	1890	
St. Luke's.....	December 27, 1841..	1842
St. Margaret's Chapel		
St. Mark's, Adelphi St.....	1850.....	1851
St. Mark's, Bedford Ave.....	1837.....	1837
St. Martin's.....	1854.....	1856
St. Mary's.....	1836.....	1837
St. Matthew's,.....	May 25, 1859.....	1869
St. Matthias', Sheepshead Bay.....		1898
St. Michael's, High St.....	1847.....	1851
St. Michael's, North 5th Street.		
St. Paul's .....	December 25, 1849..	1850
St. Paul's Flatbush.....	1836.. .	1836
St. Peter's.....	May 1, 1848.....	1848
St. Phebe's Mission		
St. Stephen's.....	August 5, 1867.....	1868
St. Thomas'.....	June 11, 1872.....	1892
St. Timothy's.		
Transfiguration, Cathedral Mission,...	1894.	
Trinity.....	September 11, 1854...	1854

QUEENS AND NASSAU COUNTIES.

	ORGANIZED.	ADMITTED.
Astoria, Redeemer .....	August 27, 1866....	1866
Astoria, St. George's.....	February 20, 1827...	1837
Bayside, All Saints'.....	October 17, 1892....	1894
College Point, St. Paul's Chapel.....	April, 1864.	



QUEENS AND NASSAU COUNTIES, (*Continued.*)

	ORGANIZED.	ADMITTED.
Cold Spring Harbor, St. John's.....	February 16, 1835...	1837
Dunton, St. Mary's, Cathedral Mission.		
Farmingdale, St. Thomas' Chapel, Cathedral Mission.....	.....	1875.
Far Rockaway, St. John's.....	November 9, 1881...	1882
Flushing, St. George's.....	Between 1702-1705--	1785
“ St. George's Mission.		
Freeport, Transfiguration, Cathedral Mission.		
Garden City, Cathedral of the Incarnation.		
Glen Cove, St. Paul's.....	May, 1833.....	1834
Glendale, Annunciation, Cathedral Mis- sion.....	January 1, 1896.	
Great Neck, All Saints'.....	October 18, 1886....	1887
Hempstead, St. George's.....	1704.....	1786
Hollis, St. Gabriel's, Cathedral Mission.		
Jamaica, Grace.....	June, 1701.....	1785
Laurel Hill, St. Mary's Chapel.		
Little Neck, Zion .....	June 17, 1830.....	1830
Long Island City, St. John's.....		1866
Maspeth, St. Saviour's.....		1847
Merrick, Redeemer.....	April 11, 1890.....	1891
Mineola, Church of the Nativity, Cathedral Mission.		
Newtown, (Elmhurst,) St. James'. ...	September 9, 1761...	1785
North Hempstead, (Manhasset,) Christ.	1819.....	1833
North Massapequa.....	1893.	
Oyster Bay, Christ.....	1705.....	1841
Ozone Park, Epiphany, Cathedral Mis- sion.....	1889.	
Port Washington .....	1892.	
Queens, St. Joseph's, Cathedral Mission.	About 1874.	
Ravenswood, St. Thomas'.....	February 6, 1839....	1839
Richmond Hill, Resurrection.....	April 27, 1874.....	1874
Rockaway, Trinity.....	February 14, 1844...	1848

QUEENS AND NASSAU COUNTIES, (*Continued.*)

	ORGANIZED.	ADMITTED.
Rockville Centre, Ascension, Cathedral Mission.....	March 16, 1885.	
Roslyn, Trinity.....	April, 1869.....	1869
Sea Cliff, St. Luke's.....	November 18, 1890..	1891
Seaford, St. Michael and All Angels'...	August, 1889.	
South Oyster Bay, Grace.....	1844.....	1845
Whitestone, Grace.....	September 6, 1858...	1859
Willeys' Point, U. S. Army Chapel.....	About 1897.	
Woodside, St. Paul's,....	May 7, 1873.....	1876

SUFFOLK COUNTY.

	ORGANIZED.	ADMITTED.
Amityville, St. Mary's, Cathedral Mission.	October, 1886.	
Babylon Chapel.		
Bay Shore, St. Peter's.....	July 6, 1888.....	1889
Bellport, Christ Mission.		
Bohemiaville, St. John-on-the-Plains..	1884.	
Brentwood, Christ.....	1872.	
Brookhaven, St. James'. ....	1873.	
Centre Moriches Mission.....	June 16, 1898.	
Central Islip, Messiah.....	1869,	
Easthampton, St. Luke's Chapel.		
Fisher's Island, St. John's ...	August 30, 1890.	
Greenport. Holy Trinity.....	July, 1865.....	1874
Huntington, St. John's.....	1745.....	1838
“ St. Andrew's-at-the-Harbor.	1887.	
Islip, Emmanuel.....	May 18, 1878 .....	1880
Islip, St. Mark's.....	November 15, 1847..	1850
Mattituck, Redeemer.....	1878.	
Northport, Trinity .... , .....	October, 1888 ....	1891
Noyack Mission.		
Patchogue, St. Paul's.....	February 29, 1844...	1857
Port Jefferson, Christ Mission.....	February 25, 1872.	

*Diocese of Long Island.**The First Day.*

May 9.	Caroline, Setauket .....	\$2 30	
	St. Luke's, Sea Cliff .....	14 81	
	St. George's, Astoria .....	24 30	
	St. John's, C. C. F., Brooklyn ....	1 26	
	St. George's, Flushing .....	85 00	
	Grace, Conselyea St., Brooklyn...	1 71	
	St. Peter's, Brooklyn .....	26 43	
	St. Mark's, Bedford Ave. ....	5 33	
	St. Clement's, Brooklyn .....	10 51	
	St. Ann's, Sayville .....	6 21	
	St. Jude's Mission, Brooklyn ....	3 28	
	St. Martin's, Brooklyn .....	4 80	
	St. James', Brooklyn .....	10 35	
			\$287 41
		\$10,918 01	\$11,563 08
1899.			
May 12.	By Balance .....	\$2,665 22	\$350 49

**Assets.**

Bond and Mortgage No. 894,	Catherine and John Kelly .....	\$2,000 00
"	895, Francis H. Chichester .....	2,500 00
"	896, Rebecca Rigby .....	3,500 00
"	897, John E. Leonard .....	6,000 00
"	898, Hannah King .....	5,000 00
"	899, John V. Lott .....	2,800 00
"	900, E. H. Mowbray .....	5,000 00
"	904, Louis F. Klaiber .....	2,750 00
"	905, Hugh J. Begley .....	3,000 00
"	939, August Whitman .....	6,000 00
"	952, Frank K. Bonny .....	3,500 00
"	981, George W. Heatley .....	3,500 00
"	1009, E. D. Bloodgood .....	4,000 00
"	1050, Herman Wischmann .....	2,000 00
"	1051, Herman Wischmann .....	2,250 00
"	1052, James E. Seaman .....	2,500 00
"	1168, George Fletcher .....	3,000 00
"	1250, John H. O'Rourke .....	3,500 00
"	1251, Joseph Carter .....	1,500 00

College Point, St. Paul's Chapel, Rev. W. H. Barnes.

Cold Spring Harbor, St. John's, Rev. E. F. Baker.

Dunton, St. Mary's, Cathedral Mission, Rev. H. B. Bryan, B.D.

Farmingdale, St. Thomas' Cathedral Mission, Dean Cox, Rev. Herbert J. Glover.

Far Rockaway, St. John's, Rev. S. W. Sayres, Rev. Henry Mesier.

Flushing, St. George's, Rev. H. D. Waller, Rev. J. C. Smith, S.T.D., Rector Emeritus, Rev. Wm. H. Barnes, Rev. Henry Quimby.

Freeport, Transfiguration, Cathedral Mission, Rev. H. B. Bryan, B.D., Rev. Arthur Lowndes, D.D.

Glen Cove, St. Paul's, Rev. John W. Gammack.

Glendale, Annunciation, Cathedral Mission, Rev. H. B. Bryan, B.D.

Great Neck, All Saints', Rev. Kirkland Huske.

Hempstead, St. George's, Rev. Creighton Spencer.

Hollis, St. Gabriel's, Cathedral Mission, Rev. H. B. Bryan, B.D., Rev. R. D. Pope.

Jamaica, Grace, Rev. H. O. Ladd, M.A.

Laurel Hill, St. Mary's Chapel, Rev. F. S. Griffin, B.A.

Little Neck, Zion, Rev. John B. Blanchet, D.D.

Long Island City, St. John's, Rev. James Calhoun Elliott.

Maspeth, St. Saviour's, Rev. F. S. Griffin, B.A.

Merrick, Redeemer, Rev. J. W. Barker.

Mineola, Nativity, Cathedral Mission, Rev. H. B. Bryan, B.D.

Morris Park, All Saints' Mission, Rev. Geo. W. Davenport.

Newtown, [Elmhurst], St. James', Rev. E. M. McGuffey, M.A.

North Hempstead, [Manhasset], Christ, Rev. C. L. Newbold.

North Massapequa, Rev. Wm. Wiley.

Oyster Bay, Christ, Rev. H. H. Washburn.

Ozone Park, Epiphany, Cathedral Mission, Rev. Canon Bird, Rev. R. P. Kreitler.

Port Washington, St. Stephen's, Rev. C. L. Newbold.

Queens, St. Joseph's, Cathedral Mission, Dean Cox, Rev. G. Wharton McMullin.

Ravenswood, St. Thomas', Rev. W. H. Weeks.

Richmond Hill, Resurrection, Rev. G. W. Davenport.

*Diocese of Long Island.**The First Day.*

Redeemer, Brooklyn.....	\$200 00	
St. Peter's, Brooklyn.....	1,000 00	
Trinity, Northport.....	50 00	
Redeemer, Astoria.....	100 00	
	<hr/>	\$6,150 00

**Bonds and Mortgages.**

J. Carson Brevoort.....	\$8,500 00	
M. L. Hartman.....	5,000 00	
Patrick O'Neill.....	5,500 00	
John P. Clark.....	6,500 00	
Alexander Weir.....	6,000 00	
Elizabeth Roche.....	1,750 00	
Geo. Wm. Koerner.....	1,600 00	
Ellen B. Thorne.....	1,500 00	
Michael F. Kogan.....	1,500 00	
Rosa Depps.....	9,500 00	
Richard D. Robins.....	5,500 00	
Bruno B. Speiss.....	5,000 00	
	<hr/>	57,850 00

**Railroad Bonds.**

Metropolitan Elevated R. R., First Mortgage, 6 per cent. bonds, \$7,000, cost.....	\$7,089 08	
Chicago, Burlington and Quincy R. R., Ne- braska Extension, 4 per cent. bonds, \$11,000 cost.....	10,161 25	
West Shore R. R., guaranteed 4 per cent. bonds, \$9,000 cost.....	9,248 75	
	<hr/>	26,499 08
Cash balance, May 11th, 1899, on special deposi. with the Atlantic Trust Company, New York.....	1,446 63	
	<hr/>	\$91,945 71
Real Estate, House, 170 Remsen St., nominal value ...	25,000 00	
	<hr/>	
Total.....	\$116,945 71	

A. E. ORR, *President.*

WM. H. WALLACE.

A. A. LOW.

JAS. R. COWING.

F. A. PARSONS, *Treasurer.*

*The First Day.*

May 12th, 1899. Investments and securities examined and found correct as above.

WM. H. WALLACE.

JAS. R. COWING.

*Auditing Committee.*

BROOKLYN, May 12th, 1899.

MR. ORR, presented the

**Report**

OF THE TREASURER OF THE BISHOP'S SALARY FUND.

*A. E. Orr, Treasurer, in account with the Bishop's Salary Fund,  
Diocese of Long Island.*

1898.

May 18 By Balance this day. . . . . \$2,819 41

**Receipts.**

	18	St. John's, Huntington. . . . .	19 00
	21	Atonement, Brooklyn. . . . .	36 00
	25	St. Jude's Mission, Brooklyn. . . . .	2 00
June	18	St. Bartholomew, Brooklyn. . . . .	60 00
July	26	F. A. Parsons, Tr. Episcopal Fund. . . . .	750 00
	27	St. Mary's, Ronkonkoma. . . . .	3 20
Oct.	8	Trinity, Northport. . . . .	21 60
Nov.	2	F. A. Parsons, Tr. Episcopal Fund. . . . .	1,000 00
	14	Grace, Brooklyn Heights. . . . .	55 76
		St. Ann's, Sayville. . . . .	24 00
		St. Mary's, Brooklyn. . . . .	30 00
	15	Grace, Massapequa. . . . .	13 75
		Christ Chapel, South Brooklyn. . . . .	4 00
		Caroline, Setauket. . . . .	7 44
	16	St. Mark's, Islip. . . . .	40 00
		St. John's, Fort Hamilton. . . . .	5 72
		Cathedral of the Incarnation. . . . .	33 76
		St. James', Smithtown. . . . .	24 00
		St. Luke's, Brooklyn. . . . .	78 92
	17	Redeemer, Merrick. . . . .	19 79
	18	St. John's, Far Rockaway. . . . .	31 67

*Diocese of Long Island.**The First Day.*

Nov.	22	Trinity, Rockaway.. . . . .	\$36 00
	23	Christ, Oyster Bay. . . . .	28 00
	26	St. George's, Hempstead. . . . .	24 00
Dec.	3	St. Ann's, Brooklyn Heights. . . . .	78 80
	5	Christ, Port Jefferson. . . . .	9 00
	7	Emmanuel, Islip. . . . .	18 08
	8	St. Luke's, Sea Cliff. . . . .	19 00
	20	St. James', Newtown. . . . .	6 00
1899.			
Jan.	3	Holy Trinity, Greenport. . . . .	6 00
	17	St. George's, Astoria. . . . .	29 00
	24	St. George's, Flushing. . . . .	40 00
	30	St. John's, C. C. F., Brooklyn. . . . .	3 06
Feb.	14	F. A. Parsons, Tr. Episcopal Fund. . . . .	1,000 00
	23	St. Peter's, Brooklyn. . . . .	40 00
	28	St. Johns', Brooklyn. . . . .	50 00
Mar.	10	Grace, Jamaica. . . . .	20 00
	13	St. Paul's Chapel, College Point. . . . .	10 00
	15	Redeemer, Astoria. . . . .	26 06
	16	Ascension, Brooklyn. . . . .	40 00
	20	Good Shepherd, Brooklyn. . . . .	42 00
	21	St. Augustine's, Brooklyn. . . . .	20 00
	28	Christ, Bay Ridge. . . . .	40 00
		F. A. Parsons, Tr. Episcopal Fund. . . . .	500 00
	29	Christ, Manhasset. . . . .	12 00
		St. Thomas', Brooklyn. . . . .	26 00
	31	St. Paul's, Glen Cove. . . . .	16 00
		St. Peter's, Bay Shore. . . . .	20 00
Apr.	3	St. Matthew's, Brooklyn. . . . .	50 00
		Grace, Conselyea St., Brooklyn. . . . .	20 00
		Grace, Riverhead. . . . .	12 00
	4	Christ, Bedford Ave., Brooklyn. . . . .	40 00
		Redeemer, Brooklyn. . . . .	52 00
	5	Holy Apostles, Brooklyn. . . . .	16 00
		St. Paul's, Flatbush. . . . .	14 00
		St. George's, Brooklyn. . . . .	28 00
	6	St. Mark's, Adelphi St., Brooklyn. . . . .	40 00
	8	Cathedral of the Incarnation. . . . .	40 00

*Proceedings of the Thirty-third Convention.*
67

*The First Day.*

Apr.	10	All Saints', Brooklyn.....	\$48 00
	11	St. John's, Huntington.....	19 00
		St. Paul's, Brooklyn.....	40 00
	13	Resurrection, Richmond Hill.....	18 64
	14	Christ, Sag Harbor.....	16 00
	18	Messiah, Brooklyn.....	68 06
	20	F. A. Parsons, Treas. Episcopal Fund.....	500 00
	21	Incarnation, Brooklyn.....	54 96
		Holy Trinity, Brooklyn.....	112 00
	22	Atonement, Brooklyn.....	36 00
	24	All Saints', Bay Side.....	18 00
	27	St. Martin's, Brooklyn.....	20 00
		Grace, Whitestone .....	16 00
	29	St. Matthias', Sheepshead Bay .....	12 00
May	1	St. Paul's, Patchogue.....	20 00
		Interest on Bank balances.....	37 87
	4	St. Thomas', Ravenswood ....	4 50
	5	Trinity, Roslyn.....	10 00
		St. James', Brooklyn.....	66 00
		St. Paul's, Woodside.....	10 40
		St. Mark's, Bedford Avenue, Brooklyn.....	12 20
	8	F. A. Parsons, Treasurer Episcopal Fund.....	1,124 69
	9	St. Barnabas', Brooklyn.....	16 00
		Advent, Bensonhurst.....	12 00
			<hr/>
			\$9,843 34

1898.		Credits.				
June	1	Rt. Rev. A. N. Littlejohn, June Salary . . . . .				\$500 00
	30	"	"	July	" . . . . .	500 00
July	30	"	"	Aug.	" . . . . .	500 00
Sept.	1	"	"	Sept.	" . . . . .	500 00
	30	"	"	Oct.	" . . . . .	500 00
Oct.	31	"	"	Nov.	" . . . . .	500 00
Nov.	30	"	"	Dec.	" . . . . .	500 00
Dec.	31	"	"	Jan.	" . . . . .	500 00
1899.						
Jan.	31	"	"	Feb.	" . . . . .	500 00
Feb.	28	"	"	Mch.	" . . . . .	500 00



*Diocese of Long Island.**The First Day.*

Mch.	31	Rt. Rev. A. N. Littlejohn, Apl. Salary.....	\$500 00
May	1	" " May " .....	500 00
		" " Traveling expenses, etc..	250 00
			<hr/>
1899.			\$6,250 00
May	10	Balance this day.....	\$3.593 34

A. E. ORR, *Treasurer.*

Examined and found correct,

WM. H. THOMAS,

WM. H. WALLACE,

SILAS M. GIDDINGS,

*Auditors.*

Mr. ORR presented the

**Report**

## OF THE TREASURER OF THE DIOCESAN FUND.

*A. E. Orr, Treasurer, in account with the Diocesan Fund,  
Diocese of Long Island.*

1898.

May	18.	By Balance this day.....	\$1,238 68
Received from Churches:			
May	18.	St. John's, Huntington.....	51 00
	21.	Atonement, Brooklyn.....	27 00
	25.	St. Jude's Mission, Brooklyn.....	3 00
	26.	St. Matthias', Sheepshead Bay.....	6 00
June	18.	St. Bartholomew's, Brooklyn.....	45 00
		Zion, Little Neck.....	15 00
July	27.	St. Mary's, Ronkonkoma.....	2 40
Oct.	8.	Trinity, Northport.....	16 20

*Proceedings of the Thirty-third Convention.*

69

*The First Day.*

<b>Nov.</b>	<b>14.</b>	St. Mark's, Bedford Avenue, Brooklyn...	\$42 75
		Grace, Brooklyn Heights.....	90 00
		Christ, South Brooklyn.....	60 00
		St. Ann's, Sayville.....	18 00
		St. Mary's, Brooklyn.....	37 50
	<b>15.</b>	Grace, Massapequa.....	15 00
		Christ Chapel, South Brooklyn .....	3 00
		Caroline, Setauket.....	6 00
	<b>16.</b>	All Saints', Great Neck.....	22 50
		St. Mark's, Islip.....	30 00
		St. John's, Fort Hamilton.....	4 29
		St. James', Smithtown.....	18 00
		St. Luke's, Brooklyn.....	63 00
	<b>17.</b>	Redeemer, Merrick.....	15 00
	<b>18.</b>	St. John's, Far Rockaway.....	27 00
		St. Michael's, Brooklyn.....	15 00
	<b>22.</b>	Trinity, Rockaway.....	27 00
	<b>23.</b>	Christ, Oyster Bay.....	21 00
	<b>26.</b>	St. George's, Hempstead.....	18 00
<b>Dec.</b>	<b>3.</b>	St. Ann's, Brooklyn Heights.....	90 00
	<b>5.</b>	Christ, Port Jefferson.....	6 75
	<b>7.</b>	Emmanuel, Islip.....	15 00
	<b>8.</b>	St. Luke's, Sea Cliff.....	14 25
	<b>20.</b>	St. James', Newtown.....	27 00
<b>1899.</b>			
<b>Jan.</b>	<b>3.</b>	Holy Trinity, Greenport.....	4 50
	<b>17.</b>	St. George's, Astoria.....	21 75
	<b>24.</b>	St. George's, Flushing.....	30 00
<b>Feb.</b>	<b>23.</b>	St. Peter's, Brooklyn.....	60 00
	<b>28.</b>	St. John's, Brooklyn.....	37 50
<b>Mch.</b>	<b>10.</b>	Grace, Jamaica.....	30 00
	<b>15.</b>	Redeemer, Astoria.....	22 50
	<b>16.</b>	Ascension, Brooklyn.....	30 00
	<b>20.</b>	Good Shepherd, Brooklyn .....	31 50
	<b>21.</b>	St. Augustine's, Brooklyn.....	15 00
	<b>28.</b>	Christ, Bay Ridge.....	30 00
	<b>29.</b>	Christ, Manhasset.....	15 00
		St. Thomas', Brooklyn.....	21 00

*Diocese of Long Island.**The First Day.*

Mch. 31.	St. Paul's, Glen Cove .....	\$12 00
	St. Peter's, Bay Shore .....	15 00
April 3.	St. Matthew's, Brooklyn .....	37 50
4.	Grace, Conselyea Street, Brooklyn .....	15 00
	Grace, Riverhead .....	9 00
	Christ, Bedford Avenue, Brooklyn .....	45 00
	Redeemer, Brooklyn .....	45 00
5.	Holy Apostles, Brooklyn .....	12 00
	St. Paul's, Flatbush .....	18 00
	St. George's, Brooklyn .....	30 00
6.	St. Mark's, Adelphi Street, Brooklyn .....	45 00
	St. Mark's, Bedford Avenue, Brooklyn .....	12 75
8.	St. John's, Cold Spring Harbor .....	10 50
	Cathedral of the Incarnation .....	60 00
10.	All Saints', Brooklyn .....	36 00
11.	St. John's, Huntington .....	15 00
	St. Paul's, Brooklyn .....	30 00
13.	Resurrection, Richmond Hill .....	15 00
14.	Christ, Sag Harbor .....	12 00
18.	Messiah, Brooklyn .....	75 00
21.	Incarnation, Brooklyn .....	52 50
	Holy Trinity, Brooklyn .....	112 50
22.	Atonement, Brooklyn .....	27 00
24.	All Saints', Bay Side .....	13 50
25.	St. Martin's, Brooklyn .....	45 00
27.	Grace, Whitestone .....	12 00
29.	St. Matthias', Sheepshead Bay .....	3 00
May 1.	St. Paul's, Patchogue .....	15 00
4.	St. Thomas', Ravenswood .....	6 00
5.	Trinity, Roslyn .....	5 00
	St. James', Brooklyn .....	49 50
	St. Paul's, Woodside .....	9 00
9.	St. Barnabas', Brooklyn .....	12 00
	Advent, Bensonhurst .....	9 00
		<hr/>
		\$3.359 82

*Proceedings of the Thirty-third Convention.*      71

*The First Day.*

1898.		Credits.	
May	28.	Rev. James Clarence Jones, Secretary.....	\$250 00
		W. W. Woodcock, organist.....	50 00
		Adams Pfleging, verger.....	15 00
		James L. Mitchell, accountant.....	100 00
		D. P. Sullivan, typewriting.....	50 00
June	6.	Rt. Rev. Bishop Seymour, honorarium for services at confirmation, June 5.....	25 00
	16.	A. Ritterhoff, engrossing resolutions commemorative of the late Judge Gilbert (Standing Committee).	30 00
	30.	Collation for Convention of 1898.....	466 83
July	8.	Cost of seven bound volumes of Journals of the Con- vention formerly owned by Dr. Drowne.....	18 00
Aug.	1.	A. Ritterhoff, engrossing memorials to Dr. Drowne and Judge Gilbert (Diocesan Convention)....	50 00
	6.	The Orphans' Press, for 1500 copies of the Journal of the Convention of 1898....	790 76
Sept.	2.	The Orphans' Press, for the delivery of the 32d Journal of the Convention.....	\$57 55
		The Orphans' Press, binding three years' Journals	1 75
			59 30
	26.	Dr. Cooper, sundry expenses in 1897.....	15 05
Oct.	13.	Buchanan Winthrop, Treasurer, assessment on 142 Clergy at \$3 each.....	426 00
	31.	Rev. W. W. Bellinger, for expenses attending the examinations of Chaplains.....	15 78
Dec.	5.	Rev. James Clarence Jones, cost of shelving at St. Paul's School.....	41 50
	20.	A. Ritterhoff, engrossing memorial of Rev. Dr. Chas. R. Baker.....	40 00
		The Orphans' Press, circulars and book lists.....	17 00
		Rev. W. W. Bellinger, envelopes and postage.....	7 10
1899.			
Feb.	6.	C. B. Merwin, Diocesan reports, 1899-1900.....	13 00
	24.	The Orphans' Press, printing, etc.....	32 75
Mch.	29.	The Orphans' Press, printing, etc.....	14 25
	31.	Rt. Rev. Dr. W. F. Adams, for services and expenses	248 00
Apl.	11.	Hotel St. George, Brooklyn, expenses of Bishop Adams, March 20 to April 1.....	28 00

*Diocese of Long Island.**The First Day.*

Apr. 24.	Rev. Chas. L. Hutchins, for Canons of Ordination, etc. ....	\$5 10
May 10.	David Dows & Co., for "Treasurer's Account," I. R. stamps and collection of foreign checks. ....	14 03
		<hr/>
		\$2,822 45

1899.

May 10.	Balance this day. ....	\$537 37
---------	------------------------	----------

A. E. ORR, *Treasurer.*

Examined and found correct,

WM. H. THOMAS,

WM. H. WALLACE,

SILAS M. GIDDINGS,

*Auditors.*

MR. ORR, presented and read the

**Report****OF THE TRUSTEES OF THE ESTATE BELONGING TO  
THE DIOCESE OF LONG ISLAND.**

Since their last report (see Journal of the Convention of 1898, page 70) the Trustees have received the following:

No. 66. A deed from Nathaniel C. McLean, James Otis, William Platt Pepper, Joseph M. Shaw and others to the Trustees, dated June 10th, 1898, conveying a plot of land in Bellport, County of Suffolk and State of New York, with the Church edifice thereon. Said plot is situated on the Main or South country road in the Village of Bellport, 198 feet by 150 feet more or less, and is given "In trust for the use of the Congregation now worshipping in Christ Chapel erected upon the above described premises, and their successors, so long as the said Congregation and their successors shall conform with the Canons, rules, regulations and usages of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Long Island."

*The First Day.*

**No. 67.** A deed from Augustus Rapelye and wife to the Trustees, dated November 28th, 1898.

In the year 1887, Mr. and Mrs. Rapelye conveyed to the Trustees a plot of land and church building thereon situated in Laurel Hill, then a suburb of Brooklyn and known as No. 35 in the record of the property holdings of the Trustees, subject however to certain restrictions and conditions set forth in the original deed. The deed now given removes all those restrictions and conditions and vests the title of the said property in the Trustees absolutely.

**No. 68.** A deed from "The Church of the Holy Comforter, Schenck Memorial," to the Trustees, dated 4th March, 1899, conveys a plot of land and the Church edifice and other buildings thereon situated on the Southerly side of Debevoise St., in the 16th Ward. Borough of Brooklyn, City of New York, "In trust for the uses and purposes of the Congregation or Society known as The Church of the Holy Comforter, Schenck Memorial," to be used only in the manner set forth in the deed, which contains provisions of forfeiture in case of deviation or change.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

A. E. ORR, *Treasurer.*

BOROUGH OF BROOKLYN, *May 16, 1899.*

MR. AUGUSTUS RAPELYE presented and read the

## **Report**

### **OF THE STANDING COMMITTEE.**

The Standing Committee of the Diocese of Long Island beg leave to report the following meetings and acts:

*May 30th, 1898.* This being the first meeting of the Committee since the Annual Convention of the Diocese the Rev. James Clarence Jones, as Secretary of the Diocesan Convention, certified that the Rev. John G. Bacchus, D. D., and Hon. Augustus

Van Wyck, were elected members of the Standing Committee for the ensuing four years. The Rev. Charles R. Baker for the ensuing three years, and Mr. William H. Male for the ensuing two years.

The Committee proceeded to organize by the election of the Rev. H. C. Swentzel, D.D., as President, and Mr. Augustus Rapelye, as Secretary.

It was ordered that the stated meetings of the Committee be held on the Mondays of the Ember Weeks.

Canonical testimonials in behalf of Robert Marshall Harrison, D.D., and Nathaniel Inch, applying to be admitted as candidates for Holy Orders, were signed.

Canonical testimonials in behalf of Frederick William Burge, James C. Elliot, Joseph Percy Smyth, Jr., Arthur Wynne Shaw, applying to be admitted to the Sacred Order of Deacons, were signed.

The President reported that he had secured the services of the Bishop of Los Angeles and the Bishop of Easton during the time of the Bishop's affliction and that all the confirmations had been held except two. He also read a letter from the Bishop thanking the members of the Standing Committee for their great and most considerate kindness shown to him during the time of his grief. Also a letter from Mrs. Georgianna M. Drowne thanking the members of the Committee on behalf of her children and self for the sympathy so beautifully expressed in resolutions of this Committee sent to her.

The Rev. Charles R. Baker presented and read the following minute:

The Standing Committee of the Diocese of Long Island are grieved to hear of the death of their respected associate the Honorable Jasper Willets Gilbert. He was elected a member of this Committee at the primary Convention of the Diocese, held November 15th, 1868, and served continuously to the time of his death. He had also occupied various other positions of trust and influence among us. Such as that of Delegate from Long

Island to the General Convention of the Church, and Vice-Chancellor of the Cathedral Chapter; in all of which his eminent legal abilities have been of great value. He was noted for the directness and promptitude of his discharge of every duty, for his fearlessness in the path of right, and for his devotion to the good estate of Christ's Church Militant.

Therefore resolved, that the Standing Committee enter this note on their minute book and cause a copy of the same, suitably engrossed, to be sent to the family of the late Judge Gilbert as a testimonial of our respect and esteem.

*June 10th, 1898.* Canonical testimonials in behalf of Robert Marshall Harrison, D.D., applying to be admitted to the Sacred Order of Deacons, were signed.

The request of the Rev. James Clarence Jones, Secretary of the Diocesan Convention, that the Secretary of this Committee assist in preparing report on the State of the Church for the General Convention granted.

*September 19th, 1898.* The President announced the death of the Rev. Charles Richards Baker, Ph.D., and appointed the Rev. John G. Bacchus, D.D., Messrs. A. E. Orr, and William H. Male, a committee to prepare suitable minutes of his character and services.

The Bishop notified the Committee of his intended absence from the Diocese and authorized the Committee to act as the ecclesiastical authority.

Canonical testimonials in behalf of Charles Henry Webb and Archibald Maclay Judd, applying to be admitted as candidates for Holy Orders, were signed.

Mr. W. R. Griffiths, clerk of the Vestry of Zion Church, Little Neck, Queens County, requested the consent of this Committee to the call of the Vestry of said Parish to the Rev. Percy T. Fenn, which was granted.

*September 27th, 1898.* The Committee appointed Mr. John A. Nichols, a delegate to the General Convention in place of Mr. William Nicoll, prevented by illness from attending.



*November 7th, 1898.* Canonical testimonials in behalf of Henry Aaron Dexter and David M. Steele, applying to be admitted to the Sacred Order of Priests, and Henry Lee Gilbert applying to be admitted to the Sacred Order of Deacons, were signed.

The Rev. John G. Bacchus, D.D., presented and read the following:

In the sudden and unexpected death in the month of August, 1898, in a foreign land of the Rev. Charles Richards Baker, Doctor in theology, and rector of the Church of the Messiah, Brooklyn, N. Y., the Diocese of Long Island, the Church at large and the Standing Committee of which he was a most faithful and efficient member have suffered an irreparable loss.

As rector of the Church of the Messiah for a period of twenty-five years he displayed abilities of the highest order, as an organizer, administrator, pastor and preacher.

As a member for the same period of the Diocesan Convention he ranked among its foremost spokesmen and filled with conspicuous ability and fidelity the exalted positions of deputy to the Federate Council, President of the ecclesiastical court of the Diocese, delegate to the General Convention, and member of the Standing Committee. Winsome in person, courteous in bearing, ripe in scholarship, clear and courageous in thought, dowered with rare power of picturesque and lucid statement, rich in all the treasures of modern knowledge he was adjudged by all who knew him to be a man of marked distinction and the intellectual peer of the noblest minds in the Church's ministry. Of an equable temperament, and gentle in disposition, he was actuated by the high purpose of sweetening, lifting, and consoling human life, by preaching the Gospel in rare simplicity with great tenderness and sincerity and by exemplifying its graces in daily life.

From conviction a churchman, Doctor Baker found in the Church's broad and tolerant spirit constant inspiration to consecrate his manifold gifts of mind and heart to further her influence and present her as a twin embodiment of Christianity.

*The First Day.*

His fine esthetic sense, his exalted and chaste literary taste, his refined appreciation of all that was noble and uplifting in music, his recognition of the transcendent value of historic Christianity, and his devout and reverential spirit enabled him to feel and know the ineffable worth and beauty of the Church's liturgical worship, and realize to the full the simplicity, majesty and power of her evangel to men.

As a presbyter widely known by the fertility and forcefulness of his thought; as a citizen interested in public education; as a friend loyal to and thoughtful of the welfare of his fellows; as a neighbor kindly and sympathetic; as a christian gentlemen revered by all who knew him; as a loving husband and father, his memory will be cherished as a priceless treasure by the community in which he lived; the Church to which he gave without stint his best, and the households where his presence was a perpetual inspiration and benediction.

Be it resolved, therefore, by the Standing Committee of the Diocese of Long Island, assembled this seventh day of November, 1898, that we tender our heartfelt sympathy to his bereaved family with the assurance of our profound regard and affection for the memory of our deceased fellow member, who touched nothing he did not adorn, and that we herewith invoke the consolations of God upon the members of his stricken household in their loneliness and sorrow.

Be it further resolved, that the Secretary of the Standing Committee be requested to prepare an engrossed copy of this minute and forward the same to the family of our sometime beloved co-worker and fellow member. On motion the above was adopted unanimously.

A communication was read from the Rev. J. Carpenter Smith, S. T. D., announcing his inability from ill health from attending the meetings of this Committee and requesting the Committee to accept his resignation.

The Committee with great reluctance accepted his resignation, and requested the President to convey to Dr. Smith their

*The First Day.*

sincere regrets because of his decision to resign the position which he has filled so acceptably and with so much wisdom and dignity during the last twenty-five years.

The Committee then proceeded to fill vacancies caused by the death of Rev. Charles R. Baker, and the resignation of the Rev. J. Carpenter Smith.

The Rev. Arthur B. Kinsolving was elected to fill vacancy caused by the death of the Rev. Charles R. Baker, and the Rev. Frederick Burgess to fill vacancy caused by the resignation of the Rev. J. Carpenter Smith.

*December 12th, 1898.* Canonical testimonials in behalf of Rev. Frederick William Burge, and of the Rev. R. Marshall Harrison, D.D., applying to be admitted to the Sacred Order of Priests, and of William C. W. Durand, applying to be admitted as a candidate for Holy Orders, were signed.

*February 1st, 1899.* The Rev. John G. Bacchus presented and read the following:

In view of the fact that our revered Diocesan, the Right Reverend Abram Newkirk Littlejohn, D.D., LL.D., D.C.L., has just rounded the thirtieth year of his Episcopate. A period marked by distinguished services to the Church at large as well as devoted and able supervision of the Diocese of Long Island:

Be it resolved, by the Standing Committee of the Diocese, that we tender to him our warmest congratulations and bid him God's speed through the remaining years of his Episcopate.

And be it resolved, that the Standing Committee requests its President, the Rev. Henry C. Swentzel, D.D., to present in a suitable address in the Cathedral of the Incarnation, Garden City, on Sexagesima Sunday, February 5th, 1899, the sentiments of the foregoing resolution.

And be it further resolved, that the members of the Standing Committee will endeavor to be present at the above mentioned services.

Canonical testimonials having been received from the Diocese of Iowa and the desire of the Church in that Diocese

*The First Day.*

for the consecration of the Rev. Theodore Nevin Morrison, D.D., Bishop elect, consent was given to the consecration of the Rev. Theodore Nevin Morrison, D.D., as Bishop of Iowa, and the proper testimonial was signed.

*February 20th, 1899.* The Secretary read a letter from Mrs. Mary S. Baker, thanking the Committee for the resolutions adopted by this Committee on the death of her husband, Rev. Charles R. Baker.

Canonical testimonials in behalf of Henry W. Bunn, A.B., Ph.B., and Henry Rutgers Remsen, applying to be admitted as candidates for Holy Orders, of Robert Phillip Kreidler, applying to be admitted to the Sacred Order of Deacons, and of the Rev. Arthur Wynne Shaw, applying to be admitted to Priest's Orders, were signed.

*May 8th, 1899.* Canonical testimonials in behalf of John Henri Sattig and Henry Lee Gilbert, Ph.D., applying to be admitted to Priest's Orders, and Archibald Maclay Judd, applying to be admitted to the Sacred Order of Deacons, were signed.

A. RAPELYE, *Secretary.*

The Hon. AUGUSTUS VAN WYCK, on behalf of the Committee on the Incorporation and Admission of Churches, reported favorably on the application of the Church of the Holy Apostles, Windsor Terrace, Brooklyn.

The Committee upon Incorporation and Admission of Churches, respectfully report that they have carefully examined the application of the Church of the Holy Apostles, Windsor Terrace, and the documents required, accompanying it, and find

them correct in every particular, and accordingly recommend that said Church be admitted to union with this Convention.

CHAS. W. HOMER.

WM. NICOLL.

AUGUSTUS VAN WYCK.

Per C. W. H.

Signature by Chairman authorized by Judge Van Wyck.

CHAS. W. HOMER.

To the Convention of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Long Island.

The Church or congregation duly incorporated and known in law by the name of Church of the Holy Apostles, in pursuance and by authority of a resolution of the Wardens and Vestrymen of said Church hereby applies for admission into union with the Church in this Diocese, and presents herewith a duly certified and authenticated copy of the resolution of the said Wardens and Vestrymen adopted on the fifteenth day of April, 1899, authorizing such application and agreeing to abide by and conform to and observe all the Canons of the Church, and all the rules, orders and regulations of the Convention.

Also a copy of the certificate of Incorporation of the Church which was duly recorded in the office of the Clerk of the County of Kings on the seventeenth day of April, 1899, in Book——

Also a certificate of the Bishop that he approves of the Incorporation of such Church, and that such Church in his judgment is duly and satisfactorily established.

And also evidence that not less than twenty-five persons, members of such Church, have habitually, for at least six months preceding the date of this application, attended Divine Service in such Church or congregation.

Dated at Windsor Terrace, Brooklyn, in the County of Kings, and State of New York, this seventeenth day of April, 1899. By order of the Wardens and Vestrymen of the Church of the Holy Apostles.

*Proceedings of the Thirty-third Convention.* 81  
*The First Day.*

On motion, the Church of the Holy Apostles, Windsor Terrace, Brooklyn, was admitted into union with the Convention, and the Delegates took their seats.

The Rev. Dr. ALSOP read a communication from the Hon. JOHN A. KING, stating that an accident of the day before prevented his attending the Convention. Upon motion, it was

*Resolved:* That the Convention regrets that the Hon. John A. King is prevented from being present, and expresses the hope that the accident which has befallen him may have no permanent effects upon his health.

The Rev. E. M. MCGUFFEY read the following resolution, which was referred to the Committee on Canons, to report the following day.

*Resolved:* That there be inserted in Canon IX, Section VII, Article I, after the the word "character," the following words: "And no missionary shall be appointed except from year to year."

On motion the Convention adjourned to Wednesday morning.

them correct in every particular, and accordingly recommend that said Church be admitted to union with this Convention.

CHAS. W. HOMER.

WM. NICOLL.

AUGUSTUS VAN WYCK.

Per C. W. H.

Signature by Chairman authorized by Judge Van Wyck.

CHAS. W. HOMER.

To the Convention of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Long Island.

The Church or congregation duly incorporated and known in law by the name of Church of the Holy Apostles, in pursuance and by authority of a resolution of the Wardens and Vestrymen of said Church hereby applies for admission into union with the Church in this Diocese, and presents herewith a duly certified and authenticated copy of the resolution of the said Wardens and Vestrymen adopted on the fifteenth day of April, 1899, authorizing such application and agreeing to abide by and conform to and observe all the Canons of the Church, and all the rules, orders and regulations of the Convention.

Also a copy of the certificate of Incorporation of the Church which was duly recorded in the office of the Clerk of the County of Kings on the seventeenth day of April, 1899, in Book——

Also a certificate of the Bishop that he approves of the Incorporation of such Church, and that such Church in his judgment is duly and satisfactorily established.

And also evidence that not less than twenty-five persons, members of such Church, have habitually, for at least six months preceding the date of this application, attended Divine Service in such Church or congregation.

Dated at Windsor Terrace, Brooklyn, in the County of Kings, and State of New York, this seventeenth day of April, 1899. By order of the Wardens and Vestrymen of the Church of the Holy Apostles.

Your Committee begs to submit the following suggestions:

“ That in the judgment of this Committee no changes in the Missionary Canon of this Diocese are at present expedient—except a change in Section II of Canon IX, allowing a Mission Station not represented in the Convention and having fifteen or more regular Communicants to be represented in the Archdeaconry, and also the addition of some provision by which the appointment of Missionaries by the Archdeacons shall be from year to year.”

Rev. Mr. McGuffey, while agreeing in the main with the above, reserves the right to bring in a minority report.

Respectfully submitted,

JAMES H. DARLINGTON, *Chairman.*

JAMES W. EATON, *Secretary.*

The Report was referred to the Committee on Canons.

The Rev. Mr. MCGUFFEY presented and read the Minority Report of the Committee on Changes in the Missionary Canon.

## **Minority Report.**

### **COMMITTEE APPOINTED ON REVISION OF CANON IX.**

The undersigned, while agreeing in part with the report of the Committee appointed at the last Convention to consider what changes, if any, are needed in the Canon governing the Missionary work of this Diocese, begs leave to present a minority report.

He is of the opinion that, as the offerings for the general Missionary work of the Diocese have not increased since the present Missionary system came into force, and that as the Diocese is giving to Diocesan Missions no more to-day than it gave twenty years ago, we are confronted with a grave condition



of affairs that demand the serious consideration of the Convention, leading to a radical and wise change in our present system. We have now four Archdeacons, three of whom are parish priests, unable on account of parochial duties and responsibilities to fulfill the requirements of the Canon as it now stands and unable to give to the Missionary work that close attention it deserves and demands. These Archdeacons, should they be general Missionaries in fact as well as name, would either break in health by reason of double and extraordinary work, or would be compelled to neglect their own parishes. The late Rev. Dr. Edmund D. Cooper, Archdeacon of Queens and Nassau, addressed himself so vigorously to his work as Archdeacon that he wrecked his health and hastened his death.

It may be safely said that no parish priest can fulfill the intention and requirement of the Canon and fulfill also his Parochial duties. One or the other must suffer.

The undersigned is therefore of the opinion that the Diocese will do well to address itself seriously and persistently to the solution of this Diocesan Missionary problem.

There is immediate prospect of new bridges and tunnels connecting the Borough of Manhattan with the Boroughs of Brooklyn and Queens. In a few years Brooklyn Borough will have added to it some hundreds of thousands of people, and the Borough of Queens will have taken an upward stride in population that will astonish the Diocese. It is estimated that in ten years after the Blackwell's Island Bridge is built, the Borough of Queens will have a half million population.

If the Church is true to herself, she will seek not only to evangelize the people already here but will seek to strongly occupy every available ground of vantage in anticipation. The work is so great in its present need and so important in its outlook, that the undersigned is firmly of the opinion that the time is now ripe to hand over this great work to some wise, zealous, industrious and effective man, who as general Missionary of the Diocese, under the name of Archdeacon if you will, will devote

Your Committee begs to submit the following suggestions:

“ That in the judgment of this Committee no changes in the **Missionary Canon** of this Diocese are at present expedient—except a change in Section II of Canon IX, allowing a Mission Station not represented in the Convention and having fifteen or more regular Communicants to be represented in the Archdeaconry, and also the addition of some provision by which the appointment of **Missionaries** by the Archdeacons shall be from year to year.”

Rev. Mr. McGuffey, while agreeing in the main with the above, reserves the right to bring in a minority report.

Respectfully submitted,

JAMES H. DARLINGTON, *Chairman.*

JAMES W. EATON, *Secretary.*

The Report was referred to the Committee on Canons.

The Rev. Mr. MCGUFFEY presented and read the **Minority Report** of the Committee on Changes in the **Missionary Canon**.

### **Minority Report.**

#### **COMMITTEE APPOINTED ON REVISION OF CANON IX.**

The undersigned, while agreeing in part with the report of the Committee appointed at the last Convention to consider what changes, if any, are needed in the Canon governing the **Missionary work** of this Diocese, begs leave to present a minority report.

He is of the opinion that, as the offerings for the general **Missionary work** of the Diocese have not increased since the present **Missionary** system came into force, and that as the Diocese is giving to Diocesan Missions no more to-day than it gave twenty years ago, we are confronted with a grave condition

S. Virginia, (for *colored* work), Washington, W. Michigan, (General Missions), Missionary Districts of Boise, Duluth and Salt Lake.

The undersigned is of the opinion that this matter is of sufficient importance to warrant the appointment of a new Committee to take it under advisement and to report at the next Convention, and prays for the appointment of such Committee.

(Signed.)

EDWARD M. MCGUFFEY,

*Minority of One.*

On motion of the Rev. Mr. MCGUFFEY, it was

*Resolved*, That a Committee of three clergymen and three laymen be appointed to consider the Minority report on changes in Canon IX, and report at the next Convention.

The Bishop appointed the following Committee:

REV. E. M. MCGUFFEY.

MR. AUGUSTUS RAPELYE.

REV. FREDERICK BURGESS.

MR. A. A. LOW.

REV. ARTHUR B. KINSOLVING.

MR. J. W. EATON.

In accordance with the provision of Canon X, Section II, Article I, the Bishop nominated the following gentlemen for Trustees of The Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergymen.

The Rev. REESE F. ALSOP, D.D.,

The Hon. JOHN A. KING,

Mr. HENRY E. PIERREPONT.

They were duly elected.

*The Second Day.*

In accordance with the provision of Canon VII, Section II, Article I, the Bishop nominated the following gentlemen as Trustees of the Episcopal Fund.

MR. ALEXANDER E. ORR,

MR. WILLIAM H. WALLACE,

MR. JAMES R. COWING,

MR. A. AUGUSTUS LOW,

MR. FREDERICK A. PARSONS, *Treasurer*, 51 Wall St., Manhattan.

They were duly elected.

The Rev. Dr. ALSOP presented and read the following report of the Committee on Canons.

The Committee on Canons to whom was referred the resolution of the Rev. E. M. McGuffey proposing an amendment to Canon IX, Section VII, Article I, respectfully report,

That the end sought to be secured by the proposed amendment would be attained by amending the present Canon as follows, namely; by inserting in line three, Canon IX, Section VII, Article I, after the word "Bishop," the following:

"The Bishop, together with the Archdeacon, shall have power to remove missionaries for any cause touching their moral character or efficiency," and striking out the words "who also shall have power to remove missionaries for any cause touching their moral character;" and so that the section shall read as follows:

"No missionary station shall be established or missionary appointed, except with the concurrence of the Bishop. The Bishop, together with the Archdeacon, shall have the power to remove missionaries for any cause touching their moral character. No appropriation shall be made, and, etc."

On motion the amendment proposed by the Committee on Canons was adopted.

Building Fund and the Diocesan Committee appointed by the Bishop respectfully present the following report:

First they desire to express their sense of loss in the deaths during the year of three members of the Diocesan Committee, the Rev. Drs. Baker and Cooper and Mr. N. Pendleton Schenck. Dr. Cooper has served for several years as the Chairman of the Committee, and by the faithfulness and zeal which characterized him in all his undertakings made this cause greatly his debtor.

Mr. Schenck inherited the interest which his honored father had taken in it at and from its inception at the General Convention of 1880, when, as a deputy from this Diocese he, with the knightly Elliot, Bishop of Western Texas, as chief members of a Committee of the Board of Missions, brought in the report which fairly launched the movement on its successful career. Mr. N. Pendleton Schenck, like his father, served for a term of years as a trustee of the Commission, and rendered it valuable professional services.

In September next the Commission will present its nineteenth annual report. The permanent fund now stands \$348,097.57, and each year demonstrates afresh the usefulness of this new arm of our missionary equipment. Three hundred and sixty-four loans, aggregating more than \$417,000, have been made to date upon a capital of \$348,000, and \$19,675 of interest upon this permanent fund has been divided among 149 Churches, in each case to help make the last payment for a piece of new property.

The average annual increase of the fund from 1892 to 1895 was a little more than \$16,000; between 1895 and 1898 it was \$23,000. The offerings from the Church at large for three-fourths of the current year are only \$5,000, and ought to be nearly five times as large to keep pace with the past triennium.

Last autumn in Washington the Board of Missions adopted a resolution providing for the enlargement or amendment of the Charter of the Commission so that they may be empowered to grant loans on rectories and other parochial buildings. This

petition is the outgrowth of wide practical experience, more particularly in the newer fields of the West, and promises when secured to greatly extend the scope of the usefulness of the fund.

Long Island stands second only to the Diocese of New York in her steadfastness and liberality toward this fund. Ten Churches here are on the roll of honor in the last general report, among those which have contributed oftenest to the Fund: viz.: in Brooklyn, Grace, St. Mary's, St. Luke's, St. Ann's, St. Mark's, and Christ Church, Clinton St.; St. George's, Flushing; The Redeemer, Astoria; St. James', Newtown; and St. Mark's, Islip.

Thirty of the one hundred and sixteen Churches and Missions have contributed during the past year, giving in all \$678.89. The most liberal have been St. Ann's, St. Luke's and Grace, Brooklyn, and Christ Church. Bay Ridge. Yet eighteen Churches have not been heard from so far, whose offerings were reported to the last Convention.

In nineteen years only a third of the million dollar permanent fund aimed at has been secured. Every possible evidence has been given both of undoubted need over the vast field and sound and admirable trusteeship at headquarters, and it is the earnest plea of your Commissioners that a larger number of the rectors of Churches, on this greatly favored island, while enjoying with their people their comfortable sanctuaries, remember the appealing necessities of communities of fellow Churchmen, fewer and poorer than we, just making their parochial beginnings, and hampered by exorbitant local interest rates. "Bear ye one another's burdens, and so fulfill the law of Christ."

ARTHUR B. KINSOLVING,  
 HENRY E. PIERREPONT.

LIST OF PARISHES CONTRIBUTING TO THE AMERICAN  
 CHURCH BUILDING FUND COMMISSION.

*May, 1898, to May, 1899.*  
 KINGS COUNTY.

Bay Ridge, Christ.....	\$70 75
Blythebourne, St. Jude's.....	4 00

*Diocese of Long Island.**The Second Day.*

Brooklyn, All Saints' .....	\$20 00
“ Christ Church, Clinton St .....	25 00
“ Grace Church, Brooklyn Heights .....	59 50
“ Messiah .....	10 00
“ Redeemer .....	5 00
“ St. Ann's .....	130 00
“ St. Augustine's .....	5 00
“ St. John's .....	14 57
“ St. Luke's .....	100 00
“ St. Mark's .....	12 15
“ St. Martin's .....	6 16
“ St. Mary's .....	21 35
“ St. Matthew's .....	11 50
“ St. Paul's .....	4 72
	<hr/>
	\$499 70

## NASSAU AND QUEENS.

Astoria, Redeemer .....	\$8 10
Astoria, St. George's .....	10 00
Bayside, All Saints' .....	5 00
College Point, St. Paul's .....	3 77
Flushing St. George's .....	38 07
Jamaica, Grace .....	10 00
Laurel Hill, St. Mary's .....	6 00
Manhasset, Christ .....	34 51
Newtown, St. James' .....	17 09
Ravenswood, St. Thomas' .....	6 21
Richmond Hill, Resurrection .....	3 75
Seaford, St. Michael's and All Angels' .....	10 00
Freeport, Transfiguration .....	8 10
	<hr/>
	\$160 60

## SUFFOLK COUNTY.

Islip, St. Mark's .....	\$13 31
Smithtown, St. James' .....	20 00
	<hr/>
	\$33 31

## SUMMARY.

Kings County, 16 parishes .....	\$499 70
Queens County, 13 parishes .....	160 60
Suffolk County, 2 parishes .....	33 31
	<hr/>
	\$693 61

AMERICAN CHURCH BUILDING FUND, DIOCESE OF LONG ISLAND.

Table of Assessments, 1899.

Proportion for Long Island.....	\$47,500 00
Already Contributed.....	21,819 25
Proportion remaining.....	25,680 75

Printing in *Italics* denotes that Churches have given their proportion.

MAY, 1899.

KINGS COUNTY.

PROPORTION, \$35,510 00.

PLACE.	PARISH.	PROPORTION.	PAID TO MAY 18TH, 1899.	PROPORTION REMAINING.	OVERPAID.
Bath Beach,	Holy Spirit . . . . .	\$40	\$5 00	\$35 00	
Bay Ridge,	Christ. . . . .	380	150 06	229 94	
Blythebourne,	St. Jude's . . . . .	20	27 06		\$7 06
Brooklyn,	All Saints' . . . . .	500	143 92	356 08	
"	Atonement . . . . .	250	37 97	212 03	
"	Christ. . . . .	3,160	851 99	2,308 01	
"	Christ Church Chapel	40	22 19	17 81	
"	Epiphany . . . . .	40	40 00		
"	Good Shepherd . . . . .	505	118 64	386 36	
"	Grace, B'klyn H'gts..	4,430	8,121 51		3,691 51
"	Holy Comforter . . . . .	20	27 00		7 00
"	Holy Trinity . . . . .	4,430	116 32	4,313 68	
"	Incarnation . . . . .	1,580	170 23	1,409 77	
"	Messiah . . . . .	2,510	168 56	2,341 44	
"	Our Saviour . . . . .	130	28 00	102 00	
"	Redeemer . . . . .	1,580	289 64	1,290 36	
"	St. Andrew's . . . . .	40	40 00		
"	St. Ann's . . . . .	2,530	1,411 64	1,118 36	
"	St. Augustine's . . . . .	60	55 00	5 00	
"	St. Barnabas' . . . . .	130	40 09	89 91	
"	St. Bartholomew's . . . . .	130	20 00	110 00	
"	St. Clement's . . . . .	30	30 00		
"	St. George's . . . . .	480	117 00	363 00	
"	St. James' . . . . .	1,580	301 28	1,278 72	
"	St. John's . . . . .	950	66 98	883 02	
"	St. Luke's . . . . .	2,000	1,467 29	532 71	
"	St. Margaret's . . . . .	20	23 29		3 29
"	St. Mark's . . . . .	1,270	217 86	1,052 14	
"	St. Martin's . . . . .	505	105 52	399 48	
"	St. Mary's . . . . .	1,550	342 37	1,207 63	
"	St. Matthew's . . . . .	250	79 48	170 02	
"	St. Michael's . . . . .	60	131 40		71 40
"	St. Paul's . . . . .	950	54 72	895 28	
"	St. Peter's . . . . .	1,270	223 53	1,046 47	
"	St. Stephen's . . . . .	190	29 75	160 25	
"	St. Thomas' . . . . .	60	63 00		3 00
"	St. Timothy's . . . . .	20	20 00		



*Diocese of Long Island.*  
*The Second Day.*

PLACE.	PARISH.	PROPORTION.	PAID TO MAY 18TH. 1899.	PROPORTION REMAINING.	OVERPAID.
Brooklyn, E. D.	Ascension.....	\$190	\$95 01	\$94 99	
" "	Calvary.....	190	44 60	145 40	
" "	Christ, Bedford Ave.	1,580	199 81	1,380 19	
" "	Grace.....	130	130 00		
" "	St. Mark's.....	250	250 22		22
" "	St. Michael's.....	20	20 00		
East New York,	Trinity.....	130	130 00		
Flatbush,	St. Paul's.....	190	13 10	176 90	
Fort Hamilton,	St. John's.....	60	65 06		\$5 06
Parkville,	St. John's.....	60	64 02		4 02
Windsor Terrace,	Holy Apostles.....	20	20 00		
		\$36,510	\$16,190 61	\$24,111 95	\$3,792 56
		<i>Less overpaid by nine parishes.....</i>		3,792 56	
		Proportion remaining,		\$20,319 39	

MAY, 1899. QUEENS and NASSAU COUNTIES. PROPORTION, \$9,160.

PLACE.	PARISH.	PROPORTION.	PAID TO MAY 18TH, 1899.	PROPORTION REMAINING.	OVERPAID.
Astoria,	Redeemer.....	\$500	\$360 00	\$140 00	
" "	St. George's.....	450	41 00	409 00	
Bayside,	All Saints'.....	15	30 00		\$15 00
College Point,	St. Paul's.....	60	20 00	40 00	
Cold Spring Harbor,	St. John's.....	175	175 00		
Farmingdale,	St. Thomas'.....	25	25 00		
Far Rockaway,	St. John's.....	375	325 00	50 00	
Flushing,	St. George's.....	1,540	543 00	997 00	
Garden City,	Cathedral of the Incarnation.....	950	242 04	707 96	
" "	Guild of the Holy Child.....	0	5 00		5 00
Glen Cove,	St. Paul's.....	925	27 00	898 00	
Great Neck,	All Saints'.....	130	390 47		260 47
Hempstead,	St. George's.....	250	250 00		
Hollis,	St. Gabriel's.....	20	20 00		
Jamaica,	Grace.....	1,230	160 90	1,069 10	
Laurel Hill,	St. Mary's.....	25	25 00		
Little Neck,	Zion.....	190	931 19		741 19
Long Island City,	St. John's.....	100	16 00	84 00	
Manhasset,	Christ.....	250	196 59	53 41	
Maspeth,	St. Saviour's.....	250	380 50		130 50
Merrick,	Redeemer.....	20	32 95		12 95
Newtown,	St. James'.....	380	354 43	25 57	
Oceanus,	Mission (defunct)...	15	7 50	7 50	
Oyster Bay,	Christ.....	250	67 89	182 11	
Ozone Park,	Epiphany.....	20	20 00		
Queens,	St. Joseph's.....	20	20 00		
Ravenswood,	St. Thomas'.....	55	36 21	18 79	
Richmond Hill,	Resurrection.....	115	35 52	79 48	

*Proceedings of the Thirty-third Convention.*

95

*The Second Day.*

PLACE.	PARISH.	PROPORTION.	PAID TO MAY 18TH, 1899.	PROPORTION REMAINING.	OVERPAID.
away.	Trinity.....	\$250	\$5 00	\$245 00	
ville Centre,	Ascension.....	60	60 00		
n,	Trinity.....	60	65 40		\$5 40
Cliff,	St. Luke's.....	30	30 00		
ord,	St. Michael's and All Angels'....	15	11 34	3 66	
h Oyster Bay,	Grace.....	250	250 00		
set,	St. George's.....	30	30 00		
testone.	Grace.....	60	60 00		
dside,	St. Paul's....	50	23 50	26 50	
port,	Transfiguration....	20	11 63	8 37	
		\$9,160	\$5,285 06	\$5,045 45	\$1,170 51
<i>Less overpaid by seven parishes.....</i>				1,170 51	
Proportion remaining,				\$3,874 94	

1899. SUFFOLK COUNTY. PROPORTION, \$1,830 00.

PLACE.	PARISH.	PROPORTION.	PAID TO MAY 18th, 1899.	PROPORTION REMAINING.	OVERPAID.
ityville,	St. Mary's.....	\$15	\$7 50	\$7 50	
bylon,	Chapel.....	25	25 00		
y Shore,	St. Peter's.....	25	25 00		
lport,	Christ.....	25		25 00	
hemia,	St. John-on-the-Plains	15	6 12	8 88	
entwood,	Christ.....	20	20 00		
ookhaven.	St. James'.....	20	20 00		
ntal Islip.	Messiah.....	20	20 00		
sthampton,	St. Luke's.....	40	30 00	10 00	
sher's Island,	St. John's.....	15	15 00		
enport	Holy Trinity.....	50	54 50		\$4 50
untington,	St. John's.....	200	46 90	153 10	
"	St. Andrew's-at-the Harbor.....	50	10 00	40 00	
lip,	Einmanuel.....	130	100 00	30 00	
"	St. Mark's.....	200	140 80	59 20	
attituck,	Redeemer....	15	15 75		75
oriches,	Mission.....	15		15 00	
orthport,	Trinity.....	100	25 00	75 00	
atchogue,	St. Paul's.....	25	15 00	10 00	
ort Jefferson.	Christ.....	15	20 50		5 50
uogue,	Atonement.....	25	7 50	17 50	
iverhead,	Grace.....	50	50 00		
ontkonkoma,	St. Mary's.....	15	15 00		
ag Harbor,	Christ.....	130	21 50	108 41	
ayville,	St. Ann's.....	235	18 00	217 00	
etanket,	Caroline.....	75	75 03		03
Shelter Island,	St. Mary's.....	50	50 00		
Smithtown.	St. James'.....	100	50 00	50 00	

Diocese of Long Island.  
The Second Day.

PLACE.	PARISH.	PROPORTION.	PAID TO MAY 18TH. 1899.	PROPORTION REMAINING.	OVERPAID.
Southampton,	St. Andrew's-by-the				
	Sea .....	15		15 00	
West Islip,	Christ .....	100	100 00		
Yaphank,	St. Andrew's .....	15	15 00		
		\$1,830	\$999 19	\$841 59	\$10 78
Less overpaid by four parishes .....				10 78	
Proportion remaining,				\$830 81	

SUMMARY.

	PROPORTION.	PAID TO MAY 18TH, 1899.	PROPORTION REMAINING.
Kings County .....	\$36,510	\$11,190 61	\$20,319 39
Queens and Nassau Counties .....	9,160	5,285 06	3,874 94
Suffolk County .....	1,830	999 19	830 81
	\$47,500		
Parish and County unknown .....		38 00	Less 38 00
Proportion remaining for Long Island ..		\$22,512 86	\$24,987 14

Amount collected in 1892-3,	\$1,816 03.
“ “ “ 1893-4,	651 61.
“ “ “ 1894-5,	863 75.
“ “ “ 1895-6,	609 08.
“ “ “ 1896-7,	638 38.
“ “ “ 1897-8,	747 21.
“ “ “ 1898-9,	693 61.

DIOCESAN PROPORTIONS.

Alabama.....\$8,500	Maryland.....\$66,400	Texas.....\$4,800
Albany.....39,000	Massachusetts.....59,900	Vermont.....7,800
Arkansas.....1,800	Michigan.....21,400	Virginia.....31,100
California.....10,300	Minnesota.....11,800	Western Michigan...6,300
Central N. Y. ....34,200	Mississippi.....4,600	Western N. Y.....32,100
Central Pa.....21,400	Missouri.....13,800	West Virginia.....4,800
Chicago.....19,500	Nebraska.....2,800	Wisconsin.....10,700
Connecticut.....60,100	New Hampshire...4,900	Oregon.....1,700
Delaware.....5,800	New Jersey.....25,900	North Dakota . ....800
East Carolina.....5,100	New York.....117,200	Colorado.....2,900
Easton.....6,700	North Carolina.....6,400	Utah and Nevada. .1,100
Florida.....4,200	Northern N. J ....31,900	South Dakota.....1,800
Fon du Lac.....5,000	Ohio.....20,700	Northern Texas.....1,900
Georgia.....10,200	Pennsylvania. . .84,300	North Carolina.....1,500
Indiana... ..10,100	Pittsburg.....19,000	New Mexico, etc.....200
Iowa.....9,700	Quincy.....4,200	Montana.....1,400
Kansas .....2,600	Rhode Island. ....21,400	Washington.....800
Kentucky.....11,100	South Carolina....10,600	Wyoming and Idaho..700
Long Island.....47,500	Southern Ohio ....17,400	Western Texas.....1,700
Louisiana.....8,600	Springfield. . ....5,700	
Maine.....5,400	Tennessee.....8,800	
		\$1,000,000

The Rev. CANON BRYAN, Archdeacon of Queens and Nassau, presented and read the Missionary Report.

## Report

### OF THE MISSIONARY COMMITTEE OF THE DIOCESE.

The Missionary Committee respectfully submits a synopsis of the Reports received from the four Archdeaconries of the work and condition of the Missions of the Diocese.

#### I.—THE NORTHERN ARCHDEACONRY OF BROOKLYN.

Several changes, made necessary by circumstance or deemed advisable, have occurred in the Missionary Work in this jurisdiction during the past year. The Mission of the Holy Cross, which was faithfully served by a theological student until the opening of the Seminary on Oct. 1st, 1898, obliged him to withdraw, has been placed permanently in charge of the Rev. Mr. Seymour, who was originally active in its organization. Under his care the work has prospered and grown. He reports an average attendance at the Sunday services of twenty-two in the morning, forty-seven in the evening and of thirty-five at the week-day services. Largest attendance on Sundays 300, smallest 12. Largest attendance on week-days 450, smallest 3. The Sunday School numbers 177 scholars with 10 teachers, only those scholars who are regular in their attendance being counted. Constant effort, with encouraging results, is being directed to the development of the resources of the Mission in the hope that it may become self-sustaining within a reasonable period. “In the case of St. Michael’s,” the Archdeacon reports, “a careful examination showed that the results which were being reached were not in every way satisfactory. This seemed to be due partly to the extremely difficult and unpromising nature of the field and partly to the fact that the services and methods were of

School the sum of \$181.00. Further contributions towards the purchase of lots upon which to erect a suitable place of worship have since been received, making a total of cash on hand of \$775.00.

A new work under the supervision of the Rev. J. Townsend Russell, Rector of St. Matthias' Church, has also been established at Coney Island, and for some time services have been held every Sunday afternoon and Wednesday evening in the Cycle Path Club House. The average attendance has been eighteen, average number of scholars attending Sunday School twenty-one.

The Church of the Holy Apostles, Windsor Terrace, has been organized into a parish and no longer needs assistance from either St. Paul's, Flatbush, or the Southern Archdeaconry.

St. Matthias', Sheepshead Bay, has also been admitted to the Diocese as a parish and is now self-sustaining.

Reports from St. John's, Fort Hamilton, and from St. Jude's, Blythebourne, show the work in each locality to be in a healthy and prosperous condition.

At the annual meeting of this Archdeaconry held May 2nd, 1899, the Rev. Reese F. Alsop, D.D., presented his resignation from the office of Archdeacon and the Rev. Arthur B. Kinsolving was thereupon duly elected to serve for the next four years.

The Treasurer reports having received during the year \$3,191.88 and expended \$2,729.52, leaving a balance carried over of \$462.36.

### III.—THE ARCHDEACONRY OF SUFFOLK.

The Archdeacon of Suffolk reports as follows:

“The number of visits made to the several Missions of this Archdeaconry the past year has been nine. Holy Communion has been administered twelve times. Baptisms have been ten; one marriage has been solemnized and one aged communicant laid to rest with the office of the Burial of the Dead.

With two exceptions the condition of the seven Missions is encouraging. These exceptions are Brookhaven where the

*The Second Day.*

church has been temporarily closed owing to lack of interest to provide the incidental expenses, and St. Mary's, Shelter Island, where the services were intermitted during the winter and have not yet been resumed.

The first of October the group of Missions comprising Christ, Brentwood; Messiah, Central Islip, and St. Mary's, Ronkonkoma, were placed under the charge of the Rev. Henry A. Dexter under whom they are prospering. Being aided at Ronkonkoma by the principal of the Public School, John William Guebelle, who is licensed to act as Lay Reader, he has been able to keep up the services in all three places every Sunday and one evening in every week. All these Missions pay their incidental expenses and something towards the salary of the Missionary. Their combined offerings have amounted to \$205.80 in which general and diocesan missions have been remembered and all diocesan obligations discharged.

St. Andrew's, Yaphank, was placed under the charge of A. W. Hinds, candidate for Holy Orders and Lay Reader, Oct. 1st. The work here continues to be blessed. A class of eight were confirmed on the eight of July, one of them, an invalid, being confirmed by the Bishop in private, shortly after which the Archdeacon had the privilege of ministering to her the Holy Communion. There is always a full attendance of the congregation and of the Sunday School at St. Andrew's.

At Centre Moriches, under the care of Lay Missionary L. G. Witherspoon-Morony, St. John's Mission has made steady progress since the opening of the services. A lot with an old school house upon it was purchased last summer. This old building has been converted into a neat and churchly edifice and is furnished with every appliance for the reverent conduct of the services and administration of the Sacraments. The Chancel furniture, the font, lectern and pulpit, were made by one of the congregation, and two beautiful Tiffany windows, which are also offerings of love, adorn the eastern end of the Church. Sunday, Oct. 2nd, the Archdeacon visited the Mission, preached to a large

congregation, administered Holy Communion and baptized nine children and adults. Sunday School and congregation keep up their interest and at all the services the attendance is above the average.

The Mission at Port Jefferson, under the ministry of the Rev. Wm. G. Webb, celebrated on June 19th a decade of its history by interesting services. The morning sermon was delivered by the Archdeacon and in the afternoon the Rev. D. Marvin, the founder and first priest-in-charge gave a most interesting historical address. The contrast presented of the struggle attending the early days of this Mission, when its worship had to be carried on in a hall, with the present beautiful location and churchly building, where reverent and hearty services are attended by devout and interested congregations, was instructive and a great encouragement to faith. Though the Rector of the venerable Caroline Church, Setauket, complains that the neighborhood through lack of employment and closing of factories is being depopulated, it is a fact commented upon by all his visiting brethren that in no rural Church in the Diocese are they greeted by such large and earnest congregations, which is an indication that the parish does not fall behind in the vigor of its spiritual life. The gratifying and hopeful feature in regard to the Church of the Holy Trinity, Greenport, is that upon the occasion of the last visitation of the Bishop, Nov. 22nd, 1898, a class of seventeen was presented for confirmation."

#### IV.—THE ARCHDEACONRY OF QUEENS AND NASSAU.

During the year that has past, this Archdeaconry has suffered a severe loss in the death of the greatly beloved and highly respected Edmund D. Cooper, D.D., late Archdeacon. The work so ably and energetically carried on by him has been taken up by the Rev. Henry B. Bryan, Canon Missioner, who was nominated at the February meeting, and appointed by the Bishop to the office of Archdeacon. Since entering upon his duties the Archdeacon reports that he has presented the cause of

*The Second Day.*

Diocesan Missions in the following parishes and Missions: St. Paul's, Glen Cove; St. Michael and All Angels', Seaford; All Saints' Church, Bayside; Zion Church, Little Neck; St. Mary's, Laurel Hill, and St. Paul's, Woodside; in each instance except one the collection being given to the work of the Archdeaconry.

Two Missions in this jurisdiction are under the immediate care of the Archdeacon. St. Michael and All Angels', Seaford, and All Saints', Morris Park. The Mission at Seaford is an important one, and the outlook for the future promising. A railroad depot is to be established here which will undoubtedly promote the growth of the neighborhood and presumably that of the Mission. Efforts are being made to liquidate the mortgage upon the Rectory, and the fund for that purpose now amounts to \$250.

Morris Park Mission is making steady progress. The number of families interested has increased to twenty-five. On Easter Day fifty dollars were added to the Building Fund, which was recently further increased by the proceeds of a Fair held under the auspices of the Ladies' Guild, at which a sum of \$200 was realized, making a total of cash in hand of \$360, besides about \$100 in pledges. The Sunday School, numbering fifty scholars, with six officers and teachers, contributed \$10 to the General Missions of the Church as their Easter offering. A suitable building in which to carry on the work is badly needed.

There are nine Cathedral Missions within the limits of this Archdeaconry, where the work of the Church is being done quietly and effectively. As evidence of this fact the following brief statements from the Archdeacon's Report are noted: St. Gabriel's, Hollis, has built a Rectory. The Mission of the Annunciation, Glendale, has erected a commodious Parish House. The Church of the Epiphany, Ozone Park, has reduced the debt upon its Parish House. The Mission of the Transfiguration, Freeport, has decorated the interior of the Church, and placed a Reredos behind the Altar. The Church of the Ascension, Rockville Centre, has had a complete electric light plant presented to it.



St. Joseph's, Queens, is in a healthy spiritual condition. A class of ten persons was confirmed there by the Bishop on March 3d. At Mineola a new work under the name of the Church of the Nativity was inaugurated by the Cathedral on the second Sunday in February. Five building lots, most desirably located and measuring in all 250x150 ft., have been deeded to the Bishop by the Misses M. and E. Wood. When the building fund which now amounts to \$350 has reached the sum of \$1,000, a Parish House will be erected with the financial aid of the Cathedral. The services have been well attended since their inauguration. A class of five persons from the Mission was confirmed at the Cathedral on the afternoon of Easter Day, and in the evening one hundred were present at the services in the Mission. An interesting feature connected with this work is the part taken in it by the Headmaster and the young men of St. Paul's School. They intend devoting their offerings for Missions to the Church of the Nativity, Mineola, for one year, and centering on it their efforts in behalf of Christ's Kingdom. To this end, during the Sessions of the School, the music at the evening service is rendered by a choir of ten boys, under the direction of Mr. Harden, one of the Masters. The School has already presented a handsome organ to the Mission, and will pay the salary of the Lay Reader for each Sunday.

Eight Parochial Missions, situated within the bounds of this jurisdiction, are also reported by the Archdeacon. Of these it will be sufficient to mention a new work, among the colored people of the neighborhood, undertaken by the Rector of the Church of the Redeemer, Merrick. The Sacrament of Baptism has been administered a number of times, and last autumn eighteen candidates were confirmed by the Bishop. The Wardens and Vestrymen intend to erect a chapel for the accommodation of the Mission, this summer.

St. George's, Flushing, expects to build a chapel for its Mission at Murray Hill.

The Rev. W. H. Weeks reports that deeper interest than

formerly in personal religion is being taken on the part of the people and Sunday School of St. Thomas' Church, Ravenswood, which parish is financially helped by the Archdeaconry.

A large population is pouring into this section of the Island from New York City and Brooklyn. New communities are forming where the Church should early occupy the ground. Last January the Executive Committee recommended that Missions should be inaugurated at Mineola, Springfield and Hicksville. Mineola has since that time been covered by the Cathedral and it is hoped in the near future the Archdeacon may be enabled to establish Missions of the Church at Springfield and Hicksville.

On behalf of the Committee,

F. A. PARSONS, *Secretary.*

MR. LYMAN R. GREENE presented and read the

### Report

#### OF THE TREASURER OF THE MISSIONARY COMMITTEE.

*Lyman R. Greene, Treasurer, in account with the Missionary Committee, Diocese of Long Island.*

1898.	Dr.	
May 24.	To Cash balance on hand as reported to Convention	\$12 36
May 26.	To Collection at Convention.....	27 96
TO CASH RECEIVED FROM MAY 26, 1898, TO MAY 16, 1899.		
	From Northern Archdeaconry, full amount of assess- ment.....	1400 00
	From Northern Archdeaconry, full amount due from previous years.....	100 00
	From Southern Archdeaconry, full amount of assess- ment.....	1570 00
	From Archdeaconry of Queens, full amount of assess- ment.....	1460 00

*Diocese of Long Island.*  
*The Second Day.*

From Archdeaconry of Suffolk, full amount of assess- ment.....	\$650 00
From A. E. Orr, Treasurer, one year's interest at 4½ per cent.on Legacy of Miss Cornelia King of \$1500. ....	67 50
	<hr/>
	\$5,287 82

**Cr.**

By Cash paid Northern Archdeaconry, full amount of appropriation.....	\$1400 00
By Cash paid Southern Archdeaconry, full amount of appropriation.....	1030 00
By Cash paid Archdeaconry of Queens, full amount of appropriation.....	1000 00
By Cash paid Archdeaconry of Suffolk, on account, appropriation of \$1900.....	1857 82
	<hr/>
	\$5,287 82

Balance on hand, nothing.	
Due Archdeaconry of Suffolk, balance of last year's appropriation.....	\$42 18.

The Endowment Fund for the support of a Chaplain at County Insti-  
tutions now amounts to \$87.98, and is deposited in the Brooklyn Savings  
Bank.

LYMAN R. GREENE,  
*Treasurer.*

Brooklyn, May 16, 1899.

*Examined and found Correct:*

A. RAPELYE,  
JAMES W. EATON, } *Auditors.*

Mr. SILAS M. GIDDINGS, on behalf of the Committee  
on the Treasurer's Report, stated that the Treasurer's  
Report had been audited and found correct.

The Rev. ROBERT WEEKS presented the Report of  
the Committee on the General Theological Seminary.

## Report

### OF THE COMMITTEE ON THE GENERAL THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY.

Your Committee would respectfully report that the number of Students in the Seminary during the past year has been 152, of whom 15 are from the Diocese of Long Island. The standard of work done by the students maintains its usual high average of scholarship which has been such a special mark of the progress of the Seminary in recent years. A want long felt is to be met this year in the erection of a Refectory building.

(Signed,)

Rev. S. M. HASKINS.

Rev. R. WEEKS.

Hon. J. A. KING.

Mr. WM. MULLIGAN.

Hon. J. A. NICHOLS.

The Rev. Dr. ALSOP presented the following report from the Committee on Canons.

The Committee on Canons, to whom was referred the notification of the resolutions constitutionally adopted by the last General Convention, respectfully report that inasmuch as the said resolutions are sent to the Dioceses not for their specific action but simply for their information—and inasmuch further as no specific action has been referred to the Committee for their consideration—therefore they offer the following resolution:

*Resolved*, That the notification sent to the Ecclesiastical Authority of the Diocese be received and spread upon the minutes for the information of the members of this Convention.

The report was accepted and the resolution was adopted.

# REPORT OF THE GENERAL CONVENTION OF THE PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH.

---

*To the Convention of the Diocese of Long Island:*

In compliance with the requirements of Article IX of the Constitution, I would hereby make known that the following alterations of the Constitution of the Church are proposed: to wit, those comprised in the resolutions printed herewith, said resolutions having been constitutionally adopted by a General Convention of the Protestant Episcopal Church, held in the city of Washington, D. C., in October, A.D. 1898.

CHARLES L. HUTCHINS,  
*Secretary of the House of Deputies.*

*Concord, Massachusetts,  
February 1, A. D. 1899.*

---

## RESOLUTIONS.

*Resolved*, That the following change be made in the Constitution, and that the proposed alteration be made known to the several Dioceses, in order that the same may be adopted at the next General Convention, in accordance with Article IX of the Constitution, as follows:

Strike out the Title "Constitution, adopted in General Convention, in Philadelphia, October, 1789," and insert:

CONSTITUTION ADOPTED IN GENERAL CONVENTION IN PHILADELPHIA,  
OCTOBER, 1789, AS AMENDED IN SUBSEQUENT  
GENERAL CONVENTIONS.

**Resolved,** That the following change be made in the Constitution, and that the proposed alteration be made known to the several Dioceses, in order that the same may be adopted at the next General Convention, in accordance with Article IX of the Constitution, as follows:

Strike out Articles I, II, and III, and insert the following to be known as Article I of the Constitution:

#### ARTICLE I.

**SECTION 1.** There shall be a General Convention of this Church, consisting of the House of Bishops and the House of Deputies, which Houses shall sit and deliberate separately; and in all deliberations freedom of debate shall be allowed. Either House may originate and propose legislation, and all acts of the Convention shall be adopted and be authenticated by both Houses.

**SECTION 2.** Every Bishop of this Church having jurisdiction, every Bishop Coadjutor, and every Bishop who by reason of advanced age and bodily infirmity arising therefrom has resigned his jurisdiction, shall have a seat and a vote in the House of Bishops. A majority of all Bishops entitled to vote, exclusive of Foreign Missionary Bishops and of Bishops who have resigned their jurisdictions, shall be necessary to constitute a quorum for the transaction of business.

**SECTION 3.** The Senior Bishop of this Church in the order of consecration, having jurisdiction within the United States, shall be the Presiding Bishop of the Church. He shall discharge such duties as may be prescribed by the Constitution and the Canons of the General Convention. But if the Presiding Bishop shall resign his office as such, or if he shall resign his episcopal jurisdiction, or if by reason of infirmity he shall become disabled, the Bishop next in seniority by consecration, having jurisdiction within the United States, shall thereupon become the Presiding Bishop.

not yet organized into Dioceses or Missionary Districts of this Church.

**SECTION 4.** A Bishop may not resign his jurisdiction without the consent of the House of Bishops.

*Resolved*, That the following change be made in the Constitution, and that the proposed addition be made known to the several Dioceses, in order that the same may be adopted at the next General Convention, in accordance with Article IX of the Constitution, as follows:

Add to the Constitution the following as Article III of the Constitution, viz.:

#### ARTICLE III.

Bishops may be consecrated for foreign lands upon due application therefrom, with the approbation of a majority of the Bishops of this Church entitled to vote in the House of Bishops, certified to the Presiding Bishop; under such conditions as may be prescribed by Canons of the General Convention. Bishops so consecrated shall not be eligible to the office of Diocesan or of Bishop Coadjutor of any Diocese in the United States or be entitled to vote in the House of Bishops, nor shall they perform any act of the episcopal office in any Diocese or Missionary District of this Church, unless requested so to do by the Ecclesiastical Authority thereof.

*Resolved*, That the following change be made in the Constitution, and that the proposed addition be made known to the several Dioceses, in order that the same may be adopted in the next General Convention, in accordance with Article IX of the Constitution, as follows:

Add to the Constitution the following as Article IV of the Constitution, viz.:

#### ARTICLE IV.

In every Diocese a Standing Committee shall be appointed by the Convention thereof. When there is a Bishop in charge of

*The Second Day.*

the Diocese, the Standing Committee shall be his Council of Advice; and when there is no such Bishop, the Standing Committee shall be the Ecclesiastical Authority of the Diocese for all purposes declared by the General Convention. The rights and the duties of the Standing Committee, except as provided in the Constitutions and Canons of the General Convention, may be prescribed by the Canons of the respective Dioceses.

*Resolved*, That the following change be made in the Constitution, and that the proposed alteration be made known to the several Dioceses, in order that the same may be adopted in the next General Convention, in accordance with Article IX of the Constitution, as follows :

Strike out Article V of the Constitution and insert the following as Article V of the Constitution, viz. :

ARTICLE V.

**SECTION 1.** A new Diocese may be formed (1) by the erection into a Diocese of the whole or of any part of one or more Missionary Districts ; (2) by the division of an existing Diocese ; or (3) by the junction of two or more Dioceses or of parts of two or more Dioceses, under such conditions as the General Convention shall prescribe by general Canon or Canons. The proceedings shall originate in a Convocation of the Clergy and Laity of the Missionary District called by the Bishop for that purpose ; or, with the approval of the Bishop, in the Convention of the Diocese to be divided ; or (when it is proposed to form a new Diocese by the junction of two or more Dioceses or of parts of two or more Dioceses) by mutual agreement of the Conventions of the Dioceses concerned, with the approval of the Bishop or the Ecclesiastical Authority of each Diocese. In case the Episcopate of a Diocese be vacant, no proceedings toward its division shall be taken until the vacancy is filled. During a vacancy in a Missionary District, the consent of the Presiding Bishop must be had before proceedings to erect it into a Diocese



are taken. When it shall appear to the satisfaction of the General Convention, by a certified copy of the proceedings and other documents and papers laid before it, that all the conditions for the formation of the new Diocese have been complied with and that it has acceded to the Constitution of this Church, and the General Convention shall have so declared, and shall have ratified such proceedings, the formation of the new Diocese shall be complete, and it shall thereupon be admitted to union with the General Convention.

SECTION 2. In case one Diocese shall be divided into two or more Dioceses, the Bishop of the Diocese divided may elect the one to which he will be attached, and he shall thereupon become the Bishop thereof; and the Bishop Coadjutor, if there be one, may elect the one to which he will be attached, and (if it be not the one elected by the Bishop) he shall be the Bishop thereof.

SECTION 3. In case a Diocese shall be formed out of parts of two or more Dioceses, each of the Bishops and Bishops Coadjutor of the several Dioceses out of which the new Diocese has been formed shall be entitled, in order of seniority of consecration, to the choice between his own Diocese and the new Diocese so formed. In case the new Diocese shall not be so chosen, it shall have the right to choose its own Bishop.

SECTION 4. Whenever a new Diocese is formed and erected out of an existing Diocese, it shall be subject to the Constitution and Canons of the Diocese out of which it was formed, except as local circumstances may prevent, until the same be altered in accordance with such Constitution and Canons by the Convention of the new Diocese. Whenever a Diocese is formed out of two or more existing Dioceses, it shall be subject to the Constitution and Canons of that one of the said existing Dioceses to which the greater number of clergymen shall have belonged prior to the erection of such new Diocese, except as local circum-

stances may prevent, until the same be altered in accordance with such Constitution and Canons by the Convention of the new Diocese.

**SECTION 5.** A Diocese formed out of a Missionary District shall be subject to the Constitution and Canons to which such Missionary District was subject, until the same be altered in accordance with such Constitution and Canons by the Convention of the new Diocese.

**SECTION 6.** No new Diocese shall be formed which shall contain fewer than six self-supporting Parishes, or fewer than six Presbyters who have been for at least one year canonically resident within the bounds of such new Diocese, regularly settled in a Parish or Congregation and qualified to vote for a Bishop. Nor shall such new Diocese be formed if thereby any existing Diocese shall be so reduced as to contain fewer than twelve self-supporting Parishes and twelve Presbyters who have been residing therein and settled and qualified as above provided.

*Resolved,* That the following change be made in the Constitution, and that the proposed addition be made known to the several Dioceses, in order that the same may be adopted in the next General Convention, in accordance with Article IX of the Constitution, as follows :

Add to the Constitution the following as Article VI of the Constitution, viz. :

#### ARTICLE VI.

**SECTION 1.** The House of Bishops may establish Missionary Districts in States and Territories or parts thereof not organized into Dioceses. It may also from time to time change, increase, or diminish the territory included in such Missionary Districts in such manner as may be prescribed by Canon.

**SECTION 2.** The General Convention may accept a cession of the territorial jurisdiction of a part of a Diocese when such

cession shall have been proposed by the Bishop and the Convention of such Diocese, and consent thereto shall have been given by three-fourths of the parishes in the ceded territory, and also by the same ratio of the parishes within the remaining territory.

Any territorial jurisdiction or any part of the same, which may have been accepted from a Diocese by the General Convention under the foregoing provision, may be retroceded to the said Diocese by such joint action of all the several parties as is herein required for its cession; *provided*, that such action of the General Convention, whether of cession or retrocession, shall be by a vote of two-thirds of all the Bishops present and voting and by a vote of two-thirds of the House of Deputies voting by orders.

SECTION 3. Missionary Districts shall be organized as may be prescribed by Canon of the General Convention.

*Resolved*, That the following change be made in the Constitution, and that the proposed addition be made known to the several Dioceses, in order that the same may be adopted in the next General Convention, in accordance with Article IX of the Constitution, as follows :

Add to the Constitution the following as Article VII of the Constitution, viz. :

#### ARTICLE VII.

Dioceses and Missionary Districts may be united into Provinces in such manner, under such conditions, and with such powers, as shall be provided by Canon of the General Convention; *provided, however*, that no Diocese shall be included in a Province without its own consent.

*Resolved*, That the following change be made in the Constitution, and that the proposed alteration be made known to the several Dioceses, in order that the same may be adopted in the next General Convention, in accordance with Article IX of the Constitution, as follows :

*The Second Day.*

Strike out Article VII of the Constitution and insert the following as Article VIII of the Constitution, viz.:

ARTICLE VIII.

No person shall be ordered Priest or Deacon until he shall have been examined by the Bishop and two Priests and shall have exhibited such testimonials and other requisites as the Canons in that case provided may direct. No person shall be ordained and consecrated Bishop, or ordered Priest or Deacon, unless at the time, in the presence of the ordaining Bishop or Bishops, he shall subscribe and make the following declaration:

“I do believe the Holy Scriptures of the Old and New Testaments to be the Word of God, and to contain all things necessary to salvation; and I do solemnly engage to conform to the Doctrine, Discipline, and Worship of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States of America.”

No person ordained by a foreign Bishop, or by a Bishop not in communion with this Church, shall be permitted to officiate as a Minister of this Church until he shall have complied with the Canon or Canons in that case provided and also shall have subscribed the aforesaid declaration.

*Resolved*, That the following change be made in the Constitution, and that the proposed alteration be made known to the several Dioceses, in order that the same may be adopted in the next General Convention, in accordance with Article IX of the Constitution, as follows:

Strike out Article VI of the Constitution and insert the following as Article IX of the Constitution, viz.:

ARTICLE IX.

The General Convention may, by Canon, establish a Court for the trial of Bishops, which shall be composed of Bishops only.

Presbyters and Deacons shall be tried by a Court instituted by the Convention of the Diocese, or by the Ecclesiastical

Authority of the Missionary District, in which they are canonically resident.

The General Convention, in like manner, may establish or may provide for the establishment of Courts of Review of the determinations of Diocesan or other trial Courts.

The Court for the Review of the determination of the trial Court, on the trial of a Bishop, shall be composed of Bishops only.

The General Convention, in like manner, may establish an ultimate Court of Appeal, solely for the review of the determination of any Court of Review on questions of doctrine, faith, or worship.

None but a Bishop shall pronounce sentence of admonition, or of suspension, deposition, or degradation from the ministry, on any Bishop, Presbyter, or Deacon.

A sentence of suspension shall specify on what terms or conditions and at what time the suspension shall cease.

*Resolved*, That the following change be made in the Constitution, and that the proposed alteration be made known to the several Dioceses, in order that the same may be adopted in the next General Convention, in accordance with Article IX of the Constitution, as follows:

Strike out Article VIII of the Constitution and insert the following as Article X of the Constitution, viz.:

#### ARTICLE X.

The Book of Common Prayer and Administration of the Sacraments and other Rites and Ceremonies of the Church, together with the Psalter and Psalms of David, the Form and Manner of Making, Ordaining, and Consecrating Bishops, Priests, and Deacons, the Form of Consecration of a Church or Chapel, the Office of Institution of Ministers, and Articles of Religion, as now established or hereafter amended by the authority of this Church, shall be in use in all the Dioceses and Missionary Dis-

tricts of this Church. No alteration thereof or addition thereto shall be made unless the same shall be first proposed in one triennial meeting of the General Convention, and by a resolve thereof be sent within six months to the Secretary of the Convention of every Diocese, to be made known to the Diocesan Convention at its next meeting, and be adopted by the General Convention at its next succeeding triennial meeting by a majority of the whole number of Bishops entitled to vote in the House of Bishops, and by a majority of the Clerical and Lay Deputies of all the Dioceses entitled to representation in the House of Deputies voting by orders. *Provided, however,* that the General Convention at any meeting shall have power to amend the Tables of Lessons by a majority of the whole number of Bishops entitled to vote in the House of Bishops, and by a majority of the Clerical and Lay Deputies of all the Dioceses entitled to representation in the House of Deputies voting by orders.

*Resolved,* That the following change be made in the Constitution, and that the proposed alteration be made known to the several Dioceses, in order that the same may be adopted in the next General Convention, in accordance with Article IX of the Constitution, as follows:—

Add to Article X as already proposed the following:

But provision may be made by Canon for the temporary use of other forms and directories of worship by congregations not in union with this Church who are willing to accept the spiritual oversight of the Bishop of the Diocese or Missionary District.

*Resolved,* That the following change be made in the Constitution, and that the proposed alteration be made known to the several Dioceses, in order that the same may be adopted in the next General Convention, in accordance with Article IX of the Constitution, as follows:

Strike out Article IX of the Constitution and insert the following as Article XI of the Constitution, viz.:

## ARTICLE XI.

No alteration or amendment of this Constitution shall be made unless the same shall be first proposed at one triennial meeting of the General Convention, and by a resolve thereof be sent to the Secretary of the Convention of every Diocese, to be made known to the Diocesan Convention at its next meeting, and be adopted by the General Convention at its next succeeding triennial meeting by a majority of the whole number of Bishops entitled to vote in the House of Bishops, and by a majority of the Clerical and Lay Deputies of all the Dioceses entitled to representation in the House of Deputies voting by orders.

On behalf of the Committee on the salary of the Bishop, the Rev. Mr. BREED offered the following resolution which was adopted.

*Resolved.*—That the amount to be assessed upon the Churches of the Diocese for the Bishop's Salary Fund for the year ending May, 1900, shall equal two per cent. of the stipend of their respective Rectors.

The Rev. Mr. WALLER presented and read the report of the Committee on the Church Charity Foundation and Other Benevolent Institutions.

**Report****OF THE COMMITTEE ON THE CHURCH CHARITY  
FOUNDATION, AND OTHER BENEVOLENT  
INSTITUTIONS.**

A secular newspaper recently said of the Church Charity Foundation: "We wonder how many of [our] readers have

*The Second Day.*

stopped to consider how great and noble a work these institutions are doing, and how well they deserve our heartiest support."

A similar query suggests itself to us. We wonder how many people in this diocese stop "to consider how great and noble" is the work of the Church Charity Foundation, and how well its various departments "deserve our heartiest support"? About forty-four per cent. of the congregations of this diocese gave absolutely nothing for the support of this, our great Charity, during the past year.

Notwithstanding this neglect on the part of so large a portion of the diocese, the various institutions have prospered, and have added another year of Christ-like service to their noble history. There was added to the endowment fund, during the past year, the sum of \$16,280.24; the income for current expenses was \$53,015.18; the debt is \$47,000.00.

The Board of Managers has, for some time, been engaged in a revision of the By-Laws, to provide for greater unification and more systematic management of the various institutions of the Foundation. The Board has experienced great loss in the death of two of its most valued members; viz., Mr. John T. Walker, and Mr. N. Pendleton Schenck. Mr. Walker had been a member of the Board since 1861. His counsel was highly esteemed; he was ever faithful and zealous in the discharge of all duties entrusted to him. Mr. Schenck was, for several years, the Secretary and Legal Adviser of the Board; he took the liveliest interest in the welfare of the Charity Foundation; his work was always thoroughly and cheerfully performed.

The Provisional Chaplain of the Foundation, the Rev. Joseph Beers, a godly and lovable man, died at the Home for the Aged last March. Sister Eliza, who had charge of the Hospital and Dispensary when they were first opened, in 1861, ended her earthly life in the Home for the Aged, last October. In addition to her work at the Church Charity Foundation, Sister Eliza, in connection with Miss Harriet Low, established St. Phebe's Mission.



The work of the various institutions has, in the main, been conducted on the usual lines. The orphan, the aged and infirm, the blind, the sick, have been received and ministered unto. Boys graduating from the Orphans' Press have readily found employment, in which they at once received full journeymen's wages. The committee in charge of this institution has standing offers of positions for all the graduates of the Orphans' Press, as soon as they are discharged.

The work of the Hospital has been greater than during any former year of its existence. The number of patients treated at the Hospital last year was 1,115, as against 740 in the previous year. There were 950 ambulance calls, an increase of nearly 100 over the previous year. The surgical operations increased in number from 269 to 430, in the same period.

During the three autumnal months of last year the Hospital cared for nearly 300 soldiers. Of this number only one died—probably an unparalleled record in hospital experience. The wards were overcrowded. The Chapel was, for the time, converted into a ward, where the soldiers' temporal and spiritual needs were ministered to.

Since our last report, five members of the Training School for Nurses have been graduated.

The building long occupied by the Dispensary has been recently purchased. It bears a mortgage-debt of \$5,500. The number of new patients treated at the Dispensary, during the past year, was 13,181.

ST. MARTHA'S SANITARIUM has completed its ninth year in caring for the chronic sick, and incurables. The Sanitarium is greatly in need of a larger and better-equipped building. It needs money to enable it to complete and take possession of its new quarters. Though thus hampered, the work of the past year has been greater than any former period of the same length. Twenty-eight patients have been treated. The year closed with fifteen inmates. The total receipts of the Sanitarium for the past year were \$12,854.63.

*The Second Day.*

**THE SHELTERING ARMS NURSERY** presented an interesting and attractive sight, when a representative of your committee visited that institution. The house is bright, cheerful, and neat; the children are healthy, well cared for, and apparently happy. The older children were in the school-room, quietly attending to their tasks; while the younger ones were busily engaged in play in the yard, under the care of attentive nurses. This interesting family consists of 70 children. The parishes of this diocese gave but \$230 last year for this very deserving charity.

**THE HOUSE OF ST. GILES THE CRIPPLE** is an equally interesting and equally praise-worthy charity. No visitor can fail to be touched by the sight of the afflicted children who fill St. Giles' House, or fail to be filled with admiration for those who are there doing so much to lessen human misery. "Since this House opened in 1891, more than 200 children have been under its shelter. Abject poverty, want, privation, helplessness, misery—all in varying forms—have been fully represented among its beneficiaries. Many have been entirely, or partially restored." This institution depends entirely upon charity for its daily bread. It appeals to the faithful of the diocese for help. The work has grown beyond the accommodations of the house occupied. The institution has long been unable to respond to the appeals for entrance. The managers have been compelled to turn away, for lack of room, many whom they might have benefitted. Though poorly able to do so, the managers have been compelled to enlarge their work. The adjoining dwelling-house has been purchased; and the Trustees have just taken possession of it. This will provide room for at least 50 additional patients, and thus bring the number of inmates up to about 100. This means additional expense. May we not hope it means also increased interest, and more generous support on the part of the churches of the diocese?

An officer of the S. P. C. C., made an official inspection of the **House of St. Giles**, last winter. He reported: "It is the clean-

est institution that I have visited in Brooklyn. The rooms and beds were in excellent shape; and the children were nicely clothed and clean."

ST. PHEBE'S MISSION, through its corps of Associates, continues its quiet, and to many unseen work in the public institutions and among the tenement houses. To the vast majority of the pitiable creatures visited, these devoted women are the only messengers of the Gospel; to a very large number of them the Associates of St. Phebe's Mission are the only friends. There are at present five Associates, one of whom is a trained nurse. They are assisted in their works of charity by skilful physicians and by different clergymen of the diocese. During the past year, the Associates made 836 visits to public institutions, thus numbering many thousands of visits to individuals. The nurse made over 1600 visits to the sick poor among the tenement houses. The number of persons assisted, the number of articles to add to their comfort distributed, the number of letters written for the beneficiaries, are simply bewildering.

In visiting the different charitable institutions of the diocese, we found that in some particulars they are all alike—they all need more money; they all want your deeper interest and more active sympathy; the demands on all of them are greater than they can meet, because of the lack of sufficient means.

The REV. HENRY T. SCUDDER presented and read the

## **Report**

### **OF THE COMMITTEE ON THE DIOCESAN FUND.**

On behalf of the Diocesan Fund, the Committee would beg leave to report as follows:

The Fund is in good condition with a balance on hand, and everything in a favorable state. The assessment on the parishes

*The Second Day.*

has been paid most promptly, so that at the present moment a very small amount is still due.

May 17, 1899.

The REV. WILLIAM WILEY presented and read the

**Report**

OF THE SPECIAL COMMITTEE ON THE SUNDAY-SCHOOL  
WORK OF THE DIOCESE.

The Committee on the Sunday School work of the Diocese beg to make the following report:

We believe that the work of the Sunday School is one of the Church's proper functions and not an irregular and irresponsible agency of doubtful utility. We believe that it is not merely a palliative remedy designed to meet the evils incident to the neglect of parents and sponsors, but that it has the undoubted warrant of Holy Writ, and the constant sanction of Catholic usage. It is not a mere missionary organization for the benefit of neglected children, but the agency through which the Church fulfills towards all her children the divine injunction, "Feed My Lambs." Its work will ever be one of the most imperative resting upon the Church till "All shall know Him, from the least unto the greatest." It is a work of preeminent importance to the Church—a work of such moment and magnitude—that our Diocesan Conventions should give it, not only thoughtful consideration, but, as far as may be possible, general oversight and direction. Your Committee believe that the Sunday School work in this Diocese is in such condition to-day as to urgently demand that something definite and practical be done by way of improvement.

We desire to note:

1. That the growth of our Sunday School has not kept pace

*The Second Day.*

hymns that we sing and in the lessons that we teach? Practically we say we are very particular as to what prayers you say, what hymns you sing, what dogma you teach in the Church congregation, but in the Sunday School congregation, anybody may do anything that he pleases. Why should the Church hold fast to a certain uniformity in song, in prayer, in doctrine, in organization, as a good, a necessary, a divine thing, and yet allow confusion and chaos to reign in her Sunday Schools?

At the last Convention of the Diocese of New York, a Sunday School Commission was appointed to devise ways and means to increase the efficiency of the Sunday Schools. Already the Commission has done much effective work. But its work is hardly more than begun. Your committee wrote the President of that Commission asking whether or not the Canons of the Diocese formally recognized the Sunday School work of the Church. He replied that there is *as yet* no such recognition, and further said "I may add, however, that there is felt a growing need of some such recognition of the Sunday School work of the Church."

"The Commission is based upon a two-fold conviction that the instruction of our young people in christian knowledge and life demands a higher training for Sunday School teachers and improved methods and materials in instruction. I am personally impressed with the great need of this, and, briefly stated, think it will and should involve in this diocese and indeed in all:—

1. A Diocesan official in general oversight of Sunday School matters.
2. A Sunday School commission which might be analagous to a Board of Regents.
3. An order of teachers, gradually formed by what may be called normal class training.
4. The more uniform instruction and organization of Schools."

Your committee is very positive in its conviction that the four points named above are essential to the effective working of our Sunday Schools. We believe that the Sunday School work should be recognized and, as far as may be, regulated by Canon.

**We believe that its work is of such signal importance as to demand some sort of diocesan direction and supervision, and some practical consideration at the annual gathering of the Convention.**

**We believe that to reach the wisest and best results it is important that the Diocese of New York and the Diocese of Long Island should work in harmony in this important matter. Each embraces within its limits a portion of the metropolis of the western world. If a uniformity in service, in methods, in instruction is desirable, it should be such as will be adopted by both the Diocese of New York and the Diocese of Long Island.**

**Your Committee beg therefore to offer two Resolutions.**

**WILLIAM F. WILEY.**

**T. S. PYCOTT.**

**SILAS M. GIDDINGS.**

**The Rev. Mr. WILEY moved the following resolutions which were adopted.**

***Resolved*:—1, That there shall be appointed annually by the Bishop a Standing Committee to be known as the Sunday School Commission, composed of three clergymen and two laymen.**

**This Commission shall have power to elect its own officers, and to adopt, subject to the approval of the Bishop, such rules and regulations as may be necessary to effectively carry on their work.**

**It shall be the duty of the Commission, so far as may be done, to arrange for and secure uniform service, organization and instruction in all the Sunday Schools of the Diocese, and to increase in them an interest in the Missionary and charitable work of the Church. They shall arrange for and hold one Sunday School Convention annually in each Archdeaconry, and shall present to the Convention each year a report of their work.**

***Resolved*:—2, That the Sunday School Commission of this Diocese be and are hereby instructed to confer with the**

*Diocese of Long Island.*  
*The Second Day.*

Sunday School Commission of the Diocese of New York with the object of securing, if possible, uniformity in organization, service, and instruction in the Sunday Schools of both Dioceses.

The Rev. Dr. ALSOP presented the following reports from the Committee on Canons.

The Committee on Canons to whom was referred the resolution of Mr. COOPER, providing that the Rules of Order may be suspended by a majority vote instead of by a two-thirds vote as at present provided, respectfully report that the proposed change is not expedient, and therefore offer the following resolution:

*Resolved*, That the Committee be discharged from further consideration of the subject.

The report was accepted and the resolution was adopted.

The Committee on Canons to whom was referred at the last Convention the resolution offered by Mr. COOPER, providing that the Lay Delegates to the Archdeaconries shall be elected by the Vestry [when the Church is organized or incorporated with a Vestry] respectfully reports that the change proposed is not expedient—and therefore offer the following resolution:

*Resolved*, That the Committee be discharged from the further consideration of the subject.

The report was accepted and the resolution was adopted.

The Rev. Mr. WILEY presented the following resolution which was unanimously adopted.

*The Second Day.*

*Resolved*, That the Thirty-third Convention of the Diocese of Long Island hereby express to the Rev. J. Carpenter Smith, S. T. D., their deep regret that the infirmities of age deprive them of the pleasure of his presence and the help of his counsel, and that we further assure him of our high regard, our Christian sympathy and our continued affection.

Upon invitation of the Bishop and the House the Rev. OTIS A. GLAZEBROOK, D.D., addressed the Convention on behalf of the Board of Managers of the Domestic and Foreign Missionary Society.

Upon motion a recess was taken until 2 p. m.

On the re-assembling of the Convention the Bishop announced the names of the following gentlemen as constituting the Sunday School Commission of the Diocese of Long Island provided for in the resolutions offered by the Rev. Mr. WILEY.

The Rev. WILLIAM WILEY,	Mr. SILAS M. GIDDINGS,
The Rev. JAMES H. DARLINGTON, D.D.,	Mr. A. A. LOW.
The Rev. H. D. WALLER,	

The Bishop announced the appointment of the Committee

*On Christian Education.*

Rev. SPENCER S. ROCHE, M.A.	Mr. A. AUGUSTUS LOW.
Rev. TURNER B. OLIVER.	Mr. GEORGE POPE.
Rev. WILLIAM W. BELLINGER, M.A.	Mr. A. H. MAN.



*The Second Day.*

The Bishop announced the appointment of the Committee

*On the American Church Building Fund.*

Rev. ARTHUR B. KINSOLVING.	} Commissioners for Long Island.
Mr. HENRY E. PIERREPONT.	
Rev. JAMES H. DARLINGTON, D.D.	Hon. JOHN A. KING.
Rev. A. A. MORRISON, Ph.D.	Mr. A. AUGUSTUS LOW.
Rev. HENRY C. SWENTZEL, D.D.	Mr. SPENCER ALDRICH.
Rev. GEORGE F. BREED, Ph.B.	Hon. JOHN A. NICHOLS.
Rev. HENRY T. SCUDDER.	J. W. BARSTOW, M.D.
Rev. W. W. BELLINGER.	Col. L. L. LANGDON, U.S.A.
Rev. W. P. BIRD.	Mr. J. WARREN GREENE.
Rev. RALPH L. BRYDGES.	Mr. A. H. MAN.
Rev. HORATIO O. LADD.	Mr. ALEXANDER MUNN.
Rev. NELSON R. BOSS.	Mr. CLEMENT LOCKITT.

The chair nominated for the Ecclesiastical Court, the Rev. SAMUEL W. SAYRES. He was duly elected.

The Rev. SPENCER S. ROCHE presented and read the

## Report

### OF THE COMMITTEE ON CHRISTIAN EDUCATION.

The Standing Committee on Christian Education in presenting its annual report, would call attention to the brief, but compact and luminous statement of the Joint Commission of the House of Bishops and House of Deputies in the late General Convention. (Journal General Convention, 1898, p. 495.)

Here we find a few principles which we may wisely accept as representing the present thought of our Church on this weighty theme. There can be little controversy on the following points.

*The Second Day.*

1. That while the Church is not directly commissioned to teach the elementary branches, but simply to impress the truth which forms Christian character, she can never view with indifference or apathy those years in which the young mind is shaped for all later life.

2. That while the immense majority of the children of this country are receiving their training in the Public Schools, nothing whatever can be done by us to introduce into those schools formal religious training. Whether such religious instruction as the different Christian bodies would unite to introduce, supposing the impossible to happen, would be for the real interests of religion, need not be debated.

3. That while our only attitude toward the Public Schools can be one of practical acceptance, realizing that they serve admirably the purposes of the State and are indispensable to its existence, there is still left us a broad and fruitful field in that large number of private schools which, in one way or another, are amenable to the authority and reflect the teachings of our Church.

East and West, North and even South, we have many schools, classed as secondary, some for boys, more for girls, known as Academies, Seminaries, and Preparatory Schools. In these, the children of many educated, prominent and prosperous families are brought in a vital and beautiful way into something of the daily life of our Church. Simultaneously with the mental training, there advances the knowledge of Christian truth and Churchly ways, so that these young men and women are returned to their homes and in time launched into active life, with firmly established religious tastes and habits which fit them to be forces in a quiet but effective way for the methods, the customs, the ceremonies, and the doctrine of this Church.

Do not let us yield to the temptation to abuse the Public Schools, nor yet despair because the great Church University does not materialize, but let us, in the field where we are strong, realize our privileges and discharge our responsibilities.

In this Diocese we have three such schools, of which two are on the Cathedral Foundation. Certainly, in location, buildings, equipment, faculties and endowments, we have been abundantly blessed.

What are the schools doing, and what can we do for them?

At ST. PAUL'S SCHOOL, GARDEN CITY, Doctor Gamage is closing the sixth year of his Headmastership, and your Committee believe it the best year of all. The Convention will remember that a year ago, at the Commencement in June, the School sent up five graduates to Harvard, three to Cornell, two to Princeton, and one each to Dartmouth, Hobart, Tufts, and the Stevens' Institute. Reports from these colleges and universities show that St. Paul's has wrought solidly for both intellect and Christian character. Other evidence shows that in the world of learning, St. Paul's is ranked among the most famous schools of the nation.

The Register just issued shows 135 boarders, with 9 day pupils from Garden City, 144 in all, who within the territory and under the authority of the Diocese of Long Island, are being trained, not alone in mind and manners, but in the doctrine and duties of this Church, to live for Christ, and to speak for this Church wherever God shall place them.

Relations at once cordial and sincere exist between the Headmaster and his assistants; while the tone between the faculty and students, denotes the strength of discipline and the grace of confidence.

These are days when schools cannot neglect athletic honors. The young fellows at St. Paul's hold the championship in the Long Island Interscholastic track games, and in base ball and foot ball.

At a cost of more than \$20,000 a gymnasium has been erected and equipped very completely, including a trophy room, bowling alleys, and a magnificent swimming pool, 50 feet by 17 feet, to which last especially the attention of every member, clerical and lay, of this Convention is invited.

Here the young men not only have fascinating and prudent occupation during winter months, keeping physically in good condition, but also, as one of the masters well says, work off harmlessly the excess of youthful spirits.

While spiritual progress cannot always be indicated by statistics, this Convention will hear with pleasure that nearly the entire number of boys are Communicants—excepting, of course, the youngest—fourteen having been confirmed at Easter, after very careful instruction by the Chaplain. Your Committee believe that the school is pervaded by a sound and wholesome religious spirit, equally removed from cant and from indecorum. A beautiful form of religious activity must be mentioned. Sunday evenings, a dozen or more of these boys accompanied by one of the masters, attend the Mission Services at Mineola, and lead in the musical portions.

For sixteen years, the school has published a monthly journal, known at first as “The Chevron,” and for the last two years as “St. Paul’s Life.” This is ably conducted and edited by the young men, and its subscriptions and advertising this year leave a surplus of not far from \$300.00.

ST. MARY’S, GARDEN CITY, Miss Elizabeth L. Koues, Principal, endeavors to secure for the pupils thorough mental training, the courtesies and elegance of high breeding, and the blessing of religious faith. The number under instruction has been forty, twenty-five of whom are boarding pupils, and fifteen day scholars. Four of the boarders were confirmed at Easter. By individual gifts and through entertainments, the teachers and pupils have contributed the sum of \$260.00 to the charitable work of the Northern Archdeaconry, through the “Trained Christian Helpers of Brooklyn,” thus supporting a skilled nurse for work among the poor. The health of teachers and girls has been excellent, not one serious or infectious case having been encountered.

ST. CATHARINE’S HALL, at 286 WASHINGTON AVE., BROOKLYN, a Diocesan Day and Boarding School for Girls, is now in

charge of Miss Conro, whose fitness for the position may be judged from her former work as Principal of the Howard Collegiate Institute near Boston, and from her service during seven years as a Director at Pratt Institute, with the charge of one of the Departments.

Miss Conro has secured instructors and lecturers of high excellence—on Ethics, Dr. McVannel, of Columbia University; on Dante, Rev. Mr. Wilson, of The Churchman; in Music, Arthur Voorhis, pupil of Richard Hoffman, and of Leipsic masters; in Art, Miss Nelson, who studied under Julian Dupré of Paris; and in French, Mme. Lechaut, for years at the English Embassy in Paris, with the Marchioness of Dufferin and Ava, by whom she is highly endorsed.

Whether or not the school recognizes the educational demands of the hour, may be gathered from certain of the courses which are open both to regular and special students:—First Aid to the Injured, under direction of Dr. J. Glentworth Butler; Preparation for Foreign Travel; Household Science, including Domestic and Personal Accounts; Physical Culture, Dancing, and yes ! Golf.

Forty-three pupils have been under instruction during the year. The Rev. James Craik Morris is Chaplain, lecturing once a week on "The Life of our Lord." The school attends St. James' Church. Commencement occurs Wednesday evening, May 31st, when Mr. Hamilton W. Mabie will speak.

"ST. CATHARINE'S IN THE MOUNTAINS," in charge of the Sisters of St. John the Evangelist, has now been in operation twelve years, at Holderness, New Hampshire, in the famed White Mountain region. This is primarily a summer home for young girls, whose parents or guardians think unfavorably of their daughters or wards spending the season at fashionable watering-places. On a highly improved farm, owned by the Sisters, in a location of unsurpassed natural beauty, and at very reasonable charges, young girls are received and instructed for two hours daily in literature and such feminine accomplishments as music,

*The Second Day.*

French, needle-work, embroidery, and cooking. Abundant opportunity is also afforded, with facilities controlled by the school, for their learning to ride, drive, row, fish, and swim.

As what may be called the "Term" comprises July and August, ladies can be received without the instruction during Term, or for some weeks before and after.

These are the schools. Is it an empty truism, that by Christian education we mean education plus Christianity—mental training colored with religious truth leading the cultivated mind into the obedience of Christ?

We mean by it, the day by day recognition in the young life that man is at once body and spirit; not that he is two men, one of whom is religious and the other secular, but that, in the unity of the manhood, these two co-exist, the physical and spiritual; and that in his spirit another Spirit lives, one of holiness, to lead him into all truth, and so "To give the light of the knowledge of the glory of God in the face of Jesus Christ."

We would have the young taught the truth of God as this Church hath received the same. Let them in these schools, in which we have an interest, over which we have authority, which we should patronize, and for which we should exert all possible influence—let them be taught that the order of this world is to be brought about, not by material force, but by divine grace; that our institutions, to be stable, must be built not on human sentiment nor social ordinances, but on a heavenly law and in response to the guidance of the Holy Spirit; that the human heart can never be satisfied until it rests in that law, and that society can know neither purity nor peace until it reflects that Spirit.

In concluding their report your Committee join in the opinion that in the death of Mr. N. Pendleton Schenck, we have lost a member whose deep interest and sound judgment in matters relating to the Schools of the Diocese had been of service to this Convention for many years.

SPENCER S. ROCHE.  
W. W. BELLINGER.  
A. A. LOW.

On motion of Mr. EDWARD BARR, it was

*Resolved*.—That a committee of three be appointed to formulate the expression of the regret of the Convention at its great loss during the past year by the deaths of the Rev. CHARLES R. BAKER, D. D., the Rev. EDMUND D. COOPER, D. D., and Mr. N. PENDLETON SCHENCK.

The Bishop appointed the following Committee, increasing the membership to four, by adding Mr. BARR's name.

The Rev. REESE F. ALSOP, D. D., the Rev. ANDREW F. UNDERHILL, Mr. HENRY E. PIERREPONT, Mr. EDWARD BARR.

The House proceeded to the election of members of the Standing Committee and of the Missionary Committee.

Col. COGSWELL called attention to the fact that the number of nominations for the Missionary Committee corresponded to the number of vacancies to be filled, and stated that if no objection was offered he would move that the Secretary be instructed to cast one ballot for the election of the gentlemen nominated for membership in the Missionary Committee.

No objection being offered, the motion was made and carried.

The Secretary cast the ballot and the Chair declared the following gentlemen elected to the

*Missionary Committee.*

Rev. A. C. BUNN, M. D.

Mr. A. A. LOW.

Rev. LINDSAY PARKER, Ph. D.

Mr. LYMAN R. GREENE.

The House proceeded to the election of members to the Standing Committee.

The inspectors of the votes for the Standing Committee presented their reports, whereupon the following persons were declared to be duly elected to the Standing Committee by the concurrent votes of the clergy and laity.

The Rev. H. C. SWENTZEL, D.D., for four years.

The Rev. ARTHUR B. KINSOLVING, for two years.

Mr. ALEXANDER E. ORR, for four years.

The clergy and laity did not cast a concurrent vote to fill the vacancy occasioned by the resignation of the Rev. J. CARPENTER SMITH, S. T. D.

A new ballot was taken for the one year term.

On motion of the Rev. Mr. SCUDDER, the Committee appointed to draft resolutions on the deaths of the Rev. Dr. C. R. BAKER, the Rev. Dr. E. D. COOPER, and Mr. N. PENDLETON SCHENCK, was instructed to see that said resolutions be printed in the Journal.

On motion, it was resolved to print two thousand copies of the Bishop's address, instead of one thousand, as heretofore provided, and that the Memorials be printed with the address.

On motion of the Rev. Mr. SCUDDER, it was

*Resolved:—*That fifteen hundred copies of the Journal of the Proceedings of the Convention be printed and distributed under the direction of the Secretary.

*Resolved:—*That \$50 be allowed to the organist of the Cathedral for the expense of the music at the opening services; and \$15 to the Verger for his services in attendance on this Convention.



*Diocese of Long Island*  
*The Second Day.*

*Resolved*:—That \$250 be allowed to the Secretaries, and \$100 to the Treasurer, for clerical assistance.

*Resolved*:—That the thanks of this Convention be returned to the Secretary, the Assistant Secretary, and the Treasurer, for their faithful and acceptable services.

On motion of the Rev. Dr. MORRISON, it was

*Resolved*:—That the Convention hereby extends its congratulations to our honored Bishop upon his recovered health and vigor, and begs to assure him of its continued love and respect.

The resolution was put by the Secretary and was carried by a rising vote.

On motion it was

*Resolved*:—That this Convention congratulates the country and the President on the peaceful termination of the Spanish-American War, and expresses its sympathy with the efforts of the International Peace Commission.

The President called the Rev. Dr. ALSOP to the chair and retired to prepare for the closing service.

The Inspectors of the Lay vote for the one year term of the Standing Committee reported that seven defective ballots were cast.

On motion of the Rev. Mr. MCGUFFEY, it was

*Resolved*:—That the Inspectors of the Lay vote be instructed to re-canvas the ballot and to count all ballots having one name for the one year term.

The tellers retired to re-canvas the ballots.

The tellers of the Clerical vote for the one year term of the Standing Committee, reported that the Rev. ROBERT

*The Second Day.*

WEEKS was elected by the Clergy. The tellers of the Lay vote for the one year term of the Standing Committee, reported that the Rev. ROBERT WEEKS was elected by the Laity.

The Chair declared the Rev. ROBERT WEEKS to be duly elected to the Standing Committee by the concurrent votes of the Clergy and Laity.

On motion of the Rev. Dr. BUNN, the By-Laws were suspended, and the House proceeded to nominate members to the Missionary Council. The Rev. W. W. BELLINGER, and Mr. SILAS M. GIDDINGS were nominated.

On motion, no objection being offered, the Secretary was instructed to cast one ballot for the nominees.

The Secretary cast the ballot, and the gentlemen were declared elected.

On motion, the By-Laws were suspended and the House proceeded to nominate members of the Federate Council.

The Rev. ST. CLAIR HESTER, Rev. ROBERT WEEKS and Mr. D. WHITFORD were nominated.

On motion, no objection being offered, the Secretary was instructed to cast one ballot for the nominees.

The Secretary cast the ballot and the gentlemen were declared elected.

On motion, it was

*Resolved*:—That after the reading and approval of this day's proceedings, and the closing devotions, the Convention adjourn *sine die*.

*Diocese of Long Island.**The Second Day.*

The minutes of this day's proceedings were read and approved.

The Bishop said the concluding prayers and pronounced the Benediction.

The Convention adjourned *sine die*.

ABRAM NEWKIRK LITTLEJOHN, D.D., LL.D., D.C.L.,  
*Bishop of Long Island and  
President of the Convention.*

Attest:

JAMES CLARENCE JONES, Ph.D.,  
*Secretary.*

CREIGHTON SPENCER,  
*Assistant Secretary.*

## **STANDING RESOLUTIONS.**

### **PRINTING CONSTITUTION, ETC., 1896.**

*Resolved:—*That the Constitution and Canons, and Rules of Order be each year printed and bound with the Journal of this Diocese.

### **INCORPORATION OF PARISHES, 1896.**

*Resolved:—*That the Act for the Incorporation of Parishes, as recently amended by the State Legislature, be inserted as an Appendix in the Journal.

### **WARDENS AND VESTRYMEN, 1898.**

*Resolved:—*That hereafter the names of the Wardens and Vestrymen of each parish be included in its annual report to this Convention.

### **SECRETARY OF THE BOARD OF EXAMINING CHAPLAINS, 1898.**

*Resolved:—*That the Secretary of the Board of Examining Chaplains be authorized to draw on the Treasurer of the Diocese for the running expenses of the Board, provided said expenses do not amount to more than fifty dollars in any one calendar year.

### **ALLOWANCE TO SECRETARY AND TREASURER, 1899.**

*Resolved:—*That \$250 be allowed to the Secretaries and \$100 to the Treasurer for clerical assistance.

### **ALLOWANCE TO ORGANIST AND VERGER, 1899.**

*Resolved:—*That \$50 be allowed to the Organist of the Cathedral for the expense of the music at the opening services, and \$15 to the Verger for his services in attendance on this Convention.

## Memorial Minute on the Death of

The Rev. CHARLES R. BAKER, D.D.,  
The Rev. EDMUND D. COOPER, D.D., and  
Mr. N. PENDLETON SCHENCK.

---

The Committee appointed to formulate the expression of the regret of the Convention at its great loss during the past year by the deaths of the Rev. Charles R. Baker, D.D., the Rev. Edmund D. Cooper, D.D., and Mr. N. Pendleton Schenck, respectfully report:

Seldom during the short space of one year has such a heavy loss come to any diocesan convention as that which has befallen us. Three of our most prominent and active members have been taken. Though to them we are sure the summons meant only "come up higher," to us it was the call to part with those we loved and trusted.

First, N. Pendleton Schenck, Esq., than whom no layman in the Diocese was more active or more useful, heard in the night watches the Master's voice and went. He was a man greatly beloved. We miss his genial smile, his warm hand clasp, his quick and ready interest in every good thing.

Next, went Rev. Charles R. Baker, D.D., the Rector of the Church of the Messiah. Far away on a foreign soil the inevitable hour found him. He too went suddenly, painlessly to enter into the joy of his Lord. A smitten family, a bereaved parish, a community, and this Convention mourn his loss. We turn to the old place but see no more that bright intelligent face; we hear no more his wise counsels.

Next, in the autumn, just after he had sat in General Convention as one of our deputies, Rev. Edmund D. Cooper, D.D., left his parish and his work in the Diocese to join his beloved in the other world. We have been so long accustomed to see his form and hear his voice in this Convention that we find it hard to reconcile ourselves to his loss. Always cordial in manner, warm in greeting, kindly in sentiment, he had found his way into our hearts, and we most sincerely mourn him.

After the glowing notices given in the Bishop's charge, your Committee feel that they should be transcending their function if they should attempt to give any full estimate of the life and character of these three men. It is for us only to say Amen to what has been already so well said, and to express our conviction that in the deaths of these three honored and faithful men the Convention has met with a loss, which, were it not for the God, who, while He taketh away his workmen, carries on His work, would be well nigh irreparable. We loved them. We mourn them. We revere their memory.

REESE F. ALSOP, *Chairman.*

ANDREW F. UNDERHILL,

H. E. PIERREPONT,

EDWARD BARR.

THE

1938

APPENDIX A.

---

THE ANNUAL ADDRESS  
OF  
THE BISHOP OF LONG ISLAND,  
*Delivered May 16th, 1899.*





# THE BISHOP'S ADDRESS.

---

DEAR BRETHREN OF THE CLERGY AND THE LAITY:

What are called questions of the hour are always sure to command their full share of attention. If, on this occasion, none of them be discussed, it will not be because they are deemed unimportant or exhausted of their interest. It is well, now and then, that they should give place to larger issues which concern the well-being of the Kingdom of God in all times and under all conditions. There are at least two main attitudes of believers—the one special and temporary toward questions of the day; the other normal and permanent toward the faith and work of the Church as affecting, or as affected by tendencies which are the outgrowth of human nature undergoing spiritual development, rather than of the changing conditions of the world. It is mainly of the latter that I now propose to speak.

I shall ask you to turn, for the present, from the human to the divine side of our work—from *our* use of the power which God has entrusted to us as His ministers and deputies to *His* use of it for the advancement of His Kingdom on earth.

It is the property of true religion to draw us into perfect sympathy with God; His cause becomes ours, and ours, in turn, if right, becomes His. Our concern for His glory is the measure of our piety. But this sympathy and concern often betray us into impatience

and misjudgment. Things are out of joint. Selfishness rejects the overtures of love, change and decay seize upon noble powers of beneficence, God is ignored by millions into whose nostrils He pours the breath of life, wickedness and injustice get the start of agencies set up to overcome them, sin grows apace, evil is progressive, misery multiplies, error springs afresh from its own ashes, the world is full of corruption and violence. And all this while Bibles circulate, and Churches are planted and Worship proceeds, and the name of Jesus is heard upon the tongues of increasing myriads.

Now, even the most patient and trustful among us at times grow weary of this dreadful mystery of the two-fold advance of good and evil. They are confounded by this strange and universal interlocking of the hosts of God and Satan. They see with dismay that the weapons ordained of God often fail of their purpose, and that the tide of conflict rolls adversely across His own centres of power. When thus wearied, confounded and dismayed, the child of God cannot help, now and then, crying out "Arise, O God; plead Thine own cause."\* Stir up thy strength and come among us. Setting aside all intermediate instruments—Churches, Scriptures, Priesthoods, Sacraments—make bare Thine own arm in the strife, breathe upon and reduce this consuming fever of a disordered earth. Touch with Thine own hand the secret springs of its life and make them pure. There are times of trial and despondency when this feeling is irrepressible and when the words of the Psalmist are the natural utterance of the overburdened heart. Recognizing the force of this feeling and with a view to putting it under wholesome restraint, let us consider *the Cause of God in our world* in some of its

---

\* Psalm LXXIV: 22.

relations and characteristics, and then look at some of His ways of pleading it.

It is not more true that God made the world than that He has a cause to urge in it. It is in a state of strife and travail. It is not what God meant it to be. Evil is twisted into its fibre and mixed with its blood. Its attitude toward God is one of alienation and revolt. He has published his purpose to restore the marred and broken fabric, to suppress the revolt under Satan's lead and to cleanse the earth of its defilement. A portion of His empire has attempted to disown Him, and He means to bring it back to obedience and loyalty. To do this, He has introduced a Remedial system,\* which works by grace and truth unto holiness and salvation, a system with a personal Saviour, a Revealed message, a guide and comforter which is the Holy Ghost, a Church with its Priesthood, Sacraments and Worship, a system spiritual in its character and operation and supernatural in its origin, permeating the moral order of the world and through that the life of society, of the state, of the individual. Now the accomplishment of

---

\* I have spoken of the system by which God works to accomplish His great end as the system of Redemption. It is becoming the fashion to substitute evolution for Redemption; to speak of human life as a continuous growth from unknown beginnings, going on under a universal and immutable law which admits of no intervention by the lawgiver for any purpose or under any circumstances. Now we Christians have no quarrel with advocates of this view, if they will make room for what Christianity holds to be essential to the successful operation of this law of growth. There is harmony, not contradiction between the two conceptions of human life, if all the facts relating to it be duly recognized. There are facts of the spiritual as well as facts of the material side of the universe, facts above and behind nature, as well as facts in and of nature. Man exists only because God exists. Man grows only as the Maker of man ordained that he should grow. Man has a free will, has a conscience because God gave them to him, and the law of growth, if it is to cover man's whole being, must provide for these. They are often disturbing forces. They have power to arrest or to baffle natural law. They can modify "the struggle for life" and in great crises brought on by the conflict between good and evil can defeat "the survival of the fittest." If they can resist God's will respecting the supreme good of man, they can resist natural law which is one of the products of His will. Further, it is certain that man evolves nothing not previously involved and from a source higher than himself. If man was made of the dust of the earth—low enough start surely—he did not make himself. Man has a rational and moral life, but he did not create this life for himself out of atoms and ether and phosphorus. A cause adequate to produce such a life must be presupposed. The image proves the existence of the original. There is evolution, there is no doubt of it. But we say that it is of God, that He began it, that He orders it, that He prescribes

this end by the use of these and all kindred means is, briefly, the cause of God in our world. The end is large enough to include all other ends. The means, too, are such as can make room for all other means working for the unity of God's Kingdom and the supremacy over the hearts and affairs of men of the law of love which is the supreme law of that kingdom. The cause which God is implored to plead is as old in His counsels as the foundations of the world, and yet it is as new as each fresh revelation of the power and subtlety of evil. It will continue until earth's last man shall die, and yet it completes its task in every sanctified soul. It is all the while prophecy and all the while history. It constantly fulfills its own promise, and yet the promise as constantly transcends all actual fulfillment. It is all the while being, and yet is still ever more to be. It works under earthly limitations, and yet it is directed by the wisdom and moved by the power of God.

Another characteristic of the cause of God in our world is that, though exhibiting endless diversity of form, it is always *one and the same*. As in nature, so in

---

its end and aim, that when it falters or fails, or forgets its goal, when it staggers blindly under its burden or shows itself powerless to deal with the sin and wretchedness of life; then we say God in Christ superadds the forces of redemption to those of evolution, forces which help, not hinder natural law, which correct its variations, mend its fractures and lapses, and restore, when the crisis demands it, the forgotten or obscured ideal, even the Eternal Word made flesh toward which humanity always, though often unconsciously, struggles to approach. Just this was the mission of Christ to our world and in sending Him the everlasting Father gave the one sufficient witness unto the ages that He so loved the world that He would have none to perish by the heartless processes of natural evolution who could be redeemed by His supernatural grace. And so we affirm that if evolution be God's cause in the realm of nature, Redemption is pre-eminently God's cause in the Kingdom set up to make man a partaker of the life which is eternal because it is God's own life and a life above nature and therefore a life to which no evolution of nature can possibly attain.

"The whole force of evolution directs our glance forward. 'It is necessary to see the end' is its motto. It is only the 'dead hand' of the old deism which makes man still explain things by their first beginnings. Every thing is that which it may become, not that out of which it came. Its explanation lies neither behind it, as materialism teaches, nor within it, as pantheism would have us believe, but beyond it and above it (as Christianity, the Redemptive power of God, affirms) in a moral order gathered up into a Moral Being."

"And so the whole round world is every way  
Bound by gold chains about the feet of God."

grace. When we look upon the numberless processes in nature, the seed springing into life, the bud into flower, the tree bringing forth fruit after its kind, the hills changing from snow to verdure, the succession of the seasons, the movement, the intermixture and balance of elements and forces, the planets in their un-deviating orbit, comets and meteors rushing wildly through space and yet obedient to law; when we see all this, we, after the manner of the old heathen mind, can hardly resist the temptation to believe in as many divinities as there are processes in nature's workshop. And yet Science tells us that it is one power, and Revelation assures us that it is one God that worketh all in all. We have the same feeling in regard to the countless separate conflicts which God in Christ is waging with a rebellious world. They are so various, so removed from each other; they are fought under such opposite conditions, with such variety of method in resistance and attack, that it seems as though a different intelligence, a different will presided in each. But whatever the seeming, the one God and Father of us all is equally present in every struggle. False religions of one kind or another still hold in their grasp two-thirds of the population of the globe. Whatever, therefore, assails them, whether missions, or commerce, or advancing intelligence, or civilization belongs to the Cause of God. Superstition still builds its false altars and multiplies its false fears. Whatever menaces its dominion, whether it be the truths of Science or the truths of Revelation, it is God's Cause. Infidelity saps the faith and undermines the moral trust of the multitudes. The conquest of this dreaded foe is God's Cause. Despotism and servitude, mental, civil, social and ecclesiastical have trodden our world in the wine press of anguish. Liberty, therefore, liberty under law, liberty ennobled and sanctified by moral obligation, liberty of limb and

reason and conscience, is the cause of God and of His Church. Selfishness is the chief antagonist of God's rule over the hearts of men. Therefore every new impulse of love planted in its domain represents God's Cause. War is at once the offspring and the scourge of evil; it is the genius of violence, the destroyer of life. Its garments are dyed in blood, its footsteps are marked by human graves. It is opposed to the glory of God and the well-being of man. Peace, therefore, but peace resting on justice, honor and humanity, is the cause of God. Corruption in doctrine and life within the pale of the Church has been one of the heaviest drags upon the chariot wheels of the Gospel. Purity, therefore, in belief and practice, purity in sacraments and discipline, purity in priesthood and worship, purity in the members of Christ's body, is God's Cause. Now it is against such foes and in behalf of such interests that we implore God to arise and plead His own cause in the fulness of its power and blessing.

But I remark further: God's Cause has its own law of progress; and it is only when we forget or ignore this law that we are cast down and grow faithless. We remember that God's movement in nature provides for eclipses and comets, and finds its balance through apparent irregularities. Why, then, should the same thing in His work of Redemption throw us into despair? Let it be known and felt among us that God does not abandon His cause when He permits it to be opposed, or for a time defeated. With man a few years gained or lost are of serious moment; but He who inhabiteth eternity can afford to wait upon the slow march of vast forces in their own orbits. With Him obstructions, delays, retreats spreading over, it may be centuries, are only the signs and pledges of victories later on. It seems to be His purpose that His Kingdom shall advance by antagonism, even as the fire comes of the

clash of the flint and the steel. Certainly, we are taught this by the facts of history. There we see on every page that the life of the Church is developed and strengthened by conflict. In each great crisis behind us, the measure of resistance has been the measure of strength. Those periods in which God has stepped back into silence and shadow, leaving His cause to wrestle with calamity and despair, have been the seedtime of individual and corporate greatness. It is with His Church as with ourselves. He cares not to garner up from the earth a virtue that has floated into Paradise over a summer sea, unopposed, unbaffled, unscarred, and without the touch of fire. In His estimate the oak is enriched by the builder's axe, and the turf ennobled by the wheels that crush it. So it is His will that the Faith of the Gospel shall grow in purity and might with every fresh blow of its antagonists, and be lifted into the consciousness of invincibility by the evils it confronts. So with the divine ideal of the Church's unity. Schism has done its work. It has been allowed a long time between its seed-sowing and its harvest. It has seemed as though the tares would root out the wheat. For some generations it has walked the walls of Zion unchallenged. But now how changed! Palsy has seized upon its power, its sceptre is falling from its grasp. More and more its unwilling hand is made to lift the veil from the marred visage of Christian unity, and to stir the waiting hearts of this generation with a passionate desire to realize their oneness in Christ Jesus. The same holds true of the whole of Christ's saving message to man as affected by moral and scientific unbelief. As we look back over the course of ages, what other result so conspicuous from the antagonism of the world's thought to Revealed truth as just *this*—the sure and steady strengthening of its



own foundations? Each assault has ended not merely in defeat, but in lifting higher the massive walls of Christian evidence. Each conflict has enlarged the bounds of sacred learning, developed deeper analogies with nature and providence, given to truth not only a clearer definition, but a tougher fibre, and kindled fresh fires of faith and zeal in the mind and heart of Christendom. When we see what has come to us in this way, who will say that it has been too dearly won? Let us not amid the clashing forces, and, occasionally, the apparent defeats of to-day, forget the great moral of the past. It was a Celsus, a Porphyry and a Julian who gave to the Church the long list of Christian apologists from Origen to Cyril. But for an Arius she would have had no Athanasius. It needed a Pelagius to bring out the full force of Augustine's genius. The struggle with mediæval corruption culminated in the great uprising which restored the knowledge of primitive Christianity and opened a new career to the spiritual and intellectual energies of modern life. The great controversy with revolutionary Puritanism on the one hand, and with reactionary Popery on the other, long and bitterly as it was waged, ended in giving to this branch of the Church in the 15th and 17th centuries a catena of divines whose learning, argumentative power and spiritual fervor, have never been surpassed, and of whom it may well be said, "the twilight of their glory is the sunlight of our day." It was English deism that gave to the Church the immortal fruit of Bishop Butler's thinking. Strangely enough the religious torpor of the Eighteenth century expired amid the kindling sparks of missionary life which, in the Nineteenth, is belting the globe with trophies of the Cross. It will seem quite as strange to those who will come after us, that, with the hostile and extravagant criticism of the Holy Scriptures

to-day,\* the Church will alway associate the timely recovery from Egyptian tombs and Babylonian ruins of the most striking proofs yet known of the substantial verity of portions of the Old Testament already consigned to the limbo of myths and legends, and said to be valueless, except as they illustrate the folk-lore of prehistoric times.

Say not, then, that God abandons His cause when He only stands aside and waits for the normal action of powers in His own keeping, or the wide sweep of that law which assures progress only as the fruit of opposition and conflict. Say not either that God halts, or forgets, or proves unjust when He consents to what we think the undeserved suffering or untimely death of this or that champion, or even of this or that branch of the Church. Our Master found suffering the path to glory, and the grave the portal to life. There is much in the Church as well as in the world, that cannot be quickened except it die.

Old decays foster new creations,  
Bones and dust feed the golden corn.

God's Cause never sent its roots so deep as when nearly all of it that was above ground felt the flame or the steel of pagan power. The perishing of the seven churches of Asia was only the garnering of the seed of a mightier growth.

---

\* A recent able writer says: "There is a tendency in the so-called higher criticism to attach a greater value to non-Christian or anti-Christian thought. Unsuspected beauty, it says, surrounds the morality of pagan writers. Distrust of Moses and of the Psalter and of the rugged prophets of Israel prepares the way for ecstatic admiration of Pythagoras and Socrates. A part of the Gospel's radiance is found to be a reflection of light that burned on the pagan altars of Plato, Seneca and Marcus Aurelius. Those who display much emotion at the heroism of Christian missionaries in Asia dwell also with delight upon the remarkable parity of Gautama's ethics and upon the inspired nobility of the maxims of Confucius. The religion of Jesus is not profaned, but the religions of the pagan world are glorified. If we were asked to describe the true Anti-Christ, the most subtle foe to Christianity, we should name this tendency in those who are taking the freest hand in dealing with the Holy Scriptures and with the fundamental verities of Christian teaching."

Thus far I have undertaken to show what God's Cause is, that it is one and the same under all changes, that its advance is largely determined by the law of progress by antagonism. What has been said opens the way to wider and perhaps less obvious views of the subject. In presenting them time will compel me to forego completeness of statement and adequate historical illustration. The most instructive chapters in history are those which tell us of the transitions of the Kingdom of God from one order of things to another, from an old environment to a new one. In every case preceded by hidden, or, at least, unobserved changes in thought and life, they have ended in permanently altering the drift of energy within and without the Church. They have been characterized by unrest and discontent breaking out into speculative extravagances, and feverish desires for change with vague discernment of the nature of the change sought. In some instances the awakening, impelling force has been a spiritual aspiration craving a purer and more effective Christianity; in others it has taken shape in loud cries of the intellect for larger liberty in opening up fresh areas of knowledge, and in still others its foremost feature has been some new conception of the rights, duties and destinies of man in his relations to society and the state. But whatever the form taken by this transitional force, its ultimate source has always been found in that which is deepest in our nature—religious beliefs or revolts from such beliefs. In all such times of transition the prevailing temper has been against the old and in favor of the new. Amid the wild flux of the new thinking the ancient foundations have been treated as afloat and the most elementary faiths have been challenged, re-examined and rebuilt. Men have drifted to and fro with no sure hold upon any thing except mental excitement and animal wants. Earth and

sky have had their signs and portents; but falling in with the current a large minority, on the verge, at any hour, of becoming the majority, have seen in them the tokens of blessing rather than of disaster. Such have been the great turning points in history, and whatever in each case the issue, they have been periods of extraordinary trial and danger. Such were the transitions from Judaism to Christianity; from Christianity in its Apostolic form through the alien mixtures of Jewish, Greek and Gnostic thought, followed by the death chill of the Arian invasion, up to the Nicene settlement; from this on to the Scholastic dogmatism of the Mediæval period; from this through the renaissance of Pagan learning and Hellenic humanism to the Reformation; and from the Reformation through the disintegrations and anarchies of individualism up to the attempted readjustment of the faith of the Gospel to the demands of thought in our own day. Now in all these and like departures from the older to the later, the narrower to the broader knowledge and experience, God has arisen to plead His own cause by guiding and controlling them so as to bring order out of confusion, safety out of danger, stability out of change, good out of evil. He has found room in the old bottles of the Catholic faith for the new wine of truth from whatever source. He has advanced His kingdom by fulfilling, not destroying, the promise of each age to its successor, by maintaining the continuity of thought and life from generation to generation, and so adding an ever increasing emphasis to the law of growth announced in the Saviour's advent, who said, "I am not come to destroy, but to fulfill." And does not this method of pleading accord with our expectation of what He would do for His kingdom? Have we not His pledge that He in the person of His eternal Son would be with His Church alway unto the end of the world to guide

it into all truth and to give it a right judgment in all things?

Again, God pleads His cause by conserving and enlarging the power of the Gospel through its inexhaustible capacity of adaptation to the needs of every age and every cycle of ages. With infallible wisdom He discerns these needs and discriminates between the mutable and the immutable elements in the scheme of Redemption. He knows why it ought to be and to what extent it may be adapted to the ever changing environment of mankind. The primary end, the ultimate substance of the Gospel is a new life and through that a new creature in Christ Jesus. All life, because it is life, is elastic under the pressure of things external to itself. Without change in itself it can change the direction of its force. It can bend without breaking; it can yield without loss of its freedom; it can throw itself into new forms of activity without abatement of its energy; it can travel far from its centre and yet be sure of its return; it can gather strength from what it does and be enriched by what it gives. In a degree these are the properties of all life, but in their fulness they belong only to the spiritual life, the life of which the Son of God said, "I am come that they might have life and that they might have it more abundantly." But if such be the properties of the life of God in us, they must impart themselves to the formulas, institutions, rites and usages ordained to express and communicate this life; and if this be so, then the law of adaptation, as administered by the Holy Spirit, pervades the whole organism of Christianity. To illustrate the operation of this law it were needless to go into details when we have the completest of all illustrations in the Christ Himself, the author and finisher of our faith, the founder and head of the Church. That He belongs to no one age, but equally to each and to all ages, and so vindicates

His claim to the heirship of all the ages, was shown by His ability to satisfy the dominant want of each successive generation. Nothing has emerged from the endlessly varied experiences of men with which He has been unable to cope. Without labor, without hesitation, without exhaustion, He has not only filled, but transcended each most advanced ideal conceived by the most advanced culture of the latest age. If any one thing could prove the absolute completeness of His Divine equipment, it would be the spontaneity and marvellous range of His adaptation to the ever shifting environment of the world in its relations to His own body—the Church. The time in which He appeared in the flesh was one of intellectual confusion, and the cry on all sides was who will tell us what is truth and where to find it. As men saw Him in the Gospels they soon learned to see in Him the ideal teacher and prophet of human kind in whom were brought together and harmonized the fractured and divergent truths scattered throughout all times and among all races. They saw in Him the way that led to the truth, in Him the absolute truth itself, in Him the life that perfectly expressed the absolute truth in respect of God's will and of man's destiny. But they saw in this only the central fact, not all its uses and applications. The profoundest want was met; but men knew not how the Christ would fit in to all sorts and conditions of human life with their endless needs until they themselves had run the gauntlet of the centuries. Take the following as examples. Not long after the Gospel began its work, the violence and disorder and wreckage of earthly hopes drove great companies of souls from the common haunts of life into solitary places for the practice of the ascetic virtues. They went wrong in many things and were often martyrs to their own delusions; but when they cast about them for "a suffi-

of those who represent it. The men who move the world and the Church are men who live as they think. Truth incorporate in character, warmed with feeling and quickened by self-surrender is what gains mankind. Character is the secret of power, the key of great movements, the soul of all that is deep and strong both in what endures and in what changes in order that it may grow. This law of power over men had its noblest illustration in our Lord Himself and it works evermore in all who have the mind that was in Him. He, at the start, committed His cause and therefore God's Cause to the personal influence of His followers. In personal influence His Church was founded, and by personal influence, as the outcome of character, it was to stand. God's Cause, is safe; God's Cause advances; God's Cause brings salvation and peace to our world just to the extent of the operation of this law of His kingdom.

Again, God pleads His own case by His watchful solicitude to keep fresh in the thought and memory of His Church the self-denying, self-devoted, heroic side of its life. And this He does, as in many other ways, so especially, by holding at the forefront of the Church's consciousness the severer rule of the Gospel, which follows always and everywhere in the train of the inspiring and magnetic example of the self-immolated Son of man on the Cross; and next by the constant rehearsal in Christian literature and in the Sacred year of the Church of the lives of the chiefest saints in all ages; and, finally, by replenishing and quickening through the Holy Ghost the latent springs of the spirit of self-sacrifice never wanting in the deeper life of the Church. The Gospel of Christ is, indeed, one of surpassing tenderness and love; but God, in pleading His cause, does not mean that we shall forget or soften down the stern words and severe rule of life inseparable from the foundations of our religion. They enter into the conditions of

our power and of our growth toward perfection. They are and always will be needed to remind souls redeemed by the precious blood of Christ and sanctified by His word and spirit that there is a very real sense in which they must be detached from present things and count friendship with the world enmity toward God—that there are times when trial and privation must be not only endured, but welcomed—that not only on occasions and amid great crises of spiritual experience, but habitually the imperious demand for self-denial, come in what shape it may, must be met with a bowed will and a heart attuned to its severity. It is this severe aspect of the Christian life—so strongly and so clearly set forth in the New Testament—that has clothed with moral grandeur the saintliest lives of the past and in them raised the orbit of duty and devotion so near to the perfected heavenly life. It was this side of our religion that went so deep, not only “into passionate souls of quick sensibility, like St. Francis of Assissi and the countless votaries of poverty, catholic and heretic, of the middle ages, but into the large mind of Augustine and into the clear mind of Pascal.” In all this our religion vindicates its claim to being a rational religion as well as a religion addressed to the affections, because throughout this rule of life, so exacting and so severe, it places an end whose greatness justifies it, an end which includes with what *is* what is *to be*. No change of times, no new criticism, no revised versions of theological truth, no altered drift in ethical teaching or speculation can change this deliverance of the will and testament of the one Mediator. By word and example He instituted the heroic ideal born largely of denial, suffering, sacrifice as the standard of all human life. Christianity, whatever it may tolerate, can never accept any other, and for the reason that no higher one is possible, while any lower one would be disproportionate to the greatness of its disclosures



respecting the present salvation and ultimate destiny of man. It cannot be denied that much of the teaching in our day and that all of the life that is the fruit of it look the other way. Drawn more and more toward a less exacting standard, the average Christian welcomes a Gospel that will make it easy for him to accept it. To get the most out of this life and to leave as little as possible to the adjustments and compensations of the future life is now, without question, the dominant purpose of the majority of those "who profess and call themselves Christians." This drift is leading us faster than we suppose into a subtle and disguised, but real Epicureanism, which, if not exposed and resisted, will plant at the core of our Christianity a mortal infection. Believing the whole world to be "the subject of redemption" many are striving to carry the spirit of the Gospel into all secular interests. Unfortunately in too many cases the process is going on without due discrimination and with scant respect for limitations apart from which another Gospel will gradually replace the Gospel of Christ. As the current now runs, it is more than possible that Christianity in its attempts to Christianize secularism will end in itself being secularized. There are chapters in the history of the old struggle between Christianity and Paganism that have a new meaning for us in these days. They remind us of confusions, compromises and surrenders that proved well nigh fatal to the Gospel's energy of propagation and conquest. If the Church, to-day, falls into the easy-going method of becoming all things to the world in order to win the world, not only will the world *not* be won, but itself will wither away at the sources of its life. If the Church would save itself from such a disaster, it must cling more resolutely than ever to the New Testament ideal of conduct and character, and regard with vigilant distrust "the catchpenny philanthropies" now so freely endorsed by an enfeebled

Christian sentiment and tending so strongly to undermine the simplicity and severity which both the teaching and example of Christ declared to be essential to the highest form of Christian living.

Again, God pleads His cause by His uses of the advancing knowledge of every age. By knowledge I mean the product exclusively of the intellect and duly certified by scientific demonstration. In all knowledge God has a purpose to serve. Primarily like every other form of power it is an instrument in His hands—a means to an end. He expects results favorable to His plan for lifting humanity to a higher plane of life from our knowledge as well as from our faith. Reason, the faculty of knowing, is not with Him a detached and independent force working entirely in its own sphere and for its own ends. It is but one member among many of the whole body of our being, and however limited to its own ends may be the immediate results of its activity, the ultimate results of every rational achievement have a vital connection with the moral and spiritual side of our life. Sooner or later our knowledge of what *is* is translated into our knowledge of what *ought* to be; and this is, little by little, taken up into the will and affections and by them reproduced as motive power in matters of character and conduct. However it may be with ourselves, God in His discipline of man is always transforming the lower into the higher, intellect into spirit, half conscious moral instincts into positive affirmations of conscience, and the fruits of reason into motives that affect our choice between good and evil. If we examine closely the testimony of history we shall find that the law of human progress (and what is the law of human progress but the evolution of God's purpose in history?) operates almost equally from what is highest in our constitution down to what is subordinate, if not inferior; and from what is

lowest to what is highest; from the spiritual down to the natural and then from the natural up to the spiritual. Now and then revolutions in the thoughts, the ideals, the institutions of men have begun in religion and worked out and down into letters, morals, politics, society. And then so far from originating in religion other revolutions have begun in its opposite—science which registers the tides of advancing knowledge. It matters not which process has had the larger share in working out our historic development so long as we can see God in both, adjusting the growth of knowledge to His own ends. In this adjustment knowledge is the servant of conscience to the extent that it clears up the conditions under which conscience must act; and equally the servant of the will to the extent of its contributions to the forces that control the will. It is in this two-fold service that God sees the noblest use, the most precious fruit of the intellect. It is in this relation, too, that knowledge in spite of all the scepticism that it has, in late years, tolerated or encouraged, has given the most effective support to the faith once delivered. It is the general impression that the recent wonderful progress of knowledge in the realms of matter and mind has wrought sad havoc in what were once considered the strongholds of Christian belief. A wide and careful study of the facts will show that there is no adequate ground for such an impression. Speaking generally the foundations of belief have suffered not so much from assault as from neglect. The absorption of thought in the task of cataloguing and reducing to system the phenomena of the world that now is has largely withdrawn attention from the bases of religion. Apparently the mind of our time has shown either its incapacity or its unwillingness to travel at an equal pace along the line reaching out toward matter and the line looking toward duty and spirit. As a rule the

latter has been overlaid by the former. A thing neglected soon becomes a disparaged thing, and a disparaged thing soon excites doubts, first as to its intrinsic worth and then as to its reality. Just this has been the experience of religion, and this experience has misled many even of the elect as to what has really taken place. There is a style of speaking which assumes that great changes have been made, of late, in the very structure of the faith. Its outposts have been drawn in here and there in order to adjust them to new points of view; but the new thinking as summed up by the progress of knowledge has left its foundations unmoved. Take the two turning points of modern thought respecting the physical world—the one made by Newton's discovery of the law of gravity which pushed back indefinitely into space the boundaries of the universe—the other the Darwinian method of accounting for the universe which has claimed for its growth an almost infinite reach in time—these without doubt by profoundly changing men's notions of space and time changed ultimately men's notions of the relations of God and themselves to the universe, and so set in motion a certain modifying force throughout the domain of religion. They have excited a deeper sense of the glory of God and of the magnitude of the worlds moving through space, and of the dignity of man as the only being who can rejoice in the one and discern the other. They have obliged Bible readers to revise the meanings of parts of the Sacred Record. They have attuned the lips of all men, and especially devout men, to loftier songs of wonder and admiration as they gaze upon the stupendous environment of the natural creation or reflect upon its infinite possibilities. But, on the other hand, where is the evidence of any change wrought by them in views as old as the Gospel of Christ respecting the spiritual life, the moral duty, the future destiny of man? In what way have they altered the

•

appeal to the human heart of the crucified and risen Saviour, or turned from their prescribed course the fundamental verities rooted and grounded in His incarnation? Here and there, indeed, there may be divergencies in formal statement, but in no case any change in the substance of the things stated. Changes of opinion and interpretation touching this or that article of the faith there have been, but no change in the articles themselves. There has been no variableness or shadow of turning in what God calls His own cause in our world, nor in His method of pleading it, so far as knowledge goes, considered as one of the channels of His influence. In His hands it is the property and function of knowledge to clear away obstructions to the progress of spiritual truth by bringing out into stronger light what has grown obscure, by lifting up what has been depressed, by restoring to its proper orbit what has been allowed to go astray.

How God in His wise providence makes the progress of knowledge serve the progress of His kingdom in these several respects may be shown, as in many other ways, so especially in the following. Not long ago the drift of scientific thought was toward the absolute exclusion of the supernatural from the domain of rational inquiry. The attempt was made to bring all things so entirely under immutable law as to remove all possibility of interference from without, or belief in the existence of any originating or regulative power behind and above natural law, thus reducing to a purely mechanical basis the government of the universe and leaving no room or need for a personal ruler endowed with intelligence and the prerogatives of will. This doctrine of law derived strong support from the newly discovered principle of the correlation of forces which abolished the distinction between great and small, and broke down the middle wall of partition between acts

of the mind and bodily influence. If all forces be correlated, a fact now admitted, then between the life-force and the other forces of nature there is going on a constant action and reaction, so that they can no longer be regarded as holding independent provinces. The effect of this has been greatly to extend the empire of natural law, and to claim for it a control over that empire which has always been allotted to the rule of spiritual agency. Now this trend of science threatened the very foundation of religion. Religion is essentially based upon the belief in something that transcends the world, in a controlling Presence behind law, a Presence that gives to law at once its existence and its vindication. If there be no such Presence there is no place or occasion for faith as the evidence of things not seen; nature is subjected to a mechanical principle and all actions and events of nature are the product of a blind necessity.

This drift of thought has of late been undergoing very considerable modification. It is hardly too much to say that "the Spirit of God has moved upon the face of the waters" of recent science. The human mind has found it impossible to acquiesce in a mechanical conception of the universe. If movement be the primal agency in the evolution of matter there must be a mover. If there be phenomena there must be an underlying substance. It is now admitted that matter has no powers of its own, and that if it have properties and functions of its own they must have been imparted to it by an agent working from without. The chief difference to-day between the theologian and the scientist is that the former declares this agent to be intelligent, omnipotent and personal; while the latter declares this agent to be inscrutable, unknown and unknowable. The theologian defines what the scientist leaves undefined. The one says it is God, the other

says it is force, power, energy in its nature absolute, infinite and eternal. But, says the Christian theist, if we can know that it has these attributes, there is no good reason why we should not be able to know more about it. As the case now stands, science, after its long search, announces a result which was the property of religion at the start; viz.: the many reduced to the one—the common law which shall bind the seeming fragments of creation into a unity of dependence on a source higher than themselves—a supernatural and transcendent cause of which all that exists is the manifestation. The acceptance of this conclusion of our latest knowledge is the new and final vindication of the *raison d'être* of religion, and of the place and office of faith as the controlling power in the spiritual nurture and discipline of man.

Another example of the Providential use of advancing knowledge may be found in the recently changed view of the primary motive power in human progress. Not many years ago it was the general belief that the chief factor is the intellect and the products of the intellect in its own sphere of activity. There is, it was said, such a thing as progress. Civilization is a growing thing, and the force that makes it grow must be a growing force. Religion or morality founded on religion cannot be that force because it is stationary. A good man in one age is much the same as a good man in another. Therefore civilization, it was inferred, must depend on something that is capable of increase and this something is evidently knowledge. It is from science exclusively that progress derives its momentum and direction. As for moral and religious development, it was regarded as individual, not collective; personal, not social or organic. This notion not long ago took the world by storm and it required a bold critic to call it in question. Now there is none so poor in thought or so

ignorant of facts as to do it reverence. The latest science has radically changed its attitude on this whole subject. It still holds the intellect to be an essential, but not the chief factor in the advancement of the race. It has shifted the emphasis from knowledge to morality and from morality to religion. It now declares that conscience, both social and individual, grows under the tutelage of religion and its immediate auxiliaries more surely and rapidly than intellect. It traces the growth of civilization not primarily to the growth of knowledge, but to the growth of the altruistic spirit—the voluntary self-surrender of the individual to the interest of the body of which he is a member—the choicest, as it is the final product of the ethical system of Christianity and expressing more than anything else in human conduct the central motive of the Cross. What a wonderful commentary or rather fulfilment this of the prophetic words of Christ, “And I, if I be lifted up, will draw all men unto Me.” Marvelous, indeed, is it that the thoughts of the most thoughtful after running to and fro through the ages to find a solution of the problem why the world’s life grows, have at last found the key in Him who said, “I am come that they might have life, and that they might have it more abundantly.”

But, further, let me remind you of how God pleads His own cause by keeping open and clear the spiritual horizon of man as against the darkness always hovering over his path and threatening to hide from him not only the life of the world to come, but the righteousness and love of God in the world that now is. The danger that chiefly menaces our hope is the danger that commonly escapes observation. Spiritually our most exposed side is the one most poorly defended. Things of power are constantly at work tending to narrow and to cloud the soul’s outlook. Among these things must be reckoned whatever tends to put out of sight the supreme value of



the spiritual part of man and God's purposes toward it, or to hide the proportion between what *is* as discerned by the eye of sense and what *is* as discerned by the eye of faith. As has been truly said, "To have resisted and triumphed over this tendency is the great achievement of Christianity;" and I may add the foremost proof of God's sleepless care over His own cause in our world. How great has been His resistance and how wonderful His triumph we can estimate only by recalling the forces arrayed against the redeemed and sanctified lot of God's people. There are the never absent doubts respecting man's divine relationship; there is the pressure of what is daily seen and felt; of the burden and unbroken march of all "this unintelligible world" and of the clogs and weights of custom; "there is the slow, secret corruption of selfish maxims taken for granted in the intercourse of life and of the downward trend of high thought and purpose in the multitude in spite of the protests of the faithful few; there is the ever growing record of good beginnings and bad endings; of great sowings and poor harvests;" of the noble mingled with the vile; of the good ever tending to extravagance or to decay; of generous souls thrown into despair by repeated failure or scorched by the fires of an intemperate zeal; of wisdom hardly won and wasted; of sins of the flesh outrun in the race of depravity by sins of the will; of wickedness pent up in some of its sources and bursting forth with all the more violence in others; of the tares growing among the wheat in every field of God's planting. Such are some of the influences which have warred against God's overtures of grace and helped to narrow and to darken the spiritual horizon of man. It is among the wonders of human history that the Christian religion has been able, through all these centuries of travail, to hold steadily before the eyes of men the open heaven of God's holiness and love and with it the divine ideal of the life of humanity. It is im-

possible to imagine any stronger proof of the overruling presence in the Church of its eternal Head, or to conceive of any surer pledge that the thing which has been is the thing that will be. More than ever before is this assurance needed when an increasing host, swayed by new theories of social order, are crying aloud in the streets and from the housetops that man has been cheated of earth by visions of an imaginary heaven beyond it, and that this world may be and ought to be made our heaven. A proposal to make our own daylight or to change our climate by changing the earth's orbit would be quite as reasonable. We cannot cut loose our globe and our race from heaven. We cannot think rightly of, or truly know man and earth apart from the intimations to be found in our own souls and in our earthly lot of our relation to another—an invisible and a heavenly world. The material heaven is no more a necessity for this earthly life than is the spiritual heaven for our spiritual life. The stars in both must be in sight if we are to journey safely.

But, further, remarkable as are the foregoing examples of God's pleading His own cause, another even more convincing and impressive challenges our notice. I refer to what has been done in the 19th century to carry the Gospel to the ends of the earth and to the marvelous preparation of distant and unknown peoples to receive it. There is no chapter in the Church's history in which God has so openly manifested His power in clearing a highway for His word into the heart of unbelieving nations, as in the last hundred years. A voice from the cloud has commanded, with an emphasis never before known, the Israel of God "to go forward" and to regard nothing less than the world as their field. That most pervading principle of Christianity—its capacity to embrace all men and its innate striving to do so, after slumbering for many generations,

has been awakened to a wonderful life. The Church has always recognized the necessity of self-government and of self-support, but now with its broadened consciousness of duty it sees, as under a stronger light, that self-propagation is the essential condition of its life. It must move on, if it is to retain the power to move at all. Water ceases to run only when the frost has done its work. Fire, when it can no longer spread, dies down into ashes. And so the Church can be what God meant it to be only as it does what He meant it to do—"go into all the world and preach the Gospel to every creature." It can scarcely be doubted that God's pleading has uttered its most thrilling note on the Missionary side of our religion; and were we to sum up in a single sentence His message, to-day, to His ordained heralds it would be "he that is not ready to preach the Word of life anywhere is fit to preach it nowhere." If God's pleading through Missions has been the most earnest and mandatory form of it, so has it been the most effective. I may not here attempt to speak of results. They are only less than marvelous. Statistics cannot describe them. Every true convert in Pagan lands, is a new centre of light helping to lessen the darkness which it cannot altogether dispel. To-day there are some two and a half millions of such centres scattered among the benighted masses under the sway of utterly false or radically defective religions. It is impossible to measure their influence upon the surrounding life. The Sun of Righteousness is, indeed, still far below the horizon in the vast spaces of heathenism; but the mountain peaks that enclose them are now flecked with patches of color that proclaim the certainty of the approaching dawn. Enough has been done not only to prove the Gospel's power of conquest in every land and over every type of man from lowest to highest; but also the fact that this power is only a

visible historic manifestation of the spiritual energy of God in Christ pleading with the world to be reconciled to Himself.

Finally, I have spoken of the advancing knowledge of our own time and of God's use of it in pleading His cause. There is one phase of this knowledge—the self-styled Higher Criticism of the Canonical Scriptures of the Old and New Testament—which I may not pass over in silence; but of which I would speak plainly, and yet in such terms as will exempt me from imputations of prejudice, or dogmatism. Neither time nor space is allowed me to go into details. I wish simply to indicate the wise and safe attitude of mind on the general subject. As teachers of the truth we desire to know the whole truth, and to be seekers after it until we find it; but, because we are such, it is part of our responsibility to see that we are not deceived or misled. The new learning has been enterprising even to audacity and venturesome even to rashness. The modesty and caution of true science have not been reckoned among its virtues. From the older learning it has not asked for hospitality, but for unconditional surrender. It may be true that the old tradition regarding the Canon of Holy Scriptures needs in some parts “the refiner's fire” and “the fuller's soap”; but it does not follow that it has no real authority and deserves to be treated as a tangled “mass of rubbish.” Correction and destruction are not equivalent terms.

Of some things we have a knowledge not open to challenge, and these are the things which enable us to foretell the final outcome of the critical rationalism of our time. We know that God will take care of His own cause on earth, and that an essential part of His cause is the integrity and veracity of the Record of His revelations to man. How He will do so—whether by a more profound and reverent scholarship, or by now

undreamed-of discoveries among the hidden annals of a far-off past, or by imparting to the moral side of human reason a clearer and deeper insight of spiritual truth, or by any among a thousand other possible means—it is not for us to say. We know that by the Christ's sure promise the Holy Spirit dwells in His Church as its teacher and guide, and that as such He will lead it into the way of all truth and give it a right judgment in all things pertaining to the ends for which it was established and especially to its office as the divinely appointed keeper of the oracles of God.

We know that the Saviour's image and superscription are cut too deeply into the face of the world's life ever to be obliterated by the acids of critical learning. We know that the graving tools of History and Revelation, so long used for this purpose, cannot be cast aside. We know how vainly, during all the Christian centuries, the rough, "estranging seas" from the outer ocean of the world's thought have dashed against "the Rock of Ages." We know, too, that the God-man, Christ Jesus, who came down from Heaven for us men and our salvation cannot be dislodged from the Scriptures which testify of Him, and which are, in a sense, bone of His bone and flesh of His flesh. We know, moreover, that, in spite of all the confusing voices of the hour, these Scriptures from the germinal promise given to man in the beginning, to its final fulfilment by the coming of the Son of Man, witness to Him with a unity, continuity and cumulative distinctness impossible of rational explanation except as effects of supernatural direction. Knowing these things, what matters it if some tell us that the earlier parts of the Sacred Record are to some extent compilations of myths and legends of primeval man, or that a certain book of prophecy turns out to be an historical fiction, or that another one has a triple instead of a single authorship, or

that though we have the four Gospels written by Evangelists who companied with Jesus, we have not the *very words* of Jesus, but differing reports of what He said, or that the Book which closes the drama of the ages and pictures the City of God with the Lamb throned in the midst thereof is an amalgam of once detached Apocalyptic visions? I say, what matters it if such things, many of them not yet proven, are claimed by the new learning?\* The sun is not less the source of light and heat because of a few newly discovered spots on its disc. What is organic is not the less so because of the shifting or loss of this or that individual particle. So with the Record of the Word of eternal life—the wisdom of God put in finite form for human use. Let us not doubt, but steadfastly believe that God has revealed Himself to man at sundry times and in divers ways; that He has inspired chosen men to make an infallible Record of these revelations; that Christ's body—the Church is the pillar and ground of that Record; that her witness will not fail or herself “be removed” because “God is in the midst of her,” and that, as

---

\*The so-called Higher Criticism of the Holy Scriptures announces abundant results; but it remains to be determined how far these results deserve to be considered as strictly “scientific.” This fact greatly hinders many truth-seekers in their acceptance of these results. Not a few of them—and these of a very grave character—have been reached by the deductive method. Premises have been adopted, in some cases, that are a long way off from adequate verification, undemonstrable theories, and assumptions largely speculative and hypothetical are poor foundations for the superstructures built upon them. The shifting individual consciousness of critics, however learned, is a wretched substitute for established facts. Deductive reasoning can be trusted in the pursuit of truth only when based upon premises which are of the nature of axioms, or which can show the imprimation of scientific demonstration.

But the new learning has done most of its work by the inductive method, and whatever its shortcomings, in the use of the deductive method, they are far more serious and frequent in its use of the inductive. The canons of inductive reasoning have long been fixed and determinate. No scientific seeker after truth can be ignorant of them, or will venture to dispute them, or will suppose that he can violate them with impunity. They are as old as the thinking of Bacon and Newton, and their seal is stamped upon most of the really ascertained truth evolved by modern thought. However variously they may have been phrased by the successive masters of logic, they are substantially the same; and no inquiry—no result, within the sphere of investigation to which they relate, can be considered *scientific* which has not obeyed them.

members of that body, "the Lord of hosts is with us; the God of Jacob is our refuge."

"Arise, O God, and plead Thine own cause."

Brethren, God is answering our prayer, but not always as we would have Him. His eye is never turned from the end which He set out to achieve through His Eternal Son. He watches the conflict between good and evil however it may change its form, or shift from field to field and age to age. He pleads His cause at the bar of history and experience. He pleads His cause at the bar of every man's reason and conscience. He urges it by every prophecy fulfilled and every promise verified. He presses it home upon the minds and hearts of men by the works of His Providence and the marvels of His grace, by trial and tribulation, by memories and hopes, by gratitude and by fear, by living ministry and holy sacrament, by the written word and the still whisper of the Spirit, by the thunders of Sinai and the blood of Calvary. He pleads with nations and generations in times of peace and prosperity. And, if deaf to

---

These canons, first principles or laws of inductive thought are as follows (I quote them as formulated by a recent able writer):

- (1) Facts observed, not assumed ;
- (2) Facts as observed, without prejudgment ;
- (3) Consideration of all relevant facts ;
- (4) No forcing of facts, whether by rejection or insertion ;
- (5) Logical inductions from the whole body of facts, unhampered by theories, uncomputed by grave exceptions ;
- (6) Substantial agreement on the inductions ;
- (7) Conclusions that exclude conflicting explanations.

Now it requires no very profound acquaintance with the processes or the results of the new criticism of the Bible to be convinced of its frequent and serious violation of these fundamental principles of inductive science. Indeed, so fault-worthy has it shown itself in this respect, that its claim to be regarded as a science or scheme of positive knowledge must, sooner or later, in the interest of truth, be more or less discredited. It is quite certain that Christian Scholarship, in the near future will accept as its foremost obligation the task of exposing and rebuking its *unscientific* handling of the Book of books. Much has been said of late about the rights and functions of the intellect in all departments of religious inquiry and especially in that claimed as its *peculium* by the new criticism. It would be well if more were said about the responsibilities of the intellect in dealing with questions affecting the faith, and, through that, the spiritual life and destiny of souls.

His voice, He pleads with them in the furnace of affliction, or in the terrors of pestilence, famine and earthquake, or in the shock and anguish of battle, or in the slow decay that builds the sepulchre before the life is gone.

The end

—“ the far off, divine event  
To which the whole creation moves ”

—is sure however the world may imagine a vain thing. The day will surely come when the standard of the Cross shall float in triumph over the empire of sin, satan and death, and this universe from the topmost throne, out through rank on rank of the ministering angels of God shall be filled with the hallelujahs of the redeemed. Then only shall we know how God has arisen and through all the troubled ages pleaded His own cause.





## APPENDIX B.

---

### Obituaries

*READ BEFORE THE CONVENTION, MAY 16TH, 1899, BY  
THE BISHOP OF THE DIOCESE*

---

The Diocese mourns the loss by death of three of its priests during the year past.

Rev. CHARLES R. BAKER, D.D., Rector of the Church of the Messiah, Brooklyn.

Rev. EDMUND D. COOPER, D.D., Rector of the Church of the Redeemer, Astoria.

Rev. JOHN W. KRAMER, M.D., Rector of the Church of the Holy Spirit, Bath Beach.

Rev. JOSEPH BEERS, Assistant Chaplain, Church Charity Foundation.

Dr. Baker's death left a wide and mournful gap in our ranks and carried with it a notable loss of intellectual and spiritual power. His gifts and his use of them were alike versatile. He worked along many lines and in all of them proved himself a master. No one among us cherished a nobler ideal of the prophet's office, or held a larger estimate of the attainments required to make it effective in our time. His preaching was strong, fresh and full of life, because he constantly enriched his mind by study, and his heart by meditation. Of the duties growing out of the pastoral relation he was deeply sensible and spared not himself in discharging them. He knew his flock one by one and was known of them. It could not be said of him that he sheared the sheep

whom he did not feed. In all strictly administrative and executive work he was remarkable for exactness, energy and judgment. Seldom has there been seen a happier combination of the habits of the man of thought and the man of affairs. As a teacher and leader he dreaded narrowness and shallowness in all estimates of the controlling drifts of our time. He felt keenly the obligation imposed alike upon his intellect and his conscience to try to see things in the realms of thought and inquiry as they really are, and not as they appear to the idle and the superficial. The door of his mind was always open to fresh messages from the skirmish line of investigation. He revered the great and ennobling traditions of the past; and yet he looked with a searching eye upon the problems looming up from the future and pressing eagerly into the arena of living interests. It may be said of him, too, that in all his thinking he never yielded to the sad and paralyzing notion, now so common in some cultured circles, that the final conclusions of reason touching the mystery of being and the order of the world are in hopeless conflict with the intuitions of faith and the longings of the soul. This heresy of heresies left no shadow upon his faith. To him a moral was more precious than a simply intellectual certitude and he could believe with heart and soul things before which his reason could utter only an infant's cry for light.

And, further, of our departed brother it can be surely affirmed that however on many questions he was drawn to the critical, philosophic side and sympathized with well meant attempts of the new learning to disentangle the divine and human parts of the Sacred Record, he yet, with all the energy of an ardent conviction, repudiated the alternative, now so much insisted upon by some, of an ignorant piety, or a knowledge stript of all relations to faith—a gradual extinction of religion, or an arrested development of free thought.

I have spoken of a noble character illustrated by a noble career. Together they are a rich and enduring legacy to the Diocese and especially to the Parish which Dr. Baker served with rare devotion for a quarter of a century.

Rev. Dr. Cooper after a Ministry of forty-five years—thirty-two of which were given to the Church of the Redeemer, Astoria—left behind him a multitude to rejoice over the fruits of his labors and to praise his personal virtues. He was the founder of the Parish which he served so long and so well. For twenty-six years he was the unanimous choice of this Convention as its Assistant Secretary. Besides several other offices which he filled in this Diocese, it is enough, perhaps, to say that he closed his career as Rector, Archdeacon and Deputy to the General Convention. In every office—every trust he was diligent, energetic and faithful. In whatever he undertook as a priest of the Church, his zeal flamed forth into enthusiastic devotion. Wherever he was his magnetic temperament quickened the surrounding atmosphere. In his intercourse with his brethren he was most cordial, gentle and gracious. Toward those of his immediate cure he was tenderly affectionate. Their burdens, their trials and wants soon became his. There was no limit to his sympathy with those in any manner of adversity. Hundreds of the poor and suffering in the Community—many not claiming to be under his pastorate—washed his bier with their tears and covered his grave with tokens of their sorrow. His ministrations among all sorts and conditions of men were so large hearted, so penetrated with the spirit of love, that they brought large numbers under the influence of religion whom pulpit eloquence and attractive ritual and bright architecture would have failed to reach. Briefly, it may be truly said of him that few among us have in character and in service more fully realized the ideal of a Parish priest. His

record is his best eulogy and the Parish and Community whom he served for an entire generation are the living witnesses of his noble life.

Rev. J. W. Kramer and Rev. Joseph Beers, though not especially honored by official position in the Diocese, were abundant in labors and faithful in the discharge of duty. The former was for several years the highly respected and efficient Secretary of the Church Congress; and the latter died while faithfully serving the Church Charity Foundation, as assistant to the Rector, leaving behind him many grateful memories among those to whom he had ministered.

By the death of Rt. Rev. John Williams, D.D., L.L.D., Bishop of Connecticut and Presiding Bishop, the Church suffered the greatest loss it has known in this generation. He was the completest man and the best furnished Bishop that I have known. Commanding position and influence came to him unsought and as the natural and spontaneous tribute to his character and attainments. He grew to be what he was not because of even a legitimate ambition to excel, but by the noiseless and gradual unfolding of inherent power. Leadership was not assumed, but came to him as of right. The more he shunned it, the more it was thrust upon him. One could as well think of his not leading as of a star not shining. Always without apparent effort he rose to the demands of the hour and even caused adverse circumstances to serve his purpose. His character was one of settled and yet mobile equilibrium. In all things he was free from the friction and eccentricity of extremes. He chose intuitively the mean between them, and he so chose it, and so followed it as to make it seem to others the way of highest wisdom. Without trimming and without compromise in matters of opinion, he moved easily among men, conciliating regard in the midst of opposition and winning the respect and even the love of those farthest remov-

ed from him in their convictions on questions of policy or duty. Of a cheerful and buoyant temperament he keenly relished the humorous side of life; and yet, when it was required of him, he knew how to be the severe taskmaster, the exacting disciplinarian, the stern judge. As a scholar, a literateur, a theologian and a man of affairs he was equally gifted and eminent—passing with easy grace from the one to the other as circumstances might require.

Next to his fame as a Bishop, was his fame as a teacher of theology and builder of priestly character. During half a century he was the Gamaliel at whose feet gathered a host of students for instruction and guidance is all that pertained to the Holy Office. Hundreds in our Ministry to day bear witness to his learning, wisdom and influence. The mould in which he shaped the young life that came under his care could never be broken. His personal sympathy and love were always stronger and deeper than his didactic power, great as that was. His sweet, gentle, persuasive and inspiring personality was the commanding element in all his work. However his pupils, in after life and amid other environments, might learn new lessons and see reasons for modifying their theological opinions, they never could forget or outgrow this part of their training. The impression and influence of the man were imperishable. I speak of what I know, because I was the first (in the long succession) that studied under him when he was a parish priest in 1846. He was the preacher and presenter at my ordination by Bishop DeLancy on the 18th of March, 1848.

It was a characteristic of him as a teacher to be occupied with what is old in theology rather than with what is new. He was too busy with the faith once and forever delivered to have much time for the new versions of that faith as worked out by the new learning. It did not trouble him to be called a traditionalist in theology

and for the reason that he considered himself such only in the sense that the Church Catholic is such. He had neither the faculty nor the taste for speculative thought. It was the habit of his mind and also the result of his varied and profound studies to regard the philosophies of the past, in most of their intrusive suggestions within the sphere of revealed truth, as little more than diverse forms of the evil genius of theology. Bishop Williams was born of the school of Seabury and Hobart and of the great Anglican divines who were their progenitors. As a young deacon he visited Oxford in 1841. He there saw the rising lights of the great movement for the revival of Church principles. So far as these principles were set forth under due limitations, he soon found that he had little to learn. Notwithstanding what seemed a new theological atmosphere to those who were first breathing it, in and around that classic spot, he found in it nothing unfamiliar or over stimulating. In fact, taught and trained as he had been, he felt that he carried with him more of sound Anglican Churchmanship than he brought away. The strange thing in his career was that he lived long enough to find himself, though holding the same principles with which he started, ranked among those who no longer commanded the confidence of the so called Catholic party. He has gone from us; but through many a coming year the American Church will gratefully cherish the memory of his great name and of his splendid service; and as it goes deeper and deeper into the grave and difficult problems which now loom up before it, it will yearn more and more

“ For the touch of a vanished hand,  
And the sound of a voice that is still.”

APPENDIX C.



**EPISCOPAL VISITATIONS AND ACTS.**





## VISITATIONS AND ACTS.

### CONFIRMATIONS AND ORDINATIONS.

1898.		PERSONS.
Trinity Sunday, June 5, A.M., Cathedral Ordinations.		
	P.M., Christ Church, South Brooklyn, (Bishop of Springfield Confirmed for Bishop of Long Island).....	19
Sunday,	June 12, A.M., All Saints', Great Neck.....	11
	P.M., Zion Church, Douglaston.....	9
Wednesday, June 15, P.M., In the Cathedral.		
	Ascension, Rockville Centre .....	9
	Epiphany, Ozone Park .....	7
	S. Thomas', Ravenswood.....	1
Wednesday, June 15, Evening, Holy Cross Mission, Brooklyn		
	Holy Comforter, Brooklyn.....	4
Friday,	June 17, P.M., Grace Church, Brooklyn, E. D..	22
Sunday,	June 19, A.M., Christ Church, West Islip .....	9
	Evening, St. Mark's, Islip.....	10
Tuesday,	June 21, Evening, S. Timothy's, Brooklyn....	30
	S. Paul's, Flatbush.....	6
Wednesday,	June 22, Evening, Grace Church, Jamaica....	13
Sunday.	June 26, A.M., Grace, Massapequa.....	9
	S. Michael's, Seaford.....	4
	P.M., S. Mary's, Amityville.....	8
Wednesday,	June 29, Evening, S. Luke's, Sea Cliff..	19

1898.

PERSONS.

Friday,	July 1, Evening, Redeemer, Merrick . . . . .	9
	Ascension, Rockville Centre . . . . .	2
Friday,	July 8, A.M., S. Andrew's, Yaphank . . . . .	9
Sunday,	Oct. 30, A.M., S. John's, Fort Hamilton . . . . .	22
Monday,	Oct. 31, P.M., Cathedral . . . . .	1
All Saints' Day,	P.M., Cathedral, (Class from Merrick) . . . . .	12
Sunday,	Nov. 13, P.M., Cathedral, (Class from Merrick). . . . .	4
Friday,	Nov. 18, P.M., S. Jude's, Blythebourne . . . . .	12
Sunday,	Nov. 20, A.M., S. John's, Huntington . . . . .	10
Tuesday,	Nov. 22, Noon, Holy Trinity, Greenport . . . . .	18
	P.M., Grace, Riverhead . . . . .	13
Wednesday,	Dec. 7, Evening, Resurrection, Richmond Hill . . . . .	15
Friday,	Dec. 9, Evening, S. Augustine's, Brooklyn . . . . .	13
Sunday,	Dec. 18, Cathedral Ordinations.	

1899.

Sunday,	Jan. 8, A.M., Annunciation Mission, Glendale . . . . .	1
Sunday,	Jan. 15, A.M., Grace Church, Jamaica . . . . .	6
Sunday,	Jan. 22, A.M., Transfiguration Mission, Brooklyn . . . . .	10
Sunday,	Feb. 19, A.M., Christ Church, Bay Ridge . . . . .	15
	Evening, S. Barnabas', Brooklyn . . . . .	14
Wednesday,	Feb. 22, Evening, S. John's, Long Island City . . . . .	20
Friday,	Feb. 24, Evening, S. Martin's, Brooklyn . . . . .	19
Sunday,	Feb. 26, A.M., Church of the Epiphany, Brooklyn . . . . .	17
	Evening, S. Thomas', Brooklyn . . . . .	50
Wednesday,	Mar. 1, Evening, Ascension Church, Greenpoint . . . . .	30
Friday,	Mar. 3, Evening, S. Joseph's Mission, Queens . . . . .	10
Sunday,	Mar. 5, A.M., Messiah, Brooklyn . . . . .	23
	P.M., S. Michael's, Brooklyn, E. D. . . . .	14
Friday,	Mar. 17, Evening, S. Margaret's, Brooklyn . . . . .	9

*Visitations and Acts of the Bishop, 1899.* 193

THE FOLLOWING VISITATIONS TO THE END OF HOLY WEEK, BY THE RT. REV.,  
1899. THE BISHOP OF EASTON. PERSONS.

<b>Monday,</b>	Mar. 20, Evening, Christ Chapel, Brooklyn....	34
<b>Tuesday,</b>	Mar. 21, Evening, S. Stephen's, Brooklyn.....	14
<b>Wednesday,</b>	Mar. 22, Evening, S. James', Brooklyn.....	18
<b>Thursday,</b>	Mar. 23, Evening, Redeemer, Brooklyn.....	7
<b>Friday,</b>	Mar. 24, Evening, Atonement, Brooklyn.....	35

1899. HOLY WEEK.

<b>Sunday,</b>	Mar. 26, A.M., Grace, Brooklyn Heights. ....	28
	4 P.M., Holy Apostles, Windsor Terrace	29
	Evening, St. Peter's, Brooklyn.....	51
<b>Monday,</b>	Mar. 27, Evening, S. Mark's, Brooklyn, E.D .	19
<b>Tuesday,</b>	Mar. 28, Evening, S. Luke's, Brooklyn.....	53
<b>Wednesday,</b>	Mar. 29, Evening, S. Mary's, Brooklyn.....	58
<b>Thursday,</b>	Mar. 30, Evening, Holy Trinity, Brooklyn....	20
<b>Friday,</b>	Mar. 31, Evening, S. Ann's, Brooklyn. ....	57

---

<b>Easter Day,</b>	The Cathedral, (including 3 from Richmond Hill).....	35
--------------------	---	----

<b>Wednesday,</b>	April 5, Evening, S. Matthias', Sheepshead Bay	20
<b>Friday,</b>	April 7, 4 P.M., Holy Spirit, Bath Beach.....	3
<b>Sunday,</b>	April 9, A.M., Redeemer, Astoria .....	45
	S. Thomas', Ravenswood. ....	7
	S. George's, Astoria.....	8
	Evening, S. John's, Brooklyn.....	20
<b>Wednesday,</b>	April 12, Evening, S. Bartholomew's, Brooklyn	16
<b>Friday,</b>	April 14, Evening, S. Matthew's, Brooklyn....	16
	Holy Cross Mission, Brooklyn.....	4
<b>Sunday,</b>	April 16, A.M., S. Mark's, Brooklyn.....	20
	Evening, Christ Church, Brooklyn, E. D.	39
<b>Wednesday,</b>	April 19, 4:30 P.M., Good Shepherd, Brooklyn..	18
	Evening, S. Andrew's, Brooklyn.....	82

1899.		PERSONS.
Friday,	April 21, Evening, S. Michael's, High Street Brooklyn.....	21
Saturday,	April 22, 4 P.M., S. Thomas', Farmingdale.....	5
Sunday,	April 23, A.M., S. George's, Flushing.....	39
	4 P.M., Grace Church, Whitestone....	8
Thursday,	April 27, Evening, Our Saviour, Brooklyn.....	21
Friday,	April 28, Evening, S. Clement's, Brooklyn.....	32
Sunday,	April 30, A.M., Incarnation, Brooklyn.....	20
	Evening, S. Paul's, Brooklyn.....	12
Wednesday,	May 3, 8 P.M., Christ Church, Manhasset....	9
Friday,	May 5, 4:30 P.M., St. John's, Far Rockaway..	29
Sunday,	May 7, A.M., Trinity Church, Brooklyn. ....	34
	Evening, All Saints', Brooklyn.....	85
Wednesday,	May 10, 8 P.M., St. George's, Hempstead.....	13
Ascension Day,	May 11, Church Charity Foundation.....	22
Sunday,	May 14, A.M., S. Paul's, Flatbush, (including 4 from Calvary Church) .....	29
	Evening, Christ, Clinton St., Brooklyn, (including 2 from Church of Our Saviour).....	32
Total.....		1,750

LAY READERS

38.

POSTULANTS

14.

CANDIDATES FOR HOLY ORDERS.

VINCENT EDWARD JUDSON.....	Oct. 8, 1894
DAVID THOMAS QUIMBY .....	May 11, 1896
ROBERT PHILIP KREITLER.....	Dec. 19, 1896

WILLIAM A. E. THOMAS.....	Dec. 19, 1896
PERCY TRAFFORD OLTON.....	March 15, 1897
HOWARD KEY BARTOW.....	June 10, 1897
B. OAKLEY BALDWIN.....	Sept. 25, 1897
ALBERT WILLIAM HINDS.....	Nov. 9, 1897
LAWRENCE SWAN WOODHULL.....	Dec. 13, 1897
GILBERT VALENTINE RUSSELL, (Diaconate).....	Jan. 7, 1898
HENRY L. GILBERT.....	March 4, 1898
ROBERT J. HUNTER, (Diaconate).....	March 17, 1898
EDWARD S. RAINSFORD, (Diaconate) .....	March 17, 1898
PERCIVAL MATSON WOOD.....	March 17, 1898
ROBERT MARSHALL HARRISON.....	May 30, 1898
NATHANIEL INCH, (Diaconate).....	May 30, 1898
CHARLES HENRY WEBB .....	Sept. 19, 1898
ARCHIBALD M. JUDD.....	Sept. 19, 1898
DAVID M. STEELE,.....	Nov. 9, 1898
HORACE R. FELL.....	Dec. 10, 1898
WM. C. W. DURAND . .....	Dec. 12, 1898
FRANK JONES.....	Jan. 10, 1899
HENRY RUTGERS REMSEN.....	Feb. 20, 1899
HENRY W. BUNN .....	Feb. 20, 1899

## ORDINATIONS.

TRINITY SUNDAY, JUNE 5, 1898, IN THE CATHEDRAL.

Rev. JOHN W. GAMMACK, Priest.

ARTHUR WYNNE SHAW, Deacon.

FREDERICK WILLIAM BURGE, Deacon.

JOSEPH PERCY SMITH, JR., Deacon.

JAMES CALHOUN ELLIOTT, Deacon.

JUNE 12, 1898, AT ALL SAINTS' CHURCH, GREAT NECK.

R. MARSHALL HARRISON, D.D., Deacon.

EMBER SUNDAY, DECEMBER 18, 1898, IN THE CATHEDRAL.

REV. R. MARSHALL HARRISON, D.D., Priest.

REV. FREDERICK WILLIAM BURGE, Priest.

REV. HENRY AARON DEXTER, Priest.

HENRY L. GILPERT, Ph.D., Deacon.

### **SISTERHOOD OF S. JOHN THE EVANGELIST.**

Present number of Sisters, 16.

They have charge of the following Institutions of Education and Charity.

St. Catharine's Hall: Boarding and Day School for Girls.

Sea Side Home and House of Rest,

St. John's Hospital,

Home for Aged Men and Women,

Orphanage,

} Church Charity Foundation.

Church Hospital, Cleveland, Ohio.

### **CLERGY RECEIVED INTO THE DIOCESE.**

Rev. PAUL F. SWETT, from Michigan, July 2, 1898.

Rev. GEORGE WHARTON McMULLEN, from Pennsylvania, October 21, 1898.

Rev. ANDREW FLEMING, from Lexington, October 21, 1898.

Rev. JOHN W. GAMMACK, from Connecticut, Nov. 3, 1898.

Rev. HARRY PLATT SEYMOUR, from Milwaukee, Nov. 3, 1898.

Rev. HENRY A. DEXTER, from Minnesota, Nov. 7, 1898.

Rev. J. B. BLANCHETT, D.D., from Cen. New York, Dec. 26, 1898.

Rev. CHAS. S. DAVIDSON, from Easton, January 13, 1899.

Rev. WILLIAM A. WASSON, from Newark, February 3, 1899.

Rev. ARTHUR LOWNDES, D.D., from Albany, February 18, 1899.

Rev. JOHN GRAHAM, from Cen. Pennsylvania, February 18, 1899.

Rev. JOHN HENRI SATTIG, from New York, April 14, 1899.

Rev. JOHN C. WELLWOOD, from Massachusetts, May 5, 1899.

### **CLERGY DISMISSED FROM THE DIOCESE.**

- Rev. THOMAS G. LOSEE, to Nebraska, August 3, 1898.  
Rev. G. F. GLADDING-HOYT, to Ohio, November 5, 1898.  
Rev. A. F. SHULTZBERG, to Pennsylvania, November 18, 1898.  
Rev. CHAS. N. F. JEFFERY, to Rupert's Land, January 3, 1899.  
Rev. CHAS. W. TURNER, to Oregon, March 7, 1899.  
Rev. R. M. EDWARDS, to Tennessee, May 5, 1899.

### **RESIGNATIONS.**

- Rev. JOHN GRAHAM, Curate at S. Luke's Church, Brooklyn.  
Rev. G. F. GLADDING-HOYT, Curate of the Church of the Holy Apostles, Windsor Terrace, Brooklyn.  
Rev. THOS. G. LOSEE, Curate of S. Michael's Church, Brooklyn.  
Rev. A. F. SHULTZBERG, Curate of S. Ann's Church, Brooklyn.  
Rev. C. N. F. JEFFERY, Rector of Zion Church, Little Neck.  
Rev. R. M. EDWARDS, Priest-in-Charge, S. John's Church, Long Island City.

### **CLERGY APPOINTED TO CURES.**

- Rev. JOHN W. GAMMACK, Rector of S. Paul's Church, Glen Cove.  
Rev. R. MARSHALL HARRISON, D.D., Curate of S. Ann's Church, Brooklyn.  
Rev. HENRY L. GILBERT, Ph.D., Curate of S. Ann's Church, Brooklyn.  
Rev. JAS. C. ELLIOTT, Minister-in-Charge, S. John's Church, Long Island City.  
Rev. HENRY A. DEXTER, Priest-in-Charge of Christ Church, Brentwood, and Church of the Messiah, Central Islip.  
Rev. PAUL SWETT, Curate of Grace Church, Brooklyn Heights.  
Rev. GEORGE W. McMULLEN, Priest-in-Charge of S. Joseph's Church, Queens.



Rev. HARRY P. SEYMOUR, Priest-in-Charge of Holy Cross Mission, Brooklyn.

Rev. J. B. BLANCHETT, D.D., Rector of Zion Church, Little Neck.

Rev. CHAS. S. DAVIDSON, Priest-in-Charge of the Church of the Holy Apostles, Windsor Terrace, Brooklyn.

Rev. WILLIAM A. WASSON, Rector of S. George's Church, Brooklyn.

Rev. ARTHUR LOWNDES, D.D., Priest-in-Charge of the Church of the Transfiguration, Freeport.

Rev. JOHN GRAHAM, Curate of S. Luke's Church, Brooklyn.

Rev. JOHN H. SATTIG, Curate of All Saints' Church, Brooklyn.

Rev. JOHN C. WELLWOOD, Rector of the Church of the Holy Spirit, Bath Beach.

Rev. CHAS. M. ALLEN, (Deacon), Minister-in-Charge of the Church of the Nativity, Vanderveer Park, Brooklyn.

Rev. ANDREW FLEMING, Priest-in-Charge of the Church of the Epiphany, Brooklyn.

### DEPOSED.

†Rev. B. W. MATURIN, May 5, 1898, by the Bishop of Pennsylvania.

Rev. W. J. HAMILTON, Deacon, May 10, 1898, by the Bishop of Northern California.

Rev. HENRY A. SKINNER, June 29, 1898, by the Bishop of Dallas.

Rev. J. SPENCER TURNER, August 7, 1898, by the Bishop of New York.

Rev. RALPH H. BALDWIN, August 7, 1898, by the Bishop of Michigan.

Rev. CHAS. A. HAYDEN, Sept. 4, 1898, by the Bishop of Fon du Lac.

Rev. ERNEST W. BROWN, Deacon, Nov. 22, 1898, by the Bishop of Nebraska.

Rev. GEORGE H. BAILEY, Dec. 6, 1898, by the Bishop of Missouri.

Rev. A. H. TYRER, Deacon, Jan. 17, 1899, By the Bishop of Laramie.

†Rev. KENNETH S. GUTHRIE, Jan. 24, 1899, by the Bishop of Pennsylvania.

Rev. JOHN F. BALLANTYNE, Feb. 27, 1899, by the Bishop of Massachusetts.

†Rev. R. BEVERLEY ARDEN, Deacon, Feb. 21, 1899, by the Bishop of New York.

Rev. ROBT. T. NICHOL, Feb. 21, 1899, by the Bishop of New York.

Rev. A. JAEGER, D.D., March 17, 1899, by the Bishop of South Virginia.

†Rev. MONTGOMERY HUNT THROOP, March 23, 1899, by the Bishop of Newark.

Rev. DOROTEO GARCIA, Deacon, April 3, 1899, by the Bishop of Rhode Island.

---

†For causes not affecting moral character.

### DECEASED.

Rev. CHAS..R. BAKER, D.D. .

Ven. Archdeacon COOPER, D.D.

Rev. JOHN W. KRAMER, M.D.

Rev. JOSEPH BEERS.

### EXAMINING CHAPLAINS.

Rev. SPENCER S. ROCHE, M.A.

Rev. JAMES CLARENCE JONES, Ph.D.

Rev. WILLIAM W. BELLINGER, M.A.

### SUMMARY.

Confirmations, 1898-99.....	1,750
Lay Readers: . . . . .	38
Postulants. . . . .	14
Candidates for Holy Orders . . . . .	24

Ordinations to the Diaconate.....	6
Ordinations to the Priesthood.....	4
Sisterhood of S. John the Evangelist.....	16
Clergymen received into the Diocese.....	13
Clergymen dismissed from the Diocese.....	6
Resignations.....	6
Clergymen appointed to Cures.....	17
Deposed from the Ministry.....	16
Deceased.....	4
Examining Chaplains.....	3
Present number of Clergy.....	149

(Signed)

ABRAM NEWKIRK LITTLEJOHN, D.D., LL.D., D.C.L.,

Bishop of Long Island.

Garden City, May 16th, 1899.

APPENDIX D.

---

THE THIRTIETH ANNIVERSARY

OF THE

CONSECRATION

OF THE

RT. REV., THE BISHOP OF LONG ISLAND.

ADDRESSES

IN THE CATHEDRAL OF THE INCARNATION,

SEXAGESIMA SUNDAY,

1899.



## THE REV. DR. SWENTZEL'S ADDRESS FOR THE STANDING COMMITTEE.

---

At a meeting of the Standing Committee of this Diocese holden February 1, 1899, the following resolutions were unanimously adopted:

"In view of the fact that our revered diocesan, the Right Reverend Abram Newkirk Littlejohn, D.D., LL.D., D.C.L., has just rounded the thirtieth year of his Episcopate—a period marked by distinguished services to the Church at large as well as by devoted and able supervision of the Diocese of Long Island.

Be it resolved, by the Standing Committee of the Diocese, that we tender to him our warmest congratulations and bid him God-speed through the remaining years of his Episcopate.

And be it further resolved, that the Standing Committee requests its President to present in a suitable address in the Cathedral of the Incarnation, Garden City, on Sexagesima Sunday, February 5, 1899, the sentiments of the foregoing resolution.

And be it further resolved, that the members of the Standing Committee will endeavor to be present at the above mentioned service."

Although these resolutions are necessarily formal and conventional, they are intended to convey assurances of regard and appreciation which our venerable Bishop deserves and which, we know, he will value highly. We gladly present them to him for ourselves personally and also in our official capacity as representatives of this Diocese.

Only a brief while seems to have passed since the twenty-fifth anniversary of Bishop Littlejohn's consecration to the Episcopate was observed by solemn

and stately jubilee services. Within our ecclesiastical borders time passes peacefully and rapidly, and we come to-day to the end of five additional years. No specially attractive title belongs to the conclusion of a thirtieth year, but such an event merits notice because it includes such a long period of divine goodness and human effort. Most fittingly, therefore, are we now assembled in this glorious cathedral fane to congratulate our chief pastor, to remind ourselves of our diocesan achievements, and to gather strength and inspiration for other and larger conquests for Christ and the Church.

If this were the season for our Diocesan Convention to meet in its annual session, a vast concourse of the faithful clergy and loyal laity would make a glad pilgrimage to the Bishop's chair to listen to his counsels of unfailing wisdom and to receive his apostolic benediction. But even then there might not be a gala day, for the dark shadows of bereavement rest among us. Not many months ago angels of sorrow invaded the See House and folded their wings hard by the Bishop's fireside, and the hearts of that sorely bereaved home could not keep high festival nor any joyous celebration. Besides, several of our most devoted and distinguished presbyters have recently gone from us. Their parishes are in deepest mourning, and their brethren in the holy ministry lament the absence from their company of such sturdy souls as Dr. Kramer, Dr. Baker, and Dr. Cooper.

And yet this present anniversary should be noted and emphasized. Our Bishop has served the manifold demands of his exalted office during thirty busy years. Such a service should receive public recognition. If the occasion had been duly advertised, the expressions of Long Island churchmen would speak far more eloquently than could the address of any individual. They would place a high estimate upon the talents and

attainments of him who presides over the affairs of this Diocese; and, when they learn of the proceedings of this hour, they will offer their enthusiastic approbation.

Happily the time has not arrived to write our Bishop's biography or to pronounce his panegyric; but the day dawned long ago for greeting him as a ruling spirit in the American Church in his generation. Before he began his Episcopal career, he was prominent in the councils of the wise and the influential. For many years he had held commanding positions. From many a forum he uttered words of truth and soberness. An almost constant contributor to the most important Church periodicals of that time, he has given ideas and principles which now have a large historic value, and some of which churchmen will do well to carry with them for many a year. The many productions of his pen have had not a little to do in bringing about results and conditions which are among the best equipment of the Church in facing the problems of the present and of the immediate future. He has been something more and better than "a looker-on here in Vienna." A richly furnished scholar and a conscientious thinker, he has been a seer who, caring little for the empirical visions of the dream-land of conjecture, has chosen rather to consider the "Kingdom of God." Familiar with the schools of dialecticians, he has applied himself to present-day problems in accordance with the dictates of ethics and statesmanship, and his thoughts and suggestions will continue to instruct and inspire the Church in interpreting and meeting the duties of the world-wide commission to preach the Gospel and to win the nations for Jesus Christ.

Twice summoned to the Episcopate, he chose the Diocese of Long Island. Here and elsewhere he has attained renown. From the University of Pennsylvania he received the doctorate of theology in 1856. The



University of Cambridge, England, gave him the academic degree of Doctor of Laws in 1880. By the University of the South he was made a Doctor of Canon Law in 1897. His gifts and erudition have won for him numerous garlands. England has long since revered him as a representative American prelate. As for his manifold activities, it can be truthfully said—“*Nihil tetigit quod non ornavit.*” Trained both as a lawyer and an ecclesiastic, he has easily won distinction in the Church that prizes such standard treatises as “the Christian Ministry in the Nineteenth Century,” “Conciones ad Clerum,” and “Individualism.”

Right nobly has he borne his full share of work and responsibility in the current history of the American Church. He has tried to do full and exact justice to the great theological manifestations which he has witnessed. To “Evangelicalism” he pays homage for very truth for which it stood. He discerns the worth of the “Oxford Movement” that has championed causes apostolic and catholic, and has upheld the Book of Common Prayer in its integrity as squaring most accurately with the Christian spirit and usages of the earliest centuries of our era. He perceives the royal spirit of devout and conscientious men who stand on those watch-towers of Zion whence appear the results of modern scholarship, and who aver that no sanctities may claim exemption from the study of reason or from the light and criticism of real learning. Common report declares that he has been an influential force in the American House of Bishops. If not *facile princeps* in that august body, he has surely been counted among its leaders, and few of its important proceedings have not been colored by him. Although he has vouchsafed it to the confidence of none of us, it is rumored that he framed the overture—the famous Quadrilateral—which was set forth by our Bishops in 1886 (and was sub-

sequently ratified by the next Lambeth Conference) calling upon all Christians to forsake needless divisions and dissensions, and to seek "the unity of the Spirit in the bond of peace" in communion with the Historic Church. This olive branch is still raised aloft to speak lovingly and urgently to modern sectarianism. It may fail for the present. Its spirit and purposes may be misunderstood. But, for all time, it will present the only basis of Christian unity, and the only platform on which all can stand who desire to abolish narrow and unjustifiable sectarianism, and who would offer a remedy for the ills of denominationalism by proposing the catholicity of the Holy Catholic and Apostolic Church.

Of course, our largest personal interest in our Bishop has this Diocese for its centre. When Long Island was separated from New York, there were serious misgivings as there always are in the presence of an impending change. In spite of dismal prophecies to the contrary, we have to day a flourishing Diocese. Our Convention Journals are both instructive and inspiring. During his Episcopate, Bishop Littlejohn has ordered 135 Deacons, and has admitted 127 men to the Priesthood. The apostolic rite of Confirmation has been administered to 42,000 people. Our clergy have been increased two-fold, and the number of communicants has quadrupled. Missions have been started, and parishes organized. The total of offerings has exceeded the munificent sum of twenty-one million dollars. Various charitable institutions have risen to continue the Saviour's ministrations of grace and mercy in our community. The basis for coming years of work has been laid broad and deep. Here is a cathedral which is reputed to be the most costly church edifice on the Western Continent. Near by are St. Paul's school for boys and St. Mary's school for girls, which we ought to

be proud to own as academies of the very first rank. There are also the See House and the Deanery, and over a hundred acres, the whole cathedral property with its endowments aggregating a valuation of at least three million dollars. Our Diocese now has St. Phebe's Mission House, the Sheltering Arms Nursery, the House of St. Giles the Cripple. But our most really precious work—the fairest jewel in our diocesan escutcheon—the surest token and credential of our Christian spirit—the strongest proof, far more than the costly magnificence of architecture and the eloquent discourses of famous preachers,—is the Church Charity Foundation with its Christlike ministrations to many classes of unfortunates. It contains St. John's Hospital which has done splendid work, and which has added to its long standing reputation the credit of caring for nearly three hundred American soldiers who last summer returned in ill health from Cuba and Porto Rico, and which has proven its worth to be rated among the best institutions of its kind throughout the world. To the Hospital must be added the kindly Orphanage, the Home for the Aged, the Sisters' School, the Orphans' Press, and the houses for the Nurses. Not least in this group of benevolent works is the Atlantic-avenue Dispensary which cares for hundreds of free patients every month in the year. The latest accession to this blessed company of kindly ministries is the Home for the Blind, located on the Fontmaur tract which was given to our Diocese several years ago, and which will some day become one of our most valuable and lucrative diocesan possessions. In these mighty works, the masterful hand of our Bishop should be discerned; and when the distant day shall arrive for reviewing and estimating his Episcopate, some one will suggest as appropriate for him the epitaph which is read on the tomb of Sir Christopher Wren, in St. Paul's Cathedral, London—"Si monumentum requiris, circumspice."

*Reverend Father in God:* Justice both to you and to your See has prompted the appointment of this occasion. It has been demanded by many heartily expressed wishes. Therefore in addressing you to-day, the members of the Standing Committee may safely assume to come to you at this time with sentiments of gratulation which we now present to you in the name of your flock of nearly thirty thousand communicants and many other souls besides. In contemplating the achievements of these fruitful thirty years, you will at once exclaim—"What hath God wrought!" But your personality and talents are in evidence, and to them, under God, your people acknowledge a debt of obligation which cannot be put into words. We beg to summon you to other years of service, and we dare to entertain the hope that your future labors will include your very best work in the development and upbuilding of your Diocese. We can afford to look backward and forward and upward. How much there is to cheer you in surveying your ecclesiastical domain, and especially when you compare it with what it was when you accepted the rulership almost a generation ago. You have seen the Church of Long Island rise from small beginnings until it has taken rank among the foremost of American Dioceses. Your plans have been richly blessed, and more fully than falls to the lot of most men, you have lived to witness the goodness of the Lord.

The four clerical members of the Standing Committee are here to-day before your chair. It is not too much for them to believe that, under the circumstances, they may speak for all your clergy as well as for themselves; and in this capacity we convey to you assurances of sincere regard and appreciation. May you have health and wealth. May you have every comfort of the Holy Comforter. May the splendid history of your Episcopate thus far be a prophecy of its future. To these expressions the Church folk of Long Island will answer enthusiastically—Amen and Amen.

## ADDRESS IN BEHALF OF THE LAITY.

BY THE HON. JOHN A. KING.

---

THE RIGHT REVEREND ABRAM N. LITTLEJOHN,

D.D., L.L.D., D.C.L.,

BISHOP OF THE DIOCESE OF LONG ISLAND.

---

*Right Reverend Father in God:—*

To me, one of the oldest of the laity of the Church, has been assigned the honorable duty to speak a few grateful and affectionate words to you, in the name of the laymen of Long Island, upon this commemoration of the Thirtieth Anniversary of your Episcopate; to rejoice with you and to thank you for your wise administration of the Diocese during these many years, a period which according to man's reckoning, marks the full generation of life.

Aware that in your great sorrow, in which we so sincerely and deeply sympathize with you, you preferred not, at this time, to have any special gathering of the congregations such as was witnessed upon the Twenty-fifth Anniversary of your Consecration, when they so lovingly testified to their affection and appreciation of their Bishop and his noble work, the Standing Committee of the Diocese, and many of the leading clergymen and laymen were unwilling to let this important era in your own life, and in that of the Diocese, pass without being

recognized. It was therefore determined, after first having received your sanction, to address you this day and to rejoice with and congratulate you and the people of Long Island and the whole Church upon this august occasion, and hither have we come upon this festal day to greet you with loving salutations and expressions of thanksgiving for the past, and to pray for yet many more years of your wise guidance and spiritual oversight. We have come up to this holy house of God, the foundations of which were laid and the edifice constructed in all of its beautiful symmetry of architecture and adornment, as a loving gift by a noble woman to the glory of God, and in tender memory of her deceased husband; and when completed, trusting in your wise counsel, she asked you to consecrate and dedicate it to be the Cathedral of the Diocese of Long Island. With this she established St. Paul's and St. Mary's Schools, and donated many acres of land for future uses toward the growing charities and mission work of the Church, which she was induced to found by confidence in yourself, and in the stability of the Church of which you were the chief in this Diocese. Had there been no other evidence of your great work the firm establishment of the Cathedral of the Incarnation with its well appointed See House, its solid and architectural school buildings, and its large glebe and generous endowment would alone have signalized your Episcopate as remarkable and of enduring remembrance.

But those who have been permitted to know you during the whole period of this generation, which has elapsed, and to remember the marvelous growth of the Church in our midst, cannot fail to bring to mind the strong fostering care and energy of its Bishop in constantly projecting new work for the people, and in the unceasing development of all of the resources for extending church life and worship, both in the city and the

country; nor can they forget the thoughtful efforts to encourage the many other educational and charitable interests and institutions, which have been enlarged and multiplied many fold under your watchful and judicious guidance.

We would also bear full testimony to your many and wise counsels in the House of Bishops and in the Board of Missions of the whole Church. Nor can we forget the firm and steady hand which hath kept peace and quiet in our borders, restraining by your sagacity and wisdom the unruly passions of men from breaking out into unseemly discord and distressing controversies.

I cannot forbear to refer to the many and wise clergy and laymen who having finished their course do now rest from their labors. They were valuable coadjutors to you in laying the foundation of the new Diocese and in continuing to assist in carrying on your well-considered work until one by one they were called hence to reap their well-merited reward in the better world. The Church was enriched by their virtues and their good examples were left for future generations.

Right Reverend Sir, many indeed are the blessings which have been granted to our Diocese, and for these we are happy, and with you would be grateful and thankful, and especially in continuing our congratulations to you would we now express our praises to the Almighty that he hath vouchsafed to you a continuance of bodily health and of your great mental powers and wisdom and sound judgment.

That you may yet be long spared to the whole Church and to this, our Diocese, is the sincere prayer of those who, through your whole Episcopate, have been permitted to enjoy your kind consideration and friendship.

## REPLY BY THE BISHOP OF LONG ISLAND.

---

MY DEAR BRETHREN:

I offer to you, as representing the Clergy and Laity of my beloved Diocese, my affectionate greeting. Cold, indeed, would be the heart that would not gratefully respond to the Addresses which you have presented. Thirty years in the Episcopate finished and gone! However abundant in experiences and labors, they seem now as a watch in the night—nay, as a moment in the life of Him who is the same yesterday, to-day and forever. Time, after all, is not measured by hands on the dial, nor by what we think or feel; but by what we do. Whatever the record of the past thirty years, and however it may be esteemed by those who have helped to make it, it bears on its face one tremendous fact—it is written and will abide forever in the book of God's remembrance.

In the presence of the results grouped and summed up, as they have been by you, and certainly most impressive in themselves considered, I have now only this to say: first, not unto us, not unto us, but unto thy Name, O Lord, be the praise: next, not unto the Episcopate alone be the credit, but as well unto all of the Clergy and Laity of the Diocese who, by their sacrifices and labors, have helped to make this occasion so full of joy and blessed memories. Leadership avails little without a faithful following. In this respect the Episcopate of Long Island has been exceptionally fortunate.



As the first Bishop of this Diocese, it was inevitable that my work should consist very largely in laying foundations on which others are to build. Foundations are below ground and therefore usually hidden from sight. Time only will prove whether these foundations have been wisely and firmly laid.

A Diocese when once duly planted is planted for all time. This of Long Island has done little more than begin its career. As we glance along the line of its successive Episcopates and at the constantly new energies and ever multiplying activities which they will develop in the far reaching future, we can only hope and pray that it will become more and more a worthy example of the faith and order of the Holy Catholic Church in the early days of its purity and power.

In rehearsing the history of thirty years past, there are two points which this occasion calls upon me to emphasize.

(1) The administration of the Diocese has always encouraged freedom of thought and action. This freedom has seldom been abused. The divisions, the antagonisms, the bitterness of party spirit have not been known among us. In whatever we may have failed, we have, at least, endeavored to keep the unity of the Spirit in the bond of peace. If we cannot claim to have shown the intensest zeal, the zeal we have shown has been according to knowledge. The growth and increasing power of the Diocese have not been won at the expense of settled principles and traditions of the Church. All sticks in the forest will not lie straight in the pile, neither will all churchmen wear the same badges of opinion, or drop contentedly into the same moulds of ecclesiastical activity, or move on the same lines of ritual observance. But it can be said with truth that we have had less radical differences, less

violations of order, less ritual extravagances than might have been expected in these unsettled times.

(2) In the thirty years past there have been nearly 400 clergymen in the Diocese, some for a shorter and some for a longer time; and it is a very striking fact as illustrative of their personal character and of their soundness in the faith, that, during all that long period, there has never been adequate cause for convening our Ecclesiastical Court to try any clergyman for heretical teaching or immorality of conduct. It would be impossible to offer any stronger proof of the purity of life and loyalty to the Church's creeds which have prevailed, for a whole generation, among our Clergy.

As for the Laity, they deserve most grateful commendation for what they have done to maintain peace and quietness; and not less, certainly, for their unwearied zeal and constant faithfulness in our Parishes, our Sunday Schools, our works of mercy, our Missions, and Charitable Institutions. Some of them by their wisdom in counsel, as well as by their loving sympathy and generous confidence, have put their Bishop under obligations of gratitude and affection which he cannot hope to cancel.

Brethren, I salute you in your representative capacity and beg that you will report to those for whom you have spoken this message—May God bless the Diocese of Long Island, its Clergy and Laity, with all spiritual blessings in Christ Jesus, and give them, by the Word of His grace, an inheritance among all them which are sanctified.



APPENDIX E.

---

**Parochial and Clerical Reports**

---

*From May 1st, 1898, to May 1st, 1899.*



## ARCHDEACONRIES OF BROOKLYN.

---

### **Church of the Advent, Bath Beach, Brooklyn.**

**THE REV. HENRY B. GORGAS, *Rector*,**  
85th St., near 22nd Ave., Bensonhurst, Brooklyn.

#### *The Board of Trustees.*

HENRY B. GORGAS, <i>President</i> ,	ENGELBERT LOTT,
CECIL A. ARCHER,	GEORGE E. CREEL,
ERNEST W. KENNEDY, <i>Treasurer</i> ,	WALTER D. ARMSTRONG.

*Clerk*, Mr. CECIL A. ARCHER, 287 49th St., Brooklyn.

*Treas.*, Mr. ERNEST W. KENNEDY, 82nd St., near 23rd Ave.,  
Bensonhurst.

Families, 30. Whole number of Baptized Persons, about 106.  
Baptisms: Children, 2; Marriages, 3. Burials, 2. Communicants:  
Died, 1; Present Number, 50.

Holy Communion, (including Private Celebrations,) 150 times.

Divine Services: on Sundays, 8, 10.20 and 11 A.M., 4 and 7.30 P.M.;  
Holy days, 7 and 7.30 A.M.; on week days, 7 and 7.30 A.M.; Wednesday,  
Friday and Saturday, 5 P.M.

Whole Number of Church Sitzings, 100.

Rented Sitzings, None.

### FINANCIAL EXHIBIT.

#### INCOME.

Offerings at Services, \$589 52; Sunday School, \$31 00; Subscriptions  
and Donations, \$76 24; All other Sources, \$92 05.  
Total Income from all sources . . . . . \$788 81

## EXPENDITURES.

PAROCHIAL OBJECTS: Sunday School, \$12 00; Other Expenses, including all Salaries, \$788 81.

Total for Parochial Objects..... \$800 81

DIOCESAN OBJECTS: Diocesan Mission, Southern Archdeaconry, \$5 00.

Total for Diocesan Objects..... \$5 00

Total Expenditures for all Objects.... \$805 81

**All Saints' Church, Brooklyn.**

THE REV. WILLIAM MORRISON, *Rector.*

15 Polhemus Place, Prospect Heights.

THE REV. JOHN HENRI SATTIG, *Curate.*

725 Carroll Street.

*Churchwardens.*

W. H. CHAPPELL,

JOHN LAMONT.

*Vestrymen.*

A. J. A. CALLAGHAN,

THOMAS HOPE,

R. A. ROULSTON,

H. L. O'BRIEN,

CHAS. H. FLETCHER,

JONATHAN BENNETT,

S. T. LONGMAN,

LEWIS W. HARVEY.

*Clerk*, Mr. H. L. O'BRIEN, 217 9th Street.

*Treas.*, Mr. R. A. ROULSTON, 296 8th Street.

Families, about 400. Baptisms: Children, 47; Adults, 3; Total 50. Confirmations, 70. Marriages, 14. Burials, 30. Communicants: Present Number, 850. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, Male, 17; Female, 55; Total, 72. Pupils: Total, 500. Public Catechetical Instruction: every Sunday. Other Parochial Institutions: A Parish Guild with about fifteen Chapters. The Queen Esther Guild. The Boys' Club.

Holy Communion: Every Sunday in Advent and Lent and at other times twice on first Sunday of month.

Divine Services: on Sundays during year, 168 times. Week-days, daily in Lent and Advent; on Sundays, 8 and 11 A.M., and 7.45 P.M.; Holy days, 11 A.M.; and Week days at 5 P.M.

Whole Number of Sitzings, 800.

A Parish Building, a Sunday School, and a Chantry.

Sitzings in Chantry, 50.

No Rectory.

Total Endowment, None.

Amount of Indebtedness on Church Property, \$47,500.

### FINANCIAL EXHIBIT.

#### INCOME.

Holy Communion Alms, \$229 47; Pew Rents, \$3,322 17; Offerings at Services, \$2,124 59; Sunday School Offerings, \$450 00; Subscriptions and Donations, \$963 29; All other sources, \$3,233 95.

Total Income from all sources..... \$10,323 47

#### EXPENDITURES.

PAROCHIAL OBJECTS: Alms and Donations for Charitable Purposes, \$451 64; Repairs and Improvements on Church Property, \$378 70; Other Expenses, including all Salaries, \$8,772 95.

Total for Parochial Objects... .. \$9,603 29

DIOCESAN OBJECTS: Salary of Bishop, assessment, \$48 00; Diocesan Fund, \$36 00; Diocesan Missions, \$50 00; Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$19 32; Church Charity Foundation of Long Island, \$240 90; Sheltering Arms Nursery, \$24 50; St. Phebe's Mission, \$15 00; House of S. Giles the Cripple, \$135 10.

Total for Diocesan Objects..... \$568 82

GENERAL OBJECTS: American Church Building Fund Commission, \$10 00.

Total for General Objects..... \$10 00

Total Expenditures for all Objects.... \$10,182 11

Balance on hand..... 141 36

\$10,323 47



During the year an iron railing has been put around the Church at a cost of \$430 00.

---

### **Church of the Ascension, Brooklyn.**

THE REV. JOHN ALEXANDER DENNISTON, M.A., *Rector*,  
119 Kent Street, Brooklyn.

#### *Churchwardens.*

CHARLES F. HATHAWAY,

GEORGE H. GROAT.

#### *Vestrymen.*

SEDGWICK BARNETT,    JOSEPH LANE,    THOMAS SWAIN,  
JAMES G. EVANS,    GEORGE ROY,    A. RUSSELL WILLIAMSON,  
GEORGE HAMILTON,    JOHN SNACKENBERG,    JOHN WOOD.

*Clerk*, Mr. A. R. WILLIAMSON, 704 Leonard St.

*Treas.*, MR. CHARLES F. HATHAWAY, 130 Calyer St.

Families, 230. Baptisms: Children, 47; Adults, 3; Total, 50. Confirmations, 29. Marriages, 20. Burials, 33. Communicants: Died, 6; Present Number, 279. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, Male, 5; Female, 18; Total, 23. Pupils: Male, 150; Female, 250; Total, 400. Public Catechetical Instruction: Every Sunday. Industrial School: St. Faith's Guild; Teachers, 5. Pupils: Female, 50. Other Parochial Institutions: Church Guild; St. Agnes' Guild; Choir Guild; Chancel Circle.

Holy Communion, (including Private Celebrations,) 34 times.

Divine Services: on Sundays during the year, 162 times. Holy days, all. Week days during year, 62 times. On Sundays, 8 and 10:30 A.M.; 2.30 and 7.30 P.M.; Week days, 8 P.M.

Whole Number of Sitzings, 400. Whole Number of free Sitzings, 100.

We have a Parish building, a Sunday School building, and Chapel or Mission.

Sittings in Chapel or Mission, 150.

Grounds on which to build a rectory.

No Indebtedness on Church Property.

**FINANCIAL EXHIBIT.**

**INCOME.**

**Pew Rents, \$230 14; Offerings at Services, \$1,197 56; Sunday School Offerings, \$141 70; All other Sources, \$1,048 67.**  
**Total Income from all sources..... \$2,618 07**

**EXPENDITURES.**

**PAROCHIAL OBJECTS: Sunday School, \$136 70; Repairs and Improvements on Church Property, \$489 66; Other Expenses, including all Salaries, \$1,812 59.**

**Total for Parochial Objects..... \$2,438 95**

**DIOCESAN OBJECTS: Episcopal Fund, 2 years, \$42 00; Salary of Bishop, assessment, 2 years, \$40 00; Diocesan Fund, 2 years, \$30 00; House of S. Giles the Cripple, \$10 00; Hospital Saturday and Sunday Assessment, \$5 00.**

**Total for Diocesan Objects..... \$127 00**

**GENERAL OBJECTS: General Mission, \$9 78.**

**Total for General Objects..... \$9 78**

**Total Expenditures for all Objects..... \$2,575 73**

**Balance on hand..... 41 34**

**\$2,618 07**

**The interior of the Church has been renovated and decorated. A member had the chancel altered and repaired as a thank-offering.**

**St. Agnes' Guild donated toward renovating of the Church, etc. St. Faith's Guild furnished a complete set, at Christmas, of Communion Linen.**

**The Church Guild presented an Easter Communion Silver Chalice, etc., and also assisted the Renovating Fund. A Holy Communion Silver Bread Case was given as a memorial, also 25 Hymnals to the choir. The Parish House has been painted and repaired. The Confirmation class presented an Easter Brass Font Ewer. The work is prosperous and God continues to bless us.**

**Church of the Atonement, Brooklyn.**

**THE REV. E. HOMER WELLMAN, Ph.D., Rector,**  
**235 17th Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.**

*Churchwardens.*

H. H. WELLMAN.

DANIEL LAMB.

*Vestrymen.*

M. A. NATHEN,

W. H. LISCOMB,

MAX STADE,

W. H. BROWN,

WILLIAM RILEY,

JOHN DEATS,

J. T. DEYO,

ROBERT ARMSTRONG.

*Clerk*, W. H. LISCOMB, 619 11th Street, Brooklyn.*Treas.*, MAX STADE, 368 12th Street, Brooklyn.

Baptisms: Children, 79; Adults, 10; Total, 89. Confirmations, 35; Marriages, 97; Burials, 67; Communicants: Present Number, 680. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 33; Pupils, 563. Public Catechetical Instruction: Each Sunday. Other Parochial Institutions: Parish Aid Society, Mrs. E. H. Wellman, *Pres.*; King's Daughters, Mrs. Graham, *Pres.*; Daughters of the Temple, Miss Maria Pearson, *Pres.*; Cadets, Captain Harry Clayton; Helping Hand, Miss Ida Wallace, *Pres.*; Mens' Brotherhood; Daily Prayer Union.

Holy Communion, (including Private Celebrations), 72 times.

Sunday Services during the year, 145 times; Holy Day Services during the year, 42 times; Week Day Services during the year, 46 times; Sunday Services, 9 and 10:30 A.M. and 7:45 P.M. Holy Day Services, some 10:30 A.M., and some 8 P.M. Number of Church Sitzings, 752; Number of Free Church Sitzings, 752; Parish Building; Sunday School Building; Mission; Sitzings in Mission, 450.

Amount of Indebtedness on Church Property, \$12,000 00.

## FINANCIAL EXHIBIT.

## INCOME.

Holy Communion Alms, \$26 44; Offerings at Services, \$1,877 00; Sunday School Offerings, \$276 00; Subscriptions and Donations, \$566 00; All other Sources, \$23 91.

Total Income from all sources . . . . . \$5,136 44

## EXPENDITURES.

PAROCHIAL OBJECTS: Alms and Donations for Charitable Purposes, \$36 44; Sunday School, \$276 48; Repairs and Improvements on Church Property, \$74 98; Payment of Debts, \$891 98; Other Expenses, including all Salaries, \$3,689 48.

Total for Parochial Objects . . . . . \$4,969 36

**DIOCESAN OBJECTS:** Salary of the Bishop, assessment, Diocesan Fund, \$63 00; Diocesan Missions, \$24 16; Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$11 63.

Total for Diocesan Objects, . . . . . \$98 79

**GENERAL OBJECTS:** Domestic Missions, \$63 40; Jewish Missions, \$4 89.

Total for General Objects. . . . . \$68 29

Total Expenditures for all Objects . . . . . \$5,136 44

---

**Calvary Church, Brooklyn.**

**THE REV. CORNELIUS LEIGHTON TWING, *Rector*,**  
185 Marcy Avenue, Brooklyn.

*Churchwardens.*

**WALTER MARSHALL.**

**JAMES H. BROWN.**

*Vestrymen.*

**CHARLES CHINN,**

**HOWARD A. JAMES,**

**IRA FORD,**

**ARTHUR RIFENBERGH,**

**ABRAM V. BARBARIE,**

**THOMAS C. POLLARD,**

**ALBERT E. DISNEY,**

**JAMES B. COLLINS.**

**THOMAS J. IVANS,**

*Clerk*, Mr. JAS. B. COLLINS, 764 Monroe Street, Brooklyn.

*Treas.*, Mr. ARTHUR RIFENBERGH, 185 Marcy Ave., Brooklyn.

Number of Families, about 130. Baptisms: Children, 33; Adults, 3; Total, 36. Confirmations, 4. Marriages, 23. Burials, 56. Communicants: Died, 5; Present Number, 166. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, Male, 7; Female, 12; Total, 19. Pupils: Male, 87; Female, 103; Total, 190. Grand total 209. Public Catechetical Instruction: repeatedly.

Holy Communion, (including Private Celebrations), 40 times.

Sunday Services during the year, 116 times; Week Day Services during the year, During Lent, four times a week; Sunday Services, 10.30 A.M., 7.30 P.M.

*Diocese of Long Island.*

Church Sitzings, 400; Free Sitzings, 329. Rented Sitzings, 71.  
A Rectory.  
Amount of Indebtedness on Church Property, \$9,000 00.

FINANCIAL EXHIBIT.

INCOME.

Pew Rents, \$250 50; Offerings at Services, \$1,965 86; Sunday School Offerings, \$235 26; Subscriptions and Donations, \$110 00; Loans, \$625 00; All other Sources, \$693 60.  
Total Income from all sources . . . . . \$3,880 22

EXPENDITURES..

PAROCHIAL OBJECTS: Alms and Donations for Charitable Purposes, \$15 27; Repairs and Improvements on Church Property, \$683 63. Payment of Debts, \$872 23; Other Expenses including all Salaries, \$295 59.  
Total for Parochial Objects . . . . . \$3,866 72

DIOCESAN OBJECTS: Church Charity Foundation, \$13 50.  
Total for Diocesan Objects . . . . . \$13 50  
Total for all Objects . . . . . \$3,880 22

**Christ Church, Brooklyn.**

THE REV. ARTHUR BARKSDALE KINSOLVING, *Rector*,  
326 Clinton Street.

THE REV. WM. D. MORGAN, *Assistant to Rector*,  
228 Degraw Street.

THE REV. ROBERT ROGERS, *Assistant in charge of*  
*Christ Chapel,* Red Hook.

*Churchwardens.*

ALEXANDER E. ORR. ALEXANDER MUNN.

*Vestrymen.*

JOHN H. PEET,	DR. JOS. H. RAYMOND,
GEO. C. WHITE,	OMRI F. HIBBARD,
CHAS. A. DENNY,	ALEX. D. NAPIER,
HENRY C. HULBERT,	WM. E. WHITE.
JAS. R. COWING,	

*Clerk*, Mr. JOHN H. PEET, 241 Harrison Street.

*Treas.*, Mr. JAS. R. COWING, care Franklin Trust Co., Brooklyn.

**Families, 325.** Whole number of Baptised Persons, 939. Baptisms: Children, 23; Adults, 5; Total, 28. Confirmations, 48. Marriages, 15. Burials, 58. Communicants: Died, 12; Present Number, 712. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, Male, 12; Female, 23; Total 35. Pupils: Male, 98; Female, 157; Total, 255. Public Catechetical Instruction; 10 times. Industrial School, at Red Hook. Teachers, 18; Pupils, 250; Total, 268. Other Parochial Institutions: Dorcas; Young Ladies League. Sunday School Guild; St. Andrew's Brotherhood; Sewing School, Red Hook Point; Woman's Auxiliary for Mission Work in Brooklyn.

Holy Communion, celebrated 40 times.

Sunday Services during the year, 96 times; Holy Day Services during the year, 15 times; Week Day Services during the year, 33 times. Sunday Services, 8 and 11 A.M., and 7.45 P.M. Holy Day, 11 A.M. Week Day, Wednesdays, 7.45 P.M.

Number of Church Sitzings, 850.

Sunday School Building; Christ Chapel, Red Hook; Sitzings in Chapel, 400. Rectory, 326 Clinton St. Total Endowment, \$4,600.

Amount of Indebtedness on Church Property, \$8,000 on Sullivan St. Sunday School. \$8,000 on Rectory.

FINANCIAL EXHIBIT.

INCOME.

Holy Communion Alms, \$409 88; Pew Rents, \$7,702 90; Offerings at Services, \$5,202 24; Sunday School Offerings, \$362 52; Subscriptions and Donations, \$12,498 86; Woman's Auxiliary for Support of Missions,

\$624 12; Young Ladies League, \$326 49; \*For Memorial Window "Rectors," \$642 00; †Rebuilding Red Hook Chapel, \$4,412 00; Temporary Loan, since paid, \$2,200 00; Interest, \$11 27; Cash on hand, May 1st, 1898, \$547 48; Endowment Fund, \$2,221 03; Total, \$10,984 39.  
 • Total Income from all sources,..... \$37,160 79

## EXPENDITURES:

PAROCHIAL OBJECTS: Alms and Donations for Charitable Purposes, \$2,022 65; Sunday School, \$418 04; Industrial School and Red Hook Chapel, \$2,777 00; Repairs and Improvements on Church Property, \$807 16; Payment of Debts, \$3,700 00; Other Expenses, including all Salaries, \$11,346 34; Invested in Bond and mortgage, account of Endowment Fund, \$1,600 00.

Total for Parochial Objects..... \$22,671 19

DIOCESAN OBJECTS: Diocesan Fund, \$60 00; Diocesan Missions, \$51 64; Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$28 76; Church Charity Foundation of Long Island, \$240 83; Home for the Blind, Special Endowment, \$8,000 00; Sheltering Arms Nursery, \$67 00; St. Phebe's Mission, \$132 00.

Total for Diocesan Objects..... \$8,580 23

GENERAL OBJECTS: Domestic Missions, \$87 95; Home Missions to Coloured People, \$45 00; Foreign Missions, China, Japan, \$222 07; Jewish Missions, \$20 32; American Church Missionary Society, Brazil, \$967 52; Woman's Auxiliary to Board of Missions, \$35 50; American Church Building Fund Commission, \$25 00; Theological Education, \$275 00; Southern Archdeaconry, \$21 36; Hospitals, \$112 27; Young Men's Chapter, \$15 13; Sunday School Union, \$15 00; Graham Home, \$173 00; Friendless Women, \$55 00; St. Christopher, \$25 00; Brooklyn Orphan Asylum, \$62 75; Industrial School, \$136 00; Female Employment, \$50 00; Flowers and Fruit, \$17 00; Sea Side Home, \$167 00; Woman's Work Exchange, \$82 00; Sick Soldiers, \$50 00; Total, \$981 51.

Total for General Objects..... \$2,659 87

Balance on hand, Treasurer..... 2,923 01

Balance on hand, Y. L. L..... 326 49

Total Expenditures for all Objects.... \$33,911 29

Total, ..... \$37,160 79

---

\*Add pledges payable later in June, \$610.00.

†Add pledges payable later in June, \$8,700.00.

**Christ Chapel, Brooklyn,**

**THE REV. ROBERT ROGERS, *Minister-in-Charge*,**  
260 Putnam Ave.

**Families, 500.** Baptisms: Children, 48; Adults, 1; Total, 49. Confirmations, 34. Marriages, 10. Burials, 32. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, Male, 11; Female, 40; Total, 51. Pupils, Male, 376; Female, 490; Total, 866. Public Catechetical Instruction, every Sunday. Industrial School; Teachers, 20; Pupils; Female, 300. Other Parochial Institutions: Members of the Young People's Association, 50; Knights of Temperance, 25; Boys' Brigade, 50; Girls' Friendly Society, 40; Mothers' Society, 30.

**Holy Communion:** celebrated 37 times.

**Divine Services:** On Sundays 118 times; Holy Days, 7 times; Week Days, 50 times. Sundays, at 10:45 A.M., 7:45 P.M.; Wednesdays at 8 P.M. Church torn down, is being rebuilt. The Sunday School building answers the purpose of a Parish Building. There is a Sunday School building.

**FINANCIAL EXHIBIT.**

**INCOME.**

**Holy Communion** Alms, \$63 34; Offerings at Services, \$937 75;  
**Sunday School Offerings**, \$358 81; All other Sources, \$598 91.  
Total Income from all sources..... \$1,958 81

**EXPENDITURES.**

**PAROCHIAL OBJECTS:** Alms and Donations for Charitable Purposes, \$73 67; Sunday School, \$563 47; Repairs and Improvements on Church Property, \$172 80; Other Expenses, including all Salaries, \$1,066 83.  
Total for Parochial Objects..... \$1,876 77

**DIOCESAN OBJECTS:** Salary of the Bishop, assessment, \$4 00; Diocesan Fund, \$3 00; Diocesan Missions, \$16 36; Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$5 00; Church Charity Foundation of Long Island, \$28 68.  
Total for Diocesan Objects..... \$57 04



GENERAL OBJECTS: Jewish Missions, \$5 00; American Church Missionary Society, \$20 00.

Total for General Objects. . . . . \$25 00

Total Expenditures for all Objects. . . . \$1,958 81

Owing to the utter collapse of our church building it had to be removed in January last. Since that time our people have subscribed nearly \$4,000 toward the erection of a new building, \$2,700 of which is in the bank and does not appear in above report.

---

**Christ Church, Bedford Avenue, Brooklyn, E. D.**

THE REV. JAMES HENRY DARLINGTON, D.D., *Rector*,  
The Rectory, 481 Bedford Ave.

THE REV. CHARLES EDWIN CRAGG, THE REV. JAMES  
CALHOUN ELLIOTT, *Curates*,  
Christ Church, Bedford Avenue.

*Lay Readers:* CAPTAIN JAMES C. BLOOM, NATHANIEL INCH, RICH-  
ARD C. ELLSWORTH, HENRY L. NORTH.

*Churchwardens.*

FRANCIS TAYLOR.

EDWIN A. CLARK.

*Vestrymen.*

JAMES RODWELL, HARLOW R. BROWN, THOMAS F. ROWLAND, JR.,  
JAMES S. SIMPSON, LODA V. SANFORD, HENRY L. BESSKY.  
LOUIS H. VOGEL, ISAAC M. MARWOOD,

*Clerk*, Mr. LODA V. SANFORD, 492 Jefferson Ave.

*Treas.* M. HARLOW R. BROWN, 82 Rodney St.

Families, about 300. Baptisms: Children, 50; Adults, 10; Total, 60.  
Confirmations, 39. Marriages, 29. Burials, 40. Communicants; Died,  
25; Present Number, about 800. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers,

Male, 17; Female, 43; Total, 60. Pupils, Male, 240; Female, 360; Total, 600. Public Catechetical Instruction: 20 times. Industrial School; Teachers, 16; Pupils; Female, 220. Other Parochial Institutions: Missionary Society; Church Aid Society; Daughters of the King; King's Daughters; Young People's Association; Church Choir Guild; Sunday School Choir Guild; Rector's Aid Circle; Altar Society; Boys' Ten Minute Society; St. Andrew's Brotherhood; Junior St. Andrew's Brotherhood; St. Cecilia Circle; Daily Prayer Union.

Holy Communion: Celebrated 65 times.

Divine Services; 5 each Sunday, two each Sunday during July and August; 1 each Holy Day; every Friday and daily during Lent; Sunday Services, at 8 or 9 and 10:30 A.M., 2:30, 3:30, and 7:45 P.M.; Holy Days, 8 and 11 A. M.; Fridays, 8 P.M.

Whole Number of Sitzings, 900. Number of Free Sitzings, 200. Number of Rented Church Sitzings, 700.

A Parish Building. A Sunday School Building. A Rectory.

Amount of Indebtedness on Church Property, \$5,750, on Rectory.

### FINANCIAL EXHIBIT.

#### INCOME.

Holy Communion Alms, \$403 23; Pew Rents, \$5,039 52; Offerings at Services, \$4,423 73; Sunday School Offerings, \$628 37; Subscriptions and Donations, \$2,301 25.

Total Income from all sources..... \$12,796 10

#### EXPENDITURES.

PAROCHIAL OBJECTS: Alms and Donations for Charitable Purposes, \$403 23; Sunday School, \$595 65; Industrial School, \$50 00; Repairs and Improvements on Church Property, \$750 00; Payment of Debts, \$250 00; Other Expenses, including all Salaries, \$9,129 28; Church open for daily private prayer, \$100 00.

Total for Parochial Objects..... \$11,278 16

DIOCESAN OBJECTS: Salary of the Bishop, assessment, \$40 00; Diocesan Fund, \$45 00; Diocesan Missions, \$173 00; Church Charity Foundation of Long Island: Home for the Aged, \$73 00; St. John's Hospital, \$11 50; Home for the Blind, \$264 00; House of St. Giles the Cripple, \$67 57; St. Martha's Sanitarium, \$10 00; Christian Helpers, \$300 00; Eastern District Industrial School, \$10 00; Home for Consumptives, \$10 00.

Total for Diocesan Objects..... \$1,004 07

GENERAL OBJECTS: Daughters of the King, \$10 00; National Temperance Society, \$10 00; Board of Missions, P. E. Church, U. S., Domestic Missions, \$33 43; Home Missions to Coloured People, \$10 00; Indian Missions, \$10 00; Foreign Missions, \$53 52; Jewish Missions, \$25 95; American Church Missionary Society, \$53 15; Woman's Auxiliary to Board of Missions, \$250 00; Theological Education, \$10 91; Clergymen's Retiring Fund, \$12 86; Daily Prayer Union, \$24 05; St. Andrew's Brotherhood, \$10 00.

Total for General Objects.....	\$513 87
Total for all Objects .....	\$12.796 10

### **Christ Church, Bay Ridge.**

THE REV. BISHOP FALKNER, *Rector*,

Christ Church Rectory, Bay Ridge.

#### *Churchwardens.*

WM. H. THOMAS,

JAS. WARREN LANE.

#### *Vestrymen.*

VAN BRUNT BERGEN,

FRED. C. COCHEU,

F. COIT JOHNSON,

JOHN H. BOYCE,

JOHN A. DERAISMES,

JAMES A. TOWNSEND.

E. W. BLISS,

OTTO HEINIGKE,

*Clerk*, Mr. OTTO HEINIGKE, Ovington Ave., Bay Ridge.

*Treas.*, Mr. JAS. A. TOWNSEND, 80th St. and 3rd Ave., Bay Ridge.

Baptisms: Children, 23; Adults, 1; Total, 24. Confirmations, 15. Marriages, 6. Burials, 12. Communicants: Died, 5; Present Number, 357. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, Male, 8; Female, 15; Total, 23. Pupils: Male, 88; Female, 97; Total, 185. Public Catechetical Instruction: every Sunday. Industrial School for Girls: Teachers, 11; Pupils, Female, 103; Total, 114. Other Parochial Institutions: Woman's Missionary Society; Chancel Guild; St. Elizabeth's Guild.

Holy Communion: Celebrated 36 times.

**Divine Services:** On Sundays, 118 times; Holy Days, 26 times; Week Days, 74 times. Sunday at 8 A.M., 11 A.M., 7:45 P.M.; Holy Days, 9 and 10:30 A.M.; Week Days, 9 A.M. and 5 P.M.

Whole number of sittings, 290. Number of free sittings, 40.

A Sunday School Building. A Rectory.

Amount of Indebtedness on Church Property, \$8,500.

## FINANCIAL EXHIBIT.

### INCOME.

Holy Communion Alms, \$126 72; Pew Rents, \$2,373 66; Offerings at Services, \$2,085 55; Sunday School Offerings, \$516 39; Subscriptions and Donations, \$1,590 13; all other Sources, \$392 00; Woman's Missionary Society, \$746 40; St. Elizabeth's Guild, \$254 34; For Hospitals, \$210 00.

Total Income from all sources . . . . . \$8,295 19

### EXPENDITURES.

**PAROCHIAL OBJECTS:** Alms and Donations for Charitable Purposes, \$126 72; Sunday School, \$414 37; Industrial School, \$20 83; Repairs and Improvements on Church Property, \$1,390 67; Other Expenses, including Salaries, \$4,531 45.

Total for Parochial Objects . . . . . \$6,484 04

**DIOCESAN OBJECTS:** Salary of the Bishop, assessment, \$40 00; Diocesan Fund, \$30 00; Diocesan Mission, \$64 33; Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$36 59; Church Charity Foundation of Long Island, \$32 63; St. John's Hospital, \$391 00; House of St. Giles the Cripple, from Sunday School, \$10 00.

Total for Diocesan Objects . . . . . \$604 55

**GENERAL OBJECTS:** Board of Missions, P. E. Church, U. S., \$57 17; Domestic and Foreign Missions, from Sunday School, \$87 44; Jewish Mission, \$18 11; Woman's Auxiliary to Board of Missions, \$522 77; American Church Building Fund Commission, \$70 75; Theological Education, \$3; News Boys' Lodging House, from Sunday School, \$25 00; Red Cross Hospital, \$126 00; Church Periodical Club, \$5 00; Sundries, \$9 06.

Total for General Objects . . . . . \$942 03  
Balance on hand . . . . . 264 57

Total Expenditures for all Objects . . . . . \$8,295 19

During the past year the Church, Sunday School, Guild Rooms, and Rectory have been put in perfect order and painted. The Church has been painted and decorated inside, new carpet and pew cushions provided and a memorial window given in memory of Mrs. Bedell, a former esteemed parishioner.

---

### **Church of the Epiphany, Brooklyn.**

THE REV. ANDREW FLEMING, *Minister-in-Charge*,  
159 Macon Street.

#### *Churchwardens.*

Mr. JOHN W. WATKINS,

Mr. CHAS. A. JENNEY.

#### *Vestrymen.*

WILLIAM E. FORT,

ISAAC SULGER,

VINCENT GRIFFITH,

RICH'D C. ADDY,

JOSHUA OLDHAM,

E. V. MASON,

HENRY L. BOSWELL,

ADAM C. HILL,

EDWIN SULGER.

*Clerk*, Mr. WM. E. FORT, 111 Decatur Street.

*Treas.*, Mr. R. C. ADDY, 582 Greene Avenue.

Families, about 250. Baptisms: Children, 13; Adults, 4; Total, 17. Confirmations, 17. Marriages, 13. Burials, 25. Communicants: Died, 8; Present Number, about 450. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, Male, 7; Female, 26; Total, 33. Pupils, Male, 89; Female, 123; Total, 212. Public Catechetical Instruction: 26 times. Other Parochial Institutions: Chancel Chapter; Epiphany Guild; Vestment Chapter; Missionary Chapter; Brotherhood of St. Andrew; Dorcas Chapter; Girls' Friendly; S. Cecilia Chapter; C. L. Society.

Holy Communion, (including Private Celebrations), 100 times.

Sunday Services during the year, 161 times. Holy Day Service during the year, 31 times. Week Day Services during the year, 100 times. Sunday Services, 7:30 A.M., 10:30 A.M., 7:30 P.M., and 8 P.M. Holy Day Services, 7:30 A.M., and 10 A.M. Other Week Day Services, 8 P.M.

**Whole Number** of Church Sitzings, 812. **Whole Number** of Free Church Sitzings, 220.

**A Parish Building.** A Sunday School Building. Sitzings in Sunday School Building. 400.

**Amount of Indebtedness** on Church Property, \$39,500 00.

## FINANCIAL EXHIBIT.

### INCOME.

Holy Communion Alms, \$92 52; Pew Rents, \$1,881 08; Offerings at Services, \$2,190 28; Sunday School Offerings, \$331 30; Subscriptions and Donations, \$3,500 54; Missionary Chapter, \$82 25; Dorcas Chapter, \$253 74; St. Cecilia Chapter, \$14 05; Girls' Friendly Chapter, \$5 00; Chancel Chapter, \$75 00; St. Andrew's Brotherhood, \$10 83; Epiphany Guild, \$6 20; Church Charity Foundation, \$106 18; Christian Helpers, \$50 00; **Total, \$603 25.**

Total Income from all sources . . . . . \$8,598 97

### EXPENDITURES.

**PAROCHIAL OBJECTS :** Alms and Donations for Charitable Purposes, \$15 25 ; Sunday School, \$239 99 ; Payment of Debts, \$3,896 01 ; Other Expenses, including all Salaries, \$3,460 84.

Total for Parochial Objects . . . . . \$7,612 09

**DIOCESAN OBJECTS :** Episcopal Fund, \$16 50 ; Church Charity Foundation of Long Island, \$114 18 ; St. Phebe's Mission, \$15 00 ; Christian Helpers, \$50 00.

Total for Diocesan Objects . . . . . \$195 68

**GENERAL OBJECTS :** Domestic Missions, \$2 00 ; Home Missions to Coloured People, \$2 00 ; Indian Missions, \$35 00 ; Foreign Missions, \$5 00 ; Jewish Missions, \$5 83.

Total for General Objects . . . . . \$49 83

Balance on hand . . . . . 741 37

Total Expenditures for all Objects . . \$8,598 97

**Church of the Good Shepherd, Brooklyn.**

THE REV. ANDREW F. UNDERHILL, *Rector*,  
410 Macon Street, Brooklyn.

THE REV. HENRY B. CORNWELL, D.D.,  
*Rector Emeritus*,  
Newburgh, N. Y.

*Churchwardens.*

WILLIAM H. MYERS,      WILLIAM H. STRINGER.

*Vestrymen.*

BELCHER HYDE, M. D.,  
HENRY E. WESSELS,  
THOMAS L. JONES,  
DAVID S. GEREHART,

HERBERT D. SCHENCK, M. D.,  
CLINTON D. BURDICK,  
EDWIN HILLYER, JR.,  
GABRIEL C. LITTLE.

*Clerk*, Mr. HENRY E. WESSELS, 580 Halsey Street.

*Treas.*, Mr. CLINTON D. BURDICK, 345 Stuyvesant Avenue.

Families, 325. Baptisms : Children, 12 ; Adults, 3 ; Total, 15. Confirmations, 18. Marriages, 11. Burials, 24. Communicants : Died, 5 ; Present Number, about 800. Sunday School : Officers and Teachers, Male, 10 ; Female, 45 ; Total, 55. Pupils, Male, 149 ; Female, 213 ; Total, 362. Public Catechetical Instruction : Monthly.

Holy Communion, 1st and 3rd Sundays of the month and on greater festivals. Holy Communion celebrated in private 12 times.

Sunday Services during the year, 125 times. Holy Day Services during the year, one on each Holy Day. Week Day Services during the year, Wednesday evening Service each week. Sunday Services, 8 A.M., 10.30 A.M., 3 P.M., 7.30 P.M. Holy Day Services, 10.30 A.M., when Communion 8 A.M. Other Week Day Services, 7.30 P.M.

Whole Number of Church Sitzings, 856. Whole Number of Free Church Sitzings, 80. Whole Number of Rented Church Sitzings, 776.

A Sunday School Building.

Amount of Indebtedness on Church Property, \$33,000.00 ; a mortgage at 4½ per cent.

FINANCIAL EXHIBIT.

INCOME.

Holy Communion Alms, \$243 15 ; Pew Rents, \$5,302 76 ; Offerings at Services, \$2,197 59 ; Sunday School Offerings, \$702 21 ; Subscriptions and Donations, \$4,772 71 ; All other Sources, \$34,706 71 ; Receipts Various Societies of the Church, \$2,496 49.

Total Income from all sources..... \$50,421 62

EXPENDITURES.

PAROCHIAL OBJECTS : Alms and Donations for Charitable Purposes, \$257 19 ; Sunday School, \$418 77 ; Repairs and Improvements on Church Property, \$38,856 53 ; Payment of Debts, \$910 60 ; Other Expenses, including all Salaries, \$7,406 90 ; Expenses various Church Societies, \$722 46 ; Church Equipment, \$84 52.

Total for Parochial Objects..... \$48,656 97

DIOCESAN OBJECTS : Salary of the Bishop, assessment, \$42 00 ; Diocesan Fund, \$31 50 ; Diocesan Missions, \$195 80 ; Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$14 54 ; Church Charity Foundation of Long Island, \$155 05 ; Sheltering Arms Nursery, \$14 30 ; St. Phebe's Mission, \$17 00.

Total for Diocesan Objects..... \$470 19

GENERAL OBJECTS : Domestic Missions, \$45 70 ; Home Missions to Coloured People, \$11 50 ; Indian Missions, \$15 00 ; Foreign Missions, \$12 00 ; Church Work in Mexico, \$5 00 ; Jewish Missions, \$11 30 ; Woman's Auxiliary to Board of Missions, \$25 47 ; Church Periodical Club, \$56 00.

Total for General Objects..... \$181 97

Balance on hand..... 1,112 49

Total Expenditures for all Objects... \$49,309 13

\$50,421 62

A large and handsome Church edifice, the front built of Belleville brown stone, has been erected since the last report, giving additional seating capacity and allowing for a large measure of expansion in the future. The wisdom of taking this step has been already vindicated. Since February 5th, when the new Church was opened, forty-four new families have rented pews or sittings, and a still further increase is promised in the



fall. During the past year, owing to disorganization due to lack of facilities while the building operations were going forward, the parochial work was conducted at great disadvantage: hence there appears a falling off in baptisms, confirmations, etc. Yet the zeal of the Church has been unabated; and our financial report, deducting the money borrowed and not paid back (\$33,750 00), from the total receipts, shows the amount raised by the parish for the year to be \$16,671 62, the largest sum ever collected in its history.

---

**Grace Church, Brooklyn Heights.**

THE REV. FREDERICK BURGESS, *Rector*,

53 Remsen Street.

THE REV. PAUL F. SWETT, *Curate*,

46 Grace Court.

*Churchwardens.*

HENRY E. PIERREPONT,

JOHN F. HALSTED.

*Vestrymen.*

DANIEL CHAUNCEY,

EDWIN W. BULLINGER,

EDWARD H. LITCHFIELD.

WILLIAM F. DUDLEY, M. D.

CHARLES P. WILLIAMS,

GEORGE HEWLETT,

WILHELMUS MYNDERSE,

FRANK SHERMAN BENSON.

*Clerk*, Mr. HENRY E. PIERREPONT, 216 Columbia Heights.

*Treas.*, Mr. FRANK S. BENSON, 214 Columbia Heights.

Baptisms: Children, 40. Confirmations, 28. Marriages, 10. Burials, 21. Communicants: Died, 4; Present Number, 700. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, Male, 8; Female, 13; Total, 21. Pupils, Male, 102; Female, 131; Total, 233. Public Catechetical Instruction: each Sunday. Free Kindergarten, Teachers 2. Pupils: Male, 16; Female, 33; Total, 49. Industrial School: Teachers, 6. Other Parochial

**Institutions :** Almoner's Society, Employment Society, Girls' Friendly Society, Brotherhood of St. Andrew, Young Women's Guild, Mothers' Meeting.

Holy Communion, (including Private Celebrations), 145 times. Sunday Services during the year, 167 times; Holy Day Services during the year, 26 times; Week Day Services during the year, 203 times. Sunday Services, 8 and 11 A.M., (June to October, 5 P.M., October to June, 4.30 P.M.) Holy Day Services, 9.30 A.M. Other Week Day Services, 9.30 A.M.

Whole Number of Church Sitzings, 950. Pews rented and free.

A Parish Building. A Sunday School Building.

A Rectory.

### FINANCIAL EXHIBIT.

#### INCOME.

Holy Communion Alms, \$1,288 18; Pew Rents, \$10,414 75; Offerings at Services, \$3,408 09; Sunday School Offerings, \$119 87; Endowment Fund, \$2,010 57; Subscriptions and Donations, \$3,534 00; Parish House, \$1,998 89; Offering for Missions, \$6,207 00; Woman's Auxiliary Offering, \$2,249 47; All other Sources, \$2,102 43.

Total Income from all sources . . . . . \$33,333 25

#### EXPENDITURES.

**PAROCHIAL OBJECTS :** Alms and Donations for Charitable Purposes, \$1,288 98; For Sunday School, \$435 92; Parish Houses, \$1,258 84; Kindergarten, \$783 20; Repairs and Improvements on Church Property, \$747 92; Fresh Air Work, \$863 61; Other Expenses, including all Salaries, \$12,444 26; Employment Society, \$625 41; Girls' Friendly Society, \$216 65; Almoner's Society, \$257 05; Sundries, \$339 39.

Total for Parochial Objects . . . . . \$19,261 23

**DIOCESAN OBJECTS :** Salary of the Bishop, assessment, \$55 76; Diocesan Fund, \$90 00; Diocesan Missions, \$1,084 04; Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$26 87; Church Charity Foundation of Long Island, \$1,098 17; St. Phebe's Mission, \$200 00; House of S. Giles the Cripple, \$35 70; St. Andrew's Mission, \$15 00; Sundries, 126 87.

Total for Diocesan Objects . . . . . \$2,732 41

GENERAL OBJECTS: Domestic Missions, \$3,228 83; Foreign Missions, \$1,060 58; Jewish Missions, \$35 26; Woman's Auxiliary to Board of Missions, \$2,249 47; American Church Building Fund Commission, \$59 50; Widows and Orphans of Clergymen, \$47 87; Hospital Sunday, \$1,042 83; Sundries, \$121 28.

Total for General Objects.....	\$7,845 62
Balance on hand.....	3,493 99
Total Expenditures for all Objects..	<u>\$33,333 25</u>

---

**Grace Church, Brooklyn, E. D.**

THE REV. WILLIAM G. IVIE, *Rector.*

65 Conselyea Street.

*Churchwardens.*

HENRY HADDON,

THOMAS HILL.

*Vestrymen.*

JAMES BENNETT, JAMES A. GRIFFIN, GEORGE W. NEWMAN, M. D.,  
JOHN BRIGGS, EDWARD R. HARE, JOHN HENRY WEST.  
EDWARD BOLMAN, JOHN MUNDY,

*Clerk*, Mr. EDWARD R. HARE, 98 Powers Street.

*Treas.*, Mr. EDWARD BOLMAN, 114 Ainslie Street.

Families, about 100. Whole Number of Baptized Persons, 400. Baptisms: Children, 54; Adults, 1; Total, 55. Confirmations, 22. Marriages, 28. Burials, 55. Communicants: Died, 9; Present Number, 130. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, Male, 7; Female, 16; Total, 23. Pupils: Male, 115; Female, 160; Total, 275. Public Catechetical Instruction: occasionally.

Holy Communion, (including Private Celebrations), 38 times.

Sunday Services during the year, 118 times. Holy Day Services during the year, 12 times. Week Day Services during the year, 60 times. Sunday Services, 10.30 A.M., 7.30 P.M. Holy Day Services, 10 A.M., 8 P.M. Other Week Day Services, 8 P.M.

**Whole Number of Church Sitzings, 300. Whole Number of Free Church Sitzings, 288. Whole Number of Rented Church Sitzings, 12.**

**Sunday School Building: Church Basement used.**

**A Rectory.**

**Amount of Indebtedness on Church Property, \$1,900 00.**

**FINANCIAL EXHIBIT.**

**INCOME.**

**Holy Communion Alms, \$25 91; Pew Rents, \$146 75; Offerings at Services, \$760 32; Sunday School Offerings, \$229 53; Subscriptions and Donations, \$2,047 63; All other Sources, \$93 35; For Charitable Purposes, not through the Holy Communion, \$60 00.**

**Total Income from all sources..... \$3,363 49**

**EXPENDITURES.**

**PAROCHIAL OBJECTS: Alms and Donations for Charitable Purposes, \$80 91; Sunday School, \$229 53; Repairs and Improvements on Church Property, \$1,518 81; Other Expenses, including all Salaries, \$1,591 09.**

**Total for Parochial Objects..... \$3,420 34**

**DIOCESAN OBJECTS: Salary of the Bishop, assessment, \$20 00; Diocesan Fund, \$15 00; Diocesan Missions, \$6 44; Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$1 71.**

**Total for Diocesan Objects..... \$43 15**

**GENERAL OBJECTS: N. Y. Bible and Common Prayer Book Society, \$2 64; Jewish Missions, \$2 50.**

**Total for General Objects..... \$5 14**

**Total Expenditures for all Objects..... \$3,468 63**

The part of the Eastern District of Brooklyn, in which Grace Church is situated, has been undergoing great changes during the past few years, and the Church has suffered great loss through removals. The number of attendants at the Church Services has very largely increased, but the number of Communicants has remained about the same, there being a large number of people who come to the Church and then move on to other places after a short stay here. If it were not for the generous aid of kind friends it would not be possible to do more than meet our ordinary obligations.

**Church of the Holy Apostles, Windsor Terrace, Brooklyn.**

THE REV. CHARLES STEELE DAVIDSON, *Rector*,  
50a Prospect Avenue.

*Churchwardens.*

J. ELLWOOD,

FRED'K C. KINKEAD.

*Vestrymen.*

WALTER WHISTLER,

WM. D. READY,

T. R. HANCOCK,

JOHN HEASLIP,

JAS. NOBLE,

T. C. OWEN,

T. H. MARVIN,

HUGH R. MOFFAT,

E. V. ARMSTRONG.

*Clerk*, Mr. T. H. MARVIN, 50a Prospect Avenue.

*Treas.*, Mr. WALTER WHISTLER, 17a Reeves Place.

Families, 165. Whole Number of Baptized Persons, 582. Baptisms: Children, 46; Adults, 1; Total, 47. Confirmations, 42. Marriages, 8. Burials, 9. Communicants: Died, 1; Present Number, 260. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, Male, 7; Female, 15; Total, 22. Pupils: Male, 75; Female, 100; Total, 175. Public Catechetical Instruction, 25 times. Other Parochial Institutions: The Guild of the Holy Apostles, comprising: The Daughters of the Temple Chapter; The St. Agnes' Chapter; The Mite Chapter; The Young Ladies' Chapter; The Young Men's Chapter; The Missionary Aid Society; The Choir Chapter.

Holy Communion, (including Private Celebrations), on account of changes it cannot be known.

Sunday Services during the year, on account of changes it cannot be known. Sunday Services, 7.30 A.M., 10.30 A.M., 2.30 P.M., (Sunday School, 8 P.M. Holy Day Services, 7.30 A.M. and 8 P.M. Other Week Day Services, 8 P.M.

Whole Number of Church Sitzings, 300. Whole Number of Free Church Sitzings, 300.

Amount of Indebtedness on Church Property, \$1,000 00.

FINANCIAL EXHIBIT.

INCOME.

Holy Communion Alms, certain amount taken from Treasury each month; Offerings at Services, \$492 92; Sunday School Offerings, \$104 93; Subscriptions and Donations, \$187 73; All other Sources, including Fund for Enlargement of Church Building, \$370 31; Cancellation of Debts to and by St. Paul's Church, \$300 00; Received from St. Paul's Church, \$199 92; Received from Archdeaconry, \$300 00; General, \$142 05.

Total Income from all sources . . . . . \$2,097 86

EXPENDITURES.

PAROCHIAL OBJECTS: Alms and Donations for Charitable Purposes, \$20 00; Sunday School, \$133 33; Repairs and Improvements on Church Property, \$5 83, Payment of Debts, \$50 00; Other Expenses, including all Salaries, \$628 67; Cancellation of Debt to and by St. Paul's Church, \$300 00; Received from St. Paul's Church, \$199 92; Received from Archdeaconry, \$300 00.

Total for Parochial Objects . . . . . \$1,637 75

GENERAL OBJECTS: Domestic Missions, \$10 00.

Total for General Objects . . . . . \$10 00

Balance on hand . . . . . 450 11

Total Expenditures for all Objects . . . . . \$2,097 86

During the Summer and Fall of 1898, the Ministers-in-Charge were the Revs. Thomas Gilbert Losee and G. F. Gladding Hoyt.

Seven years ago this Parish was opened as a Mission by St. Paul's Church, Flatbush, and since has received substantial aid from it and from the Archdeaconry. Late in March, 1899, the people gave expression of their wish for corporate existence, and acting under the co-operation of the Rector of St. Paul's, the requisite steps were at once taken. On May 16th the Parish was admitted into union with the Convention, and there is every evidence that it will not only be self-supporting, but that it will do its duty to the Church at large.

**Church of the Holy Comforter, Brooklyn.**

(SCHENCK MEMORIAL.)

THE REV. S. R. BAILEY, *Rector*,

44 Debevoise Street.

*Board of Trustees.*

REV. S. R. BAILEY,	ADOLPH F. HUEG,	NATHANIEL INCH,
ROSWELL W. KEENE,	AUGUST T. WEBER,	W. F. FARRAR,
WM. R. PETTIGREW,	FREDERICK E. RADLOFF,	ADAM SCHMIDT.
EDWARD P. HUEG,		

*Clerk*, Mr. R. W. KEENE, 629 Leonard Street.*Treas.*, Mr. NATHANIEL INCH, 1091 Bushwick Avenue.

Families, 90. Baptisms: Children, 6; Adults, 1; Total, 7. Confirmations, 4. Marriages, 3. Burials, 2. Communicants: Present Number, 42. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, Male, 3; Female, 9; Total, 12. Pupils, 150.

Holy Communion, (including Private Celebrations), 13 times.

Sunday Services during the year, 104 times. Holy Day Services during the year, 3 times. Week Day Services during the year, 59 times. Sunday Services, 11 A.M., 8 P.M. Holy Day Services, 11 A.M., 8 P.M. Other Week Day Services, 8 P.M.

Whole Number of Church Sitzings, 200. Whole Number of Free Church Sitzings, 200.

A Sunday School Building.

Number of Sitzings in Sunday School Chapel, 125.

A Rectory.

Total Endowment, \$10,000 00.

No Indebtedness on Church Property.

**FINANCIAL EXHIBIT.****INCOME.**

Offerings at Services, \$75 22; Sunday School Offerings, \$55 00; Subscriptions and Donations, \$105 00; All other Sources, including the Appropriation from the Archdeaconry, \$812 74.

Total Income from all sources..... \$1,047 96

**EXPENDITURES.**

**PAROCHIAL OBJECTS:** Sunday School, \$55 00; Repairs and Improvements on Church Property, \$72 46; Other Expenses, including all Salaries, \$920 50.

Total for Parochial Objects. . . . . **\$1,047 96**

Total Expenditures for all Objects. . . . . **\$1,047 96**

Since the last Report St. Luke's Church has kindly provided us with a carpet, which, with the pews before donated by St. Ann's Church, Brooklyn, adds greatly to the comfort of the worshippers. There has been increasing attendance at the Church Services, and we see evidence of slow but constant progress.

The sudden decease of Mr. N. Pendleton Schenck since the last Convention, has removed one of the most devoted friends of this work, a loss which we most deeply feel and mourn.

---

**Holy Cross Mission, Brooklyn.**

**THE REV. H. P. SEYMOUR, M.L.,** *Minister-in-Charge,*  
176 St. Nicholas Avenue.

*Treas.,* Mr. THOMAS STONE, 374 Harmon Street.

**Families, 90.** Whole Number of Baptized Persons, 225. Baptisms: Children, 11. Confirmations, 19. Marriages, 1. Burials, 7. Communicants: Present Number, 38. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, Male, 1; Female, 10; Total, 11. Pupils: Male, 82; Female, 95; Total: 177. Public Catechetical Instruction: 25 times. Daily Parish School: Teachers, Female, 1. Pupils: Male, 16; Female, 23; Total, 39. Other Parochial Institutions: Hero Club, (boys), 25; Patriot Club, (young men), 25; Little Housekeepers, (girls), 20; Children's Chorus, 40; Parish Guild, (women), 14; Choir Guild, 18; Sewing School: Teachers, 2; Pupils, 40.

**Holy Communion:** Celebrated 33 times.

**Divine Services:** On Sunday, 104 times; Holy Days, 3 times; Week Days, 52 times. Sunday at 11 A.M., 2.30 and 7:30 P.M.; Holy Days, 10 A.M.; Week Days, 8 P.M.



Whole number of Sitzings, 300. Church Sitzings, all Free.  
A Parish Building. A Clergyhouse.

### FINANCIAL EXHIBIT.

#### INCOME.

Offerings at Services, \$112 87 ; Sunday School Offerings, \$95 64 ;  
Subscriptions and Donations, \$163 90 ; For Kindergarten, \$285 00 ;  
Rev. Dr. McConnell, (for Repairs,) \$20 00 ; Through Mrs. Noys, (for  
Repairs), \$200 00 ; Cash on hand, May 1st, 1898, \$16 27.

Total Income from all sources.....	\$893 68
------------------------------------	----------

#### EXPENDITURES.

PAROCHIAL OBJECTS : Sunday School, \$30 00 ; Parochial School,  
\$285 00 ; Repairs and Improvements on Church Property, \$329 25 ; Other  
Expenses, including all Salaries, \$237 07.

Total for Parochial Objects.....	\$881 32
----------------------------------	----------

Balance on hand.....	12 36
----------------------	-------

Total Expenditures for all Objects....	\$893 68
--	----------

---

### Church of the Holy Spirit, Bath Beach.

THE REV. JOHN C. WELLWOOD, *Rector*,  
The Rectory, 20th Ave., corner Benson Avenue.

#### *Churchwardens.*

H. H. SMYTHE,

W. C. DONN.

#### *Vestrymen.*

C. BOWYER VAUX,

W. H. FRIZZELL,

EVERETT T. GRIFFITH,

C. H. STOWE.

CHARLES HECKMAN,

*Clerk*, Mr. EVERETT T. GRIFFITH, 22nd Ave., near Bath Ave.

*Treas.*, Mr. C. BOWYER VAUX, 20th Ave., near Benson Ave.

Families, 93. Baptisms : Children, 7. Confirmations, 3. Marriages, 3. Burials, 9. Communicants: Present Number, 81.

Whole number of Sitzings, 124. Number of Free Sitzings, 4. Number of Rented Sitzings, 55.

A Rectory.

Total Endowment, \$500 00.

Amount of Indebtedness on Church Property, \$6,350 00.

### FINANCIAL EXHIBIT.

#### INCOME.

Pew Rents, \$795 45 ; Offerings at Services, \$498 73 ; Subscriptions and Donations, \$553 27.

Total Income from all sources . . . . . \$1,847 45

#### EXPENDITURES.

PAROCHIAL OBJECTS : Repairs and Improvements on Church Property, \$42 12; Other Expenses, including all Salaries, \$1,854 25.

Total for Parochial Objects . . . . . \$1,896 37

The Rev. Dr. John W. Kramer died December 22nd, 1898, after a wise administration of nearly nine years. Being without a rector explains the somewhat incomplete report the parish must make at this time. Rev. J. C. Wellwood assumes the duties of Rector, May 1st.

---

### Church of the Holy Trinity, Brooklyn.

THE REV. S. D. McCONNELL, D.D., D.C.L., *Rector*,  
157 Montague Street.

THE REV. REGINALD PEARCE, *Curate*,  
157 Montague Street.

EMILY T. RODMAN, *Deaconess*,  
157 Montague Street.

Churchwardens.

LYMAN R. GREENE, JAMES S. CONNELL.

Vestrymen.

J. WARREN GREENE, ALFRED FRASER, HENRY T. RICHARDSON,  
JOHN DITMAS, JR., GEO. FOSTER PEABODY, EDWARD M. SHEPARD.  
FRED'K T. ALDRIDGE, WM. C. HOWARD,

Clerk, Mr. EDWARD R. GREENE, 99 Henry Street.  
Treas., Mr. ALFRED FRASER, 157 Montague Street.

Baptisms: Children, 21 ; Adults, 4 ; Total, 25. Confirmations, 23  
Marriages, 23. Burials, 24. Communicants : Present Number, 1,100.  
Sunday School : Officers and Teachers, 20. Pupils, 200. Daily Parish  
School, Free, (Kindergarten): Teachers, Female, 2. Pupils, 45. Indus-  
trial Schools: Teachers, 3 ; Pupils, 146. Teachers, 12 ; Pupils, 225.  
Other Parochial Institutions : Men's Guild; Women's Guild ; Employment  
Society ; Young Men's Club ; Young Women's Club ; Boys' Club ; Girls'  
Friendly Society, etc.  
Divine Services : On Sunday, Advent to Easter, 11 A.M., 4:30 P.M.  
Easter to Advent, 11 A.M., 5 P.M. On Holy Days, 10 A.M.  
Whole number of Sitzings, 1300.  
A Parish Building. A Rectory.

FINANCIAL EXHIBIT.

INCOME.

Pew Rents, \$15,486 19 ; Offerings, \$34,827 99 ; All other Sources.  
\$8,742 90.  
Total Income from all sources . . . . . \$59,057 08

EXPENDITURES.

PAROCHIAL OBJECTS : Alms and Donations for Charitable Purposes,  
\$595 00 ; Sunday School, \$147 62 ; Parochial School, (Kindergarten),  
\$500 00 ; Industrial Schools, \$481 81 ; Repairs on Church Property,  
\$3,617 71 ; Payment of Debts, \$4,500 00 ; Other Expenses, including all  
Salaries, \$21,584 00 ; Expenses of Church Work, \$2,976 26 ; Improve-  
ments, \$13,800 00.  
Total for Parochial Objects . . . . . \$48,202 40

**DIOCESAN OBJECTS:** Salary of the Bishop, assessment, \$112 00; Diocesan Fund, \$112 50; Diocesan Missions, \$2,204 32; Church Charity Foundation of Long Island, \$1,316 33; Orphan House, \$10 00; St. John's Hospital, \$128 00; St. Phebe's Mission, \$91 75; Home for Aged Coloured People, \$2,176 00; Charitable and Mission Work, through Parish Guilds, \$2,612 33.

Total for Diocesan Objects . . . . . \$8,763 23

**GENERAL OBJECTS:** Domestic Missions, \$733 80; Woman's Auxiliary to Board of Missions, \$507 08; Theological Education, \$110 00; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$302 63; Seaside Home for Children, \$418 10.

Total for General Objects . . . . . \$2,071 61

Total Expenditures for all Objects . . . \$59,037 24

---

**Church of the Incarnation, Brooklyn.**

**THE REV. JOHN GREENWOOD BACCHUS, D.D.,** *Rector,*  
239 Gates Avenue.

**THE REV. H. W. R. STAFFORD,** *Curate,*  
1442 Pacific Street.

*Churchwardens.*

**ANDREW A. BREMNER,**

**AUGUSTUS VAN WYCK.**

*Vestrymen.*

**R. W. KENYON,**      **JOHN T. SACKETT,**      **CHARLES H. PARSONS,**  
**GEORGE WEIGHTMAN,**      **J. M. GILDERSLEEVE,**      **ALBERT J. DELATOUR.**  
**WM. MACBETH,**      **ARNOLD W. CATLIN,**

*Clerk,* Mr. R. W. KENYON, 43 Halsey Street.

*Treas.,* Mr. ALBERT J. DELATOUR, 1232 Dean Street.

**Baptisms:** Children, 19; Adults, 2; Total, 21. **Confirmations,** 19. **Marriages,** 9. **Burials,** 31. **Communicants:** Present Number, 550. **Sunday School:** Officers and Teachers, Male, 11; Female, 29; Total, 40.

Pupils: Male, 115; Female, 193; Total, 308. Public Catechetical Instruction: Service for Sunday School and Young People last Sunday of the month. Industrial School: Daily Free Kindergarten. Teachers, 2. Pupils, 40. Other Parochial Institutions: Sewing School, Saturdays; The Brotherhood of St. Andrew; Woman's Missionary Society; The King's Daughters; Dorcas Society; Bazaar Association; The Altar Guild.

Holy Communion: celebrated on the first and third Sundays, and all great Festivals.

Divine Services: on Holy days 9:30 and 10:30 A.M.; on Sundays, 10:30 A.M. and 7:30 P.M.; Week days, Fridays, 8 P.M.

Whole Number of Sitzings, 800. Number of Free Sitzings, perhaps, 100.

A Parish building, 3 stories. Parish House is the Sunday School building.

A Rectory.

Amount of Indebtedness on Church Property, \$12,500.

## FINANCIAL EXHIBIT.

### INCOME.

Holy Communion Alms, \$226 62; Pew Rents, \$4,874 94; Offerings at Services, including systematic offerings, \$1,472 11; Sunday School, \$1,236 52; Subscriptions and Donations, \$3,249 85; All other sources, including balance on hand, April 4, 1898, \$195 32, \$311 56; Bequest, \$500 00.

Total Income from all sources. . . . . \$11,871 60

### EXPENDITURES.

PAROCHIAL OBJECTS: Alms and Donations for Charitable Purposes, \$268 97; Sunday School, \$1,148 43; Repairs and Improvements on Church Property, \$433 05; Payment of Debts, \$700 00; Other Expenses, including all Salaries, \$8,730 62; Chancel, \$185 07.

Total for Parochial Objects. . . . . \$11,486 14

DIOCESAN OBJECTS: Salary of the Bishop, assessment, \$70 00; Diocesan Fund, 2 years, \$105 00; Diocesan Missions, \$62 00; Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$13 62; Church Charity Foundation of Long Island: \$105 17; Home for Aged, \$5 00; Orphan House, \$5 00; St. John's Hospital, \$25 00; Home for the Blind, \$5 00; Sheltering Arms Nursery, \$5 00; St. Phebe's Mission, \$5 00; House of S. Giles the Cripple, \$3 96.

Total for Diocesan Objects. . . . . \$404 75

**GENERAL OBJECTS:** Domestic Missions, \$47 00; Home Missions to Coloured People, \$5 00; Indian Missions, \$5 00; Foreign Missions, \$23 00; Jewish Missions, \$10 50; Red Cross, \$20 00.

Total for General Objects . . . . . \$110 50

Total Expenditures for all Objects . . . . . \$12,071 39

Bequest of \$2,000 from the J. C. Brower estate. Easter offering and pledges of Parish and Sunday School, \$2,500. Some beautiful memorials—windows, etc., preparing. Some gifts to Missions not represented in this report. Daily Free Kindergarten on which we have spent the past year \$206 85, not included in the figures of this report.

---

**Church of the Messiah, Brooklyn.**

**THE REV. ST. CLAIR HESTER, *Rector,***

280 Jefferson Avenue.

*Churchwardens.*

**HON. JOHN A. NICHOLS,**

**ELIZUR G. WEBSTER.**

*Vestrymen.*

**WILLIAM H. WALLACE,**

**CHARLES MARVIN HOWARD,**

**SAMUEL A. WOOD,**

**JOHN M. CONKLIN,**

**HIRAM V. V. BRAMAN,**

**CHESTER B. LAWRENCE,**

**ROBERT W. SKINNER,**

**WILLIAM B. LANE, M.D.,**

**HON. JESSE JOHNSON.**

***Clerk,* Mr. ROBERT W. SKINNER, 70 Greene Avenue.**

***Treas.,* Mr. JOHN A. NICHOLS, 437 Clinton Avenue.**

**Families, about, 1,000. Whole Number of Baptized Persons, about, 2,500. Baptisms: Children, 27; Adults, 4; Total, 31. Confirmations, 21. Marriages, 19. Burials, 33. Communicants: Died, 17; Present Number, 1,549. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, Male, 9; Female, 35; Total,**

44. Pupils: Male, 102; Female, 158; Total, 260. Public Catechetical Instruction: weekly. Industrial School for Girls: Teachers, 14; Pupils, 115. Other Parochial Institutions: Kitchen Garden, one class; Rector's Aid Society; The Missionary Chapter; Red Cross Company of the Knights of Temperance; The Young Crusaders.

Holy Communion, first Sundays of the month and all Greater Festivals.

Divine Services: Sundays at 11 A.M., and 7:45 P.M.; other days Thursdays and daily in Lent; Holy Days, at 8 and 11 A.M., 3:00 and 7:45 P.M.; Week days 5 P.M.

Number of Church Sitzings, 1,200. Number of Free Sitzings, 250.

A Parish Building containing Chapel, Sunday School Rooms, Armory and Gymnasium and Committee Rooms.

A Chapel.

Sittings in Chapel, 300.

Amount of Indebtedness on Church Property, \$26,000 on Parish Building.

## FINANCIAL EXHIBIT.

### INCOME.

Holy Communion Alms, \$433 52; Pew Rents, \$10,033 34; Offerings at Services, \$1,301 18; Sunday School Offerings, \$779 38; Subscriptions and Donations, \$5,887 88; Systematic Offerings, \$350 00.

Total Income from all sources . . . . . \$18,786 30

### EXPENDITURES.

PAROCHIAL OBJECTS: Sunday School, \$322 44; Industrial School, \$65 00; Repairs and Improvements on Church Property, \$305 72; Payment of Debts, \$3,500 00; Other Expenses, including all Salaries, \$12,101 21; Memorial Window, \$700 00.

Total for Parochial Objects . . . . . \$17,074 37

DIOCESAN OBJECTS: Episcopal Fund, \$205 00; Salary of the Bishop, assessment, \$68 00; Diocesan Fund, \$75 00; Diocesan Missions, \$70 00; Church Charity Foundation of Long Island, \$11 50; St. John's Hospital, \$25 00; Sheltering Arms Nursery, \$353 00; St. Phebe's Mission, \$28 12; House of St. Giles the Cripple, \$15 00; St. Martha's Sanitarium, \$10 00.

Total for Diocesan Objects . . . . . \$860 68

**GENERAL OBJECTS:** Domestic Missions, \$10 00; Home Missions to Coloured People, \$100 00; Foreign Missions, \$75 00; Jewish Missions, \$20 00; American Church Building Fund Commission, \$10 00.

Total for General Objects. . . . . \$215 00

Total Expenditures for all Objects. . . . \$18,786 30

Balance on hand. . . . . \$636 25

**Church of Our Saviour, Brooklyn.**

**THE REV. SHERWOOD ROOSEVELT, *Rector,***

**23½ Second Street.**

*Churchwardens.*

**MATTHIAS C. HANTON,**

**FRANK R. JONES.**

*Vestrymen.*

**ROBERT PARKINSON,**

**JAMES LAMONT,**

**BERNARD WITZMANN,**

**FREDERICK BUTLER,**

**JAMES HAMILTON,**

**GEORGE W. BESSER,**

**WILLIAM KELLOGG,**

**HARRY GORDON.**

*Clerk,* Mr. HARRY GORDON, 94 4th Place.

*Treas.,* Mr. FRANK R. JONES, 211 Carroll Street.

Families, 170. Whole Number of Baptized Persons, 550, about. Baptisms: Children, 19; Adults, 7; Total, 26. Confirmations, 23. Marriages, 12. Burials, 30. Communicants: Died, 13; Present Number, 246. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, Male, 5; Female, 12; Total, 17. Pupils: Male, 75; Female, 175; Total, 250. Public Catechetical Instruction: 52 times. Other Parochial Institutions: Ladies' Guild; Choir Guild; Teachers' Association; Chancel Guild.

Holy Communion, (including Private Celebrations,) 43 times.

Divine Services: on Sundays during year, 168 times. Sundays, 10:30 A.M.; 7:30 P.M., and 8 A.M., 3rd in Month; Holy Days, 10 A.M.

Whole Number of Church Sitzings, 500. Sitzings, free.

No Indebtedness on Church Property.



## FINANCIAL EXHIBIT.

## INCOME.

Holy Communion Alms, \$50 00; Offerings at Services, \$490 44; Sunday School Offerings, \$181 11; Subscriptions and Donations, \$657 85; Ladies' Guild, \$67 17; Annual Fair, \$772 33; Specials, \$11 76; Incidentals, \$6 55; Dunne Memorial, \$18 35; By balance, Apr. 1, 1898, \$68 66.

Total Income from all sources..... \$2,324 22

## EXPENDITURES.

PAROCHIAL OBJECTS: Alms and Donations for Charitable Purposes, \$50 00; Sunday School, \$181 11; Repairs and Improvements on Church Property, \$42 36; Other Expenses, including all Salaries, \$1,833 31.

Total for Parochial Objects..... \$2,106 78

DIOCESAN OBJECTS: Salary of Bishop, assessment, \$42 00; Diocesan Missions, \$6 76; Church Charity Foundation of Long Island, \$5 00.

Total for Diocesan Objects..... \$53 76

Total Expenditures for all Objects..... \$2,160 54

Balance on hand..... \$163 68

---

**Church of the Redeemer, Brooklyn.**

THE REV. GEORGE CALVERT CARTER, M.A., *Rector*,  
214 Park Place.

THE REV. FERRIS TRIPP, *Curate*,  
192 Lefferts Place.

*Churchwardens.*

FREDERICK A. PARSONS,

EDWARD A. CANER.

*Vestrymen.*

THEOPHILUS LOCKITT,

F. S. COWPERTHWAIT,

F. T. PARSONS,

ISAAC SIMONSON,

W. G. SIMS,

J. F. EGGERT,

JOSEPH MONTGOMERY,

C. B. W. WARDLAW,

CAPT. T. D. WALKER.

*Clerk*, Mr. ISAAC SIMONSON, 418 Cumberland Street.

*Treas.*, Mr. EDWARD A. CANER, 382a Sixth Avenue.

**Families**, about 88. Whole Number of Baptized Persons, about 500. **Baptisms: Children**, 17. Confirmations, 7. Marriages, 15. Burials, 18. **Communicants: Died**, 2; Present Number, 350. Sunday School: **Officers and Teachers**, Male, 10; Female, 25; Total, 35. Pupils, 194. Other **Parochial Institutions: Men's Guild**: membership about 75; **Women's Guild**: membership about 65; **Mite Society**, (Social), Object: Church Fabric Improvements.

**Holy Communion**, (including Private Celebrations), Public, 147 times; Private, 10 times; Total, 157 times.

**Sunday Services** during the year, 200 times. Holy Day Services during the year, 35 times. Week Day Services during the year, 194 times. **Sunday Services**, 7.30 A.M. Celebration; Matins, Litany and Sermon, 10.30 A.M.; Choral Evensong and Sermon, 7.45 P.M.; First Sunday of month, Matins at 10 A.M.; Choral Litany, Sermon, and Second Celebration at 10.30 A.M. Holy Day Services, Early Celebration, 7 A.M. Other **Week Day Services**, Early Celebrations, Fridays, 7 A.M.; Evensong, Fridays, 5 P.M.

Whole Number of Church Sitzings, 650. Whole Number of Free Church Sitzings, 650.

A Parish Building.

A Sunday School Building.

Total Endowment, \$107 00.

No Indebtedness on Church Property.

## FINANCIAL EXHIBIT.

### INCOME.

Holy Communion Alms, \$393 01; Pledge Offerings, \$3,578 35; Offerings at Services, \$4,412 42; Sunday School Offerings, \$151 68; Subscriptions and Donations, \$141 50; All other Sources, \$20 35; All Missions, \$160 72; Balance on hand, May 1, 1898, \$174 86.

Total Income from all sources. . . . . \$9,032 89

### EXPENDITURES.

**PAROCHIAL OBJECTS:** Alms and Donations for Charitable Purposes, \$393 01; **Sunday School**, \$338 43; Repairs and Improvements on Church Property, \$340 75; Other Expenses, including all Salaries, \$6,926 21.

Total for Parochial Objects. . . . . \$7,998 40

DIOCESAN OBJECTS: Salary of the Bishop, assessment, \$45 00; Diocesan Fund, \$52 00; Diocesan Missions, \$30 11; Church Charity Foundation of Long Island, \$68 74.

Total for Diocesan Objects..... \$195 85

GENERAL OBJECTS: Domestic Missions, \$46 37; Jewish Missions, \$31 85; N. Y. City Missions, \$31 50.

Total for General Objects..... \$109 72

Balance on hand..... 728 92

Total Expenditures for all Objects..... \$9,032 89

### **S. Alban's Church, Canarsie.**

THE REV. EDWARD HEIM, *Minister-in-Charge*,

Conklin Avenue and East 92nd Street, Canarsie.

#### *Churchwardens.*

WM. M. MILLER,

JOHN W. GAGE.

#### *Vestrymen.*

ABRAM K. TICE,

WM. H. THOMAS,

G. N. GAGE,

JOSEPH H. BENNET,

W. T. BENNETT,

FRANK R. MURRAY.

*Treas.*, JOHN W. GAGE, E. 95th St. and Smith's Lane, Canarsie.

Families, 37. Whole Number of Baptized Persons, about 200. Baptisms: Children, 22; Adults, 1; Total, 23. Marriages, 3. Burials, 11. Communicants: Died, 2; Present Number, 40. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, Male, 5; Female, 9; Total, 14. Pupils, Male, 51; Female, 82; Total, 133. Public Catechetical Instruction, 52 times. Industrial School for Girls: Teachers, 2; Pupils, 20. Other Parochial Institutions: St. Alban's Parish Guild; St. Alban's Altar Guild; Young People's Association; The Women's Guild; The Double A Sewing School.

Holy Communion, (including Private Celebrations), 15 times.

Sunday Services during the year, 118 times. Week Day Services during the year, 54 times. Sunday Services, 10.30 A.M., 8 P.M. Holy Day Services, 11 A.M. Other Week Day Services, Wednesdays, 8 P.M.

Whole Number of Church Sitzings, 60. Whole Number of Free Church Sitzings, 60.

A Chapel. Number of Sitzings, 60.

No Indebtedness on Church Property.

# FINANCIAL EXHIBIT.

## INCOME.

Holy Communion Alms, \$11 40; Offerings at Services, \$319 37; Sunday School Offerings, \$283 16; Subscriptions and Donations, \$323 71; All other Sources, \$503 50.

Total Income from all sources..... \$1,441 14

## EXPENDITURES.

PAROCHIAL OBJECTS: Alms and Donations for Charitable Purposes, \$11 40; Sunday School, \$176 04; Payment of Debts, \$50 00; Other Expenses, including all Salaries, \$553 04.

Total for Parochial Objects..... \$790 48

DIOCESAN OBJECTS: Diocesan Missions, \$15 00.

Total for Diocesan Objects..... \$15 00

Balance on hand..... 635 66

Total Expenditures for all Objects..... \$805 48

\$1,441 14

## St. Andrew's Church, Brooklyn.

THE REV. WILLIAM NICHOLS ACKLEY, *Rector.*

291 Forty-seventh Street.

## Churchwardens.

AUGUST STEINBUHLER,

JOHN LOUIS PARISH.

*Vestrymen.*

MAJOR IRWIN,                      RICHARD O. CHITTICK,      GEORGE HARRIS,  
 WILLIAM JARDINE,              DAVID CHARTERS,              THEODORE HALVORSEN,  
 RICHARD HARTLEY,              CHARLES H. PRICE,              HAROLD BENEDICT.

*Clerk*, Mr. MAJOR IRWIN, 252 48th Street.

*Treas.*, Mr. AUGUST STEINBUHLER, 221 54th Street.

Families, about 550. Whole Number of Baptized Persons, about 1,850. Baptisms: Children, 58; Adults, 19; Total, 77. Confirmations, 82. Marriages, 26. Burials, 41. Communicants: Died, 14; Present Number, about 600. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, Male, 7; Female, 18; Total, 25. Pupils, Male, 198; Female, 257; Total, 455. Public Catechetical Instruction, monthly. Other Parochial Institutions: Parish Guild, 4 Chapters; Girls' Friendly Society; Junior Branch, Girls' Friendly Society; Candidates' Class, Girls' Friendly Society.

Holy Communion, (including Private Celebrations), 85 times.

Sunday Services during the year, 155 times. Holy Day Services during the year, Holy Communion, 10 A.M. on each. Week Day Services during the year, 61 times. Sunday Services, 10.45 A.M. and 7.45 P.M. Holy Day Services, 10 A.M. Other Week Day Services, 4 P.M. and 8 P.M.

Whole Number of Church Sitzings, 400. Whole Number of Free Church Sitzings, 400.

A Sunday School Building, in basement of Church.

Amount of Indebtedness on Church Property, \$10,000 00.

## FINANCIAL EXHIBIT.

## INCOME.

Holy Communion Alms, \$77 30; Offerings at Services, \$1,552 03; Sunday School Offerings, \$228 10; Subscriptions and Donations, \$330 54; All other Sources, \$613 19.

Total Income from all sources . . . . . \$2,791 16

## EXPENDITURES.

PAROCHIAL OBJECTS: Alms and Donations for Charitable Purposes, \$69 45; Sunday School, \$158 10; Interest, \$516 88; Repairs and Improve-

ments on Church Property, \$29 40; Payment of Debts, \$242 58; Other Expenses, including all Salaries, \$1,774 75.

Total for Parochial Objects . . . . . \$2,791 16

DIOCESAN OBJECTS: Diocesan Missions, \$15 00; Church Charity Foundation of Long Island, \$12 50.

Total for Diocesan Objects . . . . . \$27 50

Total Expenditures for all Objects . . . . . \$2,818 66

The fluctuating condition of the population in this region renders it difficult to secure accurate statistics. This section of the city is building up almost more rapidly than any other and the outlook for future church work is most promising. A large proportion of the people, however, are unable to add much to the financial strength of the parish. In place of the Fair usually held in the autumn a general subscription was started. The later payments are not due till after the time of Convention. Hence the financial showing is materially less than it would have been if the collections had closed earlier. These subscriptions for interest and other special needs will probably be in by mid-summer.

The baptisms, the number of confirmations and the reported official acts of the Rector, show that there is an immense work to do in this portion of the city. Our debt is a sore burden. If a few generous laymen could find it their privilege to aid in lifting this weight from the parish, our outlook would be vastly brighter. The statistics reported and the magnitude of the field are the basis of our appeal for aid. There is no point where assistance rendered now will show results more speedily. Help given to a field increasing as rapidly as this is like help given over and over again.

St. Andrew's Mission, on 39th Street, near 5th Ave., was again opened in November and continued five months, the period for which the appropriation was made by the Southern Archdeaconry. Mr. R. O. Chittick, lay reader at St. Andrew's Church, took charge of the work from its inception at the beginning of the previous year and rendered most efficient service without compensation. Several candidates in the last confirmation class at St. Andrew's Church were from the Mission, and nearly every family reached by the Mission is now identified with the parish. The work has been productive of great good.

**St. Ann's Church, Brooklyn.**

THE REV. REESE F. ALSOP, D.D., *Rector*,  
127 Remsen Street.

THE REV. R. MARSHALL HARRISON, D.D., *Curate*,  
1028 Bergen Street.

THE REV. HENRY LEE GILBERT, Ph.D., *Curate*,  
285 Hicks Street.

*Churchwardens.*

R. FULTON CUTTING.                      EDWARD BARR.

*Vestrymen.*

SETH LOW, L. L. D.,	CHARLES E. HYDE,
WILLIAM G. LADD,	HENRY C. HARDY,
THOMAS MESSENGER HALSEY,	ARTHUR CORLIES,
FELIX E. FLANDREAU,	

*Clerk*, Mr. JAMES HAMBLET, 20 Sidney Place.

*Treas.*, Mr. EDWARD BARR, 109 State Street.

Number of Families, about 800. Whole Number of Baptized Persons, about 2,050. Baptisms: Children, 46; Adults, 12; Total, 58. Confirmations, 58. Marriages, 30. Burials, 49. Communicants: Died 12; Present Number, 1,361. Sunday Schools: Officers and Teachers, Male, 30; Female, 45; Total, 75. Pupils, Male, 208; Female, 267; Total, 475. Public Catechetical Instruction: 38 times. Sewing School: Teachers, 20; Pupils, Female, 100; Total, 120. Other Parochial Institutions: St. Ann's Parish Guild, 65; Girls' Club, 50; Young Men's Club, 57; Woman's Missionary Society; Daughters of the King; Mothers' Meeting; Girls' Friendly Society, 35; Brotherhood of St. Andrew, 14; Junior Chapter of Brotherhood 10; Samaritan Pastoral Aid, 15; Work and Employment Society; Choir Social Club.

**Holy Communion** (including Private Celebrations), 71 times.

**Services** during the year, 150 times, Church, plus 80 Sunday School sessions; **Holy Day Services** during the year, 101 times, (including 80 times during Lent). **Week Day Services** during the year, 91 times. **Sunday Services**, 8 A.M., 11 A.M., 7:30 P.M. **Holy Day Services**, 9:30 A.M. **Week Day Services**, Wednesday, 10:30 A.M., Friday, 8 P.M.

**Whole Number** Sitzings, 1,350. **Free Church Sitzings**, 1,350.

**Parish Building**; **Sunday School Building**, (basement of Church.)

**No Indebtedness** on Church Property.

### FINANCIAL EXHIBIT.

#### INCOME.

**Holy Communion Alms**, \$1,031 25; **Offerings at Services**, \$13,755 67; **Sunday School**, \$665 56; **Subscriptions and Donations**, \$5,517 10; **All other Sources**, \$2,234 19.

**Total Income from all sources** . . . . . \$23,203 77

#### EXPENDITURES.

**PAROCHIAL OBJECTS**: **Alms and Donations for Charitable Purposes**, \$1,066 17; **Sunday School**, \$628 14; **Repairs and Improvements on Church Property**, \$688 95; **Other Expenses**, including all Salaries, \$10,409 35; **St. Ann's Parish Guild**, \$1,084 42; **Work and Employment Society**, \$227 50; **Samaritan Pastoral Aid Society**, \$20 09.

**Total for Parochial Objects** . . . . . \$14,124 62

**DIOCESAN OBJECTS**: **Salary of the Bishop**, assessment, \$78 80; **Diocesan Fund**, \$90 00; **Diocesan Missions**, \$620 32; **Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergy**, \$64 34; **Church Charity Foundation of Long Island**, \$139 50; **Home for the Aged**, \$20 00; **St. John's Hospital**, \$10 00; **Sheltering Arms Nursery**, \$10 50; **St. Phebe's Mission**, \$265 25; **Brooklyn Orphanage**, \$120 00; **Industrial School Association and Home**, \$165 00; **Hospital Saturday and Sunday Association**, \$133 91; **Sea Side Home**, \$102 30.

**Total for Diocesan Objects** . . . . . \$1,819 92

**GENERAL OBJECTS**: **Domestic Missions**, \$1,011 70; **Home Missions to Coloured People**, \$38 25; **Indian Missions**, \$60 00; **Foreign Missions**,



*Diocese of Long Island.*

\$487 71; Jewish Missions, \$26 95; Woman's Auxiliary to Board of Missions, \$70 77; Widows and Orphans of Clergymen, \$26 95.

Total for General Objects, . . . . . \$1,722 33

Balance on hand . . . . . 5,536 90

Total Expenditures for all Objects . . . . . \$23,203 77

**St. Augustine's Church, Brooklyn.**

THE REV. GEORGE FRAZIER MILLER, *Rector*,

121 North Oxford Street.

*Churchwardens.*

CHARLES A. DORSEY.

GEO. HARRIS FAYERWEATHER.

*Vestrymen.*

WILLIAM E. GROSS, OSCAR E. LEWIS, JOHN B. MOSELEY,  
JOHN H. HICKS, ALFRED B. LOGAN, FREDERICK B. WATKINS.  
SAMUEL W. JOHNSON, SULLY R. MCCLELLAN,

*Clerk*, Mr. O. E. LEWIS, 1322 Herkimer Street.

*Treas.*, Mr. C. A. DORSEY, 81 Adelphi Street.

Whole Number of Baptized Persons, 262. Baptisms: Children, 9; Adults, 3; Total, 12. Confirmations, 13. Marriages, 6. Burials, 14. Communicants: Died, 5; Present Number, 393. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, Male, 4; Female, 12; Total, 16. Pupils, Male, 34; Female, 40; Total, 74. Other Parochial Institutions: Church Aid and Literary Society; Choir Guild; Chancel Guild; Woman's Auxiliary; Building Guild, Three Wards.

Holy Communion, (including Private Celebrations), 20 times.

Sunday Services during the year, 98 times. Holy Day Services during the year, 5 times. Week Day Services during the year, 26 times. Sunday Services, 11 A.M. November to April, 7:30 P.M.; April to November, 8 P.M. Holy Day Services, 11 A.M. Other Week Day Services, 11 A.M., and 8 P.M.

Whole number of Church Sitzings, 400. Free Sitzings.  
 Chapel or Mission, in connection with the Church. Sitzings in the  
 Chapel, 150.  
 A Rectory.  
 No Indebtedness on Church Property.

# FINANCIAL EXHIBIT.

## INCOME.

Holy Communion Alms, \$31 33; Offerings at Services, \$355 83;  
 Sunday School Offerings, \$112 96; Subscriptions and Donations, \$679 02;  
 All other Sources, \$849 27.  
 Total Income from all sources . . . . . \$2,028 41

PAROCHIAL OBJECTS: Alms and Donations for Charitable Purposes,  
 \$31 33; Sunday School, \$83 84; Repairs and Improvements on Church  
 Property, \$44 74; Other Expenses, including all Salaries, \$1,421 69;  
 Sundries, \$238 33.  
 Total for Parochial Objects . . . . . \$1,819 93

DIOCESAN OBJECTS: Salary of the Bishop, assessment, \$20 00;  
 Diocesan Fund, \$15 00; Diocesan Missions, \$15 00; Fund for Aged  
 and Infirm Clergy, \$2 94; Northern Archdeaconry of Brooklyn, \$30 00.  
 Total for Diocesan Objects . . . . . \$82 94

GENERAL OBJECTS: Foreign Missions, \$5 75; Woman's Auxiliary to  
 Board of Missions, \$1 00; American Church Building Fund Commission,  
 \$5 00.  
 Total for General Objects . . . . . \$11 75  
 Balance on hand . . . . . 113 79  
 Total Expenditures for all Objects . . . . . \$1,914 62

The balance stated does not represent our working treasury, as a  
 goodly portion of that amount has been deposited to the credit of the  
 Building Fund.  
 Our Treasurer's last statement shows that the sum of \$775 30 is now  
 on deposit with the Franklin Trust Company, to the credit of the Building  
 Fund.

**St. Barnabas' Church, Brooklyn.**

THE REV. GEORGE WILLIAM LINCOLN, *Rector*,  
2110 82nd Street, Bensonhurst.

THE REV. PAUL ROGERS FISH, *Curate*.  
39 Linden Street.

*Churchwardens.*

GEORGE W. HARTT,

GEORGE B. GOODWIN.

*Vestrymen.*

CHARLES G. BENNETT,

JOHN MORGAN,

FREDERICK ALFRED,

JOSEPH H. COURTENAY,

WILLIAM C. WILMER,

JACOB H. FREDERICKS,

WILLIAM H. FRENCH,

J. PERCY WILLIAMS.

*Clerk*, Mr. JOSEPH H. COURTENAY, 945 Lafayette Avenue.

*Treas.*, Mr. JOHN MORGAN, 945 Greene Avenue.

Number of Families, 250. Whole Number of Baptized Persons, 1,000. Baptisms: Children, 27; Adults, 1; Total, 28. Confirmations, 13. Marriages, 8. Burials, 11. Communicants: Present Number, 508. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, Male, 17; Female, 19; Total, 36. Pupils, Male, 135; Female, 195; Total, 330. Public Catechetical Instruction: Every Sunday.

Holy Communion, (including Private Celebrations,) 360 times.

Sunday Services during the year, 275 times. Holy Day Services during the year, 106 times. Week Day Services during the year, 616 times. Sunday Services, 7:30 A.M., 9:45 A.M., 10:30 A.M., 2:45 P.M., 7:30 P.M. Holy Day Services, 6:30 A.M., 9 A.M., 5 P.M. Other Week Day Services, 6:30 A.M., 9 A.M., 5 P.M.

Whole Number of Church Sitzings, 400. Free Church Sitzings, 400. Parish Building. Sitzings, 400.

Amount of Indebtedness on Church Property, \$14,300 00.

FINANCIAL EXHIBIT.

INCOME.

Offerings at Services, \$1,926 85; Sunday School Offerings, \$147 75;  
Subscriptions and Donations, \$1,284 33.  
Total Income from all sources . . . . . \$3,358 93

EXPENDITURES.

PAROCHIAL OBJECTS: Repairs and Improvements on Church Prop-  
erty, \$15 85: Payment of Debts, \$200 00; Other Expenses, including all  
Salaries, \$3,066 58.

Total for Parochial Objects . . . . . \$3,282 43

DIOCESAN OBJECTS: Diocesan Fund, \$67 50; House of S. Giles the  
Cripple, \$9,00.

Total for Diocesan Objects . . . . . \$76 50

Total Expenditures for all Objects . . . . . \$3,358 93

---

**St. Bartholomew's Church, Brooklyn.**

THE REV. TURNER B. OLIVER, *Rector*,  
1275 Bedford Avenue.

THE REV. WM. T. FITCH, *Curate*,  
44 Hancock Street.

*Churchwardens.*

WILLIAM CREIGHTON, ANDREW J. CUNNINGHAM.

*Vestrymen.*

GEO. BRADLEY, C. C. PERPALL, CHARLES H. TOWNSEND,  
EMIL HEYDENREICH, J. B. SABINE, WM. J. KENNEDY.  
W. J. NORTHRIDGE, WESLEY S. BLOCK,

*Clerk*, MR. CHAS. H. TOWNSEND, 805 Sterling Place.

*Treas.*, MR. J. B. SABINE, 569 St. Mark's Avenue.

Families, 200. Whole Number of Baptized Persons, 500. Baptisms: Children, 41; Adults, 7; Total, 48. Confirmations, 17. Marriages, 9. Burials, 34. Communicants: Present Number, 450. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, Male, 10; Female, 35; Total, 45. Pupils, Male, 125; Female, 190; Total, 315. Public Catechetical Instruction: 10 times. Other Parochial Institutions: Ladies' Auxiliary; St. Agnes' Guild; Young Men's Society.

Holy Communion, (including Private Celebrations), 49 times.

Sunday Services during the year, 94 times. Holy Day Services during the year, 32 times. Week Day Services during the year, 49 times. Sunday Services, 10:30 A.M., 7:30 P.M. Holy Day Services, 9:30 A.M. Other Week Day Services, 8 P.M.

Whole Number of Church Sitzings, 800.

Sunday School Building.

No Indebtedness on Church Property.

### FINANCIAL EXHIBIT.

#### INCOME.

Holy Communion Alms, \$178 47; Pew Rents, \$3,481 85; Offerings at Services, \$988 59; Sunday School Offerings, \$446 05; All other Sources, \$2,869 03.

Total Income from all sources..... \$7,963 99

#### EXPENDITURES.

PAROCHIAL OBJECTS: Alms and Donations for Charitable Purposes, \$178 47; Sunday School, \$210 00; Repairs and Improvements on Church Property, \$97 41; Other Expenses, including all Salaries, \$7,061 98.

Total for Parochial Objects..... \$7,447 86

DIOCESAN OBJECTS: St. John's Hospital, \$64 60.

Total for Diocesan Objects..... \$64 60

Balance on hand..... 448 94

Total Expenditures for all Objects..... \$7,515 05

Total..... \$7,963 99

---

**St. Clement's Church, Brooklyn.**

*(No Report.)*

**St. George's Church, Brooklyn.**

**THE REV. WILLIAM ALEXANDER WASSON, *Rector*,**  
158 Monroe Street.

*Churchwardens.*

**WILLIAM A. JOY,**

**HIRAM SNYDER.**

*Vestrymen.*

**AUGUSTUS A. DAME, E. WALTER ROBERTS, CHARLES D. WELLS,**  
**CHAS. P. TURNER, WM. M. PERKINS, KOSSUTH E. BUNNELL,**  
**RICHARD S. STEVES, SAMUEL H. DAVIS, GEORGE A. WHITE.**

*Clerk*, Mr. CHARLES D. WELLS, 550 Madison Street.

*Treas.*, Mr. RICHARD S. STEVES, 704a Greene Avenue.

**Families, 275. Baptisms: Children, 15; Adults, 1. Total, 16. Marriages, 20. Burials, 11. Communicants: Died, 5; Present Number, 800. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, Male, 7; Female, 35; Total, 42. Pupils, Male, 142; Female, 158; Total, 300. Public Catechetical Instruction: 40 times. Industrial School: Teachers, 20. Pupils, 125. Other Parochial Institutions: Ladies' Aid Society; St. George's Guild; Missionary Society; Utile Dulci Society; Chancel Committee; Fruit and Flower Mission; St. George's Church Bells; Parish Library.**

**Sunday Services, 8 A.M., 10:30 A.M. and 7:30 P.M.**

**Whole Number of Sitzings, 850. Whole Number of Free Sitzings, 150. Rented Sitzings, 425.**

**Sunday School Building. A Chapel. Sitzings in Chapel, 300.**

**Amount of Indebtedness on Church Property, \$28,000 00.**

**FINANCIAL EXHIBIT.**

**INCOME.**

**Holy Communion Alms, \$129 00; Pew Rents, \$3,859 90; Offerings at Services, \$3,827 06; Sunday School Offerings, \$378 18; All other Sources, \$599 57.**

**Total Income from all sources. . . . . \$8,793 71**

## EXPENDITURES.

PAROCHIAL OBJECTS: Alms and Donations for Charitable Purposes, \$132 50; Sunday School, \$45 00; Industrial School, \$23 78; Repairs and Improvements on Church Property, \$191 25; Payment of Debts, \$500 00; Other Expenses, including all Salaries, \$7,640 76.

Total for Parochial Objects . . . . . \$8,533 29

DIOCESAN OBJECTS: Diocesan Fund, \$58 00; Diocesan Missions, \$22 00; Church Charity Foundation of Long Island, \$36 00; Orphan House, \$5 00; House of S. Giles the Cripple, \$5 00.

Total for Diocesan Objects . . . . . \$126 00

GENERAL OBJECTS: Board of Missions, P. E. Church, U. S., \$5 00; Domestic Missions, \$5 00; Foreign Missions, \$14 00.

Total for General Objects . . . . . \$24 00

Balance on hand . . . . . 110 42

Total Expenditures for all Objects . . . . . \$8,793 71

**St. James' Church, Brooklyn.**

THE REV. CHAS. W. HOMER, *Rector*,

73 St. James' Place.

THE REV. JAMES CRAIK MORRIS, A.M., *Curate*,

32 St. James' Place.

*Churchwardens.*

WILLIAM COVERLY,

JOHN A. SHARP.

*Vestrymen.*

H. B. HUBBARD, C. H. CORBETT, ALEXANDER CAMERON,

CLARENCE CREIGHTON, J. J. MORRIS, JAMES B. LAING,

H. G. HULL, HERMAN DE SELDING, D. D. WHITNEY, Jr.

*Clerk*, Mr. D. D. WHITNEY, Jr., 18 Cambridge Place.

*Treas.*, Mr. HERMAN DE SELDING, 9 Lefferts Place.

Families, 215. Whole Number of Baptized Persons, 1,081. Baptisms: Children, 15; Adults, 2; Total, 17. Confirmations, 18. Marriages, 17. Burials, 31. Communicants: Died, 7; Present Number, 521. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, Male, 9; Female, 26; Total, 35. Pupils: Male, 78; Female, 108; Total, 186. Public Catechetical Instruction: 35 times. Other Parochial Institutions: St. James' Missionary Committee; Ladies' Benevolent Society; Parish Aid Society; Chancel Guild; St. Agnes' Society; St. James' Chapter of St. Andrew's Brotherhood.

Holy Communion: Celebrated 88 times.

Divine Services: On Sundays, 156 times. Holy Days, 38 times. Week Days, 130 times. Sundays, at 8 A.M., 11 A.M., 7:45 P.M., except summer, when 5 P.M. Holy Days, 10 A.M. Week Days, 8 and 10 A.M., 5 P.M.

Whole Number of Sitzings, 696. Number of Free Sitzings, 100. Number of Rented Sitzings, 500.

## FINANCIAL EXHIBIT.

### INCOME.

Holy Communion Alms, \$269 05; Pew Rents, \$3,780 25; Offerings at Services, \$1,052 64; Sunday School Offerings, \$265 12; Subscriptions and Donations and All other Sources, \$5,324 16.

Total Income from all sources..... \$10,691 22

### EXPENDITURES.

PAROCHIAL OBJECTS: Alms and Donations for Charitable Purposes, \$579 66; Sunday School, \$250 61; Repairs and Improvements on Church Property, \$189 44; Other Expenses, including all Salaries, \$8,855 75.

Total for Parochial Objects..... \$9,875 46

DIOCESAN OBJECTS: Salary of the Bishop, assessment, and Diocesan Fund, \$115 50; Diocesan Missions, \$163 75; Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$10 35; Church Charity Foundation of Long Island, \$5 00; Orphan House, \$78 80; St. John's Hospital, \$29 79; Sheltering Arms Nursery, \$6 00; St. Phebe's Mission, \$217 54; House of St. Giles the Cripple, \$78 35.

Total for Diocesan Objects..... \$705 08

GENERAL OBJECTS: Board of Missions, P. E. Church, U. S., \$77 33; Domestic Missions, \$8 35; Foreign Missions, \$25 00.

Total for General Objects..... \$110 68.

Total Expenditures for all Objects..... \$10,691 22



**St. John's Church, Brooklyn.**THE REV. GEORGE F. BREED, PH.D., *Rector*,

139 St. John's Place.

*Churchwardens.*

EDWARD I. HORSMAN,

JAMES H. LYLES.

*Vestrymen.*

GEORGE W. GILBERT, JOHN G. LUKE, CHARLES R. KEARNS,

MELVIN J. BAILEY, HENRY S. NORTHROP, JOHN LUND.

J. ELLIOTT LANGSTAFF, M.D.,

*Clerk*, Mr. THOMAS McILVAINE, 288 Sixth Avenue.*Treas.*, Mr. SHERMAN ESSELSTYN, 486 Second Street.

Families, 180. Whole Number of Baptized Persons, 1,050. Baptisms: Children, 21; Adults, 5; Total, 26. Confirmations, 20. Marriages, 13. Burials, 26. Communicants: Died, 5; Present Number, 392. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, Male, 7; Female, 35; Total, 42. Pupils: Male, 140; Female, 190; Total, 340. Public Catechetical Instruction, Every Sunday. Other Parochial Institutions: The Guild of S. John, composed of the following Chapters: The Altar Chapter; The Missionary Chapter; The Sunday School Chapter, and The Choir Chapter.

Holy Communion: Celebrated 104 times.

Divine Services: On Sundays, 132 times. Holy Days, 34 times. Week Days, 136 times. Sundays, at 8 A.M., 10:30 A.M. and 7:45 P.M. Holy Days, 7:30 A.M. Week Days, 5 P.M. and 8 P.M.

Whole Number of Sitzings, 650. Rented Sitzings, 650.

A Rectory.

Amount of Indebtedness on Church Property, \$39,836 45. Value of Church Property, \$120,000 00.

**FINANCIAL EXHIBIT.****INCOME.**

Holy Communion Alms, \$260 78; Pew Rents, \$5,596 07; Offerings at

Services, \$2,992 58; Sunday School Offerings, \$402 03; Subscriptions and Donations, \$1,500 00; All other Sources, \$2,436 47.

Total Income from all sources . . . . . \$13,187 93

EXPENDITURES.

PAROCHIAL OBJECTS: Alms and Donations for Charitable Purposes, \$1,052 29; Sunday School, \$324 92; Repairs and Improvements on Church Property, \$924 53; Payment of Debts, \$1,000 00; Other Expenses, including all Salaries, \$8,489 99; Sinking Fund, \$163 55; Organ Fund, \$500 00.

Total for Parochial Objects . . . . . \$12,579 09

DIOCESAN OBJECTS: Salary of the Bishop, assessment, \$50 00; Diocesan Fund, \$37 50; Diocesan Missions, \$65 00; Church Charity Foundation of Long Island: Home for the Aged, \$36 54; Orphan House, \$15 40; St. John's Hospital, \$65 00; Sheltering Arms Nursery, \$17 00; St. Phebe's Mission, \$64 73; House of St. Giles the Cripple, \$21 91; Orphans' Press, \$21 71.

Total for Diocesan Objects . . . . . \$394 79

GENERAL OBJECTS: Domestic Missions, \$93 28; Home Missions to Coloured People, \$18 75; Indian Missions, \$85 00; Foreign Missions, \$9 00; American Church Building Fund Commission, \$8 02.

Total for General Objects . . . . . \$214 05

Balance on hand . . . . . 123 80

Total Expenditures for all Objects . . . . . \$13,187 93

**St. John's Chapel, Brooklyn.**

(CHAPEL OF THE CHURCH CHARITY FOUNDATION.)

THE REV. ALBERT CARRIER BUNN, M.D., *Rector,*

464 Herkimer Street.

Whole Number of Baptized Persons, 320. Baptisms: Children, 11. Confirmations, 22. Marriages, 2. Burials, 29. Communicants: Died, 10; Present Number, 120. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers; Male, 2; Female, 7; Total, 9. Pupils: Male, 42; Female, 43; Total, 85. Daily Parish School, Free; Teachers, Female, 3. Pupils, Male 42; Female, 43; Total, 85.

Holy Communion: Celebrated 91 times.

Divine Services: On Sundays, 147 times. Holy Days, 77 times. Week Days, 208 times. Sundays, at 7:30 and 10:30 A.M. and 3:30 P.M. Holy Days, 7:30 and 9 A.M., 7:30 P.M.; Week Days, 9 A.M. and 7:30 P.M.

Whole Number Church Sitzings, 400. Number of Free Sitzings, 400.  
Rectory apartments in Home for the Aged.

### FINANCIAL EXHIBIT.

#### INCOME.

Offerings at Services, \$333 35.

Total Income from all sources.....	\$333 35
------------------------------------	----------

#### EXPENDITURES.

PAROCHIAL OBJECTS; Alms and Donations for Charitable Purposes, \$31 17; Sunday School, \$15 50; Other Expenses, including all Salaries, \$40 00.

Total for Parochial Objects.....	\$86 67
----------------------------------	---------

DIOCESAN OBJECTS: Salary of the Bishop, assessment, \$3 06; Diocesan Missions, \$25 80; Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$1 26; Church Charity Foundation of Long Island: Home for the Aged, \$100 00; St. John's Hospital, W. H. Fleeman Bed, \$63 07; Hospital Saturday and Sunday Association, \$9 87.

Total for Diocesan Objects.....	\$203 06
---------------------------------	----------

GENERAL OBJECTS: Protestant Episcopal Tract Society, \$0.75; Board of Missions, P. E. Church, U. S., General, \$34 84; Jewish Missions, \$8 03.

Total for General Objects....	\$43 62
-------------------------------	---------

Total Expenditures for all Objects.....	\$333 35
---	----------

Daily morning and evening Prayer are said in each Home and in the Hospital.

The charitable work of the Church Charity Foundation, of which the Chapel is the centre, is summarized in an additional Report. There are seven departments.

# SUMMARY REPORT OF THE CHURCH CHARITY FOUNDATION OF LONG ISLAND.

DEPARTMENTS.	Number at Beginning of Year.	Admitted	Discharged	Present Number	Total Number During Year.	REMARKS.
HOME FOR THE AGED.	56	1	7	50	57	All are communicants of L. I., over 65 years of age.
ORPHAN HOUSE.	91	17	20	88	108	Admission is between the ages of 6 to 10; may be kept till 14.
ORPHANS' PRESS.	12	2	4	10	14	Youths of 14 are eligible to learn the trade, and are kept 4 years.
ST. JOHN'S HOSPITAL.	82	985	1,006	61	1,067	In addition a large number of persons have been treated in the out-door and ambulance service. The ambulance answered 870 calls.
TRAINING SCHOOL FOR NURSES.	15	5	5	15	20	Established in May, 1896; course of study, 3 yrs.
ATLANTIC AVENUE DISPENSARY.	—	—	—	—	14,973	This is the total number of prescriptions compounded.
FONTMAUR CHURCH HOME FOR THE BLIND.	12	1	1	12	13	Established in June, 1896. Has thus far taken adult women only. Is located on High St., Maspeth, near St Saviour's Church. Is starting a Building Fund.
	268	1,011	1,043	236	16,262	

The total receipts of the General and Hospital Funds in 1898, as per Treasurer's report, were \$106,046.49.  
Disbursements, \$105,767.24.

**St. John's Church, Fort Hamilton**

THE REV. SAMUEL MORAN, *Minister-in-Charge*,  
Fort Hamilton, P. O., N. Y.

*Churchwardens.*

FRANCIS HOPKINS,

JOHN F. MAYO.

*Vestrymen.*

CHARLES J. DOYLE,

JOSEPH M. LAKE,

COLONEL L. L. LANGDON, U. S. A. CAPT. FRANK THORP, 5th U. S. Art'y.

CAPT. E. R. HILLS, 5th U. S. Art'y.,

*Clerk*, COL. L. L. LANGDON, U. S. A., 20 Sidney Place.*Treas.*, COL. L. L. LANGDON, U. S. A., 20 Sidney Place.

Families, 40. Baptisms: Children, 19. Confirmations, 22.  
Burials, 8. Communicants: Died, 3; Present Number, 80. Sunday  
School: Officers and Teachers, Male, 2; Female, 14; Total, 16. Pupils,  
Male, 40; Female, 50; Total, 90. Public Catechetical Instruction: weekly.  
Other Parochial Institutions: Guild; Woman's Auxiliary; Helping Hand;  
Daughters of the King.

Holy Communion (including Private Celebrations), 32 times.

Divine Services: twice each Sunday; every Holy day. on Sundays,  
10.30 A.M., and 7.30 P.M.; Holy days, 10:30 A.M.

Whole Number of Sitzings, 140. Sitzings, Free.

A Parish Building. A Sunday School Building.

Sittings in Parish Building, 125.

No Indebtedness on Church Property.

**FINANCIAL EXHIBIT.****INCOME.**

Offerings at Services, \$490 76; Sunday School Offerings, kept by  
another Treasurer; Subscriptions and Donations, \$286 00; All other  
sources, Archdeaconry, \$250 00; on hand May 1, 1898, \$248 54.

Total Income from all sources . . . . . \$1,275 30

EXPENDITURES.

PAROCHIAL OBJECTS: Repairs and Improvements on Church Property, \$68 00; Other Expenses, including all Salaries, \$951 55.

Total for Parochial Objects . . . . . \$1,019 55

DIOCESAN OBJECTS: Salary of Bishop, assessment, \$5 72; Diocesan Fund, \$4 29; Diocesan Missions, Archdeaconry of South Brooklyn, \$30 00; Church Charity Foundation of Long Island, \$6 84.

Total for Diocesan Objects . . . . . \$46 85

Total Expenditures for all Objects . . . \$1,275 30

Balance on hand . . . . . \$208 90

---

**St. John's Church, Parkville, Brooklyn.**

MR. WILLIAM E. SAGER, *Lay Reader*,  
42nd St., cor. 16th Ave., Kensington.

*Churchwardens.*

JOHN V. W. VANDERVOORT,                      FRED. H. NICHOLS.

*Vestrymen.*

DIEDRICH W. MARTENS,                      FRANK K. VANDERVOORT,  
SAMUEL P. BRIDGES,                      HARRY BLACKLEY.  
JOHN H. MILLER,

*Clerk*, Mr. FRANK K. VANDERVOORT, 425 E. 9th St.

*Treas.*, Mr. D. W. MARTENS, Lawrence Ave., Parkville, L. I.

Families, 31. Whole Number of Baptized Persons, about 130.  
Baptisms: Children, 5. Burials, 3. Communicants: Present Number, about, 45. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, Male, 2; Female, 6; Total, 8. Pupils: Male, 17; Female, 39; Total, 56. Public Catechetical Instruction: 12 times.  
Holy Communion, 10 times.

Sunday Services during the year, 104 times. Holy Day Services during the year, 6 times. Week Day Services during the year, 18 times. Sunday Services, 10.30 A.M., 7.45 P.M. Holy Day Services, 8 P.M. Other Week Day Services, 8 P.M.

Whole Number of Church Sitzings, about 80. Whole Number of Free Church Sitzings, 80.

A Sunday School Building.

A Rectory, leased to Mrs. N. H. Roussier, for her life, after which it will revert to the Church.

No Indebtedness on Church Property.

### FINANCIAL EXHIBIT.

#### INCOME.

Offerings at Services, \$222 70; Sunday School Offerings, \$15 00; Subscriptions and Donations, \$110 00; All other Sources, \$146 80.

Total Income from all sources..... \$494 50

#### EXPENDITURES.

PAROCHIAL OBJECTS: Repairs and Improvements on Church Property, \$9 00; Payment of Debts, \$15 00; Other Expenses, including all Salaries, \$445 54.

Total for Parochial Objects,..... \$469 54

Balance on hand..... \$24 96

### St. Jude's Mission, Brooklyn.

THE REV. ROBERT BAYARD SNOWDEN, *Missionary.*

13th Ave., cor. 54th Street.

THE REV. PERCY T. OLTON, *Curate,*

94 St. Mark's Avenue.

#### *Executive Committee.*

WM. B. LITCHFIELD,	BANKSON T. MORGAN,	HARRY PALMER,
WM. B. ORR,	FRANK JUNE,	BENJAMIN B. HOLMES.
HILON H. SAWYER,	NEVILLE McEVoy,	

**Number of Families, 85.** Whole Number of Baptized Persons, about 300. **Baptisms:** Children, 13; Adults, 3; Total, 16. **Confirmations, 12.** **Marriages, 4.** **Burials, 11.** **Communicants:** Died, 2; Present Number, 106. **Sunday School:** Officers and Teachers, Male, 5; Female, 6; Total, 11. **Pupils:** Male, 60; Female, 70; Total, 130. **Public Catechetical Instruction, weekly.** **Other Parochial Institutions:** Parish Branch of Woman's Auxiliary; Junior Branch of Woman's Auxiliary; St. Jude's Cadets.

**Holy Communion, (including Private Celebrations), 59 times.**

**Sunday Services during the year, 107 times.** **Holy Day Services during the year, 12 times.** **Week Day Services during the year, 28 times.** **Sunday Services, 7.45 and 10.45 A.M., 3.45 P.M.** **Holy Day Services, 7.45 A.M., 8 P.M.** **Other Week Day Services, 11 A.M., 5 P.M.**

**Whole Number of Church Sitzings, 200.** **Free Sitzings.**

**A Parish Building.** Sunday School is held in Parish Building.

**An Indebtedness that is being reduced by monthly payments.**

## FINANCIAL EXHIBIT.

### INCOME.

**Holy Communion Alms, \$75 11; Offerings at Services, \$637 94;**  
**Sunday School Offerings, \$76 07; Subscriptions and Donations, \$54 00;**  
**All other Sources, \$113 99; Parish Branch Woman's Auxiliary, \$66 78.**  
**Total Income from all sources..... \$1,023 89**

### EXPENDITURES.

**PAROCHIAL OBJECTS :** Alms and Donations for Charitable Purposes, \$55 48 ; Sunday School, \$47 68 ; Repairs and Improvements on Church Property, \$122 00; Payment of Debts, \$364 24 ; Other Expenses, including all Salaries, \$310 35; Insurance, \$18 00; Gas, \$8 89; Coal, \$32 75; Labour, \$30 25.

**Total for Parochial Objects..... \$989 64**

**DIOCESAN OBJECTS :** Episcopal Fund, \$2 00; Diocesan Fund, \$3 00; Diocesan Missions, \$10 00; Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$3 28.

**Total for Diocesan Objects..... \$18 28**

**GENERAL OBJECTS:** Board of Missions, P. E. Church, U. S., \$11 97; American Church Building Fund Commission, \$4 00.

**Total for General Objects..... \$15 97**

**Total Expenditures for all Objects..... \$1,023 89**



**St. Luke's Church, Brooklyn.**

THE REV. HENRY C. SWENTZEL, D.D., *Rector*,  
521 Clinton Avenue.

THE REV. *Senior Curate.*

THE REV. FREDERICK P. SWEZEY, *Junior Curate*,  
519 Vanderbilt Avenue.

*Churchwardens.*

JOSEPH B. PIGOT,

JAMES W. WHITE.

*Vestrymen.*

CHARLES A. PRELLER,

FRANK H. SEILMAN,

WILLIS H. BRUMLEY,

HARRINGTON PUTNAM,

LAMBERT V. B. CAMERON,

WILLIAM J. BALDWIN,

WM. PINKNEY HAMILTON,

LOUIS SCHOTT.

*Clerk*, Mr. L. V. B. CAMERON, 308 St. James' Place.

*Treas.*, Mr. W. H. BRUMLEY, 480 Grand Avenue.

Baptisms: Children, 79; Adults, 9; Total, 88. Confirmations, 53. Marriages, 27. Burials, 57. Communicants: Present Number, 1,241. Sunday Schools: Officers and Teachers, Male, 18; Female, 35; Total, 53. Pupils: Total, 450. Public Catechetical Instruction: Weekly. Other Parochial Institutions: Mission Chapel, Grand av.; Women's Guild; Ergetai; St. Margaret's Chapter; Mothers' Meetings, (2); Daughters of the King; Ministering Children's League; Tuesday Night Club; Wednesday Afternoon Meeting; Brotherhood of St. Andrew; Boys' Club; Sewing School; "St. Luke's Register;" St. Agnes' Guild.

Holy Communion, (including Private Celebrations), 112 times.

Sunday Services during the year, 288 times; in Chapel, 104 times. Holy Day Services during the year, 46 times. Week Day Services during the year, 415 times. Sunday Services, 8 and 11 A.M., 3 and 7:30 P.M. Holy Day Services, 10 A.M., and 4:30 P.M. Other Week Day Services, 10 A.M., and 4:30 P.M.

Number of Church Sitzings, 1,250.

Parish Building.

Sunday School Building.

Mission, Grand Avenue and Prospect Place. Sitzings in Mission, 120.

No indebtedness on Church Property.

## FINANCIAL EXHIBIT.

### INCOME.

Holy Communion Alms and Parish Work, \$2,300 00; Pew Rents, \$9,965 87; Offerings at Services, \$3,393 57; Sunday School Receipts, \$406 85; Subscriptions and Donations, \$2,176 00; Rector's Fund, \$650 00; St. Luke's Register, \$210 00; Women's Guild, \$2,180 66; All other Sources, \$3,837 88.

Total Income from all sources. . . . . \$25,120 83

### EXPENDITURES.

**PAROCHIAL OBJECTS:** Alms and Donations for Charitable Purposes, \$1,400 00; Sunday School, \$406 85; Repairs and Improvements on Church Property, \$3,205 00; Other Expenses, including All Salaries, \$11,609 00; Former Deficiency, \$1,500 00; Altar Committee, \$920 00; "St. Luke's Register," \$210 00; Chapel Maintenance, \$1,250 00.

Total for Parochial Objects. . . . . \$20,500 85

**DIOCESAN OBJECTS:** Episcopal Fund, \$100 00; Salary of the Bishop, assessment, \$78 92; Diocesan Fund, \$63 00; Diocesan Missions, including Specials, \$810 00; Church Charity Foundation of Long Island, \$474 60; Sheltering Arms Nursery, \$50 00; St. Phebe's Mission, \$154 20; House of St. Giles the Cripple, \$25 00; St. Martha's Sanitarium, \$25 00; Training School for Girls, \$50 00; City Charities, etc., \$995 00.

Total for Diocesan Objects. . . . . \$2,825 72

**GENERAL OBJECTS:** Domestic Missions, \$207 34; Foreign Missions, \$350 00; Church Work in Mexico, \$50 00; Woman's Auxiliary to Board of Missions, \$61 92; American Church Building Fund Commission, \$100 00; Theological Education, \$100 00; Widows and Orphans of Clergymen, \$100 00; Missionary Boxes and Specials, \$325 00; Four Struggling Missions, \$200 00; Other Missionary Offerings, \$300 00.

Total for General Objects. . . . . \$1,794 26

Total Expenditures for all Objects. . . . \$25,120 83

**St. Mark's Church, Bedford Avenue, Brooklyn.**

THE REV. SAMUEL M. HASKINS, D.D., *Rector*,  
150 South Fifth Street.

THE REV. JOHN D. KENNEDY, *Curate*,  
85 Keap Street.

*Churchwardens.*

CLARENCE H. WANDEL,                      HERBERT H. IVES.

*Vestrymen.*

GEORGE A. LAWRENCE,  
MILTON FERGUSON,  
WILLIAM B. LEMMON,  
THOMAS R. PHILLIPS,

CHARLES F. LAMY,  
WALTER H. YOUNG,  
LEON O. FISHER,  
GEORGE W. THOMPSON.

*Clerk*, Mr. HERBERT H. IVES, 71 Linden Street.

*Treas.*, Mr. WALTER H. YOUNG, 126 Clymer Street.

Baptisms: Children 30; Adults, 3; Total, 33. Last year's Baptisms omitted; Total, 92. Confirmations, 19. Marriages, 42. Burials, 26. Communicants: Died, 3; Present Number, 572. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, Male, 6; Female, 22; Total, 28. Pupils: Male, 62; Female, 102; Total, 164. Public Catechetical Instruction: 42 times. Other Parochial Institutions: Parochial Aid Society; St. Mark's Missionary Circle; Circle of Willing Workers; St. Mark's Benevolent Association; St. John's Hospital Circle.

Holy Communion, (including Private Celebrations), 50 times. Sunday Services during the year, 156 times; Holy Day Services during the year, 89 times. Sunday Services, 10:30 A.M., 7:30 P.M., Holy Day Services, 10:30 A.M. Other Week Day Services, 10:30 A.M., 8 P.M.

Whole Number of Church Sitzings, 450. Whole Number of Free Church Sitzings, 450.

Sunday School Building.

A Rectory.

Amount of Indebtedness on Rectory, \$2,500.

FINANCIAL EXHIBIT.

INCOME.

Holy Communion Alms, \$99 72 ; Pew Rents, \$75 00 ; Offerings at Services; Envelopes and Loose, \$1,700 26; Sunday School Offerings, \$127 33; Subscriptions and Donations, \$600 00; All other Sources, \$2,183 19.

Total Income from all sources..... \$4,785 50

EXPENDITURES.

PAROCHIAL OBJECTS: Alms and Donations for Charitable Purposes, \$118 50; Sunday School, \$75 00; Other Expenses, including all Salaries, \$4,358 23; Charitable, other Objects, (various), \$31 16.

Total for Parochial Objects..... \$4,582 89

DIOCESAN OBJECTS: Salary of the Bishop, assessment, \$12 20; Diocesan Fund, \$42 75; Diocesan Missions, \$11 78; Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$5 33; Home for the Aged, \$10 00; St. John's Hospital, \$31 75; Home for the Blind, \$3 00; St. Phebe's Mission, \$27 60; House of St. Giles the Cripple, \$12 50; Choir Guild, \$15 00.

Total for Diocesan Objects..... \$171 91

GENERAL OBJECTS: N. Y. Bible and Common Prayer Book Society, \$10 00; General Theological Seminary, \$10 00; Domestic Missions, \$11 78; Foreign Missions, \$3 92; Jewish Missions, \$5 00.

Total for General Objects..... \$30 70

Total Expenditures for all Objects .... \$4,785 50

---

**St. Mark's Church, Brooklyn.**

THE REV. SPENCER S. ROCHE, *Rector*,  
211 Carlton Avenue.

THE REV. CHARLES R. ABBOT, Ph.D., *Curate*,  
287 Macon Street.

*In Charge of the Work among Deaf Mutes,*

The Rev. JOHN CHAMBERLAIN,

577 West 145th Street, New York.

*Churchwardens.*

CLEMENT LUKITT.

CHRISTIAN HOFFMAN,

*Vestrymen.*

E. J. CAMPBELL.

CHARLES A. BRYAN,

R. C. HINMAN.

THEODORE A. WIEPERT,

EDWARD M. JOHNSTON,

COMMANDER WM. C. GIBSON, U. S. N.

J. H. DELESDERNIERS.

J. W. WORTHINGTON.

Clerk. Mr. E. J. CAMPBELL, 829a Greene Avenue.

Treas. Mr. R. C. HINMAN, 504 DeKalb Avenue.

Baptisms: Children, 16; Adults, 7; Total, 23. Confirmations, 19. Marriages, 18. Burials, 27. Communicants: Died, 10; Present Number, 480, including 30 Deaf Mutes. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, Male, 6; Female, 22; Total 28. Pupils: Male, 90; Female, 150; Total, 240. Public Catechetical Instruction; Monthly. Industrial School: Teachers, 10; Female, 100. Other Parochial Institutions: Relief Society, for Charitable and Missionary work; Altar Society, 25 members, in five Committees; St. Helena's Guild, for young ladies, 30 members; Brotherhood of St. Andrew, 8 members; Vested Choir, 36 members, men, women and boys; St. Cecilia Choir, 12 young ladies, for Fridays, Saints' Days and Lent. "St. Mark's Parish," a monthly publication, now completing its sixth year.

Holy Communion, (including Private Celebrations), Weekly and Saints' Days.

Sunday Services during the year, four regularly each Sunday. Week Day Services during the year, Fridays; Daily in Lent. Sunday Services, 8 and 10:30 A.M., 3 and 8 P.M. Holy Day Services, 10 A.M., 5 P.M. Week Day Services, 8 P.M., Fridays.

Number of Church Sitzings, 658.

Parish Building. Sunday School Building; same as Parish Building

## FINANCIAL EXHIBIT.

## INCOME.

Holy Communion Alms, \$300 00; Pew Rents, \$2,306 07; Offerings at Services, \$1,286 31; Sunday School Offerings, \$687 50; Subscriptions and Donations, \$2,387 39; All other Sources, \$1,494 83.

Total Income from all sources . . . . .	\$8,462 10
Special for Church Decoration . . . . .	250 00
	<hr/>
	\$8,712 10

## EXPENDITURES.

PAROCHIAL OBJECTS : Alms and Donations for Charitable Purposes, \$370 00; Sunday School, \$687 50; Repairs and Improvements on Church Property, \$183 36; Other Expenses, including all Salaries, \$6,306 80; Special for Church Decoration, \$250 00.

Total for Parochial Objects . . . . .	\$7,797 66
---------------------------------------	------------

DIOCESAN OBJECTS : Salary of the Bishop, assessment, \$40 00; Diocesan Fund, \$45 00; Diocesan Missions, \$49 63; Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$24 38; Church Charity Foundation of Long Island, \$104 81; St. Phebe's Mission, \$16 50; House of St. Giles the Cripple, \$5 00.

Total for Diocesan Objects . . . . .	\$285 32
--------------------------------------	----------

GENERAL OBJECTS: Domestic Missions, \$16 50; Foreign Missions, \$14 00; American Church Building Fund Commission, \$12 15; Church Mission to Deaf Mutes, \$14 00; Church Temperance, Society, "Squirrel Inn," \$20 00.

Total for General Objects . . . . .	\$64 50
Balance on hand . . . . .	552 47
	<hr/>

Total Expenditures for all Objects . . . . .	\$8,712 10
--	------------

On March 17, 1899, the Parish purchased the lot adjoining on the South, 23 feet by 100 feet.

**St. Martin's Church, Brooklyn.**

THE REV. FRED'K WM. DAVIS, B.A., *Rector*,  
293 President Street.

THE REV. H. B. WALBRIDGE, D.D., *Rector Emeritus*,  
Washington, D. C.

*Churchwardens.*

PHILIP C. WAMSLEY,                      S. EDWARD STILES, M. D.

*Vestrymen.*

J. R. W. DANNATT,	W. HARRY METCALF,
ROBERT HUNT WALBRIDGE,	THOMAS D. CROFFUT,
HENRY OGDEN HUNTING,	JOHN A. LOGAN.

*Clerk*, Mr. J. R. W. DANNATT, 319 Smith Street.

*Treas.*, Rev. FRED'K WM. DAVIS, 293 President Street.

Families, 137. Whole Number of Baptized Persons, 385. Baptisms: Children, 9; Adults, 4; Total, 13. Confirmations, 19. Marriages, 7. Burials, 8. Communicants: Present Number, 342. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, Male, 2; Female, 5; Total, 7. Pupils, Male, 29; Female, 23; Total, 52. Public Catechetical Instruction, 43 times.

Holy Communion, (including Private Celebrations), 460 times.

Sunday Services during the year, 214 times; Sunday School, 43 times. Holy Day Services during the year, 33 times. Week Day Services during the year, 469 times. Sunday Services, Holy Communion, 7.30, 11 A.M.; Matins, 10.30 A.M.; Vespers, 8 P.M. Sunday School, 3 P.M. Other Week Day Services, Holy Communion daily, 7 A.M., except Monday and Saturday, 9 A.M.; Wednesday, Litany, 8 P.M.

Whole Number of Sitzings, 250. Whole Number of Free Sitzings, 250.

A Parish Building.

Sunday School in Parish House.

No Rectory. Clergy rooms in Parish House.

Amount of Indebtedness on Church Property, \$13,500 00.

# FINANCIAL EXHIBIT.

## INCOME.

Offerings at Services, \$1,064 37; Sunday School Offerings, \$41 64; Subscriptions and Donations, \$1,977 09; All other Sources: Bazaar, \$602 84; Special Service, \$316 44; Charity, \$85 79; (Special) Diocesan Objects, (Special) General Objects, \$62 80.

Total Income from all sources . . . . . \$4,150 97

## EXPENDITURES.

PAROCHIAL OBJECTS: Alms and Donations for Charitable Purposes, \$85 79; Sunday School, \$41 64; Payment of Debts, \$1,515 11; Other Expenses, including all Salaries, \$2,300 00.

Total for Parochial Objects . . . . . \$3,942 54

DIOCESAN OBJECTS: Salary of the Bishop, assessment, \$20 00; Diocesan Fund, \$45 00; Diocesan Missions, \$22 00; Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$4 80; Church Charity Foundation of Long Island, \$18 00; St. John's Hospital, \$16 56; \*Sheltering Arms Nursery, \$3 00; St. Phebe's Mission, \$16 80; Church Periodical Club, \$2 50.

Total for Diocesan Objects . . . . . \$148 66

GENERAL OBJECTS: Domestic Missions, \$2 00; Home Missions to Coloured People, \$3 00; Indian Missions, \$3 00; Foreign Missions, \$2 50; Woman's Auxiliary to Board of Missions, \$6 00; American Church Building Fund Commission, \$6 16; Theological Education, \$4 00.

Total for General Objects . . . . . \$26 66

Balance on hand . . . . . 33 11

Total Expenditures for all Objects . . . . . \$4,150 97

VALUE OF BOXES: Orphan House, \$4 00; St. John's Hospital, \$3 00; St. Phebe's Mission, \$60 00; House of S. Giles the Cripple, \$2 00; Church Periodical Club, \$30 00; Brother Gilbert, \$62 00; Freedmen, \$10 00.

Total Value of Boxes . . . . . \$171 00

---

\*Made 484 articles not donated.



**St. Mary's Church, Brooklyn.**THE REV. W. W. BELLINGER, *Rector*,

230 Classon Avenue.

THE REV. CHARLES DONOHUE, *Curate*,

244 Classon Avenue.

*Churchwardens.*

WILLIAM H. MALE,

JAMES SHERLOCK DAVIS.

*Vestrymen.*

JAMES C. STAPLES,

FRANK L. TOWNSEND,

JOHN A. DELATOUR,

JAMES SMITH,

FREDERICK S. CORTIS,

LOUIS B. WILSON.

RICHARD C. SHIMKALL, HAROLD A. DAVIDSON,

*Clerk*, Mr. HAROLD A. DAVIDSON, Brooklyn Trust Co.*Treas.*, Mr. JAMES SHERLOCK DAVIS, 6 Hart Street.

Baptisms: Children, 79; Adults, 10; Total, 89. Confirmations, 58. Marriages, 67. Burials, 86. Communicants: Died, 23; Present Number, 992. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, Male, 14; Female, 46; Total, 60. Pupils: Male, 246; Female, 309; Total, 555. Public Catechetical Instruction, 9 times. Industrial School for Girls: Teachers, 4; Pupils, 28. Other Parochial Institutions: Missionary Guild; Young Men's Guild; Benevolent Society; Boys' Guild; Girls' Friendly Society; Candidates' Class of the Girls' Friendly Society; Auxiliary Guild; Mothers' Meeting; St. Agnes' Guild; Altar Guild; Stamp Station of the Penny Provident Society.

Holy Communion, (including Private Celebrations), 137 times.

Sunday Services during the year, 167 times. Holy Day Services during the year, 51 times. Week Day Services during the year, 201 times. Sunday Services, 7.30 A.M., 10.30 A.M., 7.30 P.M. Holy Day Services, 10 A.M. Other Week Day Services, 9 A.M., 8 P.M.

Whole Number of Sitzings, 800. Whole Number of Free Sitzings, 800.

A Parish Building.

A Rectory.

No Indebtedness on Church Property.

FINANCIAL EXHIBIT.

INCOME.

Holy Communion Alms, \$615 53; Offerings at Services, \$9,881 28; Sunday School Offerings, \$2,318 19.

Total Income from all sources. . . . . \$12,825 00

EXPENDITURES.

PAROCHIAL OBJECTS: Alms and Donations for Charitable Purposes, \$1,164 13; Sunday School, \$2,318 19; Repairs and Improvements on Church Property, \$924 84; Other Expenses, including all Salaries, \$7,484 93.

Total for Parochial Objects. . . . . \$11,892 09

DIOCESAN OBJECTS: Salary of the Bishop, assessment, \$30 00; Diocesan Fund, \$37 50; Diocesan Missions, \$200 00; Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$21 35; Home for the Aged, \$200 00; St. John's Hospital, \$133 62; Sheltering Arms Nursery, \$5 00; House of S. Giles the Cripple, \$15 00.

Total for Diocesan Objects. . . . . \$642 47

GENERAL OBJECTS: Board of Missions, P. E. Church, U. S., \$68 83; Domestic Missions, \$200 26; American Church Building Fund Commission, \$21 35.

Total for General Objects. . . . . \$290 44

Total Expenditures for all Objects. . . . . \$12,825 00

---

**St. Matthew's Church, Brooklyn.**

THE REV. ALBERT A. MORRISON, Ph.D., *Rector*,  
110 Hart Street.

*Churchwardens.*

CHARLES A. PECK,

C. B. DEMAREST.

*Vestrymen.*

H. A. FAIRBAIRN, M. D.,	F. A. NICHOLS,	D. S. WELLS,
CHAS. A. LATHROP,	A. R. KIRKERS,	OLIVER B. SURPLESS.
ALEXANDER HENDERSON,	L. S. WARING,	

*Clerk*, Mr. A. R. KIRKERS, 485 Willoughby Avenue.

*Treas.*, Mr. C. B. DEMAREST, 269 Van Buren Street.

Baptisms: Children, 47; Adults, 3; Total, 50. Confirmations, 19, Marriages, 11. Burials, 38. Communicants: Died, 7; Present Number, 467. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, Male, 11; Female, 19; Total, 30. Pupils, 330. Public Catechetical Instruction: monthly. Other Parochial Institutions: Ladies' Aid Society; St. Matthew's Alliance; Young Men's Association; Boys' Brigade; Altar Guild; Young Woman's Guild.

Holy Communion, (including Private Celebrations), 61 times.

Sunday Services during the year, three times a Sunday. Holy Day Services during the year, Saints' Days. Week Day Services during the year, Fridays, part of the year. Sunday Services, 8 and 10.30 A.M. and 7.30 P.M. Holy Day Services, 10 A.M. and 8 P.M. Other Week Day Services, 8 P.M.

Whole Number of Sitzings, 400. Whole Number of Free Sitzings, 60. Whole Number of Rented Church Sitzings, 340.

A Sunday School Building.

Amount of Indebtedness on Church Property, \$1,300 00.

## FINANCIAL EXHIBIT.

### INCOME.

Holy Communion Alms, \$220 00; Pew Rents, \$2,112 24; Offerings at Services, \$2,664 75; Sunday School Offerings, \$450 00; Subscriptions and Donations, \$498 19; All other Sources, in Bank, account Building, \$414 39; For Missions, etc., \$169 00.

Total Income from all sources . . . . . \$6,528 66

### EXPENDITURES.

PAROCHIAL OBJECTS: Alms and Donations for Charitable Purposes, \$220 00; Sunday School, \$450 00; Repairs and Improvements on Church Property, \$42 91; Payment of Debts, \$550 00. Other Expenses, including all Salaries, \$3,699 74.

Total for Parochial Objects . . . . . \$4,962 65

DIOCESAN OBJECTS: Salary of the Bishop, assessment, \$50 00; Diocesan Fund, \$37 50; Diocesan Missions, \$12 21; Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$6 93; Church Charity Foundation of Long Island, \$219 21; House of S. Giles the Cripple, \$44 50.

Total for Diocesan Objects . . . . . \$370 35

<b>GENERAL OBJECTS:</b> Domestic Missions, \$3 00; Home Missions to Coloured People, \$6 00; Indian Missions, \$3 00; Foreign Missions, \$54 00.	
Total for General Objects . . . . .	\$66 00
<hr/>	
Total Expenditures for all Objects . . . . .	\$5,399 00

**St. Matthias' Church, Sheepshead Bay.**

**THE REV. JAMES TOWNSEND RUSSELL, *Rector*,**  
220 Columbia Heights.

*Churchwardens.*

DUGAN JOHN MCKINLEY,

CHARLES THOMAS SUMNER.

*Vestrymen.*

LARA RICHARDSON,

GEORGE A. HANN,

ROBERT CORNELL,

JOHN CUNLIFFE,

WILLIAM HASTRICH,

GORDON.

*Clerk*, Mr. GEORGE A. HANN, East 14th Street, Sheepshead Bay.

*Treas.*, Mr. D. J. MCKINLEY, East 16th Street, Sheepshead Bay.

**Families, 60.** Whole Number of Baptized Persons, 230. Baptisms: Children, 11; Adults, 8; Total, 19. Confirmations, 20. Marriages, 3. Burials, 15. Communicants: Present Number, 80. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, Male, 8; Female, 6; Total, 14. Pupils, Male, 25; Female, 35; Total, 60. Public Catechetical Instruction: 12 times. Other Parochial Institutions: Women's Guild; St. Agnes' Guild; Men's Association; Boys' Club; Church Choir.

Holy Communion, (including Private Celebrations,) 49 times.

Sunday Services during the year, 130 times. Holy Day Services during the year, 35 times. Week Day Services during the year, 70 times. Sunday Services, 10:30 A.M., 4 P.M., 7:30 P.M. Holy Day Services, 10:30 A.M. Other Week Day Services, 7:30 P. M., Wednesdays and Fridays.

Sittings, Free. Whole Number of Sittings, 200.

Will have a Parish Building soon.

Chapel in Coney Island.

Amount of Indebtedness on Church Property, \$2,500 00.

**FINANCIAL EXHIBIT.****INCOME.**

Offerings at Services, \$803 00; Sunday School, \$80 00; All other Sources, \$1,189 29; Deposited with Parish House Fund, \$647 00.

Total Income from all sources..... \$2,719 29

**EXPENDITURES.**

**PAROCHIAL OBJECTS:** Alms and Donations for Charitable Purposes, \$50 00; Sunday School, \$50 00; Repairs and Improvements on Church Property, \$80 00; Other Expenses, including all Salaries, \$1,803 00; Parish House Fund, \$647 00.

Total for Parochial Objects..... \$2,630 00

**DIOCESAN OBJECTS:** Salary of the Bishop, assessment, \$12 00; Diocesan Fund, \$9 00; Diocesan Missions, \$6 57; Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$3 72.

Total for Diocesan Objects..... \$31 29

**GENERAL OBJECTS:** Theological Education, \$50 00; Syrian Mission, \$8 00.

Total for General Objects..... \$58 00

Total Expenditures for all Objects.... \$2,719 29

**St. Michael's Church, Brooklyn.**

THE REV. ALEXANDER VANCE, *Rector*,

219 High Street.

JANE H. HALL, *Deaconess*,

182 High Street.

*Churchwardens.*

ABBOT AUGUSTUS LOW,

EDWARD M. HANCOCK.

*Vestrymen.*

EDWARD SPARROW,  
FREDERICK JONES,  
ELIJAH M. BERAND,  
JAMES S. BROWNSON,

ARTHUR B. COOK,  
EVAN MALBONE JOHNSON,  
WILLIAM H. MCCOMBS,  
HIRAM D. GORRELL.

*Clerk*, Mr. ARTHUR B. COOK, Drexel Building, New York City.

*Treas.*, Mr. JAS. S. BROWNSON, 2 Clinton Street.

Families, 210. Whole Number of Baptized Persons, about 850. Baptisms: Children, 47. Confirmations, 21. Marriages, 28. Burials 29. Communicants: Died, 4; Present Number, about, 450. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, Male, 10; Female, 44; Total, 54. Pupils, Male, 141; Female, 236; Total, 377. Public Catechetical Instruction, occasionally. Other Parochial Institutions: Woman's Auxiliary; St. Michael's Guild; Altar Society; Knights of Temperance; Girls' Friendly Society; Mothers' Meeting; Candidates, G. F. S.

Holy Communion: (including Private Celebrations), 87 times.

Sunday Services during the year, 152 times. Holy Day Services during the year, 34 times. Week Day Services during the year, 111 times. Sunday Services, 8 A.M., 11 A.M., 8 P.M. Holy Day Services, 9:30 A.M., 8 P.M. Week Day Services, 8 P.M.

Whole Number of Sitzings, 500.

A Parish Building.

Sunday School Building.

A Rectory.

No Indebtedness on Church Property.

FINANCIAL EXHIBIT.

INCOME.

Holy Communion Alms, \$728 49; Offerings at Services, \$824 31; Sunday School Offerings, \$471 85; Subscriptions and Donations, \$8,500 00; All other Sources, \$1,759 72; Extraordinary Charities, \$3,500 00.

Total Income from all sources..... \$15,784 37

EXPENDITURES.

PAROCHIAL OBJECTS: Alms and Donations for Charitable Purposes, \$905 35; Sunday School, \$296 85; Repairs and Improvements on Church Property, \$1,150 08; Other Expenses, including all Salaries, \$6,413 46.

Total for Parochial Objects..... \$8,765 74

DIOCESAN OBJECTS: Salary of the Bishop, assessment, \$15 00; Diocesan Missions, \$143 40; Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$78 71; Church Charity Foundation of Long Island, \$626 08; Home for the Aged, \$1 00; Orphan House, \$2 00; Sheltering Arms Nursery, \$10 00; St. Phebe's Mission, \$200 00; House of S. Giles the Cripple, \$25 96; Training School for Nurses, \$7 55; All Angels' Home, L. I., \$7 71.

Total for Diocesan Objects . . . . . \$1,117 41

GENERAL OBJECTS: N. Y. Bible and Common Prayer Book Society, \$10 35; Board of Missions, P. E. Church, U. S., \$518 00; Jewish Missions, \$18 23; Woman's Auxiliary to Board of Missions, \$86 73; American Church Building Fund Commission, \$15 00; Widows and Orphans of Clergymen, \$14 37; College at Shanghai, China, \$1,000 00; Extraordinary Charities, \$3,500 00.

Total for General Objects . . . . . \$5,212 71

Balance on hand, . . . . . 688 51

Total Expenditures for all Objects . . . . \$12,284 37

---

### **St. Michael's Church, E. D., Brooklyn.**

THE REV. FLOYD E. WEST, *Minister-in-Charge,*

160 N. 5th Street.

Families, 60. Whole Number of Baptized Persons, about 400. Baptisms: Children, 40; Adults, 6; Total, 46. Confirmations, 15. Marriages, 12. Burials, 26. Communicants: Died, 14; Present Number, 138. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, Male, 5; Female, 7; Total, 12. Pupils, Male, 80; Female, 100; Total, 180. Public Catechetical Instruction, 52 times. Industrial School: Teachers, 3. Pupils, Female, 50. Other Parochial Institutions: Parish Guild; Brotherhood of St. Andrew; Girls' Friendly Society; Altar Guild; Brooklyn, E. D., Fruit and Flower Mission; Guild of the Atonement, (in process of formation.)

Holy Communion, (including Private Celebrations), 201 times.

Sunday Services during the year, 219 times. Holy Day Service during the year, 50 times. Week Day Services during the year, 88 times. Sunday Services, 8, 10, and 10:45 A.M., 7:45 P.M. Holy Day Services, 8 and 10 A.M., 8 P.M. Other Week Day Services, 8 A.M., 8 P.M.

Whole Number of Church Sitzings, 325. Free Sitzings.  
We have a small room apart from the Church, seating about 50.  
A Rectory.  
No Indebtedness on Church Property.

## FINANCIAL EXHIBIT.

## INCOME.

Holy Communion Alms, \$52 96; Offerings at Services, \$168 12;  
Sunday School Offerings, \$24 19; Subscriptions and Donations, \$345 20;  
Stipend received from Northern Archdeaconry, \$600 00; Money advanced  
to meet deficit, \$142 00; Unpaid Subscriptions, \$250 00; Rent of  
Rectory, etc., \$344 00.

Total Income from all sources,..... \$1,926 47

## EXPENDITURES.

PAROCHIAL OBJECTS: Alms and Donations for Charitable Purposes,  
\$152 96; Sunday School, \$125 00; Industrial School, \$15 00; Repairs  
and Improvements on Church Property, \$25 00; Payment of Debts,  
\$150 00; Other Expenses, including all Salaries, \$1,129 00; Expenses of  
Parochial Mission, March 12th to 24th, \$30 00.

Total for Parochial Objects..... \$1,626 96

DIOCESAN OBJECTS: Diocesan Missions, \$12 00; Church Charity  
Foundation of Long Island, \$2 50; Sheltering Arms Nursery, \$5 00.

Total for Diocesan Objects... \$19 50

GENERAL OBJECTS: N. Y. Bible and Common Prayer Book Society,  
\$5 00; Board of Missions, P. E. Church, U. S., \$5 00; Foreign Missions,  
\$3 50; Sisters of the Atonement, Graynor, N. Y., \$16 51.

Total for General Objects..... \$30 01

Balance receivable, unpaid pledges.... 250 00

---

Total Expenditures for all Objects ..... \$1,926 47



**St. Paul's Church, Brooklyn.**

THE REV. HOWARD MURRAY DUMBELL, *Rector*,  
7 Tompkins Place.

*Churchwardens.*

PETER MALLET,

ADOLPHE L. GUERBER.

*Vestrymen.*

W. H. FORD,

D. B. CALDER,

T. R. GASCOIGNE,

I. F. NORTH,

H. T. PERRY,

D. T. UPJOHN.

D. P. GRIFFITH,

T. T. LYMAN,

*Clerk*, Mr. THOMAS T. LYMAN, 226 Union Street.*Treas.*, Mr. D. B. CALDER, 218 Harrison Street.

Families, 103. Whole Number of Baptized Persons, 530. Baptisms: Children, 18; Adults, 2; Total, 20. Confirmations, 12. Marriages, 9. Burials, 11. Communicants: Died, 3; Present Number, 310. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, Male, 7; Female, 11; Total, 18. Pupils: Male, 57; Female, 86; Total, 143. Public Catechetical Instruction, 20 times. Other Parochial Institutions: Brotherhood of S. Andrew; Girls' Friendly Society; Women's Guild; St. Agnes' Society; Woman's Auxiliary; Altar Guild; St. Paul's Sewing Society; St. Paul's Choir Guild; St. Margaret's Guild.

Holy Communion, (including Private Celebrations), 98 times.

Sunday Services during the year, 151 times. Holy Day Services during the year, 23 times. Week Day Services during the year, 88 times. Sunday Services, 8 and 11 A.M., and 7:45 P.M. Holy Day, 7:30 A.M. and sometimes 4:30 P.M. Week Day, 4:30 P.M.

Number of Church Sitzings, 1,000. Free Sitzings.

We use Choir Room and Chapel for Sunday School.

A Chapel.

Sittings in Chapel, 250.

No Indebtedness on Church Property.

FINANCIAL EXHIBIT.

INCOME.

Holy Communion Alms, \$145 19; Offerings at Services, \$2,452 10;  
Sunday School Offerings, \$126 17; Subscriptions and Donations, \$2,437 48;  
All other Sources, \$739 89.  
Total Income from all sources . . . . . \$5,900 83

EXPENDITURES.

PAROCHIAL OBJECTS: Alms and Donations for Charitable Purposes,  
\$100 19; Sunday School, \$75 49; Repairs and Improvements on Church  
Property, \$148 80; Other Expenses, including all Salaries, \$4,961 40.  
Total for Parochial Objects. . . . . \$5,285 88

DIOCESAN OBJECTS: Salary of the Bishop, assessment, \$40 00;  
Diocesan Fund, \$30 00; Diocesan Missions, \$10 64; Fund for Aged and  
Infirm Clergy, \$6 34; Church Charity Foundation of Long Island, \$34 01.  
Total for Diocesan Objects, . . . . . \$120 99

GENERAL OBJECTS: Board of Missions, P. E. Church, U. S., \$38 93;  
American Church Missionary Society, \$7 45; Woman's Auxiliary to Board  
of Missions, \$19 86; Widows and Orphans of Clergymen, \$6 33.  
Total for General Objects . . . . . \$72 57  
Total Expenditures for all Objects . . . \$5,900 83  
Balance on hand . . . . . \$421 39

---

**St. Paul's Church, Flatbush, Brooklyn.**

**THE REV. TOWNEND GLOVER JACKSON, *Rector,***  
**68 St. Paul's Place.**

*Churchwardens.*

**EDWARD F. DE SELDING,** **HENRY W. SHERRILL.**

*Vestrymen.*

HENRY J. JOHNSON, MORRIS L. HOLMAN, FRANK L. TAPSCOTT,  
 WILLIAM L. KEESE, ALFRED MATTHEWS, HENRY R. WRIGHT,  
 SIDNEY F. WALKER, CHARLES H. FULLER, JOHN GLEDHILL.

*Clerk*, Mr. HENRY W. SHERRILL, 36 Rutland Road.

*Treas.*, Mr. ALFRED MATTHEWS, 72 St. Paul's Place.

Families, 240. Whole Number of Baptized Persons, 800. Baptisms: Children, 20; Adults, 4; Total, 24. Confirmations, 27. Marriages, 5. Burials, 20. Communicants: Died, 5; Present Number, 400. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, Male, 7; Female, 22; Total, 29. Pupils; Male, 124; Female, 113; Total, 237. Public Catechetical Instruction, 10 times. Other Parochial Institutions: St. Anna's Chapter; Helping Hand; Sunday School; Altar Chapter; Junior Auxiliary; Right Hand Chapter; Young Men's Club; St. Paul's Guild.

Holy Communion, (including Private Celebrations,) 80 times.

Sunday Services during the year, 175 times. Holy Day Services during the year, 24 times. Week Day Services during the year, 75 times. Sunday Services, 7:30, 11 and 9:45 A.M., and 8 P.M. Holy Day Services, 10 A.M. Other Week Day Services, 8 P.M.

Whole Number of Church Sitzings, 400. Whole Number of Free Church Sitzings, 400.

A Parish Building. A Sunday School Building.

A Chapel. Sitzings in Chapel, 300.

A Rectory.

Amount of Indebtedness on Church Property, \$10,500 00.

## FINANCIAL EXHIBIT.

## INCOME.

Holy Communion Alms, \$69 90; Offerings at Services, \$5,216 67; Sunday School Offerings, \$322 94; Subscriptions and Donations, \$2,870 01. All other Sources, \$282 82; Right Hand Chapter, \$798 75; St. Anna's Chapter, \$1,088 74. All other Chapters, \$153 60.

Total Income from all sources ..... \$10,804 12

## EXPENDITURES.

PAROCHIAL OFFICERS' Alms and Donations for Charitable Purposes, \$80 00. Sunday School, \$347 94. Repairs and Improvements on Church

Property, \$2,870 61; Other Expenses, including all Salaries, \$5,164 18;  
Chapel, Windsor Terrace, \$618 00.

Total for Parochial Objects . . . . . \$9,069 72

**DIOCESAN OBJECTS:** Salary of the Bishop, assessment, \$44 00;  
Diocesan Missions, \$71 00; Church Charity Foundation of Long Island,  
\$103 23; Home for the Aged, \$47 34; Orphan House, \$46 34; St. John's  
Hospital, \$27 00; Sheltering Arms Nursery, \$2 00; St. Phebe's Mission,  
\$101 25; House of S. Giles the Cripple, \$18 80; Church Periodical Club,  
\$10 00.

Total for Diocesan Objects . . . . . \$460 96

**GENERAL OBJECTS:** Board of Missions, P. E. Church, U. S., \$140 00;  
Domestic Missions, \$56 02; Foreign Missions, \$60 60; Woman's Auxiliary  
to Board of Missions, \$905 25.

Total for General Objects . . . . . \$1,161 87

Total Expenditures for all Objects . . . . . \$10,804 12

Balance on hand . . . . . \$111 57

---

**St. Peter's Church, Brooklyn.**

**THE REV. LINDSAY PARKER, M A., PH.D.,** *Rector,*  
345 State Street.

**THE REV. WILLIAM WORTHINGTON, M.A.,** *Curate,*  
St. Peter's Church Office, State Street.

**THE REV. CHARLES B. JOHNES,** *Deacon,*  
350 Bridge Street.

*Churchwardens.*

**SILAS M. GIDDINGS,**

**W. FRANK TIEMANN,**

*Vestrymen.*

FREDERICK T. SHERMAN, GEORGE RAMSEY, ARTHUR N. WHITE,  
 GEORGE W. BALL, J. L. MARCELLUS, CLIFFORD L. MIDDLETON,  
 ROBERT B. ATTERBURY, SAMUEL L. FINLAY, THOMAS H. LIDFORD.

*Clerk*, Mr. SAMUEL L. FINLAY, 173 Dean Street.

*Treas.*, Mr. FREDERICK T. SHERMAN, 265 Henry Street.

Families, 696. Whole Number of Baptized Persons, 1,509. Baptisms: Children, 24; Adults, 14; Total, 38. Confirmations, 51. Marriages, 33. Burials, 50. Communicants: Present Number, 950; Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, Male, 29; Female, 48; Total, 77. Pupils: Male, 188; Female, 270; Total, 458. Public Catechetical Instruction, 30 times. Other Parochial Institutions; Parish Guild of following Chapters: Chancel, Vestment, Church Care, Hospitality, Relief, Sewing, Kindly Care of Sick, Girls' Friendly, Helping Hand, Ministering, King's Daughters (afternoon and evening branches), Woman's Auxiliary, Brotherhood of St. Andrew, St. Peter's Club, Christian Endeavor, Rector's Aid, and St. Peter's Social Union.

Holy Communion, (including Private Celebrations), 100 times.

Divine Services: on Sundays during year, 159 times, with Sunday School, 40 times; Total, 199 times. Holy Day Services, 25 times; Every Holy Day, at 11 A.M. Week Days. 79 times. Sundays, 8 and 11 A.M. and 7:30 P.M.; Sunday School, 3 P.M. Holy Days, 11 A.M. Week Day Services, Friday, 8 P.M.; Advent and Lent, Wednesday, 8 P.M.; Lent, 11 A.M. and 5 P.M.

Whole Number of Sitzings, 800. Seats both Rented and Free.

A Parish Building. A Sunday School Building.

A Rectory.

No Indebtedness on Church Property.

## FINANCIAL EXHIBIT.

## INCOME.

Holy Communion Alms, \$188 29; Pew Rents, \$5,654 43; Offerings at Services, \$784 74; Sunday School Offerings, \$1,390 99; All other Sources, \$7,972 46; Cash on hand, May 1st, 1898, \$1,830 59.

Total Income from all sources..... \$17,821 50

EXPENDITURES.

**PAROCHIAL OBJECTS:** Alms and Donations for Charitable Purposes, \$2,308 32; Sunday School, \$748 99; Repairs and Improvements on Church Property, \$4,259 70; Other Expenses, including all Salaries, \$9,160 80.  
Total for Parochial Objects..... \$16,477 81

**DIOCESAN OBJECTS:** Salary of Bishop, assessment, \$80 00; Diocesan Fund, \$60 00; Diocesan Missions, \$33 89; Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$26 43; Church Charity Foundation of Long Island, \$17 85; Home for the Aged, \$20 60; Orphan House, \$20 00; St. John's Hospital, \$55 00; Home for the Blind, \$10 00; Sheltering Arms Nursery, \$7 36; St. Phebe's Mission, \$17 00; House of S. Giles the Cripple, \$57 35.  
Total for Diocesan Objects..... \$405 48

**GENERAL OBJECTS:** Domestic Missions, \$32 81; Sundry General Objects, \$264 32.  
Total for General Objects..... \$297 13  
Total Expenditures for all Objects.. \$17,180 42  
Balance on hand..... \$641 08

*By Clergy:* Services held, 303; Sermons and Addresses, 273; Visits made, 1,997; Visits Received, official, 898; Meetings held, 190; Classes held, 50.

*By Parish Workers:* Visits, 442, (by Rector's Aid); Christian Endeavor, 190; Brotherhood of St. Andrew, 134; General Meetings held, 565.

During the year the Parish Building and Sunday School, renovated, painted, etc., and Electric Light introduced, money for which was on hand before work was begun. Memorial Tablet placed in Church to Rt. Rev. John Adams Paddock late Bishop of Olympia and for many years Rector of Saint Peter's.

This fine Church property is now in excellent order, the result of patient, faithful, self denying effort on the part of the congregation.

---

**St. Phebe's Mission, Brooklyn.**

*(No Report.)*

## St. Stephen's Church, Brooklyn.

THE REV. HENRY TOWNSEND SCUDDER, *Rector*,  
Jefferson Avenue, corner Patchen Avenue.

### *Churchwardens.*

A. E. PERRIN,

W. T. BROWN.

### *Vestrymen.*

N. C. HEIDENHEIM,

F. W. FARNHAM,

W. S. PANGBORN,

A. T. MART,

J. W. CLARK,

A. H. SCHEER,

R. P. FORSHEW,

T. J. KNOWLES.

*Clerk*, Mr. R. P. FORSHEW, 517 McDonough Street.

*Treas.*, Mr. N. C. HEIDENHEIM, 723 Madison Street.

Families, 195. Whole Number of Baptized Persons, 830. Baptisms: Children, 25; Adults, 3; Total, 28. Confirmations, 13. Marriages, 4. Burials, 8. Communicants: Present Number, 370. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, Male, 4; Female, 20; Total, 24. Pupils, Male, 120; Female, 180; Total, 300. Public Catechetical Instruction, 40 times. Other Parochial Institutions: Ladies' Aid Association; St. Agnes' Guild; St. Margaret's Guild; Twenty Minute Society; Chapter Brotherhood of St. Andrew.

Holy Communion, (including Private Celebrations), 100 times.

Sunday Services during the year, 196 times. Holy Day Services during the year, 20 times. Week Day Services, during the year, 80 times. Sunday Services, 8 A.M., 10:30 A.M., 3:30 P.M., 7:30 P.M. Holy Day Services, 10 A.M. Other Week Day Services, Friday, 8 P.M.

Whole Number of Sitzings, 400.

Whole Number of Rented Sitzings, 400.

Amount of Indebtedness on Church Property, \$8,500 00.

## FINANCIAL EXHIBIT.

### INCOME.

Holy Communion Alms, \$170 00; Pew Rents, \$1,421 86; Offerings at Services, \$1,808 05; Sunday School Offerings, \$240 00; Subscriptions and Donations, \$395 00; All other Sources, \$175 30.

Total Income from all sources . . . . . \$4,220 21

EXPENDITURES.

PAROCHIAL OBJECTS: Alms and Donations for Charitable Purposes, \$170 00; Sunday School, \$100 00; Repairs and Improvements on Church Property, \$495 62; Payment of Debts, \$437 50; Other Expenses, including all Salaries, \$2,392 29; Miscellaneous, \$314 74.

Total for Parochial Objects..... \$3,910 15

DIOCESAN OBJECTS: Salary of the Bishop, assessment, \$24 00; Diocesan Fund, \$18 00; Diocesan Missions, \$34 00; Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$9 63; Church Charity Foundation of Long Island: Orphan House, \$60 00; St. Phebe's Mission, \$60 00

Total for Diocesan Objects..... \$205 63

GENERAL OBJECTS: Foreign Missions, \$13 43; Work of Rev. F. W. Wey, Asheville, \$71 00.

Total for General Objects..... \$84 43

Total Expenditures for all Objects..... \$4,220 21

**St. Thomas' Church, Brooklyn.**

THE REV. JAMES CLARENCE JONES, Ph.D., *Rector*,  
51 Eldert Street.

THE REV. GEORGE HENDERSON, *Curate*,  
118 Hancock Street.

*Churchwardens.*

G. E. BATES,

T. W. JOYCE.

*Vestrymen.*

G. E. BATES,

GEO. H. HEMING,

T. W. JOYCE,

JAMES COCROFT,

H. C. WOOD,

N. C. PHILLIPS,

WALTER S. TIMMIS,

L. Y. McCLENEGHAN.

*Clerk*, Mr. H. C. Woods, 35 Wierfield Street.

*Treas.*, Mr. WALTER S. TIMMIS, 703 Decatur Street.



Baptisms: Children, 114; Adults, 10; Total, 124. Confirmations, 50. Marriages, 39. Burials, 66. Communicants: Died, 20; Present Number, 730. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, Total, 79. Pupils, Total, 850. Industrial School: Teachers, 8; Pupils, Female, 100; Total, 108. Other Parochial Institutions: St. Thomas' Guild; Brotherhood of St. Andrew; Knights of Temperance; Young Crusaders; Woman's Auxiliary; Daughters of the King.

Holy Communion, (including Private Celebrations,) 106 times.

Sunday Services during the year, 156 times. Holy Day Services during the year, 76 times. Week Day Services during the year, 100 times. Sunday Services, 7:30 and 10:30 A.M., 7:45 P.M., Baptisms, 4 P.M. Holy Day Services, 7:30 A.M., 4 P.M. Other Week Day Services, Wednesdays, 8 P.M.

Whole Number of Sitzings, 700. Whole Number of Free Sitzings, 700. A Parish Building.

Amount of Indebtedness on Church Property, \$10,000, at five per cent.

## FINANCIAL EXHIBIT.

### INCOME.

Church Fund balance in hand, May 1, 1898, \$1,161 87; Holy Communion Alms, \$68 00; Other Church Organizations, \$45 13; Offerings at Services, \$3,223 88; \*Sunday School Offerings, \$711 14; Subscriptions and Donations, \$2,204 45; Loan, \$1,000 00; All other Sources, \$1,665 75.  
Total Income from all sources..... \$10,080 22

### EXPENDITURES.

PAROCHIAL OBJECTS: Alms and Donations for Charitable Purposes, \$68 00; Sunday School, \$624 76; Hangings, \$25 00; Communion Rail, \$50 00; Industrial School, \$17 08; Repairs and Improvements on Church Property, \$4,377 97; Interest and Payment of Debts, \$700 00; Other Expenses, including all Salaries, \$2,917 07; Young Crusaders, \$43 65; Knights of Temperance, \$92 18; Daughters of the King, \$8 00; Brotherhood of St. Andrew, \$42 94; Guild, \$1 70.

Total for Parochial Objects..... \$9,968 35

DIOCESAN OBJECTS: Salary of the Bishop, assessment, \$26 00; Diocesan Fund, \$21 00; Diocesan Missions, \$42 00; Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$7 50; Church Charity Foundation of Long Island; \$40 00;

---

\*Exclusive of Easter offering amounting to \$269 23.

Home for the Blind, \$10 00; Sheltering Arms Nursery, \$20 00; House of S. Giles the Cripple, \$5 00, St. Martha's Sanitarium, \$5 00.

Total for Diocesan Objects..... \$176 50

GENERAL OBJECTS: Domestic Missions, \$18 00; Home Missions to Coloured People, \$5 00; Indian Missions, \$15 50; Foreign Missions, \$2 00.

Total for General Objects..... \$40 50

Balance on hand ..... 894 87

Total Expenditures for all Objects..... \$10,080 22

## St. Timothy's Church, Brooklyn.

THE REV. WALTER IRVING STECHER, *Rector*,

570 Decatur Street.

### *Churchwardens.*

RICHARD B. S. GRIM,

WILLIAM H. HAYNES, M. D.

### *Vestrymen.*

A. J. BALL,

E. BICKFORD,

H. H. GODDARD,

J. A. COWIE,

C. G. EINFUEHRER.

F. E. MAGEE.

*Clerk*, Mr. F. E. MAGEE, 18 Russell Place.

*Treas.*, Mr. RICHARD B. S. GRIM, 130 Hull Street.

Baptisms: Children, 31; Adults, 8; Total, 39. Marriages, 14. Burials, 42. Communicants, Died, 2; Present Number, 181. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, Male, 11; Female, 14; Total, 25. Pupils, Male, 97; Female, 142; Total, 239. Public Catechetical Instruction, 12 times. Industrial School: Teachers, 12. Pupils, Female, 150. Other Parochial Institutions: St. Timothy's Guild for Women; Brotherhood of St. Timothy; Chapter, Daughters of the King; Chapter, Brotherhood of St. Andrew; Guild of St. Faith; Club for Boys; Maternity Guild.

Holy Communion, (including Private Celebrations,) 104 times.

Sunday Services during the year, 159 times. Holy Day Services during the year, 19 times. Week Day Services during the year, 35 times. Sunday Services, 8 A.M., 10:30 A.M., 7:45 P.M. Holy Day Services, 10 A.M. Other Week Day Services, Wednesday, 8 P.M.

*Diocese of Long Island.*

Whole Number of Sitzings, 250. Free Sitzings.  
A Parish Building, so called—termed Chapel in past reports.  
Amount of Indebtedness on Church Property, \$2,250 00.

FINANCIAL EXHIBIT.

INCOME.

Holy Communion Alms, \$31 54; Offerings at Services, \$1,014 86;  
Sunday School Offerings, \$186 94; Subscriptions and Donations, \$1,641 15;  
All other Sources, \$827 08.  
Total Income from all sources..... \$3,701 57

EXPENDITURES.

PAROCHIAL OBJECTS: Alms and Donations for Charitable Purposes,  
\$31 54; Sunday School, \$170 97; Repairs and Improvements on Church  
Property, \$1,214 27; Other Expenses, including all Salaries, \$1,955 42.  
Total for Parochial Objects..... \$3,372 20

DIOCESAN OBJECTS: Diocesan Missions, \$36 25; Church Charity  
Foundation of Long Island, \$20 85.  
Total for Diocesan Objects. .... \$57 10

GENERAL OBJECTS: Board of Missions, P. E. Church, U. S., \$11 00;  
Woman's Auxiliary to Board of Missions, \$2 00; Hospital Saturday and  
Sunday, \$3 00; Daily Prayer Union, \$5 50; Work among Deaf Mutes,  
\$1 00.  
Total for General Objects..... \$22 50  
Balance on hand..... 249 77

Total Expenditures for all Objects..... \$3,701 57

The foregoing report includes appropriation from the Northern Arch-  
deaconry of Brooklyn; also money received on notes for \$500 00 to  
further operations of enlarging building and adding sanitary plumbing.

**Church of the Transfiguration, Brooklyn.**  
(CATHEDRAL MISSION.)

THE REV. HENRY B. BRYAN, *Canon Missioner*,  
Garden City, L. I.  
THE REV. EDWIN D. WEED, *Priest-in-Charge*,  
79 Pine Street.

**Families, 71.** Whole Number of Baptized Persons, 160. Baptisms: Children, 3; Adults, 1; Total, 4. Confirmations, 10. Marriages, 2. Burials, 8. Communicants: Died, 2; Present Number, 54. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, Male, 2; Female, 5; Total, 7. Pupils: Male, 38; Female, 39; Total, 77. Public Catechetical Instruction: Occasional. Other Parochial Institutions: Vestry Committee; Parish Guild.

**Holy Communion**, (including Private Celebrations,) about 55 times.

**Sunday Services** during the year, about 135 times. Holy Day Services during the year, about 12 times. Week Day Services during the year, about 20 times. Sunday Services, 8 A.M., 10:30 A.M., 8 P.M. Holy Day Services, 10:30 A.M. Other Week Day Services, 8 P.M.

**Whole Number of Sitzings, 150.** Whole Number of Free Sitzings, 150.

**Amount of Indebtedness on Church Property, \$3,300 in Mortgages.**

### FINANCIAL EXHIBIT.

#### INCOME.

**Holy Communion Alms, \$28 79; Offerings at Services, \$373 88; Sunday School Offerings, \$49 18; Subscriptions and Donations, \$13 00; All other Sources, \$65 48.**

Total Income from all sources . . . . . \$530 33

#### EXPENDITURES.

**PAROCHIAL OBJECTS:** Sunday School, \$12 00; Repairs and Improvements on Church Property, \$15 40; Payment of Debts, \$47 60; Salaries, \$411 57; Supplies, \$24 49; Coal and Wood, \$16 00; Incidentals, \$3 27.

Total for Parochial Objects . . . . . \$530 33

**The Mission** is showing a gradual improvement. The introduction of a vested choir, begun last Eastertide, was finished this Easter.

### Trinity Church, Brooklyn.

**THE REV. NELSON R. BOSS, Rector,**

29 Schenck Avenue.

#### *Churchwardens.*

**HARRY E. CLUFF,**

**CYRUS V. WASHBURN.**

*Vestrymen.*

L. A. TRAUBERG,                      HERBERT C. SMITH,                      E. S. BAKER,  
 F. L. CAMM,                          WM. H. BENDALL,                      A. McLEAN PARKER.  
 WM. R. HOOPER,

*Clerk*, Mr. A. McLEAN PARKER, 56 Jerome Street.

*Treas.*, Mr. CYRUS V. WASHBURN, 181 Arlington Avenue.

Families, 224. Whole Number of Baptized Persons, 700. Baptisms: Children, 22; Adults, 5; Total, 27. Confirmations, 32. Marriages, 17. Burials, 10. Communicants: Present Number, 325 actual; 450 nominal. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, Male, 8; Female, 25; Total, 33. Pupils, Male, 121; Female, 157; Total, 278. Industrial School: Teachers, 3; Pupils, 20. Other Parochial Institutions: Missionary Society; Trinity Guild; Ladies' Aid Society; St. Andrew's Brotherhood; Industrial School; Church Periodical Club.

Holy Communion, (including Private Celebrations,) 76 times.

Sunday Services during the year, 102 times. Holy Day Services during the year, 20 times. Week Day Services during the year, 50 times. Sunday Services, 9:45 and 10:30 A.M., 7:30 P.M. Holy Day Services, 9:30 or 10:30 A.M. Other Week Day Services, 9:30 A.M. or 4 P.M.

Whole Number of Church Sitzings, 400.

Amount of Indebtedness on Church Property, \$13,500 00.

## FINANCIAL EXHIBIT.

## INCOME.

Holy Communion Alms, \$66 15; Offerings at Services, \$2,500 53; Sunday School Offerings, \$849 33; All other Sources, \$1,509 05.

Total Income from all sources . . . . . \$4,925 06

## EXPENDITURES.

PAROCHIAL OBJECTS: Alms and Donations for Charitable Purposes, \$66 15; Sunday School, \$207 92; Repairs and Improvements on Church Property, \$154 42; Other Expenses, including all Salaries, \$3,942 32.

Total for Parochial Objects . . . . . \$4,370 81

**DIOCESAN OBJECTS:** Salary of the Bishop, assessment, \$30 00; Diocesan Fund, \$22 30; Diocesan Missions, \$12 85; Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$6 30; Church Charity Foundation of Long Island, \$20 00; Sheltering Arms Nursery, (Mdse.,) \$10 65; St. Phebe's Mission, (Mdse.,) \$24 00.

Total for Diocesan Objects. . . . . \$126 30

**GENERAL OBJECTS:** N. Y. Bible and Common Prayer Book Society, \$7 80; Domestic Missions, \$10 00; Foreign Missions, \$5 04; Mdse. for Mission School in Virginia, \$53 05; Mdse. for Mission in South Dakota, \$4 27.

Total for General Objects. . . . . \$80 16

Balance on hand. . . . . 342 79

Total Expenditures for all Objects. . . . . \$4,577 27

## ARCHDEACONRY OF QUEENS AND NASSAU.

### ASTORIA.

#### Church of the Redeemer.

THE REV. WILLIAM R. MULFORD, *Minister-in-Charge*,  
157 Fulton Street, Astoria.

#### *Churchwardens.*

JAMES M. CARRINGTON,

WILLIAM MULLIGAN.

#### *Vestrymen.*

JOHN ALLEN,

STEWART MONTELL,

FREDERICK WHITE,

J. ALFRED BERGER,

HENRY I. RIKER,

CHARLES E. WOOD.

WILLIAM HARISON,

PRESTON B. SEAMAN,

*Clerk*, Mr. WILLIAM HARISON, 129 Franklin Street.

*Treas.*, Mr. WILLIAM MULLIGAN, 140 Franklin Street.

Baptisms: Children, 44; Adults, 2; Total, 46. Confirmations, 45. Marriages, 11. Burials, 24. Communicants: Died, 9; Present Number, 498. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, Male, 9; Female, 31; Total, 40. Pupils, Male, 260; Female, 437; Total, 697. Public Catechetical Instruction, 52 times. Industrial School: Teachers, 8; Pupils, Female, 98. Other Parochial Institutions: Brotherhood of St. Andrew; Knights of Temperance; Church Aid Society; Girls' Friendly Society; Junior Girls' Friendly Society; Guild of the Garden.

Holy Communion, (including Private Celebrations), 40 times.

Sunday Services during the year, 104 times. Holy Day Services, 34 times. Week Day Services, 86 times. Sundays, 8 and 10:30 A.M., 7:30 P.M. Holy Days, 8 and 10:30 A.M., 8 P.M. Week Days, 5 P.M.

Whole Number of Free Church Sitzings, 450. All are Free.

Sunday School Building.

Amount of Indebtedness on Church Property; none on lots where the buildings are situated; on other lots \$3,000.

## FINANCIAL EXHIBIT.

### INCOME.

Holy Communion Alms, \$348 65; Offerings at Services, \$2,335 31; Sunday School Offerings, \$366 69; Subscriptions and Donations, \$1,896 52; All other Sources, \$401 80.

Total Income from all sources . . . . . \$5,349 17

### EXPENDITURES.

PAROCHIAL OBJECTS: Alms and Donations for Charitable Purposes, \$348 65; Sunday School, \$366 69; Industrial School, \$14 27; Repairs and Improvements on Church Property, \$142 65; Other Expenses, including all Salaries, \$3,683 15.

Total for Parochial Objects . . . . . \$4,555 41

DIOCESAN OBJECTS: Salary of the Bishop, assessment, \$26 06; Diocesan Fund, \$22 50; Diocesan Missions, \$20 00; Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$10 28.

Total for Diocesan Objects . . . . . \$78 84

GENERAL OBJECTS: Domestic Missions, Home Missions to Coloured People, Indian Missions, Foreign Missions, \$118 55; Woman's Auxiliary

to Board of Missions, \$49 71; In addition to above 4 boxes of clothing valued at \$171 25 have been sent to the Woman's Auxiliary to Board of Missions.

Total for General Objects.....	\$168 26
Balance on hand.....	546 46
<hr/>	
Total Expenditures for all Objects....	\$5,349 17

By the death of Dr. Cooper in January his rectorship became vacant. No choice of his successor has yet been made. Rev. William R. Mulford, has temporary charge of the parish.

---

## *ASTORIA.*

### **St. George's Church.**

**THE REV. CHARLES M. BELDEN, *Rector*,**  
24 Woolsey Street, Astoria.

#### *Churchwardens.*

**JONAS STREMMELL,**

**JACOB F. BARTON.**

#### *Vestrymen.*

**EDWIN A. MONTELL, JR.,**

**JOSIAH B. TISDALE,**

**CHARLES L. SHAW,**

**SAMUEL B. SMALLWOOD,**

**EDWIN A. MONTELL,**

**WILLIAM R. SPROULLS,**

**ROBERT B. TISDALE,**

**JAMES TISDALE.**

*Clerk*, Mr. CHAS. L. SHAW, 157 Franklin Street.

*Treas.*, Mr. JONAS STREMMELL, 91 Remsen Street.

Families, about 120. Whole Number of Baptized Persons, about 430. Baptisms: Children, 10. Confirmations, 7. Marriages, 4. Burials, 14. Communicants: Died, 2; Present Number, 130. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, Male, 4; Female, 8; Total, 12. Pupils: Male, 40; Female, 66; Total, 106. Public Catechetical Instruction: 48 times. Industrial



School: Teachers, 6; Pupils: Female, 100. Other Parochial Institutions: St. George's Guild; Girls' Friendly Society.

Holy Communion, (including Private Celebrations), 23 times.

Divine Services: Sundays, 100 times; Holy Days, 20 times; Week Days, 27 times. Sunday Services, 11 A.M., 4 or 5 P.M. Holy Days, 4 P.M.; On high Festivals, 8 A.M. Week Days, in Lent, 10 A.M., 4 or 8 P.M.

Whole Number of Church Sitzings, 125. Number of Rented Church Sitzings, 125.

A Parish Building.

A Rectory.

Amount of Indebtedness on Church Property, \$600 00.

### FINANCIAL EXHIBIT.

#### INCOME.

Pew Rents, \$1,015 00; Offerings at Services, including Communion Alms, \$623 12; Sunday School Offerings for Missions, \$46 60; Subscriptions and Donations, \$178 00; Women's Guild, for Missionary purposes, \$116 87; Special Missionary Collections, etc., \$69 29.

Total Income from all sources . . . . . \$2,048 88

#### EXPENDITURES.

PAROCHIAL OBJECTS: Sunday School, \$37 05; Other Expenses, including all Salaries, \$1,674 88.

Total for Parochial Objects . . . . . \$1,711 93

DIOCESAN OBJECTS: Salary of the Bishop, assessment, \$29 00; Diocesan Fund, \$21 75; Diocesan Missions, \$15 00; Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$24 30; Church Charity Foundation of Long Island, from Guild, \$5 00; Bible Reader, Barnum's Island, from Guild, \$5 00.

Total for Diocesan Objects, . . . . . \$100 05

GENERAL OBJECTS: Domestic Missions, \$20 00; Domestic Missions, from Guild, \$7 00; Home Missions to Coloured People, Guild, \$5 00; Indian Missions, Guild, \$9 50; Foreign Missions, Guild, \$5 00; Church Work in Mexico, Guild, \$10 00; Jewish Missions, \$7 94; Woman's Auxiliary to Board of Missions, Guild, \$7 00; American Church Building Fund Commission, \$10 00; 2 Missionary boxes for Tennessee, from Guild, \$63 37; Alaska Mission, from S. S., \$46 60.

Total for General Objects . . . . . \$191 41

Balance on hand . . . . . 45 49

Total Expenditures for all Objects . . . . . \$2,048 88

The Congregation continues to hold its regular services in the Parish House, but plans have been accepted for the rebuilding of the Church, work upon which will probably be commenced this Summer.

---

**BAYSIDE.**

**All Saints' Church.**

**THE REV. GEORGE WARRINGTON ECCLES, *Rector.***

*Churchwardens.*

**JAMES ARMSTRONG,**

**J. WILLIAM AHLES.**

*Vestrymen.*

**JOHN H. TAYLOR,**

**HENRY F. THOMPSON,**

**JAMES S. ALLEN,**

**ELMER G. STORY.**

**CHARLES M. GOULD,**

*Clerk*, Mr. JAMES S. ALLEN, Montauk Avenue.

*Treas.*, Mr. ELMER G. STORY, Bell Avenue.

Families, 72. Whole Number of Baptized Persons, 155. Baptisms: Children, 10; Adults, 1; Total, 11. Marriages, 4. Burials, 8. Communicants: Died, 1; Present Number, 61. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, Male, 2; Female, 4; Total, 6. Pupils, Male, 35; Female, 41; Total, 76. Public Catechetical Instruction: 40 times. Industrial School: Teachers, 3; Pupils, Male, 15; Total, 18. Other Parochial Institutions: Women's Guild, 4 Officers, 50 Members; Girls' Guild, 2 Officers, 12 Members; Circulating Library, 800 volumes, 3 Officers.

Holy Communion, (including Private Celebrations), 16 times.

Divine Services: Sundays, 52 times. Holy Days, 12 times. Week Days, 3 times. Sundays, 11 A.M. Holy Days, 10:30 A.M. Week Days, 4:30 P.M.

Number of Church Sitzings, 226. Number of Rented Church Sitzings, 20 pews and parts.

Amount of Indebtedness on Church Property, \$1,600 mortgage; no current expense debt.

## FINANCIAL EXHIBIT.

## INCOME.

Pew Rents, \$701 25; Offerings at Services, \$506 90; Sunday School Offerings, \$83 47; Subscriptions and Donations, \$167 70; All other Sources, \$70 34; Special Easter Offering, \$134 53; Girls' Guild, \$46 21; Women's Guild, \$804 60.

Total Income from all sources . . . . . \$2,515 00

## EXPENDITURES.

PAROCHIAL OBJECTS: Alms and Donations for Charitable Purposes, \$52 50; Sunday School, \$81 72; Repairs and Improvements on Church Property, \$48 52; Payment of Debts; Mortgage, \$650 00; Other Expenses, including all Salaries, \$1,454 64; Circulating Library, \$35 00; Women's Guild, Rent, etc., \$138 20.

Total for Parochial Objects . . . . . \$2,460 58

DIOCESAN OBJECTS: Diocesan Fund, \$31 50; Diocesan Missions, \$15 00; Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$5 00; Church Charity Foundation of Long Island, \$15 00; House of St. Giles the Cripple, \$1 00.

Total for Diocesan Objects . . . . . \$67 50

GENERAL OBJECTS: Domestic Missions, \$5 00; Foreign Missions, \$5 00; American Church Building Fund Commission, \$5 00; Red Cross Relief, \$15 04.

Total for General Objects . . . . . \$30 04

Balance on hand . . . . . 41 46

Total Expenditures for all Objects . . . . \$2,558 12

---

*COLD SPRING HARBOR.**St. John's Church.*

THE REV. E. FOLSOM BAKER, *Rector,*

Cold Spring Harbor.

*Churchwardens.*

JOHN D. HEWLETT,

TOWNSEND JONES.

*Vestrymen.*

SAMUEL A. JONES,            WM. E. JONES,            LOCKWOOD DE FOREST,  
WALTER R. HEWLETT,    OLIVER L. JONES,    CHARLES M. BLUCHER.  
JOHN H. J. STEWART,    JOHN H. JONES,

**Families, 29.** Whole Number of Baptized Persons, 118. Baptisms: Children, 8; Adults, 10; Total, 18. Marriages, 2. Burials, 4. Communicants: Died, 2; Present Number, 66. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, Female, 3. Pupils: Male, 15; Female, 16; Total, 31.

**Holy Communion**, (including Private Celebrations,) 40 times.

**Divine Services:** on Sundays during the year, 98 times. Holy Days during the year, 20 times. Week Days during the year, 55 times. On Sundays, 10:30 A.M. and 4 P.M. Holy Days, 6, 7, and 8 A.M. Week Days, 9 and 10 A.M. and 4 P.M.

**Whole Number of Sitzings, 200.** Whole Number of Free Sitzings, about half. Whole Number of Rented Sitzings, about half.

**A Rectory.**

**No Indebtedness on Church Property.**

**FINANCIAL EXHIBIT.**

**INCOME.**

Holy Communion Alms, \$30 58; Pew Rents, \$800 00; Offerings at Services, \$179 19; Subscriptions and Donations, \$150 00; All other Sources, \$294 98.

Total Income from all sources..... \$1,454 75

**EXPENDITURES.**

**PAROCHIAL OBJECTS:** Alms and Donations for Charitable Purposes, \$30 58; Sunday School, \$50 00; Repairs and Improvements on Church Property, \$121 25; Other Expenses, including all Salaries, \$1,187 05.

Total for Parochial Objects..... \$1,388 88

**DIOCESAN OBJECTS:** Diocesan Fund, \$10 50; Diocesan Missions, \$33 17; Church Charity Foundation of Long Island, \$14 00.

Total for Diocesan Objects..... \$57 67

**GENERAL OBJECTS:** Nassau Hospital, \$8 20.

Total for General Objects..... \$8 20

Total Expenditures for all Objects..... \$1,454 75

**COLLEGE POINT, N. Y.****St. Paul's Chapel.**

(PARISH OF ST. GEORGE'S, FLUSHING.)

THE REV. WILLIAM HENRY BARNES, *Priest-in-Charge.*  
College Point.

THE REV. J. CARPENTER SMITH, S.T.D., *Rector Emeritus.*  
Flushing.

THE REV. HENRY D. WALLER, *Rector,*  
Flushing.

*Clerk,* Mr. F. EDWIN SNIDER, Whitestone, Queensborough.

*Treas.,* Dr. D. A. HARRISON, Breezehurst Terrace, Whitestone,  
Queensborough.

Families, 160. Whole Number of Baptized Persons, 500. Baptisms: Children, 34; Adults, 3; Total, 37. Confirmations, 21. Marriages, 15. Burials, 20. Communicants: Died, 2; Present Number, 215. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, Male, 4; Female, 13; Total, 17. Pupils: Male, 75; Female, 120; Total, 195. Public Catechetical Instruction: Weekly. Industrial School: Teachers, 4. Pupils: Female, 27. Other Parochial Institutions: St. Paul's Guild; Guild of the Sisters of Bethany; Daughters of the King; The King's Messengers; Young People's Social Guild.

Holy Communion, (including Private Celebrations), 51 times.

Sunday Services during the year, 122 times. Holy Day Services during the year, 10 times. Week Day Services during the year, 65 times. Sunday Services, 7:45 A.M., 10:30 A.M., 7:45 P.M. Holy Day Services, 7:45 P.M. Week Day Services, 7:45 P.M.

Whole Number of Church Sitzings, 300. Whole Number of Free Sitzings, 300.

A Parish Building. Parish Building is used for Sunday School. A Rectory Fund of \$671 00.

No Indebtedness on Church Property.

FINANCIAL EXHIBIT.

INCOME.

Holy Communion Alms, \$25 00; Donation for Local Charity, \$25 00; Donation for St. Mary's Free Hospital for Children, \$40 00; Offerings at Services, \$495 00; Sunday School Offerings, (chiefly for Missions), \$65 00; Subscriptions and Donations, for Sunday School, \$50 00; Subscriptions and Donations, for General Purposes, \$54 00; Guild of the Sisters of Bethany for their work, and for General Purposes, \$93 00; Daughters of the King, for their work, \$104 00; King's Messengers, for Industrial School, \$5 00; Brotherhood of St. Andrew, for their work, \$7 00; St. Paul's Guild, for General Purposes, \$169 00.

Total Income from all sources. . . . . \$1,132 00

EXPENDITURES.

PAROCHIAL OBJECTS: Alms and Donations for Charitable Purposes, \$50 00; Sunday School, \$60 00; Industrial School, \$5 00; Work of the Daughters of the King, \$18 00; Repairs and Improvements on Church Property, \$49 00; Work of the Guild of the Sisters of Bethany, \$81 00; Other Expenses including all Salaries, \$619 00.

Total for Parochial Objects. . . . . \$882 00

DIOCESAN OBJECTS: Salary of the Bishop, \$10 00; Diocesan Missions, \$10 00; Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$3 00; Church Charity Foundation of Long Island, \$12 00.

Total for Diocesan Objects. . . . . \$35 00

GENERAL OBJECTS: Domestic Missions, from Brotherhood of St. Andrew, \$3 00; Indian Missions, from the Sunday School, \$60 00; Foreign Missions, from Daughters of the King, \$15 00; Jewish Missions, \$2 00; American Church Building Fund Commission, \$3 77; Work of the Daughters of the King, (abroad), \$10 00; Order Brothers of Nazareth, \$3 00; St. Mary's Free Hospital for Children, \$77 00; Work of Brotherhood of St. Andrew, \$4 00.

Total for General Objects. . . . . \$177 77

Balance on hand. . . . . 37 23

Total Expenditures for all Objects. . . . . \$1,132 00

St. Paul's Chapel, organized April, 1864, is a mission of St. George's Church, Flushing. College Point is principally a German settlement. The work of the Chapel is chiefly among the operatives connected with the silk mills and rubber factories.

**DUNTON.****St. Mary's Church.****(CATHEDRAL MISSION.)****THE REV. CANON BRYAN, *Priest-in-Charge*,****Garden City.****MR. ROELIZ H. BROOKS, *Lay Reader*,****Columbia University, New York City.*****Clerk*, Mr. WM. RIEDL, Dunton, L. I.*****Treas.*, Mr. THOMAS INGLE, Dunton, L. I.**

Families, 15. Whole Number of Baptized Persons, 55. Baptisms: Children, 5; Adults, 2; Total, 7. Confirmations, 1. Marriages, 2. Burials, 8. Communicants; Died, 1; Present Number, 32. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, Male, 2; Female, 2; Total, 4. Pupils: Male, 16; Female, 16; Total, 32. Public Catechetical Instruction: 10 times. Other Parochial Institutions: Altar Guild; Church Committee.

Holy Communion, (including Private Celebrations,) 49 times.

Divine Services: on Sundays, during the year, 104 times; Holy Days, 5 times; Week Days, 13 times. Sundays, at 10:45 A.M. and 7:45 P.M. Holy Days, 8 A.M. Week Days, 7:45 P.M.

Whole Number of Church Sitzings, 200. All Free.

A Parish Building. A Sunday School Building.

Amount of Indebtedness on Church Property, \$1,800 00.

**FINANCIAL EXHIBIT.****INCOME.**

Offerings at Services, \$95 28; Subscriptions and Donations, \$31 83;  
All other Sources, \$48 19.

Total Income from all Sources . . . . . \$175 30

EXPENDITURES.

<b>PAROCHIAL OBJECTS:</b> Repairs and Improvements on Church Property, \$25 64; Other Expenses, including all Salaries, \$149 66.	
Total for Parochial Objects.....	\$175 30
<hr/>	
Total Expenditures for all Objects....	\$175 30

The work of this Mission has gone quietly and steadily on during the past year. There has been an increase in the population of the neighborhood and before many years this Mission must grow into a flourishing and strong Church-centre.

---

**FARMINGDALE.**

**St. Thomas' Church.**

THE REV. HERBERT J. GLOVER, *Minister-in-Charge*,  
Amityville.

*Treas.*, Mr. WM. TROU, Farmingdale.

Number of Families, 38. Whole Number of Baptized Persons, 145. Baptisms: Children, 2. Confirmations, 5. Marriages, 1. Burials, 2. Communicants: Present Number, 30. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, Male, 3; Female, 4; Total, 7. Pupils, Male, 24; Female, 36; Total, 60. Public Catechetical Instruction: 12 times.

Holy Communion: Celebrated 14 times.

Divine Services: On Sundays, 47 times; Week Days, 5 times. Sundays, at 10:30 A.M. on third Sunday in month, other Sundays, 7:30 P.M.

Whole Number Church Sitzings, 75. All Free.

FINANCIAL EXHIBIT.

INCOME.

<b>Offerings</b> at Services, \$158 81; Subscriptions and Donations, \$2 00; <b>All Other Sources</b> , \$105 90.	
Total Income from all sources.....	\$266 71



## EXPENDITURES.

**PAROCHIAL OBJECTS; Other Expenses, including all Salaries, \$251 24.**

<b>Total for Parochial Objects.....</b>	<b>\$251 24</b>
---	-----------------

**DIOCESAN OBJECTS: Diocesan Missions, \$2 00.**

<b>Total for Diocesan Objects.....</b>	<b>\$2 00</b>
--	---------------

Balance on hand.....	13 47
----------------------	-------

<b>Total Expenditures for all Objects . . . .</b>	<b>\$266 71</b>
---	-----------------

**FAR ROCKAWAY.**

## St. John's Church.

THE REV. SAMUEL WOODWARD SAYRES, *Rector.*

**Far Rockaway, Queensborough.**

THE REV. HENRY MESIER, *Curate.*

**Far Rockaway, Queensborough.**

*Churchwardens.*

WILLIAM E. FOOTE,

**ALFRED NEILSON.**

*Vestrymen.*

HAROLD HERRICK,

HENRY A. HIMELY,

**JAMES HARPER,**

NEWBOLD T. LAWRENCE,

NATHANIEL B. DAY,

EDWARD M. BENTLEY.

JOHN F. SCOTT,

DANIEL WHITFORD,

*Clerk*, Mr. HAROLD HERRICK, Lawrence, L. I.

*Treas.*, Mr. NEWBOLD T. LAWRENCE, Office, 51 Liberty Street,  
New York.

Baptisms: Children, 13; Adults, 1; Total, 14. Confirmations, (May 5th,) 29. Marriages, 8. Burials, 8. Communicants: Died, 4; Present Number, 230. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, Male, 2; Female,

20; Total, 22. Pupils: Male, 97; Female, 108; Total, 205. Public Catechetical Instruction: Every Sunday with a few exceptions. Other Parochial Institutions: St. John's Guild, for boys over fifteen years; Sewing School.

Holy Communion (including Private Celebrations), 100 times.

Sunday Services during the year, 156 times. Holy Day Services during the year, 37 times. Week Day Services during the year, 101 times. Sunday Services, 8 and 11 A.M., 7:45 P.M. Holy Day Services, 8 and 10:30 A.M. Other Week Day Services, 9:30 A.M., 5 and 7:45 P.M.

Whole Number of Sitzings, nearly 400. Whole Number of Free Sitzings, all.

Rented Parish Rooms.

A Rectory.

## FINANCIAL EXHIBIT.

### INCOME.

Holy Communion Alms and Offerings, \$302 04; Offerings at Services, \$1,284 48; Sunday School Offerings, \$319 45; Subscriptions and Donations, \$2,997 00; All other Sources, \$7 52; Parish House Building Fund, \$859 70; Rent of Parish Rooms, \$162 40; Sunday School Christmas Festival, \$149 00; Missionary Offerings, \$540 09; Missionary Boxes, \$524 84.

Total Income from all sources. . . . . \$7,146 52

### EXPENDITURES.

PAROCHIAL OBJECTS: Alms and Donations for Charitable Purposes, \$147 98; Sunday School, \$276 48; Repairs and Improvements on Church Property, \$240 07; Other Expenses, including all Salaries, \$3,781 54; Parish Room, \$143 10.

Total for Parochial Objects. . . . . \$4,589 17

DIOCESAN OBJECTS: Episcopal Fund, \$125 00; Salary of the Bishop, assessment, \$31 67; Diocesan Fund, \$27 00; Diocesan Missions, \$265 14; Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$30 34; Church Charity Foundation of Long Island, \$137 04; St. John's Hospital, \$150 00; St. Phebe's Mission, Bible Readers Fund, \$20 00.

Total for Diocesan Objects. . . . . \$786 19

GENERAL OBJECTS: Board of Missions, P. E. Church, U. S., \$158 19;  
4 Missionary Boxes, \$524 84.

Total for General Objects.....	\$683 03
Balance on hand.....	1,088 13
Total Expenditures for all Objects.....	<u>\$7,146 52</u>

---

### **FLUSHING.**

#### **St. George's Church.**

THE REV. HENRY D. WALLER, *Rector*, Flushing.

THE REV. J. CARPENTER SMITH, S.T.D., *Rector Emeritus*.

THE REV. HENRY QUIMBY, *Curate*, Flushing.

THE REV. WILLIAM HENRY BARNES, *Curate*,  
College Point.

#### *Churchwardens.*

GEORGE POPLÉ.

E. V. W. ROSSITER.

#### *Vestrymen.*

JOHN W. WEED.

F. S. BEECROFT.

G. WEBSTER PECK,

W. T. DOBSON.

JAMES BREATH.

CHAS. H. GARRETSON.

*Clerk*, Mr. G. WEBSTER PECK, 110 S. Parsons Avenue.

*Treas.*, Mr. W. T. DOBSON, 213 Madison Avenue.

Families, 425. Whole Number of Baptized Persons, about 1,800. Baptisms: Children, 26; Adults, 4; Total, 30. Confirmations, 19. Marriages, 15. Burials, 26. Communicants: Died, 5; Present Number, 690. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, Male, 13; Female, 35; Total, 48. Pupils, Male, 124; Female, 164; Total, 288. Public Catechetical Instruction, 12 times. Other Parochial Institutions: Three Missions: one of

these, St. Paul's, College Point, presents a separate report. Statistics of others are included in this report. There are also the following organizations: St. George's Brotherhood; Woman's Auxiliary; Junior Auxiliary; Altar Guild; Boys' Missionary Society; Boys' Club; Girls' Friendly Society; Little Sisters; St. Christopher's Guild.

Holy Communion, (including Private Celebrations), 103 times.

Sunday Services during the year, 195 times. Holy Day Services during the year, 35 times. Week Day Services during the year, 110 times. Sunday Services, 8 and 10:30 A.M., 5 and 7:45 P.M. Holy Day Services, 8 and 11 A.M. Other Week Day Services, Fridays, 5 P.M.; daily during Lent, 5 P.M.; Wednesdays and Fridays in Lent, 11 A.M.

Whole Number of Sitzings, 950. Whole Number of Free Sitzings, 50. Whole Number of Rented Sitzings, about 850.

A Sunday School Building

Three Missions. Sitzings in Missions, 350.

A Rectory.

No Indebtedness on Church Property. Debt of \$12,000 on N. Y. real estate.

## FINANCIAL EXHIBIT.

### INCOME.

Holy Communion Alms, \$551 36; Pew Rents, \$5,486 80; Offerings at Services, \$2,405 84; Sunday School Offerings, \$214 24; Subscriptions and Donations, \$821 17; Endowment, \$2,332 43; Womans' Auxiliary, United Offering, \$122 00; St. George's Brotherhood, \$736 29.

Total Income from all sources. . . . . \$12,670 13

### EXPENDITURES.

PAROCHIAL OBJECTS: Alms and Donations for Charitable Purposes, \$336 82; Sunday School, \$123 48; Repairs and Improvements on Church Property, \$494 94; Payment of Debts and Interest, \$1,433 01; Other Expenses, including all Salaries at Parish Church, \$7,301 51; St. Paul's Chapel, \$1,019 96; St. John's Chapel, \$746 05.

Total for Parochial Objects. . . . . \$11,455 77

DIOCESAN OBJECTS: Episcopal Fund, \$140 00; Salary of the Bishop, assessment, and Diocesan Fund, \$70 00; Diocesan Missions, \$103 02;

*Diocese of Long Island.*

Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$85 00; Church Charity Foundation of Long Island, \$100 73; St. John's Hospital, \$67 00; St. Phebe's Mission, \$18 00; Flushing Hospital, \$69 28.

Total for Diocesan Objects..... \$653 03

GENERAL OBJECTS: Board of Missions, P. E. Church, U. S., \$71 89; Domestic Missions, \$80 25; Foreign Missions, \$143 80; Jewish Missions, \$13 52; Woman's Auxiliary to Board of Missions, \$213 80; American Church Building Fund Commission, \$38 07.

Total for General Objects..... \$561 33

Total Expenditures for all Objects..... \$12,670 13

In addition to money reported above, we have on hand about \$2,400 toward building St John's Chapel, Murray Hill.

---

**FREEPORT.**

**Church of the Transfiguration.**

THE REV. ARTHUR LOWNDES, D.D., *Rector.*

*Clerk*, Mr. C. S. OLEY, Freeport.

*Treas.*, Mr. WILLIAM H. SAUMONS, Freeport.

Families, 20. Whole Number of Baptized Persons, 57. Baptisms: Children, 6. Burials, 1. Communicants: Died, 1; Present Number, 42. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, Male, 4; Female, 3; Total, 7. Public Catechetical Instruction: every Sunday. Daily Parish School: Teachers, Male, 3; Female, 3; Total, 6. Pupils, Male, 9; Female, 20; Total, 29. Other Parochial Institutions: Chapter of the Daughters of the King; Guild of the Transfiguration.

Holy Communion, 21 times.

Sunday Services during the year, 113 times. Holy Day Services during the year, 4 times. Week Day Services during the year, 10 times. Sunday Services, 7:45 and 10:30 A.M., 3:15 and 8 P.M. Holy Day Services, 7:45 A.M. and 8 P.M.

Whole Number of Sitzings, 160. Number of Free Sitzings, 160.

A Rented Parish Building.

Amount of Indebtedness on Church Property, \$2,500 00.

## FINANCIAL EXHIBIT.

### INCOME.

Offerings at Services, \$332 05; Sunday School Offerings, \$13 61; Subscriptions and Donations, \$214 86; Guild of the Transfiguration, \$102 40; Daughters of the King, \$152 00; Cathedral, \$187 50.\*

Total Income from all sources . . . . . \$1,002 42

### EXPENDITURES.

PAROCHIAL OBJECTS: Sunday School, \$13 61; Repairs and Improvements on Church Property, \$45 34; Other Expenses, including all Salaries, \$784 34; Parish Cottage, \$152 00.

Total for Parochial Objects . . . . . \$995 29

Balance on hand . . . . . 7 13

Total Expenditures for all Objects . . . . . \$1,002 42

I can only repeat the words of my predecessor, that until the population grows up to the Church edifice, which is located at the extreme end of the village, no growth in membership can be expected. In the endeavour of mitigating this distressing state of affairs I have tried the experiment of renting a cottage more centrally located, to serve as a Parish Cottage, where classes and meetings can be held.

## GARDEN CITY.

### The Cathedral.

THE VERY REV. SAMUEL COX, D.D., *Dean,*

Garden City.

THE REV. WILMER P. BIRD, *Precentor.*

THE REV. HENRY B. BRYAN, *Almoner.*

---

\*The grant from the Cathedral is \$150 per annum, but as the grant used to be paid twice a year, this amount includes the payment for three months of the previous year.

Families, 40. Whole Number of Baptized Persons, 275. Baptisms: Children, 11; Adults, 2; Total, 13. Confirmations, 34. Marriages, 3. Burials, 4. Communicants: Present Number, including the Schools, 190. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, Total, 4. Pupils, Total, 25. Other Institutions: St. Paul's School; St. Mary's School; The Cathedral Guild.

Sunday Services during the year, 156 times. Holy Day Services during the year, 37 times. Week Day Services during the year, 275 times. Sunday Services, 7:30 and 10:45 A.M., 3:30 P.M. Holy Day Services, 7:30 A.M. Other Week Day Services, 5:15 P.M.

Free Sitzings. Whole Number of Church Sitzings, 800.

Ten Missions. Mission Sitzings, about 1,200.

No Indebtedness on Church Property.

### FINANCIAL EXHIBIT.

#### EXPENDITURES.

PAROCHIAL OBJECTS: Alms and Donations for Charitable Purposes, \$21 88; Sunday School, \$25 19; Other Expenses, Cathedral Mission, \$44 46; Current Expenses, \$446 06.

Total for Parochial Objects..... \$537 59

DIOCESAN OBJECTS: Episcopal Fund, \$23 05; Salary of the Bishop, assessment, \$100 00; Diocesan Missions, (Guild, \$112 00), \$394 15; Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$9 26; Church Charity Foundation of Long Island: Home for the Aged, \$19 88; Orphan House, \$13 52; St. John's Hospital, \$36 60; Sheltering Arms Nursery, \$17 41; St. Phebe's Mission, \$40 92; Christian Helpers, (by St. Mary's), \$238 48, Choir Guild, \$25 00; S. Giles the Cripple, (by Sunday School), \$3 46.

Total for Diocesan Objects..... \$921 73

GENERAL OBJECTS: N. Y. Bible and Common Prayer Book Society, \$27 86; Domestic Missions (Guild), Sunday School, \$87 00; Home Missions to Coloured People, (Guild, \$30 00), \$38 95; Indian Missions, (Guild, \$10 00), \$30 30; Foreign Missions, Guild, \$57 00; Church Work in Mexico, (Guild, \$10 00), \$25 52; Jewish Missions, \$7 63; Theological Education, \$9 89; Church Temperance Society, \$23 57; Maine Memorial Fund, \$8 71; General Missions, by St. Paul's School, \$40 00; General Missions, by Sunday School, \$14 41.

Total for General Objects..... \$283 84

Total..... \$1,743 16

The population of Garden City is largely very transient, and Church members so often come and go, without bringing or taking letters of transfer, that it is impossible to give accurate reports of families and communicants.

The Cathedral Guild numbers twenty members, and besides contributions in money, to the various branches of Missionary work, has sent Mission boxes of the value of \$87 00.

Salaries and other Current Expenses are chiefly provided for from the Cathedral Endowment.

---

***GLEN COVE.***

**St. Paul's Church.**

**THE REV. JOHN W. GAMMACK, *Rector*,**

**Glen Cove.**

***Churchwardens.***

**GENERAL J. B. PEARSALL,**

**WILLIAM M. DUDGEON.**

***Vestrymen.***

**MADISON HAM,**

**G. JAMES PRICE,**

**N. J. FINLAY,**

**GEORGE W. EASTMENT,**

**FRANK M. MILLER,**

**C. H. BARRETT,**

**EDWARD T. LATTING,**

**WARD DICKSON.**

***Clerk*, Mr. GEORGE W. EASTMENT, Glen Cove.**

***Treas.*, Mr. FRANK M. MILLER, Glen Cove.**

Families, 130. Baptisms: Children, 22; Adults, 3; Total, 25. Marriages, 6. Burials, 8. Communicants: Died, 3; Present Number, 252. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, Male, 5; Female, 9; Total, 14. Pupils: Male, 41; Female, 64; Total, 105. Public Catechetical Instruction: Weekly. Other Parochial Institutions: Altar Society; Girls' Friendly Association; St. Paul's Club, (for men).



**EXPENDITURES.**

PAROCHIAL OBJECTS: Sunday School, \$8 44; Repairs and Improvements on Church Property, \$28 00; Other Expenses, including all Salaries, \$102 45.

Total for Parochial Objects.....	\$138 89
Balance on hand.....	19 53
Total Expenditures for all Objects.....	\$158 42

The Parish House was finished and dedicated by the Bishop of the Diocese on the first Sunday after the Epiphany, January 8th, 1899. It is so arranged as to be suitable for worship, Sunday School and Parish purposes. It will add greatly to the efficiency of the work of this Mission.

---

**GREAT NECK.****All Saints' Church.**

THE REV. KIRKLAND HUSKE, *Rector*,

Great Neck.

**Churchwardens.**

JOHN A. KING,

GEORGE HEWLETT.

**Vestrymen.**

CHARLES C. GIGNOUX,

JOHN BROWN,

MOSES R. SCHENCK.

EDWARD MORGAN,

GEORGE W. HAYDEN,

*Clerk*, Mr. MOSES R. SCHENCK, Great Neck.

*Treas.*, Mr. CHARLES C. GIGNOUX, Great Neck.

Families, 102. Whole Number of Baptized Persons, 410. Baptisms: Children, 20; Adults, 2; Total, 22. Confirmations, 12. Marriages, 3. Burials, 11. Communicants: Died, 3; Present Number, 164. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, Male, 7; Female, 18; Total, 25. Pupils, Male, 65; Female, 72; Total, 137. Public Catechetical Instruction: Monthly. Industrial School: Teachers, 8. Pupils, Female, 84; Total, 92.

**Other Parochial Institutions:** Pastoral Aid and Missionary Society; Young People's Guild; Altar Guild; Flower Mission.

Holy Communion, 53 times.

Sunday Services during the year, 114 times. Holy Day Services during the year, 36 times. Week Day Services during the year, 22 times. Sunday Services, 11 A.M., 4:15 P.M. Holy Day Services, 10 A.M. Other Week Day Services, 7:30 P.M.

Whole Number of Church Sitzings, 360. Number of Rented Sitzings, 310.

A Parish Building. A Sunday School Building.

A Rectory.

No Indebtedness on Church Property.

### FINANCIAL EXHIBIT.

#### INCOME.

Holy Communion Alms, \$228 36; Pew Rents, \$1,932 50; Offerings at Services, \$4,254 51; Sunday School Offerings, \$754 15; Subscriptions and Donations, \$12,899 22; All other Sources, \$2,694 99.

Total Income from all sources..... \$22,763 73

#### EXPENDITURES.

**PAROCHIAL OBJECTS:** Alms and Donations for Charitable Purposes, \$228 36; Sunday School, \$368 50; Industrial School, \$143 79; Repairs and Improvements on Church Property, \$12,276 31; Payment of Debts, \$304 32; Other Expenses, including all Salaries, \$3,370 32.

Total for Parochial Objects..... \$16,691 60

**DIOCESAN OBJECTS:** Episcopal Fund, \$22 50; Diocesan Missions, \$275 71; Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$42 24; Church Charity Foundation of Long Island, \$274 01; St. John's Hospital, \$125 00; St. Phebe's Mission, \$124 00; Barnum's Island, \$60 00.

Total for Diocesan Objects..... \$923 46

**GENERAL OBJECTS:** Board of Missions, P. E. Church, U. S., \$1,010 10; Domestic Missions, \$995 80; Home Missions to Coloured People, \$154 78; Indian Missions, \$7 17; Foreign Missions, \$246 44; Church Work in Mexico, \$25 00; Jewish Missions, \$24 80; Woman's Auxiliary to Board of Missions, \$121 00; Theological Education, \$60 00.

Total for General Objects,..... \$2,645 09

Total Expenditures for all Objects..... \$22,763 73

Balance on hand..... \$2,503 58

**HEMPSTEAD.****St. George's Church.**

THE REV. CREIGHTON SPENCER, *Rector*,  
Hempstead.

*Churchwardens.*

THOMAS H. CLOWES,                      AUGUSTUS DENTON.

*Vestrymen.*

BERGEN R. CARMAN,                      BIRDSALL POST,  
B. VALENTINE CLOWES,                      J. W. B. VAN DE WATER,  
GEORGE W. EARLE,                      JOHN H. VAN NOSTRAND.

*Clerk*, Mr. LOTT VAN DE WATER, JR, Hempstead.

*Treas.*, Mr. BERGEN R. CARMAN, Hempstead.

Families, 96. Whole Number of Baptized Persons, 300. Baptisms: Children, 12; Adults, 6; Total, 18. Confirmations, 12. Marriages, 6. Burials, 10. Communicants: Died, 6; Present Number, 209. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, Male, 4; Female, 5; Total, 9. Pupils, Male, 29; Female, 55; Total, 84. Public Catechetical Instruction: 4 times.

Holy Communion, (including Private Celebrations), 22 times.

Sunday Services during the year, 101 times. Holy Day Services during the year, 12 times. Week Day Services during the year, 16 times. Sunday Services, 10:30 A.M. 7:30 or 7:45 P.M. Holy Day Services, 10:30 A.M. Other Week Day Services, 4 or 8 P.M.

Whole Number of Church Sitzings, 390. Number of Free Sitzings, 42. Number of Rented Sitzings, 348.

A Sunday School Building.

A Rectory.

No Indebtedness on Church Property.

**FINANCIAL EXHIBIT.****INCOME.**

Holy Communion Alms, \$174 95; Pew Rents, \$1,154 99; Offerings at Services, \$744 68; Sunday School Offerings, \$179 21; Subscriptions and Donations, \$843 77; All other Sources, \$969 00.

Total Income from all sources..... \$4,066 60

**EXPENDITURES.**

**PAROCHIAL OBJECTS:** Alms and Donations for Charitable Purposes, \$194 45; Sunday School, \$77 40; Repairs and Improvements on Church Property, \$747 83; Sundry Parochial Objects, \$214 61; Other Expenses, including all Salaries, \$2,098 10.

Total for Parochial Objects..... \$3,332 39

**DIOCESAN OBJECTS:** Salary of the Bishop, assessment, \$24 00; Diocesan Fund, \$18 00; Diocesan Missions, \$20 00; Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$14 00; Church Charity Foundation, of Long Island, \$94 33.

Total for Diocesan Objects..... \$170 33

**GENERAL OBJECTS:** Domestic Missions, \$49 00; Foreign Missions, \$25 00; Sunday School Lenten Offering: Domestic Missions, \$23 45; Foreign Missions, \$23 45; Total, \$46 90; Sundry Missionary Objects, \$263 12.

Total for General Objects..... \$384 02

Total Expenditures for all Objects..... \$3,886 74

Balance on hand..... \$179 86

---

**HOLLIS.**

**St. Gabriel's Church.**

(CATHEDRAL MISSION.)

**THE REV. RICHARD D. POPE, *Priest-in-Charge,***

Hollis.

**Families, 48. Whole Number of Baptized Persons, 161. Baptisms: Children, 5; Adults, 3; Total, 8. Confirmations, 11. Marriages, 3. Burials, 3. Communicants: Present Number, 79. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, Male, 3; Female, 5; Total, 8. Pupils: Total, 80. Public Catechetical Instruction: every Sunday. Other Parochial Institutions: S. Mary's Guild; S. Gabriel's Guild; Senior and Junior Chapters Brotherhood of S. Andrew.**

Holy Communion (including Private Celebrations), 81 times.

Sunday Services during the year, 156 times. Holy Day Services during the year, about 20 times. Week Days during the year, 92 times. Sunday Services at 8 and 10:30 A.M., and 7:45 P.M. Sunday School, 2:30 P.M. Holy Days, 7 A.M. Week Days, Fridays, at 8 P.M., (special in Lent.)

Whole Number of Sitzings, 128. Sitzings, Free.

A Rectory.

Amount of Indebtedness on Church Property, \$4,500 00.

### FINANCIAL EXHIBIT.

#### INCOME.

Offerings at Services, \$940 53; Sunday School Offerings, \$70 00; Subscriptions and Donations, \$1,226 50; Raised by S. Gabriel's Guild, \$241 33; Balance, May 1, 1898, \$114 11.

Total Income from all sources . . . . .	\$2,592 47
---	------------

#### EXPENDITURES.

PAROCHIAL OBJECTS: Sunday School, \$40 00; Repairs and Improvements on Church Property, \$50 00; Payment of Debts, \$70 75; Other Expenses, including all Salaries, \$1,086 11; Payment on Rectory, \$1,126 50; On New Organ, \$175 00.

Total for Parochial Objects . . . . .	\$2,548 36
---------------------------------------	------------

Total Expenditures for all Objects . . . . .	\$2,592 47
--	------------

Balance on hand . . . . .	\$44 11
---------------------------	---------

In addition to the above one box of provisions has been sent to the Church Charity Foundation, and two boxes to the Sheltering Arms Nursery, besides a donation to the Jamaica Hospital Fair.

The Parish has also during the past year purchased a new organ and completed a handsome rectory.

---

### *JAMAICA.*

#### Grace Church,

THE REV. HORATIO OLIVER LADD, M.A., *Rector,*

61 Clinton Avenue, Jamaica.

*Churchwardens.*

**WILLIAM S. COGSWELL,**

**JOHN M. CRANE.**

*Vestrymen.*

**JOHN S. DENTON,**  
**BENJAMIN J. BRENTON,**  
**GEORGE K. MEYNEM, M.D.,**  
**HENRY N. JOHNSON,**

**WILLIAM D. WOOD, M.D.,**  
**CHARLES BLONDEL,**  
**CHARLES C. NAPIER,**  
**JAMES ELMSLIE.**

*Clerk,* Mr. JOHN S. DENTON, Hollis.

*Treas.,* Mr. CHARLES BLONDEL, Jamaica.

**Families, 306. Whole Number of Baptized Persons, 654. Baptisms Children, 27; Adults, 3; Total, 30. Confirmations, 19. Marriages, 10. Burials, 22. Communicants: Died, 7; Present Number, 315. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, Male, 5; Female, 17; Total, 22. Pupils, Total, 168. Public Catechetical Instruction: 6 times.**

**Holy Communion, (including Private Celebrations), 86 times.**

**Sunday Services during the year, 157 times. Holy Day Services during the year, 19 times. Week Day Services during the year, 46 times. Sunday Services, 8 and 10:30 A.M., 3:30, 4:30, and 7:30 P.M. Holy Day Services, 8 A.M., 10:30 A.M. Other Week Day Services, 4:30 and 7:30 P.M.**

**Whole Number of Church Sitzings, 400. Free Church Sitzings, 60. Sunday School Building.**

**A Rectory.**

**No Indebtedness on Church Property.**

**FINANCIAL EXHIBIT.**

**INCOME.**

**Holy Communion Alms, \$129 40, Pew Rents, \$1,269 75; Offerings at Services, \$1,140 05; Sunday School Offerings, \$224 36; Subscriptions and Donations, \$631 14; Interest Account, \$1,985 00; Bequests, \$1,900 00; Damages to Church Property collected, \$1,000 00; Cemetery Lots and Graves, \$314 90; Premium, \$2 31.**

**Total Income from all sources..... \$8,596 91**

*Diocese of Long Island.***EXPENDITURES.**

**PAROCHIAL OBJECTS:** Alms and Donations for Charitable Purposes, \$647 46; Sunday School, \$162 00; Repairs and Improvements on Church Property, \$154 86; Payment of Debts, \$1,000 00; Other Expenses, including all Salaries, \$4,672 27.

Total for Parochial Objects..... \$6,636 59

**DIOCESAN OBJECTS:** Salary of the Bishop, assessment, \$20 00; Diocesan Fund, \$30 00; Diocesan Missions, \$52 00; Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$20 79; Church Charity Foundation of Long Island, \$95 77; Home for the Aged, \$20 00; Orphan House, \$35 00; Total, \$150 77; St. Phebe's Mission, \$39 52; House of S. Giles the Cripple, \$10 00.

Total for Diocesan Objects ..... \$323 08

**GENERAL OBJECTS:** N. Y. Bible and Common Prayer Book Society, \$15 02; Board of Missions, P. E. Church, U. S., \$113 60; Domestic Missions, \$30 00; Domestic Missions, Boxes, \$137 84, \$20 00; Total, \$157 84; Home Missions to Coloured People, Box, \$35 00; Indian Missions, \$100 00; Jewish Missions, \$9 00; American Church Temperance Society, \$11 49; Parochial Mission Society, \$4 36; Church Army Work, \$5 10; Brothers of Nazareth, \$5 00.

Total for General Objects..... \$486 41

Total Expenditures for all Objects..... \$7,446 08

---

**LAUREL HILL.**

**St. Mary's Church.**

*(No Report.)*

---

**LITTLE NECK.**

**Zion Church.**

THE REV. JOHN BAPTISTE BLANCHET, D.D., *Rector,*  
Douglaston.

*Churchwardens.*

CHARLES HEWLETT,

Jos. W. HICKS.

*Vestrymen.*

WM. R. GRIFFITHS,      GEORGE H. GILL,      CHARLES CORNELL,  
ROBERT H. SCOTT,      WM. C. WOOLLEY,      LEWIS H. CORNELL.

*Clerk*, Mr. WM. R. GRIFFITHS, Douglaston.

*Treas.*, Mr. JOSEPH W. HICKS, Little Neck.

**Families, 60.** Whole Number of Baptized Persons, 262. Baptisms: **Children, 13; Adults, 1; Total, 14.** Confirmations, 9. Marriages, 4. **Burials, 9.** Communicants: Died, 2; Present Number, 140. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, Male, 4; Female, 6; Total, 10. Pupils, **Male, 34; Female, 43; Total, 77.** Public Catechetical Instruction: Weekly. **Other Parochial Institutions:** Ladies' Aid Society; Willing Workers; **Altar Chapter; Parish Library.**

Holy Communion, (including Private Celebrations), 25 times.

Sunday Services during the year, 105 times. Holy Days, 28 times. **Week Days, 25 times.** Sunday Services, 10:30 A.M., 3 P.M. Holy Days, **10 A.M. Week Days, 7:30 P.M.**

Whole Number of Church Sitzings, 250. Number of Free Church Sitzings, 100. Rented Church Sitzings, 150.

Parish Building; Sitzings, 250.

A Rectory.

No Indebtedness on Church Property.

FINANCIAL EXHIBIT.

INCOME.

Holy Communion Alms, \$33 03; Pew Rents, \$350 42; Offerings at Services, \$523 68; Sunday School Offerings, \$100 31; Subscriptions and Donations, \$271 33; All other Sources, \$39 40; Churchyard, \$82 35; Interest on Endowments, \$60 00.

Total Income from all sources..... \$1,460 51

EXPENDITURES.

**PAROCHIAL OBJECTS:** Alms and Donations for Charitable Purposes, \$86 36; Sunday School, \$77 49; Payment of Debts, \$300 00; Other Expenses, including all Salaries, \$985 62; Salaries Pledged, \$1,200 00.

Total for Parochial Objects.... \$1,449 47



DIOCESAN OBJECTS: Diocesan Missions, \$20 00; Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$8 47.

Total for Diocesan Objects . . . . . \$28 47

GENERAL OBJECTS: Protestant Episcopal Tract Society, \$4 50; To General Missions, \$5 50; Widows and Orphans of Clergymen, \$2 04.

Total for General Objects . . . . . \$12 04

Total Expenditures for all Objects . . . . . \$1,489 88

The present Rector took charge, Christmas Day,—hence this report covers some 5 months of Rev. Mr. Jeffrey's work. The items, though gathered with great care, may not be perfectly accurate.

On May 25, 1898, the new Parish House was formally opened—by a grand entertainment. This new building, erected at a cost of some six thousand dollars, owes its existence chiefly to the untiring efforts of the Rev. C. N. F. Jeffrey, B.D., our late Rector.

---

## *LONG ISLAND CITY.*

### **St. John's Church.**

THE REV. J. C. ELLIOTT, *Missionary*,  
251 Washington St., New York City.

#### *Churchwardens.*

DAVIS FITZPATRICK,

J. R. COOKE.

#### *Vestrymen.*

WM. H. WOODILL,

W. HAMILTON,

G. SUTHERLAND,

BEN. BURNELL,

J. FELLOWS,

W. FAIRRE.

DR. R. F. MACFARLANE,

F. J. SCHLEICHER,

*Clerk*, Mr. FELLOWS, 160 Twelfth Street.

*Treas.*, Mr. F. J. SCHLEICHER, 250 Van Alst Avenue.

**Families**, about 60. **Baptisms**: Children 10; Adults, 1; Total, 11. **Confirmations**, 20. **Marriages**, 8. **Burials**, 6. **Sunday School**: Officers and Teachers, Male, 5; Female, 5; Total, 10. Pupils: 50.

**Holy Communion**, 12 times.

**Divine Services**: Sunday Services during the year, 102 times. Holy Day Services during the year, All. Sunday Services, 10:30, to 12 A.M., and 7:30 to 9 P.M.

**Whole Number of Church Sitzings**, about 200. **Whole Number of Free Church Sitzings**, about 200.

**Church Basement** is used for a Sunday School Building.

**Amount of Indebtedness on Church Property**, \$1,200 00.

#### **FINANCIAL EXHIBIT.**

##### **INCOME.**

Total Income from all sources. . . . . \$1,125 21

##### **EXPENDITURES.**

Total Expenditures for all Objects. . . . \$1,125 21

The Parish is at present without a resident minister and the Vestry hope to get the outstanding debts paid, and necessary repairs made before calling a Rector, which we hope to do very soon. These pressing debts consist of back water taxes, insurance money advanced, balance of building debt and numerous small items.

We are at present putting a new roof on main building and painting the structure, which was absolutely needed to make the same habitable, all of which is respectfully submitted.

---

#### **MANHASSET.**

#### **Christ Church.**

**THE REV. CHARLES L. NEWBOLD**, *Rector*,

Manhasset.

#### *Churchwardens.*

**JOHN S. MORRELL**,

**SINGLETON L. MITCHILL**,

*Vestrymen.*

CHARLES T. MITCHELL,  
HENRY C. MORRELL,  
SAMUEL L. HEWLETT,

STEPHEN R. HEWLETT,  
WILLIAM A. KISSAM,  
JOHN W. MITCHELL.

*Clerk*, Mr. SINGLETON L. MITCHILL, Manhasset.

*Treas.*, Mr. SAMUEL L. HEWLETT, Roslyn.

Families, 92. Whole Number of Baptized Persons, 285. Baptisms: Children, 12; Adults, 1; Total, 13. Confirmations, 8. Marriages, 2. Burials, 21. Communicants: Present Number, 104. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, Male, 2; Female, 5; Total, 7. Pupils: Male, 35; Female, 45; Total, 80.

Holy Communion, (including Private Celebrations), 18 times.

Sunday Services during the year, 59 times. Holy Day Services during the year, 10 times. Week Day Services during the year, 9 times.

Sunday Services, 10:45 A.M. Holy Days, 10:45 A.M. Week Days, 3:30 P.M., or 7:30 P.M.

Whole Number of Sitzings, 454. Whole Number of Free Sitzings, 54.

A Sunday School Building.

A Chapel. Sitzings in Chapel, 80.

A Rectory.

**FINANCIAL EXHIBIT.****INCOME.**

Holy Communion Alms, \$197 45; Pew Rents, \$631 50; Offerings at Services, \$155 54; Sunday School Offerings, \$77 11; Subscriptions and Donations, \$455 94; All other Sources, \$688 39; Total Income, \$2,205 93. Deficit in Current Expenses, \$243 63.

Total Income from all sources. . . . . \$2,449 56

**EXPENDITURES.**

PAROCHIAL OBJECTS Alms and Donations for Charitable Purposes, \$204 40. Sunday School \$32 15. Repairs and Improvements on Church Property, \$4 35. Other Expenses, including all Salaries, \$1,810 26; Increase in Endowment Fund, \$155 25.

Total for Parochial Objects. . . . . \$2,206 51

**DIOCESAN OBJECTS :** Salary of the Bishop, assessment, \$12 00; Diocesan Fund, \$15 00; Diocesan Missions, \$7 83; Church Charity Foundation of Long Island: Orphan House, \$11 02; St. John's Hospital, \$15 48; Nassau Hospital, \$5 48.

Total for Diocesan Objects . . . . . \$66 81

**GENERAL OBJECTS:** Domestic Missions, \$18 86; Foreign Missions, \$18 86; Woman's Auxiliary to Board of Missions, \$33 00; American Church Building Fund Commission, \$34 51; Theological Education, \$10 00.

Total for General Objects . . . . . \$115 23

Various Balances on hand . . . . . 61 01

Total Expenditures for all Objects . . . . . \$2,449 56

## MERRICK.

### Church of the Redeemer.

THE REV. JOHN WILLIAM BARKER, *Rector*,

Merrick.

#### Churchwardens.

H. H. CAMMANN,

P. R. JENNINGS.

#### Vestrymen.

C. N. KENT

B. H. SEAMAN,

E. C. CAMMANN,

C. W. WELWOOD,

WILLIAM HEWLETT,

F. S. MILLER.

ARTHUR WELWOOD,

R. P. KENT,

*Clerk*, Mr. P. R. JENNINGS, Merrick.

*Treas.*, Mr. R. P. KENT, Merrick.

Families, 26. Whole Number of Baptized Persons, 75. Baptisms: Children, 2. Confirmations, 25. Burials, 1. Communicants: Died, 2; Present Number, 55. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, Male, 1; Female, 5; Total, 6. Pupils: Male, 12; Female, 18; Total, 30. Public

**Catechetical Instruction :** Every Sunday. **Industrial School:** Teachers, 2; Pupils, 18. **Other Parochial Institutions:** Altar Society.

Holy Communion, (including Private Celebrations), 35 times.

Sunday Services during the year, 85 times with sermons, 45 times without. Holy Day Services during the year, all Saint's Days. Week Day Services during the year, 2 each week in Lent. Sunday Services, 7:30 A.M., 11 A.M. and 7:30 P.M.; Holy Day Services, 7:30 A.M.

Whole Number of Church Sitzings, 200. Whole Number of Free Sitzings, 200.

A Parish Building. Parish House is used for Sunday School.

Small Mission, no building.

A Rectory.

Amount of Indebtedness on Church Property, \$350 00.

## FINANCIAL EXHIBIT.

### INCOME.

Holy Communion Alms, \$8 15; Offerings at Services, \$1,003 80; Sunday School Offerings, \$17 92; Subscriptions and Donations, \$834 91; All other Sources, \$263 74.

Total Income from all sources . . . . . \$2,128 52

### EXPENDITURES.

**PAROCHIAL OBJECTS :** Sunday School, \$5 00 ; Industrial School, \$34 54; Repairs and Improvements on Church Property, \$121 00 ; Payment of Debts, \$550 00; Other Expenses Including all Salaries, \$1,341 53; Altar Society, \$15 54; Coloured Mission, \$10 00.

Total for Parochial Objects . . . . . \$2,077 61

**DIOCESAN OBJECTS:** Salary of the Bishop, assessment, \$19 79; Diocesan Fund, \$15 00; Diocesan Missions, \$15 00; Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$5 00; Church Charity Foundation of Long Island, \$14 21.

Total for Diocesan Objects . . . . . \$69 00

**GENERAL OBJECTS:** Domestic Missions, \$20 00; Foreign Missions, \$5 00; Jewish Missions, \$1 50; Woman's Auxiliary to Board of Missions, \$0 15.

Total for General Objects . . . . . \$32 65

Balance on hand . . . . . 55 13

Total Expenditures for all Objects . . . . . \$2,179 26

This report, as to number of baptized persons, communicants, confirmations, services, etc., etc., includes a small coloured mission which the parish maintains.

---

**MINEOLA.**

**Church of the Nativity.**

(CATHEDRAL MISSION.)

THE REV. CANON BRYAN, *Priest-in-Charge*,  
The Cathedral, Garden City.

MR. R. FARRELL DUFFIELD, *Lay Reader*,  
HOLLIS.

*Clerk*, MR. J. C. VANDERVEER, M.D., Mineola.

*Treas.*, MR. GEORGE M. REES, Mineola.

Families, 32. Whole Number of Baptized Persons, 76. Baptisms: Children, 7. Confirmations, 5. Communicants: Present Number, 33. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, Male, 2. Female, 3; Total, 5. Pupils: Male, 18; Female, 18; Total, 36. Public Catechetical Instruction: 10 times. Other Parochial Institutions: Church Committee and Women's Guild.

Sunday Services during the year, 17 times. Sunday Services, 10:45 A.M., and 7:30 P.M.

Whole Number of Sitzings, 100. Sitzings Free.

No Indebtedness on Church Property.

**FINANCIAL EXHIBIT.**

**INCOME.**

Offerings at Services, \$55 58; Sunday School Offerings, \$1 24.  
Total Income from all sources . . . . . \$56 82

*Diocese of Long Island.***EXPENDITURES.**

PAROCHIAL OBJECTS: Other Expenses, including all Salaries, \$22 45.	
Total for Parochial Objects . . . . .	\$22 45
Balance on hand . . . . .	34 37
	<hr/>
Total Expenditures for all Objects . . . . .	\$56 82

This Mission was inaugurated by the Cathedral on Quinquagesima Sunday, February 12th, 1899; therefore the above report covers a period of only three months. From the beginning of the work it has been favorably received by the people, as the large congregations on Sunday evenings show. A tract of land, well situated in the village, has been deeded to the Bishop of the Diocese, for this Mission, by Miss Evelina Wood and Miss Maria Wood. It is situated on the corner and its dimensions are 250 x 150 feet.

---

**MORRIS PARK.**
**All Saints' Mission.**

THE REV. GEORGE WILLIAM DAVENPORT, *Missionary*,  
Richmond Hill.

Mr. CHAS. HENRY WEBB, *Lay Reader*,  
General Theological Seminary, New York.

*Treas.*, Mr. WM. E. STECHER, Morris Park.

Families, 26. Whole Number of Baptized Persons, 69. Communicants: Present Number, 29. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, Male, 2; Female, 4; Total, 6. Pupils: Male, 21; Female, 29; Total, 50. Public Catechetical Instruction, Weekly. Other Parochial Institutions: St. Helena's Guild.

Holy Communion, 11 times.

Sunday Services during the year, 57 times. Holy Day Services during the year, 3 times. Week Day Services during the year, 51

times. Sunday Services, 10:30 A.M., and 4:30 P.M., Second Sunday, Holy Communion at 10 A.M. Holy Day Services, 8 P.M. Other Week Day Services, 8 P.M., every Friday.

Whole Number of Sitzings, 60, (store rented for Church.)

No Indebtedness on Church Property.

### FINANCIAL EXHIBIT.

#### INCOME.

Offerings at Services, \$250 84; Subscriptions and Donations, \$257 49; All other Sources, \$50 25.

Total Income from all sources . . . . . \$558 58

#### EXPENDITURES.

PAROCHIAL OBJECTS: Repairs and Improvements on Church Property, \$50 25; Expenses, including rent, etc., \$175 04; Added to Building Fund, \$320 36.

Total for Parochial Objects . . . . . \$545 65

GENERAL OBJECTS: Board of Missions, P. E. Church, U. S., \$10 00

Total for General Objects . . . . . \$10 00

Balance on hand . . . . . 2 93

Total Expenditures for all Objects . . . . . \$558 58

---

### *MASPETH.*

**St. Saviour's Church.**

*(No Report.)*

---

### *OZONE PARK.*

**Church of the Epiphany.**

THE REV. WILMER PARKE BIRD, *Priest-in-Charge,*  
Garden City.

MR. ROBERT PHILIP KREITLER, *Lay Reader,*  
Ozone Park.



*Church Committee.*

[UNDER BISHOP'S APPOINTMENT].

WILLIAM J. KAY,  
LOUIS P. ELDREDGE,  
JAMES FULLER,  
HARRY G. MILES,

JAMES H. GRIEVE,  
HENRY L. VAN WICKLEN,  
H. ALBERT MÜLLER,  
HARRY PICKUP.

Families, 90. Whole Number of Baptized Persons, 300. Baptisms. Children, 3. Confirmations, 7. Burials, 4. Communicants: Died, 1; Present Number, 120. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, Male, 4; Female, 11; Total, 15. Pupils: Male, 40; Female, 65; Total, 105. Public Catechetical Instruction, Monthly. Other Parochial Institutions: Church Committee; Epiphany Guild, [Women]; S. Mary's Altar Guild; Brotherhood of S. Andrew, Senior and Junior Orders; Ergetai; Boys' Brigade; Epiphany Parish House, [Incorporated].

Holy Communion, Private Monthly and on great Festivals.

Sunday Services during the year, 98 times. Holy Day Services during the year, 10 times. Week Day Services during the year, 23 times. Sunday Services, Morning Prayer, 10:30 A.M.; Sunday School, 2:30 P.M.; Evensong, 7:30 P.M. Holy Day Services, 9 A.M. and 8 P.M. Other Week Day Services, 8 A.M.

Number of Church Sitzings, 175.

A Parish Building.

Amount of Indebtedness on Church Property, For Parish House, \$1,400 00.

## FINANCIAL EXHIBIT.

## INCOME.

Offerings at Services, \$141 56; Sunday School Offerings, \$178 65; Subscriptions and Donations, \$516 28; All other Sources, \$175 74; Parish House Fund; Donations and Offerings, \$508 24.

Total Income from all sources . . . . . \$1,520 47

## EXPENDITURES.

PAROCHIAL OBJECTS: Alms and Donations for Charitable Purposes, \$1 00 Sunday School, \$170 65; Repairs and Improvements on Church

**Property, \$49 46; Other Expenses, including all Salaries, \$755 67; Expenses of Parish House Fund; for Bonds, etc., \$453 38.**

Total for Parochial Objects..... \$1,434 16

**DIOCESAN OBJECTS:** Diocesan Missions, \$5 00; Church Charity Foundation of Long Island, \$5 00.

Total for Diocesan Objects..... \$10 00

**GENERAL OBJECTS:** Foreign Missions, \$2 00.

Total for General Objects..... \$2 00

Balance on hand..... 74 31

Total Expenditures for all Objects..... \$1,520 47

---

**ELMHURST, (Newtown).**

**St. James' Church.**

*(No Report.)*

---

**OYSTER BAY.**

**Christ Church.**

**THE REV. HENRY HOMER WASHBURN, Rector,**  
Oyster Bay.

*Churchwardens.*

**JOHN A. WEEKES,**

**E. M. TOWNSEND, JR.**

*Vestrymen.*

**FRANCIS T. UNDERHILL,**

**SAMUEL T. W. FLEET,**

**WILLIAM J. YOUNGS,**

**W. EMLÉN ROOSEVELT,**

**CHARLES E. ROGERS,**

**FRANK R. SPICER,**

**STANLEY W. DEXTER,**

**JEROME B. JOHNSON.**

*Clerk and Treas.,* Mr. E. M. TOWNSEND, JR., 345 Broadway,  
N. Y., in Summer, Oyster Bay, L. I.

Families, 122. Whole Number of Baptized Persons, 420. Baptisms: Children, 13; Adults, 3; Total, 16. Marriages, 3. Burials, 7. Communicants: Died, 4; Present Number, 221. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, Male, 5; Female, 11; Total, 16. Pupils: Male, 58; Female, 72; Total, 130. Public Catechetical Instruction, 33 times. Other Parochial Institutions: Parish Guild; St. Hilda Chapter of Guild; Brotherhood of St. Andrew; Daughters of the King; Band of Young Crusaders; Men's Athletic Club; Women's Athletic Club.

Holy Communion, (including Private Celebrations), 58 times.

Sunday Services during the year, 144 times Church, and 52 times Sunday School. Holy Day Services during the year, 11 times. Week Day Services during the year, 42 times. Sunday Services, 8 A.M., 11 A.M., 2:30 P.M., and 7:30 P.M. Holy Day Services, 8 A.M., and 10 A.M. Other Week Day Services, 7:30 P.M.

Number of Church Sitzings, 344. Number of Free Church Sitzings, 50. Number of Rented Sitzings, 294.

A Parish Building.

A Rectory.

No Indebtedness on Church Property.

## FINANCIAL EXHIBIT.

### INCOME.

Holy Communion Alms, \$72 00; Pew Rents, \$1,742 50; Offerings at Services, \$677 07; Sunday School Offerings, \$67 26; Subscriptions and Donations, \$185 00; Income from Endowment, \$427 69.

Total Income from all sources..... \$3,171 52

### EXPENDITURES.

PAROCHIAL OBJECTS: Alms and Donations for Charitable Purposes, \$72 00; Sunday School, \$162 70; Repairs and Improvements on Church Property, \$33 85; Other Expenses, including all Salaries, \$2,047 53.

Total for Parochial Objects..... \$2,316 08

DIOCESAN OBJECTS: Salary of the Bishop, assessment, \$28 00; Diocesan Fund, \$21 00; Diocesan Missions, \$7 00; Church Charity Foundation of Long Island, \$58 02.

Total for Diocesan Objects..... \$114 02

**GENERAL OBJECTS:** Board of Missions, P. E. Church, U. S., \$18 00;  
Domestic Missions, \$8 00.

Total for General Objects . . . . .	\$26 00
Balance on hand . . . . .	715 42
Total Expenditures for all Objects . . . . .	\$3,171 52

---

**PORT WASHINGTON.**

**St. Stephen's Chapel.**

**THE REV. CHARLES L. NEWBOLD, *Rector,***

**Manhasset.**

**Number of Families, 16. Whole Number of Baptized Persons, 70.**  
**Baptisms :** Children, 3. Confirmations, 1. Communicants : Present  
**Number, 14. Sunday School :** Officers and Teachers, Male, 2; Female, 4;  
**Total, 6. Pupils:** Male, 16; Female, 24; Total, 40.

**Holy Communion, 4 times.**

**Divine Services:** On Sundays, 52 times. Holy Days, 2 times. Week  
Days, 6 times. Sundays, at 3:30 P.M. Holy Days, 7:30 P.M. Week  
Days, 7:30 P.M.

**Number of Chapel Sitzings, 80. Number of Free Sitzings, 80.**

**Amount of Indebtedness on Church Property, \$500 00.**

**FINANCIAL EXHIBIT.**

**INCOME.**

Total Income from all sources . . . . .	\$214 32
---	----------

**EXPENDITURES.**

**PAROCHIAL OBJECTS:** Expenses, including all Salaries, \$159 63;  
**Towards Sinking Fund to pay off Mortgage, \$11 75.**

Total for Parochial Objects . . . . .	\$171 38
---------------------------------------	----------

**DIOCESAN OBJECTS:** Church Charity Foundation of Long Island:  
**Orphan House, \$4 28; St. John's Hospital, \$0.62; Nassau Hospital, \$0.63.**

Total for Diocesan Objects . . . . .	\$5 53
--------------------------------------	--------

GENERAL OBJECTS: Domestic Missions, \$5 42; Foreign Missions, \$5 42; Jewish Missions, \$0.16.

Total for General Objects.....	\$11 00
Balance on hand.....	26 41
Total Expenditures for all Objects....	<u>\$214 32</u>

The history of St. Stephen's Chapel, which makes a separate report for the first time in the Convention Journal, is in brief as follows:

A Sunday School was gathered in the Fall of 1891 at the house of Mrs. Dr. D. P. Wyson. In February, 1892, a room was hired and Sunday School and Evening Service were regularly maintained under the direction of the Rector of Christ Church, Manhasset. In January, 1895, two lots costing \$650 were purchased for a building site. In August, 1896, a neat frame Chapel was built, furnished and occupied. About \$1,200 was expended which included \$500 raised on mortgage. A sinking fund to meet this debt was at once started which has slowly grown to \$67.

The property is held in trust by the Corporation of Christ Church, Manhasset, and there is no legal corporation of the Chapel.

---

## QUEENS.

### St. Joseph's Church.

THE REV. G. WHARTON McMULLIN, *Minister-in-Charge*,  
Queens.

MR. WILLIAM BRADDON, *Lay Reader*,  
Queens.

#### *Committee.*

WILLIAM CALLISTER, CHARLES RODMAN, Jr., M. I. JEWELL.  
CHARLES F. PARNELL, WILLIAM BRADDON,  
NAMES: Mr. CHARLES RODMAN, Jr., Queens.  
NAMES: CHARLES E. PARNELL, Floral Park.

**Families, 46. Whole Number of Baptized Persons, 154. Baptisms:** Children, 7; Adults, 3; Total, 10. **Confirmations, 11. Burials, 4. Communicants:** Present Number, 78. **Sunday School:** Officers and Teachers, Male, 4; Female, 6; Total, 10. **Pupils:** Male, 37; Female, 44; Total, 81. **Public Catechetical Instruction, 7 times. Other Parochial Institutions:** Church Committee, meets first Monday in months of January, March, May, July, September and November; St. Mary's Guild, meets the second and fourth Wednesday in each month; The Brotherhood of St. Andrew, meets the second Monday in each month.

**Holy Communion, (including Private Celebrations,) 41 times.**

**Sunday Services during the year, 126 times. Holy Day Services during the year, 26 times. Week Day Services during the year, 103 times. Sunday Services, 7.30 and 10.30 A.M. and 4 P.M., except second Sunday, when 10.30 A.M., 3 and 4 P.M. Holy Day Services, 9.30 A.M. Other Week Day Services, 4 or 7.30 P.M.**

**Whole Number of Sitzings, 120. Whole Number of Free Sitzings, all. A room under Church used as a Sunday School.**

**Amount of Indebtedness on Church Property, \$1,700 00.**

## FINANCIAL EXHIBIT.

### INCOME.

**Offerings at Services, \$120 82; Sunday School Offerings, \$37 96; Subscriptions and Donations, \$482 56; All other Sources, \$140 88.**

**Total Income from all sources..... \$782 22**

### EXPENDITURES.

**PAROCHIAL OBJECTS:** Sunday School, \$33 19; Payment of Debts, \$100 00; Other Expenses, including all Salaries, \$588 44.

**Total for Parochial Objects..... \$721 63**

**DIOCESAN OBJECTS:** Diocesan Missions, \$4 05; Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$1 25.

**Total for Diocesan Objects..... \$5 30**

**GENERAL OBJECTS:** Board of Missions, P. E. Church, U. S., \$11 00; Home Missions to Coloured People, \$2 51; Jewish Missions, \$4 89.

**Total for General Objects..... \$18 40**

**Balance on hand..... 36 99**

**Total Expenditures for all Objects..... \$745 23**

The Mission was put under the care of the Rev. G. Wharton McMullin, on September 16th, 1898, and the Very Rev. Samuel Cox, D.D., Dean of the Cathedral, has the oversight.

It is contemplated to build a Rectory in the near future, towards which about \$500 has been raised.

## ***RAVENSWOOD.***

### **St. Thomas' Church.**

THE REV. W. H. WEEKS, *Rector*,  
53 Webster Avenue, Long Island City.

#### *Churchwardens.*

WILLIAM W. WRIGHT,

E. V. MACLEAN.

#### *Vestrymen.*

HENRY DUCKER,

CHARLES SANDERSON,

HARRY T. WEEKS.

H. S. FINCKE,

JACOB WRIGHT,

*Clerk*, Mr. HENRY DUCKER, 336 Hamilton Street.

*Treas.*, Mr. H. S. FINCKE, Ph.G., Ravenswood.

Families, 40. Whole Number of Baptized Persons, about 200. Baptisms: Children, 16. Confirmations, 7. Marriages, 9. Burials, 14. Communicants: Left, 8; Present Number, 52. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, Male, 5; Female, 7; Total, 12. Pupils: Male, 40; Female, 60; Total, 100. Public Catechetical Instruction: 40 times. Other Parochial Institutions: Knights of Temperance; Girls' Friendly Society.

Holy Communion, 12 times.

Sunday Services during the year, 102 times. Holy Day Services during the year, all High Festivals. Week Day Services during the year, about 40 times. Sunday Services, 11 A.M. and 7.45 P.M. Holy Day Services, 8 P.M. Other Week Day Services, 8 P.M.

Whole Number of Sitzings, 300. Whole Number of Free Sitzings, 100.

No Indebtedness on Church Property.

FINANCIAL EXHIBIT.

INCOME.

Holy Communion Alms, \$46 34; Offerings at Services, \$126 94; Sunday School Offerings, \$75 00; Subscriptions and Donations, \$499 66; All other Sources, \$300 00; Special from a Friend, \$6 21.  
Total Income from all sources ..... \$1,054 15

EXPENDITURES.

PAROCHIAL OBJECTS: Alms and Donations for Charitable Purposes, \$46 34; Sunday School, \$75 00; Payment of Debts, \$260 50; Other Expenses, including all Salaries, \$551 30.  
Total for Parochial Objects..... \$933 14

DIOCESAN OBJECTS: Salary of the Bishop, assessment, \$7 00; Diocesan Fund, \$3 50; Diocesan Missions, \$13 20; Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$3 12; Church Charity Foundation of Long Island, \$5 00.  
Total for Diocesan Objects..... \$31 82

GENERAL OBJECTS: Domestic Missions, \$2 00; Foreign Missions, \$9 00; Jewish Missions, \$3 60; American Church Building Fund Commission, \$6 21; St. Augustine's School, Raleigh, \$5 00; Red Cross Society, in Goods and Cash, \$40 00.  
Total for General Objects ..... \$65 81  
Balance on hand.... 23 38

Total Expenditures for all Objects..... \$1,030 77

We have a beautiful commodious two-story building, which was erected for Reading Room, Lecture Hall and Library. It is hampered by debt—the growth of several years. This offers an opportunity for the help of those who are specially interested in work among non-church going men and boys.

---

*RICHMOND HILL.*

**Church of the Resurrection.**

THE REV. GEORGE WILLIAM DAVENPORT, *Rector,*  
Richmond Hill.



*Churchwardens.*

GEORGE L. FOWLER,

HENRY VALK.

*Vestrymen.*

JAMES STOKES,

ALRICK H. MAN,

JAMES POST, Jr.,

HENRY WILLETT,

GEO. A. W. BROWN,

CHARLES S. DOWN.

*Clerk*, Mr. JAMES POST, Jr., Richmond Hill.*Treas.*, Mr. HENRY VALK, Richmond Hill.

Families, 115. Whole Number of Baptized Persons, 402. Baptisms: Children, 15. Confirmations, 18. Marriages, 3. Burials, 11. Communicants: Present Number, 162. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, Male, 2; Female, 10; Total, 12. Pupils: Male, 64; Female, 61; Total, 125. Public Catechetical Instruction, 42 times. Other Parochial Institutions: Brotherhood of St. Andrew; St. Mary's Guild; Junior Auxiliary; Young Ladies' Guild.

Holy Communion, (including Private Celebrations), 103 times.

Sunday Services during the year, 157 times. Holy Day Services during the year, 34 times. Week Day Services during the year, 79 times. Sunday Services, 8 and 11 A.M. and 8 P.M. Holy Day Services, 9 A.M. Other Week Day Services, 8 P.M., Fridays, and 5 P.M. daily during Lent.

Whole Number of Sitzings, 200. Whole Number of Free Sitzings, 200.

Town and choir room of new Church built so as to serve temporarily for Parish Building.

A Rectory.

Amount of Indebtedness on Church Property, \$4,775 00.

## FINANCIAL EXHIBIT.

## INCOME.

Holy Communion Alms, \$37 24; Offerings at Services, \$1,640 38; Sunday School Offerings, \$86 52; Subscriptions and Donations, \$1,033 04; All other Sources, \$1,246 59.

Total Income from all sources . . . . . \$4,043 77

**EXPENDITURES.**

**PAROCHIAL OBJECTS:** Alms and Donations for Charitable Purposes, \$103 79; Sunday School, \$106 77; Repairs and Improvements on Church Property, \$307 83; Payment of Debts, \$698 38; Other Expenses, including all Salaries, \$2,304 28.

Total for Parochial Objects..... \$3,521 05

**DIOCESAN OBJECTS:** Salary of the Bishop, assessment, \$18 64; Diocesan Fund, \$15 00; Diocesan Missions, \$42 79; Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$9 84; Church Charity Foundation of Long Island, \$25 30; Orphan House, Boxes, etc., \$22 00; House of S. Giles' the Cripple, Box, \$6 75; Church Charity Foundation, (Boxes,) \$67 40; Christian Helpers, \$5 00.

Total for Diocesan Objects..... \$212 72

**GENERAL OBJECTS:** Board of Missions, P. E. Church, U. S., \$52 25; Jewish Missions, \$8 00; Woman's Auxiliary to Board of Missions, \$51 00; American Church Building Fund Commission, \$3 75; Mission work in the Army, \$10 00; Box to Clergyman in Tennessee, \$85 00.

Total for General Objects..... \$210 00

Balance on hand..... 100 00

Total Expenditures for all Objects..... \$4,043 77

---

**ROCKAWAY.**

**Trinity Church.**

**THE REV. THOMAS W. MARTIN, Rector,**

Hewletts.

*Churchwardens.*

**GEORGE T. HEWLETT,**

**JOSEPH S. WRIGHT.**

*Vestrymen.*

FRANK H. WEYANT, THOMAS JOHNSON, GEORGE T. SPRAGUE,  
 DEVINE HEWLETT, GILBERT BALDWIN, BENJAMIN C. VANDEWATER.  
 ALFRED C. HEWLETT, THEODORE A. GAUNTT,  
*Clerk*, Mr. ALFRED C. HEWLETT, Hewletts.  
*Treas.*, Mr. FRANK H. WEYANT, Hewletts.

Families, 81. Baptisms: Children, 16; Adults, 1; Total, 17. Marriages, 3. Burials, 12. Communicants, Died, 4; Present Number, 142. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, Male, 1; Female, 9; Total, 10. Pupils, Male, 71; Female, 81; Total, 152. Public Catechetical Instruction, 6 times. Other Parochial Institutions: Society of Mercy; St. Agnes' Guild.

Holy Communion, (including Private Celebrations,) 17 times.

Sunday Services during the year, 104 times. Holy Day Services during the year, 14 times. Week Day Services during the year, 22 times. Sunday Services, 11 A.M., 7 and 7:30 P.M. Holy Day Services, 10 A.M., 7:30 P.M.; Other Week Day Services, 10 A.M., 4 and 7:30 P.M.

Number of Church Sitzings, 400. Number of Free Sitzings, 400.

Sunday School Building.

A Rectory.

No Indebtedness on Church Property.

## FINANCIAL EXHIBIT.

## .INCOME.

Holy Communion Alms, \$67 07; Offerings at Services, \$510 49;  
 Sunday School Offerings, \$71 35; Subscriptions and Donations, \$195 52;  
 All other Sources, \$5,623 13.

Total Income from all sources..... \$6,467 56

## EXPENDITURES.

PAROCHIAL OBJECTS: Alms and Donations for Charitable Purposes, \$263 87; Sunday School, \$228 14; Repairs and Improvements on Church Property, \$380 42; Payment of Debts, \$810 00; Other Expenses, including all Salaries, \$4,057 24.

Total for Parochial Objects..... \$5,739 67

**DIOCESAN OBJECTS:** Salary of the Bishop, assessment, \$36 00; Diocesan Fund, \$27 00; Diocesan Missions, \$105 98; Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$37 00; Church Charity Foundation of Long Island, \$125 00; St. John's Hospital, \$41 50; Bible Reader, \$20 00.

Total for Diocesan Objects.....:..... \$392 48

**GENERAL OBJECTS:** N. Y. Bible and Common Prayer Book Society, \$7 28; Board of Missions, P. E. Church, U.S., Lenten Offering from Sunday School, \$31 26; Domestic Missions, \$40 14; Foreign Missions, \$36 39; Jewish Missions, \$10 52; Woman's Auxiliary to Board of Missions, \$34 02; Red Cross Society, \$30 00; Syrians, \$8 00.

Total for General Objects..... \$197 61

Total Expenditures for all Objects..... \$6,467 56

Balance on hand..... \$137 80

## **ROCKVILLE CENTRE.**

### **Church of the Ascension.**

(CATHEDRAL MISSION.)

**THE REV. WM. E. NIES, *Priest-in-Charge,***

**Rockville Centre.**

**Families**, about 67. **Baptisms:** Children, 2; Adults, 1; Total, 3. **Confirmations**, 11. **Burials**, 7. **Communicants:** Died, 1; Present Number, 89. **Sunday School:** Officers and Teachers, Male, 2; Female, 8; Total, 10. **Pupils**, Male, 28; Female, 50; Total, 78. **Public Catechetical Instruction**, 16 times. **Other Parochial Institutions:** Ascension Guild, consisting of **Parochial Branch;** **Missionary Branch;** **Embroidery Class Branch,** **Chancel Branch;** **Children's Sewing Class.**

**Holy Communion**, (including Private Celebrations), 47 times.

**Divine Services:** on Sundays during year, 104 times. **Holy Days**, 5 times. **Week Days** 11 times. **Sundays**, 11 A.M. and 7:45 P.M., on third Sundays, Celebration, at 8 A.M. **Holy Days**, 10 A.M. and 8 P.M. **Other Week Day Services**, 10 A.M. and 8 P.M.

**Whole Number of Sitzings**, 212. **Number of Free Sitzings**, 212.

**A Rectory.**

**Amount of Indebtedness on Church Property**, \$1,349 00.

## FINANCIAL EXHIBIT.

## INCOME.

Holy Communion Alms, \$12 00; Offerings at Services, \$883 94; Sunday School Offerings, \$112 73; Subscriptions and Donations, \$195 35; Earned by Working Societies, \$624 25; Missionary Grant from Cathedral of the Incarnation, \$224 00.

Total Income from all sources . . . . . \$2,052 27

PAROCHIAL OBJECTS: Alms and Donations for Charitable Purposes, \$12 00; Sunday School, \$112 73; Repairs and Improvements on Church Property, \$101 00; Payment of Debts, \$524 00; Other Expenses, including all Salaries, \$1,257 51.

Total for Parochial Objects . . . . . \$2,007 24

DIOCESAN OBJECTS: Diocesan Missions, \$12 96; Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$2 00; Church Charity Foundation of Long Island, \$7 00; House of S. Giles the Cripple, \$3 92.

Total for Diocesan Objects . . . . . \$25 88

GENERAL OBJECTS: Board of Missions, P. E. Church, U. S., \$10 00; Jewish Missions, \$2 00; Woman's Auxiliary to Board of Missions, \$3 00; United Offering (Woman's Auxiliary,) \$4 15.

Total for General Objects . . . . . \$19 15 .

Total Expenditures for all Objects . . . . \$2,052 27

---

*ROSLYN.*

## Trinity Church.

THE REV. ISAAC PECK, *Minister-in-Charge,*

Roslyn.

*Treas.*, Mr. H. M. W. EASTMAN, Roslyn.

Families, 80. Whole Number of Baptized Persons, 268. Baptisms: Children, 14; Adults, 1; Total, 15. Marriage, 1. Burials, 7. Communicants; Died, 1; Present Number, 83. Sunday School: Officers

and Teachers, Male, 3; Female, 9; Total, 12. Pupils, Male, 52; Female, 56; Total, 108. Public Catechetical Instruction: Weekly. Other Parochial Institutions: St. Martha's Guild; St. Andrew's Guild; The Acorn Society; Guild of the Holy Cross.

Holy Communion, (including Private Celebrations,) 37 times.

Sunday Services during the year, 115 times. Holy Day Services during the year, 27 times. Week Day Services during the year, 21 times. Sunday Services, 10:30 A.M., 4 P.M., winter; 8 P.M., summer. Holy Day Services, 10 A.M. Week Day Services, 10 A.M., 4 or 8 P.M.

Whole Number of Church Sitzings, 180. Whole Number of Free Sitzings, 120. Number of Rented Sitzings, 60.

A Chapel. Number of Sitzings in Chapel, 40.

A Rectory.

No Indebtedness on Church Property.

#### FINANCIAL EXHIBIT.

##### INCOME.

Holy Communion Alms, \$59 41; Pew Rents, \$120 00; Offerings at Services, \$369 14; Sunday School Offerings, \$235 21; Subscriptions and Donations, \$15 00; All other sources, \$1,703 23.

Total Income from all sources. . . . . \$2,501 99

##### EXPENDITURES.

PAROCHIAL OBJECTS: Alms and Donations for Charitable Purposes, \$59 41; Sunday School, \$193 59; Repairs and Improvements on Church Property, \$806 12; Other Expenses, including all Salaries, \$1,280 92.

Total for Parochial Objects. . . . . \$2,340 04

DIOCESAN OBJECTS: Salary of the Bishop, assessment, \$10 00; Diocesan Fund, \$5 00; Diocesan Missions, \$12 00; Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$4 45; Church Charity Foundation of Long Island, \$6 92; Home for the Aged, \$1 00; Orphan House, \$1 00; St. John's Hospital, \$5 00; Home for the Blind, \$1 00; St. Phebe's Mission, \$1 00; House of S. Giles the Cripple, \$1 00; St. Martha's Sanitarium, \$1 00; Deaf Mute Missions, \$2 00; Barrel to Church Charity Foundation, \$6 00.

Total for Diocesan Objects. . . . . \$57 37

GENERAL OBJECTS: N. Y. Bible and Common Prayer Book Society, \$1 00; Domestic Missions, \$8 75; Foreign Missions, \$8 75; Jewish Missions, \$3 81; Woman's Auxiliary to Board of Missions, \$2 00; Widows

and Orphans of Clergymen, \$4 45; General Missions, through Sunday School, \$42 62; Coloured Missions, Virginia, box, \$30 20; Coloured Missions, Virginia, \$3 00.

Total for General Objects . . . . . \$104 58

Total Expenditures for all Objects . . . . \$2,501 99

The addition, doubling the size of the Rectory, is finished and paid for. The old building has been sheathed, shingled and painted to match the new, and the interior has been altered, remodeled, renovated and greatly improved. A piazza, across the entire front, will soon satisfactorily complete the Rectory work.

A set of beautifully embroidered Altar-linen was given by a Communicant, as a Memorial, on Easter Day.

---

### *SEA CLIFF.*

#### **St. Luke's Church.**

**THE REV. GEO. C. GROVES, *Rector,***

Sea Cliff.

#### *Churchwardens.*

**WILLIAM L. HIND,**

**HON. TOWNSEND SCUDDER.**

#### *Vestrymen.*

**WILLIAM ARMHEIN,**

**JOHN W. WOOD,**

**CHARLES CONNOR.**

**JOHN MULLER.**

*Clerk.* Mr. JOHN MULLER, Sea Cliff.

*Treas.* Mr. E. P. FLOYD-JONES, 45 Cedar Street, N. Y.

**Families, 89. Whole Number of Baptized Persons, 250. Baptisms:** Children, 0; Adults, 5; Total, 14. **Confirmations, 20. Burials, 8. Communicants:** Died, 1; Present Number, 114. **Sunday School:** Officers and Teachers, Male, 2; Female, 5; Total, 7. **Pupils, Male, 27; Female, 57, Total, 84. Public Catechetical Instruction: 12 times. Other Parochial Institutions:** St. Luke's Guild; St. Luke's Club; Daughters of the King; Altar Committee.

**Holy Communion**, (including Private Celebrations), 34 times.

**Sunday Services** during the year, 100 times. **Holy Day Services** during the year, 9 times. **Week Day Services** during the year, 68 times. **Sunday Services**, at 8 A.M., 10 or 10:30 A.M., and 7 or 7:45 P.M. **Holy Days** at 7 or 10 A.M. **Other Week Day Services**, 7:30 or 7:45 P.M.

**Number of Church Sitzings**, 144. **Number of Free Sitzings**, 144.

**Have a building leased for a Parish Building.**

**Have a building leased for a Sunday School.**

**House leased for a Rectory.**

**No Indebtedness on Church Property.**

## FINANCIAL EXHIBIT.

### INCOME.

**Holy Communion Alms**, \$95 72; **Offerings at Services**, \$2,188 80; **Sunday School**, \$89 92; **Subscriptions and Donations**, \$1,167 50; **All other Sources**, \$1,191 18.

Total Income from all sources . . . . . \$4,733 12

### EXPENDITURES.

**PAROCHIAL OBJECTS**: **Alms and Donations for Charitable Purposes**, \$92 61; **Sunday School**, \$91 51; **Repairs and Improvements on Church Property**, \$116 34; **Payment of Debts**, \$1,548 88; **Other Expenses, including all Salaries**, \$1,723 22.

Total for Parochial Objects . . . . . \$3,572 56

**DIOCESAN OBJECTS**: **Salary of the Bishop, assessment**, \$19 00; **Diocesan Fund**, \$14 25; **Diocesan Missions**, \$28 00; **Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergy**, \$14 81; **Church Charity Foundation of Long Island**, \$13 00.

Total for Diocesan Objects . . . . . \$89 06

**GENERAL OBJECTS**: **Board of Missions, P. E. Church, U. S.**, \$34 75; **Widows and Orphans of Clergymen**, \$14 81; **Relief Corps of 71st Reg't, N. Y.**, \$75 53.

Total for General Objects . . . . . \$125 09

Balance on hand . . . . . 946 41

Total Expenditures for all Objects . . . . . \$4,733 12



**SEAFORD.****St. Michael's and All Angels' Church.***No Priest in Charge at Present.**Treas., Mr. HENRY H. GRAEF, Seaford.*

Families, 41. Whole Number of Baptized Persons, 137. Baptisms: Children, 6; Adults, 1; Total, 7. Confirmations, 4. Burials, 2. Communicants: Present Number, 27. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, Male, 1; Female, 2; Total, 3. Pupils, Male, 10; Female, 15; Total, 25. Public Catechetical Instruction: Every Sunday.

Holy Communion, (including Private Celebrations,) Every Sunday, Holy Days and Saints' Days.

Sunday Services during the year, 220 times. Holy Day Service, during the year, 21 times. Week Day Services during the year, 63 times. Sunday Services, 7:30 and 11 A.M., 3:00 and 7:30 P.M. Holy Day Services, 7:30 and 9 A.M., 5 P.M. Other Week Day Services, 9 A.M. and 5 P.M.

Whole Number of Sitzings, 150. Sitzings Free.

A Guild House.

Sunday School, Guild House used for that purpose.

A Rectory.

Amount of Indebtedness on Church Property, \$2,500 00, on Rectory.

**FINANCIAL EXHIBIT.****INCOME.**

Holy Communion Alms, \$19 10; Offerings at Services, \$181 17; Sunday School Offerings, \$18 20; Subscriptions by Envelope, \$109 40; Appropriation from Archdeaconry of Nassau and Queens Counties, \$250 00; All other Sources, \$141 42.

Total Income from all sources . . . . . \$719 29

**EXPENDITURES.**

PAROCHIAL OBJECTS: Alms and Donations for Charitable Purposes, \$19 10; Sunday School, \$18 20; Repairs and Improvements on Church Property, \$8 19; Payment of Debts, Interest on Rectory Mortgage, \$62 50; Other Expenses, including all Salaries, \$609 63.

Total for Parochial Objects . . . . . \$717 62

**DIOCESAN OBJECTS:** Diocesan Missions, \$1 67.

Total for Diocesan Objects..... \$1 67

Total Expenditures for all Objects..... \$719 29

There is a movement under way to increase the Sinking Fund for debt on Rectory, at present amounting to \$244 75, which promises good results.

---

***SOUTH OYSTER BAY.***

**Grace Church.**

**THE REV. WILLIAM WILEY, *Rector,***

**Seaford.**

***Churchwardens.***

**ELBERT FLOYD-JONES,**

**CHARLES A. WELWOOD.**

***Vestrymen.***

**ELBERT B. FLOYD-JONES,**

**WILLIAM FLOYD-JONES,**

**COLEMAN G. WILLIAMS,**

**DELANCEY FLOYD-JONES,**

**WILLIAM ROBISON,**

**ROBERT REDHEAD,**

**WILLIAM M. POLK,**

**EDWARD H. FLOYD-JONES.**

***Clerk,*** Mr. ROBERT B. FLOYD-JONES, Seaford.

***Treas.,*** Mr. WILLIAM FLOYD-JONES, Drexel Building, N. Y.

**Families, 54. Whole Number of Baptized Persons, 160. Baptisms: Children, 4; Adults, 1; Total, 5. Confirmations, 9. Marriages, 2. Burials, 6. Communicants: Died, 2; Present Number, 82. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, Male, 3; Female, 7; Total, 10. Pupils, Male, 43; Female, 39; Total, 82. Public Catechetical Instruction, 15 times. Other Parochial Institutions: Grace Church Guild; Chapel Guild, and Young People's Club.**

**Holy Communion, (including Private Celebrations), 68 times.**

**Sunday Services during the year, 148 times. Holy Day Services during the year, 30 times. Week Day Services during the year, 52 times.**

Sunday Services, 7:30, 9:30 and 11 A.M., and 3:15 P.M. Holy Day Services, 7:30 A.M and 8 P.M. Other Week Day Services, 9 A.M., and 8 P.M.

Number of Church Sitzings, 215. Number of Free Sitzings, 145. Number of Rented Sitzings, 70.

A Parish Building.

Sunday School Building.

A Chapel. Sitzings in Chapel, 125.

A Rectory.

No Indebtedness on Church Property.

### FINANCIAL EXHIBIT.

#### INCOME.

Pew Rents, \$790 00; Offerings at Services, \$748 05; Sunday School Offerings, \$42 95; All other Sources, \$152 47.

Total Income from all sources . . . . . \$1,733 47

#### EXPENDITURES.

PAROCHIAL OBJECTS: Sunday School, \$52 75; Repairs and Improvements on Church Property, \$116 91; Payment of Debts, \$50 00; Other Expenses, including all Salaries, \$1,239 25.

Total for Parochial Objects . . . . . \$1,458 91

DIOCESAN OBJECTS: Salary of Bishop, assessment, \$20 00; Diocesan Fund, \$28 75; Diocesan Missions, \$58 80; Church Charity Foundation of Long Island, \$37 59.

Total for Diocesan Objects . . . . . \$145 14

GENERAL OBJECTS: Board of Missions, P. E. Church, U. S., \$22 21.

Total for General Objects . . . . . \$22 21

Balance on hand . . . . . 107 21

Total Expenditures for all Objects . . . . . \$1,733 47

The financial statement here given includes the income and expenditures at Grace Church Chapel, North Massapequa.

**WHITESTONE.**

**Grace Church.**

**THE REV. C. S. M. STEWART, *Rector,***

**Whitestone.**

*Churchwardens.*

**DR. EDWARD BLEECKER,**

**I. J. MORRILL, Jr.**

*Vestrymen.*

**F. AUGUST SCHERMERHORN,**

**H. DEWITT SMITH,**

**SAMUEL H. HARRIOT,**

**CHARLES H. SCUFF,**

**W. H. DEVIN,**

**WARREN H. TITUS,**

**C. B. WILLIAMS,**

**R. L. CONANT.**

*Clerk,* Mr. H. DEWITT SMITH, Whitestone.

*Treas.,* Mr. J. J. MERRITT, JR. Whitestone.

Families, 86. Whole Number of Baptized Persons, 400. Baptisms: Children, 22; Adults, 3; Total, 25. Confirmations, 8. Marriages, 4. Burials, 9. Communicants: Died, 1; Present Number, 140. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, Male, 3; Female, 9; Total, 12. Pupils, Male, 70; Female, 87; Total, 157. Catechetical Instruction, every Sunday. Other Parochial Institutions: Daughters of the King.

Holy Communion, (including Private Celebrations), 30 times.

Sunday Services, 11 A.M., and 7:45 P.M. Holy Day Services, 11 A.M., and 7:45 P.M.

Whole Number of Sitzings, 300. Whole Number of Free Sitzings 32. Whole Number of Rented Sitzings, 84.

A Sunday School.

No Indebtedness on Church Property.

**FINANCIAL EXHIBIT.**

**EXPENDITURES.**

Pew Rents, \$567 98; Offerings at Services, \$178 95; Subscriptions and Donations, \$785 30; All other Sources, \$100 00.

Total Income from all sources . . . . . \$1,632 23

EXPENDITURES.

PAROCHIAL OBJECTS : Repairs and Improvements on Church Property, \$100 00; Other Expenses, including all Salaries, \$1,532 23.  
Total for Parochial Objects ..... \$1,632 23

DIOCESAN OBJECTS: Salary of the Bishop, assessment, \$16 00; Diocesan Fund \$12 00; Diocesan Missions, \$5 00; Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$12 00; Church Charity Foundation of Long Island: Home for the Aged, \$2 00; Orphan House, \$2 00; St. John's Hospital, \$2 00.  
Total for Diocesan Objects..... \$51 00  
Total Expenditures for all Objects..... \$1,683 23

WILLET'S POINT.

Willet's Point Chapel.

THE REV. GEORGE WARRINGTON ECCLES, Minister-  
in-Charge, Bayside.

Baptisms: Children, 1.  
Holy Communion: (including Private Celebrations), 5 times.  
Sunday Services during the year, 20 times. Sunday Services, 9 A.M., 7:30 P.M.

FINANCIAL EXHIBIT.

INCOME.

Subscriptions and Donations, \$72 00.  
Total Income from all sources..... \$72 00

EXPENDITURES.

PAROCHIAL OBJECTS: Other Expenses, including all Salaries, \$72 00.  
Total for Parochial Objects..... \$72 00

**WOODSIDE.**

**St. Paul's Church.**

**THE REV. A. W. SNYDER, Rector,**

Families, 50. Whole Number of Baptized Persons, 200. Baptisms: Children, 5; Adults, 2; Total, 7. Marriages, 1. Burials, 1. Communicants: Died, 1; Present Number, 75. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, Male, 4; Female, 7; Total, 11. Pupils, Male, 38; Female, 80; Total, 118. Public Catechetical Instruction, Every Sunday. Other Parochial Institutions: Woman's Guild; Junior Workers; (One of the Lady Sunday School Teachers conducts a Sewing Class.)

Holy Communion, (including Private Celebrations,) 25 times.

Sunday Services during the year, 156 times. Services, 7:30 P.M., on Other Days, all Saint's Days, etc.

Whole Number of Sittings, 120. Number of Free Sittings, 120.

No Rectory.

(A Rectory Fund is however being raised by degrees).

No Indebtedness on Church Property.

**FINANCIAL EXHIBIT.**

**EXPENDITURES.**

**PAROCHIAL OBJECTS:** Alms and Donations for Charitable Purposes, \$58 66; Sunday School, \$17 02; Other Expenses, including all Salaries, \$704 19; For the Altar, \$21 80; Contributions of Junior Workers, \$58 86.  
Total for Parochial Objects..... \$860 53

**DIOCESAN OBJECTS:** Salary of the Bishop, assessment, \$19 40; Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$20 00.  
Total for Diocesan Objects..... \$39 40

**GENERAL OBJECTS:** To Domestic and other Missions, \$22 00; United Offering, \$23 15.  
Total for General Objects..... \$45 15

Total for all Objects..... \$945 08

The Rector of St. Paul's Church has very recently entered upon his duties as such. It is only a few days ago that the Parish Register has been in his hands. As it has hardly been used for some years it furnishes almost no data for a parochial report. The above report was made out by the Senior Warden, and is as correct as his knowledge of the parish enables him to make it.

## ARCHDEACONRY OF SUFFOLK

---

### *AMITYVILLE.*

#### **St. Mary's Church.**

(CATHEDRAL MISSION.)

THE REV. HERBERT J. GLOVER, *Priest-in-Charge.*

Amityville.

THE REV. CANON BRYAN, *Canon Missioner,*

Garden City.

*Clerk*, Mr. WM. SKINNER, Amityville.

*Treas.*, Mr. GILBERT P. WILLIAMS, Amityville.

Families, 41. Whole Number of Baptized Persons, 117. Baptisms: Children, 13; Adults, 4; Total, 17. Confirmations, 8. Burials, 4. Communicants: Died, 1; Present Number, 52. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, Male, 2; Female, 4; Total, 6. Pupils, Male, 21; Female, 40; Total, 61. Public Catechetical Instruction: 12 times. Other Parochial Institutions: Mission Guild; Altar Guild.

Holy Communion, (including Private Celebrations), 38 times.

Sunday Services during the year, 84 times. Holy Day Services during the year, 12 times. Week Day Services during the year, 31 times. Sunday Services, 10:30 A.M., and on 3rd Sunday, 7:30 A.M., 4 P.M. Holy Day Services, 10 A.M. Week Day Services, 7:30 P.M., Fridays.

Whole Number of Sitzings, 175. Number of Free Sitzings, 175.

No Indebtedness on Church Property.

### FINANCIAL EXHIBIT.

#### INCOME.

Offerings at Services, \$430 13; Sunday School Offerings, \$38 78;  
All other Sources, \$238 57.

Total Income from all sources . . . . . \$707 48

**EXPENDITURES.**

**PAROCHIAL OBJECTS:** Sunday School, \$37 13; Repairs and Improvements on Church Property, \$11 01; Other Expenses, including all Salaries, \$583 82.

Total for Parochial Objects.... \$631 96

**DIOCESAN OBJECTS:** Diocesan Missions, \$4 17; Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$1 11; Church Charity Foundation of Long Island, \$0.83.

Total for Diocesan Objects..... \$6 11

Balance on hand ..... 69 41

Total Expenditures for all Objects..... \$707 48

***BAY SHORE.***

**St. Peter's Church.**

**THE REV. JOHN CHARLES STEPHENSON, *Rector,***  
Bay Shore.

*Churchwardens.*

**SPENCER ALDRICH,**

**WM. A. HULSE, M.D.**

*Vestrymen.*

**HENRY M. JOHNSON,**

**FRANK J. SPRAGUE,**

**WM. L. ANDREWS,**

**CHARLES S. JOHNSON,**

**FRANK C. LAWRENCE, JR.,**

**NORMAN L. WICKS.**

*Clerk,* Mr. FRANK J. SPRAGUE, Bay Shore.

*Treas.,* Mr. SPENCER ALDRICH, 29 Broadway, New York

Families, 82. Individuals of other Families, 15. Whole Number of Baptized Persons, 330. Baptisms: Children, 12. Marriages, 1. Burials, 13. Communicants: Died, 2; Present Number, 83. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers: Male, 1; Female, 7; Total, 8. Pupils, Male, 52; Female, 50; Total, 102. Public Catechetical Instruction: 45 times. Other Parochial Institutions: The Women's Guild.

Holy Communion (including Private Celebrations), 80 times.



Sunday Services during the year, exclusive of the Holy Communion, 142 times. Holy Day Services during the year, including Lent, 64 times. Week Day Services during the year, 11 times. Sunday Services, (May 1st to November 1st, 7:30 A.M.; November 1st to May 1st, 8 A.M.;) 11 A.M., 3 and 7:45 P.M. Holy Day Services, 7:30 and 9:30 A.M. Other Week Day Services, 9 A.M. and 4 P.M.

Whole Number of Sitzings, 250. Number of Free Sitzings, 250.

A Sunday School Building; not used now.

A Rectory.

Amount of Indebtedness on Church Property, \$2,800 00.

FINANCIAL EXHIBIT.

INCOME.

Holy Communion Alms, \$85 00; Offerings at Services, \$406 30; Sunday School Offerings, \$78 00; Subscriptions and Donations, \$1,550 00; All other Sources, \$400 00.

Total Income from all sources . . . . . \$2,519 30

EXPENDITURES.

PAROCHIAL OBJECTS: Alms and Donations for Charitable Purposes, \$120 00; Sunday School, \$25 00; Repairs and Improvements on Church Property, \$168 09; Payment of Debts, \$607 57; Other Expenses, including all Salaries, \$1,512 89.

Total for Parochial Objects . . . . . \$2,433 55

DIOCESAN OBJECTS: Salary of the Bishop, assessment, \$20 00; Diocesan Fund, \$15 00; Diocesan Missions, \$14 00; Church Charity Foundation of Long Island, \$21 75.

Total for Diocesan Objects . . . . . \$70 75

GENERAL OBJECTS : Foreign Missions, \$15 00.

Total for General Objects . . . . . \$15 00

Total Expenditures for all Objects . . . . . \$2,519 30

**BELLPORT.**

## Christ Chapel.

THE REV. J. NEWTON PERKINS, *Officiating,*  
Manhattan, New York City.

*Committee.*

GEN. NATHANIEL C. McLEAN, WILLIAM PLATT PEPPER,  
J. M. SHAW.

*Treas.*, GEN. NATHANIEL C. McLEAN, Bellport.

**Families, 10. Burials, 1. Communicants: Present Number, 25.**

**Holy Communion, 18 times.**

**Sunday Services during the year, 75 times. Sunday Services, 11 A.M. and 5 P.M.**

**Whole Number of Sitzings, 150. Number of Free Sitzings, all.**

### No Indebtedness on Church Property.

## FINANCIAL EXHIBIT.

## INCOME.

**Offerings at Services, \$387 60; Subscriptions and Donations, \$235 95;  
Balance transferred from Construction Account, \$71 14.**

<b>Total Income from all sources . . . . .</b>	<b>\$694 69</b>
--	-----------------

## EXPENDITURES.

**PAROCHIAL OBJECTS: Repairs and Improvements on Church Property, \$127 72; Other Expenses, including all Salaries, \$510 70.**

<b>Total for Parochial Objects. . . . .</b>	<b>\$638 42</b>
---	-----------------

<b>Total Expenditures for all Objects.....</b>	<b>\$638 42</b>
--	-----------------

A frame Church was built and paid for during the winter of 1897-8, and first Service held therein May 15, 1898. The Bishop of the Diocese authorized the Rev. J. Newton Perkins, of New York, to officiate and take supervision of the Services. The deed of the property has been placed in the hands of the proper Diocesan Trustees. The Church will be consecrated (D.V.) June 24th, 1899.

**BRENTWOOD.****Christ Church.**

THE REV. HENRY AARON DEXTER, *Minister-in-Charge*,  
Central Islip.

*Treas.*, Mr. FRANK E. BLACKER, Brentwood.

Families, 24. Whole Number of Baptized Persons, 48. Burials, 2. Communicants: Died, 1; Present Number, 24. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, Male, 1; Female, 1; Total, 2. Pupils, Male, 8; Female, 11; Total, 19. Public Catechetical Instruction: 40 times.

Holy Communion, 12 times.

Sunday Services during the year, 50 times. Holy Day Services during the year, 10 times. Week Day Services during the year, 24 times. Sunday Services, 11 A.M. Holy Day Services, 11 A.M., 12—1 P.M. Other Week Day Services, 7.30 and 8 P.M.

Whole Number of Sitzings, 125. Number of Free Sitzings, 125.  
No Indebtedness on Church Property.

**FINANCIAL EXHIBIT.****INCOME.**

Offerings at Services, \$71 12; All other Sources, \$50 00.

Total Income from all sources.....	\$121 12
------------------------------------	----------

**EXPENDITURES.**

PAROCHIAL OBJECTS: Expenses, including all Salaries, \$162 75;  
Balance, \$39 12.

Total for Parochial Objects.....	\$201 87
----------------------------------	----------

DIOCESAN OBJECTS: Diocesan Missions, \$3 00.

Total for Diocesan Objects.....	\$3 00
---------------------------------	--------

GENERAL OBJECTS: Domestic Missions, \$2 00.

Total for General Objects.....	\$2 00
--------------------------------	--------

Balance on hand.....	39 12
----------------------	-------

Total Expenditures for all Objects.....	\$167 75
---	----------

**BROOKHAVEN.**

**St. James' Church.**

*(No Report.)*

---

**CENTRAL ISLIP.**

**Church of the Messiah.**

**THE REV. HENRY AARON DEXTER, *Minister-in-Charge,***  
**Central Islip.**

*Treas.,* THOMAS E. LAURENCE, Central Islip.

Families, 29. Whole Number of Baptized Persons, 84. Baptisms: Children, 1. Burials, 2. Communicants: Died, 2; Present Number, 27. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, Male, 2; Female, 3; Total, 5. Pupils, Male, 12; Female, 12; Total, 24. Public Catechetical Instruction: 3 times.

Holy Communion, 13 times.

Sunday Services during the year, 49 times. Holy Day Services during the year, 2 times. Week Day Services during the year, 22 times. Sunday Services, 7:30 and 8 P.M., in Summer; 3 P.M. in Winter. Holy Day Services, 2 and 3 P.M., Good Friday; 7:30 P.M., Saints' Days. Other Week Day Services, 7:30 P.M. in Winter, and 8 P.M. in Summer.

Whole Number of Church Sitzings, 125. Number of Free Sitzings, 125. No Indebtedness on Church Property.

**FINANCIAL EXHIBIT.**

**INCOME.**

Offerings at Services, \$101 84; Sunday School Offerings, \$11 19;  
Subscriptions and Donations, \$38 78; All other Sources, \$75 00.  
Total Income from all sources..... \$226 81

EXPENDITURES.

PAROCHIAL OBJECTS: Sunday School, \$15 85; Repairs and Improvements on Church Property, \$1 00; Payment of Debts, \$18 00; Other Expenses, including all Salaries, \$189 59; Balance, \$7 03.

Total for Parochial Objects..... \$231 47

DIOCESAN OBJECTS: Diocesan Missions, \$1 59.

Total for Diocesan Objects..... \$1 59

GENERAL OBJECTS: Domestic Missions, \$2 00.

Total for General Objects..... \$2 00

Balance on hand..... 7 03

Total Expenditures for all Objects..... \$224 44

Owing to the fact that the Fourth Quarterly stipend from the Archdeaconry of Suffolk did not come on April 1st, there is a slight deficiency in Treasury owing to Minister which would not otherwise have occurred, as the offerings were larger than in any previous year and larger congregations.

CENTRE MORICHES.

St. John's Mission.

THE REV. ROBERT WEEKS, *Archdeacon, Rector,*  
Riverhead.

MR. L. G. WITHERSPOON-MORONY, *Lay Missionary.*

Clerk, Mr. F. O. DARLING, Centre Moriches.

Treas., Mr. E. A. CLARK, Centre Moriches.

Families, 23. Whole Number of Baptized Persons, 75. Baptisms: Children, 8. Adults, 1. Total, 9. Burials, 2. Communicants: Died, 1; Present Number, 20. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers: Male, 1; Female, 4. Total, 5. Pupils, Male, 19; Female, 34; Total, 53. Industrial School: Teachers, 2. Pupils, Female, 25. Other Parochial Institutions: Women's Sewing Circle, Boys' Club, Prayer Book Guild, Altar Society.

**Holy Communion, 2 times.**

**Sunday Services** during the year, Every Sunday. **Week Day Services** during the year, Every Wednesday, and Wednesday and Friday in Lent. **Sunday Services, 10:30 A.M., Sunday School, 3 P.M., Evensong, 7:30 P.M.** **Other Week Day Services, 7:30 P.M.**

**Whole Number of Sitzings, 120. Number of Free Sitzings, 120.**

**Amount of Indebtedness on Church Property, \$700 00.**

### FINANCIAL EXHIBIT.

#### INCOME.

**Offerings at Services, \$223 38; Sunday School Offerings, \$6 95; Subscriptions and Donations, \$290 00; All other Sources, \$400 34.**

**Total Income from all sources . . . . . \$920 67**

#### EXPENDITURES.

**PAROCHIAL OBJECTS: Sunday School, \$4 00; Industrial School, \$11 50; Repairs and Improvements on Church Property, \$620 65; Other Expenses, including all Salaries, \$272 65.**

**Total for Parochial Objects . . . . . \$908 70**

**DIOCESAN OBJECTS: Diocesan Missions, \$8 00.**

**Total for Diocesan Objects . . . . . \$8 00**

**Balance on hand . . . . . 3 97**

**Total Expenditures for all Objects . . . . . \$920 67**

### ***EASTHAMPTON.***

#### **St. Luke's Church.**

**THE REV. CHARLES H. GARDINER, *Minister-in-Charge,***  
**Bridge-Hampton.**

#### *Trustees.*

**COL. J. LYON GARDINER, PHOENIX REMSEN, C. DEBOIS WAGSTAFF.**  
***Clerk,* COL. J. LYON GARDINER, Springs, P. O., Easthampton.**  
***Treas.,* Mr. C. DEBOIS WAGSTAFF, Babylon.**

Families, 87. Whole Number of Baptized Persons, about 400.  
Burials, 1. Communicants: Died, 2; Present Number, 130.

Holy Communion, 9 times.

Sunday Services during the year, 30 times. Sunday Services, at 10:30 A.M., 3:30 and 4 P.M.

Whole Number of Sitzings, 300. Number of Free Sitzings, 300.

At Amaganset, a small (rented) Chapel. Sitzings in Chapel, about 100.

No Indebtedness on Church Property.

### FINANCIAL EXHIBIT.

#### INCOME.

Holy Communion Alms, \$100 67; Offerings at Services, \$465 91;  
All other Sources, \$4,782 10.

Total Income from all sources . . . . . \$5,348 68

#### EXPENDITURES.

PAROCHIAL OBJECTS: Alms and Donations for Charitable Purposes, \$100 67; Other Expenses, including all Salaries, (Sexton, etc.) \$571 58.

Total for Parochial Objects . . . . . \$571 68

DIOCESAN OBJECTS: Diocesan Missions, \$5 00; Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$5 00; Soldier Relief at Camp Wikoff, \$4,782 10.

Total for Diocesan Objects . . . . . \$4,792 10

Total Expenditures for all Objects . . . . . \$5,363 78

St. Luke's congregation has made liberal contributions both in money and in hospital supplies for the relief of sick and convalescent soldiers at Camp Wikoff, Montauk. I cannot give the value of said gifts, probably several hundreds of dollars. Mission Services at Amaganset have been temporarily suspended.

Several visiting clergy have on various occasions assisted me very acceptably in clerical duties.

**GREENPORT.**

**Holy Trinity Church.**

**THE REV. ROBERT WEEKS, *Rector*,**

**Greenport.**

*Churchwardens.*

**ISAAC A. MONSELL,**

**CHARLES F. CAPON.**

*Vestrymen.*

**ALONZO REED,**

**OLIVER P. MONSELL,**

**WESTON H. BAKER,**

**LOUIS T. WELLS.**

*Clerk.*, Mr. OLIVER P. MONSELL, Greenport.

*Treas.*, Mr. ISAAC A. MONSELL, Greenport.

Families, 44. Whole Number of Baptized Persons, 123. Baptisms: Children, 2. Confirmations, 18. Burials, 4. Communicants: Died, 2; Present Number, 56. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, Male, 2; Female, 3; Total, 5. Pupils, Male, 20; Female, 25; Total, 45. Public Catechetical Instruction: every Sunday. Other Parochial Institutions: Sewing Society and Trinity Circle.

Holy Communion, (including two Private Celebrations), 43 times.

Sunday Services during the year, 125 times. Holy Day Services during the year, Good Friday. Week Day Services during the year, 9 times. Sunday Services, 7 and 10:30 A.M., and 7:30 P.M. Holy Day Services, Christmas, 7:30 and 10:30 A.M. and 7:30 P.M. Other Week Day Services, on Fridays in Lent, 7:45 P.M.

Whole Number of Church Sitzings, 175. All Free.

**A Rectory.**

**Amount of Indebtedness on Church Property: On Rectory, \$900 00.**

**FINANCIAL EXHIBIT.**

**INCOME.**

**Balance on hand May 1, 1898, \$12 69; Offerings at Services, \$396 66; Sunday School Offerings, \$16 38; All other Sources, Rent of Rectory, \$54 00.**

**Total Income from all sources . . . . . \$479 73**



## EXPENDITURES.

PAROCHIAL OBJECTS: Sunday School papers, \$2 71; Repairs <sup>and</sup> Improvements on Church Property, \$6 53; Other Expenses, including <sup>all</sup> Salaries, \$388 90.

Total for Parochial Objects..... \$398 14

DIOCESAN OBJECTS: Salary of the Bishop, assessment, \$6 00; Diocesan Fund, \$4 50; Diocesan Missions, \$23 00; Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$9 00; St. John's Hospital, \$15 00.

Total for Diocesan Objects..... \$57 50

GENERAL OBJECTS: Board of Missions, P. E. Church, U. S., \$8 50.

Total for General Objects..... \$8 50

Balance on hand ..... 15 59

Total Expenditures for all Objects..... \$479 73

---

*HUNTINGTON.**St. John's Church.*

THE REV. JAMES FLEY AITKINS, *Rector,*

Huntington.

*Churchwardens.*

EDWIN JENKINS VAN SCHAICK,

GEORGE FREDERICK BARR.

*Vestrymen.*

W. WILTON WOOD,

THOMAS YOUNG,

CHAS. H. STREET,

WM. B. GIBSON, M. D.,

HENRY D. KERR,

J. WOOLSEY SHEPARD,

HENRY C. PLATT,

JOSEPH IRWIN.

*Clerk,* Mr. CHARLES H. STREET, Huntington.

*Treas.,* Mr. HENRY D. KERR, Huntington.

Families, 65. Whole Number of Baptized Persons, 310. Baptisms: Children, 13; Adults, 1; Total, 14. Confirmations, 10. Marriages, 4. Burials, 5. Communicants: Died, 2; Present Number, about 148.

Sunday School: Officers and Teachers: Male, 4; Female, 8; Total, 12. Pupils, Male, 30; Female, 45; Total, 75. Public Catechetical Instruction, Twice a month at Children's Evensong. Other Parochial Institutions: Parish House in the village.

Holy Communion, (including Private Celebrations), 93 times.

Sunday Services during the year, 156 times. Holy Day Services during the year, 31 times. Week Day Services during the year, 66 times. Sunday Services, from June to October, 7:30 and 10:30 A.M., 7:30 P.M., from October to June, 8 and 10:30 A.M., and 4 and 7:30 P.M. Holy Day Services, From June to October, 7:30 A.M., October to June, 8 A.M. Other Week Day Services, Matins and Litany, 9:30 A.M., Wednesdays and Fridays, from June to October.

Whole Number of Church Sitzings, 240. Number of Free Sitzings, 10. Number of Rented Sitzings, 190.

A Parish House, eight rooms.

Sunday School Room in basement of Church, also Sunday Schools at Parish House and Chapel.

A Chapel, St. Andrews-at-the-Harbor. Sitzings in the Chapel, 50.

A Rectory.

Amount of Indebtedness on Church Property, \$300 00 on the Parish House.

## FINANCIAL EXHIBIT.

### INCOME.

Holy Communion Alms, \$88 64; Pew Rents, \$752 29; Offerings at services, \$649 10; Sunday School Offerings, \$33 24; Subscriptions and donations \$157 00; All other Sources, \$787 88; St. Andrew's-at-the-Harbor, \$50 79.

Total Income from all sources..... \$2,518 94

### EXPENDITURES.

PAROCHIAL OBJECTS: Alms and Donations for Charitable Purposes, \$34; Payment of Debts, \$250 00; Other Expenses, including all other expenses, \$1,750 00; St. Andrew's-at-the-Harbor, \$50 79.

Total for Parochial Objects..... \$2,130 13

DIOCESAN OBJECTS: Bishop's Salary and Diocesan Fund, \$174 01; St. John's Charity Foundation of Long Island, \$2 00; House of S. Giles in New York, \$4 67.

Total for Diocesan Objects..... \$180 68

GENERAL OBJECTS: N. Y. Bible and Common Prayer Book Society, \$5 00; Domestic Missions, \$7 00; Home Missions to Coloured People, \$2 00; Indian Missions, \$2 00; Foreign Missions, \$10 93; Jewish Missions, \$4 71; American Church Missionary Society, \$20 00.

Total for General Objects.....	\$51 64
Balance on hand.....	156 49
Total Expenditures for all Objects.. ..	<u>\$2,518 94</u>

---

### ***FISHER'S ISLAND.***

#### **St. John's Church.**

##### *Churchwardens.*

EDMUND M. FERGUSON,

GEO. H. BARTLETT.

##### *Vestrymen.*

WALTON FERGUSON,  
WILLIAM E. STONE,  
CHRISTIAN HANSEN,  
R. E. CHIPMAN,

WM. M. HOES,  
JAMES H. LYLES,  
D. SEYMOUR WILLARD,  
CHAS. H. GORDON.

*Clerk and Treas.,* CHAS. H. GORDON, Fisher's Island.

Marriages, 2. Burials, 2.

### **FINANCIAL EXHIBIT.**

#### **INCOME.**

Offerings at Services, \$533 92.

Total Income from all sources.....	\$533 92
------------------------------------	----------

#### **EXPENDITURES.**

PAROCHIAL OBJECTS: Repairs and Improvements on Church Property, \$28 50; Other Expenses, including all Salaries, \$369 18.

Total for Parochial Objects.....	\$467 68
Balance on hand.....	66 24
Total Expenditures for all Objects .....	<u>\$533 92</u>

**ISLIP.**

**Emmanuel Church.**

**THE REV. T. S. PYCOTT, *Rector*,**

**Great River.**

***Churchwardens.***

**WILLIAM NICOLL,**

**JOSEPH H. MONFORT.**

***Vestrymen.***

**WILLIAM BAYARD CUTTING,**

**JOHN H. WHITE,**

**JOHN J. DURYEA,**

**J. MADISON PETERSON.**

**SAMUEL NICOLL GILMORE.**

***Clerk*, Mr. SAMUEL N. GILMORE, Great River.**

***Treas.*, The REV. T. S. PYCOTT, Great River.**

Families, 41. Baptisms: Children, 4. Marriages, 1. Burials, 2. Communicants: Died, 1; Present Number, about 60. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, Male, 2; Female, 5; Total, 7. Pupils, Male, 16; Female, 27; Total, 42. Other Parochial Institutions: Woman's Auxiliary.

Holy Communion, (including Private Celebrations), 35 times.

Sunday Services during the year, 102 times. Holy Days, 16 times. Week Days, 12 times. Sunday Services, 11 A.M. and 7:30 P.M. Holy Days, 7:30 A.M.

Whole Number of Church Sitzings, 125. Free Church Sitzings, all. A Rectory. A Cemetery.

No Indebtedness on Church Property.

**FINANCIAL EXHIBIT.**

**INCOME.**

Offerings at Services, \$304 71; Sunday School Offerings, \$65 00; Subscriptions and Donations, \$1,116 81.

Total Income from all sources . . . . . \$1,486 52

**EXPENDITURES.**

PAROCHIAL OBJECTS: Sunday School, \$55 30; Other Expenses, including all Salaries, \$1,421 52.

Total for Parochial Objects . . . . . \$1,476 82

**GENERAL OBJECTS:** Board of Missions, P. E. Church, U. S., \$50 00; Indian Missions, \$5 00; Foreign Missions, \$14 00; Church Work in Mexico, \$5 00; King Hall Scholarship, \$15 00.

**Total Expenditures for all Objects . . . . \$1,637 08**

Under the direction of the Periodical Club copies of the **Atlantic Monthly**, and the **Forum**, **Harper's** and **Leslie's Weeklies** have been sent to **Missionaries** and others in the **South**, also the **Churchman** and the **Church Standard**.

## St. Mark's Church.

## St. Mark's Rectory, Islip.

HENRY DUNCAN WOOD.

*Clerk and Treas.*, Mr. J. H. VAIL, Islip.

Families, 90. Whole Number of Baptized Persons, 400. Baptisms: Children, 14; Adults, 1; Total, 15. Confirmations, 10. Marriages, 8. Burials, 6. Communicants: Died, 1; Present Number, 107. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, Male, 9; Female, 9; Total, 18. Pupils, Male, 56; Female, 102; Total, 158. Public Catechetical Instruction: 36 times. Sewing School: Teachers, 11. Pupils, Female, 100. Other Parochial Institutions: St. Mark's Chapter, Brotherhood of St. Andrew; Branch of Woman's Auxiliary; St. Mark's Sewing Society; St. Martha's Guild; St. Agnes' Guild; Junior Auxiliary; Cooking School; Industrial School.

Holy Communion, (including Private Celebrations), 47 times.

Sunday Services during the year, 154 times. Holy Day Services during the year, 21 times. Week Day Services during the year, 49 times. Sunday Services, 11 A.M. and 7:30 P.M. Holy Day Services, 8 A.M. Week Day Services, 7:30 A.M., 4:30 P.M.

Whole Number of Church Sitzings, 302. Number of Free Church Sitzings, 108. Rented Church Sitzings, 194.

Parish Building.

Sunday School Building, Parish Building used.

Have used a building lent us for a Mission.

Number of Sitzings in Mission, 25.

A Rectory.

No Indebtedness on Church Property.

## FINANCIAL EXHIBIT.

### INCOME.

Pew Rents,	\$1,595 00;	Offerings at Services,	\$2,290 60;	Sunday
School Offerings,	\$72 52;	Subscriptions and Donations, special,	\$2,088 41.	
Total Income from all sources . . . . .			\$6,046 53	

### EXPENDITURES.

PAROCHIAL OBJECTS: Alms and Donations for Charitable Purposes,	
\$365 00;	Sunday School, \$395 00; Industrial School, \$100 00; Repairs
and Improvements on Church Property, \$712 93; Other Expenses, includ-	
ing all Salaries, \$2,595 85; Parish House Expenses, \$1,228 41.	
Total for Parochial Objects . . . . .	
\$5,397 19	

DIOCESAN OBJECTS: Salary of the Bishop, assessment, \$40 00; Diocesan Fund, \$30 00; Diocesan Missions, \$199 81; Fund for Age and Infirm Clergy, \$70 05; Church Charity Foundation of Long Island \$138 50; Orphan House, \$79 55; St. John's Hospital, \$50 00; St. Phebe's Mission, Box, \$12 00; St. John's Hospital, Box, \$7 00; St. John's Hospital, Box, \$20 00; St. John's Hospital, Box, \$23 00; Total, \$50 00; Trinity Sea Side Home, Box, \$3 00; Red Cross Cot, Equipment, \$10 50; Red Cross Cot, Equipment, from S. S., \$10 00; Diocesan Missions, from Sunday School, \$5 72.

Total for Diocesan Objects..... \$699 1

GENERAL OBJECTS: Domestic Missions, \$71 84; Home Missions to Coloured People, \$25 00; Foreign Missions, \$10 00; Jewish Missions \$5 49; American Church Building Fund Commission, from S. S., \$13 31; Mission Church in Kansas, \$3 51; Domestic Missions, from S. S., \$43 49; Maine National Monument Fund, \$25 75.

Total for General Objects..... \$198 3

Total Expenditures for all Objects..... \$6,294 7

## **MATTITUCK.**

### **Church of the Redeemer.**

THE REV. GEORGE W. WEST, *Missionary,*

Riverhead -

Families, 22. Whole Number of Baptized Persons, 35. Baptisms: Children, 4. Communicants: Present Number, 27. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, Male, 1; Female, 6; Total, 7. Pupils, Male, 10; Female, 12; Total, 22. Public Catechetical Instruction: Every Sunday. Other Parochial Institutions: The Woman's Guild.

Holy Communion, (including Private Celebrations), 12 times.

Sunday Services during the year, 50 times. Holy Days, 1 time. Week Days, 7 times. Sunday Services, 3 P.M. Holy Days, 7:30 P.M.

Whole Number of Church Sitzings, 200. Number of Free Church Sitzings, 200.

Basement used for Parish Building.

No Indebtedness on Church Property.

FINANCIAL EXHIBIT.

INCOME.

Holy Communion Alms, \$16 00; Offerings at Services, \$70 09; Sunday School Offerings, \$8 00; Subscriptions and Donations: Basement floor, \$65 00; Guild, \$21 00; Organ, \$30 00; Insurance, \$25 00; Total, \$131 00.

Total Income from all sources..... \$225 09

EXPENDITURES.

PAROCHIAL OBJECTS: Alms and Donations for Charitable Purposes, \$16 00; Sunday School, \$20 00; Repairs and Improvements on Church Property, \$65 00; Payment of Debts, \$30 00; Other Expenses, including all Salaries, \$85 99.

Total for Parochial Objects..... \$216 99

DIOCESAN OBJECTS Diocesan Missions, \$5 10; Church Charity Foundation of Long Island, \$3 00.

Total for Diocesan Objects..... \$8 10

Total Expenditures for all Objects..... \$225 09

---

***NORTHPORT.***

**Trinity Church.**

**THE REV. WM. HOLDEN, *Rector*, Northport.**

*Churchwardens.*

**JAMES COCKCROFT,**

**FREDERICK W. WHEELER.**

*Vestrymen.*

**ROBERT O. BOGART,**

**HIRAM ACKERLY,**

**WILLIAM J. BROOKING,**

**WILLIAM P. STEWART,**

**JARVIS J. FOX,**

**STANLEY F. HOARE.**

*Clerk*, Mr. R. O. BOGART, Northport.

*Treas.*, Mr. F. W. WHEELER, Northport.



Families, 149. Whole Number of Baptized Persons, 437. Baptisms: Children, 20; Adults, 7; Total, 27. Marriages, 4. Burials, 13. Communicants: Died, 2; Present Number, 145. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, Male, 3; Female, 4; Total, 7. Pupils, Male, 25; Female, 40; Total, 65. Public Catechetical Instruction, 14 times. Other Parochial Institutions: Rector's Aid; Young Ladies' Guild; St. Andrew's Brotherhood; Willing Workers.

Holy Communion, (including Private Celebrations), 56 times.

Sunday Services during the year, 102 times. Holy Day Services during the year, 24 times. Week Day Services during the year, 95 times. Sunday Services, 8 and 10.30 A.M., Sunday School, 3 to 4 P.M. Holy Day Services, 9 A.M. and 4 P.M. Other Week Day Services, 9 A.M., 4 and 7.30 P.M.

Whole Number of Sitzings, 250. Number of Free Sitzings, 60. Number of Rented Sitzings, 190.

A Rectory.

Amount of Indebtedness on Church Property, \$3,000 00.

FINANCIAL EXHIBIT.

INCOME.

Holy Communion Alms, \$229 96; Pew Rents, \$890 35; Offerings at Services, \$316 54; Sunday School Offerings, \$58 52; Subscriptions and Donations, \$15 00; All other Sources, \$435 90.

Total Income from all sources..... \$1,946 27

EXPENDITURES.

PAROCHIAL OBJECTS: Alms and Donations for Charitable Purposes, \$42 85 ; Sunday School, \$58 52; Repairs and Improvements on Church Property, \$88 77; Payment of Debts, \$155 50; Other Expenses, including all Salaries, \$1,522 33.

Total for Parochial Objects..... \$1,867 97

DIOCESAN OBJECTS: Salary of the Bishop, assessment, \$21 60; Diocesan Fund, \$16 20; Diocesan Missions, \$5 00.

Total for Diocesan Objects..... \$42 80

GENERAL OBJECTS: Board of Missions, P. E. Church, U. S., (Sunday School Boxes,) \$14 75; Domestic Missions, \$5 25; Foreign Missions, \$5 25.

Total for General Objects..... \$25 25

Balance on hand..... 10 35

Total Expenditures for all Objects..... \$1,936 02

**PATCHOGUE.**

**St. Paul's Church.**

**THE REV. JAMES W. DIGGLES, *Rector,***

**Patchogue.**

*Churchwardens.*

**L. S. EDWARDS, M.D.,**

**CHARLES C. JONES.**

*Vestrymen.*

**MES S. WRIGHT,**

**GEO. E. CRUGER,**

**GEO. W. CONKLIN,**

**ILTON G. WIGGINS,**

**W. B. EATON,**

**FRANK GUTTRIDGE.**

**WIN BAILEY,**

**GEO. S. HUNT,**

***Clerk,* Mr. FRANK GUTTRIDGE, Patchogue.**

***Treas.,* Mr. CHAS. C. JONES, Patchogue.**

**Families, 74. Whole Number of Baptized Persons, 390. Baptisms: Children, 6; Adults, 1; Total, 7. Marriages, 7. Burials, 5. Communications: Died, 2; Present Number, 75. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, Male, 2; Female, 5; Total, 7. Pupils, Male, 30; Female, 35; Total, 65. Public Catechetical Instruction: 12 times. Other Parochial Institutions: Woman's Auxiliary; Woman's Guild; Altar Society.**

**Holy Communion, (including Private Celebrations,) 43 times.**

**Sunday Services during the year, 99 times. Holy Day Services during the year, included in number of Celebrations above. Week Day Services during the year, 64 times. Sunday Services, 10:30 A.M. and 7:30 P.M. Holy Day Services, 9 A.M. Other Week Day Services, Fridays, 8 P.M.**

**Whole Number of Sitzings, 150. Number of Free Sitzings, 150.**

**A Parish Building.**

**Sunday School held in Parish House.**

**A Rectory.**

**No Indebtedness on Church Property. Floating Indebtedness of 75 00.**

FINANCIAL EXHIBIT.

INCOME.

Holy Communion Alms, \$32 07; Offerings at Services, \$666 02=  
Sunday School Offerings, \$49 65; Subscriptions and Donations, \$498 85=  
All other Sources, \$420 00.  
Total Income from all sources . . . . . \$1,666 59

EXPENDITURES.

PAROCHIAL OBJECTS: Alms and Donations for Charitable Purposes,  
\$35 57; Sunday School, \$44 73; Repairs and Improvements on Church  
Property, \$6 16; Payment of Debts, \$99 92; Other Expenses, including  
all Salaries, \$1,401 79.  
Total for Parochial Objects . . . . . \$1,588 17

DIOCESAN OBJECTS: Salary of the Bishop, assessment, \$20 00; Diocesan  
Fund, \$15 00.  
Total for Diocesan Objects . . . . . \$35 00

GENERAL OBJECTS: Domestic Missions, \$12 00; Jewish Missions,  
\$2 57; Woman's Auxiliary to Board of Missions, \$15 75.  
Total for General Objects . . . . . \$30 32  
Total Expenditures for all Objects . . . . \$1,653 49

PORT JEFFERSON.

Christ Church.

THE REV. WILLIAM GAGE WEBB, *Minister-in-Charge*,  
Port Jefferson.

*Treas.*, Mr. IRVING M. SWEZEY, Port Jefferson.

Families, 24. Whole Number of Baptized Persons, 74. Baptisms:  
Children, 5. Marriages, 1. Burials, 6. Communicants: Present Number,  
36. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, Male, 2; Female, 4; Total, 6.  
Pupils, Male, 20; Female, 28; Total, 48. Public Catechetical Instruction:  
12 times.

Holy Communion, (including Private Celebrations,) 95 times.

Sunday Services during the year, 149 times. Holy Day Services during the year, 23 times. Week Day Services during the year, 15 times. Sunday Services, 7:30 and 10:30 A.M. and 4 P.M. Holy Day Services, 9 A.M. Other Week Day Services, 10 A.M. and 4 P.M.

Whole Number of Sitzings, 110. Number of Free Sitzings, 110.

### FINANCIAL EXHIBIT.

#### INCOME.

Offerings at Services, \$218 62; Sunday School Offerings, \$29 79; Subscriptions and Donations, \$559 00; Balance due Treasurer, \$71 95.  
Total Income from all sources..... \$879 36

#### EXPENDITURES.

**PAROCHIAL OBJECTS:** Sunday School, \$35 71; Repairs and Improvements on Church Property, \$95 40; Other Expenses, including all Salaries, \$699 03.

Total for Parochial Objects..... \$830 11

**DIOCESAN OBJECTS:** Salary of the Bishop, assessment, \$9 00; Diocesan Fund, \$6 75; Diocesan Missions, \$6 41; Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$3 25; Church Charity Foundation of Long Island, \$5 00.

Total for Diocesan Objects..... \$30 41

**GENERAL OBJECTS:** Board of Missions, P. E. Church, U. S., \$11 61; Domestic Missions, \$2 94; Foreign Missions, \$2 69; Jewish Missions, \$1 60.

Total for General Objects..... \$18 84

Total Expenditures for all Objects..... \$879 36

---

### *RIVERHEAD.*

#### Grace Church.

THE REV. GEO. W. WEST, *Priest-in-Charge,*

Riverhead.

*Trustees.*

GEORGE TAPPIN REEVE, JR.,

WINFRED HRODEK,

JOHN R. PERKINS,

ALBYN MITCHELL

JOHN HAGEN,

*Treas. and Clerk, Mr. GEORGE TAPPIN REEVE, JR., Riverhead.*

Families, 50. Whole Number of Baptized Persons, 200. Baptisms: Children, 15; Adults, 1; Total, 16. Confirmations, 13. Marriages, 1. Burials, 13. Communicants: Died, 3; Present Number, 110. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, Male, 3; Female, 8; Total, 11. Pupils, Male, 25; Female, 50; Total, 75. Public Catechetical Instruction: 12 times. Other Parochial Institutions: Daughters of the King; St. Agnes' Guild.

Holy Communion, (including Private Celebrations), 90 times.

Sunday Services during the year, 156 times. Holy Day Services during the year, 24 times. Week Day Services during the year, 76 times. Sunday Services, 7 A.M., 10 A.M., and 7:30 P.M. Holy Day Services, 8 A.M., and 4 P.M. Other Week Day Services, Fridays, at 7:30 P.M.

Whole Number of Sitzings, 225. All Free.

A Rectory.

No Indebtedness on Church Property.

**FINANCIAL EXHIBIT.****INCOME.**

Holy Communion Alms, \$28 53; Offerings at Services, \$234 36; Sunday School Offerings, \$53 91; Subscriptions and Donations, \$604 74; Interest on Endowment, \$307 00; St. Agnes' Guild, \$50 66; St. Margaret's Chapter, Daughters of the King, \$59 75.

Total Income from all sources..... \$1,338 95

**EXPENDITURES.**

PAROCHIAL OBJECTS: Alms and Donations for Charitable Purposes, \$48 53; Sunday School, \$64 57; Repairs and Improvements on Church Property, \$316 78; Payment of Debts, last payment on organ by Daughters of the King, \$65 56; Other Expenses, including all Salaries, \$778 24.

Total for Parochial Objects..... \$1,273 68

DIOCESAN OBJECTS: Salary of the Bishop, assessment, \$12 00; Diocesan Fund, \$9 00; Diocesan Missions, from Sunday School, \$15 00; Church Charity Foundation of Long Island, \$7 61.

Total for Diocesan Objects . . . . . \$43 61

GENERAL OBJECTS: Board of Missions, P. E. Church, U. S., from Sunday School, \$11 84.

Total for General Objects . . . . . \$11 84

Balance on hand . . . . . 9 82

Total Expenditures for all Objects . . . . . \$1,338 95

On Christmas Day thirteen new windows, mostly Memorials, were unveiled and consecrated. The Chancel window is a Memorial to Louisa Howell who gave an endowment and a rectory. On Easter Day a lectern was given by Mrs. M. L. Higgins, in memory of a sister.

The parish mourns the death of Mrs. Robert Weeks, who was an indefatigable worker in the parish and Sunday School. May she rest in peace, and may light perpetual shine upon her.

---

## **LAKE RONKONKOMA.**

### **St. Mary's Church.**

THE REV. HENRY A. DEXTER, *Minister-in-Charge*,  
Central Islip.

*Treas.*, Rev. HENRY A. DEXTER, Central Islip.

Families, 19. Whole Number of Baptized Persons, 37. Burials, 1. Communicants: Died, 1; Present Number, 28. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, Female, 2. Pupils, Male, 6; Female, 9; Total, 15. Public Catechetical Instruction: Once.

Holy Communion, 7 times.

Sunday Services during the year, 17 times. Holy Day Services during the year, 3 times. Week Day Services during the year, 3 times. Sunday Services, 4 P.M. Holy Day Services, 11 A.M., and 7:30 P.M. Other Week Day Services, 11 A.M.

*Diocese of Long Island.*

Whole Number of Sitzings, 125. All Free.

A Rectory.

No Indebtedness on Church Property.

## FINANCIAL EXHIBIT.

## INCOME.

Offerings at Services, \$29 84; Sunday School Offerings, \$1 00; Subscriptions and Donations, \$63 31; All other Sources, \$25 00; Balance, \$51 25.

Total Income from all sources . . . . .	\$170 40
---	----------

## EXPENDITURES.

PAROCHIAL OBJECTS: Repairs and Improvements on Church Property, \$63 31; Other Expenses, including all Salaries, \$105 00; Balance, \$1 09.

Total for Parochial Objects . . . . .	\$170 40
---------------------------------------	----------

GENERAL OBJECTS: Domestic Missions, \$1 00.

Total for General Objects . . . . .	\$1 00
-------------------------------------	--------

Balance on hand . . . . .	1 09
---------------------------	------

Total Expenditures for all Objects . . . . .	\$170 40
--	----------

---

*SAG HARBOR.**Christ Church.*

THE REV. GORDON T. LEWIS, B.D., *Rector,*

Sag Harbor.

*Churchwardens.*

JOHN L. SHERWOOD,

C. S. STILWELL, M. D.

*Vestrymen.*

CHAS. SHAW,

CORNELIUS R. SLEIGHT,

TOM SELLORS,

HENRY P. WILLIAMSON,

J. B. WRIGHT,

WILLIAM S. GARDINER.

*Clerk and Treas.,* Mr. C. R. SLEIGHT, Sag Harbor.

Families, 62. Whole Number of Baptized Persons, 204. Baptisms: Children, 11; Adults, 1; Total, 12. Marriages, 7. Burials, 12. Communicants: Died, 1; Present Number, 92. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, Male, 2; Female, 6; Total, 8. Pupils, Male, 29; Female, 33; Total, 62. Public Catechetical Instruction, Every Sunday. Other Parochial Institutions: Ladies' Guild; Choir Guild; Provisional Chapter of the Brotherhood of St. Andrew.

Holy Communion, Every Sunday and Holy Days.

Sunday Services during the year, 104 times. Holy Day Services during the year, Every Holy Day. Week Day Services during the year, Every Friday, and Wednesdays in Lent. Sunday Services, Holy Communion, 7:30 A.M.; Morning Prayer, 10:30, and Evening Prayer, 7:30. Holy Day Services, 7:30 A.M., usually. Other Week Day Services, 4 P.M., 7:30 P.M.

Whole Number of Church Sitzings, 250. All Free.

Sunday School Building, annex to Church.

Chapel at Noyac. Sitzings in Chapel, 25.

No Indebtedness on Church Property.

## FINANCIAL EXHIBIT.

### INCOME.

Offerings at Services, \$567 68; Sunday School Offerings, for Missions, \$8 48; Subscriptions and Donations, \$574 02; All other Sources, \$5 40.

Total Income from all sources..... \$1,155 58

### EXPENDITURES.

PAROCHIAL OBJECTS: Gas and Fuel, \$98 58; Insurance, \$56 70; Repairs and Improvements on Church Property, \$4 17; Rector's Salary, \$705 00; Sexton's Salary, \$90 00; Organist's Salary, \$83 00; Sundries, \$34 62.

Total for Parochial Objects..... \$1,072 07

DIOCESAN OBJECTS: Salary of the Bishop, assessment, \$16 00; Diocesan Fund, \$12 00; Diocesan Missions, \$17 36; Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$8 02; Diocesan Missions, by Sunday School, \$1 61.

Total for Diocesan Objects..... \$54 99



GENERAL OBJECTS: Home Missions to Coloured People, \$1 25; Foreign Missions, \$1 59; Jewish Missions, \$3 62; Domestic and Foreign Missions, by Sunday School, \$6 87; " Maine " Memorial Monument Fund, \$4 40.

Total for General Objects . . . . .	\$17 73
Balance on hand . . . . .	10 79
Total Expenditures for all Objects . . . . .	<u>\$1,155 58</u>

---

### **SAYVILLE.**

#### **St. Ann's Church.**

THE REV. JOHN H. PRESCOTT, *Rector*,

Sayville.

#### *Churchwardens.*

WALTER L. SUYDAM,

ISAAC H. GREEN, SR.

#### *Vestrymen.*

A. D. FOSTER,

ISAAC H. GREEN, JR.,

JOHN R. SUYDAM,

HON. REGIS H. POST.

*Clerk*, Mr. ISAAC H. GREEN, SR., Sayville.

*Treas.*, HON. REGIS H. POST, Bayport.

Families, about 80. Whole Number of Baptized Persons, 800. Baptisms: Children, 33; Adults, 6; Total, 39. Marriages, 17. Burials, 16. Communicants: Present Number, 420. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, Male, 12; Female, 16; Total, 28. Pupils, Male, 96; Female, 84; Total, 180. Public Catechetical Instruction: 12 times. Other Parochial Institutions: St. Ann's Parish Guild for young men; It consists of reading room, also a place for games, etc. It was originated and is supported by the young men of the Parish. Number of members, 30. By their own efforts they have raised during the year for its support about \$250.00. This is included in Annual Report.

Holy Communion, (including Private Celebrations), 54 times.

Sunday Services, during the year, 140 times, including Services at Bohemiaville. Holy Day Services during the year, all greater Festivals. Other Week Day Services during the year, 25 times. Sunday Services, 10:35 A.M., 7:30 P.M. Holy Days, 10:35 A.M. Week Days, 10:35 A.M.

Whole Number of Church Sitzings, 200. All Free.

A Sunday School Building.

A Mission. Sitzings in Mission, 75.

A Rectory.

No Indebtedness on Church Property.

## FINANCIAL EXHIBIT.

### INCOME.

Holy Communion Alms, \$75 00; Offerings at Services, \$344 50; Sunday School Offerings, \$96 67; Subscriptions and Donations, \$1,345 71; All other Sources, \$1,749 24.

Total Income from all sources..... \$3,611 12

### EXPENDITURES.

PAROCHIAL OBJECTS : Alms and Donations for Charitable Purposes, \$100 00; Sunday School, \$200 00; Repairs and Improvements on Church Property, \$300 00 ; Payment of Debts, \$300 00; Other Expenses, including all Salaries, \$2,650 00.

Total for Parochial Objects..... \$3,550 00

DIOCESAN OBJECTS: Salary of the Bishop, assessment, \$24 00; Diocesan Fund, \$18 00; Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$6 31; Church Charity Foundation of Long Island, \$5 50.

Total for Diocesan Objects..... \$53 81

GENERAL OBJECTS: Domestic Missions, \$6 16; Jewish Missions, \$1 15.

Total for General Objects..... \$7 31

Total Expenditures for all Objects..... \$3,611 12

As to St. John's-on-the-Plains, Bohemiaville, it is a Mission of St. Ann's, Sayville. The property, consisting of one acre of land and Church building, is owned by St. Ann's Parish. Number of Sunday School Teachers, Male, 4; Female, 7; Total, 11. Scholars, Male, 48; Female 50; Total, 98.

Offerings, \$20.00.

Donations to Domestic Missions, \$3.64.

This is not included in report for St. Ann's Sunday School. If put in it would make St. Ann's Sunday School, viz.: Teachers, Male, 16; Female, 23; Total, 39. Scholars, Male, 144; Female, 134; Total, 278.

Sunday School and afternoon, (Evening Service), held every Sunday. Attendance, good.

### **SETAUKET.**

#### **Caroline Church.**

THE REV. DAN MARVIN, *Rector*,

Setauket.

#### *Churchwardens.*

WILLIAM GRAY,

MARTIN V. B. NEVINS.

#### *Vestrymen.*

RYERSON B. HAWKINS,

HENRY M. DANBURY,

ISRAEL B. HAWKINS,

EDMUND T. MILLS,

CHARLES B. HAWKINS,

WILLIAM H. GRAY,

VINCENT G. HALLOCK,

CARLTON J. SMITH.

*Clerk*, Mr. CARLTON J. SMITH, East Setauket.

*Treas.*, Mr. ISRAEL B. HAWKINS, Setauket.

Families, 48. Whole Number of Baptized Persons, 125. Baptisms: Children, 6. Marriages, 1. Burials, 6. Communicants: Died, 3; Removed, 23; Present Number, 60. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, Male, 1; Female, 6; Total, 7. Pupils, Male, 19; Female, 22; Total, 41. Public Catechetical Instruction: The Rector superintends the Sunday School. Other Parochial Institutions: Ladies' Aid Society; St. Agnes' Guild; Willing Hands.

Holy Communion, (including Private Celebrations), 24 times.

Sunday Services during the year, 109 times. Holy Day Services during the year, 22 times. Week Day Services during the year, 16 times. Sunday Services, 10:30 A.M., 7:30 P.M., except during Advent and

Lent, 3:30 P.M. Holy Days, 10 A.M.; Greater Holy Days, 10:30 A.M.  
Other Week Days, in Lent, Wednesdays and Fridays, 4 P.M., Thursdays,  
8 P.M.

Whole Number of Sitzings, 225. All Free Sitzings.

A Rectory.

No Indebtedness on Church Property.

## FINANCIAL EXHIBIT.

### INCOME.

Holy Communion Alms, \$24 38; Offerings at Services, \$142 61;  
Sunday School Offerings, \$49 31; Subscriptions and Donations, \$273 35;  
All other Sources, including \$328 99, balances on hand, May 1, 1898, in  
Church and Sunday School, \$918 56; The Missionary stipend for 9  
months, amounting to \$131 25, is not included in this statement.

Total Income from all sources . . . . . \$1,408 21

### EXPENDITURES.

**PAROCHIAL OBJECTS:** Alms and Donations for Charitable Purposes,  
\$7 45; Sunday School, \$68 28; Repairs and Improvements on Church  
Property, \$169 76; Other Expenses, including all Salaries, (not including  
Missionary Stipend, \$131 25), \$678 70.

Total for Parochial Objects . . . . . \$924 19

**DIOCESAN OBJECTS:** Salary of the Bishop, assessment, \$7 44; Dioc-  
esan Fund, \$6 00; Diocesan Missions, \$23 04; Fund for Aged and Infirm  
Clergy, \$2 30; Church Charity Foundation of Long Island, \$3 02.

Total for Diocesan Objects . . . . . \$41 80

**GENERAL OBJECTS:** Board of Missions, P. E. Chnrch, U. S., General,  
\$6 12; Domestic Missions, \$19 57; Home Missions to Coloured People,  
\$20 84; Indian Missions, \$9 57; Foreign Missions, \$22 71; Jewish Mis-  
sions, \$3 64; American Church Missionary Society, \$5 00; Woman's  
Auxiliary to Board of Missions, \$3 00.

Total for General Objects . . . . . \$90 45

Balances on hand from all sources . . . 351 77

Total Expenditures for all Objects . . . . . \$1,408 21

The suspension of the rubber manufacture, in our village, by the burning of one factory, and the closing of another, has been detrimental, in a high degree, to the interests of our parish. Many of our people have been compelled to move to Connecticut, in search of employment. The number of our communicants, our congregation and Sunday School, and our contributions for all purposes have been seriously diminished by this cause.

In addition to the contributions above reported, our St. Agnes' Guild has sent a barrel of clothing and Christmas gifts to St. Cyprian's Mission, Darien, Georgia.

---

### *SHELTER ISLAND.*

**St. Mary's Church.**

*(No Report.)*

---

### *SMITHTOWN.*

**St. James' Church.**

THE REV. JOHN Q. ARCHDEACON, *Rector,*

St. James' P. O.

*Churchwardens.*

JAMES CLINCH SMITH,

DU BOIS SMITH.

*Vestrymen.*

JESSE S. BLYDENBURGH,	WM. J. MATHESON,	DEVEREUX EMMET,
PRESCOTT H. BUTLER,	HOMER W. REBOUL,	EDWARD H. L. SMITH.
RICHARD B. SMITH,	ETHELBERT M. SMITH.	

*Clerk,* Mr. W. J. MATHESON, St. James.

*Treas.,* Mr. JESSE S. BLYDENBURGH, Smithtown Branch.

**Families**, and parts of families, 68. **Whole Number of Baptized Persons**, 177. **Baptisms**: Children, 7; Adults, 1; **Total**, 8. **Marriages**, 3. **Burials**, 7. **Communicants**: **Present Number**, 93. **Sunday School**: **Officers and Teachers**, Male, 1; Female, 2; **Total**, 3. **Pupils**, Male, 10; Female, 25; **Total**, 35. **Public Catechetical Instruction**, 25 times.

**Holy Communion**, (including **Private Celebrations**), 26 times.

**Sunday Services** during the year, 116 times. **Holy Day Services** during the year, 8 times. **Week Day Services** during the year, 20 times. **Sunday Services**, 8:30 and 11 A.M., and 4 P.M. **Holy Day Services**, 11 A.M. **Other Week Day Services**, 4 P.M.

**Whole Number of Sitzings**, 200. **Number of Free Sitzings**, 30. **Number of Rented Sitzings**, 170.

**A Chapel at Stony Brook**. **Sittings**, 108. **Free**.

**A Rectory**.

**No Indebtedness on Church Property**.

## FINANCIAL EXHIBIT.

### INCOME.

**Holy Communion Alms**, \$49 25; **Pew Rents**, \$728 12; **Offerings at Services**, \$177 29; **Sunday School Offerings**, \$5 00; **Subscriptions and Donations**, \$20 00; **All other Sources**, \$595 03; **Balance from last account**, \$145 75.

**Total Income from all sources**..... \$1,720 44

### EXPENDITURES.

**PAROCHIAL OBJECTS**: **Alms and Donations for Charitable Purposes**, \$49 25; **Repairs and Improvements on Church Property**, \$180 25; **Other Expenses**, including all **Salaries**, \$1,303 15.

**Total for Parochial Objects**... .. \$1,532 65

**DIOCESAN OBJECTS**: **Salary of the Bishop, assessment**, \$24 00; **Diocesan Fund**, \$18 00; **Diocesan Missions**, \$13 25; **Church Charity Foundation of Long Island**, (from **Sunday School**,) \$5 00.

**Total for Diocesan Objects**..... \$60 25

**GENERAL OBJECTS**: **Domestic Missions**, \$14 31; **American Church Building Fund Commission**, \$20 00.

**Total for General Objects** ..... \$34 31

**Balance on hand**..... 93 23

**Total Expenditures for all Objects**..... \$1,720 44

Under the fostering care of the mother Church the Chapel at Stony Brook holds its own. The Rector's Aid Society is the chief feature of its life. The Chapel's offerings from May 1st, 1898, to May 1st, 1899, are as follows: Collections, \$40 80; Donations, \$21 26; Total Receipts, \$62 06. Disbursements, \$62 06.

Services every Sunday at 4 P.M. Celebration of the Holy Communion, the second Sunday in each month, at 8:30 A.M.

---

### **WEST ISLIP.**

#### **Christ Church.**

**THE REV GEORGE DOWNING SPARKS, *Rector.***

West Islip

#### *Churchwardens.*

**COL. ALFRED WAGSTAFF,**

**JAMES W. EATON.**

#### *Vestrymen.*

**C. DUROIS WAGSTAFF,**

**FRANK S. EASTTY,**

**CHARLES L. TAPPIN.**

**JAMES B. COOPER,**

**GEO. B. MAGOUN,**

*Clerk,* Mr. FRANK S. EASTTY, Babylon.

*Treas.,* Mr. JAMES W. EATON, West Islip.

Families, 54. Whole Number of Baptized Persons, 160. Baptisms: Children, 5. Confirmations, 9. Marriages, 2. Burials, 8. Communicants: Dead, 2; Present Number, 102. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, Male, 2; Female, 6; Total, 8. Pupils, Male, 27; Female, 32; Total, 59. Public Catechetical Instruction: 8 times.

Holy Communion, including Private Celebrations, 87 times.

Sunday Services during the year, 150 times. Holy Day Services during the year. Holy Communion on each Saint's Day. Week Day Services during the year, all Holy Days, and 4 times a week in Lent. Sunday Services 8 and 10 A.M. and 4 P.M. Holy Day Services, 10 A.M. Other Week Day Services in Lent, 10 A.M. and 4 P.M.

Whole Number of Sitzings, 170. Number of Free Sitzings, 32.  
Number of Rented Sitzings, 138.  
A Sunday School Building.  
A Chapel which we use for Sunday School. Sitzings, 50.  
A Rectory.  
No Indebtedness on Church Property.

FINANCIAL EXHIBIT.

INCOME.

Holy Communion Alms, \$122 33; Pew Rents, \$655 90; Offerings at Services, \$590 91; Sunday School Offerings, \$110 00; Subscriptions and Donations, \$604 01; Borrowed, \$989 50; Balance, \$32 00.  
Total Income from all sources... \$3,104 65

EXPENDITURES.

PAROCHIAL OBJECTS: Sunday School, \$110 00; Repairs and Improvements on Church Property, \$6 00; Payment of Debts, \$1,637 98; Other Expenses, including all Salaries, \$1,202 01.  
Total for Parochial Objects... \$2,955 99

DIOCESAN OBJECTS: Salary of the Bishop, assessment, \$30 00; Diocesan Fund, \$12 00; Diocesan Missions, \$23 31; Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$10 68.  
Total for Diocesan Objects... \$75 99

GENERAL OBJECTS: Foreign Missions, \$15 00; Woman's Auxiliary to Board of Missions, \$10 00.  
Total for General Objects... \$25 00  
Balance on hand... 47 67  
Total Expenditures for all Objects... \$3,104 65

YAPHANK.

St. Andrew's Church.

MR. ALBERT WILLIAM HIND, *Missionary*,  
Yaphank, Long Island, or 175 Ninth Ave., Manhattan.  
*Treas.*, MRS. CORNELIA L. SMITH, Yaphank.



Families, 16. Baptisms: Adults, 1. Confirmations, 1. Burials, 2. Communicants: Present Number, 31. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, Male, 1; Female, 4; Total, 5. Pupils, Male, 20; Female, 23; Total, 43. Public Catechetical Instruction: about once a month. Other Parochial Institutions: St. Andrew's Guild.

Holy Communion, Three before and three since my appointment.

Sunday Services during the year, 75 times. Holy Day Services during the year, 10 times. Week Day Services during the year, Wednesday evenings during Summer. Sunday Services, 3 P.M. Holy Day Services, 10 A.M. Other Week Day Services, 7 P.M.

Whole Number of Sitzings, 100. Number of Free Sitzings, 100.

No Indebtedness on Church Property.

FINANCIAL EXHIBIT.

INCOME.

Offerings at Services, \$103 63; Sunday School Offerings, \$5 00; Subscriptions and Donations, \$83 45; All other Sources, \$150 00; Balance on hand, May 1st, 1898, \$56 03.

Total Income from all sources . . . . . \$398 11

EXPENDITURES.

PAROCHIAL OBJECTS: Sunday School, \$6 00; Repairs and Improvements on Church Property, \$9 79; Other Expenses, including all Salaries, \$359 40.

Total for Parochial Objects . . . . . \$375 19

DIOCESAN OBJECTS: Diocesan Fund, \$7 00; Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$2 00; Church Charity Foundation of Long Island, \$5 00.

Total for Diocesan Objects . . . . . \$14 00

GENERAL OBJECTS: Home Missions, \$2 00.

Total for General Objects . . . . . \$2 00

Balance on hand . . . . . 6 92

Total Expenditures for all Objects . . . . . \$398 11

As the present Incumbent has been in charge of St. Andrew's only since November last, and as no official record other than the financial one has been kept before that time, it has been difficult to obtain knowledge of matters which occurred before the present Incumbent took charge. The parish is in a very prosperous condition, and the Services are well attended and heartily joined in by the members of the Church.

# **CHURCHES AND CHAPELS KINGS COUNTY.**

## **CONTRIBUTIONS.**

	BAPTISMS.		Con- firm- ations.	Com- muni- cants.	Mar- riages.	Burials.	SUNDAY SCHOOL.		Parochial.	Diocesan.	General.	Total.*
	Infants.	Adults.					(Officers and Teachers.	Scholars.				
Advent, Bath Beach.....	2	..	..	50	3	2	.....	....	\$800.81	\$5.00	.....	\$805.81
All Saints', Brooklyn.....	47	3	76	850	14	30	72	500	9,603.29	568.82	\$10.00	10,323.47
Ascension, Brooklyn, E.D.....	47	3	29	279	20	33	23	400	2,438.95	127.00	9.78	2,617.07
Atonement, Brooklyn.....	79	10	35	680	97	67	33	563	4,969.36	98.79	68.29	5,136.44
Calvary, Brooklyn, E.D.....	33	3	4	166	23	56	19	190	3,866.72	13.50	.....	3,880.22
Christ, Brooklyn	23	5	48	712	15	58	35	255	22,671.19	8,580.23	2,659.87	37,160.79
Christ Chapel, Brooklyn }	45	1	32	.....	10	32	51	866	1,876.77	51.04	25.00	1,958.81
Christ, Brooklyn, E.D.....	50	10	39	800	29	40	60	600	11,278.16	1,004.07	513.87	12,796.10
Christ, Bay Ridge.....	23	1	15	357	6	12	23	185	6,484.04	604.55	942.03	8,295.19
Epiphany, Brooklyn.....	13	4	17	450	13	25	33	212	7,612.09	195.68	49.83	8,598.97
Good Shepherd, Brooklyn.....	12	3	18	800	11	24	55	362	48,656.97	470.19	181.97	50,421.62
Grace, Brooklyn Heights.....	40	..	28	700	10	21	21	233	19,261.23	2,732.41	7,845.62	33,333.25
Grace, Brooklyn, E.D.....	54	1	22	130	28	55	23	275	3,420.34	43.15	5.14	3,468.63
Holy Apostles, Windsor Terrace..	46	1	42	260	8	9	22	175	1,637.75	.....	10.00	2,097.86
Holy Comforter, Brooklyn.....	6	1	4	42	3	2	12	150	1,047.96	.....	.....	1,047.96
Holy Cross Mission, Brooklyn....	11	..	19	38	1	7	11	177	881.32	.....	12.36	893.68
Holy Spirit, Bath Beach.....	7	..	3	81	3	9	.....	....	1,854.25	.....	.....	1,854.25
Holy Trinity, Brooklyn .....	21	4	23	1,100	23	24	20	200	48,202.40	8,763.23	2,071.61	59,037.24
Incarnation, Brooklyn .....	19	2	19	550	9	31	40	308	11,486.14	404.75	110.50	12,071.39
Messiah, Brooklyn.....	27	4	21	1,549	19	33	44	260	17,074.37	860.68	215.00	18,786.30
Our Saviour, Brooklyn.....	19	7	23	246	12	30	17	250	2,106.78	53.76	.....	2,160.54
Redeemer, Brooklyn.....	17	..	7	350	15	18	35	194	7,998.40	195.85	109.72	9,032.89
St. Alban's, Canarsie.....	22	1	.....	40	3	11	14	133	790.48	15.00	.....	1,441.14
St. Andrew's, Brooklyn.....	58	19	82	600	26	41	25	455	2,791.16	27.50	.....	2,818.66
St. Ann's, Brooklyn.....	46	12	58	1,361	30	49	75	475	14,124.62	1,819.92	1,722.33	23,203.77
St. Augustine's, Brooklyn.....	9	3	13	393	6	14	16	74	1,819.93	82.94	11.75	1,914.62
St. Barnabas', Brooklyn.....	27	1	13	508	8	11	36	330	3,282.43	76.50	.....	3,358.93

\* Total footing includes balance on hand.

# Summary of Parochial Reports, 1899 [CONTINUED].

CHURCHES AND CHAPELS		FAMILIES		Com- muni- cants	Mar- riages	Baptisms	SUNDAY SCHOOL		CONTRIBUTIONS			
Infants	Adults	Con- firm- ations	Officers and Teachers				Scholars	Parochial	Dioceean	General	Total	
St. Bartholomew's, Brooklyn ..	41	7	17	450	9	34	45	315	\$7,061.98	\$64.60	.....	\$7,963.99
St. Clement's, Brooklyn.....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
St. George's, Brooklyn.....	15	1	18	800	20	11	42	300	8,533.29	126.00	\$24.00	8,793.71
St. James', Brooklyn.....	15	2	18	521	17	31	35	186	9,875.46	705.08	110.62	10,691.22
St. John's, Brooklyn .....	21	5	20	392	13	26	42	340	12,579.09	394.79	214.05	13,187.93
St. John's Chapel, C. C. F.....	11	..	22	120	2	29	9	85	86.67	203.06	43.62	333.35
St. John's, Fort Hamilton.....	19	..	22	80	..	8	16	90	1,019.55	46.85	.....	1,275.30
St. John's, Parkville.....	5	..	..	45	..	3	8	56	469.54	.....	24.96	494.50
St. Jude's, Wythebourne. ....	13	3	12	106	4	11	11	130	989.64	18.28	15.97	1,023.89
St. Luke's, Brooklyn .....	79	9	53	1,241	27	57	53	450	20,500.85	2,825.72	1,794.26	25,120.83
St. Mark's, Brooklyn .....	16	7	19	480	18	27	28	240	7,797.66	285.32	76.65	8,712.10
St. Mark's, Brooklyn, E.D.....	30	3	19	572	42	26	28	164	4,582.89	171.91	30.70	4,785.50
St. Martin's, Brooklyn.....	9	4	19	342	7	8	7	52	3,942.54	148.66	59.77	4,150.97
St. Mary's, Brooklyn .....	79	10	58	992	67	86	60	555	11,892.09	642.47	290.44	12,825.00
St. Matthew's, Brooklyn.....	47	3	19	467	11	38	30	330	4,962.65	370.35	66.00	5,399.00
St. Matthias', Sheepshhead Bay ..	11	8	20	80	3	15	14	60	2,630.00	31.29	58.00	2,719.29
St. Michael's, Brooklyn.....	47	..	21	450	28	29	54	377	8,765.74	1,117.41	5,212.71	12,284.37
St. Michael's, Brooklyn, E.D.....	40	6	15	138	12	26	12	180	1,626.96	19.50	30.01	1,926.47
St. Paul's, Brooklyn.....	18	2	12	310	9	11	18	143	5,285.88	120.99	72.57	5,900.83
St. Paul's, Flatbush.....	20	4	27	400	5	20	29	237	9,069.72	460.96	1,161.87	10,804.12
St. Peter's, Brooklyn.....	24	14	51	950	33	50	77	458	16,477.81	405.48	297.13	17,180.42
St. Phebe's Mission, Brooklyn.....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
St. Stephen's, Brooklyn.....	25	3	13	370	4	8	24	300	3,910.15	205.63	84.43	4,220.21
St. Thomas', Brooklyn.....	114	10	50	730	39	66	79	850	9,968.35	176.50	40.50	10,080.22
St. Timothy's, Brooklyn.....	31	8	..	181	14	42	25	239	3,372.20	57.10	22.50	3,701.57
Transfiguration, Brooklyn.....	3	1	10	54	2	8	7	77	530.33	.....	.....	530.33
Trinity, Brooklyn.....	22	5	32	325	17	10	33	278	4,370.81	126.30	80.16	4,577.27
	1,118	214	1,124	4,160	210	314	1,114	1,114	\$218,330.74	\$77,700.00	\$7,700.00	\$296,730.74

## CHURCHES AND CHAPELS

**QUEENS and NASSAU COUNTIES.**

CHURCHES AND CHAPELS.										BAPTISMS.		SUNDAY SCHOOL.			CONTRIBUTIONS.						
										Infants.	Adults.	Com- muni- cants.	Mar- riages.	Burials.	Officers and Teachers.	Scholars.	Parochial.	Diocesan.	General.	Total.*	
Astoria, Redeemer.....										44	2	45	498	11	24	40	697	\$4,555.41	\$78.84	\$168.26	\$5,349.17
Astoria, St. George's.....										10	..	7	130	4	14	12	106	1,711.93	100.05	191.41	2,048.88
Bay Side, All Saints'.....										10	1	..	61	4	8	6	76	2,460.58	67.50	30.04	2,558.12
Cold Spring Harbor, St. John's.....										8	10	..	66	2	4	3	31	1,388.88	57.67	8.20	1,454.75
College Point, St. Paul's Chapel....										34	3	21	215	15	20	17	195	882.00	35.00	177.77	1,132.00
Dunton, St. Mary's.....										5	2	1	32	2	8	4	32	175.30	.....	.....	175.30
Farmingdale, St. Thomas'.....										2	..	5	30	1	2	7	60	251.24	2.00	.....	266.71
Far Rockaway, St. John's.....										13	1	29	230	8	8	22	205	4,589.17	786.19	683.03	7,146.52
Flushing, St. George's.....										26	4	19	690	15	26	48	288	11,455.77	653.03	561.33	12,670.13
Freeport, Transfiguration.....										6	..	..	42	.....	1	7	.....	995.29	.....	.....	1,002.42
G. C., Cathedral of the Incarnation.										11	2	34	190	3	4	4	25	537.59	921.73	283.84	1,743.16
Glen Cove, St. Paul's.....										22	3	..	252	6	8	14	105	2,408.41	64.00	36.55	3,374.05
Glendale, Annunciation.....										7	1	..	30	.....	2	.....	.....	138.87	.....	.....	158.42
Great Neck, All Saints'.....										20	2	12	164	3	11	25	137	16,691.60	923.46	2,645.09	22,763.73
Hempstead, St. George's.....										12	6	12	209	6	10	9	84	3,332.39	170.33	384.02	4,066.60
Hollis, St. Gabriel's.....										5	3	11	79	3	3	8	80	2,548.36	.....	.....	2,592.47
Jamaica, Grace.....										27	3	19	315	10	22	22	168	6,636.59	323.08	486.41	8,596.91
Laurel Hill, St. Mary's Chapel....										..	..	..	.....	.....	.....	..	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Little Neck, Zion.....										13	1	9	140	4	9	10	77	1,449.47	28.47	12.04	1,489.88
Long Island City, St. John's.....										10	1	20	.....	8	6	10	50	1,125.21	.....	.....	1,125.21
Manhasset, Christ.....										12	1	8	104	2	21	7	80	2,206.51	66.81	115.23	2,449.56
Maspeth, St. Saviour's.....										..	..	..	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Merrick, Redeemer.....										2	..	25	55	.....	1	6	30	2,077.61	69.00	32.65	2,179.26
Mineola, Nativity.....										7	..	5	33	.....	.....	5	36	22.45	.....	.....	56.82
Morris Park, All Saints' Mission..										..	..	..	29	.....	.....	6	50	545.65	.....	10.00	558.58
Newtown, (Elmhurst), St. James'..										..	..	..	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Oyster Bay, Christ.....										13	3	..	221	3	7	16	130	2,316.08	114.02	26.00	3,171.52

\* Total footing includes balance on hand.

# Summary of Properties for 1900

Table 200, 1900. 1900, 1900, 1900.

	442	67	378	4,993	111	304	418	1,097	\$25,084	24	\$2,528	55	\$6,672	67	\$12,700
<b>Total</b> .....	442	67	378	4,993	111	304	418	1,097	\$25,084	24	\$2,528	55	\$6,672	67	\$12,700
<b>SUFFOLK COUNTY.</b>															
Amityville, St. Mary's.....	13	4	8	52	1	4	6	61	\$611.96		\$6 11		.....		\$707 48
Bay Shore, St. Peter's.....	12	..	..	83	1	13	8	102	2,433.55		70.75		\$15.00		2,519 30
Bellport, Christ Chapel.....	..	..	..	25	..	1	..	..	638.42		..		..		638.42
Bohemiaville St. John-on-the-Plains	..	..	..	..	..	..	11	98	20 00		..		3.64		23 64
Brentwood, Christ.....	..	..	..	24	..	2	2	19	162.75		3 00		2.00		201 87
Brookhaven, St. James'.....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		..		..		..
Central Islip, Messiah.....	1	..	..	27	..	2	5	24	224.44		1 59		2.00		231 47
Centre Moriches, St. John's Mission	8	1	..	20	..	3	5	53	908 70		8 00		..		920 67

\* Total funding includes balance on hand.



**Services, etc., in the Churches and Chapels of the Diocese of Long Island.**

Kings County.		Queens County.		Richmond County.		Westchester County.		Warren County.	
Name.	Location.	Name.	Location.	Name.	Location.	Name.	Location.	Name.	Location.
Advent, Bath Beach.....	27th St. bet Bath and Ken- cotta Aves.	Advent, Bath Beach.....	27th St. bet Bath and Ken- cotta Aves.	Advent, Bath Beach.....	27th St. bet Bath and Ken- cotta Aves.	Advent, Bath Beach.....	27th St. bet Bath and Ken- cotta Aves.	Advent, Bath Beach.....	27th St. bet Bath and Ken- cotta Aves.
All Saints'.....	7th Ave. and 7th St.	All Saints'.....	7th Ave. and 7th St.	All Saints'.....	7th Ave. and 7th St.	All Saints'.....	7th Ave. and 7th St.	All Saints'.....	7th Ave. and 7th St.
Ascension, E. D.....	bet 1st and Manhattan Ave.	Ascension, E. D.....	bet 1st and Manhattan Ave.	Ascension, E. D.....	bet 1st and Manhattan Ave.	Ascension, E. D.....	bet 1st and Manhattan Ave.	Ascension, E. D.....	bet 1st and Manhattan Ave.
Atonement.....	27th St. bet 5th Ave and 6th St.	Atonement.....	27th St. bet 5th Ave and 6th St.	Atonement.....	27th St. bet 5th Ave and 6th St.	Atonement.....	27th St. bet 5th Ave and 6th St.	Atonement.....	27th St. bet 5th Ave and 6th St.
Calvary, E. D.....	bet 1st and 2nd Aves.	Calvary, E. D.....	bet 1st and 2nd Aves.	Calvary, E. D.....	bet 1st and 2nd Aves.	Calvary, E. D.....	bet 1st and 2nd Aves.	Calvary, E. D.....	bet 1st and 2nd Aves.
Christ.....	Clinton St. bet 1st and 2nd Aves.	Christ.....	Clinton St. bet 1st and 2nd Aves.	Christ.....	Clinton St. bet 1st and 2nd Aves.	Christ.....	Clinton St. bet 1st and 2nd Aves.	Christ.....	Clinton St. bet 1st and 2nd Aves.
Christ, Bay Ridge.....	63d St. and 3d Ave.	Christ, Bay Ridge.....	63d St. and 3d Ave.	Christ, Bay Ridge.....	63d St. and 3d Ave.	Christ, Bay Ridge.....	63d St. and 3d Ave.	Christ, Bay Ridge.....	63d St. and 3d Ave.
Christ Chapel.....	West 1st St. bet Van Buren St.	Christ Chapel.....	West 1st St. bet Van Buren St.	Christ Chapel.....	West 1st St. bet Van Buren St.	Christ Chapel.....	West 1st St. bet Van Buren St.	Christ Chapel.....	West 1st St. bet Van Buren St.
Christ, E. D.....	Bedford Ave. bet 1st and 2nd Aves.	Christ, E. D.....	Bedford Ave. bet 1st and 2nd Aves.	Christ, E. D.....	Bedford Ave. bet 1st and 2nd Aves.	Christ, E. D.....	Bedford Ave. bet 1st and 2nd Aves.	Christ, E. D.....	Bedford Ave. bet 1st and 2nd Aves.
Epiphany.....	McDonough St. bet Tompkins Ave.	Epiphany.....	McDonough St. bet Tompkins Ave.	Epiphany.....	McDonough St. bet Tompkins Ave.	Epiphany.....	McDonough St. bet Tompkins Ave.	Epiphany.....	McDonough St. bet Tompkins Ave.
Good Shepherd.....	McDonough St. bet Lewis and Stuyvesant Aves.	Good Shepherd.....	McDonough St. bet Lewis and Stuyvesant Aves.	Good Shepherd.....	McDonough St. bet Lewis and Stuyvesant Aves.	Good Shepherd.....	McDonough St. bet Lewis and Stuyvesant Aves.	Good Shepherd.....	McDonough St. bet Lewis and Stuyvesant Aves.
Grace, Brooklyn Heights.....	Hicks St. bet Remsen and Joralemon Sts.	Grace, Brooklyn Heights.....	Hicks St. bet Remsen and Joralemon Sts.	Grace, Brooklyn Heights.....	Hicks St. bet Remsen and Joralemon Sts.	Grace, Brooklyn Heights.....	Hicks St. bet Remsen and Joralemon Sts.	Grace, Brooklyn Heights.....	Hicks St. bet Remsen and Joralemon Sts.
Grace, E. D.....	Conseely St. bet Lor- mer St.	Grace, E. D.....	Conseely St. bet Lor- mer St.	Grace, E. D.....	Conseely St. bet Lor- mer St.	Grace, E. D.....	Conseely St. bet Lor- mer St.	Grace, E. D.....	Conseely St. bet Lor- mer St.
Holy Apostles.....	Windsor Terrace	Holy Apostles.....	Windsor Terrace	Holy Apostles.....	Windsor Terrace	Holy Apostles.....	Windsor Terrace	Holy Apostles.....	Windsor Terrace
Holy Cross Mission.....	St. Nicholas Ave. and Himrod St.	Holy Cross Mission.....	St. Nicholas Ave. and Himrod St.	Holy Cross Mission.....	St. Nicholas Ave. and Himrod St.	Holy Cross Mission.....	St. Nicholas Ave. and Himrod St.	Holy Cross Mission.....	St. Nicholas Ave. and Himrod St.
Holy Comforter.....	Debevoise St.	Holy Comforter.....	Debevoise St.	Holy Comforter.....	Debevoise St.	Holy Comforter.....	Debevoise St.	Holy Comforter.....	Debevoise St.
Holy Spirit, Bath Beach.....	Benson and 20th Aves.	Holy Spirit, Bath Beach.....	Benson and 20th Aves.	Holy Spirit, Bath Beach.....	Benson and 20th Aves.	Holy Spirit, Bath Beach.....	Benson and 20th Aves.	Holy Spirit, Bath Beach.....	Benson and 20th Aves.
Holy Trinity.....	Montague and Clinton St.	Holy Trinity.....	Montague and Clinton St.	Holy Trinity.....	Montague and Clinton St.	Holy Trinity.....	Montague and Clinton St.	Holy Trinity.....	Montague and Clinton St.
Incarnation.....	Gates Ave. bet Clarkson and Franklin Aves.	Incarnation.....	Gates Ave. bet Clarkson and Franklin Aves.	Incarnation.....	Gates Ave. bet Clarkson and Franklin Aves.	Incarnation.....	Gates Ave. bet Clarkson and Franklin Aves.	Incarnation.....	Gates Ave. bet Clarkson and Franklin Aves.
Meenah.....	Greene and Clermont Aves.	Meenah.....	Greene and Clermont Aves.	Meenah.....	Greene and Clermont Aves.	Meenah.....	Greene and Clermont Aves.	Meenah.....	Greene and Clermont Aves.

		CITY.		SUN.	SUNDAY SERVICES. A.M. P.M.	11 AM.
Redeemer .....	Pacific St. and 4th Ave.		G. C. Carter			
St. Alban's.....	Canarsie	650	All	Semi-Weekly and Saint Days	7.30, 10.30	Holy Days, 7 a.m. Fridays, 5 p.m.
St. Andrew's.....	50th St. and 4th Ave.	60 400	All All	Monthly Semi-Monthly	10.30 10.45	Holy Days, 11 a.m. Wednesdays, 8 p.m. Holy Days, 10 a.m. Week-Day, 4 p.m., 8 p.m.
St. Ann's.....	Clinton St. cor. Livingston St.	1,350	All	Weekly and Holy Days	8.00, 11.00	Holy Days, 9.30 a.m. Wednesdays, 10.30 a.m. Fridays, 8 p.m.
St. Augustine's.....	Canton St.	400	All	Monthly	11.00	Holy Days, 11 a.m. Wednesdays, 8 p.m.
St. Barnabas'.....	Bushwick Ave. nr. Greene Ave.	400	All	Semi-Weekly and Holy Days	7.30, 9.45 10.30	Holy Days, 6.30, 9 a.m., 5 p.m. Daily, 9 a.m., and 5 p.m.
St. Bartholomew's.....	Bedford Ave. and Pacific St.	800	All	Weekly	10.30	Holy Days, 9.30 a.m. Fridays, 8 p.m.
St. Clement's.....	Pennsylvania and Liberty Aves.	325	All	Weekly and Holy Days	8.00, 10.30	Daily in Lent and Holy Days.
St. George's.....	Marcy Av. cor. Gates Av.	1,000	300	Semi-Monthly	10.30	Fridays, 5 p.m.
St. James'.....	St. James' Pl. and Lafay- ette Ave.	696	100	Weekly and Holy Days	8.00, 11.00	Holy Days, 10 a.m., 8 or 10 a.m., 5 p.m.
St. John's.....	St. John's Pl. below 7th Av.	650	None	Weekly	8.00, 10.30	Holy Days, 7.30 a.m. Week-Days, 5 p.m., 8 p.m.
St. John's, C. C. F.....	Albany and Atlantic Aves.	400	All	Weekly and Holy Days	7.30, 10.30	Holy Days, 7.30, 9 a.m., and 7.30 p.m. Wednesdays, Fridays, 9 a.m., 7.30 p.m.
St. John's.....	Fort Hamilton	140	All	Monthly	10.30	Holy Days, 10.30 a.m.
St. John's.....	Parkville	80	All	.....	10.30	Holy Days, 8 p.m. Week-Days, 8 p.m.
St. Jude's.....	55th St. near 13th Ave.	200	All	Weekly	7.45, 10.45	Holy Days, 7.45 a.m., 8 p.m. Week- Days, 11 a.m., and 5 p.m.
St. Luke's.....	Clinton Ave. near Fulton St.	1,250	Many	Weekly and Holy Days	8.00, 11.00	Wednesdays, Fridays and Holy Days, 10 a.m., 4.30 p.m., daily, 4.30 p.m.
St. Margaret's.....	135 Van Brunt St.	175	All	.....	.....	.....
St. Mark's.....	Adelphi St. near DeKalb Ave.	650	None	Semi-Monthly and Holy Days	8.00, 10.30	Holy Days, 10 a.m., or 5 p.m. Fridays, 8 p.m.
St. Mark's, E. D.....	Bedford Ave. and South 5th St.	500	All	Semi-Monthly and Holy Days	10.30	Daily in Lent.
St. Martin's.....	President St. bet. Court and Smith Sts.	250	All	Communion Daily	7.30, 11.00, 10.30	Holy Communion, daily 7 a.m. Mon- days, Saturdays, 9 a.m. Wednes- days, 8 p.m.
St. Mary's.....	Classon and Willoughby Aves.	800	All	Weekly and Holy Days	7.30, 10.30	Holy Days, 10 a.m. Wednesdays and Fridays, 9 a.m. Fridays, 8 p.m.
St. Matthew's.....	Throop Ave. near DeKalb Ave.	450	80	Weekly	10.30	Fridays, 8 p.m.



**Services, etc., in the Churches and Chapels of the Diocese of Long Island.**

Kings County. (Continued)		Rector or Minister.	SIT- TING CAPA- CITY.	FREE SEATS.	HOLY COMMU- NION.	SUNDAY SERVICES.		WEEK DAY SERVICES.
NAME	LOCATION					A.M.	P.M.	
St. Matthew's	Sheephead Bay	J. T. Russell	200	All	Monthly and Holy Days Weekly	10.30	4.00, 7.30	Holy Days, 10.30 a.m. Wednesdays and Fridays, 7.30 p.m.
St. Michael's	High St. near Gold St.	Alex. Vance	500	All	Weekly	8.00, 11.00	8.00	Holy Days, 9.30 a.m., 8 p.m. Week- days, 8 a.m., 8 p.m.
St. Michael's E. D.	N. 5th St. near Bedford Av.	F. E. West	325	All	Semi-Weekly	8.00, 10.00, 10.45	7.45	Holy Days, 8, 10 a.m., 8 p.m. Week- days, 8 a.m., 8 p.m.
St. Paul's	Clinton and Carroll Sts.	H. M. Dumbell	1,000	All	Weekly and Holy Days Weekly and Holy Days Weekly	8.00, 11.00	7.45	Holy Days, 7.30 a.m., 4.30 p.m. Wed- nesdays and Fridays, 4.30 p.m.
St. Paul's	Flatbush	T. G. Jackson	400	All	Weekly and Holy Days Weekly	7.30, 9.45, 11.00	8.00	Holy Days, 10 a.m. Fridays, 8 p.m.
St. Peter's	State St. near Bond St.	Lindsay Parker	800	200	Weekly	8.00, 11.00	7.30	Lent, 11 a.m., 5 p.m. Wednesdays, 5 p.m., during Advent and Lent. Fri- days, 8 p.m.
St. Stephen's	Jefferson and Patchen Aves.	H. T. Scudder	400	All	Weekly and Holy Days Weekly and Holy Days Weekly	8.00, 10.30	7.45	Holy Days, 7.30 a.m., 4 p.m. Wednes- days, 8 p.m.
St. Thomas'	Bushwick Ave. and Coop- er St.	J. C. Jones, Ph.D.	700	All	Weekly and Holy Days Weekly	7.30, 10.30	7.45	Holy Days, 7.30 a.m., 4 p.m. Wednes- days, 8 p.m.
St. Timothy's	Howard Av. Atlantic Av.	Walter I. Stecher	200	All	Weekly	8.00, 10.30	7.45	Holy Days, 10 a.m. Wednesdays, 8 p.m.
Transfiguration	Jamaica Ave. near Cree- cent St.	E. G. Weed	150	All	Weekly	8.00, 10.30	8.00	Holy Days, 10.30 a.m., 8 p.m.
Trinity, E. N. Y.	Arlington and Schenck Aves.	N. R. Ross	400	All	Weekly	9.45, 10.30	7.30	Holy Days, 9.30 or 10.30 a.m. Week- days, 9.30 a.m. or 4 p.m.
<b>Queens and Nassau Counties.</b>								
Redeemer	Astoria	William R. Mulford	450	450	Monthly	8.00, 10.30	7.30	5 p.m. Holy Days, 8, 10.30 a.m., 5 p.m.
St. George's	Astoria	Charles M. Belden	125	.....	Monthly	11.00	4.00 or 5.00	In Lent, 10 a.m., 4 or 8 p.m. Holy Days, 8 a.m., 4 p.m.
All Saints'	Bay Side	George Warrington Eccles	226	.....	.....	11.00	.....	4.30 p.m. Holy Days, 10.30 a.m.
St. John's	Cold Spring Harbor	E. Folsom Baker	200	100	.....	10.30	4.00	9, 10 a.m., 4 p.m. Holy Days, 6, 7, 8 a.m.
St. Luke's	College Point	William Henry Barnes	300	300	.....	7.45, 10.30	7.45	7.45 p.m. Holy Days, 7.45 p.m.
St. Mary's	Dunton	Canon Bryan	200	200	.....	10.45	7.45	Holy Days, 8 a.m., 7.45 p.m.
St. Thomas'	Farmingdale	Herbert J. Glover	75	75	.....	10.30	7.30	Third Sunday in month, 10.30 a.m. Other Sundays, 7.30 p.m.
St. John's	Far Rockaway	Samuel Woodward Sayres	400	400	.....	8.00, 11.00	7.45	9.30 a.m., 5, 7.45 p.m. Holy Days 8, 10.30 a.m.
St. George's	Flushing	Henry D. Waller	950	50	.....	8.00, 10.30	5.00, 7.45	Fridays, 5 p.m. In Lent, 5 p.m. Wed- nesdays and Fridays in Lent, 11 a.m. Holy Days, 8, 11 a.m. Holy Days, 7.45 a.m., 8 p.m.

Queens and Nassau Counties, (Continued).		WEEK DAY SERVICES.				
NAME.	LOCATION.	RECTOR OR MINISTER.	SIT- TING CAPA- CITY.	FREE SEATS	HOLY COMMUN- ION.	SUNDAY SERVICES. A.M.  P.M.
Incarnation.....	Garden City	Rt. Rev. A. N. Littlejohn, D.D. Very Rev. Samuel Cox, D.D. Rev. W. P. Bird, B.D.	800	800	.....	7.30, 10.45  3.30 Holy Days, 7.30 a.m., 5.15 p.m.
St. Paul's.....	Glen Cove	John W. Gammack	500	500	.....	7.30 Holy Days, 10.30 a.m.
Annunciation.....	Glendale	Canon Bryan	125	125	.....	8.00 Holy Days, 8 a.m., 8 p.m.
All Saints'.....	Great Neck	Kirkland Huske	360	.....	.....	7.30 p.m. Holy Days, 10 a.m.
St. George's.....	Hempstead	Creighton Spencer	390	42	.....	4.15 4 or 8 p.m. Holy Days, 10.30 a.m.
St. Gabriel's.....	Hollis	Richard D. Pope	128	128	.....	7.30 or 7.45 Holy Days, 7 a.m. Fridays, 8 p.m.
Grace.....	Jamaica	Horatio O. Ladd	400	60	.....	7.45 Holy Days, 8, 10.30 a.m., 4.30, 7.30 p.m.
St. Mary's.....	Laurel Hill	Fred S. Griffin	.....	.....	.....	3.30, 4.30, 7.30
Zion.....	Little Neck	John Baptiste Blanchet, D.D.	250	100	.....	.....
St. John's.....	Long Island City	J. C. Elliot	200	200	.....	3.00 Holy Days, 10 a.m.
Christ.....	Manhasset	Charles L. Newbold	454	54	.....	7.30 .....
St. Saviour's.....	Maspeth	Fred'k Stirling Griffin	.....	.....	.....	.....
Redeemer.....	Merrick	John W. Barker	.....	.....	.....	.....
Nativity.....	Mineola	Canon Bryan	200	200	.....	.....
All Saints' Mission.....	Morris Park	George William Davenport	100	100	.....	7.30 Holy Days, 7.30 a.m.
St. James'.....	Newtown (Elmhurst)	Edward M. McGuffey	60	60	.....	4.30 Fridays, 8 p.m. Holy Days, 8 p.m.
Christ.....	Oyster Bay	Henry H. Washburn	344	50	.....	.....
Epiphany.....	Ozone Park	Wilmer Parke Bird	175	175	.....	7.30 Holy Days, 8, 10 a.m., 7.30 p.m.
St. Stephen's.....	Port Washington	Charles L. Newbold	80	80	.....	7.30 Holy Days, 9 a.m., 8 p.m.
St. Joseph's.....	Queens	G. Wharton McMullin	120	120	.....	3.30 Holy Days, 7.30 p.m.
St. Thomas'.....	Ravenswood	W. H. Weeks	300	300	.....	4.00 4 or 7.30 p.m. Holy Days, 9.30 a.m.
Resurrection.....	Richmond Hill	Geo. William Davenport	200	200	.....	7.45 8 p.m. Holy Days, 8 p.m.
Trinity.....	Rockaway'	Thos. W. Martin	400	400	.....	8.00 Fridays, 8 p.m., and 5 p.m., daily dur- ing Lent. Holy Days, 9 a.m.
Ascension.....	Rockville Centre	William E. Nies	212	212	.....	7.00, 7.30 Holy Days, 10 a.m., 7.30 p.m.
Trinity.....	Roslyn	Isaac Peck	180	120	3d Sunday in Month, 8 a.m.	7.45 10 a.m., 8 p.m. Holy Days, 10 a.m., 8 p.m.
St. Luke's.....	Sea Cliff	Geo. C. Groves	144	144	.....	Winter, 4.00 Summer, 8.00 7.00 or 7.45 Holy Days, 10 a.m.
St. Michael & All Angels.	Seaford	.....	150	150	.....	3.00, 7.30 Holy Days, 7 or 10 a.m., Week Days, 7.30 or 7.45 p.m.
Grace.....	South Oyster Bay	William Wiley	215	145	.....	5 p.m. 9 a.m., 8 p.m. Holy Days, 7.30 a.m., 8 p.m.
Grace.....	Whitestone	C. S. M. Stewart	300	32	.....	7.45 Holy Days, 11 a.m., 7.45 p.m.
U. S. A. Chapel.....	Willet's Point	Geo. W. Eccles	.....	.....	.....	.....
St. Paul's.....	Woodside	A. W. Snyder	120	120	.....	7.30 .....

Services etc., in the Churches and Chapels of Long Island.

Suffolk County.		RECTOR OR MINISTER.	SIT- TING CAPA- CITY.	FREE SEATS	HOLY COMMUNION.	SUNDAY SERVICES.		WEEK DAY SERVICES.
NAME.	LOCATION.					A.M.	P.M.	
St. Mary's.....	Amityville Bay Shore	Herbt. J. Glover John Chas. Stephenson	175	175	..... May to Nov. 7.30 Nov. to May, 8	7.30, 10.30 11.00	4.00 3.00, 7.45	Holy Days, 10 a.m. Fridays, 7.30 p.m. 9 a.m., 4 p.m.
St. Peter's.....			250	250				
St. John-on-the-Plains.....	Bohemiaville Bellport Brentwood Brookhaven Central Islip	John H. Prescott J. Newton Perkins Henry Aaron Dexter Henry Aaron Dexter	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Christ .....			150	150				
Christ.....			125	125		11.00	5.00	7.30 a.m., 8 p.m. Holy Days, 12 m.
St. James'.....			.....	.....		11.00	.....	.....
Messiah.....	Centre Moriches	Robert Weeks	125	125	.....	In Summer 7.30, 8.00	In Winter, 3.00	7.30 p.m. in Winter. 8 p.m. in Summer. Holy Days, 2 to 3 p.m. Good Friday, 7.30 p.m.
St. John's Mission.....			120	120				Wednesdays and Fridays in Lent. Wednesdays, 7.30 p.m.
St. Luke's.....			300	300		10.30	7.30	.....
Holy Trinity.....			175	175		7.00, 10.30	3.30, 4.00 7.30	Christmas, 7.30, 10.30 a.m., 7.30 p.m. Fridays in Lent, 7.45 p.m.
St. John's.....	Islip Islip Mattituck Northport	James Fley Aitkens	240	50	.....	June to Oct. 7.30, 10.30 (Oct. to June 8.00, 10.30	7.30, 4.00, 7.30	9.30, Wednesdays and Fridays from June to October. Holy Days, June to October, 7.30 a.m., October to June, 9 a.m.
Emmanuel.....			125	125				Holy Days, 7.30 a.m.
St. Mark's.....			302	108		11.00	7.30	Holy Days, 8 a.m. 7.30, 4.30 p.m.
Redeemer.....			200	200		11.00	7.30	Holy Days, 7.30 p.m.
Trinity.....	Patchogue Port Jefferson Riverhead	T. S. Pycott Ralph L. Brydges Geo. W. West William Holden	250	60	.....	8.00, 10.30	3.00, 4.00	Holy Days, 9 a.m., 4 p.m. 9 a.m., 4, 7.30 p.m.
St. Paul's.....			150	150				Holy Days, 9 a.m. Fridays, 7.30 p.m.
Christ.....			110	110		10.30	7.30	Holy Days, 9 a.m. 10 a.m., 4 p.m.
Grace.....			225	225		7.30, 10.30 7.00, 10.30	4.00 7.30	Holy Days, 8 a.m., 4 p.m. Fridays, 7.30 p.m.
St. Mary's.....	Ronkonkoma Sag Harbor Sayville Setauket	James W. Diggles William G. Webb Geo. W. West	125	125	.....	.....	4.00	Holy Days, 11 a.m., 7.30 p.m. 11 a.m.
Christ.....			250	250				Holy Days, 7.30 a.m., 4, 7.30 p.m.
St. Ann's.....			200	200		7.30, 10.30 10.35	7.30	.....
Caroline.....			225	225		10.30	7.30	Thursdays, 8 p.m. Advent and Lent, 3.30 p.m. Holy Days, 10, 10.30 a.m. In Lent, Wednesdays and Fridays, 4 p.m.
St. James'.....	Smithtown West Islip	John Q. Archdeacon Geo. D. Sparks	202	30	.....	8.30, 11.00	4.00	Holy Days, 11 a.m., 4 p.m.
Christ.....			170	32				Holy Days, 10 a.m., In Lent 10 a.m., 4 p.m.
St. Andrew's.....	Yaphank	Albert W. Hind	100	100	.....	.....	.....	Holy Days, 10 a.m. Wednesdays, 9 p.m.

APPENDIX F.

---

CLERICAL REPORTS.

---

The Rev. JOSHUA KIMBER respectfully reports:

That during the whole of the Conventional year he has been acting as the chief executive officer of the Domestic and Foreign Missionary Society, which arrangement (contrary to all expectation) has now continued for more than twenty-two months.

His public ministrations in this Diocese, and in Pennsylvania, Washington and other Dioceses, are summed up by the following statements:

He has said Morning Prayer 13 times and assisted 4 times: said Evening Prayer 8 times and assisted 26 times: read the Litany 42 times (it is said on Fridays at the Church Missions House): celebrated the Holy Communion 25 times (the Holy Communion, with intercession for Missions, is celebrated at the Church Missions House on Thursdays in Lent and on those Holy Days which pertain to our Lord): read parts of the office 32 times and assisted in the distribution of the sacred emblems 13 times: delivered 27 sermons and addresses: assisted at 3 Burials: presented 2 for the Holy Order of Deacon, and Baptized one infant: besides which, when present, he has conducted the noon-day prayer for Missions at the Church Missions House.

New York, May 11, 1899. 

Rt. Rev. A. N. LITTLEJOHN, D.D., L.L.D., D.C.L.

Garden City, L. I.

My Dear Bishop:-

I take pleasure in reporting to you that, acting by your appointment, I have held Service every Sunday, and regularly celebrated the Holy Communion at Bellport, since May 15th, 1898; except that, when I was obliged to be absent, I have provided a suitable substitute.

On May 15th, 1898, Service was held, for the first time, in a new Church built by the congregation during the previous winter and entirely paid for. Of this you have been already advised; and at your suggestion the entire property has been placed in the hands of the Trustees of Property in the Diocese, and the people now await your pleasure for the act of consecration. I understand that you have notified Mr. Pepper that you are willing to visit Bellport, on June 24th, for the purpose of consecrating the Church.

In addition to conducting the regular Sunday Morning and Evening Service of last summer, (and the regular Morning Service during the winter months), I have officiated at one funeral in the Church.

Other clergymen who have officiated in my absence, and under my direction, have been the Rev. Dr. Anstice, Rev. E. H. Cleveland, Rev. J. W. Appleton, Rev. James Cameron, and Rev. George Sweeny.

Thanking you for the privilege of officiating in your Diocese, I remain,

Yours very sincerely,

J. NEWTON PERKINS.

**The Rev. G. VALERIE GILREATH**, respectfully reports:

That up to the first of November last he was Priest-in-Charge of St. Michaels' and all Angels' Church, Seaford, L. I.

Since that time he has served in the Dioceses of New York, New Jersey and Connecticut, celebrating the Holy Eucharist 18 times; preaching 15 times; and reading Morning and Evening Prayer and assisting in the same upon numerous occasions.

---

**The Rev. ROBT. W. COCHRANE** respectfully reports:

That since the last Convention, 1898, he has celebrated the Holy Communion 45 times, privately 10 times, and assisted at celebrations 6 times. He has said Morning or Evening Prayer 53 times, and has delivered 53 sermons or addresses. He has Baptized 2 infants and 1 adult; officiated at 5 Funerals, and solemnized 4 Marriages.

The services were rendered in the Dioceses of Long Island, New York and Central Pennsylvania.

---

**The Rev. WM. HYDE** respectfully reports:

That during the past year he has officiated as opportunities offered in the Diocese of Long Island.

APPENDIX G.

GIRLS' FRIENDLY  
SOCIETY.

DIOCESE OF LONG ISLAND.

The Long Island Diocesan Organization of the Girls' Friendly Society was formed under the sanction of the Bishop of the Diocese, April 22, 1887.

The parochial Branches are as follows:

Brooklyn—St. Ann's, St. Mary's, St. Peter's, St. Paul's, Grace, St. Michael's, E.D., St. Andrew's, Holy Trinity, Christ Chapel, St. Michael's, High St., Epiphany; Astoria, Church of the Redeemer and St. George's Church; Flushing, St. George's; Ravenswood, St. Thomas'.

Branches	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15
Working Associates	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	75
Honorary Associates	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	74
Members	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	350
Probationers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	160
Candidates	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100

President of the Diocesan Council—Mrs. A. H. FORD—  
Secretary and Treasurer—Miss JANE A. S. SCHAPPS—  
Associate for Commended Members—Miss MARY BENSON.

Respectfully submitted,  
JANE A. S. SCHAPPS, *Secretary.*

148 CLIFTON PLACE,  
BROOKLYN.  
*May 15th, 1899.*

APPENDIX H.

**Statistics of the Diocese,**

*From May 25th, 1898, to May 16th, 1899.*

Clergy Canonically resident in the Diocese.....	142
Churches and Chapels.....	139
Consecration of Churches.....	2
Ordinations to the Diaconate.....	6
Ordinations to the Priesthood.....	4
Clergymen received into the Diocese.....	13
" Transferred to other Dioceses.....	6
" Appointed to Cures.....	17
" Resigned.....	6
" Deceased.....	4
" Deposed from the Ministry.....	16
" Examining Chaplains.....	3
Candidates for Orders.....	24
Lay Readers Licensed.....	38
Postulants.....	14
Members of St. John the Evangelist.....	16
Parishes in Union with the Convention.....	82
Baptisms: Adults, 306; Infants, 2,179; Total.....	2,485
Confirmations.....	1,686
Communicants: Present Number.....	30,632
Marriages.....	1,040
Funerals.....	1,861
Day Schools: Officers and Catechists.....	2,217
Scholars.....	19,698
Total membership in Schools reporting....	21,915

**OFFERINGS AND CONTRIBUTIONS:**

Kings County .....	\$497,198 00
Queens and Nassau Counties.....	115,706 70
Suffolk County.....	39,682 59

Total..... \$652,587 29

The foregoing items do not give a complete view of the Diocese since last Convention, in all respects, as some parishes have either failed to report or have given only a few particulars.



APPENDIX I.

---

## THE NEW ACT

FOR THE

INCORPORATION OF CHURCHES.

---

CHAPTER XLII. OF THE GENERAL LAWS.

*The Religious Corporation Laws.*

---

ARTICLE II. Special Provisions for the Incorporation and Government of Protestant Episcopal Parishes or Churches.

Section 30. The meeting for incorporation.

31. The certificates of incorporation.

32. Corporate Trustees; Vestry; powers and duties thereof.

33. Annual Elections.

34. Changing the number of vestrymen of parishes hereafter incorporated.

35. Changing date of annual elections, number and terms of office of vestrymen and terms of churchwardens of parishes heretofore incorporated.

36. Changing the qualifications of voters and the qualifications of wardens and vestrymen.

§ 30. **The meeting for incorporation.**—Notice of a meeting for the purpose of incorporating an unincorporated Protestant Episcopal parish or congregation, and of electing the first churchwardens and vestrymen thereof, shall specify the object, time and place of such meeting, and shall be made public for at least

**two weeks prior to such meeting, either by open reading of such notice in time of divine service, at the usual place of worship of such parish or congregation, or by posting the same conspicuously on the outer door of such place of worship.**

**Only men of full age who have been regular attendants at the worship of such parish or congregation and contributors to the support thereof for one year next prior to such meeting, or since the establishment of such parish or congregation, shall be qualified to vote at such meeting.**

**The presence of at least six persons qualified to vote thereat shall be necessary to constitute a quorum of such meeting. The action of the meeting upon any matter or question shall be decided by a majority of the qualified voters voting thereon, a quorum being present.**

**The officiating minister, or if there be none, or he shall be necessarily absent, any other person qualified to vote at the meeting, who is called to the chair, shall preside thereat. Such presiding officer shall receive the votes, be the judge of the qualifications of voters, and declare the result of the votes cast at such meeting.**

**The polls of the meeting shall remain open for one hour or longer in the discretion of the presiding officer, or if required, by a vote of a majority of the voters present.**

**The meeting shall decide whether such unincorporated parish or congregation shall become incorporated. If such decision be in favor of incorporation, such meeting shall decide upon the name of the proposed corporation; what secular day of the week, beginning with the first Sunday in Advent, shall be the date of the regular annual election of such corporation; whether the vestrymen thereof shall be three, six or nine; and shall elect by ballot from the persons qualified to be voters thereat, who have been baptized, one-third of the number of vestrymen so decided upon to hold office until the first annual meeting of the corporation to be held thereafter, one-third of such number to hold office until one year after such annual meeting, and one-third of such number to hold office until two years after such annual meeting;**

and shall elect from such qualified voters who are communicants in the Protestant Episcopal Church, two persons to be churchwardens thereof, one to hold office until such annual meeting, and one to hold office until one year after such annual meeting.

§ 31. **The Certificates of Incorporation.**—If such meeting shall decide in favor of incorporation and comply with the next preceding section, the presiding officer of such meeting and at least two other persons present and voting thereat, shall execute and acknowledge a certificate of incorporation setting forth:

1. The fact of the calling and holding of such meeting;
2. The name of the corporation as decided upon thereat;
3. The county, and the town, city or village, in which its principal place of worship is, or is intended to be located;
4. The day of the week, commencing with the first Sunday in Advent, upon which the annual elections of the corporation shall be held;
5. The number of vestrymen decided upon at such meeting;
6. The names of the vestrymen elected at such meeting and the term of office of each;
7. The names of the churchwardens elected at such meeting and the term of office of each.

On filing such certificate in the office of the clerk of the county, so specified therein, the members of such parish or congregation and the persons qualified to vote at such meeting, and the persons who shall thereafter, from time to time, be qualified voters at the corporate meetings thereof, shall be a corporation, by the name stated in such certificate, and the persons so elected churchwardens and vestrymen, shall be its churchwardens and vestrymen for the terms therein stated respectively.

Such corporation shall be an incorporated church, and may be termed also an incorporated parish.

§ 32. **Corporate Trustees; Vestry; powers and duties thereof.**—The churchwardens and vestrymen of an incorporated Protestant Episcopal parish or church, together with the rector thereof, if any, shall be the trustees of the corporation and shall also constitute the vestry of the parish.

**two** weeks prior to such meeting, either by open reading of such **notice** in time of divine service, at the usual place of worship of **such** parish or congregation, or by posting the same conspicuously on the outer door of such place of worship.

Only men of full age who have been regular attendants at the worship of such parish or congregation and contributors to the support thereof for one year next prior to such meeting, or since the establishment of such parish or congregation, shall be qualified to vote at such meeting.

The presence of at least six persons qualified to vote thereat shall be necessary to constitute a quorum of such meeting. The action of the meeting upon any matter or question shall be decided by a majority of the qualified voters voting thereon, a quorum being present.

The officiating minister, or if there be none, or he shall be necessarily absent, any other person qualified to vote at the meeting, who is called to the chair, shall preside thereat. Such presiding officer shall receive the votes, be the judge of the qualifications of voters, and declare the result of the votes cast at such meeting.

The polls of the meeting shall remain open for one hour or longer in the discretion of the presiding officer, or if required, by a vote of a majority of the voters present.

The meeting shall decide whether such unincorporated parish or congregation shall become incorporated. If such decision be in favor of incorporation, such meeting shall decide upon the name of the proposed corporation; what secular day of the week, beginning with the first Sunday in Advent, shall be the date of the regular annual election of such corporation; whether the vestrymen thereof shall be three, six or nine; and shall elect by ballot from the persons qualified to be voters thereat, who have been baptized, one-third of the number of vestrymen so decided upon to hold office until the first annual meeting of the corporation to be held thereafter, one-third of such number to hold office until one year after such annual meeting, and one-third of such number to hold office until two years after such annual meeting;

and shall elect from such qualified voters who are communicants in the Protestant Episcopal Church, two persons to be churchwardens thereof, one to hold office until such annual meeting, and one to hold office until one year after such annual meeting.

§ 31. **The Certificates of Incorporation.**—If such meeting shall decide in favor of incorporation and comply with the next preceding section, the presiding officer of such meeting and at least two other persons present and voting thereat, shall execute and acknowledge a certificate of incorporation setting forth:

1. The fact of the calling and holding of such meeting;
2. The name of the corporation as decided upon thereat;
3. The county, and the town, city or village, in which its principal place of worship is, or is intended to be located;
4. The day of the week, commencing with the first Sunday in Advent, upon which the annual elections of the corporation shall be held;
5. The number of vestrymen decided upon at such meeting;
6. The names of the vestrymen elected at such meeting and the term of office of each;
7. The names of the churchwardens elected at such meeting and the term of office of each.

On filing such certificate in the office of the clerk of the county, so specified therein, the members of such parish or congregation and the persons qualified to vote at such meeting, and the persons who shall thereafter, from time to time, be qualified voters at the corporate meetings thereof, shall be a corporation, by the name stated in such certificate, and the persons so elected churchwardens and vestrymen, shall be its churchwardens and vestrymen for the terms therein stated respectively.

Such corporation shall be an incorporated church, and may be termed also an incorporated parish.

§ 32. **Corporate Trustees; Vestry; powers and duties thereof.**—The churchwardens and vestrymen of an incorporated Protestant Episcopal parish or church, together with the rector thereof, if any, shall be the trustees of the corporation and shall also constitute the vestry of the parish.

receive the votes cast; and shall declare the result of the votes cast at such election. The presiding officer of such meeting shall enter the proceedings of the meeting in the book of the minutes of the vestry, sign his name thereto, and offer the same to as many qualified voters present as he shall think fit, to be also signed by them.

Only men of full age belonging to the parish, who have been regular attendants at its worship and contributors to its support for at least twelve months prior to such meeting, or since the establishment of such parish, shall be qualified voters at any such meeting. The action of the meeting upon any matter or question shall be decided by a majority of the qualified voters voting thereon. The polls of the election shall continue open for one hour, and longer, not exceeding six hours, in the discretion of the presiding officer, or, if required, by a vote of a majority of the qualified voters present and voting.

The churchwardens and vestrymen shall be elected by ballot from persons qualified to vote at such meeting, and no person shall be eligible for election as churchwarden, unless he be also a communicant in the Protestant Episcopal Church, nor be eligible for election as vestryman, unless he shall have been baptized.

At each annual election of an incorporated Protestant Episcopal parish hereafter incorporated, one churchwarden shall be elected to hold office for two years; and one-third of the total number of the vestrymen of the parish shall be elected to hold office for three years. At each annual election of an incorporated Protestant Episcopal parish or church heretofore incorporated, no churchwardens and the total number of its vestrymen shall be elected to hold office for one year thereafter, unless the terms of office of but one churchwarden or of but one-third of its vestrymen shall then expire, in which case one churchwarden shall be elected to hold office for one year, and one-third of the total number of its vestrymen shall be elected to hold office for three years. Each churchwarden and vestryman shall hold office after the expiration of his term until his successor shall be chosen.

**§ 34. Changing the number of Vestrymen of Protestant Episcopal parishes hereafter incorporated.**—If the vestry of

a Protestant Episcopal parish, hereafter incorporated, shall by resolution, recommend that the number of vestrymen of such parish be changed to either three, six or nine vestrymen, notice of such recommendation shall be included in the notice of the next annual meeting of such parish, and be submitted to such meeting. If such recommendation be ratified by such meeting, the presiding officer thereof, and at least two qualified voters present thereat, shall execute and acknowledge a certificate setting forth such resolution of the vestry, the fact that notice thereof had been given with the notice of such annual meeting, that such meeting had ratified the same, and the number of vestrymen so decided on. Such certificate shall be filed in the office of the clerk of that county in which the original certificate of incorporation is filed and recorded, and such change in the number of vestrymen shall take effect at the time of the next annual corporate election thereafter.

If the number of vestrymen be hereby increased, then, in addition to the number of vestrymen to be elected at such next annual corporate meeting, one-third of such increased number of vestrymen shall be elected to hold office for one year thereafter; one-third of such increased number shall be elected to hold office for two years thereafter, and one-third of such increased number shall be elected to hold office for three years thereafter.

If the number of vestrymen by such change be reduced, such reduction shall not affect the term of office of any vestryman duly elected, and at such next annual corporate meeting, and at each annual meeting thereafter, one-third of such reduced number of vestrymen shall be elected to hold office for three years.

§ 35. **Changing date of annual elections, number and terms of office of Vestrymen and terms of Churchwardens in Protestant Episcopal churches heretofore incorporated.**—If the vestry of a Protestant Episcopal parish, heretofore incorporated, shall, by resolution, recommend that the date of the annual election of such corporation be changed to a secular day in the week beginning with the first Sunday in Advent, or that the number of vestrymen be changed to three, six, or nine, and

that the terms of the churchwardens be changed so that one warden shall be elected annually, notice of such recommendation or recommendations shall be included in the notice of the next annual meeting of such parish, and be submitted to such meeting. If such recommendation or recommendations be ratified by such meeting, the presiding officer thereof and at least two qualified voters present thereat, shall execute and acknowledge a certificate setting forth such resolution of the vestry; the fact that notice thereof had been given with the notice of such annual meeting that such meeting had ratified the same; the date determined upon for the annual election of the parish; the number of vestrymen so decided on; and the fact that the meeting determined to thereafter elect churchwardens, so that the term of the warden shall expire annually.

Such certificate shall be filed in the office of the clerk of the county in which the original certificate of incorporation is filed and recorded. If the meeting determine to change the date of the annual election, the next annual election of the corporation shall be held on the day in the week beginning with the first Sunday in Advent, determined on by such meeting, and the terms of the vestrymen and churchwardens which, pursuant to law, would expire at the next annual election of such corporation, shall expire, and their successors shall be elected on such day.

If the meeting determine to change the number of vestrymen and manner of electing wardens and vestrymen, there shall be elected at the first annual election thereafter, one-third of the number of vestrymen, so determined on, to hold office for three years; one-third thereof to hold office for two years; and one-third thereof to hold office for one year; and one churchwarden to hold office for one year, and one to hold for two years; and thereafter the annual election of such parish there shall be elected one-third of the number of vestrymen determined on at such meeting and one churchwarden.

**§ 36. Changing the qualifications of voters and the qualifications of Wardens and Vestrymen.**—If the vestry of a Protestant Episcopal parish, heretofore incorporated, shall by resolution



recommend that the qualifications of voters and the qualification<sup>es</sup> of wardens and vestrymen be changed to conform in both case<sup>s</sup> to the requirement of section thirty of this statute, notice of such<sup>h</sup> recommendation or recommendations shall be included in the notice of the next annual meeting of such parish, and be submitted to such meeting. If such recommendation or recommendations be ratified by such meeting, the presiding officer thereof and at least two qualified voters present thereat shall execute and acknowledge a certificate setting forth such resolution of the vestry, the fact that notice thereof had been given with the notice of such annual meeting, and that such meeting had ratified the same.

Such certificate shall be filed in the office of the clerk of the county in which the original certificate of incorporation is filed and recorded.

APPENDIX J.

---

THE  
CONSTITUTION

AND

CANONS

OF THE

**Protestant Episcopal Church**

IN THE

DIOCESE OF LONG ISLAND,

WITH THE

RULES OF ORDER OF THE CONVENTION.

---

BROOKLYN, N. Y.

PUBLISHED BY THE CONVENTION.

1899.



THE CONSTITUTION

OF THE

**Protestant Episcopal Church**

IN THE

DIOCESE OF LONG ISLAND.

---

ARTICLE I.

SECTION 1.—There shall be a Convention of the Protestant Episcopal Church in this Diocese on the third Tuesday of May in each year, provided that when such day falls in Rogation Week it shall be on the fourth Tuesday of May, in such place as shall be determined by the Bishop for the time being; or, in case of his inability to act, or a vacancy in the Episcopate, by the Standing Committee.

SEC. 2.—In the event of the prevalence of any epidemic disease, or for other sufficient cause, occurring after the designation of the place of meeting, the Bishop, or, in the cases above mentioned, the Standing Committee, may appoint another place for the meeting of the Convention.

ARTICLE II.

The Bishop may call Special Conventions when he shall judge it conducive to the good of the Church.

In case of a vacancy in the Episcopate, or the inability of the Bishop to do so, the Standing Committee may call such Conventions.

## ARTICLE III.

SECTION 1.—The Convention shall be composed of the Bishop, the Assistant Bishop, the Archdeacons, the officiating Ministers, regularly admitted and settled in some Church within this Diocese, which is in union with the Convention; and of Lay-members, not exceeding three Delegates from each Parish.

SEC. 2.—Clergymen employed as Missionaries under the direction of this Convention, Chaplains in the Army or Navy of the United States, who shall be canonically connected with the Diocese, and on duty at some station within its limits, and Clergymen, officers of the two Committees of the Domestic and Foreign Missionary Society of the Protestant Episcopal Church, and those engaged as professors or instructors of youth, in any College, Academy or General Seminary of learning, duly incorporated, may be members of this Convention.

SEC. 3.—The Lay Delegates shall be chosen by the Vestry, when one is in legal existence. When the Vestry is, from vacancy, or otherwise, incompetent to act, they shall be chosen by the Congregation.

SEC. 4.—But in cases of Churches or Congregations, organized or incorporated without a Vestry, Delegates may be chosen by the Church or Congregation, unless the Convention shall otherwise prescribe.

SEC. 5.—The mode of admitting new Churches or Congregations into union with the Convention may be prescribed by Canon.

## ARTICLE IV.

Every Convention shall be opened with the prayers of the Church. On the first morning of the Convention there shall be a sermon, address or charge by the Bishop, or a sermon by some Presbyter, to be appointed by him, and the Holy Communion shall always be celebrated.

In case of a vacancy in the Episcopate, the sermon shall be provided for by the Standing Committee.

#### ARTICLE V.

The Bishop, by virtue of his office, shall preside in the Convention, but in case of a vacancy, inability to act or absence, the members shall elect a President from among the Presbyters.

#### ARTICLE VI.

SECTION 1.—A Secretary shall be chosen upon the assembling of the Convention, who shall remain in office until the meeting of the next Convention, and until a successor be chosen. His duty shall be to take minutes of the proceedings, to preserve the journals and records, to attest the public acts of the body, and to deliver into the hands of his successor all books and papers, relating to the concerns of the Convention, which may be in his possession.

SEC. 2.—It shall be also his duty to give due notice of the time and place appointed for the meeting of the succeeding Convention.

#### ARTICLE VII.

SECTION 1.—In all matters which come before the Convention, the clergy and laity shall deliberate, and **except** as hereinafter provided, shall vote in one body; **but**, if in any case it shall be required by five votes, **either** wholly or in part of Clergymen, or of Lay Delegates, or shall be demanded by Canon, the two orders shall vote separately, the clergy by individuals and the laity by congregations; and the concurrence of a majority of each order shall be necessary to constitute a decision.

SEC. 2.—In case of the election of a Bishop, the two orders shall always vote separately, and according to the mode above prescribed.

## ARTICLE VIII.

The mode of altering this Constitution shall be as follows: A proposition for an amendment shall be introduced, in writing, and considered in the Convention; and, if approved of, shall lie over to the next Convention; and, if again approved of in such next Convention, by a majority of the two orders voting thereon separately, the change shall take place, and the Constitution so altered shall be valid and obligatory.

THE CANONS  
OF THE  
**Protestant Episcopal Church**  
IN THE  
DIOCESE OF LONG ISLAND.

---

PRELIMINARY CANON.

*The Definition of Terms.*

Unless it shall otherwise appear from the context, or be otherwise expressly directed, the following terms shall, for the purposes of these Canons, be construed to mean as follows:

The term "Digest" to mean, the Digest of the Canons of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States of America, passed and adopted in General Convention in October, 1859, and any amendments thereof; the term "The Canons," the Canons of the Church in this Diocese; the term "Minister," a Bishop, Priest or Deacon; the term "Clergyman," a Priest or Deacon; the term "This Church," the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States of America; the term "Ecclesiastical Authority," the Bishop of the Diocese or his Assistant Bishop, or any Provincial or other Bishop, acting under the authority of the General Convention, or the Standing Committee of the Diocese, or the clerical members thereof, when authorized by the Digest. Whenever words importing the plural number are used in describing or



referring to any matters, parties or persons, any single ~~matter~~, party or person shall be deemed to be included ~~—~~ although distributive words may not be used.

## ARTICLE I.

### CANON I.

#### *Record or List of Ministers in the Diocese.*

SECTION I.—The Ecclesiastical Authority shall prepare, or cause to be prepared and kept, a list of all the ministers of this Church canonically resident in the Diocese, designating those regularly admitted and settled in the Cathedral, or in some Church within the Diocese in union with this Convention, by the names of their respective Offices, Churches, Cures, or Parishes; those employed as Missionaries under the direction of this Convention, by their respective stations; those who are Chaplains in the Army or Navy, by their post of duty; and those employed as instructors of youth in any college, academy or seminary of learning, duly incorporated, by the colleges, academies, or other seminaries of learning in which they are engaged; or, in regard to those not so engaged, their places of residence only.

SEC. II.—Such list shall be recorded in a book by the Secretary of the Convention, under the supervision of the Ecclesiastical Authority.

SEC. III.—The Secretary of the Convention shall record in such book all certificates that shall be delivered to the Ecclesiastical Authority under Section I, of Canon 12, Title I, of the Digest, provided that the same be accompanied in such case with the certificate of the Ecclesiastical Authority, that the person so chosen to any Church or Parish in this Diocese is a qualified minister of this Church; and such certificates are to be transmitted to him by the Ecclesiastical Authority for record.

SEC. IV.—[1.] When Letters Dimissory, mentioned in Section VII, Canon 12, Title I, of the Digest, shall have been accepted, the Clergyman received shall procure from the Ecclesiastical Authority a certificate that he has been received into the Diocese, in compliance with such Section and Canon. He shall cause such certificate to be delivered to the Secretary of the Convention, who shall record such transfer. The canonical residence of such Clergyman shall be deemed to be established upon the record being thus made, and not before.

[2.] The Ecclesiastical Authority shall also certify, in writing, to such Secretary the names of the Ministers who shall, by ordination or in any other mode than as above specified, become canonically resident within this Diocese, together with their proper designation, as specified in Section 1 of this Canon, to be in like manner recorded.

[3.] And such Authority shall also certify to the Secretary the name of every Minister deceased, transferred, deposed or suspended, in order that such names may, in the first three cases, be stricken from the record, and in the last, that a minute of the sentence may be made.

[4.] A copy of such record or list shall be laid before the Convention on the first day of its meeting, and shall be prefixed to the Journal.

[5.] Such record or a transcript thereof, or of such part thereof as may relate to the matter in question, shall be admitted in evidence upon all proceedings or trials, under any law or Canon in force in this Diocese.

#### CANON 2.

##### *On Parish Boundaries.*

SECTION I.—The Parish boundaries, as defined by the laws of the State of New York, of the four parishes of St. George's, Flushing; Grace, Jamaica; St. James',

Newtown; and St. George's, Hempstead, are limited and established by the terms of their several charters.

SEC. II.—All other parish boundaries in this Diocese are and shall be the limits as now fixed by law, of any village, town, township, incorporated borough, city, ward of a city, or the limits of some division thereof, which may have been recognized or which shall hereafter be recognized by the Bishop, acting with the advice and consent of the Standing Committee.

SEC. III.—The ascertainment and defining other boundaries of the existing parishes or parochial cures, in all cases where any question or conflict of jurisdiction may arise, the formation of new parishes, or the establishment of new churches, congregations or missions, within the limits of other parishes, and the changing the location of any church or congregation, and the transferring of the same beyond the vicinage in which it is now or may be hereafter established, shall be vested in the Bishop of the Diocese, acting by and with the advice and consent of the Standing Committee, after an opportunity to be heard, on ten days' notice thereof, served by mail on the Rector and Clerk of the Vestry of each of the three nearest parishes. And in case of there being no Bishop, in the Ecclesiastical Authority: *Provided*, that in all cases where the Standing Committee shall act alone, there may be an appeal made to the next Diocesan Convention.

SEC. IV.—Nothing contained in this Canon shall affect any legal rights of property of any parish.

### CANON 3.

#### *Of the Convention.*

#### SECTION I.—*The Clerical Members and Evidence of Right to Seats.*

[1.] Within one week before the meeting of every Convention of the Diocese, the Ecclesiastical Authority

shall prepare, or cause to be prepared, a list of ministers entitled to a seat in the Convention, pursuant to the third article of the Constitution. No suspended minister shall have a place on such list. Such list, or a copy, authenticated by the Ecclesiastical Authority, shall be laid before the Convention on the first day of the meeting, and filed with the Secretary.

[2.] Any correction of such list may be made by the Convention during its session, and the right to make such correction belongs exclusively to the Convention. The list shall be recorded by the Secretary in a book kept for the purpose.

[3.] The right of any minister to a seat in the Convention shall, if disputed, be determined according to the provisions of the third Article of the Constitution, by the Convention itself, whether his name be inserted in such list or omitted. Such list shall, however, be taken as presumptive evidence of the right of those whose names appear thereon, and that none others have such right.

[4.] In case of a contested right to a seat of any Clergyman, who may be elected to any Church or Parish in this Diocese, the evidence of settlement shall consist in the Record required in Canon I, Section III, of this Article, or in the production of the certificate, specified therein, which certificate, if not previously recorded, shall thereupon be recorded in the book kept under said Section I.

[5.] In case of a contested right to a seat of a Minister, claiming such right by virtue of his being employed as a missionary, under the direction of this Convention, the evidence of such employment shall consist in the written certificate of the Ecclesiastical Authority.

[6.] In case of a contested right to a seat of a Clergyman, claiming such right as Chaplain in the Army or Navy of the United States, under the provisions of the

Constitution, the evidence of his employment upon any station shall be a certificate of the commanding officer of that station.

[7.] In case of a contested right to the seat of a Clergyman, claiming such right by virtue of his being engaged as a professor or instructor of youth in a college, academy or general seminary of learning, duly incorporated, the evidence of his connection with such shall consist of the written certificate of the President or Secretary of such Corporation.

[8.] And in the case of a contested right to a seat of any Clergyman, who may claim to have been received into this Diocese, the production of the Record kept under Canon 1 of "The Canons," or of the Certificate of Acceptance, given under Section II., Clause 1 thereof, shall be presumptive evidence of a regular admission, which certificate, if not previously recorded, shall thereupon be recorded by the Secretary.

[9.] A minister is settled for all the purposes mentioned in the Canons, who has been engaged permanently by any Parish, according to the rules of this Diocese, or for any term not less than one year.

## SEC. II.—*Of Lay Delegates and Evidence of Rights.*

[1.] The appointment of Lay Delegates to the Convention, in Churches organized or incorporated with a Vestry, if they be chosen by the Vestry, shall be made at a regular meeting of such Vestry, held according to law; if they be chosen by the Congregation, the like notice of the time and place of holding the election shall be given, and the electors must have the like legal qualifications, and the election shall be conducted in the like manner, as prescribed by law for the election of Wardens and Vestrymen of the Parishes respectively in which they are held.

[2.] The evidence of the appointment of a Lay Delegate, if made by the Vestry, shall be a written certificate signed by the Rector of the Church, if there be one, or if there be no Rector, by the Warden who presides at the meeting at which such delegate is appointed; and also, in each case, by the Clerk of the Vestry.

[3.] If the appointment be made by the Congregation, the evidence shall be a certificate signed by the same persons, who are required by law to certify or attest the election of Wardens and Vestrymen in the respective Parishes.

[4.] Every certificate of the appointment of a Lay Delegate shall show upon its face, that the appointment has been made in pursuance of the requirements of this Section, and shall certify that the Delegate has the qualifications required by the next succeeding clause of this Section.

[5.] No Lay Delegate shall be entitled to a seat in the Convention unless he be entitled to vote for the Wardens and Vestrymen of the Church which he is appointed to represent.

[6.] Every Church or Congregation incorporated since April, 1831, or hereafter to be incorporated under any law of the State of New York, other than the General Act for the Incorporation of Churches, passed April, 1813, and its amendments, shall be entitled to appoint Lay Delegates to the Convention, not exceeding three in number.

They must have been connected with the said Church or Congregation for at least twelve months previous to their appointment.

[7.] They shall be chosen by the male members of full legal age, who have habitually for twelve months preceding such election attended divine service in such Church or Congregation.

[8.] The time, place and manner of holding such election, and the notice for holding the same (which shall be ten days at least), shall be fixed by rules or by-laws made by the Trustees of such Churches or Congregations, or by the Lay Members of the same, qualified as aforesaid, at a meeting duly convened.

[9.] A written certificate of the appointment of such Delegates, signed by the Minister, if there be one, or by the officer presiding at a meeting of the Congregation by which they were appointed, and by the Clerk or Secretary, is to be presented to the Convention, which certificate shall declare that such persons have been duly chosen Lay Delegates by such Church or Congregation, are members of the same, and have been such members for twelve months preceding.

[10.] A copy of this Section shall be transmitted by the Secretary of the Convention, to the Vestry or Trustees of every Church in union with this Convention, with blank printed forms of proceedings under it, to be entered upon their book of minutes. All alterations shall be similarly transmitted.

[11.] No other certificate or evidence of the appointment of a Lay Delegate than such as is required by this section shall be required, and the right of any Layman to a seat in the Convention, in cases of doubt or dispute, shall be determined by the Convention itself.

[12.] Three Lay Delegates to the Convention from the Cathedral shall be chosen by the Lay Members of the Congregation acting under by-laws made by the Chapter, the evidence of whose appointment shall be a certificate signed by the Dean and the recording officer.

### SEC. III.—*Of the Call of the Convention.*

[1.] Unless it be otherwise directed by the Convention, the mode of giving notice of the meeting shall be by

printed or written notice, naming the time and place thereof, with the signature of the Secretary, sent by mail to each Clergyman having a right to a seat, and to the Vestry or Trustees of each Parish in the Diocese.

[2.] Whenever, under the provisions of the Constitution, a special Convention is called for any particular purpose, it shall be the duty of the Secretary, in the notice thereof, to specify such purpose.

#### SEC. IV.—*Of a Quorum.*

The presence of at least fifteen Clergymen entitled to vote in the Convention, and of Delegates from at least fifteen Congregations, shall be necessary for the transaction of business; but a smaller number may adjourn from day to day.

#### SEC. V.—*Of Organizing the Convention.*

[1.] If the Bishop is not present at its opening, the Secretary shall call the members who present themselves to order; when the senior Presbyter present, entitled to a seat in the Convention, shall take the Chair, and shall preside until a President be elected, as provided by Article V. of the Constitution.

[2.] The Secretary shall call over the names of the Clergymen entitled to seats, from the list filed with him, as directed in Clause 1, of Section I., of Canon 2.

[3.] He shall call over the Churches entitled to representation, when the Lay Delegates shall present their certificates, which certificates shall be examined by the Secretary and a committee of two members, appointed by the presiding officer. Irregular or defective certificates, and certificates and documents referring to contested seats, shall be temporarily laid aside. The names of the Lay Delegates, duly appointed, shall then be called; after which, the certificates and documents



laid aside shall be reported to the Convention, which shall decide on the admission of the Delegates named therein.

[4.] A canonical quorum of Fifteen Clergymen and Delegates from fifteen Congregations being present, the Bishop, if present, shall declare the Convention duly organized. If the Bishop be not present, or unable to act, the temporary President, shall direct that the members proceed to vote for a President, as provided for in Article V. of the Constitution, which election shall be by ballot. The President elected shall declare the Convention organized for business.

[5.] The Convention shall then proceed to the election, by ballot, of a Secretary. He may nominate an Assistant Secretary for choice by the Convention.

[6.] The rules of order in force at the preceding Convention, so far as they are applicable to the preliminary proceedings for the organization of the Convention, shall be deemed in force for that purpose; and the said rules of order shall regulate the proceedings, after the organization, until altered by the Convention.

#### SEC. VI.—*The Secretary.*

[1.] In addition to the offices and duties elsewhere declared, the Secretary shall transmit annually to each of the Bishops of this Church, and to the Secretary of the last House of Clerical and Lay Deputies, and to the Secretary of every Diocesan Convention, a copy of the Journal of the Convention, and shall request the Secretaries of the Diocesan Conventions to send copies of their respective Journals in exchange.

[2.] He shall also transmit to every General Convention, in addition to the documents mentioned in Section IV., of Canon 15, Title I., of the Digest, a certificate, to be signed by himself, containing a list of the Clergymen

in this Diocese, and the amount of funds paid, or secured to be paid (distinguishing them), to the General Theological Seminary, together with the nominations of Trustees of that Seminary; and also, a like certificate of the appointment of Clerical and Lay Deputies.

[3.] Whenever there shall be a vacancy in the office of Secretary of the Convention, or he shall be unable to act, the duties shall devolve upon the Assistant Secretary, if there be one; if not, upon the Secretary of the Standing Committee.

#### SEC. VII.—*The Treasurer.*

[1.] At every stated Convention there shall be chosen by ballot, a Treasurer, who shall remain in office until the next stated Convention, and until a successor is appointed. It shall be his duty to receive all moneys collected under the authority of the Convention, and to disburse them by the same authority; and where no disbursement has been ordered by the Convention, under the direction of the Standing Committee.

[2.] His accounts shall be rendered annually to the Convention, and shall be examined by a Committee appointed by it.

[3.] In case of a vacancy in the office of Treasurer, it shall be supplied by the Standing Committee; and the person appointed by such Committee shall continue to act until an appointment is made by the Convention.

#### SEC. VIII.—*Of Elections.*

Elections by ballot, when required by the Canons, may be dispensed with by a unanimous vote of the Convention; and when the election is by ballot, a majority of the votes in each order, upon concurrent ballot, shall be necessary to a valid election.

SEC. IX.—*Of the Admission of a Church into union, and maintaining such union.*

[1.] To entitle a Church to admission into union with the Church in this Diocese, the Vestry or Trustees respectively shall submit to the Convention or to a Committee appointed by it, the Certificate or Act of Incorporation or a copy thereof, certified by the officer whose duty it is, or may be, to record or file certificates of incorporation of Religious Societies.

[2.] There shall also be submitted a certificate of the Ecclesiastical Authority, that the incorporation of such Church was approved before such act of incorporation, and that such Church is duly and satisfactorily established.

[3.] Satisfactory testimony, by certificate of the Rector or Churchwarden, or the principal officer of a Board of Trustees, or otherwise, shall also be given, that not less than twenty-five persons of legal age, members of such Church, have habitually, for at least six months preceding such application, attended divine service in such Church or Congregation.

[4.] The application for admission shall be in writing and shall be accompanied with a copy of a resolution adopted by the Vestry, Congregation or Trustees respectively, that such Church agrees to abide by and conform to the Constitutions, Canons, Rules and Order in force within this Diocese. Such copy shall be certified by the Secretary or Clerk, and be authenticated by the seal of the Corporation. This application, with the documents required as above, shall be sent to the Secretary of the Convention, that they may be communicated to the Committee on the Incorporation and Admission of Churches at least thirty days before the meeting of the Convention.

[5.] Whenever any Church in union shall neglect, for **th**ree years in succession, to make a parochial report, (**n**o missionary report being made in its behalf), or shall **n**ot, during the same period, have employed a Clergyman **a**s its Parish Minister, nor requested of the Ecclesiastical **A**uthority the services of a Missionary, such Church **s**hall be regarded as having forfeited its connection with **th**e Convention, and shall no longer have a right to send **D**elegates to the same. The Bishop shall report such **C**hurch to the Convention in his annual address, stating **w**hether in his judgment, after legal advice of the Lay **A**ssessor of the Ecclesiastical Court and the Church **A**dvocate, such Church has or has not for any cause **b**ecome extinct in fact.

[6.] Such Church, however, upon proof satisfactory **t**o the Ecclesiastical Authority that it has continued its **c**orporate existence, may be re-admitted upon an appli-  
**c**ation to the Convention, accompanied with a report of **i**ts condition, and on such terms as shall appear just; **s**uch re-admission to take place from and after the rising of the Convention consenting to it.

[7.] Whenever any Church shall be thus reported **a**s extinct by the death or removal of its members, or by ceasing to act in its corporate capacity and to keep up the services of the Protestant Episcopal Church, the Convention shall declare the same to be extinct, and may instruct the Trustees of the Estate belonging to the Diocese of Long Island, to apply to the proper authorities for an order and decree of the dissolution of the same.

#### CANON 4.

##### *Of the Standing Committee.*

Whereas, by Canon 2, of Title III, of the Digest, it is required that there shall be a Standing Committee, to be appointed by the Convention in each Diocese, whose

duties, except so far as provided for by the Canons of the General Convention, may be prescribed by the Canons of the respective Dioceses ; therefore it is, in addition to the Canons of the General Convention, declared and prescribed as follows :

SECTION I.—[1.] At this stated Convention of 1880, a Standing Committee shall be elected, to consist of four of the Clergy and four of the Laity, to be chosen by ballot, and by the concurrent vote of the members of each order. The Standing Committee, thus elected, shall immediately after divide themselves by lot, into four classes at the first election, so that one of the Clergy and one of the Laity shall go out of office annually thereafter, and the two vacancies thus made shall be filled by a new election by ballot, as before provided, at every stated meeting of the Convention, of one of each order to serve for four years.

[2.] Vacancies in said Committee, occurring by death or otherwise, shall be supplied by the concurrent vote of the Clerical and Lay members of the Committee until the meeting of the next Convention, when they shall be filled by an election by ballot.

In all other cases they shall act as one body, without distinction of orders, except when otherwise directed by the Canons of the General Convention.

SEC. II.—The Bishop of the Diocese and the Standing Committee are the Trustees of the Estate belonging to the Diocese of Long Island; and they and their successors in office are hereby elected and constituted by the said title, Trustees, under the Act, Chapter 110, of the Laws of the State of New York, passed April 11, 1876, which is hereby adopted, with all powers conferred by the said act.

Until otherwise ordered, the said Trustees are restrained from the exercise of such powers, properties and trusts as are committed to the officers and committees of this Convention, already appointed and existing.

SEC. III.—In case of a vacancy in the Episcopate, or of the inability or disability of the Bishop, the powers and duties to be performed by him, in matters of discipline, shall be performed by the Standing Committee, except in those cases where such powers and duties are or may be specially delegated to or enjoined upon the Clerical members of such Committee, in which case they shall be exercised by such Clerical members alone; provided, that no sentence shall be pronounced on a Clergyman but by a Bishop.

### CANON 5.

#### *Of Deputies to the General Convention.*

SECTION I.—The Convention shall, at each regular annual meeting next preceding a stated meeting of the General Convention, elect, by the concurrent ballot of the Clerical and Lay members, four Clergymen and four Laymen as deputies to the General Convention from this Diocese. It shall, also, in like manner, elect four Clergymen and four Laymen as provisional deputies, to act in the cases hereafter mentioned. Such deputies and provisional deputies shall hold their respective stations until successors are appointed, and shall be deputies or provisional deputies for any General Convention which may be held during their continuance in office.

SEC. II.—Upon any vacancy occurring, by resignation, removal from the Diocese, death, or otherwise, among the deputies, or provisional deputies, between the stated times of election, the vacancy shall be supplied by any Convention during which or prior to which such vacancy shall occur.

SEC. III.—It shall be the duty of the deputies elect to signify to the Bishop, at least ten days before the meeting of the General Convention, their acceptance of the appointment, and their intention to discharge its duties;

in default of which, the Bishop shall designate, from the list of provisional deputies, so many as may be necessary to insure, as far as practicable, a full representation of the Diocese. The Bishop shall, in like manner, designate from the same list of provisional deputies, one or more, as the case may be, to supply any deficiency in the representation of the Diocese, which may in any way occur. The person or persons so designated, being furnished with a certificate of appointment, shall have all the power and authority of deputies duly elected by the Convention.

#### CANON 6.

##### *Of the Registrar and Historiographer.*

SECTION I.—The journals, files, papers, reports and other documents, which, under the Canons or otherwise, shall become the property of this Convention, shall be committed to the keeping of a Presbyter to be elected by it, and who shall be known as the Registrar and Historiographer of the Diocese of Long Island.

SEC. II.—It shall be his duty to procure all such journals, files, papers, reports, copies of charters and acts of incorporation of Churches and other documents, which may be of value in the history of this Diocese, to arrange, label, file, index and otherwise put in order, and provide for the safe keeping of the same, and all such others as may hereafter come into his possession, in some safe and accessible place of deposit, and to hold the same, under such regulations and restrictions as this Convention may from time to time provide.

SEC. III.—It shall be his duty, also, to procure a proper and sufficient Book of Record, and enter therein a record of the consecration of all the Bishops of this Diocese, designating accurately the time and place of the same, with the names of the consecrating Bishops, and

of others present and assisting ; to record a list of all the Presbyters and Deacons, and the dates of their connection with this Diocese, and copies of the charters and acts of incorporation of Churches in the same, with such additional facts as may be worthy of safe keeping in the archives of this Diocese.

CANON 7.

*Of the Episcopal Fund.*

SECTION I.—[1.] The Fund for the support of the Episcopate in this Diocese now provided, together with what may hereafter be contributed or acquired, and any accumulation from the investment thereof, shall be intrusted to the Trustees of the Fund for the support of the Episcopate.

[2.] Such Trustees shall be five in number, and shall be appointed by and hold their offices during the pleasure of the Convention, which shall fill up all vacancies. Vacancies, however, occurring during a recess of the Convention, may be filled by the remaining Trustees, to be reported to and approved by the Convention.

SEC. II.—[1.] It shall be the duty of every Rector or Minister having charge of a Parish or Congregation in this Diocese, to cause an annual collection or contribution to be made in aid of the Fund for the support of the Episcopate, and in case of a vacant Parish, the duty shall devolve upon the Wardens and Vestrymen.

[2.] The amount received shall be paid to the Treasurer of the said Trustees, and shall be reported by them to the next Convention, at a stated meeting, and shall be entered on its Journal.

[3.] The moneys thus raised shall be kept by the Trustees in a regular course of accumulation without diminution, until by such accumulation it shall amount to at least one hundred thousand dollars, or until the Convention shall otherwise direct.



[4.] The interest or income of the Fund shall be subject to the order of the Convention.

SEC. III.—[1.] All moneys belonging to such Fund shall be loaned by the said Trustees upon security of real estate, or invested in stock of the United States, or of the State of New York, or of the cities of New York or Brooklyn, or in Railroad Bonds, approved by the unanimous vote of the Trustees. All securities, when practicable, shall be taken in the corporate name. The Trustees may, from time to time, change such investments.

[2.] A statement exhibiting the condition of the said Fund and securities, together with all receipts and disbursements, shall be reported to the Convention at every stated meeting thereof, signed by the Trustees, or a majority of them.

#### CANON 8.

##### *Of the Diocesan Fund.*

SECTION I.—Whereas it is indispensable to provide a fund for defraying the necessary expenses of the Convention, it is therefore required of every Congregation in this Diocese to pay to the Treasurer of the Convention, on or before the day of its Annual Meeting, a contribution of not less than one per cent. on the amount of salary of its Clergyman, which fund shall be appropriated in part by a Committee of the Convention to said expenses.

SEC. II.—And whereas by Section V., of Canon 1, of Title III, of the Digest, it is made the duty of the several Diocesan Conventions to forward to the Treasurer of the General Convention, at each meeting of the same, three dollars for each Clergyman within the Diocese, for the purpose of paying the contingent expenses of the said Convention: therefore it shall be the duty of the Committee upon the Diocesan Fund to retain annually, out of the moneys received by them, one dollar for each

Clergyman in this Diocese. The amount thus retained shall be paid by the Treasurer of the Convention, to the Treasurer of the General Convention, at each meeting of the same.

CANON 9.

*Of the Missionary Operations of the Diocese.*

SECTION I.—For its Missionary work the Diocese shall be divided into four districts to be called “Arch-deaconries,” as follows, viz.:

[1.] The Northern Archdeaconry of the Borough of Brooklyn, including all that part of Kings County lying north of a line running from the river up the middle of Montague Street, to Fulton, to Flatbush Avenue, to Atlantic Avenue, to Franklin Avenue, south to Flatbush Avenue, to Jamaica Bay.

[2.] The Southern Archdeaconry of the Borough of Brooklyn, including all that part of the city and suburbs lying south of said line.

3. The Archdeaconry of Queens and Nassau.

4. The Archdeaconry of Suffolk County.

SEC. II.—Each Archdeaconry shall be composed of the clergy resident within its limits, together with three laymen from each Parish, appointed annually by the Rector, or Minister-in-Charge, to serve until the sitting of the next Convention, and one Lay Delegate from each Chapel or Mission Station not represented in the Convention and having fifteen or more regular communicants, to be appointed by the minister of said Chapel from among its Laity.

For the purposes of this Canon, Clergymen shall be considered to be resident in that Archdeaconry where their work is located. But this Canon shall not be construed so as to exclude from membership Clergymen resident within the limits of the Archdeaconry and canonically resident in the Diocese, who are officers of the

Domestic and Foreign Missionary Society of the Protestant Episcopal Church, and those engaged as professors or instructors of youth in any College, Academy or General Seminary of learning duly incorporated.

At its first regular meeting and every fourth year thereafter each Archdeaconry as constituted above shall nominate to the Bishop for his approval or rejection a Clergyman to fill the office of Archdeacon, whose duty shall be in the absence of the Bishop to preside at all meetings and to perform the other functions of the office as hereinafter provided. His term of office shall be for four years from the time of his appointment, and until his successor shall be nominated and approved. In case the office should become vacant by death or resignation, a special meeting of the Archdeaconry shall be convened by the Bishop, and the said Archdeaconry shall proceed at once to the filling of the office in the manner provided above.

SEC. III.—[1.] The Archdeacons so appointed, together with a Lay Delegate to be chosen by each Archdeaconry, together with two Clergymen and two Laymen chosen *ad hoc* at each Diocesan Convention, shall constitute the Missionary Committee of the Diocese, of which Committee the Bishop shall be *ex-officio* the head.

[2.] The Missionary Committee thus constituted and created shall have the management of Missionary operations and the ultimate control of all funds raised for the support of Missionaries, or the building of Mission Churches.

It shall elect annually a Chairman to preside in the absence of the Bishop, a Treasurer who shall receive, disburse, and account for all moneys raised in the several Archdeaconries and remitted for work in the same, and a Secretary.

It shall receive annually from the several Archdeacon-

ries full reports of their work, and with the aid of said reports it shall make a full annual report to the Diocesan Convention, giving an account of all the work done, and moneys raised and expended within the limits of the Diocese. It shall meet as soon as convenient after the adjournment of the Diocesan Convention, at which meeting, after completing its organization, it shall designate the amounts derived from each Archdeaconry, and allot the amount to be expended in each Archdeaconry, and shall at once notify the secretaries of the several Archdeacons of its action: such designation and allotment to be based in a general way upon the reports of the previous year. Its fiscal year shall end at the meeting of the Missionary Committee next preceding the Diocesan Convention, said meeting to be not less than five days before such Convention.

SEC. IV.—It shall be the duty of the Archdeacon to take the oversight of the Missionary work in the Archdeaconry—with the exception of Cathedral and Parochial Chapels. He shall confer with the Bishop as to plans and details, and with the clergy within the limits of whose parishes missionary work may be proposed or is being conducted. He shall survey the ground, and propose, as occasion offers, plans of operation, and in case such plans be adopted by the Archdeaconry, awaken, as far as opportunity can be found, an interest therein on the part of the congregations. Each Archdeaconry shall annually present a report of the condition and progress of the missionary work within its limits to the Missionary Committee of the Diocese, in time for said Committee to make its report to the Convention, as herein provided for. It shall be the duty of the Treasurer of each Archdeaconry to receive contributions from the Parishes and to forward the same to the Treasury of the Missionary Committee of the Diocese, and to keep and account for the money of

the Archdeaconry, paying out any such sums as he shall be authorized to pay by a regular meeting.

SEC. V.—Each Archdeaconry shall, in open meeting under the advice of the Bishop, and with the consent of the clergy within the limit of whose parishes missionary work may be proposed, conduct the missionary work within its own limits; shall have control and distribution of the money allotted to it by the Missionary Committee, in aid of mission stations and feeble parishes; shall apportion for collection among its several parishes and missions, the sums from time to time suggested by said Committee; and may at its discretion, with the approval of the Bishop, undertake special missionary work within its limits, and raise funds for such purpose provided it shall first have complied with the requirements of the Missionary Committee.

SEC. VI.—Each Archdeaconry shall hold, at least twice annually, stated meetings for the transaction of its business, and no apportionments or appropriations shall be made except at those meetings. The time and place of such meetings shall be fixed by the vote or by-law of each Archdeaconry.

It shall be the duty of each Clergyman, unless prevented by grave and reasonable cause, to attend the regular meetings, and to report all missionary work done in his cure. It shall be competent for each Archdeacon to arrange, by by-laws or otherwise, such a program for devotional, business and social exercises as shall in their judgment tend to the profit and pleasure of meetings.

SEC. VII.—No missionary station shall be established or missionary appointed except with the concurrence of the Bishop. The Bishop, together with the Archdeacon, shall have the power to remove missionaries from

cause touching their moral character. No appropriation shall be made by any Archdeaconry in aid of any organized parish, except on application of the wardens and vestrymen of said parish, with the written consent and approval of the minister, if there be one.

CANON 10.

*Of the Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergymen.*

SECTION I.—It is hereby declared to be the duty of every Congregation in this Diocese to make an annual collection, to be applied to the relief of Clergymen disabled by age or disease. It is recommended that such collection be made on the annual Thanksgiving Day, or the Sunday next before or next following.

SEC. II.—Two Lay Trustees shall be appointed annually by the Convention, who, with the Bishop and one Clergyman, to be chosen by the Convention, and the Treasurer of the Convention, shall constitute a Board, to be called The Trustees of the Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergymen, whose duty it shall be to receive applications for relief and to apply the Fund according to such rules and principles as the said Trustees shall adopt, to be submitted to the Convention for its revision and approval.

SEC. III.—Vacancies occurring in the number of the Trustees, during the recess of the Convention, may be supplied by the remaining Trustees.

SEC. IV.—All contributions or donations for this object shall be transmitted to the Treasurer of the Convention, and funds not needed for current use shall be invested and held in trust by such Trustees.

## CANON II.

*Of the Church Charity Foundation and other Benevolent Institutions.*

SECTION I.—The Church Charity Foundation of Long Island is hereby recognized as a Diocesan Institution, for which provision is recommended to be made, so that each Congregation in the Diocese may make an annual contribution thereto.

SEC. II.—There shall be a Standing Committee appointed annually by the Bishop, whose duty it shall be to prepare and present to the Convention a digest of all Reports relating to the Foundation and other Benevolent Institutions of the Church.

## ARTICLE II

## OF DISCIPLINE.

## CANON I.

*Of the Ecclesiastical Court.*

SECTION I.—There shall be an Ecclesiastical Court for the Diocese of Long Island, to try any Clergymen thereof upon charges. It shall consist of seven Presbyters, members of the Convention, and a Layman learned in the law, a communicant of the Church, of good reputation for gravity and soundness in the faith, to act as adviser of the Court, without a voice. No member of the Standing Committee shall be a member of this Court. They shall be appointed bi-ennially by the Bishop, by and with the advice and consent of the Diocesan Convention, and shall continue in office two years, and until their successors are chosen, unless sooner removed by vote of the Convention.

SEC. II.—When vacancies occur, they shall be filled in the same manner for the residue of the term; but if the Convention be not then in session, the Bishop, with the consent of the remaining members of the Court, shall fill such vacancy by an appointment, which shall continue until the next meeting of the Convention.

SEC. III.—At any trial the Lay Assessor and five clerical members of the Court must be present; and if a less number be present, they shall adjourn from day to day till a quorum be present.

In case the Lay Assessor is absent, or unable to participate in a trial, or disqualified by reason of interest or otherwise, or if for any reason a quorum of the Court cannot be obtained, a special appointment or appointments sufficient to constitute a full Court, shall, at the request of the members of the Court who are present and qualified, be made for the occasion, as is hereinbefore provided, for filling vacancies. The accused may then reject two of these if he desires. Should a Lay Assessor be thus appointed and rejected, another shall be appointed as before, and the Court thus constituted shall proceed with the trial.

SEC. IV.—Upon the question of guilt or innocence of the accused, or upon the final decision of the cause, the Clerical members of the Court only shall vote.

They shall anticipate the opening of the sitting of the Court, in any case, by the reception of the Holy Sacrament of the Lord's Supper, and remember ever that the power committed to them is to be exercised without pride, prejudice or passion.

SEC. V.—The Court shall transact its business in accordance with the Canons of the Church and such rules as it may make for its own guidance.

SEC. VI.—There shall be an officer of the Court, to be called the Church Advocate, who shall be a Layman



learned in the law. He shall be chosen by the Bishop, with the consent of the Standing Committee, and hold office during their pleasure. It shall be his duty to prepare the charges and conduct the trial on behalf of the Church. He shall be the legal adviser of the Ecclesiastical Authority, and give his opinion when called upon on legal questions. The accused may have counsel to aid in his defence. The Church Advocate and counsel for the accused shall be communicants of the Church, of good reputation for gravity and soundness in the faith.

SEC. VII.—The Court shall choose a Clerk, to hold office during its pleasure. He shall keep a record of its proceedings, of convictions and sentences, and preserve the testimony taken on trials.

## CANON 2.

### *Of Confession before Trial.*

SECTION I.—Whenever a Clergyman is accused of offences, either by public rumor or reliable information, charges shall be prepared without regard to form, but containing the substance of the offence alleged, with reasonable certainty as to the time, place and circumstance and delivered to the accused.

SEC. II.—Whenever a Clergyman thus accused, against whom charges are preferred, as hereinafter provided, shall, before the first session of the Court summoned to try the cause, voluntarily confess himself to the Bishop to be guilty of the offence alleged, the Bishop shall, in the presence of the Standing Committee, pronounce such sentence as he may judge proper, and cause the same, with the accusation reduced to form and the confession annexed, to be recorded by the Clerk of the Court.

CANON 3.

*Of Charges and Presentments.*

SECTION I.—Charges against a Clergyman for any triable offence shall be made in writing, addressed to the Standing Committee, and be delivered to its President. They must be signed by a majority of the members of the Vestry of the Parish or Church of which the accused is Rector or Minister, or by seven male Communicants of this Church, who are not of such Parish or Church, and two of whom shall be Presbyters.

SEC. II.—When the accused is not connected with any Church or Parish, the charges may be signed by any three Presbyters, and three Lay Communicants of the Diocese, or by seven Lay Communicants.

SEC. III.—If the offence consists in teaching or preaching publicly and advisedly heresy or heretical doctrine, or doctrines contrary to those of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States, a presentment, with specifications of the nature, time and place of such offence, shall be made, signed by three Presbyters of the Church canonically resident within the Diocese, and delivered to the President of the Standing Committee.

SEC. IV.—Whenever the Bishop shall, either from his own observation, or from any information which he shall deem worthy of notice, have reason to believe that there are grounds for an investigation into the conduct of any Clergyman of this Diocese, according to the Digest, Title II, Canon II, SECS. I and II, he shall, at his discretion, convene the Standing Committee, and lay before them the information in his possession.

SEC. V.—Whenever the Standing Committee, or a majority of them, shall, from any information so laid before them by the Bishop, or from any other information which they, or a majority of them, may think worthy

of notice, or from charges made to them as hereinbefore specified, be of opinion that it is proper that a judicial investigation of the conduct of any Clergyman of this Diocese should take place, they, with the consent of the Bishop, shall cause a general statement of the facts of the case to be made and delivered to the Church Advocate.

#### CANON 4.

##### *Of Limitation.*

SECTION I.—No presentment shall be sustained in any case unless the offence be alleged and proved to have been committed within three years next before the day on which the charges are delivered to the Church Advocate, as hereinafter mentioned.

#### CANON 5.

##### *Of the Preliminary Proceedings.*

SECTION I.—Whenever it is determined to bring to trial any Clergyman of this Diocese, the Standing Committee shall notify the Church Advocate, and direct him to proceed with the same.

SEC. II.—He shall thereupon prepare charges and specifications, containing the substance of the offence alleged, with reasonable certainty as to time, place and circumstances. But no variance between an allegation and proof shall be regarded if the accused has not been misled or prejudiced thereby. The style of the charge or charges shall be:

“Articles or charges against..... exhibited on behalf of the Church to the Bishop of the Diocese of Long Island, by.....acting as Church Advocate, in consequence of a presentment made to the said Bishop by the Standing Committee of the said Diocese.”

He shall immediately deliver two copies of the charges and specifications signed by him to the Bishop,

who shall cause one of them, with a notice of the time and place of trial (which he shall prescribe), to be served on the accused personally, or left at his place of abode, at least thirty days before the time appointed for trial.

SEC. III.—The Bishop shall also issue a precept, directed to all the members of the Ecclesiastical Court, requiring them to proceed to the trial of the accused, at the prescribed time and place, which precept, together with the other copy of the charges signed by the Church Advocate, shall be transmitted to the President of the Court, whose duty it shall be, on receipt of the same, to cause all the members of the Court to be summoned to meet at the prescribed time and place.

SEC. IV.—If the accused shall neglect to attend at the time and place appointed for the meeting of the Court, which is convened to try him, after due notice given to him, the President of the Court shall report the fact to the Bishop, who shall thereupon suspend such Clergyman from the exercise of the ministry for contumacy, until he shall appear and demand a trial. If he shall not apply for a trial within three months, the Bishop shall pronounce such sentence as would be proper upon a conviction for the offence alleged.

SEC. V.—Any resort to a civil court, on the part of the accused, for the purpose of impeding, delaying or averting the trial, shall be treated as contumacy, and the Bishop shall thereupon suspend such Clergyman from the exercise of the ministry for contumacy, until he appear and demand a trial.

## CANON 6.

### *Of Trial.*

SECTION I.—The accused, on appearance, shall be called upon to say whether he is guilty or not guilty of

the offence charged in the presentment. He may then except, in writing, to the sufficiency of the presentment, or any part thereof, or to all or any of the specifications therein, and such exceptions shall be heard and disposed of by the Court.

SEC. II.—If no exceptions are taken, or they are overruled, or only so far allowed as to leave substantial ground for trial, the same shall proceed. If the accused refuse or neglect to plead to the presentment, the Court shall enter the plea of *not guilty* for him, and proceed with the trial. The accused may attend, produce testimony, and make his defence as advised.

SEC. III.—All testimony shall be given on oath or affirmation. The manner of conducting the trial, the rules of evidence, unless otherwise provided by the Canons of the Church, shall be the same as in the Courts of the State of New York, so far as applicable. The Court may adjourn from time to time, not exceeding one week at one adjournment, for the purpose of securing testimony or furthering the ends of justice.

SEC. IV.—Proceedings in a trial shall be private, unless the accused, ten days before the trial, shall demand in writing that the same be public.

SEC. V.—In case there is reason to suppose that the attendance of a necessary witness cannot be had on either party may at any time after the presentment served, on five days' notice to the other, apply to the Lay Assessor to appoint a Commissioner to take the deposition of such witness. The party so applying shall accompany his application with the interrogatories proposed to be propounded to the witness. The Assessor shall then appoint a Commissioner, and fix the time and place to settle the interrogatories before which time and place the other party shall,

desires, present cross-interrogatories; and further interrogatories may be added with the approbation of the Lay Assessor, and a reasonable time allowed for that purpose, if the Lay Assessor shall deem it necessary or proper. The Lay Assessor shall then transmit the deposition with the interrogatories annexed, to the Commissioner, who shall take the testimony under oath or affirmation, as provided by the laws of the State where taken, and certify the same and transmit it, properly sealed and secured, to the President of the Court. The deposition so taken shall be read upon the trial, subject to all exceptions that would avail if such witness was examined in Court,

SEC. VI.—All notices and papers to be served on the accused, after the presentment, may be served on his counsel, and all papers to be served on the prosecutors shall be served on the Church Advocate. Such service may be made by leaving the same with such advocate or counsel personally, or at his place of residence or business, or such service may be made by mail, by depositing the notice or paper, properly folded and enveloped, in the Post-Office directed to the said counsel or advocate, at his place of residence or business, and prepaying the postage. But in case of service by mail, three days additional time shall be allowed for transmission and receipt.

SEC. VII.—If the person to be served with any presentment notice or paper has departed from the United States, it shall be sufficient service thereof to leave a copy at his last place of abode within the United States, sixty days before the day on which his appearance or other act required by such notice or paper is to be performed. If his last place of abode cannot be ascertained, a publication of a copy in a public newspaper, printed at the seat of Government of the State or Territory in which he last resided, shall be sufficient.

SEC. VIII.—The Court having fully heard the allegations and proofs of the parties, and deliberately considered the same after the parties have withdrawn, the Lay Assessor shall deliver an opinion in writing of the law and facts of the case, in matters not strictly theological. The Clerical members of the Court shall then declare respectively whether, in their opinion, the accused is guilty or not guilty of each particular charge and specification contained in the presentment, in the order in which they are set forth; and the accused shall be considered as not guilty of every charge and specification, of which he shall not be pronounced guilty by a unanimous vote of the Clerical members of the Court.

SEC. IX.—On the final question whether the accused is guilty or not guilty, no member of the Court shall be permitted to vote, or be considered present, who shall not have been present at the delivery of all the testimony. Unless the accused be found guilty he shall be deemed acquitted.

SEC. X.—Whenever a trial shall fail by the negligence of any Clerical member or members, the President of the Court shall report the names and the facts of such negligence to the next ensuing Convention of the Diocese.

SEC. XI.—The decision of the Court as to each and all the charges and specifications, shall be reduced to writing and signed by the Court. Such decision or decisions shall be regarded as the judgment of the Court. In case of a judgment of guilty on any charge, the Court shall state also the sentence which, in its opinion, ought to be pronounced.

#### CANON 7.

##### *Of Ecclesiastical Sentences.*

SECTION I.—All proceedings within this Diocese, the

result of which may involve a subjection to Canonical sentence, must be ultimately revised and determined, and all sentences pronounced by the Bishop. In case of a vacancy in the Episcopate, the Standing Committee shall call in the Bishop of some other Diocese, who shall be requested, and is hereby authorized, to act therein, and proceed in the same manner as the Bishop of this Diocese would be authorized to do.

SEC. II.—The Bishop having received the judgment of the Court, it shall be his duty to inform the accused of the sentence thereof and call upon him to show reason, if any, why the judgment should not be sustained. He may receive from him any statement in mitigation of sentence.

SEC. III.—The Bishop having reviewed and adjudged upon the case, shall proceed to pronounce such sentence as may be proper, not exceeding in severity that recommended by the Court. Such sentence shall be pronounced in the presence of any three Presbyters of the Diocese, after notice to the party of the time and place appointed therefor, and publicly in a Church, or privately, as the Bishop shall determine.

SEC. IV.—A copy of a sentence of suspension shall be sent to the accused, and another to the Vestry or Vestries of the Church or Churches with which he may be canonically connected, and such other publicity may be given to it as the Bishop may think expedient.

SEC. V.—The Ecclesiastical Authority, after the final decision, shall transmit all the papers, with such decision, to the Clerk of the Court, whose duty it shall be to record an abstract of the proceedings, including the final judgment and sentence in full, in a book kept for that purpose.



## *Diocese of Long Island.*

### CANON 8.

#### *Differences between Ministers and Congregations.*

SECTION I.—[1.] In cases of controversy between any Rector or Assistant Minister of any Church or Parish, and the Vestry, Trustees, or Congregation thereof, which cannot be settled by the parties themselves, and is such as to injure the peace and prosperity of the Parish or the Church, the said parties, or either of them, may make a written application to the Ecclesiastical Authority for decision thereupon.

[2.] The parties may agree upon a written statement of facts, and submit the same. If not agreed upon, the application must contain a statement setting forth in substance the ground or grounds on which the interference is sought. A copy of such papers shall be served upon the other party with ten days' notice of the intention to present them. An answer in writing shall be made and delivered.

[3.] When a statement is agreed upon, or no answer is made, or the case shall clearly appear to require no further inquiry as to facts, the Ecclesiastical Authority shall pass upon the same, and if a dissolution of the pastoral relation be deemed necessary, may recommend to such Pastor or Minister to relinquish his titles, on such conditions as shall appear reasonable.

[4.] Whenever further inquiry shall be deemed expedient, or if, when an answer is filed, either party shall demand it, the Ecclesiastical Authority, being a Bishop, shall transmit the papers to the Standing Committee, for action upon the same.

SEC. II.—[1.] The Standing Committee in such case, as well as when the application is to said Committee as the Ecclesiastical Authority, shall thereupon designate three of its members, one of whom shall be a Layman, to inquire into the facts and take evidence thereon. Ten

notice of the time, and place where such inquiry is held, shall be given to each party. The testimony taken shall be reported to the Standing Committee, after considering the same shall recommend to the Synod such action as they deem proper to be taken in the premises.

] The Bishop, if he approves the recommendation of the Standing Committee, shall declare a final judgment in accordance therewith, giving ten days' notice to each party of the time and place of announcing the same.

c. III.—[1.] If the final judgment in any case be a recommendation that the pastoral relations be dissolved, that titles be relinquished by the Minister, and he refuse to comply with the same within thirty days the decision shall be made known to him, the Synod may proceed to declare the canonical dissolution of the connection between the parties.

And if the Vestry or Congregation refuse or fail to comply on their part with such decision or judgment, the Church shall be prohibited from a representation in the Diocesan Convention until they submit to the same.

### ARTICLE III.

#### MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS.

##### CANON I.

##### *Of Parish Registers and Parochial Reports.*

SECTION I.—[1.] According to Section V, Canon 12, Title 1 of the Digest, each Clergyman of this Church shall keep a Register of baptisms, confirmations, communions, marriages and funerals within his cure, agreeably to the rules as may be provided by the Constitution of the Synod of the diocese where his cure lies.

[2.] The Register so to be kept by him shall specify the name, place and time of the birth of the child baptized, with the names of the parents and sponsors; the name of the adult baptized, and the names of the witnesses; the names of the parties married; the names of the persons buried; and also the time when each rite was performed.

[3.] These entries shall be made by the Minister in a book to be provided for that purpose, belonging to the Vestry of each Church, which book shall be the Parish Register, and shall be preserved by the Vestry as a part of the records of the Church.

[4.] The list of communicants shall embrace all within the minister's cure, as nearly as can be ascertained; and he shall also keep a list of all the families and adult persons within his cure, as far as practicable; and also an accurate list of the persons confirmed, from time to time, by the Bishop.

SEC. II.—Every Minister of this Church shall present, or cause to be delivered, on or before the first day of every Annual Convention, to the Bishop of the Diocese, or, if there be no Bishop, to the President of the Convention, a statement of the number of baptisms, confirmations, marriages and funerals, the number of communicants, the contributions for Diocesan, Missionary and other Church objects, in his Parish, and any other matters that may throw light on the state of the same; and in reporting the number of communicants he shall distinguish the additions, removals and deaths since the last report.

#### CANON 2.

##### *Of Preparing a Report on the State of the Church.*

Pursuant to Section V., Canon 15, Title I, of the Digest, the Secretary of the Convention, with such aid as he may require, shall, after the stated Convention next before

every stated meeting of the General Convention, assist the Bishop and Standing Committee in preparing a list of the Clergy to be presented to the House of Clerical and Lay Deputies.

CANON 3.

*Of Vacant Parishes.*

Whenever a Parish becomes vacant, it shall be the duty of the Vestry to give immediate notice thereof to the Ecclesiastical Authority.

CANON 4.

*Of Repealed Canons.*

Whenever there shall be a repealing clause in any Canon, and such Canon shall be repealed, such repeal shall not be a re-enactment of the Canon or Canons repealed by the said repealing clause.

CANON 5.

*Of the Repeal, Amendment and Enactment of New Canons.*

SECTION I.—In all cases of future enactment, the same, if by way of amendment of an existing provision, shall be in the following form : “Canon——,(or Section——of Canon——, or Clause——, of Section——, of Canon——,) of Article——, is hereby amended so as to read as follows.” And if the Enactment is of an additional Clause, Section, or Canon, it shall be designated as the next Canon, or next Section, or next Clause of a Canon or Section, in the order of numbering of the Article to which the subject properly belongs. If a Canon, or Section, or Clause, be stricken out, the existing numbering shall be retained until a new edition of the Canons be directed.

SEC. II.—The Secretary, with any one of the Committee on Canons, selected by such Committee, shall at the close of each session of the Convention, certify the changes made in the Canons, and the Secretary shall print the same in the Journal.

CANON 6.

*Of Amendments of the Canons.*

The Canons may be altered, or new Canons may be added at the Annual Convention, after one day's notice, by the vote of a majority of the members of the same.

The undersigned, in accordance with Section II, of Canon 5, Article III, hereby certify that the foregoing Constitution and Canons are a true copy of the same, as originally adopted by the Convention, with the subsequent additions and amendments.

REESE F. ALSOP,

*Chairman of the Committee on Canons.*

JAMES CLARENCE JONES,

*Secretary of the Convention.*

BROOKLYN,

*May 17, 1899.*

**FORMS OF PAPERS TO BE PRESENTED BY CHURCHES  
APPLYING TO BE ADMITTED INTO UNION  
WITH CONVENTION.**

Under Art. I, Canon 3, Sec. IX, it is necessary for a Church applying to be admitted—1. That it be duly incorporated; 2. That the Ecclesiastical Authority certify that the incorporation of such Church was approved before said act of incorporation, and that such Church is duly and satisfactorily established; 3. That there have been not less than twenty-five persons, members of such Church, habitually attending Divine Service for at least six months preceding the application to be admitted; 4. That such Church have a corporate seal; 5. That the application for admission be accompanied with a duly certified resolution of the Vestry, Congregation or Trustees, that such Church agrees to abide by and conform to the Constitutions, Canons, Rules and Orders in force in this Diocese; 6. That this application, with the documents required, be sent to the Secretary of the Convention, so that they may be sent to the Committee on the Incorporation and Admission of Churches, at least thirty days before the meeting of Convention.

**FORM OF A CERTIFICATE OF INCORPORATION.**

We, the undersigned, A. B. (Chairman) and C. D. and E. F., do hereby certify as follows:

*First:*—That a notice of a meeting of the members of (state name of unincorporated Church), to determine whether such Church should become incorporated, was duly given in pursuance of Sec. 30 of the Religious Corporations Law of the State of New York enacted by the Legislature of 1895 under Article II, and such meeting was held in accordance therewith on the.....day of .....189..., at.....o'clock in the.....noon.

*Second:*—That A. B. was presiding officer of such meeting, and C. D. and E. F. were present at such meeting and voted thereat.

*Third:*—At such meeting it was determined to incorporate such Church as a Religious Corporation in pursuance of Sec. 31 of the Religious Corporations Law.

*Fourth:*—The name of the proposed Corporation, as decided upon by such meeting is (state the name).

*Fifth:*—The principal place of worship of such Corporation is to be located in the County of..... in the town of (village or city), of the State of New York.

*Sixth:*—The date of holding the annual election of such Corporation shall be (state a secular day of the week commencing with the first Sunday in Advent).

*Seventh:*—The number of Vestrymen decided upon at such meeting was (state number, 3, 6 or 9).

*Eighth:*—The names and terms of office of the Vestrymen elected by such meeting are, respectively, as follows:

Names.	Terms of office (1, 2 or 3 years).
.....	.....
.....	.....

*Ninth:*—The names and terms of office of the Church Wardens elected at such meetings are, respectively, as follows:

Names.	Terms of office (1 or 2 years).
.....	.....
.....	.....

In witness whereof, we have made, signed, acknowledged and filed this Certificate on this..... day of..... 189..

(Here follow the signatures of the presiding officer of the meeting and of the persons present and acting thereat.)

### NOTARY'S CERTIFICATE.

STATE OF NEW YORK.      § L. I.  
County of .....

On this..... day of..... 189... before me personally came names..... personally known to me to be the persons described in, and who made and signed the foregoing certificate and severally acknowledged to me that they made, signed and executed the same for the purpose therein set forth.

Signature, (Notary).

Notarially Certificate is duly filed in the office of the County Clerk of the County in which the principal place of worship is, or is to be located.

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO CONVENTION.

*To the Convention of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Long Island:*

The Church or congregation, duly incorporated, and known in law by the name of \_\_\_\_\_ in pursuance, and by authority of a resolution of the \_\_\_\_\_ of the said Church, hereby applies for admission into Union with the Church in this Diocese, and presents herewith a duly certified and authenticated copy of the resolution of the said \_\_\_\_\_ adopted on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 18\_\_\_\_; authorizing such application, and agreeing to abide by, and conform to and observe all the Canons of the Church, and all the rules, orders and regulations of the Convention.

Also, \_\_\_\_\_ the Certificate of Incorporation of the Church, which was duly recorded in the office of the \_\_\_\_\_ of the \_\_\_\_\_ County of \_\_\_\_\_ on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 18\_\_\_\_ in Book \_\_\_\_\_ page \_\_\_\_\_

Also, a certificate of the Bishop that he approves of the incorporation of such Church, and that such Church, in his judgment, is duly and satisfactorily established.

And, also, evidence that not less than twenty-five persons, members of such Church, have habitually, for at least six months preceding the date of this application, attended Divine Service in such Church or congregation.

Dated at \_\_\_\_\_ in the County of \_\_\_\_\_  
and State of New York, this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 18\_\_\_\_  
By order of the \_\_\_\_\_

AUTHENTICATED COPY OF THE RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE  
APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION.

AT A MEETING of the \_\_\_\_\_ of the Church or  
congregation known as \_\_\_\_\_  
duly convened, and held according to law at \_\_\_\_\_  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 18\_\_\_\_, the following resolution  
was adopted:

“Resolved, That  
“  
“  
“desire admission into Union with the Church in the Diocese of Long Island,  
“and do make application therefor to the Convention of the Church in this  
“Diocese, and do hereby agree to abide by, and conform to, and observe all  
“the Canons of the Church, and all the rules, orders and regulations of the  
“Convention.”





# **Rules of Order of the Convention**

## **OF THE DIOCESE OF LONG ISLAND.**

---

1. At the opening of each Annual Convention, after Morning Prayer, Sermon, and the administration of the Holy Communion, the PRESIDENT shall take the chair; after which, the order of Procedure shall be as follows:

1. The Secretary, under the direction of the Bishop, or, in case of his absence or inability to act, or, of a vacancy in the Episcopate, under the direction of the Standing Committee, shall call over the names of the Clergy entitled to seats.

2. He shall call over the Churches entitled to representation, when the Lay Delegates shall present their certificates, which certificates shall be examined by the Secretary and a Committee of two members appointed by the Presiding Officer. Irregular or defective certificates, and certificates and documents referring to contested seats, shall be temporarily laid aside. The names of the Lay Delegates duly appointed shall then be called; after which the certificates and documents laid aside shall be reported to the Convention, which shall decide on the admission of the deputies named therein.

3. A constitutional quorum (fifteen Clergymen and fifteen Delegations) being present, the President shall declare the Convention organized for business, which shall proceed in the following order:

4. The election of a Secretary and Treasurer, the former of whom shall have power to nominate an Assistant Secretary.

5. The appointment of six Standing Committees by the President:

(1.) On the Incorporation and Admission of Churches, one Clergyman and two Laymen, reports from which Committee may be in order at any time during the session of the Convention.

(2.) On the Diocesan Fund, two Clergymen and two Laymen, with the Treasurer.

(3.) On the Treasurer's Report, three Laymen.

(4.) On the Theological Seminary, two Clergymen and three Laymen.

(5.) On Canons, at least two Clergymen and two Laymen.

(6.) On the Church Charity Foundation and other Benevolent Institutions, one Clergyman and two Laymen.

6. The appointment of Inspectors of Elections; one Clergyman and one Layman for the Clerical Votes, and one Clergyman and one Layman for the Lay Votes—for the Standing Committee, the Missionary Committee, the Deputies and Provisional Deputies to the General Convention, and the Deputies to the Federate Council.

7. Nominations for Election, without remarks.

8. The Annual Address of the Bishop shall be at any time in order.

9. The receiving and referring, when necessary, of Reports, other than those of Special Committees, which may have been handed in to the Secretary.

10. Miscellaneous Business.

**II. On the second day, the Order of Business, after Morning Prayer, shall be:**

1. Reading and approving of the Minutes.

2. Receiving Certificates of Lay Delegates not present before.

3. Calling over the names of members not present on the first day.

4. The Election of the Standing Committee, the Missionary Committee, the Deputies and the Provisional Deputies to the General Convention and the Deputies to the Federate Council.

5. The appointment of the Trustees of the Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergymen, and supplying vacancies, if any, in the Trustees of the Episcopal Fund.

6. Report of the Secretary when any business has been committed to that officer.

7. Report of the Standing Committee.

8. Report of the Missionary Committee of the Diocese.

9. Report of the Trustees of the Episcopal Fund.

10. Report of the Trustees of the Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergymen.

11. Report of the Trustees of the Estate belonging to the Diocese of Long Island.

12. Report of the Standing Committee on the Treasurer's Report.

13. Report of the Standing Committee on the Theological Seminary.

14. Report of the Standing Committee on the Diocesan Fund,

15. Report of the Standing Committee on the Salary of the Bishop.

16. Report of the Standing Committee on the Church Charity Foundation and other Benevolent Institutions.

17. Report of the Standing Committee on Christian Education.

18. Report of the Committee on the Cathedral Library.

19. Reports of Special Committees.

20. Miscellaneous Business.

**III. On the third and any subsequent day, the Order of Business, after Morning Prayer, shall be:**

1. Reading and approval of the Minutes.

2. Receiving the Certificates of the Lay Delegates not present before.

3. Calling the names of members not present before.
4. Reports not presented the preceding day, in order.
- 5 Miscellaneous Business.

IV. If the prescribed Order of Business on any day should not have been gone through with, the first business on the succeeding day shall be the matters which had not been reached and finished on the preceding day, and in the Order for that day prescribed; this rule shall not apply to miscellaneous business.

V. If the President *ex-officio* is not present at the opening of the Convention, the Secretary shall call the Convention to order, when the senior Presbyter present, being entitled to a seat, shall take the chair; and in such case, immediately after the organization of the Convention, a President shall be elected by ballot from among the Presbyters.

VI. Before the rising of the Convention, the minutes of the last day's proceedings shall be read and approved;

VII. The Bishops of the Protestant Episcopal Church; Clergymen belonging in this Diocese, but not entitled to seats in this Convention; Clergymen of other Dioceses, Professors and Students of Theology in the Protestant Episcopal Church, and all persons holding any office or trust under the Convention, if not members, shall be admitted to the sittings of the Convention.

VIII. The hours of each day's session shall be from 9 A.M. to 12:30 P.M., and from 1:30 P.M. to 5 P.M., and when ordered by the Convention from 7 to 10 P.M.

IX. The mode of conducting the stated Elections by ballot shall be as follows:

Immediately after nominations are closed on the first day, the Secretary shall prepare all ballots for the several offices and committees to be filled, containing the names of all persons nominated therefor, in alphabetical order, and stating the number of names to be voted for such office or committee,

which ballots shall be on the Secretary's desk, for distribution at the opening of the Convention on the second day.

Voters shall prepare their ballots by striking out the names of those for whom they do not vote, leaving uncanceled not more than the number to be elected by the ballot voted.

Nothing herein shall prevent the voting of any ballot that may be presented.

No ballot shall be counted by the Inspectors which contains more names uncanceled than the number required to fill the office or committee for which the ballot is cast.

X. No Motion shall be considered as before the Convention unless seconded, and, when required, reduced to writing.

XI. When a Question is before the Convention, no Motion, except as hereinafter provided, shall be received, but to lay it on the table, to postpone it indefinitely, to postpone it to a certain time, to commit it or to amend it; which Motions shall have precedence in the order named. But a Motion to strike out the word "Resolved" shall have precedence of a Motion to amend, and, if carried, shall be equivalent to a rejection of the Resolution.

XII. All Amendments shall be considered in the order in which they are received. When a proposed Amendment is under consideration, a Motion to amend the same may be made; no after Amendment to such second Amendment shall be in order.

XIII. A Motion to lay on the table shall be decided without debate.

XIV. A Motion to adjourn shall always be in order, when no member is speaking and shall be decided without debate. A Motion to fix the hour or day to which the Convention shall adjourn, takes precedence of a Motion to adjourn, and shall be decided without debate.

XV. The Mover may withdraw a Motion or Resolution at any time before decision or Amendment, in which case it shall not be entered upon the Minutes.

XVI. If a Question under debate contain several distinct propositions, the same shall be divided, at the request of any member, and a vote taken separately.

XVII. No member may speak more than twice on the same question without leave of the Convention, nor more than once in any case until every member choosing to speak shall have spoken.

XVIII. Every member present shall vote whenever a Question is put, unless excused by the Convention on account of his being personally interested in the result, or for other cause.

XIX. The Votes shall be taken by Ayes and Noes, and by Orders, whenever called for by five members.

XX. In taking the Vote by Orders, it shall be the right of any member of a Delegation, who may dissent from the vote of the majority of the Delegation, to have the fact of his dissent recorded on the Minutes.

XXI. A Question being decided, shall not be reconsidered during the same session, without the consent of two-thirds of the members present, nor without the Motion for that purpose being made by one of the majority on the first decision. No Question shall be reconsidered more than once.

XXII. All special Committees shall be appointed by the President, unless otherwise ordered.

XXIII. The Reports of all Committees shall be in writing, and shall be received, of course, without motion for acceptance. They shall be entered on the Minutes, unless otherwise ordered. If recommending or requiring any action or expression of opinion by the Convention, they shall be accompanied by a Resolution or Resolutions for its consideration.

XXIV. When a member is called to order by the President or another member, he shall immediately sit down, unless permitted to explain. All Questions of order shall be determined in the first instance by the President; but any member may appeal from any decision of the Chair; and on such appeal no member shall speak more than once without leave of the Convention.

XXV. All Questions relating to priority of business shall be decided without debate.

XXVI. The prescribed Order of Business shall not be departed from, nor shall any Rule of Order be suspended, unless by a vote of two-thirds of the members present.

XXVII. The majority of a Quorum shall always be required to elect any Officer.

## INDEX TO APPENDIX J.

---

	PAGE.
<b>CONSTITUTION</b> .....	427-430
<b>CANONS: Preliminary Canon; The definition of Terms</b> .....	431-432
<b>ART. I. Canon 1. Record or list of Ministers in the Diocese</b> ....	432-433
2. On Parish Boundaries .....	433-434
3. Of the Convention.....	434
<b>SEC. I. The Clerical Members and Evidence</b>	
of Right to Seats.....	434-436
II. Of Lay Delegates and Evidence of	
Rights.....	436-438
III. Of the Call of the Convention.....	438-439
IV. Of a Quorum.....	439
V. Of Organizing the Convention.....	439-440
VI. The Secretary....	440-441
VII. The Treasurer.....	441
VIII. Of Elections.....	441
IX. Of the Admission of a Church into	
Union, and of maintaining such Union	442-443
4. Of the Standing Committee.....	443-445
5. Of Deputies to the General Convention.....	445-446
6. Of the Registrar and Historiographer.....	446-447
7. Of the Episcopal Fund.....	447-448
8. Of the Diocesan Fund.....	448-449
9. Of the Missionary Operations of the Diocese..	449-453
10. Of the Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergymen..	453
11. Of the Church Charity Foundation and other	
Benevolent Institutions.....	454
<b>ART. II. OF DISCIPLINE</b> .....	454
<b>Canon 1. Of the Ecclesiastical Court</b> .....	454-456
2. Of Confession before Trial.....	456
3. Of Charges and Presentments.....	457-458
4. Of Limitation.....	458
5. Of the Preliminary Proceedings.....	458-459
6. Of Trial.....	459-462
7. Of Ecclesiastical Sentences.....	462-463
8. Of Differences between Ministers and Congre-	
gations.....	464-465



	PAGE.
ART. III. MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS.....	465
Canon 1. Of Parish Registers and Parochial Reports....	465-466
2. Of Preparing a report on the State of the Church	466-467
3. Of Vacant Parishes.....	467
4. Of Repealed Canons.....	467
5. Of the Repeal, Amendment and Enactment of New Canons.....	467-468
6. Of Amendments of the Canons.....	468
FORMS OF PAPERS TO BE PRESENTED BY CHURCHES APPLYING TO BE ADMITTED INTO UNION WITH THE CONVENTION....	469-472
RULES OF ORDER OF THE CONVENTION.....	473-478

# JOURNAL

OF THE

## Thirty=Third Convention.

1899.

---

### INDEX.

#### A

	PAGE.
<b>Act for the Incorporation of Churches, New</b> . . . . .	416
<b>Acts and Visitations, Episcopal</b> . . . . .	189
<b>Address, The Bishop's</b> . . . . .	147
<b>Addresses on the Bishop's Thirtieth Anniversary</b> . . . . .	201
<b>Admission and Incorporation of Churches:</b>	
Committee on, 8; Appointed, 45; Report . . . . .	79
<b>Admission into Union with Convention, Papers</b> . . . . .	469
<b>Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund:</b>	
Summary of . . . . .	48
Treasurer's Report . . . . .	55
Trustees, 8; Nomination, 86; Election . . . . .	86
(See Article I, Canon 10.)	
<b>Amendments to Canons, 81; 82; 87</b> . . . . .	88
<b>American Church Building Fund:</b>	
Committee on, 10; Appointed, 132; Report . . . . .	89
<b>Anniversary of Consecration of the Bishop, Thirtieth</b> . . . . .	201
<b>Appointments:</b>	
Examining Chaplains . . . . .	199
Inspectors of Elections . . . . .	46
<b>Special Committees:</b>	
On Memorials . . . . .	138
On Minority Report on Canon 9 . . . . .	86

	PAGE
Standing Committees:	
American Church Building Fund.....	132
Canons.....	45
Christian Education.....	131
Church Charity Foundation.....	45
Diocesan Fund.....	45
General Theological Seminary.....	45
Incorporation of Churches.....	45
Salary of the Bishop.....	46
Sunday School Commission.....	131
Treasurer's Report.....	45
Appointments to Cures.....	197
Appropriations by Convention.....	139-140
Archdeacons.....	6
Synopsis of their Reports.....	97
Assessment for Bishop's Salary Fund.....	120
Assistant Secretary, 5; Nomination, 44; Election.....	44

B

Bishop's Address.....	147
Bishop's Salary, Committee on, 9; Appointment, 46; Res- olution.....	120
Bishop's Salary Fund, Assessment for.....	120
Report of Treasurer of.....	65
Summary of.....	49
Bishop, Thirtieth Anniversary of.....	201
Bishop's Visitations and Acts.....	189
Summary of.....	199

C

Candidates for Holy Orders.....	194
Canons, Appendix J.....	425
Amended 81, 82, 87.....	88
Committee on, 9; Appointed.....	45
References to.....	81, 82
Reports, 87, 88, 107.....	130
Index to.....	479, 480
Canon 9, Missionary, Committee on, 10; Reports.....	83
Committee on Minority Report, 10; Appointed.....	86

<b>Cathedral Chapter</b> .....	11
<b>Christian Education, Committee on</b> .....	9
Appointed, 131; Report.....	132
<b>Churches and Chapels</b> .....	20
<b>Churches in Union with the Convention</b> .....	26
<b>Churches, Incorporation of, Committee on, 8; Appointed...</b>	45
Act for, Appendix I.....	416
<b>Church Charity Foundation, Committee on</b> .....	6
Appointed, 45; Report.....	120
(See Article I, Canon 11.)	
<b>Clerical Deputies to the General Convention</b> .....	7
<b>Clerical Members of the Convention</b> .....	31
<b>Clerical Reports, Appendix F</b> .....	411
<b>Clergy of the Diocese</b> .....	12
<b>Clergy, Appointed to Cures</b> .....	197
Deceased.....	199
Deposed.....	198
Dismissed.....	197
Received.....	196
Resigned.....	197
<b>Committee, Missionary</b> .....	6
Nomination, 47; Election, 138; Report.....	97
(See Article I, Canon 9, Section 3.)	
<b>Committees, Special</b>	
On Credentials.....	44
On Changes in Missionary Canon, 10; Report.....	82
On Minority Report on Canon 9, 10; Appointed....	86
On Memorials, 10; Appointed.....	138
On Sunday School Work, Report.....	125
<b>Committee, Standing</b> .....	5
Nomination, 47; Election, 139; Report,.....	73
(See Article I, Canon 4.)	
<b>Committees of the Convention, Standing:</b>	
American Church Building Fund, 10; Appointed, 132; Report.....	89
Canons, 9; Appointed, 45; Reports, 87, 88, 107.....	130
Christian Education, 9; Appointed, 131; Report....	132
Church Charity Foundation, 9; Appointed, 45; Re- port.....	120

	PAGE
Diocesan Fund, 8; Appointed, 45; Report .....	124
General Theological Seminary, 9; Appointed, 45; Report.....	106
Incorporation of Churches, 8; Appointed, 45; Report	79
Salary of the Bishop, 9; Appointed, 46; Resolution..	120
Sunday School Commission, 10; Appointed.. .....	131
Treasurer's Report, 9; Appointed, 45; Report.....	106
Confirmations.....	191
Constitution, Appendix J.....	427
Convention of the Diocese, Proceedings of.....	43
Admission into Union with, Papers.....	469
Rules of Order.....	473
Standing Resolutions.....	143
Convention, General, Deputies to.....	7
Notification from, 88.....	107
Resolutions of.....	108
Court, Ecclesiastical.....	7
Nomination to 132; Election... ..	132
(See Article II, Canon 1.)	

D

Deceased Clergy.....	199
Delegates, Lay.....	34
Certificates of Examined... ..	44
Deposed Clergy.....	198
Deputies:	
Federate Council, 7; Nomination, 141; Election.....	141
General Convention.....	7
Missionary Council, 7; Nomination, 141; Election...	141
Diocesan Fund:	
Committee on, 8; Appointed, 45; Report.....	124
Report of Treasurer of.....	68
Summary of.....	49
(See Article 1, Canon 8)	
Diocesan Statistics, Appendix H.....	415
Diocesan Missions.....	97
Dismissed Clergy.....	197

## E

	PAGE.
<b>Ecclesiastical Court</b> .....	7
Nomination, 132; Election.....	132
(See Article II, Canon 1.)	
<b>Education, Committee on Christian</b> ..	9
Appointed, 131; Report of.....	132
<b>Elections:</b>	
Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, Trustees of.....	86
Assistant Secretary.....	44
Ecclesiastical Court.....	132
Federate Council, Deputies to.....	141
Missionary Committee.....	138
Missionary Council, Deputies to.....	141
Secretary.....	44
Standing Committee.....	139
Treasurer.....	44
<b>Episcopal Fund:</b>	
Summary of.....	50
Trustees of, 8; Nomination, 87; Election, 87; Report.	61
(See Article I, Canon 7.)	
<b>Episcopal Visitations and Acts</b> .....	189
Summary of.....	199
<b>Estate of the Diocese, Trustees of, 8; Report</b> .....	72
(See Article I, Canon 4, Section II.)	
<b>Examining Chaplains</b> .....	6, 199

## F

<b>Federate Council, Deputies to 7; Nomination, 141; Election.</b>	141
--	-----

## G

<b>General Convention, Deputies to</b> .....	7
Notification from.....	88, 107
Resolutions of.....	108
<b>General Theological Seminary:</b>	
Committee on, 9; Appointed, 45; Report.	106
Trustees of.....	8
<b>Girls' Friendly Society, Appendix G</b> .....	414
<b>Glazebrook, Address of Rev. Dr</b> .....	131

H

Historiographer, Article I, Canon, 6 . . . . .	PAGE. 446
Holy Orders, Candidates for . . . . .	194
Hours of Services in Churches of this Diocese . . . . .	406

I

Incorporation of Churches, Committee on . . . . .	8
Appointed, 45; Report . . . . .	79
New Act for, Appendix I . . . . .	416
Inspectors of Elections . . . . .	46

L

Lay Delegates to Convention . . . . .	34
Lay Deputies to General Convention . . . . .	7
Lay Readers . . . . .	194

M

Members of Convention, Clerical . . . . .	31
Memorial Minute . . . . .	144
Memorial Notices . . . . .	183
Memorials, Committee on, 10; Appointment, 138; Minute . .	144
Missionary Canon, Committee on changes in, 10; Report . .	83
Missionary Committee, Nomination, 47; Election, 138; Report.	97
Report of Treasurer of . . . . .	105
Missionary Council, Deputies to, 7; Nomination, 141; Election.	141
Missionary Work of the Diocese . . . . .	97

N

Nominations:	.
Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, Trustees of . . . . .	86
Assistant Secretary . . . . .	44
Ecclesiastical Court . . . . .	132
Federate Council, Deputies to . . . . .	141
Missionary Committee . . . . .	47
Missionary Council, Deputies to . . . . .	141
Secretary . . . . .	44
Standing Committee . . . . .	47
Treasurer . . . . .	44

## O

	PAGE.
Obituaries.....	183
Officers of the Diocese .....	5
Order, Rules of, Appendix J.....	473
Orders, Holy, Candidates for.....	194

## P

Parishes in Union with the Convention.....	26
Parochial Reports.....	219
Summary of.....	401
Postulants.....	194

## R

Received Clergy.....	196
References:	
To Committee on Canons.....	81, 82, 88
To Committee on Incorporation of Churches.....	79
Registrar.....	6
Reports:	
Committees	
American Church Building Fund.....	89
Canons, 87, 88, 107.....	130
Christian Education.....	132
Church Charity Foundation.....	120
Diocesan Fund.....	124
General Theological Seminary.....	106
Incorporation of Churches.....	79
Missionary Committee.....	97
Missionary Canon, on Changes in.....	83
Standing Committee.....	73
Sunday School work of Diocese.....	125
Treasurer's Report, on.....	106
Parochial and Clerical.....	219
Secretary.....	88
Treasurer:	
Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund.....	55
Bishop's Salary Fund .....	65
Diocesan Fund.....	68
Diocese.....	48
Missionary Committee.....	105



	PAGE
Trustees:	
Episcopal Fund.....	61
Estate of the Diocese.....	72
Resignations.....	97
Resolutions:	
Adjournment.....	41
Admitting Holy Apostles, Windsor Terrace.....	79
Amending Missionary Canon.....	81, 82, 86, 87
Alsop, Rev. Dr. and Rev. R. Weeks.....	8
Archdeaconries, Lay Delegates to.....	
Bishop's Address, Printing.....	46,
Bishop, Congratulations to.....	
Bishop's Salary, Assessment for.....	
By-Laws, Suspending.....	
Federate Council, Electing.....	
General Convention, Notification from.....	88, 10
Homer, Sympathy with Rev. C. W.....	
Journal, Printing of.....	13
King, Hon. J. A., Sympathy with.....	8
Memorial Minute.....	138, 13
Missionary Committee, Electing.....	13
Missionary Council, Electing.....	14
Organist and Verger.....	139
President U. S., Congratulating.....	140
Rules of Order.....	130
Standing Resolutions.....	143
Standing Committee, Recanvassing Vote for.....	140
Sunday School Commission.....	129
Secretary and Treasurer.....	140
Smith, Rev. Dr. J. C., Regrets.....	131
Rules of Order, Appendix J.....	473

S

Secretary, 5; Nomination, 44; Election, 44; Report.....	88
Services, hours of, in Churches of this Diocese.....	406
Sisterhood of St. John the Evangelist.....	196
Special Committees:	
On Credentials.....	44
On Changes in Missionary Canon, 10; Report.....	83

# *Index.*

489

	PAGE.
On Minority Report on Canon, 9; 10; Appointed,...	86
On Memorials, 10; Appointed.....	138
On Sunday School Work, Report.....	125
Standing Committee of the Diocese... ..	5
Nomination, 47; Election, 139; Report.....	73
(See Article I, Canon 4.)	
Standing Committees of the Convention:	
American Church Building Fund, 10; Appointed, 132; Report.....	89
Canons, 9; Appointed, 45; Reports.....	87, 88, 107, 130
Christian Education, 9; Appointed, 131; Report.....	132
Church Charity Foundation, 9; Appointed, 45; Report	120
Diocesan Fund, 8; Appointed, 45; Report ... ..	124
General Theological Seminary, 9; Appointed, 45; Report.....	106
Incorporation of Churches, 8; Appointed, 45; Report.	79
Salary of the Bishop, 9; Appointed, 46; Resolution ..	120
Sunday School Commission, 10; Appointed.....	131
Treasurer's Report. 9; Appointed, 45; Report.....	106
Standing Resolutions.....	143
Statistics of the Diocese, Appendix H.....	415
Summary of Parochial Reports.....	401
Sunday School Commission, 10; Resolution, 129; Appointed	131
Sunday School Work, Committee on, Report.....	125

## **T**

Thirtieth Anniversary of the Bishop .....	201
Treasurer:	
Diocese, 5; Nomination, 44; Election, 44; Report...	48
Missionary Committee, Report of .....	105
Treasurer's Report, Committee on, 9; Appointed, 45; Report.	106
Trustees:	
Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, 8; Nomination, 86; Election.....	86
Episcopal Fund, 8; Nomination, 87; Election, 87; Report.....	61
Estate of Diocese, 8; Report.....	72
General Theological Seminary.....	8

## **V**

Visitations and Acts of the Bishop.....	189
---	-----



## FORMS OF BEQUEST.

### I. TO THE CHURCH CHARITY FOUNDATION.

I give and bequeath to the "CHURCH CHARITY FOUNDATION OF LONG ISLAND," incorporated in the year eighteen hundred and fifty-one, in the County of Kings, and State of New York, pursuant to the "Act for the Incorporation of Benevolent, Charitable, Scientific and Missionary Societies," passed April 12, 1848, the sum of . . . . . to be applied to the uses and purposes of said Society.

N. B.—If it be wished that the bequest should be applied wholly to any one of the charities of the Foundation, say, "*to be applied to the uses and purposes, here name the charity—as the 'Home for the Aged,' the 'Orphan House,' or 'St. John's Hospital,' etc., as the case may be, of said Society.*" Or if it be wished to found a new charity, not already established, but within the scope and object of the Foundation, say, "*to be applied to the founding of an institution for (here name the object) under the care and management of said Society.*"

### II. TO THE TRUSTEES OF THE ESTATE BELONGING TO THE DIOCESE OF LONG ISLAND.

[*Of Real Estate.*]

I give and devise to "THE TRUSTEES OF THE ESTATE BELONGING TO THE DIOCESE OF LONG ISLAND," the lot or parcel of ground situated in  
(DESCRIPTION.)

To have and to hold the same upon trust for the Church or Congregation known as \_\_\_\_\_ in the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ in the County of \_\_\_\_\_ State of New York and to hold and manage the same, and to apply the rents, issues and profits thereof for the benefit and use of the above-named Church or Congregation, so long as the same shall conform with the canon, rules, regulations and usages of the Protestant Episcopal Church of the Diocese of Long Island, and with power to convey such premises to said Church or Congregation, to be held and enjoyed by the same so long as said beneficiary shall conform with the said canons, rules and regulations, and upon failure or violation thereof to be held and applied upon the like trust for the use of any other Church or Congregation or Society so conforming, in said Diocese, and said Corporation may appoint or select.

[*Of Money or Personal Estate.*]

At above, specifying the sum of money or particular personal property, and stating interest and income for rents and profits.

## Offerings

for the Missionary Fund of the Diocese.

TO THE TREASURER OF THE SOCIETY OF AMERICAN MISSIONS, viz :

*Brooklyn*, MR. A. E. DAVISON, 194 Clinton St., Brooklyn.

*Sentinel Brooklyn*, MR. C. H. TROWBRIDGE, Produce Lottery, Manhattan.

*Queens and Astoria*, MR. P. R. JENNINGS, Merrick, N. Y.

*Suffolk*, MR. JAMES W. EATON, Babylon, N. Y.

MR. LYMAN R. GRIENE, GENERAL TREASURER, 93 Henry St., Bklyn.

*For the Episcopal Fund,*

TO MR. FREDERICK A. PARSONS, TREASURER, 51 Wall St., Manhattan.

*For the Diocesan Fund, The Bishop's Salary Fund, and the Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergymen,*

TO MR. ALEXANDER F. ORR, TREASURER, 102 Remsen St., Brooklyn.

*For the Church Charity Foundation of Long Island,*

TO MR. FRANK L. TOWNSEND, TREASURER, 10 Hart St., Brooklyn.

*For the General Theological Seminary,*

TO MR. ELIHU CHAUNCEY, TREASURER, 22 East 22d St., Manhattan.

*For the New York Bible and Common Prayer Book Society, and the Protestant Episcopal Tract Society,*

TO MR. JAMES HOTT, TREASURER, Fourth Ave. and 22d St., Manhattan.

*For the Domestic and Foreign Missionary Society, and for Missions to Coloured People, and to Indians,*

TO MR. GEORGE C. THOMAS, TREASURER, Church Missions House, 251 Fourth Avenue, Manhattan.

*For the Women's Auxiliary to the Domestic and Foreign Missionary Society,*

TO MRS. MARY HUNTER, TREASURER, 234 Clinton Avenue, Brooklyn.

*For the American Church Missionary Society,*

TO MR. J. HILL BROWNING, TREASURER, Church Missions House, 251 Fourth Avenue, Manhattan.

*For Mission Work in Mexico,*

TO MR. GEORGE C. THOMAS, TREASURER, Church Missions House, 251 Fourth Avenue, Manhattan.

*For the American Church Building Fund Commission,*

TO MR. GEORGE C. THOMAS, TREASURER, Church Missions House, 251 Fourth Avenue, Manhattan.

*For the Church Society for Promoting Christianity among the Jews,*

TO MR. WILLIAM G. DAVIES, TREASURER, Church Missions House, 251 Fourth Avenue, Manhattan.



Diocese of Long Island

---

JOURNAL

OF THE

thirty-fourth Conventio

---

1900

**CHURCH SCHOOLS**  
IN THE  
**Diocese of Long Island.**

---

**THE CATHEDRAL SCHOOLS,  
GARDEN CITY.**

THE RT. REV. A. N. LITTLEJOHN, D.D., LL.D., D.C.L.,  
*Bishop and President of the Board of Trustees.*

**COMMITTEE ON THE SCHOOLS.**

The Very Rev. Samuel Cox, D.D., *Chairman.*

The Rev. Henry C. Swentzel, D.D.

The Hon. John A. King

The Rev. Spencer S. Roche, M.A.

Mr. Alexander E. Orr

The Rev. Wilmer P. Bird

The Hon. A. N. Weller

**ST. PAUL'S, FOR BOYS.**

FREDERICK L. GAMAGE, D.C.L., *Head Master.*

**ST. MARY'S, FOR GIRLS.**

MISS ANNIE S. GIBSON, *Principal*, with able and experienced Teachers

---

**ST. CATHARINE'S HALL, BROOKLYN.**

(FOR BOARDING AND DAY PUPILS.)

286 Washington Av., near DeKalb Av.

THE RT. REV. A. N. LITTLEJOHN, D.D., LL.D., D.C.L.,  
*Rector.*

MISS CONRO, *Principal.*

# PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH

IN THE

DIOCESE OF LONG ISLAND,

HELD IN

THE CATHEDRAL OF THE INCARNATION, GARDEN CITY, L. I.

May 15th and 16th,

1900.



BROOKLYN, N. Y.

PRESS OF THE BROOKLYN DAILY EAGLE.





THE GREAT SEAL OF THE  
STATE OF ALASKA  
1907

# TABLE OF CONTENTS.

---

- I. Officers of the Diocese, Committees, Trustees, etc.
- II. List of the Clergy.
- III. List of Churches and Chapels.
- IV. List of Churches in union with the Convention.
- V. Clerical Members of the Convention.
- VI. Lay Delegates to the Convention.
- VII. Proceedings of the Thirty-fourth Convention.
- VIII. Standing Resolutions.
- APPENDIX A. The Address of the Bishop.
- APPENDIX B. Obituaries.
- APPENDIX C. Episcopal Visitations and Acts.
- APPENDIX D. Parochial Reports.
- APPENDIX E. Clerical Reports.
- APPENDIX F. Girls' Friendly Society.
- APPENDIX G. Diocesan Statistics.
- APPENDIX H. Act for the Incorporation of Churches.
- APPENDIX I. Constitution, Canons, Rules of Order.

## INDEX.



# Officers of the Diocese.

---

## The Bishop.

The Rt. Rev. ABRAM NEWKIRK LITTLEJOHN, D.D., LL.D., D.C.L.  
See House, Garden City.

## The Standing Committee.\*

The REV. HENRY C. SWENTZEL, D.D., <i>President</i> , 521 Clinton Ave.	Until 1903.
The Rev. JOHN G. BACCHUS, D.D., 239 Gates Avenue.	Until 1902.
The Rev. ARTHUR B. KINSOLVING, <i>Secretary</i> , 326 Clinton Street.	Until 1901.
The Rev. ROBERT WEEKS, Riverhead, Long Island.	Until 1904.
Mr. ALEXANDER E. ORR, 102 Remsen Street.	Until 1903.
The Hon. AUGUSTUS VAN WYCK, 172 Hancock Street	Until 1902.
Mr. WILLIAM H. MALE, 135 Clinton Avenue.	Until 1904.
Mr. WILHELMUS MYNDERSE, 94 Jeroloman Street.	Until 1901.

## The Secretary.

The REV. ROBERT ROGERS, Ph.D., 260 Putnam Avenue, Brooklyn.

## The Assistant Secretary.

The Rev. HENRY T. SCUDDER, 916 Union Street, Brooklyn.

## The Treasurer.

Mr. ALEXANDER E. ORR, 102 Remsen Street, Brooklyn.

---

\*The Standing Committee meets statedly on the Mondays of the Ember Weeks. Papers requiring their action should be sent to the President previous to these dates.

**The Registrar.**

The Rev. JAMES CLARENCE JONES, Ph.D.,  
230 Classon Avenue, Brooklyn.

**The Archdeacons.**

The Rev. HENRY C. SWENTZEL, D.D.,  
Archdeacon of Northern Brooklyn, 521 Clinton Avenue.  
The Rev. ARTHUR B. KINSOLVING,  
Archdeacon of Southern Brooklyn, 326 Clinton Street.  
The Rev. HENRY B. BRYAN, B.D.,  
Archdeacon of Queens and Nassau, Garden City.  
The Rev. WILLIAM HOLDEN,  
Archdeacon of Suffolk, Northport.

**The Examining Chaplains.**

The Rev. SPENCER S. ROCHE, M.A., 200 Adelphi Street.  
The Rev. JAMES CLARENCE JONES, Ph.D., 230 Classon Ave.

**The Missionary Committee.**

The Bishop of the Diocese, *President ex-officio*, Garden City.  
The Archdeacon of Northern Brooklyn, 521 Clinton Avenue.  
The Archdeacon of Southern Brooklyn, 326 Clinton Street.  
The Archdeacon of Queens and Nassau, Garden City.  
The Archdeacon of Suffolk, Northport.  
The Rev. ALBERT C. BUNN, M.D., 464 Herkimer Street.  
The Rev. LINDSAY PARKER, Ph.D., 345 State Street.  
Mr. A. AUGUSTUS LOW, 3 Pierrepont Place.  
Mr. LYMAN R. GREENE, *Treasurer*, 99 Henry Street.  
Mr. ALEXANDER E. ORR, 102 Remsen Street.  
Mr. FREDERICK A. PARSONS, 51 Wall Street, New York.  
Mr. W. R. GRIFFITHS, Queens County.

**The Ecclesiastical Court.**

Rev. REESE F. ALSOP, D.D.	Rev. JOSHUA KIMBER.
Very Rev. SAMUEL COX, D.D.	Rev. ST. CLAIR HESTER.
Rev. FREDERICK BURGESS, D.D.	Rev. BISHOP FALKNER.
Rev. NELSON R. BOSS.	
Rev. WILLIAM WILEY.	
Mr. WILLIAM G. LOW, <i>Lay Assessor.</i>	
Col. WILLIAM S. COGSWELL, <i>Church Advocate.</i>	

**The Deputies to the General Convention.**

Rev. REESE F. ALSOP, D.D.	Hon. JOHN A. KING.
Rev. GEORGE F. BREED, Ph.B.	Mr. HENRY E. PIERREPONT.
Rev. S. D. MCCONNELL, D.D.	Hon. JOHN A. NICHOLS.
Rev. CHARLES W. HOMER.	

**The Provisional Deputies.**

Rev. ROBERT WEEKS.	Mr. LYMAN R. GREENE.
Rev. JOHN G. BACCHUS, D.D.	Mr. GEORGE POPLE.
Rev. H. D. WALLER.	

**The Deputies to the Federate Council.**

Rev. JOHN G. BACCHUS, D.D.	Hon. JOHN W. HUNTER.
Very Rev. SAMUEL COX, D.D.	Hon. JOHN A. KING.
Rev. HENRY C. SWENTZEL, D.D.	Col. WILLIAM S. COGSWELL.
Rev. ARTHUR B. KINSOLVING.	Mr. LYMAN R. GREENE.
Rev. ROBERT WEEKS.	Hon. AUGUSTUS VAN WYCK.
Rev. ST. CLAIR HESTER.	Mr. D. WHITFORD.

**The Deputies to the Missionary Council.**

Rev. TOWNEND G. JACKSON.	Mr. SILAS M. GIDDINGS.
--------------------------	------------------------

**THE TRUSTEES.****Of the Episcopal Fund.**

Mr. ALEXANDER E. ORR.                      Mr. WILLIAM H. WALLACE.  
 Mr. JAMES R COWING.                      Mr. A. AUGUSTUS LOW.  
 Mr. FREDERICK A. PARSONS, *Treasurer*, 51 Wall St., Manhattan.

**Of the Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergymen.**

Rt. Rev. A. N. LITTLEJOHN, D.D., LL.D., D.C.L.  
 Rev. REESE F. ALSOP, D.D.                      Hon. JOHN A. KING.  
    Mr. HENRY E. PIERREPONT.  
 Mr. ALEXANDER E. ORR, *Treasurer*, 102 Remsen St., Brooklyn.

**Of the Estate Belonging to the Diocese of Long Island.**

Rt. Rev. A. N. LITTLEJOHN, D.D., LL.D., D.C.L.  
 Rev. HENRY C. SWENTZEL, D.D.                      Mr. ALEXANDER E. ORR.  
 Rev. JOHN G. BACCHUS, D.D.                      Hon. AUGUSTUS VAN WYCK.  
 Rev. ARTHUR B. KINSOLVING.                      Mr. WILLIAM H. MALE.  
 Rev. ROBERT WEEKS.                      Mr. WILHELMUS MYNDERSE.

**Of the General Theological Seminary.**

Rev. ROBERT WEEKS.                      Hon. JOHN A. KING.  
 Rev. ST. CLAIR HESTER.                      Mr. HENRY E. PIERREPONT.

**STANDING COMMITTEES****OF THE CONVENTION.****On the Incorporation and Admission of Churches.**

Rev. CHARLES W. HOMER.                      Hon. AUGUSTUS VAN WYCK.  
    Mr. A. H. MAN.

**On the Diocesan Fund.**

Rev. HENRY T. SCUDDER.                      Mr. EDWARD I. HORSMAN,  
 Rev. C. L. NEWBOLD.                      Mr. FREDERICK A. PARSONS.  
 Mr. ALEXANDER E. ORR, *Treasurer*, 102 Remsen St., Brooklyn.

**On the Treasurer's Report.**

Mr. WILLIAM H. THOMAS.

Mr. SILAS M. GIDDINGS.

Mr. WILLIAM H. WALLACE.

**On the General Theological Seminary.**

Rev. ROBERT WEEKS.

Hon. JOHN A. KING.

Rev. ST. CLAIR HESTER.

Mr. WILLIAM MULLIGAN.

Hon. JOHN A. NICHOLS.

**On Canons.**

Rev. REESE F. ALSOP, D.D.

Col. WILLIAM S. COGSWELL.

Very Rev. SAMUEL COX, D.D.

Hon. AUGUSTUS VAN WYCK.

Rev. HENRY C. SWENTZEL, D.D.

Mr. WILHELMUS MYNDERSE.

**On the Church Charity Foundation and Other Benevolent Institutions.**

Rev. JOHN G. BACCHUS, D.D.

H. M. FAIRBAIRN, M.D.

Rev. H. D. WALLER.

Col. PETER MALLET.

Rev. T. G. JACKSON.

Mr. WM. H. MALE.

**On the Salary of the Bishop.**

Rev. GEORGE F. BREED, Ph.B.

Mr. FREDERICK A. PARSONS.

Rev. E. M. MCGUFFEY.

Mr. LYMAN R. GREENE.

Rev. J. H. DARLINGTON, D.D.

FRANCIS H. MILLER, M.D.

Mr. ALEXANDER E. ORR, *Treasurer*, 102 Remsen St., Brooklyn.

**On Christian Education.**

Rev. SPENCER S. ROCHE, M.A.

Mr. A. AUGUSTUS LOW.

Rev. H. H. WASHBURN.

Mr. GEORGE POPLER.

Rev. WILMER P. BIRD.

Mr. A. H. MAN.



**On the American Church Building Fund.**

Rev. ARTHUR B. KINSOLVING.	Commissioners for Long Island
Mr. HENRY E. PIERRISWY.	
Rev. JAMES H. DARLINGTON, D.D.	Hon. JOHN A. KING.
Rev. HENRY C. SVENDEL, D.D.	Mr. A. AUGUSTUS LOW.
Rev. GEORGE F. BRAD, Ph.D.	Mr. SPENCER ALDRICH.
Rev. HENRY T. SUTTER.	Hon. JOHN A. NICHOLS.
Rev. W. P. BIRD.	J. W. BARSTOW, M.D.
Rev. HORATIO C. LADD.	Col. L. L. LANGDON, U.S.A.
Rev. NELSON R. BOSS.	Mr. J. WARREN GREENE.
Rev. J. TOWNSEND RUSSELL.	Mr. A. H. MAN.
Rev. R. D. POPE.	Mr. ALEXANDER MUNN.
Rev. HENRY MESSER.	Mr. CLEMENT LOCKITT.

**Sunday School Commission.**

APPOINTED 1900.

Rev. WILLIAM WILCOX.	Mr. SEAS M. GIDDINGS.
Rev. JAMES H. DARLINGTON, D.D.	Mr. A. AUGUSTUS LOW.
Rev. H. C. WALLER.	

**SPECIAL COMMITTEES.****Committee on Fiftieth Anniversary of Church Charity Foundation.**

APPOINTED 1900.

Rev. Dr. H. C. SVENDEL.	Hon. JOHN A. KING.
Rev. Dr. REESE F. ALDER.	Mr. A. A. LOW.
Rev. Dr. FREDERICK STRESS.	Mr. WILHELMUS MYNDERSE.
Rev. H. C. WALLER.	Col. W. S. COGSWELL.
Rev. ELMER F. LANE.	Mr. H. V. V. BRAMAN.

**Committee on Increase of Episcopal Fund.**

APPOINTED 1900.

Mr. ALEXANDER E. ORR.
Mr. WILHELMUS MYNDERSE.
Col. WILLIAM S. COGSWELL.

**Committee on Clerical Support.**

APPOINTED 1900.

Rev. JAMES H. DARLINGTON, D.D.
Hon. JOHN A. NICHOLS.
Mr. WILHELMUS MYNDERSE.

## THE CATHEDRAL CHAPTER.

---

The Right Rev. ABRAM NEWKIRK LITTLEJOHN, D.D., LL.D.,  
D.C.L., Bishop.

THE VERY REV. SAMUEL COX, D.D., Dean.

THE REV. SPENCER S. ROCHE, M.A., Chancellor.

THE REV. HENRY C. SWENTZEL, D.D.

THE REV. WILMER P. BIRD, Precentor.

THE REV. HENRY B. BRYAN, B.D., Almoner.

### Lay Members.

Mr. ALEXANDER E. ORR, Treasurer.

The Hon. AUGUSTUS N. WELLER, Vice Chancellor.

The Hon. JOHN A. KING.

Mr. H. H. CAMMANN.

Col. WILLIAM S. COGSWELL.

## LIST OF THE CLERGY.

*May 15th, 1900.*

---

The Rt. Rev. ABRAM NEWKIRK LITTLEJOHN, D.D., LL.D.  
D.C.L., *Bishop*, See House, Garden City, N. Y.

\*The Rev. CHARLES R. ABBOT, Ph.D., Deacon, Curate of St.  
Mark's Church, 287 Macon St., Brooklyn.

The Rev. WM. N. ACKLEY, Rector of St. Andrew's Church, 358  
Forty-seventh St., Brooklyn.

The Rev. JAMES FLEY AITKINS, Rector of St. John's Church, Hun-  
tington, N. Y.

The Rev. CHARLES M. ALLEN, Bayonne, N. J.

The Rev. REESE F. ALSOP, D.D., Rector of St. Ann's Church, 127  
Remsen St., Brooklyn.

\*The Rev. J. Q. ARCHDEACON, Rector of St. James' Church.  
Smithtown. P. O., St. James, N. Y.

The Rev. DEAN R. BABBITT, LL.D., Rector of the Church of the  
Epiphany, 128 Macon Street, Brooklyn.

The Rev. JOHN G. BACCHUS, D.D., Rector of the Church of the  
Incarnation, 239 Gates Ave., Brooklyn.

The Rev. SAMUEL R. BAILEY, Rector of the Church of the Holy  
Comforter, 44 Debevoise St., Brooklyn.

\*The Rev. E. FOLSOM BAKER, Rector of St. John's Church, Cold  
Spring Harbor, N. Y.

The Rev. JOHN W. BARKER, Rector of the Church of the Redeemer,  
Merrick, N. Y.

The Rev. WILLIAM HENRY BARNES, Rector of St. Barnabas' Church,  
65 Palmetto St., Brooklyn.

The Rev. GEORGE A. BARTOW, Deacon.

\*The Rev. CHARLES M. BELDEN, Rector of St. George's Church,  
24 Woolsey St., Astoria, N. Y.

- The** Rev. ALBERT E. BENTLEY, Rector of All Saints, Bayside.
- The** Rev. WILMER PARKE BIRD, Precentor of the Cathedral, Garden City, N. Y.
- \***The** Rev. JOHN B. BLANCHET, D.D., Rector of Zion Church, Little Neck, Douglaston, N. Y.
- \***The** Rev. NELSON R. BOSS, Rector of Trinity Church, 29 Schenck Ave., Brooklyn.
- The** Rev. GEORGE F. BREED, Ph.B., Rector of St. John's Church, 139 St. John's Pl., Brooklyn.
- The** Rev. HENRY B. BRYAN, B.D., Archdeacon of Queens and Nassau, and Canon Missioner of the Cathedral of the Incarnation, Garden City.
- The** Rev. RALPH L. BRYDGES, Rector of St. Mark's Church, Islip, N.Y.
- The** Rev. ALBERT C. BUNN, M.D., Rector of the Church Charity Foundation, 464 Herkimer St., Brooklyn.
- The** Rev. FREDERICK BURGESS, D.D., Rector of Grace Church, Brooklyn Heights, 53 Remsen St., Brooklyn.
- \***The** Rev. GEORGE C. CARTER, Rector of the Church of the Redeemer, 214 Park Pl., Brooklyn.
- The** Rev. FRANK H. CHURCH, Curate of St. Paul's, College Point, N. Y.
- The** Rev. ROBERT W. COCHRANE.
- The** Rev. HENRY B. CORNWELL, D.D., Rector Emeritus of the Church of the Good Shepherd, Brooklyn. P. O., Newburg, N. Y.
- \***The** Very Rev. SAMUEL COX, D.D., Dean of the Cathedral of the Incarnation, Garden City, N. Y.
- The** Rev. CHARLES EDWIN CRAGG, Curate of Christ Church, Bedford Avenue, Brooklyn.
- The** Rev. GEORGE DALAND, Deacon at St. Mary's, Brooklyn.
- The** Rev. JAMES H. DARLINGTON, D.D., Rector of Christ Church, 481 Bedford Avenue, Brooklyn.
- The** Rev. GEORGE W. DAVENPORT, Rector of Church of the Redeemer, Astoria, N. Y.
- The** Rev. CHARLES STEELE DAVIDSON, Rector of the Church of the Holy Apostles, Windsor Terrace, 218 East 8th St., Brooklyn.
- \***The** Rev. FREDERICK W. DAVIS, Rector of St. Martin's Church, 293 President St., Brooklyn.

- \*The Rev. JOHN A. DENNISTON, M.A., Rector of the Church Ascension, 119 Kent St., Brooklyn, E. D.
- \*The Rev. James W. DIGGLES, Rector of St. Paul's Church, Patchogue, N. Y.
- \*The Rev. GEORGE W. ECCLES, Bayside, N. Y.
- \*The Rev. EDWARD A. EDGERTON, St. Johnland, N. Y.
- The Rev. JAMES CALHOUN ELLIOTT, Minister in charge of St. John's Church, Long Island City, 251 Washington St., Manhattan.
- The Rev. W. P. EVANS, Rector of Church of the Resurrection, Richmond Hill, N. Y.
- The Rev. BISHOP FALKNER, Rector of Christ Church, Bay Ridge, Brooklyn.
- The Rev. PAUL ROGERS FISH.
- The Rev. WILLIAM T. FITCH, 44 Hancock St., Brooklyn.
- The Rev. ANDREW FLEMING, Curate of St. Thomas' Church, 159 Macon St., Brooklyn.
- The Rev. JOHN W. GAMMACK, Rector of St. Paul's Church, Gleason Cove, N. Y.
- The Rev. CHARLES H. GARDINER, Priest-in-Charge of St. Luke Chapel, Easthampton. P. O., Easthampton, N. Y.
- \*The Rev. GEORGE V. GILREATH, Rector of Holy Trinity, Greenpoint, N. Y.
- The Rev. HERBERT J. GLOVER, Priest-in-Charge St. Thomas Church, Farmingdale, N. Y.
- \*The Rev. HENRY B. GORGAS, Rector of the Church of the Advent, 85th St., near 22d Ave., Brooklyn.
- \*The Rev. JOHN GRAHAM.
- \*The Rev. FREDERICK S. GRIFFIN, Rector of St. Saviour's Church, Maspeth, N. Y.
- The Rev. GEORGE C. GROVES, Jr., Minister-in-Charge Christ Chapel, 489 Clinton St., Brooklyn.
- The Rev. NEWBERRY O. HALSTEAD, Deacon, Superintendent of St. Johnland, King's Park, N. Y.
- The Rev. CHAS. A. HAMILTON, B.D., Rector St. Clement's Church, 116 Hendrix St., Brooklyn.
- The Rev. R. MARSHALL HARRISON, D.D., 1028 Bergen St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
- The Rev. JOHN J. HARRISON, Sag Harbor, N. Y.

- Rev. EDWARD HEIM**, Deacon-in-Charge of St. Alban's Mission  
Canarsie, Conklin Ave. and East 92d St., Canarsie.
- Rev. GEORGE HENDERSON**, Deacon, Curate of Church of  
the Good Shepherd, 118 Hancock St., Brooklyn.
- Rev. ST. CLAIR HESTER**, Rector of the Church of the Messiah,  
308 Washington Ave., Brooklyn.
- Rev. WILLIAM HOLDEN**, Rector of Trinity Church, Northport  
N. Y., and Archdeacon of Suffolk.
- Rev. ROCKLAND T. HOMANS**, Rector of Grace Church, White-  
stone, N. Y.
- Rev. CHARLES W. HOMER**, Rector of St. James' Church, 73  
St. James' Pl., Brooklyn.
- Rev. WILLIAM B. HOOPER**, 670 West End Ave., Manhattan.
- Rev. KIRKLAND HUSKE**, Rector of All Saints' Church, Great  
Neck, N. Y.
- Rev. THOS. A. HYDE**, Rector of St. Matthias' Church, Sheeps-  
head Bay, N. Y.
- Rev. WILLIAM HYDE**, 330 Clinton St., Brooklyn.
- Rev. CHARLES W. IVIE**, 315 Hicks St., Brooklyn.
- Rev. WILLIAM G. IVIE**, Rector of Grace Church, 65 Conselyea  
St., Brooklyn.
- Rev. TOWNEND G. JACKSON**, Rector of St. Paul's Church,  
Flatbush, 68 St. Paul's Pl., Brooklyn.
- Rev. CHARLES B. JOHNES**, Curate of St. Peter's Church, 350  
Bridge St., Brooklyn.
- Rev. JAMES CLARENCE JONES**, Ph.D., Rector of St. Mary's  
Church, 230 Classon Ave., Brooklyn.
- Rev. JOHN D. KENNEDY**, Rector of St. Mark's Church, 85  
Keap St., Brooklyn.
- Rev. JOSHUA KIMBER**, Associate Secretary of the Board of  
Managers of the Domestic and Foreign Missionary Society,  
Church Missions House, 281 Fourth Ave., Manhattan.
- Rev. ROBERT B. KIMBER**, Priest-in-Charge of St. Matthew's  
Church, Brooklyn Manor.
- Rev. ARTHUR B. KINSOLVING**, Rector of Christ's Church, and  
Archdeacon of Southern Brooklyn, 326 Clinton St., Brooklyn.
- Rev. ROBERT P. KREITLER**, Priest-in-Charge Church of The  
Epiphany, Ozone Park, N. Y.

The Rev. A. J. D. KUEHN, Steinway, N. Y.

The Rev. H. O. LADD, M.A., Rector of Grace Church, Jamaica, N.Y.

\*The Rev. GORDON T. LEWIS, B.D., Rector of Christ Church, Sag Harbor, N. Y.

The Rev. GEORGE W. LINCOLN.

The Rev. ARTHUR LOWNDES, D.D., Rector of the Church of the Transfiguration, Freeport, N. Y.

The Rev. THOMAS W. MARTIN, Rector of Trinity Church, Rockaway. P. O., Hewletts, N. Y.

The Rev. DAN MARVIN, Rector of Caroline Church, Setauket, N. Y.

Rev. CHARLES J. MASON, Curate of St. Ann's Church, Brooklyn Heights.

The Rev. WILLIAM A. MATSON, D.D., Secretary of the Society for the Promotion of Christianity among the Jews, Church Missions House, 281 Fourth Ave., New York.

The Rev. SAMUEL D. McCONNELL, D.D., D.C.L., Rector of the Church of the Holy Trinity, 157 Montague St., Brooklyn.

The Rev. EDWARD M. MCGUFFEY, M.A., Rector of St. James' Church, Newtown, [Elmhurst,] N. Y.

The Rev. G. WHARTON McMULLIN, Minister-in-Charge of St. Joseph's Church, Queens, N. Y.

\*The Rev. HENRY MESIER, Rector of St. John's Church, Far Rockaway, N. Y.

\*The Rev. GEORGE F. MILLER, Rector of St. Augustine's Church, 121 North Oxford St., Brooklyn.

\*The Rev. SAMUEL MORAN, Fort Hamilton, N. Y.

The Rev. W. D. MORGAN, Rector of St. Luke's Church, Sea Cliff, N. Y.

The Rev. JAMES CRAIK MORRIS, Curate of St. James' Church, 32 St. James Pl., Brooklyn.

The Rev. WILLIAM MORRISON, Rector of All Saints' Church, 15 Polhemus Pl., Brooklyn.

The Rev. CHARLES L. NEWBOLD, Rector of Christ Church, North Hempstead [Manhasset]. P. O., Manhasset, N. Y.

The Rev. GEORGE W. NICHOLS, D.D., 36 West Ave., Norwalk, Conn.

\*The Rev. JAMES B. NIES, Ph.D.

The Rev. WILLIAM E. NIES, Priest-in-Charge of the Church of the Ascension, Rockville Center, N. Y.

- The Rev. TURNER B. OLIVER, Rector of St. Bartholomew's Church,  
1275 Bedford Ave., Brooklyn.
- The Rev. PERCY T. OLTON, Curate of St. Peter's Church, Brooklyn.
- The Rev. LINDSAY PARKER, Ph.D., Rector of St. Peter's Church,  
345 State St., Brooklyn.
- The Rev. ISAAC PECK, Priest-in-Charge of Trinity Church, Roslyn,  
N. Y.
- The Rev. HAMILTON B. PHELPS, Central Islip, N. Y.
- \*The Rev. RICHARD D. POPE, Rector of St. Paul's Church,  
Brooklyn.
- The Rev. JOHN H. PRESCOTT, Rector of St. Ann's Church, Sayville,  
N. Y.
- The Rev. THOMAS S. PYCOTT, 219 Monroe St., Brooklyn.
- The Rev. DAVID T. QUIMBY, Curate of Church of the Messiah,  
Brooklyn.
- \*The Rev. HENRY QUIMBY, Curate of St. George's Church, Astoria,  
N. Y.
- \*The Rev. SPENCER S. ROCHE, M.A., Rector of St. Mark's Church,  
200 Adelphi St., Brooklyn.
- The Rev. ROBERT ROGERS, Ph.D., Rector of Church of The Good  
Shepherd, 260 Putnam Ave., Brooklyn.
- The Rev. SHERWOOD ROOSEVELT, Rector of the Church of Our  
Saviour, 23½ Second St., Brooklyn.
- The Rev. JAMES TOWNSEND RUSSELL, Rector of St. Thomas'  
Church, 220 Columbia Hts., Brooklyn.
- The Rev. JOHN H. SATTIG, Rector of St. Philip's Church, Dyker  
Hts., Brooklyn.
- The Rev. HENRY T. SCUDDER, Rector of St. Stephen's Church,  
916 Union St., Brooklyn.
- The Rev. F. JAMES R. SMITH, Freeport, N. Y.
- \*The Rev. J. CARPENTER SMITH, S.T.D., Rector Emeritus of St.  
George's Church, Flushing, N. Y.
- \*The Rev. JOS. P. SMYTH, Hicksville, L. I.
- The Rev. ROBERT BAYARD SNOWDEN, Priest-in-Charge of St. Jude's  
Mission, Blythebourne, 54th St. and 13th Ave., Brooklyn.
- The Rev. ALBERT W. SNYDER, Rector of St. Paul's Church, Wood-  
side, Elmhurst, N. Y.
- The Rev. GEO. D. SPARKS, Rector of Christ Church, West Islip, N.Y.



St. Luke's Church

St. Luke's Church

St. Luke's Church

St. Luke's Church

St. Luke's Church

St. Luke's Church

St. Luke's Church

St. Luke's Church

St. Luke's Church

St. Luke's Church

St. Luke's Church

St. Luke's Church

**The Rev. EDWIN D. WEED, B.A.,** Priest-in-Charge of the Church of the Transfiguration, 471 Ridgewood Ave., Brooklyn.

**The Rev. ROBERT WEEKS,** Riverhead, N. Y.

**The Rev. WILLIAM H. WEEKS,** Priest-in-Charge of St. Thomas' Church, Ravenswood, N. Y.

**The Rev. EDWIN H. WELLMAN, Ph.D.,** Rector of the Church of the Atonement, 211 17th St., Brooklyn.

**The Rev. J. C. WELWOOD,** Rector of the Church of the Holy Spirit, Bath Beach, 20th cor. Benson Ave, Bensonhurst, Brooklyn.

**The Rev. FLOYD E. WEST,** Priest-in-Charge of St. Michael's Church, 160 N. 5th St., Brooklyn.

**\*The Rev. GEORGE W. WEST, M.A ,** Riverhead, N. Y.

**The Rev. WILLIAM WILEY;** Rector of Grace Church, South Oyster Bay. P. O., Seaford, N. Y.

**The Rev. J. PALLAM WILLIAMS,** Brooklyn.

*Bishops, 1; Priests, 140; Deacons, 7; Total, 148.*

## LIST OF CHURCHES AND CHAPELS.

---

### CATHEDRAL OF THE INCARNATION, GARDEN CITY.

#### The Bishop.

Very Rev. Samuel Cox, D.D.

Rev. Spencer S. Roche, M.A.

Rev. Henry B. Bryan, B.D.

Rev. Wilmer P. Bird.

### Kings County.

#### BROOKLYN.

Advent, Bath Beach, Rev. Henry B. Gorgas.

All Saints', Seventh Ave. cor. Seventh St., Rev. W. Morrison.

Ascension, Kent St. near Manhattan Ave., Rev. J. A. Denniston, M.A.

Atonement, Seventeenth St. near Fifth Ave., Rev. E. H. Wellman, Ph.D.

Calvary, South Ninth St. cor. Marcy Ave., Rev. C. L. Twing.

Christ, Clinton cor. Harrison St., Rev. Arthur B. Kinsolving, Rev. W. D. Morgan.

Christ Chapel, Wolcott St. near Van Brunt St., Rev. Geo. C. Groves.

Christ, Bedford Ave. opposite Morton St., Rev. J. H. Darlington, D.D., Rev. Charles E. Cragg, Rev. James Calhoun Elliott.

Christ, Bay Ridge, Rev. Bishop Falkner.

Epiphany, McDonough St. cor. Tompkins Ave., Rev. Dean Richmond Babbitt, D.D.

Good Shepherd, McDonough St. near Stuyvesant Ave., Rev. Robert Rogers, Ph.D., Rev. H. B. Cornwell, D.D., Rector Emeritus, Rev. G. Henderson.

Grace, Grace Court cor. Hicks St., Rev. Frederick Burgess, D.D., Rev. Paul F. Swett.

Grace, Conselyea St. near Lorimer St., Rev. W. G. Ivie.

- Holy Apostles, Windsor Terrace, Rev. Charles S. Davidson.  
Holy Comforter, Debevoise St. near Humboldt St., Rev. S. R. Bailey.  
Holy Cross, St. Nicholas Ave. and Himrod St., Mr. B. Oakley Baldwin, Lay-Reader.  
Holy Spirit, Bath Beach, Rev. John C. Welwood.  
Holy Trinity, Clinton St. cor. Montague St., Rev. S. D. McConnell, D.D., D.C.L., Rev. D. McC. Steele.  
Incarnation, Gates Ave. near Classon Ave., Rev. J. G. Bacchus, D.D.  
Messiah, Greene Ave. cor. Clermont Ave., Rev. St. Clair Hester, Rev. D. T. Quimby.  
Nativity, Vanderveer Park, Rev. Charles N. Allen.  
Our Saviour, Clinton St. cor. Luquer St., Rev. S. Roosevelt.  
Redeemer, Pacific St. cor. Fourth Ave., Rev. G. C. Carter, M.A.  
St. Alban's Mission, Canarsie, Rev. Edward Heim.  
St. Andrew's Forty-seventh St., near Third Ave., Rev. Wm. N. Ackley.  
St. Ann's, Clinton St. cor. Livingston St., Rev. R. F. Alsop, D.D., Rev. R. Marshall Harrison, D.D., Rev. Charles J. Mason.  
St. Augustine's, Canton St. between Park and Myrtle Aves., Rev. G. F. Miller.  
St. Barnabas', Bushwick Ave. near Greene Ave., Rev. William Henry Barnes.  
St. Bartholomew's, Pacific St. near Bedford Ave., Rev. T.B. Oliver.  
St. Clement's, Pennsylvania Ave. cor. Liberty Ave., Rev. Charles A. Hamilton, B.D.  
St. George's, Marcy Ave. cor. Gates Ave., Rev. William A. Wasson.  
St. James', St. James' Pl. cor. Lafayette Ave., Rev. C. W. Homer, Rev. James Craik Morris, A.M.  
St. John's, St. John's Pl. cor. Seventh Ave., Rev. G. F. Breed, Ph.B.  
St. John's, Fort Hamilton, Rev. William Hyde.  
St. John's, Parkville.  
St. John's Chapel, Church Charity Foundation, Atlantic Ave., near Albany Ave., Rev. A. C. Bunn, M.D.  
Jude's, Blythebourne, Rev. R. B. Snowden.  
Luke's, Clinton Ave. near Fulton St., Rev. H. C. Swentzel, D.D., Rev. F. P. Swezey, Rev. C. N. Morris, Rev. W. C. Hubbard.

- St. Margaret's Chapel, Van Brunt St. near President St.  
 St. Mark's, Adelphi St. near DeKalb Ave., Rev. S. S. Roche,  
 M.A., Rev. C. R. Abbot, Ph.D., Rev. John Chamberlain,  
 D.D.  
 St. Mark's, Bedford Ave. cor. South Fifth St., Rev. J. D. Kennedy.  
 St. Martin's, President St. cor. Smith St., Rev. F. W. Davis, Rev.  
 H. B. Walbridge, D.D., Rector Emeritus.  
 St. Mary's, Classon Ave. near Myrtle Ave., Rev. Jas. Clarence  
 Jones, Ph.D., Rev. E. A. Angell.  
 St. Matthew's, Throop Ave. cor. Pulaski St., Rev. F. W. Morris.  
 St. Matthias', Sheepshead Bay, Rev. Thomas A. Hyde.  
 St. Michael's, High St. near Gold St., Rev. Alexander Vance.  
 St. Michael's, North Fifth St. near Bedford Ave., Rev. F. E. West.  
 St. Paul's, Clinton St. cor. Carroll St., Rev. R. D. Pope.  
 St. Paul's, Flatbush, Rev. T. G. Jackson.  
 St. Peter's, State St. near Bond St., Rev. L. Parker, Ph.D., Rev.  
 P. T. Olton, Rev. C. B. Johnes.  
 St. Phebe's Mission, DeKalb Ave. opposite Fort Greene Pl.  
 St. Philip's Church, Dyker Heights, Brooklyn, Rev. J. H. Sattig.  
 St. Philip's Chapel, Dean St., New Troy Ave., Rev. I. Townsend,  
 D.D.  
 St. Stephen's, Patchen Ave. cor. Jefferson Ave., Rev. H. T.  
 Scudder.  
 St. Thomas', Cooper St. cor. Bushwick Ave., Rev. J. Townsend  
 Russell, Rev. Andrew Fleming.  
 St. Timothy's Chapel, Howard Ave., near Atlantic Ave., Rev. W.  
 I. Stecher.  
 Transfiguration, Fulton St. above Crescent St., Cathedral Mission.  
 Rev. H. B. Bryan, B.D., Rev. Edwin D. Weed.  
 Trinity, Arlington Ave. corner Schenck Ave., Rev. N. R. Boss.

### **Queens and Nassau Counties.**

- Astoria, Redeemer, Rev. Geo. W. Davenport.  
 Astoria, St. George's, Rev. C. M. Belden.  
 Bayside, All Saints', Rev. Albert E. Bentley.  
 Brooklyn Manor, Rev. Robert B. Kimber, B.D.  
 College Point, St. Paul's Chapel, Rev. Frank H. Church.

- Cold Spring Harbor, St. John's, Rev. E. F. Baker.  
Dunton, St. Mary's, Cathedral Mission, Rev. H. B. Bryan, B.D.  
Farmingdale, St. Thomas' Cathedral Mission, Dean Cox, Rev.  
Herbert J. Glover.  
Far Rockaway, St. John's, Rev. Henry Mesier.  
Flushing, St. George's, Rev. H. D. Waller, Rev. J. C. Smith,  
S.D.T., Rector Emeritus, Rev. F. H. Church, Rev. Henry  
Quimby.  
Freeport, Transfiguration, Cathedral Mission, Rev. H. B. Bryan,  
B.D., Rev. Arthur Lowndes, D.D.  
Glen Cove, St. Paul's, Rev. John W. Gammack.  
Glendale, Annunciation, Cathedral Mission, Rev. H. B. Bryan, B.D.  
Great Neck, All Saints, Rev. Kirkland Huske.  
Hempstead, St. George's, Rev. Creighton Spencer.  
Hewlett's, Trinity Church, Rev. Thomas W. Martin.  
Hicksville, Holy Trinity, Rev. Joseph P. Smyth, Jr.  
Hollis, St. Gabriel's, Cathedral Mission, Rev. H. B. Bryan, B.D.  
Jamaica, Grace, Rev. H. O. Ladd, M.A.  
Laurel Hill, St. Mary's Chapel, Rev. F. S. Griffin, B.A.  
Little Neck, Zion, Rev. John B. Blanchet, D.D.  
Long Island City, St. John's, Rev. James Calhoun Elliott.  
Manhasset, Christ Church, Rev. Charles L. Newbold.  
Maspeth, St. Saviour's, Rev. F. S. Griffin, B.A.  
Merrick, Redeemer, Rev. J. W. Barker.  
Mineola, Nativity, Cathedral Mission, Rev. H. B. Bryan, B.D.  
Morris Park, All Saints' Mission.  
Newtown [Elmhurst], St. James', Rev. E. M. McGuffey, M.A.  
North Massapequa, Rev. Wm. Wiley.  
Oyster Bay, Christ, Rev. H. H. Washburn.  
Ozone Park, Epiphany, Cathedral Mission, Rev. Canon Bird, Rev.  
R. P. Kreidler.  
Port Washington, St. Stephen's, Rev. C. L. Newbold.  
Queens, St. Joseph's, Cathedral Mission, Dean Cox, Rev. G.  
Wharton McMullin.  
Ravenswood, St. Thomas', Rev. W. H. Weeks.  
Richmond Hill, Resurrection, Rev. W. P. Evans.  
Rockville Centre, Ascension, Cathedral Mission, Dean Cox, Rev.  
W. E. Nies.

Roslyn, Trinity, Rev. Isaac Peck.  
 Sea Cliff, St. Luke's, Rev. W. D. Morgan.  
 Seaford, St. Michael and All Angels', Rev. John Noble Starr.  
 South Oyster Bay, Grace, Rev. W. Wiley.  
 Whitestone, Grace, Rev. Rockland T. Homans.  
 Willet's Point, U. S. Army Chapel.  
 Woodside, St. Paul's, Rev. A. W. Snyder.

### **Suffolk County.**

Amityville, St. Mary's Cathedral Mission, Rev. H. B. Bryan, B.D.  
 Rev. H. J. Glover.  
 Babylon Chapel.  
 Bay Shore, St. Peter's, Rev. J. C. Stephenson, S.T.B.  
 Bellport, Christ, Rev. J. Newton Perkins.  
 Bohemiaville, St. John-on-the-Plains, Rev. J. H. Prescott.  
 Brentwood, Christ, Rev. H. B. Phelps.  
 Brookhaven, St. James', Archdeacon Holden.  
 Central Islip, Church of the Messiah, Rev. H. B. Phelps.  
 Centre Moriches, St. John's Mission, H. W. R. Stafford, B. D.  
 Easthampton, St. Luke's Chapel, Rev. C. H. Gardiner.  
 Fisher's Island, St. John's.  
 Great River, Emmanuel, Rev. H. M. Kirkby.  
 Greenport, Holy Trinity, Rev. G. V. Gilreath  
 Huntington, St. John's, Rev. James Fley Aitkins.  
 Islip, St. Mark's, Rev. R. L. Brydges, M.A.  
 Mattituck, Redeemer, Rev. Geo. W. West.  
 Northport, Trinity, Rev. William Holden.  
 Noyack, Summer Chapel.  
 Patchogue, St. Paul's, Rev. J. W. Diggles.  
 Port Jefferson, Christ, Rev. Wm. G. Webb.  
 Quogue, Atonement, Summer Chapel.  
 Riverhead, Grace, Rev. Geo. W. West.  
 Ronkonkoma, St. Mary's, Rev. H. B. Phelps.  
 Sag Harbor, Christ, Rev. G. T. Lewis. B.D.  
 Sayville, St. Ann's, Rev. J. H. Prescott.  
 Setauket, Caroline, Rev. D. Marvin.  
 Shelter Island, St. Mary's, Summer Chapel, Rev. Wm. R. Watson

**Smithtown, St. James', Rev. J. Q. Archdeacon.**

**Southampton, St. Andrews', Dune Church, Summer Chapel.**

**Stony Point Mission.**

**Westhampton.**

**West Islip, Christ, Rev. George Downing Sparks.**

**Yaphank, St. Andrew's, Archdeacon Holden.**



CHURCHES OF THE DIOCESE OF LONG ISLAND, with the dates of their Organization and admission into CONVENTION. The dates previous to 1868 are of admission into UNION with the Diocese of New York.

## KINGS COUNTY.

BROOKLYN.	ORGANIZED.	ADMITTED.
Advent, Bath Beach.		
All Saints' .. .. .	August 4, 1867 .....	1867
Ascension.....	December 20, 1846..	1847
Atonement.....	February 1, 1864 ..	1864
Calvary.....	January 23, 1849.....	1849
Christ, Clinton St.....	May 18, 1835.....	1836
Christ Chapel, Wolcott St.....	1867.	
Christ, Bedford Ave.....	1846.....	1849
Christ, Bay Ridge.....	June 13, 1853....	1853
Epiphany. . . . .	September 18, 1893..	1894
Good Shepherd....		1872
Grace, Grace Court....	May 13, 1847.....	1849
Grace, Conselyea St.....	May 19, 1853 ...	1853
Holy Apostles, Windsor Terrace.....	1892 .....	1899
Holy Comforter.....	March 11, 1889. ....	1892
Holy Cross, St. Nicholas Ave.		
Holy Spirit, Bensonhurst.....	June 23, 1887.....	1888
Holy Trinity.....	November 26, 1851..	1852
Incarnation .. . . .	February 20, 1867....	1867
Messiah .. . . .	August 22, 1850.....	1850
Our Saviour .. . . .	April 23, 1867 .....	1867
Redeemer .. . . .	December 26, 1853..	1854
St. Alban's, Canarsie.....	1896.	
St. Andrew's.....	April 9, 1899.....	1889
St. Ann's. ...	1784 .....	1787
St. Augustine's. ....	1875 .....	1890
St. Barnabas'.....	January 15, 1870.....	1873
St. Bartholomew's.....	March 1, 1887.....	1887
St. Clement's .. . . .	1891 .....	1891
St. George's .. . . .	October 24, 1869 ..	1874

. KINGS COUNTY. (*Continued.*)

ROOKLYN.	ORGANIZED.	ADMITTED.
es' .....	May, 25, 1868 .....	1866
l's .....	April 16, 1827.....	1827
l's Chapel, C. C. F.....	February 6, 1851.	
l's, Fort Hamilton.....	September 29, 1834..	1834
l's, Parkville . . . . .	1860.....	1860
e's, Blythebourne.....	1890.	
e s .....	December 27, 1841 ..	1842
garet's Chapel.		
t's Adelphi St.....	1850 .....	1851
t's Bedford Ave .....	1837 .....	1837
tin's.....	1854 .....	1856
y's .....	1836 .....	1837
hew's....	May 25, 1859.....	1869
hlias', Sheepshead Bay .....		1898
ael's, High St.....	1847. ....	1851
ael's, North 5th Street.		
's .....	December 25, 1849. .	1850
's, Flatbush.....	1836.....	1836
r's .....	May 1, 1848.....	1848
oe's Mission		
ip's.....	February 13, 1900....	1900
p's Mission.....	1900.	
hen's .....	August 5, 1867 .....	1868
mas .....	June 11, 1872 .....	1892
othy's.		
uration, Cathedral Mission....	1894.	
.....	September 11, 1854..	1854

## QUEENS AND NASSAU COUNTIES.

	ORGANIZED.	ADMITTED.
Redeemer.....	August 27, 1866.....	1866
St. George's.....	February 20, 1827....	1837
All Saints'....	October 17, 1892 .....	1894
Point, St. Paul's Chapel.....	April, 1864.	
ing Harbor, St. John's.....	February 16, 1835....	1837

*Diocese of Long Island.*

QUEENS AND NASSAU COUNTIES. (*Continued.*)

	ORGANIZED.	ADMITTED.
Junton, St. Mary's, Cathedral Mission.		
Farmingdale, St. Thomas' Chapel, Cathedral Mission.....	.....	1875.
Far Rockaway, St. John's .....	November 9, 1881....	1882
Flushing, St. George's... ..	Between 1702-1705..	1785
“ St. George's Mission.		
Freeport, Transfiguration, Cathedral Mission.		
Garden City, Cathedral of the Incarnation.		
Glen Cove, St. Paul's.....	May, 1833.....	1834
Glendale, Annunciation, Cathedral Mis- sion .....	January 1, 1896.	
Great Neck, All Saints'.....	October 1886... ..	1887
Hempstead, St. George's .....	1704 .....	1786
Hollis, St. Gabriel's, Cathedral Mission.		
Jamaica, Grace.....	June, 1701.....	1785
Laurel Hill, St. Mary's Chapel.		
Little Neck, Zion.....	June 17, 1830 .....	1830
Long Island City, St. John's .....		1866
Maspeth, St. Saviour's .. ..		1847
Merrick, Redeemer.....	April 11, 1890.....	1891
Mineola, Church of the Nativity, Cathedral Mission.		
Newtown, (Elmhurst,) St. James'.....	September 9, 1761....	1761
North Hempstead, (Manhasset,) Christ.	1819.....	1819
North Massapequa.....		1893.
Oyster Bay, Christ.....	1705.....	
Ozone Park, Epiphany, Cathedral Mis- sion.....		1889.
Port Washington.....		1892.
Queens, St. Joseph's, Cathedral Mission.	About 1874.	
Ravenswood, St. Thomas' .....	February 6, 1839	
Richmond Hill, Resurrection.....	April 27, 1874....	
Rockaway, Trinity .....	February 14, 184	
Rockville Centre, Ascension, Cathedral Mission....	March 16, 1885.	
Roslyn, Trinity.....	April, 1869.....	

QUEENS AND NASSAU COUNTIES. (*Continued*)

	ORGANIZED.	ADMITTED.
Sea Cliff, St. Luke's.....	November 18, 1890...	1891
Seaford, St. Michael and All Angels'....	August, 1889.	
South Oyster Bay, Grace.....	1844.....	1845
Whitestone, Grace .....	September 6, 1858....	1859
Wille's Point, U. S. Army Chapel.....	About 1897.	
Woodside, St. Paul's,.....	May 7, 1873 .....	1876

## SUFFOLK COUNTY.

	ORGANIZED.	ADMITTED.
Amityville, St. Mary's, Cathedral Mission.	October, 1886.	
Babylon Chapel.		
Bay Shore, St. Peter's .....	July 6, 1888.....	1889
Bellport, Christ Mission.		
Bohemiaville, St. John-on-the-Plains....	1884.	
Brentwood, Christ.....	1872.	
Brookhaven, St. James' .....	1873.	
Centre Moriches Mission.....	June 16, 1898.	
Central Islip, Messiah.....	1869.	
Easthampton, St. Luke's Chapel.		
Fisher's Island, St. John's.....	August 30, 1890.	
Greenport, Holy Trinity.....	July, 1865.....	1874
Huntington, St. John's.....	1745 .....	1838
" St. Andrew's-at-the-Harbor.	1887.	
Islip, Emmanuel .....	May 18, 1878.....	1880
Islip, St. Mark's .....	November 15, 1847..	1850
Mattituck, Redeemer.....	1878.	
Northport, Trinity.....	October, 1888. ....	1891
Noyack Mission.		
Patchogue, St. Paul's.....	February 29, 1844....	1857
Port Jefferson, Christ Mission.....	February 25, 1872.	
Quogue, Atonement.....	1884.	
Riverhead, Grace.....	1870.	
Ronkonkoma, St. Mary's.....	June 1, 1867.	
Sag Harbor, Christ....	1845.....	1846
Sayville, St. Ann's.....	April 30, 1874 . . .	1875

## LIST OF CHURCHES AND CHAPELS.

---

### CATHEDRAL OF THE INCARNATION, GARDEN CITY.

#### The Bishop.

Very Rev. Samuel Cox, D.D.

Rev. Spencer S. Roche, M.A.

Rev. Henry B. Bryan, B.D.

Rev. Wilmer P. Bird.

### Kings County.

#### BROOKLYN.

Advent, Bath Beach, Rev. Henry B. Gorgas.

All Saints', Seventh Ave. cor. Seventh St., Rev. W. Morrison.

Ascension, Kent St. near Manhattan Ave., Rev. J. A. Denniston, M.A.

Atonement, Seventeenth St. near Fifth Ave., Rev. E. H. Wellman, Ph.D.

Calvary, South Ninth St. cor. Marcy Ave., Rev. C. L. Twing.

Christ, Clinton cor. Harrison St., Rev. Arthur B. Kinsolving, Rev. W. D. Morgan.

Christ Chapel, Wolcott St. near Van Brunt St., Rev. Geo. C. Groves.

Christ, Bedford Ave. opposite Morton St., Rev. J. H. Darlington, D.D., Rev. Charles E. Cragg, Rev. James Calhoun Elliott.

Christ, Bay Ridge, Rev. Bishop Falkner.

Epiphany, McDonough St. cor. Tompkins Ave., Rev. Dean Richmond Babbitt, D.D.

Good Shepherd, McDonough St. near Stuyvesant Ave., Rev. Robert Rogers, Ph.D., Rev. H. B. Cornwell, D.D., Rector Emeritus, Rev. G. Henderson.

Grace, Grace Court cor. Hicks St., Rev. Frederick Burgess, D.D., Rev. Paul F. Swett.

Grace, Conselyea St. near Lorimer St., Rev. W. G. Ivie.

- y Apostles, Windsor Terrace, Rev. Charles S. Davidson.
- y Comforter, Debevoise St. near Humboldt St., Rev. S. R. Bailey.
- y Cross, St. Nicholas Ave. and Himrod St., Mr. B. Oakley Baldwin, Lay-Reader.
- y Spirit, Bath Beach, Rev. John C. Welwood.
- y Trinity, Clinton St. cor. Montague St., Rev. S. D. McConnell, D.D., D.C.L., Rev. D. McC. Steele.
- arnation, Gates Ave. near Classon Ave., Rev. J. G. Bacchus, D.D.
- siah, Greene Ave. cor. Clermont Ave., Rev. St. Clair Hester, Rev. D. T. Quimby.
- ivity, Vanderveer Park, Rev. Charles N. Allen.
- Saviour, Clinton St. cor. Luquer St., Rev. S. Roosevelt.
- semer, Pacific St. cor. Fourth Ave., Rev. G. C. Carter, M.A.
- Alban's Mission, Canarsie, Rev. Edward Heim.
- Andrew's Forty-seventh St., near Third Ave., Rev. Wm. N. Ackley.
- Ann's, Clinton St. cor. Livingston St., Rev. R. F. Alsop, D.D., Rev. R. Marshall Harrison, D.D., Rev. Charles J. Mason.
- Augustine's, Canton St. between Park and Myrtle Aves., Rev. G. F. Miller.
- Barnabas', Bushwick Ave. near Greene Ave., Rev. William Henry Barnes.
- Bartholomew's, Pacific St. near Bedford Ave., Rev. T.B. Oliver.
- Clement's, Pennsylvania Ave. cor. Liberty Ave., Rev. Charles A. Hamilton, B.D.
- George's, Marcy Ave. cor. Gates Ave., Rev. William A. Wasson.
- James', St. James' Pl. cor. Lafayette Ave., Rev. C. W. Homer, Rev. James Craik Morris, A.M.
- John's, St. John's Pl. cor. Seventh Ave., Rev. G. F. Breed, Ph.B.
- John's, Fort Hamilton, Rev. William Hyde.
- John's, Parkville.
- John's Chapel, Church Charity Foundation, Atlantic Ave., near Albany Ave., Rev. A. C. Bunn, M.D.
- John's, Blythebourne, Rev. R. B. Snowden.
- Luke's, Clinton Ave. near Fulton St., Rev. H. C. Swentzel, D.D., Rev. F. P. Swezey, Rev. C. N. Morris, Rev. W. C. Hubbard.

St. Margaret's Chapel, Van Brunt St. near President St.

St. Mark's, Adelphi St. near DeKalb Ave., Rev. S. S. Roche,  
M.A., Rev. C. R. Abbot, Ph.D., Rev. John Chamberlain,  
D.D.

St. Mark's, Bedford Ave. cor. South Fifth St., Rev. J. D. Kennedy.

St. Martin's, President St. cor. Smith St., Rev. F. W. Davis, Rev.  
H. B. Walbridge, D.D., Rector Emeritus.

St. Mary's, Classon Ave. near Myrtle Ave., Rev. Jas. Clarence  
Jones, Ph.D., Rev. E. A. Angell.

St. Matthew's, Throop Ave. cor. Pulaski St., Rev. F. W. Morris.

St. Matthias', Sheepshead Bay, Rev. Thomas A. Hyde.

St. Michael's, High St. near Gold St., Rev. Alexander Vance.

St. Michael's, North Fifth St. near Bedford Ave., Rev. F. E. West.

St. Paul's, Clinton St. cor. Carroll St., Rev. R. D. Pope.

St. Paul's, Flatbush, Rev. T. G. Jackson.

St. Peter's, State St. near Bond St., Rev. L. Parker, Ph.D., Rev.  
P. T. Olton, Rev. C. B. Johnes.

St. Phebe's Mission, DeKalb Ave. opposite Fort Greene Pl.

St. Philip's Church, Dyker Heights, Brooklyn, Rev. J. H. Sattig.

St. Philip's Chapel, Dean St., New Troy Ave., Rev. I. Townsend,  
D.D.

St. Stephen's, Patchen Ave. cor. Jefferson Ave., Rev. H. T.  
Scudder.

St. Thomas', Cooper St. cor. Bushwick Ave., Rev. J. Townsend  
Russell, Rev. Andrew Fleming.

St. Timothy's Chapel, Howard Ave., near Atlantic Ave., Rev. W.  
I. Stecher.

Transfiguration, Fulton St. above Crescent St., Cathedral Mission.  
Rev. H. B. Bryan, B.D., Rev. Edwin D. Weed.

Trinity, Arlington Ave. corner Schenck Ave., Rev. N. R. Boss.

### **Queens and Nassau Counties.**

Astoria, Redeemer, Rev. Geo. W. Davenport.

Astoria, St. George's, Rev. C. M. Belden.

Bayside, All Saints', Rev. Albert E. Bentley.

Brooklyn Manor, Rev. Robert B. Kimber, B.D.

College Point, St. Paul's Chapel, Rev. Frank H. Church.

- Cold Spring Harbor, St. John's, Rev. E. F. Baker.  
Dunton, St. Mary's, Cathedral Mission, Rev. H. B. Bryan, B.D.  
Farmingdale, St. Thomas' Cathedral Mission, Dean Cox, Rev.  
Herbert J. Glover.  
Far Rockaway, St. John's, Rev. Henry Mesier.  
Flushing, St. George's, Rev. H. D. Waller, Rev. J. C. Smith,  
S.D.T., Rector Emeritus, Rev. F. H. Church, Rev. Henry  
Quimby.  
Freeport, Transfiguration, Cathedral Mission, Rev. H. B. Bryan,  
B.D., Rev. Arthur Lowndes, D.D.  
Glen Cove, St. Paul's, Rev. John W. Gammack.  
Glendale, Annunciation, Cathedral Mission, Rev. H. B. Bryan, B.D.  
Great Neck, All Saints, Rev. Kirkland Huske.  
Hempstead, St. George's, Rev. Creighton Spencer.  
Hewlett's, Trinity Church, Rev. Thomas W. Martin.  
Hicksville, Holy Trinity, Rev. Joseph P. Smyth, Jr.  
Hollis, St. Gabriel's, Cathedral Mission, Rev. H. B. Bryan, B.D.  
Jamaica, Grace, Rev. H. O. Ladd, M.A.  
Laurel Hill, St. Mary's Chapel, Rev. F. S. Griffin, B.A.  
Little Neck, Zion, Rev. John B. Blanchet, D.D.  
Long Island City, St. John's, Rev. James Calhoun Elliott.  
Manhasset, Christ Church, Rev. Charles L. Newbold.  
Maspeth, St. Saviour's, Rev. F. S. Griffin, B.A.  
Merrick, Redeemer, Rev. J. W. Barker.  
Mineola, Nativity, Cathedral Mission, Rev. H. B. Bryan, B.D.  
Morris Park, All Saints' Mission.  
Newtown [Elmhurst], St. James', Rev. E. M. McGuffey, M.A.  
North Massapequa, Rev. Wm. Wiley.  
Oyster Bay, Christ, Rev. H. H. Washburn.  
Ozone Park, Epiphany, Cathedral Mission, Rev. Canon Bird, Rev.  
R. P. Kreidler.  
Port Washington, St. Stephen's, Rev. C. L. Newbold.  
Queens, St. Joseph's, Cathedral Mission, Dean Cox, Rev. G.  
Wharton McMullin.  
Ravenswood, St. Thomas', Rev. W. H. Weeks.  
Richmond Hill, Resurrection, Rev. W. P. Evans.  
Rockville Centre, Ascension, Cathedral Mission, Dean Cox, Rev.  
W. E. Nies.



## Lay Delegates to this Conventic

---

The names of those present are printed in *Italics*.

### **Kings County.**

ADVENT,	<i>Brooklyn,</i>	<i>Engelbert Lott, Alfred P. Stuart, Ernest W. Kennedy.</i>
ALL SAINTS',	<i>Brooklyn,</i>	Jonathan Bennett, W. N. Peak, Samuel T. Longman.
ASCENSION,	<i>Brooklyn,</i>	<i>T. Swain,</i> Charles F. Hathaway, H. Van Billiard.
ATONEMENT,	<i>Brooklyn,</i>	<i>H. H. Wellman,</i> Archibald Simpson, Max Stade.
CALVARY,	<i>Brooklyn,</i>	Winthrop W. Thompson, William L. MacKinnon, Howard A. James.
CHRIST,	<i>Clinton St., Brooklyn,</i>	Alexander E. Orr, James R. Cowing, A. D. Napier.
CHRIST,	<i>Bedford Ave., Brooklyn,</i>	Loda V. Sandford, Isaac M. Narwood, Francis Taylor.
CHRIST,	<i>Bay Ridge, Brooklyn,</i>	William H. Thomas, <i>Frederick C. Cocheu,</i> J. A. Townsend.

wn, St. James', Rev. J. Q. Archdeacon.  
pton, St. Andrews', Dune Church, Summer Chapel.  
oint Mission.  
pton.  
ip, Christ, Rev. George Downing Sparks.  
t, St. Andrew's, Archdeacon Holden.

Roslyn, Trinity, Rev. Isaac Peck.  
Sea Cliff, St. Luke's, Rev. W. D. Morgan.  
Seaford, St. Michael and All Angels', Rev. John Noble Starr.  
South Oyster Bay, Grace, Rev. W. Wiley.  
Whitestone, Grace, Rev. Rockland T. Homans.  
Willet's Point, U. S. Army Chapel.  
Woodside, St. Paul's, Rev. A. W. Snyder.

**Suffolk County.**

Amityville, St. Mary's Cathedral Mission, Rev. H. B. Bryan, B.D.,  
Rev. H. J. Glover.  
Babylon Chapel.  
Bay Shore, St. Peter's, Rev. J. C. Stephenson, S.T.B.  
Bellport, Christ, Rev. J. Newton Perkins.  
Bohemiaville, St. John-on-the-Plains, Rev. J. H. Prescott.  
Brentwood, Christ, Rev. H. B. Phelps.  
Brookhaven, St. James', Archdeacon Holden.  
Central Islip, Church of the Messiah, Rev. H. B. Phelps.  
Centre Moriches, St. John's Mission, H. W. R. Stafford, B. D.  
Easthampton, St. Luke's Chapel, Rev. C. H. Gardiner.  
Fisher's Island, St. John's.  
Great River, Emmanuel, Rev. H. M. Kirkby.  
Greenport, Holy Trinity, Rev. G. V. Gilreath  
Huntington, St. John's, Rev. James Fley Aitkins.  
Islip, St. Mark's, Rev. R. L. Brydges, M.A.  
Mattituck, Redeemer, Rev. Geo. W. West.  
Northport, Trinity, Rev. William Holden.  
Noyack, Summer Chapel.  
Patchogue, St. Paul's, Rev. J. W. Diggles.  
Port Jefferson, Christ, Rev. Wm. G. Webb.  
Quogue, Atonement, Summer Chapel.  
Riverhead, Grace, Rev. Geo. W. West.  
Ronkonkoma, St. Mary's, Rev. H. B. Phelps.  
Sag Harbor, Christ, Rev. G. T. Lewis, B.D.  
Sayville, St. Ann's, Rev. J. H. Prescott.  
Setauket, Caroline, Rev. D. Marvin.  
Shelter Island, St. Mary's, Summer Chapel, Rev. Wm. R. Watson.

**Smithtown, St. James', Rev. J. Q. Archdeacon.**

**Southampton, St. Andrews', Dune Church, Summer Chapel.**

**Stony Point Mission.**

**Westhampton.**

**West Islip, Christ, Rev. George Downing Sparks.**

**Yaphank, St. Andrew's, Archdeacon Holden.**

ST. THOMAS',	<i>Brooklyn,</i>	N. C. Phillips, <i>James Cocroft,</i> W. S. Timmis,
TRINITY,	"	H. E. Cluff, <i>Frank L. Camm,</i> Edmund S. Baker.

**Queens and Nassau Counties.**

REDEEMER,	<i>Astoria,</i>	John Allen, <i>William Harison,</i> Frederick White.
ST. GEORGE'S,	<i>Astoria,</i>	Jonas Stremmell, <i>Charles L. Shaw,</i> Josiah B. Tisdale.
ALL SAINTS',	<i>Bayside,</i>	James Armstrong, Harry F. Thompson, Charles M. Gould.
ST. JOHN'S,	<i>Cold Spring Harbor,</i>	<i>Lockwood de Forest,</i> Oliver L. Jones, William E. Jones.
ST. JAMES',	<i>Elmhurst,</i>	William C. Woodburn, <i>Augustus C. Green,</i> Frederick Mark.
ST. JOHN'S,	<i>Far Rockaway,</i>	<i>William E. Foote,</i> <i>Daniel Whitford,</i> Alfred Nielson.
ST. GEORGE'S,	<i>Flushing,</i>	George Pople, G. Webster Peck, Charles H. Garretson.
ST. PAUL'S,	<i>Glen Cove,</i>	<i>James Buchanan Pearson</i> <sup>1</sup> , Frank Marshall Miller, <i>Madison Ham.</i>

*Great Neck,* John A. King,  
George Hewlett,  
Moses R. Schenck.

*Hempstead,* Thomas H. Clowes,  
B. Valentine Clowes,  
Bergen R. Carman.

*Hewlett's,* George T. Hewlett,  
Joseph S. Wright,  
Devine Hewlett.

*Jamaica,* William S. Cogswell,  
John M. Crane,  
William D. Wood, M.D.

*Little Neck,* Charles Hewlett,  
William R. Griffiths,  
Henry B. Cornell.

*L. I. City,* R. F. Macfarlane,  
William H. Woodill,  
Frank J. Schleicher.

*Hempstead,) Manhasset, Stephen R. Hewlett,*  
Harry C. Morrell,  
Charles T. Mitchell.

*Maspeth,* Edward H. Inglis,  
William La Domus,  
George W. Thorn.

*Merrick,* Philander R. Jennings,  
Charles N. Kent.

*Oyster Bay,* John A. Weeks,  
Edward M. Townsend, Jr.,  
Frank R. Spicer.

*Ravenswood,* Jacob Wright,  
Henry Ducker,  
Harry T. Weeks.

RESURRECTION,	<i>Richmond Hill,</i>	George Landon Fowler, Henry Valk, Alrick Hubbell Man.
TRINITY,	<i>Roslyn,</i>	<i>(No Representation.)</i>
ST. LUKE'S,	<i>Sea Cliff,</i>	<i>F. W. Geisenhainer,</i> Townsend Scudder, <i>Dr. William J. Burns.</i>
GRACE,	<i>South Oyster Bay,</i>	Coleman G. Williams, Charles A. Wellwood, Robert Redhead.
GRACE,	<i>Whitestone,</i>	Daniel A. Harrison, Israel J. Merritt, Jr., Warren H. Titus.
ST. PAUL'S,	<i>Woodside,</i>	<i>John S. Power.</i> <i>William H. Susdorff,</i> Thomas W. Sanner.

**Suffolk County.**

ST. PETER'S,	<i>Bay Shore,</i>	<i>William L. Andrews,</i> Spencer Aldrich, <i>Charles S. Johnson.</i>
HOLY TRINITY,	<i>Greenport,</i>	<i>(No Representation.)</i>
ST. JOHN'S,	<i>Huntington,</i>	<i>George F. Barr,</i> Edwin J. Van Schaick, Joseph Irwin.
EMANUEL,	<i>Islip (Great River P.O.),</i>	J. Ives Plumb, <i>Samuel Nicoll Gilmore,</i> Joseph H. Monfert.
ST. MARK'S,	"	<i>Henry Duncan Wood,</i> <i>Henry Rieman Duval,</i> John H. Vail.

TY,	<i>Northport,</i>	<i>John W. Arthur, H. Davis Ackerly, Stanley F. Hoare.</i>
AUL'S,	<i>Patchogue</i>	<i>M. G. Wiggins, James S. Wright. L. S. Edwards, M. D.</i>
Γ,	<i>Sag Harbor,</i>	<i>Benj. A. Sawyer, Henry P. Williamson, Cornelius R. Sleight.</i>
NN'S,	<i>Sayville,</i>	<i>Hon. Regis H. Post, Isaac H. Greene, William W. Bason.</i>
INE,	<i>Setauket,</i>	<i>E. S. Howkins, William H. Gray, Benj. W. Elberson.</i>
MES',	<i>Smithtown,</i>	<i>(No Representation.)</i>
,	<i>West Islip</i>	<i>Alfred Wagstaff, Frederick R. Townsend, William G. Nicoll.</i>





# **Proceedings of the Thirty-fourth Convention.**

---

## **THE FIRST DAY.**

---

*May 15, 1900.*

On Tuesday, May 15th, the day named in the Constitution of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Long Island for the Annual Convention of the same, a number of the Clergy and Laity assembled in the Cathedral, Garden City, the place appointed by the Bishop.

The Communion Office was begun by the Reverend WILMER PARKE BIRD, Precentor of the Cathedral, the Reverend ROBERT WEEKS reading the Epistle, and the Reverend Dr. HENRY C. SWENTZEL reading the Gospel.

After which the Bishop delivered that portion of his address having reference to the deceased members.

During the singing of the Offertory Anthem, the alms were received for the Missionary work of the Diocese.

The Celebrant, the Right Reverend the Bishop, was assisted in the distribution of the Holy Communion by the Rev. Drs. SWENTZEL and BACCHUS, and the Rev. Messrs. WEEKS and ROCHE.

At the close of the Service, the members of the Convention assembled in the Crypt of the Cathedral, the Bishop in the chair.

The Secretary proceeded to call the names of the Clergy of the Diocese entitled to seats.

One hundred answered to their names and took their seats.\*

The list of Churches entitled to representation was then read, and the Lay Delegates presented their certificates, which were examined by the Committee on Credentials, consisting of the Rev. C. W. HOMER, Col. COGSWELL, and Judge VAN WYCK.

The names of the Lay Delegates were called. Delegates from sixty-seven parishes took their seats.†

A Constitutional quorum being present, the President declared the Convention duly organized for business.

The Committee on certificates of lay delegates having reported that the Rector of St. George's Church, Brooklyn, had submitted the names of the delegates from that parish with the statement that the certificate of their election had been made, but was not at hand;

Rev. Dr. McCONNELL moved that the delegates named be seated.

Rev. Dr. ALSOP moved as an amendment "that until the certificate of Lay Delegates from St. George's Church be presented the delegates be admitted to a seat without a vote." This was carried.

Upon motion of the Rev. Dr. SWENTZEL, the vote by ballot was unanimously dispensed with, and, no objection being offered, the Convention instructed the Assistant Secretary to cast one ballot for the election of the Rev. ROBERT ROGERS, Ph.D., as Secretary.

The Assistant Secretary cast the ballot, and Dr. ROGERS was declared elected.

Upon motion, the vote by ballot was dispensed with, and, no objection being offered, the Convention instructed the Secretary to cast one ballot for the election of Mr. ALEXANDER E. ORR, as Treasurer.

---

\*The names of the Clergy who attended the Convention are prefixed to the Journal.

†The names of the Lay Delegates present in the Convention are prefixed to the Journal.

*The First Day.*

The Secretary cast the ballot and Mr. ORR was declared elected.

The Secretary nominated the Rev. HENRY T. SCUDDER for Assistant Secretary.

Upon motion, the Rev. Mr. SCUDDER was duly elected Assistant Secretary.

The Committee on the Incorporation of New Churches received the application of St. Philip's Church, Dyker Heights, for admission into union with the Diocese.

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE  
CONVENTION.

*of the Convention of the Protestant Episcopal Church, in the Diocese of Long Island:*

The Church, or Congregation, duly incorporated, and known now by the name of Saint Philip's Church, in pursuance, and authority of a resolution of the vestry of the said Church, hereby applies for admission into union with the Church in this diocese, and presents herewith a duly certified and authenticated copy of the resolution of the said vestry, adopted on the 13th of February, 1900, authorizing such application and agreeing to abide by, and conform to and observe all the Canons of the Church, and all the rules, orders and regulations of the Convention.

*Also*, copy of the Certificate of Incorporation of the Church, which was duly recorded in the office of the Clerk of the County of Kings, on the 8th day of January, 1900, in Book —.

*Also*, a certificate of the Bishop that he approves of the incorporation of such Church, and that such Church, in his judgment, is duly and satisfactorily established.

*And, also*, evidence that not less than twenty-five persons, members of such Church, have habitually, for at least six months preceding the date of this application, attended Divine Service in the Church or Congregation.

*The First Day.*

Dated at Dyker Heights, Borough of Brooklyn, City of New York, in the County of Kings and State of New York, this 26th day of March, 1900.

By order of the Vestry.

JOHN HENRI SATTIG,

*Rector of St. Philip's Church.*

The Committee on the Incorporation and Admission of Churches report that they have examined the application of St. Philip's Church, Dyker Heights, and papers attached thereto, and find the same are in all respects in accordance with the requirements of the Canons.

Your Committee would therefore recommend the admission of said Church into union with the Church in this Convention.

(Signed)

H. D. WALLER,

AUGUSTUS VAN WYCK,

ALRICK H. MAN.

This recommendation was moved and adopted.

A recess was taken until 2.30 P. M.

On the reassembling of the Convention, the Bishop announced the appointment of the following Standing Committees:

*On Incorporation and Admission of Churches.*

Rev. C. W. HOMER.

Hon. AUGUSTUS VAN WYCK.

Mr. A. H. MAN.

*On the Diocesan Fund.*

Rev. HENRY T. SCUDDER.

Mr. EDWARD I. HORSMAN.

Rev. C. L. NEWBOLD.

Mr. FREDERICK A. PARSONS.

Mr. ALEXANDER E. ORR, *Treasurer*, 102 Remsen St., Brooklyn.

*On the Treasurer's Report.*

Mr. WM. H. THOMAS.

Mr. SILAS M. GIDDINGS.

Mr. WM. H. WALLACE.

*On the General Theological Seminary.*

Rev. ROBERT WEEKS.

Hon. JOHN A. KING.

Rev. ST. CLAIR HESTER.

Mr. WM. MULLIGAN.

Hon. JOHN A. NICHOLS.

*The First Day.*

*On Canons.*

SOP, D.D.	Col. Wm. S. COGSWELL.
MUEL COX, D.D.	Hon. AUGUSTUS VAN WYCK.
. SWENTZEL, D.D.	Mr. WILHELMUS MYNDERSE.

*On the Church Charity Foundation.*

BACCHUS, D.D.	H. M. FAIRBAIRN, M.D.
ALLER.	Col. PETER MALLET.
CKSON.	Mr. Wm. H. MALE.

*On the Salary of the Bishop.*

7. BREED, Ph.B.	Mr. FREDERICK A. PARSONS.
CGUFFEY.	Mr. LYMAN R. GREENE.
RLINGTON, D.D.	FRANCIS H. MILLER, M.D.
DER E. ORR, <i>Treasurer</i> ,	102 Remsen St., Brooklyn.

*On Christian Education.*

S. ROCHE, M.A.	Mr. A. AUGUSTUS LOW.
I. WASHBURN.	Mr. GEORGE POPLE.
P. BIRD, M.A.	Mr. A. H. MAN.

*On the American Church Building Fund.*

B. KINSOLVING,	} <i>Commissioners for Long Island.</i>
PIERREPONT.	
ARLINGTON, D.D.	Hon. JOHN A. KING.
. SWENTZEL, D.D.	Mr. A. AUGUSTUS LOW.
7. BREED, Ph.B.	Mr. SPENCER ALDRICH.
. SCUDDER.	Mr. JOHN A. NICHOLS.
IRD.	J. W. BARSTOW, M.D.
O. LADD.	Col. L. L. LANGDON, U. S. A.
R. BOSS.	Mr. J. WARREN GREENE.
SEND RUSSELL.	Mr. A. H. MAN.
D. POPE.	Mr. ALEXANDER MUNN.
MESIER.	Mr. CLEMENT LOCKITT.

*Sunday School Commission.*

Rev. WILLIAM WILEY.

Mr. SILAS M. GIDDINGS.

Rev. J. H. DARLINGTON, D.D.

Mr. A. AUGUSTUS LOW.

Rev. H. D. WALLER.

In accordance with the provision of Canon X, Section II, Article I, the Bishop nominated the following gentlemen for Trustees of The Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergymen.

The Rev. REESE F. ALSOP, D.D. The Hon. JOHN A. KING.

Mr. HENRY E. PIERREPONT.

They were duly elected.

In accordance with the provision of Canon VII, Section II, Article I, the Bishop nominated the following gentlemen as Trustees of the Episcopal Fund.

Mr. ALEXANDER E. ORR.

Mr. WILLIAM H. WALLACE.

Mr. JAMES R. COWING.

Mr. A. AUGUSTUS LOW.

Mr. FREDERICK A. PARSONS, *Treasurer*, 51 Wall St., Manhattan.

They were duly elected.

The President announced that nominations were in order for four vacancies in the Missionary Committee, two Clerical and two Lay. The following gentlemen were nominated for the Missionary Committee:

*Clerical.**Lay.*

Rev. A. C. BUNN, M.D.

Mr. A. A. LOW.

Rev. LINDSAY PARKER, Ph.D.

Mr. L. R. GREENE.

The nominations were closed.

The President announced that nominations for the Standing Committee were in order as follows:

One Clerical and one lay member for four years;

One Lay member for one year.

*The First Day.*

The following gentlemen were nominated:

*Clerical.*

For four years.

Rev. ROBERT WEEKS.

*Lay Member for four years.*

Mr. WILLIAM H. MALE.

*Lay Member for one year.*

Mr. WILHELMUS MYNDERSE.

The nominations were closed.

The President announced that a nomination for Deputy to Missionary Council was in order.

The following gentleman was nominated:

Rev. TOWNEND G. JACKSON.

The nominations were closed.

The report of Standing Committee was then read by Archdeacon KINSOLVING.

## **Report**

### OF STANDING COMMITTEE.

The Standing Committee of the Diocese of Long Island begs leave to present the following report:

*May 15, 1900.*—It becomes first our sad duty to chronicle the loss of our late beloved and faithful Secretary, Mr. Augustus Rapelye. He passed away at his home in (Elmhurst) Newtown, Borough of Queens, on the 7th of February last. Formal announcement was made of his death by the President of the Com-



*The First Day.*

mittee, Dr. Swentzel, at a meeting held March 26, 1900, and under the authorization of the Committee, the President prepared the following resolutions:

At a meeting of the Standing Committee of the Diocese of Long Island, holden this day, March the fifth, Anno Domini Nineteen Hundred, in the Borough of Brooklyn, announcement having been made of the death of Augustus Rapelye, who entered into rest on the seventh day of February, the following resolutions were unanimously adopted:

*Resolved:* That this Committee has learned with profound sorrow of the decease of Augustus Rapelye, sometime a member of this body, and who, not many days before his departure here met with us as usual and participated in our deliberations.

*Resolved:* That this Committee has been thus bereft of a devoted member, who was also a painstaking Secretary. With grateful remembrance we recall his unfailing faithfulness, and appreciation of his solemn obligations, his constant purpose to be loyal in his official capacity to both the letter and the spirit of the Canon Law of the Church, and his earnest disposition to treat the various cases with which we have been called upon to deal in accordance with the dictates of his best conscience. By the death of our late Brother and colleague, we have suffered a grievous loss which we keenly realize and heartily deplore.

*Resolved:* That the departure of this Christian man leaves sorely bereaved the Diocese of Long Island. A layman of so exalted personal worth, so useful to the community, so devoted and helpful as a son of the Church, so ambitious for the extension of God's heavenly Kingdom, was truly an important factor in our diocesan life, ever an enthusiastic friend and supporter of measures and agencies which he believed would promote the interests of the Redeemer's cause within these borders. Quiet and affable, unpretentious and undemonstrative, he perceived the doctrine of the priesthood of the laity. During many years

*The First Day.*

was intimately associated with the venerable parish of St. Asaph's Church, Newtown (Elmhurst), serving also as Warden and Treasurer. He was a member of the Executive Committee of the Archdeaconry of Queens and Nassau. Year after year as a Delegate to the Diocesan Convention. And he sat in the General Convention of the American Church as a Deputy for this Diocese. We ardently hope that his example as an earnest Christian and churchman will prove to be an inspiration to others to serve Christ and the Church with godly zeal.

*Resolved:* That we hereby tender our sincere condolences to the afflicted family, commending them to the God of all consolation, and praying that they may have continually the comforts of the Holy Comforter.

*Resolved:* That these resolutions be spread in full upon the records of the Standing Committee, and that an engrossed copy of the same be presented to Mrs. Rapelye and her children as a token of our high esteem for our deceased brother, and in recognition of his eminent services as a member of this Committee and as a layman of this Diocese.

The calendar of the Committee meetings and acts is as follows:

*May 22, 1899.*—The Secretary of the Diocese certified that at its Thirty-third Annual Convention the Rev. Dr. Henry C. Swentzel and Mr. Alexander E. Orr were elected members of the Standing Committee for four years; Rev. Arthur B. Kinsolving for two years, and Rev. Robert Weeks for one year. Dr. Swentzel and Mr. Rapelye were chosen respectively President and Secretary of this Committee.

The proper certificates to be exhibited to the Bishop by Messrs. Calhoun Elliot, William A. Eardley Thomas, and Percy Olton were signed.

A sub-committee was appointed to consider the application of Carroll Mathews Burck to be recommended for Holy Orders.

*The First Day.*

Consent was given to the election of a Bishop Coadjutor for the Diocese of West Virginia.

*May 26, 1899.*—A special meeting was held at which the proper certificate to be exhibited to the Bishop by David McConnell Steele was signed.

*September 18, 1899.*—The proper certificate to be exhibited to the Bishop by Marcus A. Trathen was signed.

Consent was given to the consecration of the following priests as Bishops in the Church:

Rev. Joseph Marshall Francis, for the Diocese of Indiana.

Rev. Arthur L. Williams, as Coadjutor Bishop of Nebraska.

Rev. William Loyall Gravatt to be Coadjutor Bishop of West Virginia.

*November 6, 1899.*—The proper certificate to be presented to the Bishop by Duncan McPherson Genns, applying to be admitted as a Postulant, was signed.

The testimonials of Mr. Carrol Mathews Burck were, at his own request, returned.

It was voted to decline to recommend David Vaughn Guil-lym for restoration to the ministry at this time.

*December 18, 1899.*—Announcement was made by the Presiding Bishop of the election by the House of Bishops at St. Louis of the Rev. Sidney C. Partridge as Missionary Bishop of Kyota. Consent was given to the consecration.

Proper certificates to be exhibited to the Bishop by Percy W. Olton and Robert P. Kreidler, asking to be admitted to priest's orders, and by Thomas Percy Swift, applying to be admitted as a perpetual deacon, were signed. The case of Rev. David V. Guil-lym was deferred until an interview with him could be had.

At a special meeting of the Committee on December 30th after sundry satisfactory interviews with individual members of the Committee and upon the reading of letters from a number of clergymen and laymen covering a period of three years last

*The First Day.*

It was resolved that unanimous consent be given the Bishop the restoration of David Vaughn Guillym to the Holy Minis-

*January 15, 1900.*—Special meeting.

Consent was given to consecration of Rev. Robert Codman, to be Bishop of Maine, and of Rev. Charles Palmerston Anson to be Bishop Coadjutor of Chicago.

A communication was received from the Bishop of the Diocese setting forth that inasmuch as he had attained the age of seventy-five years he feels constrained to seek relief from at least one of his Episcopal visitations, and referring the matter to the Standing Committee as his council of advice. The Committee, recognizing and appreciating the Bishop's constant faithfulness in performing his official duties during an episcopate thus far of more than thirty-one years, voted unanimously that, under the circumstances and for the present, biennial visitations be recommended to the Bishop, and also that he be advised to avail himself of Episcopal assistance whenever he may deem it necessary, and especially during the last two or three weeks of Lent, the expenses thereof to be paid by the Diocese.

*March 26, 1900.*—Rev. Mr. Kinsolving was elected Secretary in the room of the late Augustus Rapelye.

Mr. Wilhelmus Mynderse was unanimously chosen to fill the vacant place in the Committee.

Berry Oakley Baldwin was recommended for ordination to the diaconate.

Mr. Orr reported that there would be need of a greater diocesan assessment.

*May 4, 1900.*—Special meeting. Consent was given to the granting a mortgage of \$30,000 upon St. James' Church, Brooklyn, prior consent of the Bishop having been given. A request from the Rector, Wardens and Vestrymen of St. Augustine's Church, Brooklyn, that they be allowed to transfer the building

*Diocese of Long Island.*  
*The First Day.*

fund of that church to the custody of the Trustees of the estate belonging to the Diocese of Long Island, was referred to the Treasurer, Mr. Orr, with power.

HENRY C. SWENTZEL, *President.*  
ARTHUR B. KINSOLVING, *Secretary.*

Memorial report from Dr. ALSOP on deaths of Drs. COOPER and BAKER, and Mr. PENDLETON SCHENCK was then made.

(This memorial is to be found on page 144, Convention Journal of 1899.)

The report of Treasurer of the Missionary Committee was then read by Mr. LYMAN R. GREENE, Treasurer.

**Report**  
**OF THE TREASURER OF THE MISSIONARY COMMITTEE.**

*Lyman R. Greene, Treasurer, in account with the Missionary Committee, Diocese of Long Island.*

**Dr.**

1899.		
May 19.	To Collection at Convention.....	\$59 61
	To CASH RECEIVED FROM MAY 19, 1899, TO MAY 15, 1900.	
	From Long Island Branch of Woman's Auxiliary to Board of Missions, for Vanderveer Park Mission	35 00
	From Church of the Incarnation. ....	3 65
	From Church of the Good Shepherd. ....	30 00
	From Trinity Church, East New York, for Northern Archdeaconry. ....	12 89
	From A. E. Orr, Treasurer, one year's interest on Legacy of Miss Cornelia King, of \$1,500, at 4½ per cent. ....	67 50
	From Archdeaconry of Suffolk, full amount of assess- ment. ....	700 00

*Proceedings of the Thirty-fourth Convention.* 55

*The First Day.*

From Archdeaconry of Queens and Nassau, full amount of assessment. ....	\$1,460 00
From Northern Archdeaconry, on account of assessment of \$1,500. ....	1,400 00
From Southern Archdeaconry, full amount of assessment. ....	1,620 00
	<hr/> \$5,388 65

**Cr.**

By Cash paid Archdeaconry of Suffolk, balance of last year's appropriation. ....	\$42 18
By Cash paid C. M. Trowbridge, Treasurer of Southern Archdeaconry, special donation from L. I. B. of W. A., for Mission at Vanderveer Park.....	35 00
By Cash paid A. R. Davison, Treasurer of Northern Archdeaconry, special donation for L. I. B. of W. A., from Church of the Incarnation.....	3 65
By Cash paid Church of the Good Shepherd. ....	30 00
By Cash paid A. R. Davison, Treasurer of Northern Archdeaconry, from Trinity Church, East New York. ....	12 89
By Cash paid Archdeaconry of Suffolk, on account of appropriation of \$1,900. ....	1,830 18
By Cash paid Archdeaconry of Queens and Nassau, full amount of appropriation. ....	1,000 00
By Cash paid Southern Archdeaconry, full amount of appropriation. ....	1,030 00
By Cash paid Northern Archdeaconry, full amount of appropriation. ....	1,400 00
By Cash paid Orphan Press for circulars for Missionary Committee. ....	4 75
	<hr/> \$5,388 65

The Endowment Fund for the support of a Chaplain at the County Institutions now amounts to \$91.05 and is deposited in the Brooklyn Savings Bank.

LYMAN R. GREENE,  
*Treasurer.*

Brooklyn, May 15, 1900.

*Examined and found correct:*

JAMES W. EATON, *Auditor.*

*The First Day.*

The Bishop read his annual address, which is presented in another part of this Journal.

Mr. ORR presented and read the Summary of the Treasurer's Reports of the Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, the Episcopal Fund, the Bishop's Salary Fund, and the Diocesan Fund.

**Report****OF THE TREASURER OF THE AGED AND INFIRM CLERGY FUND.**

*The Trustees of the Fund for the Aged and Infirm Clergymen of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Long Island, in account with the Brooklyn Trust Company. Custodian.*

1899.		Dr.	INCOME.	PRINCIPAL.
June	1.	To Stipend.....	\$50 00	
		“ .....	125 00	
	3.	“ .....	87 50	
	9.	Bond and Mortgage No. 1320, Herman Urehart.....		\$2,350 00
		Revenue Stamps on assignment.....	75	
	20.	Amount credited to principal.....	1,499 51	
July	1.	To Stipend .....	125 00	
	19.	“ .....	182 00	
Aug.	1.	“ .....	75 00	
		“ .....	75 00	
Sept.	1.	“ .....	125 00	
	8.	“ .....	87 50	
Oct.	2.	“ .....	125 00	
Nov.	1.	“ .....	75 00	
		“ .....	75 00	
Dec.	1.	“ .....	125 00	
	4.	“ .....	87 50	
	30.	To Commissions on collections 1899, paid Brooklyn Trust Company...	100 00	
1900.				
Jan.	2.	To Stipend .....	125 00	
	8.	“ .....	182 00	

*Proceedings of the Thirty-fourth Convention.*  
*The First Day.*

57

			INCOME.	PRINCIPAL.
<b>Feb.</b>	<b>1.</b>	To Stipend .....	\$75 00	
		“ .....	75 00	
<b>Mar.</b>	<b>1.</b>	“ .....	125 00	
	<b>2.</b>	“ .....	87 50	
<b>Apr.</b>	<b>2.</b>	“ .....	125 00	
<b>May</b>	<b>1.</b>	“ .....	75 00	
			<hr/>	<hr/>
			\$3,889 26	\$2,350 00
<b>1899.</b>		<b>Cr.</b>		
<b>May</b>	<b>12.</b>	By Balance.....	\$2,665 22	\$350 49
	<b>15.</b>	Cash on account Mortgage No. 897, Leonard .....		500 00
<b>June</b>	<b>1.</b>	Interest to June 1 on Mortgages No. 1250, O'Rourke.....	78 75	
		No. 1261, Ritchie.....	90 00	
	<b>6.</b>	Interest to May 1 on Mortgage No. 905, Bagley.....	75 00	
	<b>19.</b>	Interest to June 16, on Mortgage No. 898, King.....	125 00	
	<b>20.</b>	Amount charged to income.....		1,499 51
<b>July</b>	<b>20.</b>	Interest on balances to July 1.....	43 60	
<b>Oct.</b>	<b>2.</b>	Interest to Oct. 1, on 20 N. Y., Bkn. and Manhattan Beach R.R. bonds	500 00	
		Interest to Oct. 1, on Mortgages No. 1275, Martin.....	78 75	
		No. 1,311, Voight.....	62 00	
		No. 1320, Urehart .....	28 49	
		Interest to Sept. 30, on Mortgage No. 899, Lott.....	70 00	
<b>Oct.</b>	<b>23.</b>	Interest to Oct. 23, on Mortgage No. 897, Leonard.....	139 10	
	<b>30.</b>	Interest to Nov. 1, on Mortgages No. 952, Bonny.....	87 00	
		No. 1009, Bloodgood.....	100 00	
	<b>31.</b>	Interest to Nov. 1, on Mortgage No. 981, Heatley.....	87 50	
<b>Nov.</b>	<b>1.</b>	Interest to Nov. 1. on Mortgages No. 894, Kelly.....	60 00	
		No. 896, Rigby.....	87 50	
		No. 1050, Wischmann .....	45 00	
		No. 1051, Wischmann .....	50 62	
		No. 1052, Seaman .....	56 25	
		No. 1168, Fletcher.....	67 50	
		No. 1251, Carter.....	33 75	



*The First Day.*

Nov. 2.	Interest to Nov. 1, on Mortgage No. 939, Whitman .....	\$150 00
3.	Interest to Nov. 1, on Mortgage No. 904, Klaiber .....	68 75
6.	Interest to Nov. 1, on Mortgage No. 895, Chichester .....	62 50
16.	Interest to Nov. 9, on Mortgage No. 900 Mowbray .....	125 00
Dec. 1.	Interest to Dec. 1, on Mortgages No. 1250, O'Rourke.....	78 75
	No. 1261, Ritchie.....	90 00
4.	Interest to Nov. 1, on Mortgage No. 905, Begley .....	75 00
19.	Interest to Dec. 16, on Mortgage No. 898, King .....	125 00
30.	A. E. Orr, Treasurer. collections :	
	Trinity, East New York.....	\$6 30
	Grace, Jamaica.....	16 32
	St. Peter's, Brooklyn .....	20 29
	St. Paul's, College Point.....	2 00
	C. H. G.....	5 00
	All Saints', Great Neck ..	41 73
	Redeemer, Astoria .....	23 60
	All Saints', Brooklyn .....	24 81
	St. John's, Fort Hamilton.....	5 55
	Christ Chapel, South Brooklyn.....	5 37
	St. Mark's, Islip.....	62 12
	St. Peter's, Bay Shore .....	5 47
	Grace, Brooklyn Heights.....	44 21
	St. John's, Fort Hamilton.....	3 52
	St. John's, Far Rockaway.....	35 67
	Trinity, Rockaway .....	50 00
	Zion, Little Neck.....	2 35
	St. John's, L. I. City .....	4 30
	St. George's, Hempstead.....	15 00
	Christ, West Islip.....	12 41
	Christ, Sag Harbor.....	4 05
	St. Paul's, Brooklyn .....	5 84
	St. Paul's, Woodside .....	13 50
	St. Thomas, Ravenswood.....	4 00
	Messiah, Brooklyn.....	5 00
	St. George's, Flushing.....	85 91
	St. Jude's Mission, Brooklyn .....	5 00

*The First Day.*

Grace, Conselyea Street, Brooklyn .	\$2 61
All Saints, Bay Side.....	5 37
Resurrection, Richmond Hill .....	14 37
St. George's, Astoria .....	25 00
St. Stephen's, Brooklyn.....	13 64
St. Mark's, Adelphi St., Brooklyn..	19 62
Christ, Bay Ridge .....	34 27
Cathedral of the Incarnation.....	20 47
St. Alban's Mission.....	1 28
Grace, Whitestone .....	15 00
St. James, Newtown.....	28 24
Grace, Riverhead .....	4 58
St. Mary's, Brooklyn .....	26 34

\$720 11

Interest on balances to Jan. 1 .....	\$12 00
Interest to March 30, on Mortgage No. 899, Lott.....	70 00
Interest to April 1, on Mortgages No. 1275, Martin .....	78 75
No. 1311, Voight .....	90 00
No. 1320, Urehart .....	52 87
Interest to April 1, on twenty N. Y., Bklyn, and Manhattan Beach R.R. Bonds .....	500 00
Interest to April 23, on Mortgage No. 897, Leonard.....	137 50
Interest to May 1, on Mortgage No. 1009, Bloodgood.....	100 00
Interest to May 1, on Mortgage No. 981, Heatley .....	87 50
Interest to May 1, on Mortgages No. 894, Kelly.....	60 00
No. 896, Rigby .....	87 50
No. 1050, Wischmann.....	45 00
No. 1051, Wischmann.....	50 62
No. 1052, Seaman .....	56 25
No. 1168, Fletcher .....	67 50
No. 1251, Carter .....	33 75
Interest to May 1, on Mortgages No. 904, Klaiber .....	68 75
No. 939, Whitman.....	150 00
No. 952, Bonny .....	87 50

*Diocese of Long Island.**The First Day.*

May 3.	Interest to May 9, on Mortgage No. 900, Mowbray .....	\$125 00	
8.	A. E. Orr, Treasurer, collections:		
	Christ, Bay Ridge.....	\$25 00	
	Grace, Jamaica.....	14 76	
	Trinity, Northport .....	7 00	
	Trinity, Roslyn .....	8 25	
	Emmanuel, Islip .....	4 28	
	St. Michael's, Brooklyn.....	61 75	
	Caroline, Setauket.....	3 00	
	Incarnation, Brooklyn .....	38 00	
	Christ, South Brooklyn .....	33 59	
	St. Matthew's, Brooklyn .....	18 22	
	St. Ann's, Sayville .....	10 25	
	St. Thomas, Brooklyn .....	12 68	
	St. Ann's, Brooklyn Heights.....	26 95	
	St. Ann's, Brooklyn Heights.....	26 89	
	St. Mark's, Bedford Avenue, B'klyn.	4 87	
	St. Clement's, Brooklyn.....	13 82	
			\$369 31
9.	A. E. Orr, Treasurer, collection:		
	From St. Andrew's, Brooklyn.....		2 50
		\$7,367 02	\$3,441 92
1900.			
May 9.	By Balance.....	\$3,477 76	\$1,091 92

**Assets.**

Bond and Mortgage No. 894,	Catherine and John Kelly.....	\$2,000 00
"	" 895, Francis H. Chichester.....	2,500 00
"	" 896, Rebecca Rigby. ....	3,500 00
"	" 897, John E. Leonard. ....	5,000 00
"	" 898, Hannah King. ....	5,000 00
"	" 899, John V. Lott. ....	2,800 00
"	" 900, E. H. Mowbray. ....	5,000 00
"	" 904, Louis F. Klaiber. ....	2,750 00
"	" 905, Hugh J. Begley. ....	3,000 00
"	" 939, August Whitman. ....	6,000 00
"	" 952, Frank K. Bonny. ....	3,500 00
"	" 981, George W. Heatley. ....	3,500 00
"	" 1009, E. D. Bloodgood. ....	4,000 00
"	" 1050, Herman Wischmann. ....	2,000 00
"	" 1051, Herman Wischmann. ....	2,250 00
"	" 1052, James E. Seaman. ....	2,500 00

*Proceedings of the Thirty-fourth Convention.* 61  
*The First Day.*

Bond and Mortgage No. 1168, George Fletcher. ....	\$3,000 00
“ “ 1250, John H. O'Rourke. ....	3,500 00
“ “ 1251, Joseph Carter. ....	1,500 00
“ “ 1261, William Ritchie. ....	4,000 00
“ “ 1275, Stephen Martin. ....	3,500 00
“ “ 1311, Eliza Voight. ....	4,000 00
“ “ 1320, Herman Urehart. ....	2,350 00
\$20,000 of New York, Brooklyn and Manhattan Beach R. R. 1st Consol, 5 per cent. Mortgage Bonds, due 1935. ....	20,000 00
	<hr/>
	\$97,650 00
Add cash as above. ....	4,569 68
	<hr/>
Total assets, 1900. ....	\$102,219 68
Total assets, 1899. ....	98,815 71
	<hr/>
Increase for the year. ....	\$3,403 97

A. E. ORR,  
*Treasurer.*

This is to certify that the Brooklyn Trust Co. holds for the Trustees of the Fund for the Aged and Infirm Clergymen of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Long Island, the following cash and securities, to wit:

Cash, \$4,569.68; Bonds and Mortgages, \$77,650; Railroad Securities, par value, \$20,000.

BROOKLYN TRUST CO., *Custodian.*

By F. C. COLTON,

*Secretary.*

May 10, 1900.

## Report

### OF THE TRUSTEES OF THE EPISCOPAL FUND.

The Trustees of the Episcopal Fund submit the following **report** of their proceedings and of their account from May 11, 1899, to May 11, 1900:

Since May 11, 1899, the date of their last report, and including

Balance of the Fund on deposit with the Atlantic Trust Co. on that date. ....

\$1,446 63

# Diocese of Long Island. The First Day.

Their cash receipts and disbursements have been as follows:

## Receipts.

Interest on Bonds of Churches.....	\$363 00	
Interest on Funds deposited to May 1, 1900..	36 45	
Interest on Securities in Permanent Fund.....	3,759 22	
Rent of house, 170 Remsen Street, Brooklyn..	1,900 00	
Amount received for increase of the Episcopal Fund, per Schedule herewith.....	320 45	
Mortgage of G. W. Koerner reduced by.....	300 00	
Bond of Church of the Messiah, Brooklyn, paid	1,500 00	\$8,179 12
		<u>\$9,625 75</u>

## Disbursements.

Paid A. E. Orr, Treasurer, on account Bishop's salary. ....	\$5,409 40
Paid account house, 170 Remsen Street	
Repairs. ....	\$51 92
Water tax. ....	22 00
Real Estate taxes, 1899.....	538 43
Insurance premium. ....	11 92
	<u>624 27</u>
Paid for rent of box in Safe Deposit Vaults..	25 00

Balance on hand May 11, 1900, on deposit with the Atlantic Trust Co. of New York City....

Received from the following sources for the increase of the Episcopal Fund:

From Churches, account subscriptions to the Jubilee Fund:	
1899. ....	\$100
May 12 St. Luke's Church, Brooklyn.....	100
May 20 Church of the Messiah, Brooklyn.....	
Brooklyn.....	<u>10</u>

*The First Day.*

From Sundry Churches, collections taken as directed in  
 Canon 7, Section 2:

1899.			
Oct. 2	Cathedral of the Incarnation. ....	\$17 37	
Oct. 19	St. Peter's Church, Brooklyn.....	3 08	
		<hr/>	\$20 45
Total increase in the Episcopal Fund, for the period covered by this account. ....			<hr/> \$320 45

The Fund is now invested as follows :

**Gifts of Churches.**

St. George's, Flushing. ....	\$2,000 00	
Ascension, Bushwick. ....	300 00	
Christ, South Brooklyn. ....	1,000 00	
Redeemer, Brooklyn. ....	200 00	
St. Peter's, Brooklyn. ....	1,000 00	
Trinity, Northport. ....	50 00	
Redeemer, Astoria. ....	100 00	
	<hr/>	\$4,650 00

**Gifts and Mortgages.**

J. Carson Brevoort. ....	\$8,500 00	
M. L. Hartman. ....	5,000 00	
Patrick O'Neill. ....	5,500 00	
John P. Clark. ....	6,500 00	
Alexander Weir. ....	6,000 00	
Elizabeth Roche. ....	1,750 00	
Geo. Wm. Koerner. ....	1,300 00	
Ellen H. Thorne. ....	1,500 00	
Michael P. Rogan. ....	1,500 00	
Rosa Depps. ....	9,500 00	
Richard D. Robbins. ....	5,500 00	
Bruno B. Speiss. ....	5,000 00	
	<hr/>	\$57,550 00

**Invested Bonds.**

Metropolitan Elevated R. R. First Mortgage 6 per cent. Bonds, \$7,000 cost.....	\$7,089 08
--	------------

Diocese of Long Island.  
The First Day.

Chicago, Burlington and Quincy R. R., Ne- braska extension, 4 per cent. Bonds, \$11,000 cost. ....	\$10,161 25	
West Shore R. R., guaranteed 4 per cent. Bonds, \$9,000 cost. ....	9,248 75	
	<hr/>	\$26,449 08
Cash balance May 11, 1900, on special deposit with the Atlantic Trust Co., New York.....		3.567 08
		<hr/>
		\$92,266 16
Real Estate, House. 170 Remsen Street, nominal value. ....		25 000 00
		<hr/>
Total. ....		\$117,266 16

A. E. ORR, *President.*  
WM. H. WALLACE.  
JAS. R. COWING.  
F. A. PARSONS, *Treasurer.*

May 11, 1900. Investments and securities examined ~~and~~  
found correct as above.

WM. H. WALLACE,  
JAS. R. COWING,  
*Auditing Committee.*  
BROOKLYN, May 11, 1900.

**Report**  
**OF THE TREASURER OF THE BISHOP'S SALARY**  
**FUND.**

*A. E. Orr, Treasurer, in account with the Bishop's Salary Fund,*  
*Diocese of Long Island.*

1899.  
May 11. By balance this day..... \$3,593 34

**Receipts.**

May 12. Trinity, Brooklyn..... 30 00  
15. St. Saviour's, Maspeth..... 18 60

*The First Day.*

3.	F. A. Parsons, Tr., Episcopal Fund.....	\$500 00
7.	St. Mary's, Ronkonkoma .....	3 20
1.	Christ, West Islip.....	24 00
8.	Trinity, Northport.....	21 60
6.	St. John's, Fort Hamilton.....	5 72
7.	Christ Chapel, So. Brooklyn .....	4 00
1.	Grace, Brooklyn Heights .....	55 76
	Christ, Oyster Bay .....	28 00
	St. Mark's, Islip.....	40 00
	St. John's, Far Rockaway.....	30 00
	Christ, Port Jefferson.....	9 00
	St. George's, Flushing.....	40 00
2.	St. James, Smithtown .....	24 00
5.	F. A. Parsons Tr., Episcopal Fund.....	500 00
1.	Caroline, Setauket.....	7 44
	St. Ann's, Brooklyn Heights.....	78 80
1.	Grace, Massapequa .....	13 75
	St. Peter's, Brooklyn .....	40 00
	Trinity, Rockaway .....	36 00
	St. Ann's, Sayville .....	24 00
	Cathedral of the Incarnation .....	33 76
.	St Paul, Flatbush.....	30 00
.	St. James, Newtown....	6 00
	F. A. Parsons. Tr., Episcopal Fund .....	500 00
.	St. George's, Astoria.....	29 00
.	St. George's, Hempstead.....	24 00
.	St. Mary's, Brooklyn .....	30 00
.	Christ, Bay Ridge .....	40 00
.	F. A. Parsons, Tr., Episcopal Fund.....	500 00
	Emmanuel, Islip.....	18 00
.	St. Luke's, Sea Cliff.....	19 00
.	Messiah, Brooklyn.....	36 21
.	St. Thomas, Brooklyn .....	26 00
.	Holy Trinity, Greenport .....	6 00
.	F. A. Parsons, Tr., Episcopal Fund .....	1,000 00
.	Redeemer, Astoria .....	26 00
.	Grace, Jamaica.....	20 00
.	Good Shepherd, Brooklyn.....	42 00
.	St. James, Newtown.....	6 00
.	Grace, Conselyea, St., Brooklyn.....	20 00
1.	St. Paul's, Glen Cove.....	16 00
3.	St. John's, Brooklyn .....	50 00



*The First Day.*

Apr.	10.	St. Augustin, Brooklyn .....	\$20 00
	11.	All Saints, Brooklyn.....	48 00
		St. Mark's, Adelphi St., Brooklyn .....	40 00
	12.	St. Martin's, Brooklyn.....	20 00
		St. Luke's, Brooklyn .....	75 04
	13.	Christ, Manhasset .....	12 00
Apl.	13.	Grace, Whitestone.....	16 00
	14.	St. George's, Brooklyn .....	28 00
	16.	St. John's, Long Island City.....	18 00
		Grace, Riverhead.....	12 00
		F. A. Parsons, Tr., Episcopal Fund .....	1,000 00
	17.	Christ, Bedford avenue, Brooklyn .....	40 00
	18.	Ascension, Brooklyn.....	20 00
		Holy Spirit, Bath Beach.....	20 00
	20.	St. John, Huntington.....	19 00
		St. Matthew, Brooklyn.....	50 00
	21.	Redeemer, Brooklyn.....	52 00
	23.	All Saints', Bay Side.....	18 00
	25.	Redeemer, Merrick.....	19 79
		Incarnation, Brooklyn.....	54 96
	26.	Christ, Sag Harbor.....	16 00
		Holy Trinity, Brooklyn.....	112 00
		St. Mark's, Bedford avenue, Brooklyn.....	12 20
		St. Clements', Brooklyn.....	45 00
	28.	Cathedral of the Incarnation.....	40 00
	30.	St. Paul's, Patchogue.....	20 00
May	1.	St. James', Brooklyn.....	66 00
	4.	Trinity, Roslyn.....	10 00
	5.	Advent, Bath Beach.....	12 00
	7.	Resurrection, Richmond Hill.....	18 64
		St. Peter's, Bay Shore.....	20 00
		Christ, West Islip.....	24 00
		St. Stephen's, Brooklyn.....	24 00
	8.	Trinity, Brooklyn.....	30 00
		Atonement, Brooklyn.....	36 00
		St. Thomas', Ravenswood.....	3 80
	9.	St. Saviour's, Maspeth.....	18 60
		F. A. Parsons, Tr., Episcopal Fund.....	1,409 40
	10.	Holy Apostles, Windsor Terrace.....	16 00
		Interest allowed on bank balance.....	31 04
			<hr/>
			\$11,155 73

Proceedings of the Thirty-fourth Convention.
67

The First Day.

1899.		Credits.			
June	1.	Rt. Rev. A. N. Littlejohn, June Salary.....			\$500 00
July	1.	"	"	July "	500 00
Aug.	1.	"	"	Aug. "	500 00
Sept.	1.	"	"	Sept. "	500 00
Oct.	2.	"	"	Oct. "	500 00
	31.	"	"	Nov. "	500 00
Dec.	1.	"	"	Dec. "	500 00
	30.	"	"	Jan. "	500 00
1900.					
Feb.	1.	"	"	Feb. "	500 00
	28.	"	"	Mch. "	500 00
March	31.	"	"	Apl. "	500 00
May	1.	"	"	May "	500 00
		"	"	Traveling expenses, etc..	250 00
					<hr/>
					\$6,250 00
May	10.	Balance this day.....			\$4,905 73

A. E. ORR,  
Treasurer.

Examined and found correct,  
SILAS M. GIDDINGS,  
WILLIAM H. THOMAS,  
WM. H. WALLACE,  
Auditors.

Report

OF THE TREASURER OF THE DIOCESAN FUND.

A. E. Orr, Treasurer, in account with Diocesan Fund, Diocese of Long Island.

1899.			
May	11.	By balance this day.....	\$537 37
Received from Churches:			
May	12.	Trinity, Brooklyn .....	22 50
Aug.	7.	St. Mary's, Ronkonkoma .....	2 40
	22.	Christ, West Islip .....	18 00
Sept.	8.	Trinity, Northport.....	16 20
Oct.	6.	St. John's, Fort Hamilton .....	4 29

*The First Day.*

Oct.	7.	Christ Chapel, South Brooklyn.....
	11.	Grace, Brooklyn Heights .....
		Christ, Oyster Bay .....
		St. Mark's, Islip.....
		St. John's, Far Rockaway .....
		Christ, Port Jefferson.....
		St. George's, Flushing.....
	12.	St. James, Smithtown .....
	14.	Caroline, Setauket.....
		St. Ann's, Brooklyn Heights.....
	16.	Grace, Massapequa.....
		St. Peter's, Brooklyn.....
		Trinity, Rockaway .....
		St. Ann's, Sayville .....
	23.	All Saints', Great Neck.....
	25.	St. John's, Cold Spring Harbor .....
	31.	Christ, South Brooklyn .....
Nov.	2.	St. Paul, Flatbush.....
	9.	St. James, Newtown.....
	13.	St. George's, Astoria .. ..
	20.	St. Michael's Brooklyn .....
Dec.	5.	St. George's, Hempstead.....
	11.	St. Mary's, Brooklyn.....
		Christ, Bay Ridge .....
1900.		
Jan.	2.	Emmanuel, Islip.....
	4.	St. Luke's, Sea Cliff .....
		Messiah, Brooklyn.....
Feb.	6.	St. Thomas, Brooklyn .....
	16.	Holy Trinity, Greenport .....
Mch.	5.	Redeemer, Astoria .....
	13.	Grace, Jamaica.....
	22.	Good Shepherd, Brooklyn .....
	26.	St. James, Newtown.....
	31.	Grace, Conselyea Street, Brooklyn.....
Apl.	2.	St. Paul's, Glen Cove.....
	3.	St. John's, Brooklyn.....
	10.	St. Augustine, Brooklyn .....
	11.	All Saints', Brooklyn .....
		St. Mark's, Adelphi Street, Brooklyn .....
	12.	St. Martin's, Brooklyn .....
		St. Luke's, Brooklyn.....
	13.	Christ, Manhasset .....

*The First Day.*

<b>Apl.</b>	13.	Grace, Whitestone .....	\$12 00
	14.	St. George's, Brooklyn.....	30 00
	16.	St. John's, L. I. City .....	13 50
		Grace, Riverhead.....	9 00
	17.	Christ, Bedford Av., Brooklyn .....	45 00
	18.	Ascension, Brooklyn.....	15 00
		Holy Spirit, Bath Beach .....	15 00
	20.	St. John, Huntington .....	15 00
		St. Matthew, Brooklyn .....	37 50
	21.	Redeemer, Brooklyn.....	45 00
	23.	All Saints', Bay Side.....	13 50
	25.	Redeemer, Merrick .....	15 00
		Incarnation, Brooklyn .....	52 50
	26.	Christ, Sag Harbor.....	12 00
		Holy Trinity, Brooklyn .....	112 50
		St. Mark's, Bedford Av., Brooklyn.....	12 75
		St. Clement's, Brooklyn .....	36 00
	28.	Cathedral of the Incarnation .....	60 00
	30.	St. Paul's, Patchogue .....	15 00
<b>May</b>	1.	St. James, Brooklyn .....	49 50
	4.	Trinity, Roslyn .....	5 00
	5.	Advent, Bath Beach.....	9 00
	7.	Resurrection, Richmond Hill .....	15 00
		St. Peter's, Bay Shore .....	15 00
		Christ, West Islip.....	18 00
		St. Stephen's, Brooklyn.....	18 00
	8.	Trinity, Brooklyn.....	22 50
		Atonement, Brooklyn.....	27 00
		St. Thomas, Ravenswood.....	3 00
	9.	St. Saviour's, Maspeth.....	15 00
	10.	Holy Apostles, Windsor Terrace.....	12 00
			<hr/>
			\$2,570 76

**Credits.**

<b>ay</b>	19.	Rev. James Clarence Jones, Secretary.....	\$250 00
		William H. Woodcock, Organist.....	50 00
		Adam Pfleging, Verger.....	15 00
		James L. Mitchell, accountant.....	100 00
	20.	L. R. Dick, typewriting.....	25 00
	23.	Collation for Convention of 1899.....	421 94
		Hempstead Sentinel, Printing.....	10 25
<b>ne</b>	26.	The Orphans' Press, Printing.....	9 95
		Hempstead Sentinel, Printing.....	3 50

*The First Day.*

June	26.	Expenses mailing Bishop's Address.....	\$15
		Hempstead Inquirer, Printing.....	46
July	20.	1,000 copies of Bishop's Address.....	80
Nov.	3.	The Orphan's Press—1,500 Journals of 1899.....	1,061
		Mailing, etc., Journals.....	92
Dec.	8.	Rev. J. C. Jones, Stationery, Postage, etc.....	17
	13.	150 Thanksgiving Circulars .....	2
1900.			
Apl.	9.	David Dows & Co , Sundry Small Payments.....	18
		Cost of Collecting Out-of-town Checks.....	2
1900.			\$2 220
May	10.	Balance this day.....	\$350

A. E. ORR,  
*Treasurer.*

*Examined and found correct.*

SILAS M. GIDDINGS,  
WILLIAM H. THOMAS,  
WM. H. WALLACE,

*Auditors.*

## Report

### OF THE TRUSTEES OF THE ESTATE BELONGING TO THE DIOCESE OF LONG ISLAND.

Since their last report (see Journal of the Convention 1899, page 72) the Trustees have received the following:

No. 69.—A deed dated 28th November, 1898, from August Rapelye and Helen Schroder, his wife, of twenty-four lots land in the village of Laurel Hill, Borough and County Queens, State of New York, described as follows:

All that certain lot, piece or parcel of land, situate, lying and being in the village of Laurel Hill, Borough and County of Queens, State of New York, known and distinguished as and by Lot Number 1 (one) in Block Number 85 (eighty-five), as shown upon a certain Map filed in the Office of the Clerk

*The First Day.*

County of Queens, entitled "Hitchcock's Map of part of Hill, Queens County, L. I., January, 1889," bounded and described as follows:

Beginning at a point on the westerly side of Washington avenue, distant eighty (80) feet southerly from the southwesterly corner of Washington and Columbia avenues, and adjoining lands of the parties of the second part, running thence southerly along the westerly side of Washington avenue twenty-five (25) feet four inches; thence westerly at right angles to Washington avenue one hundred (100) feet to the center line of the block; thence easterly along the center line of the block nineteen (19) feet four (4) inches to the lands of the parties of the second part; thence easterly along said lands, parallel with Columbia avenue one hundred (100) feet three (3) inches to the westerly side of Washington avenue at the point or place of beginning.

And also all those other twenty-three (23) certain lots, parcels of land on said Map, known and distinguished as Lots number three (3), four (4), five (5), six (6), seven (7), eight (8), nine (9), ten (10), eleven (11), twelve (12), thirteen (13), fourteen (14), fifteen (15), sixteen (16), seventeen (17), nineteen (19), twenty (20), twenty-one (21), twenty-two (22), twenty-three (23), twenty-four (24), twenty-five (25), and twenty-six (26) in Block ten R. (10 R.), bounded and described as follows:

Beginning at a point on the easterly side of Clifton avenue, distant fifty (50) feet southerly from the southeasterly corner of Washington and Columbia avenues at the southerly boundary of land of Bert Christianson, thence running southerly along the easterly side of Clifton avenue one hundred and fifty (150) feet to the easterly side of Columbia avenue; thence easterly along the easterly side of Columbia avenue three hundred (300) feet to the easterly side of Lot eighteen (18) in said block; thence easterly along the westerly side of said Lot eighteen (18) in said block and parallel with Clifton avenue one hundred (100) feet to the center line of the block; thence easterly along said center line of the block parallel with Columbia avenue twenty-five (25) feet;

*Diocese of Long Island.*  
*The First Day.*

thence northerly parallel with Clifton avenue one hundred (100) feet to the southerly side of Jay avenue, and thence westerly along the southerly side of Jay avenue two hundred and twenty-five (225) feet to the easterly side of Lot Number one (1), in said block, the land of Albert Christianson; thence southerly parallel with Clifton avenue fifty (50) feet; thence westerly parallel with Jay avenue one hundred (100) feet to the easterly side of Clifton avenue at the point or place of beginning.

Being all of said Block "Ten R." on said Map, excepting the lots numbered one (1), two (2) and eighteen (18).

The above is a warranty deed made directly to the Trustees without restriction of any kind whatever, and in forwarding it to the Treasurer, Mrs. Rapelye writes as follows:

"My husband gave the enclosed deed in my care some time ago, with instructions that it should be forwarded to the Trustees of the Diocese in event of his death. I therefore follow his instructions in sending it to you."

All which is respectfully submitted.

A. E. ORR,  
*Treasurer.*

BROOKLYN, May 12, 1900.

**Summary**  
**OF THE AGED AND INFIRM CLERGY FUND, THE**  
**EPISCOPAL FUND, THE BISHOP'S SALARY**  
**FUND, AND THE DIOCESAN FUND.**

*A. E. Orr, Treasurer, in account with the Diocese of Long Island*

**Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund.**

Balance on hand at last accounting (of which \$2,665.22 was for account of income and \$350.49 for account of principal) . . . .	\$3,015 7
Received during the year from fifty-two Churches . . . . .	1,086 0
Received during the year from private individuals . . . . .	5 0
Received income on investments for the same period . . . . .	4,701 8
Received on account principal of mortgages . . . . .	500 0
Total receipts. . . . .	\$9,300 4

*Proceedings of the Thirty-fourth Convention.* 73  
*The First Day.*

to beneficiaries during the year.....	\$2,289 00
Brooklyn Trust Co., for collection of income	
custody of assets. ....	\$100 00
for sundry expenses. ....	75
	<hr/>
	100 75
in bonds and mortgages. ....	2,350 00
	<hr/>
Total disbursements. ....	\$4,739 75
on hand this date (of which \$3,477.76 is classified as	
and \$1,091.92 as principal).....	\$4,569 68

Amount received for income exceeded the amount paid to beneficiaries and for expenses \$2,312.05, which added to the contributions of the churches and private individuals makes a net gain for the year of \$3,403.97, and brings the balance of the Fund up to \$102,219.68 as against \$98,815.71

fifty-three Churches contributed the sum of.....	\$856 52
fifty-two Churches contributed the sum of.....	1,086 92

Increase of one in the number of churches contributing and an increase of \$230.40 in the amount contributed. Demands on the Fund show a decrease for the year 1899-

Amount paid to beneficiaries in 1898-99 was.....	\$2,749 37
“ “ “ “ 1899-00 was.....	2,289 00

Attached to the account is the certificate of the Brooklyn Company that the assets of the Fund, as stated in the account, are in its keeping, and that the account as presented is

**Episcopal Fund.**

Amount on hand at last accounting. ....	\$1,446 63
Amount received on account of principal of the Fund:	
Includes account subscriptions to the Jubilee	
and paid directly to the Trustees.....	\$300 00



Diocese of Long Island.  
The First Day.

From Churches for increase of the Episcopal Fund..	\$20 45	
Bond of Church of the Messiah, paid off.....	1,500 00	
Reduction of G. W. Koerner mortgage.....	300 00	
		\$2.

Received on account of income of the Fund:		
Interest on bonds of Churches.....	\$363 00	
Interest on other securities.....	3,795 67	
Rent of house 170 Remsen Street, Brooklyn.....	1,900 00	
		6.038
Total. ....		\$9,625 7

Payments.

Charged to income of the Fund:		
A. E. Orr, Treasurer, on account of the Bishop's Salary Fund. ....	\$5,409 40	
Repairs, insurance, taxes, etc., on house 170 Remsen Street, safe deposit box rent, etc.....	649 27	
		\$6,058 6
Balance on deposit with Atlantic Trust Co.....		\$3,567 6

The principal of the Fund now consists of:		
Bonds of Churches. ....	\$4,650	
Bonds and mortgages. ....	57,550	
Railroad bonds (at cost).....	26,490	
House, 170 Remsen Street, Brooklyn, valued at.....	25,00	
Cash, not invested. ....	3,56	
		\$117,26
In May, 1899, the principal of the fund was.....	116,9	
Increase during the year. ....		\$3

This increase in the principal of the Fund is shown in following statement:

Received on account subscriptions to the Jubilee Fund, paid directly to the Trustees. ....	\$:
Received sundry Church collections taken as directed in Canon 7, Section 2. ....	
	\$:

Proceedings of the Thirty-fourth Convention.

75

The First Day.

ere is also due to the Episcopal Fund on account of sub-  
ns made in 1894 to the Jubilee Fund the sum of \$972.04.

Diocesan Fund.

on hand at last accounting. ....	\$537 37
d during the year from seventy-five Churches.....	2,033 39

Payments.

ion expenses for 1899, aggregating.....	\$761 94	
, postage, stationery, etc.....	1,358 57	
ant's salary. ....	100 00	
	<hr/>	2,220 51
on hand this date. ....		\$350 25

ere is still due to this Fund from eleven Churches the sum  
5.14, of which amount \$187.44 is on account of the assess-  
or the current year.

Bishop's Salary Fund.

on hand at last accounting. ....	\$3,593 34
d from the Treasurer of the Episcopal Fund. \$5,409 40	
d during the year from seventy-one	
urchases. ....	2,121 95
on bank balances. ....	31 04
	<hr/>
	7,562 39
	<hr/>
	\$11,155 73

Payments.

Rt. Rev. A. N. Littlejohn during the year.....	\$6,000 00
traveling expenses to July 1, 1900. ....	250 00
	<hr/>
	\$6,250 00
on hand this date. ....	\$4,905 73

ere is still due to the Fund from ten churches the sum  
56, of which amount \$220.32 is on account of the assess-  
- the current year.

ler resolution of the Convention of 1894 directing that  
sments to be levied upon the churches for the next suc-

*The First Day.*

ceeding three years should be paid over as collected to the Treasurer of the Episcopal Fund for the increase of the principal of that Fund, the following amounts were so collected and paid over:

During the year ending May, 1895.....	\$2,165 29
During the year ending May, 1896.....	2,669 11
During the year ending May, 1897.....	3,474 59
During the year ending May, 1898.....	544 48
During the year ending May, 1899.....	96 41
	<hr/>
	\$8,949 88

There is still due to this Fund to be paid over when collected to the Episcopal Fund, under the resolution of the Convention of 1894, from three churches, the sum of \$128.35, the greater part of which is probably not collectible.

Under the authority granted to the Treasurer by the Convention of 1896 and continued by the Conventions of 1897, 1898 and 1899, there have been adjusted and settled during the past year the accounts of four churches by making the following deductions from the obligations ascertained to be due:

From the Bishop's Salary Fund. ....	\$124 00
From the Diocesan Fund. ....	102 00
From the Episcopal Fund. ....	18 00
	<hr/>
	\$244 00

## COMPARATIVE STATEMENT OF THE FOLLOWING FUNDS.

### **Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund.**

Stipends paid.

1895. ....	\$2,876 50
1896. ....	3,039 00
1897. ....	2,464 00
1898. ....	3,130 00
1899. ....	2,749 37
1900. ....	2,289 00

Decrease for the year..... \$460 37

*Proceedings of the Thirty-fourth Convention.*
77

*The First Day.*

al of Fund.		
May, 1895.	.....	\$89,047 76
May, 1896.	.....	91,190 71
May, 1897.	.....	94,045 57
May, 1898.	.....	96,168 00
May, 1899.	.....	98,815 71
May, 1900.	.....	102,219 68
Increase for the year.		\$3,403 97

Episcopal Fund.		
al of Fund.		
May, 1895.	.....	\$104,729 91
May, 1896.	.....	108,209 93
May, 1897.	.....	113,983 35
May, 1898.	.....	116,481 25
May, 1899.	.....	116,945 71
May, 1900.	.....	117,266 16
Increase for the year.		\$320 45

Bishop's Salary Fund.		
Balances.		
May, 1895.	.....	\$5,779 80
May, 1896.	.....	2,787 12
May, 1897.	.....	1,685 80
May, 1898.	.....	2,819 41
May, 1899.	.....	3,593 34
May, 1900.	.....	4,905 73

Diocesan Fund.		
Balances.		
May, 1895.	.....	\$1,057 40
May, 1896.	.....	920 14
May, 1897.	.....	1,195 54
May, 1898.	.....	1,238 68
May, 1899.	.....	537 37
May, 1900.	.....	350 25

A. E. ORR,

Treasurer.

BROOKLYN, May 10, 1900.

Diocese of Long Island.  
The First Day.

Since the closing of the Treasurer's accounts (on May 10th) the following churches have made payments, as noted below:

CHURCHES.	EPIS. FUND.	B. S. FUND.	DIO. FUND
St. Saviour's, Maspeth (on account).....	\$13 05		
Our Saviour, Brooklyn. ....		\$24 00	\$18 00

The amount due from churches on May 15, 1900:

To Bishop's Salary Fund (assessment prior to May, 1894)....	\$22 00
To Episcopal Fund (assessments May, 1894, to May, 1897)....	128 35
To Bishop's Salary Fund (assessments May, 1897, to May, 1900). ....	440 56
To Diocesan Fund. ....	356 14
	<hr/>
	\$947 05

Comparative statement of amount due from churches to the Bishop's Salary and Diocesan Funds:

May, 1895. ....	\$3,627 84
May, 1896. ....	4,504 18
May, 1897. ....	2,145 06
May, 1898. ....	896 84
May, 1899. ....	916 74
May, 1900. ....	947 05

A. E. ORR,  
Treasurer.

BROOKLYN, May 15, 1900.

*The First Day.*

Mr. ORR then presented the following resolution :

*Resolved:* That a Committee be appointed by the President, whose duty it shall be to investigate and determine upon a method which will conveniently increase the principal of the Episcopal Fund to an amount that shall ultimately relieve the Parishes of this Diocese from assessments to maintain the Bishop's Salary Fund, and report its conclusions at the next meeting of the Convention.

Resolution was adopted and the following Committee appointed by the Bishop :

Mr. A. E. ORR,

Mr. W. MYNDERSE,

Col. W. S. COGSWELL.

The report of the Sunday School Commission was then presented by Rev. WILLIAM WILEY.

## **Report**

### **OF THE SUNDAY SCHOOL COMMISSION.**

The Sunday School Commission held their first meeting June 22d, when they organized, and adopted the following as setting forth the lines upon which it is intended to work in carrying out the will of the Convention :

*Resolved:* That it is the sense of the Sunday School Commission of the Diocese of Long Island that in any efforts made to improve the condition of the Sunday Schools of the Church, the purpose shall be to conform strictly to the methods and lines of instruction laid down in the Prayer Book : and to prepare

*The First Day.*

the children for being openly catechised in the Church." This resolution declares the position of the Sunday School as a factor in the work of the Church. It is an aid to the Rector in drilling the children in the things which a Christian ought to know, and in preparing them for Catechetical Examination openly in the Church. It also sets forth the subjects that should be taught in the School as being none other than those named in the Book of Common Prayer. Presumptuous would he be who would attempt to take from or add to the system of truth which the Church says should be taught to her children. But as to the methods of instruction, as to the spirit and earnestness with which that instruction ought to be given there is room for improvement, and it is along these lines that the work of the Commission lies.

We cannot think that the year's work has been in vain. We believe that in all parts of the American Church a deeper interest is felt in the religious education of the children than ever before in our history. Without preconcerted arrangement the agitation for better Sunday Schools is interesting the Clergy and laity in more than forty of the dioceses of the American Church. The Sunday School, like the telegraph and telephone, has come to stay, but not to stay as it is to-day. It is, like every other institution of our modern life, to increase its strength, widen its scope, and improve its methods. We fondly hope that in this Diocese the work of the Commission has done something to awaken interest in, and enthusiasm for, the Sunday School work.

As directed by the last Annual Convention, we have held four Sunday School Conventions: At Christ Church, Bedford avenue, Brooklyn, October 24th; at Christ Church, Clinton street, Brooklyn, January 16th; at Grace Church, Jamaica, April 19th, and at Saint Mark's Church, Islip, May 3d. At the first Convention 48 parishes were represented by 35 Clerical and 140 Lay Delegates; at the second, 42 parishes were represented by 30 Clerical and 135 Lay Delegates; at the third, 30 parishes were represented by 30 Clerical and 130 Lay Delegates; and at the

*The First Day.*

h, 28 parishes were represented by 24 Clerical and 105 Lay delegates, making a total of 137 Clerical and 510 Lay Delegates. At the first two Conventions the Bishop of this Diocese presided, and at the fourth the Right Reverend J. Philip Du Moulin, Bishop of Niagara, presided. We desire to acknowledge the excellent services rendered the Commission by the Right Reverend Bishop of this Diocese, the Right Reverend the Bishop of Niagara, the Rev. Henry Mottet, D.D., Rector of the Church of the Holy Communion, New York; the Rev. Herman L. Duhon, D.D., Secretary of the American Church Sunday School Association; the Rev. Pascal Harrower, President of the Sunday School Commission of the Diocese of New York, and the Rev. Charles Martin Niles, D.D., Rector of Saint Paul's Church, Sing Sing, and to this list we might add the names of many of our Clergy, who have delivered most helpful addresses, and in many ways greatly aided the work of the Commission.

At these Conventions a wide variety of subjects was discussed bearing upon the Sunday School, its aim, organization, its place in the Church; upon the course of study and methods of instruction; upon the relation of the Rector to the school; and upon the duties and qualifications of Superintendents and Teachers.

Early in the year the Commission sent to every Rector in the Diocese a blank form, requesting most politely that it be filled out and returned to the Commission. With it was also sent a permanent manuscript letter begging that the information asked for be promptly sent. There were written 132 personal letters. Perhaps the response would not have been larger if the letters had been sent to 132 business men. A little less than one-half of the Clergy responded. From 65 reports received, we learn that the Rector or Curate is generally the Superintendent; that Vestrymen are not actively interested in the Sunday School work; that in 50 per cent. of our parishes the wealthy communicant does not send his children to Sunday School; that in 20 per cent. of our parishes the Holy Scriptures and Book of Common Prayer are not in the hands of the scholars and used as text-books; that



*The First Day.*

about one-half of the schools use the Church Hymnal, the other using some other compilation or collection; that in 25 per cent. of our Schools there are teachers who are not communicants of the Church; that in 12 per cent. the children are not catechised by the Rector, and that generally, the catechising is not done openly in the Church; that 8 per cent. of our Schools have Normal Class for training teachers; that 20 per cent. have teachers' meeting, the rest generally have a teachers' meeting once a year to arrange for the Sunday School picnic; that the Rector, if he does not himself act as Superintendent, selects the Superintendent; that from the 65 Schools reporting, 541 scholars were confirmed at the last Visitation of the Bishop. If the same figure hold good in the other 67 schools, that have not reported, the number of children confirmed coming from the Sunday School would aggregate 1,090, or about two-thirds of all persons confirmed in the Diocese. It is a very encouraging fact that more than fifty of our teachers have signified their willingness to pursue a course of reading upon subjects to be suggested by the Commission. We believe that this number can be easily doubled. Your Commission hope, under the direction of the Bishop, to be able soon to organize and set in operation this important movement. We are fully persuaded that herein lies the cause of most of the weakness and inefficiency of our schools. Our teachers are not qualified for their work. We take great pleasure in bearing testimony to the good work that is being done in most of our schools. We believe that the very best Church blood, brains, and spirit is engaged in the Sunday School work in the Diocese, that he who hails to the bar of ridicule and criticism the men and women who are engaged in the Sunday School work commits a grievous wrong. Their inefficiency is of the head and not of the Saturday afternoon; but is he qualified to do it? and if qualified, is he willing to do it? We submit that no priest can do a grander work than to train those who shall be "able to teach others also." heart. They need to be taught how to teach; but they need it no more painfully than the average Rector. The Rector should meet, weekly, his teachers' training class—give to it two hours on

*The First Day.*

But if the Rector will not or cannot do this work, who will undertake it? The Sunday School Commission will make the effort, and with what success time alone can tell. And here let us ask, do we, of the Clergy, feel that upon us rests the responsibility for the religious training of the young? Do we feel the grave and difficult duty placed upon us by the repeated injunction of the Master, "Feed My Lambs?" It is our work. We can never resign it into other hands, except as we direct their efforts and superintend their work. We cannot absolutely and unconcernedly hand it over to teachers, or sponsors, or parents. We must know how to teach the teachers and the taught. We need to know, not less of homiletics, but more of pedagogy. We should be more concerned to find the right person to train and form anew the boy's soul, than to find the right person to train and form the boy's voice. We need masters in teaching far more than master in music, or master in ritual, or master in preaching. We might neglect ten other matters of parish work that would not be half as dwarfing and deadly to the Church's life as neglect of the work for the young in the Sunday School. A frost on November 10th does but little harm, but a frost on May 10th destroys the tender blossoms and blights the promised harvest. A sermon, icy, clear and cold, may not hurt an adult congregation seasoned and hardened to endure such things, but an indifferent manner, cold, repelling address among children does a kind and measure of harm that no future showers of blessing and warmth of sunshine can remedy.

It is a pleasure to report that the only expenses of the Commission are those paid the printer, and amount to \$115.99. Through the collections taken at Conventions, and through a donation received from one member of the Commission, we have balance of \$65.51 on the safe side.

We are sure that advance in Sunday School organization and the methods of instruction are necessary and inevitable, but will be accomplished after years of agitation and hard work. We must proceed slowly. We can reach the end in no other way. Under your instructions we are to work toward uniformity in

*The First Day.*

service and instruction in all our schools. As a rule, a short service, taken from the Prayer Book, is used in opening and closing the school. A dozen different series of lessons are used and a great variety of lesson helps, most of which have the sanction of no ecclesiastical authority. Before our schools can do effective and harmonious work as agencies of the Church we need, and must have, a lesson literature suited to various grades, prepared by practical teachers, and its use under the authority of the Church. We are persuaded that the present agitation will lead to some definite results in the way of a graded course of lessons, and a literature suited to its use. We are working toward that end. The Commission therefore have little further to recommend. These three things we would suggest:

*First.*—That the Bishop issue a pastoral setting forth the necessity and importance of the religious education of the young, both in the Sunday School and in the home, and that each Rector place the same in the hands of all the teachers and parents in his cure.

*Second.*—That each Rector preach at least once a year on the Sunday School work.

*Third.*—That, where possible, mothers' meetings be held once in three months, in which parents and others shall be made acquainted with the work done in the Sunday School.

Two things, also, we ask:

*First, of the Convention.*—That you kindly amend Section 3 of the resolution offered a year ago so that it shall read: "That we shall arrange for and hold two Sunday School Conventions annually."

*Second, of the Clergy.*—That you give to the Sunday School Commission your kind sympathy and earnest help in carrying forward the great work that you have committed to their hands.

WILLIAM WILEY,  
JAMES H. DARLINGTON,  
H. D. WALLER,  
SILAS M. GIDDINGS,  
A. A. LOW.

On motion, the Convention adjourned to Wednesday morning

## **The Second Day.**

---

WEDNESDAY, *May 16, 10:30 A. M.*

Morning Prayer was read by Canon BRYAN and the Rev. Mr. BRYDGES.

The Convention met pursuant to adjournment, the Bishop presiding.

The Minutes of the proceedings of the first day were read and approved.

The Clerical and Lay Delegates not present on the first day were requested to send their names to the Secretary's desk.

A telegram of best wishes and greetings was received from the Diocese of Central Pennsylvania.

It was moved by Rev. Dr. SWENTZEL that the Secretary answer telegram received, reciprocating greetings. This motion was carried.

Moved by Dr. MILLER that Rules of Order be suspended in order that nominees for the Missionary Committee might be elected by consent.

The Rev. A. C. BUNN, M.D.; Rev. LINDSAY PARKER, Ph.D., Messrs. A. A. LOW and LYMAN R. GREENE were elected.

The Bishop then announced the members of the Ecclesiastical Court.

### **The Ecclesiastical Court.**

Very Rev. SAMUEL COX, D.D.	Rev. JOSHUA KIMBER.
Rev. FREDERICK BURGESS, D.D.	Rev. NELSON R. BOSS.
Rev. ST. CLAIR HESTER.	Rev. BISHOP FALKNER.
Rev. WILLIAM WILEY.	
Mr. WILLIAM G. LOW, <i>Lay Assessor.</i>	
Col. WILLIAM S. COGSWELL, <i>Church Advocate.</i>	

It was moved by the Rev. Dr. ALSOP that these nomination be confirmed.

This motion was carried.

The Bishop announced that Trustees of Estate of Diocese was composed of Standing Committee and the Bishop *ex officio*.

The Rev. Dr. JONES offered the following resolution:

*Resolved:* That the amount to be assessed upon the Churches of the Diocese for the Bishop's Salary Fund for the year ending May, 1901, shall be equal to 2 per cent. of the stipend of their respective Rectors.

This resolution was adopted.

The Report of the Missionary Committee was then read by the Rev. WILLIAM HOLDEN, Archdeacon of Suffolk.

## THE NORTHERN ARCHDEACONRY OF BROOKLYN -

It is greatly to be regretted that the Rev. Dr. McCONNELL has resigned the headship of this body. During the last eight years Northern Brooklyn has had a rapid succession of five Archdeacons. The fact is no mystery. It is deplorable because it signifies that the work does not receive support. Our parishes seem to have little interest in our missions. The most elementary Christian principles solemnly command us to maintain those missionary enterprises that are founded at our very doors. Our present estate is against both piety and policy. Development of a missionary spirit is really the key to the situation in every parish. It stands for the Church-idea; it is the quintessence of Christianity; and it is infallibly assured of God's blessing. A parish in which this spirit is fostered is bound to have a worthy future: it will the better be able to provide for its own needs; it will grow into ever-increasing prosperity; its indebt-

*The Second Day.*

edness, if there be any, will be paid more speedily. It is never impoverished, but always enriched, by its missionary contributions. He who fed multitudes out of the scanty supply of a few loaves and fishes is willing to repeat that wondrous miracle in our churches every Sunday in the year.

The Mission of the Holy Cross is now in charge of Mr. B. Oakley Baldwin, a seminarian, who expects to be ordained Deacon on Trinity Sunday, after which he hopes to continue his labors in this important field. Although he has devoted only a fraction of his time to the work, the results of his labors indicate a notable advance. A teeming population is at hand, and the prospects of the Mission are limited only by one man's strength and the resources of the Church.

The Church of the Holy Comforter will soon part most reluctantly with the Rev. S. R. Bailey, M.D., who for seven years has been its industrious Rector. Dr. Bailey is persuaded that his long ministry justifies him in seeking release from the responsibilities of a rectorship. He has been made Rector-emeritus. Every endeavor will be made to find a suitable and available presbyter who will continue the work which he has so well and wisely begun.

A new career must shortly open to St. Michael's, E. D. The prospective removal of St. Mark's Church from that vicinity to a distant site will make it imperative that the proper diocesan authorities shall accept extraordinary responsibilities in providing ministrations for the vast population which, if it were not for St. Michael's "plant," would be quite forsaken by our Church. Ourunden duty summons us to the rescue. Although the plans for future work have not yet been definitely formed, they will be decided upon ere long under the Bishop's direction, and inaugurated, it is hoped, in the early autumn. The self-denying ministrations of the Rev. Floyd E. West deserve commendation, and patient labors have been a blessing to many souls. The wretched conditions of the neighborhood, ecclesiastically and otherwise, must be recognized, and we are commanded to answer crying needs by something like an "institutional" work, offi-

*The Second Day.*

cered by a staff of Clergy, and intent upon touching the hearts and lives of the crowded community by the best approved methods of Christian activity seven days in every week.

St. Alban's, Canarsie, the Rev. Edward Heim, Minister-in-Charge, reports progress. The last year has been its best year in every way, and the outlook is more favorable than ever before. There is a loyal and dutiful Vestry; eligible lots have been bought and paid for; the sum of a thousand dollars and more is in hand as the nucleus of a building fund; and, during the ensuing year, additional moneys will be gathered and a suitable edifice will be begun.

Good words should be spoken of St. Timothy's Church, the Rev. Walter I. Stecher, Rector. Although the church building was enlarged a year ago, there is now need of its further expansion in order to accommodate the increasing congregation. The church ought to have, and the well-trained choir deserves, a new organ. It is significant that, with a reported list of 187 communicants, 141 communions were made on Easter Day. In addition to the demands of his immediate duties, the Rector has interested himself in the welfare of the colored people who live in his part of the city. He has provided services for them on Sundays, the average attendance being 24. There are 12 communicants, 24 pupils in the Sunday School, and there have been 5 baptisms. The former quarters on Atlantic avenue have been exchanged for a better and more commodious building on Dean street, beyond Troy avenue, which will be known as St. Philip's Chapel. Most encouraging services were held for the first time in the new building on the Feast of St. Philip and St. James. This work now has the ministrations of the Rev. Dr. Townsend, who will be assisted by Christopher Moore, a Lay Reader.

The Rev. Cornelius L. Twing, Rector of Calvary Church, finds time and strength for special ministrations outside of his cure which may properly be noted in this report. He has officiated as usual in the Kings County Hospital, and his report for the year includes the following items: Services held, 90; number of communions, 355; baptisms, 95; burials, 9. He has officiated

*The Second Day.*

he Home for Consumptives also, where he held 24 services, and ministered the Holy Communion to 336 persons. His good services in the above institutions are heartily appreciated, and they deserve high praise.

**THE SOUTHERN ARCHDEACONRY OF BROOKLYN.**

The Archdeacon having the care of the Missionary work within the limits of the Southern Archdeaconry of Brooklyn entered upon the duties to which he was appointed in May, 1899, inheriting from his predecessor, Archdeacon Alsop, a well-organized and interesting work.

During the year three valuable lots have been secured as church sites, each of which is more than half paid for, and a parish building, at present occupied for worship by a new congregation, has been completed and is in use. One new Missionary has been assigned to the charge of work which has grown by several stages into an organized parish of which he is Rector.

The contributions to the General Sustentation Fund amount to \$1,637.33, and the specials for building sites to \$1,532, making a total in general and special contributions of \$3,169.33. The amount contributed by the newly formed congregation at Dyker Heights is not included in the above, as it has not passed through the treasury.

At St. Jude's, Blythebourne, the priest in charge, the Rev. R. Snowden, has been disabled from active work by several months of extreme illness. But in spite of this, with the aid of his brethren, the services have been maintained almost as usual, and many persons presented for confirmation. Through his activity during the months prior to his illness, \$1,025 was gathered by the church to which has been added, recently, by the Archdeaconry, \$1,000, for the purchase of a new site for the Church. A plot of land 100 x 100 was secured during the early summer through Mr. Henry E. Pierrepont for \$2,000. After deducting a further sum of \$250 from the Archdeaconry, but \$450 of the \$2,000 remains yet to be raised for this site.



*The Second Day.*

At St. John's, Fort Hamilton, an organized parish, regular Sunday morning services have been maintained, and frequent pastoral ministrations given by the Rev. William Hyde. The attendance upon both the Sunday morning services and the Lenten services has perceptibly increased, and the Sunday School has grown to number 190 scholars.

At St. Johns, Parkville, the services are still being kept up as for some years past by its efficient and acceptable Lay Reader, Mr. W. E. Sager, but as there has been for the last year or two a considerable growth of population in the vicinity of the Church, there appears to be a general desire to have an ordained minister. A recent canvass of the community by the Vestry shows that, with a small appropriation from the Archdeaconry, this will be feasible. The attendance upon morning and evening services has been very good and the Sunday School numbers 90. The amount raised last year by the Church was \$725.

St. Matthias', Sheepshead Bay. This is an organized parish and was reported, a year ago, to be self-supporting, but after the departure of the Rev. Mr. Russell last spring to another field this was found to be a mistake. They have a well-equipped Church building, a strong Woman's Guild and Men's Club, but there is a mortgage upon the church of \$2,500, and several instalments of \$96 per annum are yet due upon their organ. The Archdeacon met the Wardens and Vestrymen for counsel early in the autumn. There was considerable delay in calling a minister and the parish was weakened somewhat by the interregnum. Finally a call was extended to the Rev. Thomas A. Hyde, of Massachusetts, who accepted, and entered upon his duties on St. Matthias' Day, February 24th. Under his ministry it is believed that conditions there will steadily improve.

At the last annual report the Mission of the Nativity, Vanderveer Park, was but two months old. Since then services have been regularly maintained there by the Rev. C. M. Allen, aided by Mr. Thomas P. Swift, Lay Reader. A Sunday School of 50 children has been gathered and many new comers to that rapidly growing region have been won to the Church's standard. The

*The Second Day.*

ulation of the immediate vicinity of our services, within a finite boundary, has increased some 8,000 within nine years, and it is imperatively necessary that a church be erected there. A well-located lot, 100 x 100, practically, has just been secured at a cost of \$3,000. Of this the people there are prepared to pay \$1,200 now. Too much cannot be said in praise of the zeal of the Rev. C. M. Allen in fostering this work, and the good example given him by Mr. Swift and others.

It remains only to speak of St. Philip's, Dyker Heights. A letter from the Bishop of the Diocese, of July 3d last, directed the Archdeacon's attention to the importance of this locality. On July 5th he visited Dyker Heights and made a number of calls, ascertaining that there was a quite general wish that the Rev. H. Sattig might be chosen to hold regular services there, that appointment was made. The attendance grew. Early in the autumn steps began to be taken to form an organized parish. The support of the Missionary was assumed from the beginning, and in addition the Bishop gave his consent to the organization of a parish. Services and a Sunday School, with regular pastoral ministrations, have been kept up without intermission since July last. A lot worth \$4,000 has been given for the Church and parish building erected and furnished at a cost of \$5,500, making a total property valuation of \$9,500, on the whole of which there is a mortgage of \$3,500, leaving the new congregation an equity of \$6,000.

ARTHUR B. KINSOLVING.

THE ARCHDEACONRY OF QUEENS AND NASSAU.

Annual report of the Archdeacon of Queens and Nassau, presented to the Archdeaconry at its annual meeting on St. Mark's April 25, 1900:

More than ordinary interest is attached to this meeting by the fact that it is the annual meeting of our Archdeaconry, and a

*The Second Day.*

survey of the year's work can be taken and plans made for the development of our Home Mission work.

We meet to-day painfully conscious of the fact that we have lost by death, since our last meeting, a familiar face and a most faithful member of this Archdeaconry and the Executive Committee. The death of Mr. Augustus Rapelye was indeed a loss to this Archdeaconry, as it was to the entire Diocese. His place in our midst to-day is empty. In the meetings of the Executive Committee we have missed his cheery presence and manner, and his helpful counsel. Mr. Rapelye was a most faithful and conscientious member of this Archdeaconry, its Executive Committee and the Missionary Committee of the Diocese. He was also a liberal contributor to the support of Diocesan Missions. His yearly benefactions to St. Mary's Mission, Laurel Hill, is an evidence of his faith and belief in Missions. By his death that Mission will lose nothing, as I am informed he made provision in "his last Will and Testament" for the continuance of this support. In his personal character he was one whom men recognized as a sterling Christian gentleman, one whom the world took knowledge of "that he had been with Jesus." He died "in the Communion of the Catholic Church, in the comfort of a reasonable religious and holy hope; in favor with God, and in perfect charity with the world." We shall cherish his memory, his example and the inspiration of his noble and unselfish life.

I desire to express to the members of the Executive Committee, and especially to Mr. G. Webster Peck, the Secretary, and Mr. P. R. Jennings, the Treasurer, my appreciation of the faithful manner in which they have discharged their duties, and the faithful way in which all the members of the Committee have attended the meetings. Coming as they do from different sections of the two counties, oftentimes at great personal inconvenience, to say that during the past year we have never lacked a quorum for the transaction of business speaks much for the lively interest of each member for the extension of the Church at home, and proves that the office of Secretary and Treasurer and membership on this Committee is no mere empty honor. For the help

*The Second Day.*

by have been to me I thank them and assure them of the thanks of the Archdeaconry.

When a survey of work for the past year is taken the three-fold division of Diocesan Mission work, within the bounds of this Archdeaconry, immediately appears:

I.—Cathedral Missions.

II.—Missions of Parishes.

III.—Parishes aided by the Archdeaconry.

IV.—Archdeaconry Missions and Aid.

I.—Missions of the Cathedral number nine, all of which have been firmly established and are doing a strong work. During the past year the Cathedral Mission of the Nativity, Mineola, has had erected for it a neat and commodious Parish House, at a cost of \$3,500. Although inaugurated but fourteen months ago, this Mission has had a most remarkable growth. On Passion Sunday the Bishop of the Diocese formally dedicated this Parish House, at which service the building was unable to accommodate all those who attended. This Mission during the past year has continued to receive the financial assistance and the personal service of the young men of St. Paul's Cathedral School, under the direction of Mr. F. C. Hardon, who renders the music on Sunday evenings. The following, taken from the reports of those in charge of the Cathedral Missions, indicate the progress made in other Cathedral Missions:

St. Mary's Mission, Dunton, has reduced its floating indebtedness \$300.

The Mission of The Annunciation, Glendale, has paid \$125 of its floating debt.

St. Joseph's Mission, Queens, has now \$1,000 towards the redemption of its Rectory, and on Easter Day received \$104.54 for reduction of its mortgage debt.

The Church of The Ascension, Rockville Centre, is soon to begin the erection of a Parish House, and has contributed to the work of the Archdeaconry, the General Missions of the

Church, Jewish Missions, the Church Charity Foundation and the House of St. Giles the Cripple.

II.—Missions of Parishes within the Archdeaconry number nine. Two of these Missions receive aid from the Archdeaconry—the Mission for Colored People, at Smithville South, and St. Stephen's, Port Washington.

A new Mission at Springfield was recently organized as a Mission of Grace Church, Jamaica, with the Rev. G. Wharton McMullin, as priest in charge, who intends to devote his Sunday evenings to this work. For a year past there has been a desire on the part of the people there for the services and ministrations of the Church, and we can but rejoice to know that this Mission has at last been undertaken. It can minister to the new communities now forming on both sides of it at St. Alban's and Rosedale. We welcome its inauguration by Grace Church, Jamaica, and are glad to see this venerable parish take its place among those parishes which have been well termed "mother-parishes," because they have planted and watered Missions, which in turn will become parishes.

III.—The third division of Mission work within this Archdeaconry is parishes aided by the Archdeaconry. Of this class we have one—St. Thomas', Ravenswood, under the care of the Rev. W. H. Weeks. On April 18th the fiftieth anniversary of the founding of this parish was observed, on which occasion the Bishop of the Diocese confirmed thirty persons. This large number, in spite of the fact that every year there has been a number from this parish confirmed, speaks strongly in behalf of the faithful and conscientious labors of its Rector, and proves the wisdom of the Archdeaconry in taking this work under its care by giving it an appropriation for several years past.

The work here has gone on under the most discouraging conditions and surroundings. The wealth and culture of former days has disappeared. The population has gone on increasing in numbers and the Church has remained, and under a modest and self-sacrificing priest, has won the population.

*The Second Day.*

IV.—We come now to the special Mission work undertaken in the Archdeaconry. Of this fourth class there are four Missions, which may be termed Missions of the Archdeaconry.

1.—St. Michael and All Angels', Seaford, under the care of the Rev. Joseph Noble Starr. The past year has been one of quite spiritual growth for this Mission. A number of Baptisms have taken place and a goodly number await the visit of the Bishop for Confirmation. Under the present conditions and with the continued aid of this Archdeaconry there is every reason to expect good spiritual results in this Mission.

2.—All Saints' Mission, Morris Park, has been active and progressive during the past year. A class of five has been confirmed and the number of communicants has increased, 21 received on Easter Day, the largest number in the history of the Mission. On Easter Day the offerings for the Building Fund amounted to \$223, with \$111 additional from the Sunday School and the General Missions of the Church. This Mission will, this summer, erect its Parish House upon the lots purchased and paid for some few months ago.

3.—St. Matthew's Mission, Brooklyn Manor, continues under the able care of the Rev. Robert B. Kimber, Local Secretary of the Board of Missions. Although but four months in existence it possesses five eligible city lots, 100 x 100 feet, and \$400 in its Building Fund towards the erection of a Parish House. It numbers 50 children in the Sunday School, 2 of whom were recently baptized.

4.—The Mission of the Holy Trinity, Hicksville, was organized last September, and has been under the pastoral care of the Rev. Joseph P. Smyth, Jr., ever since. The present substantial growth is due, under God, to the presence and spiritual care given this work by the Rev. Mr. Smyth. One person from this Mission was confirmed in the Cathedral on Easter Day. Mr. Smyth reports: "We are steadily gaining a firm hold in Hicksville." The Easter Offering in this Mission amounted to \$126. During the eight months this Mission has been in existence it has come into possession of seven corner lots, free of all incum-

*The Second Day.*

brance, and has in its Building Fund \$615 in cash, beside meeting its current expenses, which are paid up to date. Your Archdeacon has received information from the Trustees of the Congregational Church at Greenwich Point, a community about four miles from Hempstead and two miles from Freeport, that they are desirous of conveying the property to the Church, on two conditions: (1) That we pay their only debt of \$35 due the sexton, and (2) that we maintain religious services therein. The property consists of land, 60 x 150 feet, with a frame chapel thereon, which will seat 125 persons; a bell in the belfry and horse-sheds in the rear to accommodate four teams, and the whole is valued at \$1,000. There is no incumbrance or mortgage on the property. There is a Sunday School of some thirty children, but no religious service has, of late, been held because of factions and quarrels among the people. This is a most unusual offer and a most remarkable opportunity for the Church to prove itself equal to any occasion and to be the "healer of the divisions of Christendom," and I hope the Archdeaconry will see its way clear to authorize the Archdeacon to take the title to the property so generously offered, and that a Mission of the Church be immediately undertaken by the Archdeaconry in this place. Greenwich Point is a community of about 200 inhabitants. In a few years, I believe, it will be an important place, although it has been slowly growing the past five years. Certainly it is our duty to shepherd these souls who have turned to us and ask for our spiritual care.

In bringing this report to a close I must make grateful acknowledgment of an Easter gift of \$100 to three of our Archdeaconry Missions—Hicksville, Morris Park and Brooklyn Manor. About three weeks before Easter I received a letter from our faithful and efficient Treasurer, Mr. Jennings, stating that a "friend" desired to give as an Easter Offering to each of the three Missions \$100 for the Building Fund of each Mission—on condition that each Mission should give a like amount for the same purpose on Easter Day. When this good news was communicated to the Missions it at once gave great encouragement to them

*The Second Day.*

ply with the condition, and produced great enthusiasm. well they complied has already been reported. This was the outside help that had come to these Missions, and the effect been marvellous, spiritually as well as financially, in developing their own resources and making them realize their part in body and communion of Christ's Holy Church. We pray God's blessing may rest upon this "friend" and that others be minded to "go and do likewise."

Respectfully submitted,

HENRY B. BRYAN,

*Archdeacon.*

THE ARCHDEACONRY OF SUFFOLK COUNTY.

Rev. William Holden, Northport, L. I., the Archdeacon of Suffolk County, entered upon his duties immediately after the San Convention, 1899.

During the year several changes have been made in the fellow-workers in the field.

Shelter Island, designated as a Summer Church, has become a regular parish in all but official fact, being self-sustaining. The W. R. Watson entered upon his work there the last Sunday in July, and has held services, morning and evening, Sundays, and organized a Sunday School.

The church property has been improved, a sum of \$500 being expended for that purpose by friends of the work in New York City. A building has been obtained for the carrying on of a work among the men of the island, and 75 have joined the same. A class for Confirmation is now in course of preparation at Central Brentwood and Ronkonkoma; the work has been acceptably carried on under the able ministrations of the Rev. H. B. Phelps, who is about to enter upon another work, much to the regret of the people at the several stations. If there is a missionary field anywhere of the name, this is truly so. There is need of a horse and buggy to facilitate the carrying on of the work with comfort



*The Second Day.*

and success, as the roads often interfere with the clergyman's fulfilling his offices; Lay Reader J. W. Guebelle acceptably assisting at Ronkonkoma. Central Moriches—St. John's Church, for about two years under the care of Mr. L. G. W. Morony, was put in charge of the Rev. H. W. R. Stafford at the close of January last and evidences of new life and interest are abundant. A new altar, a vestry-room table, made by one of the ladies of the congregation; Prayer Book and Hymnal for chancel, by a communicant, and 35 Prayer and 70 Hymn Books, by the Prayer Book and Bible Society, have been donated.

St. James', Brookhaven, another silent Church, has been cared for, the services being carried on by Mr. Albert W. Hind, Lay Reader. A Sunday School has been organized, and though the work has not for some time shown any particular vitality at present it reports progress.

St. Andrew's, Yaphank, is now under the personal care of the Rev. Robert Weeks, while the services are conducted by Mr. J. M. Setterson, Jr., General Theological Seminary, Lay Reader. Through the personal interest of the Rev. R. Weeks, ex-Archdeacon, 7 celebrations of the Holy Communion and 5 Baptisms have been administered. The Rev. W. G. Webb, of Port Jefferson, has taken charge of the Mission at Stony Brook—a Mission of St. James' Parish, St. James' having temporarily turned it over to the care of the Archdeaconry of Suffolk. Sunday night services, with Holy Communion on Saints' Days, are afforded. This work is one of great interest, as an outgrowth of St. James' parish. Good congregations are always in attendance. A Sunday School is about to be established. Caroline Church, Setauket, Rev. D. Marvin, Rector, is seeing, perhaps, a more marked change in the industries of the community moving away than any in the Diocese; yet the people adhere with loyalty and love to the ancient Church, and keep up their reputation as the "church-going people."

Holy Trinity, Greenport, Rev. G. V. Gilreath, Rector, recently appointed as successor to Rev. R. Weeks, Rector-emeritus, reports a new work among the colored people, and a Young Men's

*The Second Day.*

ld numbering about 60, as signs of life in the parish. From y source the financial reports were on the right side of the ger. Yet none could see their way to reducing the appro- tion for the year to come.

The following resolution was presented by the Archdeaconry ts recent meeting at Patchogue:

*Resolved:* That this Archdeaconry wishes to place this trib- of respect on its minutes in memory of the late Hon. William oll, the Lay Member of the Missionary Committee.

In every walk of life Mr. Nicoll was always found ready and ling to do everything to help and aid any work that he was led upon to do, but especially did he endear himself to each mber of the Church in this Diocese by his faithful work in the ther councils of the Church, serving on every committee with or.

This Archdeaconry wishes to place on record the deep regret feels at the loss of such an ardent worker, and we all miss cordial greeting and his wise counsels.

We believe that he will surely receive his due reward from Master: "Well done, good and faithful servant; enter thou the joy of thy Lord."

To his bereaved family and the community we tender our rtfelt sympathies, and we desire to place on record at this ting of the Archdeaconry our deep respect and admiration for life and character.

*Resolved:* That this tribute be spread on the minutes of this ting and a copy of same be sent to the bereaved family.

Officially the Archdeacon has held the required fall and ng meetings; celebrated Holy Communion five times; bap- l 6 infants; made 15 visitations.

In Suffolk County barrels have been sent to every congrega- and the communicants asked to give one cent per week for ions in the Archdeaconry. If this work should be taken

up by the whole Diocese, the question of financial support would be answered favorably and forever. We appreciate the many demands upon each parish, and yet cannot but feel that this simple and practical plan is the solution: 30,632 communicants at 52 cents would amount to \$15,928.64, against \$5,287.82 reported in Diocesan Journal of 1899. The question is, will the Rectors support this proposition and so uphold the work that should be near our hearts?

Our own wants will help develop the Board of Missions and not injure the cause.

Respectfully submitted,

WM. HOLDEN,

*Archdeacon of Suffolk,*

*Missionary for Committee of the Diocese.*

The Rev. Dr. ALSOP called attention of the Convention to the report of the General Convention printed in the last Journal, pp. 108-120.

Archdeacon KINSOLVING presented the following to be referred to the Committee on Canons.

Additional paragraph for Canon 9, Section II:

In case a parish is without a Rector or Minister-in-Charge, it shall be competent for the Wardens and Vestrymen, at a regular meeting, a quorum being present, to elect the canonical number of representatives.

Mr. GIDDINGS offered the following:

*Resolved:* That the resolution offered last year by the Sunday School Committee be amended as suggested by the report of the Sunday School Commission, presented to the Convention May 15th.

The resolution was adopted.

*The Second Day.*

The report of Committee on the Church Charity Foundation was read by the Rev. Mr. WALLER.

## **Report**

### **OF THE COMMITTEE ON THE CHURCH CHARITY FOUNDATION, AND OTHER BENEVOLENT INSTITUTIONS.**

The reports of this Committee have generally begun with the Church Charity Foundation. We shall, this year, reverse the usual order, and begin with the other Benevolent Institutions.

1. THE SHELTERING ARMS NURSERY has completed its thirtieth year of Christ-like work in caring for helpless little children. There has been little to distinguish the past twelve months from other like periods of the Nursery's existence, except the three epidemics—of whooping-cough, chicken-pox, and German measles—now happily past. The Nursery, when we visited it, gave evidence of the same cleanliness, order and cheerfulness that we noted last year.

2. THE HOUSE OF ST. GILES THE CRIPPLE appeals with renewed power to our sympathies on each repeated visit. No one can see this great family of crippled and deformed children without feeling that here is a charity that should enlist the interest and co-operation of every churchman in the Diocese. We are glad to see that our opinion of the management of the House of St. Giles has been endorsed by the State Inspector who recently, without warning, made an official visit to the House. He reports as follows :

"The buildings occupied are well adapted to their uses.  
\* \* \* Bathing and washing facilities are excellently arranged. \* \* \* The bath-tubs are all of modern design and plumbing. \* \* \* The children all looked clean and well

*The Second Day.*

cared for. \* \* \* The rooms are all bright and cheerful, comfortably furnished and ventilated. There is no crowding; ample air space appears to be accorded to each bed. \* \* \* The food is of good quality, well cooked, and allowed in liberal portions. \* \* \* An excellent operating room \* \* \* is furnished with modern accessories, well lighted and situated, and in charge of two graduate nurses. \* \* \* The domestic affairs are in charge of the House Mother. All departments were found in excellent order; the system of housekeeping is thorough and judicious, and evidences painstaking care." Thus the State Inspector speaks of St. Giles. Since its recent enlargement, the House has now accommodations for 71 patients. Fifty-eight were under treatment at the time of the last report.

3. ST. PHEBE'S MISSION is one of the most elastic charitable institutions in the country. No case of distress, of whatever nature, seems to be beyond or outside of its rules and regulations. It provides for and superintends visits to almshouses and prisons, and to the sick and poor in their homes. It provides a trained nurse and free medicine for the sick. It distributes reading matter. It furnishes temporary lodging for the homeless and food for the hungry. It provides excursions to the country. It arranges for the administration of the Sacraments to the sick, the poor and the neglected. One hundred and three persons were baptized last year through the agency of this Mission, and to 691 persons was the Sacrament of the Holy Communion administered. The nurse visited 1,435 patients; 145 persons were entertained for one night or more at the Mission House; 3,345 meals were given to the destitute, and 343 persons were sent to the country last summer, to 69 of whom were given outings of one or two weeks.

This charity has received notice that no money will be paid to it by the city during the coming year. Hence the need of larger offerings from the Churches.

4. THE CHURCH CHARITY FOUNDATION.—The various institutions on this broad foundation have entrusted to them a

*The Second Day.*

t and noble work. That this work is being done thoroughly, scientiously and with Christian sympathy will be apparent to who take the trouble to inspect the Foundation.

Since our last report, the Dispensary has been closed for of funds. The Dispensary was maintained entirely by money ived from the city. No further appropriations from the city his purpose can be expected. Hence, the Board of Managers been compelled to cut off this department of its work.

Instead of occupying your time with details of the work of various institutions of the Foundation, we desire to call your ation to some subjects which relate to the institutions as a le.

(1.) The changes in the By-Laws of the Board of Mana.—Heretofore each institution has had its own Standing Com-ee which managed its affairs quite independently of the other tutions. The Board of Managers has thought that the affairs he whole Foundation might be more economically managed, unity better preserved, if the members of the Board were ded into six committees, each committee to serve for two non-ecutive months in the year, and during its term of service ave full charge and control of all the institutions of the ndation. This change in management has been made possible ertain changes in the By-Laws, and went into operation on 1st of January last.

(2.) The other subject to which we would call your atten- is the financial condition and outlook of this great charity. year 1899 closed with a deficit of \$15,000. It is estimated at the present rate of income, we shall run behind this about \$10,000. The estimated value of the real estate of the idation is about \$300,000. On this real estate there are, e present time, mortgages amounting to \$80,000. If to this ed debt we add the deficit of last year and the probable deficit ie current year we shall have a debt of \$105,000, for the ent of which no provision has been made. In other words, s something be done at once, we shall find on the 1st of

next January that more than one-third of the estimated value of all our real estate will have been consumed.

THERE ARE SEVERAL QUESTIONS that this Diocese must at this time face, and must at this time answer. We have already too long deferred their serious consideration :

(1.) Is not this diocese able to maintain these institutions at the present rate of expenditure? It costs about \$65,000 a year to pay the running expenses. The income from our endowment funds is about \$12,000. The income from the city appropriations has, in the past few years, averaged about \$10,000. The income from paying patients and from the Board of Education is about \$15,000. The earnings of the Orphans' Press, on its present basis of work, will be about \$7,000, making the fixed income about \$44,000. This leaves \$21,000 a year to be raised by the Churches, or an average of 70 cents for each reported communicant. Cannot this amount be raised for this purpose year after year; and at the same time cannot provision be made for the liquidation of the debt of more than \$100,000? We think both one and the other should be done.

(2.) The second question is: Granting that the Churches of this Diocese are able to contribute this amount every year for this purpose, are they willing to do so? If this question be answered in the affirmative, it means that every Clergyman and Layman of this Convention is willing to make an energetic and unceasing effort to accomplish this end. An unusual effort may carry us through this year, but the same problem will face us continually at the beginning of each year.

Your Committee has deemed it proper to put the real condition of affairs, and these very pertinent questions clearly before the Convention. Answered they must be, and answered now; or the splendid property committed to our trust will eventually be consumed by continually increasing indebtedness.

*The Second Day.*

Rev. Dr. BUNN offered the following resolution:

*Resolved:* That the Bishop be asked to appoint a Committee, consisting of five Clergymen and five Laymen, with power to devise and carry out plans for an appropriate celebration of the fiftieth anniversary of the Church Charity Foundation.

This resolution was adopted.

The Bishop appointed as the Committee:

Rev. Dr. H. C. SWENTZEL.	Hon. JOHN A. KING.
Rev. Dr. R. F. ALSOP.	Mr. A. A. LOW.
Rev. Dr. F. BURGESS.	Mr. W. MYNDERSE.
Rev. H. D. WALLER.	Col. W. S. COGSWELL.
Rev. Bishop FALKNER.	Mr. H. V. V. BRAMAN.

Motion was made by Rev. Dr. DARLINGTON to permit the Convention to discuss condition of the Church Charity Foundation.

The motion was carried.

The Bishop called on the Rev. Dr. McCONNELL, Chairman of the Ways and Means Committee of the Church Charity Foundation, to make a statement of the present condition of the Foundation.

Rev. Dr. McCONNELL then made an informal report.

Rev. Dr. McCONNELL offered the following resolution:

*Resolved:* That the Convention recommend to the management of the Church Charity Foundation to take such action as may be necessary to reorganize the Board of Managers, and especially with a view to the reduction of its membership.

This resolution was adopted.

A recess was then taken until 2:30 P. M.

On the reassembling of the Convention, the Rev. Dr. ALSOP reported for the Committee on Canons:



The Committee on Canons, to whom was referred the resolution of the Archdeacon of the Southern Archdeaconry of Brooklyn, proposing to amend Canon 9, Section II, Paragraph 1, by inserting "In case a parish is without a Rector or Minister-in-Charge, it shall be competent for the Wardens and Vestrymen at a regular meeting, a quorum being present, to elect the canonical number of representatives," respectfully report that, in their judgment, the purpose of the mover of the resolution will be amply accomplished by inserting after the word "charge" the clause "or in his absence by the Vestry."

They therefore present the following resolution:

*Resolved:* That in Canon 9, Section II, after the word "charge," in line four, be inserted the clause, "or in his absence by the Vestry."

Rev. Dr. ALSOP moved the report be adopted.

The motion was carried.

Mr. GIDDINGS, for the Auditing Committee on Treasurer's report, stated that it had been examined and found correct.

Rev. Mr. WEEKS read report on the General Theological Seminary.

## **Report**

### **OF THE COMMITTEE ON THE GENERAL THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY.**

Your Committee would respectfully report that this venerable institution of learning has received a notable addition to its equipment during the past year. A friend of the Seminary, whose name is unknown, made the generous contribution of \$25,000 towards the Fund, by which was made possible the completion of the Hoffman Alumni Hall which is also to be used for a Refectory and a Gymnasium. This and Eigenbrodt Hall are now com-

*The Second Day.*

, and the invitations are issued for their opening and dedication on the 26th of May. The Dean reported at the last comment that the endowment of the institution had grown to the sum of considerably more than a million of dollars during the twenty years of his administration. The number of students in attendance is larger than ever before in the history of the academy.

(Signed)

ROBERT WEEKS,  
ST. CLAIR HESTER,  
JOHN A. NICHOLS,  
JOHN A. KING.

The Rev. Mr. CARTER offered the following resolution :

*Resolved:* That this Convention suggest to the Committee appointed to prepare for the celebration of the fiftieth anniversary of the Church Charity Foundation, that the raising of a sum to liquidate the mortgage debt of that institution be a part of their plans.

This resolution was carried.

DEAN COX offered the following resolution on the sickness of Rev. Dr. SMITH :

*Resolved:* That this Convention learns with profound regret the serious illness of the Rev. Dr. J. CARPENTER SMITH, Rector of St. George's Church, Flushing, the oldest and longest established Presbyterian of this Diocese; and that we express to him our heartfelt sympathy in this time of his trial, with the earnest prayer and trust that during the remaining days of his mortality he may be granted bodily ease and comfort, and may enjoy the full spiritual peace and hopefulness.

This resolution was adopted.

The Rev. Mr. ROCHE read the report of the Committee on Christian Education:

## **Report**

### OF THE COMMITTEE ON CHRISTIAN EDUCATION.

The Committee on Christian education would respectfully report to this session of the Convention of the Diocese of Long Island, as follows:

ST. PAUL'S SCHOOL, Garden City, Frederick L. Gamage, LL.D., Head Master, has had a hundred and forty-six pupils enrolled for the year; a hundred and thirty boarders and eight day pupils being actually in attendance at the present time. Since last Convention we have sent of our graduates, five to Yale, three to Cornell, two each to Columbia, Harvard and Hobart, and one each to Brown, Vanderbilt and the School of Technology, seventeen in all.

English Composition, Rhetoric and Elocution, branches too often taught in ways to render the subjects repulsive for life, or to develop unhappy mannerisms of speech and action, have been here taught by a method practical and fascinating. For purposes of debate the School is organized into a Congress, with upper and lower houses, officers and committees. The current themes of national interest are handled by the students with adherence wherever practical, to congressional procedure. For a specimen of the work accomplished attention is called to the April issue of "St. Paul's Life," with its careful report of the nine speeches made by as many of the boys at the recent Congress Banquet, Friday evening, April 6th.

The erection of the large, costly, superb gymnasium has vindicated amply the wisdom of its projectors. It has been something more than a play-room to the boys, many of whom have been lifted by its use from weakness to rugged and robust vigor.

*The Second Day.*

side of the institution should be credited with the School's  
ing the championship in baseball, football and track athletics  
e Long Island League.

The pupils maintain their interest in the flourishing Mis-  
at Mineola, a number of the young men forming the choir  
unday nights and the School contributing five dollars weekly  
support of the Mission.

On Easter even four boys were baptized at the Memorial  
erected not long ago in the School Chapel, and at the prin-  
service in the Cathedral on the following day twelve were  
med.

At ST. MARY'S SCHOOL, Garden City, the Chapter of the  
dral has deemed the time ripe for certain important changes.  
s been determined to reorganize the School, with a view to  
using its usefulness and efficiency. Miss E. L. Koues, the  
at Principal, will retire from the management in June next.  
A. F. Gibson, who has been chosen to succeed her, is widely  
n as possessing the character, experience and scholarship  
d in so important and responsible a position. The staff  
chers will be carefully selected and no pains will be spared  
ike St. Mary's worthy in all respects of the confidence and  
-will of all who are now, or who are likely to become, its  
ns and friends.

Of the pupils at present at the School, two were confirmed  
ster.

At ST. CATHARINE'S HALL, a Diocesan Day and Boarding  
ol for Girls, at 286-292 Washington avenue, Brooklyn, the  
lment shows that fifty-two pupils have been under instruc-  
luring the year, an increase of nine over last year's record.  
The strong corps of instructors has remained substantially  
nged.

n addition to the standard studies of the curriculum, at-  
n has been given to a variety of matters not until recently  
led as important in schools of this grade, in fitting young

*The Second Day.*

girls for active life. Instruction has been given in Household Science, including Sewing; in Fencing, in Japanese Knifework, and in Nature Study. Botany has been learned from the ground, rather than from books. Each preparatory and academic pupil has a small garden bed under cultivation, the labor being correlated with the school work in Drawing and Science.

A Travel Class has been inaugurated, and practical illustration afforded by a visit made by a party of twelve of the girls which Miss Conro, the Principal, lately took to Washington and Mt. Vernon.

The work in music deserves special mention. Through what is known as the Cecilia Club, choral instruction has been made thorough and interesting. Hymnology has not been forgotten, while the piano recitals which have been given by Mr. Voorhis every Monday morning, have interpreted the compositions of the great masters, the knowledge thus gained being enriched by biographical sketches of Bach, Handel, Mozart, Beethoven, Mendelssohn and Chopin.

Entertainments, mostly of a musical character, have been given for objects outside the School, the sum of a hundred and twelve dollars having been thus raised for the Building Fund of St. James' Church, Brooklyn, and a substantial amount contributed to the fund for the acquisition for Brooklyn of the Tissot pictures.

ST. CATHARINE'S IN THE MOUNTAINS, at Holderness, New Hampshire, owns a farm of forty acres close to the Asquam Lakes in the White Mountain region. Here, under the direction of the Sisters of St. John, a limited number of young girls are received for the summer months. After a portion of the day given to Music, French and Needlework, the remainder is devoted to the practical duties of housekeeping, and to rural accomplishments and recreation. While the girls are given Literature and Science in term time, "St. Catharine's in the Mountains" assumes they will be all the better women if they can make bread, harness

*The Second Day.*

horse, row a boat, bait a hook and land a fish. Last summer as a good one at the camp; a better time still is looked for this year.

Respectfully submitted,  
(Signed)                      TURNER B. OLIVER,  
                                     GEORGE POPLE,  
                                     ALRICK H. MAN,  
                                     A. A. LOW,  
                                     SPENCER S. ROCHE.

Archdeacon KINSOLVING read the report of the Committee on American Church Building Fund:

## **Report**

### **OF THE AMERICAN CHURCH BUILDING FUND COMMISSION.**

*May, 1900.*

The Commissioners for Long Island of the American Church Building Fund and the Diocesan Committee appointed by the Bishop respectfully presents the following report:

In September next the Commission will present its twentieth annual report. Its permanent Fund has at this date reached the sum of \$355,000, an increase of \$7,000 for the past nine months.

There has been an increasing call for small gifts, and, owing to better financial conditions, less call for loans. Yet at its last annual report the Commission had within a year granted fourteen out of twenty applications for loans and thirty-two out of thirty-five requests for gifts. One of these latter aided a little congregation of our brethren under Bishop McKim in Japan. The fund is made from the interest only; the principal sum is inviolable, and does duty as a loan and an income producer year after year.

*Diocese of Long Island.*  
*The Second Day.*

The Church in Long Island has sustained its steadfast interest in this important church extension agency during another year. Thirty-two parishes and Missions have contributed to date, \$617.49, making an aggregate of \$23,092.35, which has been given by this Diocese to the principal sum of the Fund.

The largest contributors during the year have been St. Luke's, Brooklyn; Christ Church, Bedford Avenue, and Grace Church, Brooklyn, and Christ Church, Manhasset. Four churches have paid in full their assessment and gone into the red column—Christ Church, Manhasset; St. Paul's, Patchogue; the Transfiguration, Freeport, and St. Mary's, Amityville, the two latter being Cathedral Missions.

No one can have had even a brief experience of planting the Church in localities hereabouts which are rapidly filling up with people most of whom have slender means and heavy obligations resting upon them, but who have at the same time such a deep and principled love for the Church as must win others into her fellowship—no one can have been brought into sympathetic touch with all this without realizing that this Church Building Fund, conceived with wise foresight and so admirably managed hitherto, should continue to be built up.

ARTHUR B. KINSOLVING,  
HENRY E. PIERREPONT,  
*Commissioners.*

CONTRIBUTIONS TO AMERICAN CHURCH BUILD-  
ING FUND COMMISSION—CONVENTION, 1899,  
TO CONVENTION, 1900.

KINGS COUNTY.

Blythbourne, St. Jude's. ....	\$3 00
Brooklyn, All Saints. ....	10 00
“ Christ, Clinton Street. ....	25 00
“ Christ, Bedford Avenue. ....	75 00
“ Grace Church, Brooklyn Heights. ....	43 56
“ Redeemer. ....	18 00

Proceedings of the Thirty-fourth Convention.113

The Second Day.

ym St. Ann's. ....	\$30 00
St. John's .....	9 50
St. Luke's. ....	100 00
St. Mark's. ....	14 50
St. Mary's. ....	26 34
St. Paul's. ....	2 00
St. Peter's. ....	1 80
oint, Ascension. ....	4 99
	<hr/>
	\$363 69

QUEENS AND NASSAU COUNTIES.

: Point, St. Paul's. ....	\$2 00
ig, St. George's. ....	34 78
rt, Transfiguration. ....	8 37
City, Cathedral of the Incarnation.....	17 89
Veck, All Saints. ....	19 24
a, Grace. ....	16 59
asset, Christ. ....	54 00
k, Redeemer. ....	9 06
wn, St. James'. ....	15 66
, St. Joseph's. ....	1 80
wood, St. Thomas'. ....	11 50
nd Hill, Resurrection. ....	5 00
ide, St. Paul's. ....	6 50
	<hr/>
	\$202 39

SUFFOLK COUNTY.

ille, St. Mary's. ....	\$7 50
t. Christ. ....	6 00
t. Mark's. ....	22 91
ort, Trinity. ....	5 00
gue, St. Paul's. ....	10 00
	<hr/>
	\$51 41

SUMMARY.

.....	\$363 69
.....	202 39
.....	51 41
	<hr/>
	\$617 49



**AMERICAN CHURCH BUILDING FUND,—****Diocese of Long Island.****TABLE OF ASSESSMENTS, 1900.**

Proportion for Long Island .....\$47,500

Already Contributed..... 23,130

Proportion remaining..... 24,369

☛ Printing in *Italics* denotes that Churches have given their proportion.

MAY, 1900.

KINGS COUNTY.

PROPORTION — 4

PLACE.	PARISH.	PRO- PORTION.	PAID TO MAY 8TH, 1900.	PROPORTION REMAINING OF
Bath Beach,	Holy Spirit.....	\$40	\$5 00	\$35 00
Bay Ridge,	Christ.....	380	150 06	229 94
<i>Blythebourne,</i>	<i>St. Jude's.....</i>	20	30 06	5.
Brooklyn,	All Saints.....	500	153 92	346 08
"	Atonement.....	250	37 97	212 03
"	Christ, Clinton St....	3,160	876 99	2,283 01
"	Christ Church Chapel	40	22 19	17 81
"	<i>Epiphany.....</i>	40	40 00	
"	Good Shepherd.....	505	118 64	386 36
"	<i>Grace, Brooklyn H'ls</i>	4,430	8,165 07	3.73
"	<i>Holy Comforter.....</i>	20	27 00	
"	Holy Trinity.....	4,430	116 32	4,313 68
"	Incarnation.....	1,580	170 23	1,409 77
"	Messiah.....	2,510	168 56	2,341 44
"	Our Saviour.....	130	28 00	102 00
"	Redeemer.....	1,580	307 64	1 272 36
"	<i>St. Andrew's.....</i>	40	40 00	
"	St. Ann's.....	2,530	1,441 64	1,088 36
"	St. Augustine's.....	60	55 00	5 00
"	St. Barnabas'.....	130	40 09	89 91
"	St. Bartholomew's...	130	20 00	110 00
"	<i>St. Clement's.....</i>	30	30 00	
"	St. George's.....	480	117 00	363 00
"	St. James'.....	1,580	301 28	1 278 72
"	St. John's.....	950	76 48	873 52
"	St. Luke's.....	2,000	1,567 29	432 71
"	<i>St. Margaret's.....</i>	20	23 29	
"	St. Mark's.....	1,270	232 36	1,037 64
"	St. Martin's.....	505	103 52	399 48
"	St. Mary's.....	1,550	368 71	1,181 29
"	St. Matthew's.....	250	79 98	170 02
"	<i>St. Michael's.....</i>	60	131 40	
"	St. Paul's.....	950	56 72	893 28
"	St. Peter's.....	1,270	225 33	1,044 67
"	St. Stephen's.....	190	29 75	160 25
"	<i>St. Thomas'.....</i>	60	63 00	
"	<i>St. Timothy's.....</i>	20	20 00	

The Second Day.

PLACE.	PARISH.	PRO- PORTION.	PAID TO MAY 8TH, 1900.	PROPORTION REMAINING.	OVERPAID.
Brooklyn, E. D.	Ascension .....	\$190	\$100 00	\$90 00	
"	Calvary .....	190	44 60	145 40	
"	Christ, Bedford Ave.	1,580	274 81	1,305 19	
"	Grace .....	130	130 00		
"	St. Mark's .....	250	250 22		\$0 22
"	St. Michael's .....	20	20 00		
East New York,	Trinity .....	130	130 00		
Flatbush,	St. Paul's .....	190	13 10	176 90	
Fort Hamilton,	St. John's .....	60	65 06		5 06
Parkville,	St. John's .....	60	64 02		4 02
Windsor Terrace,	Holy Apostles .....	20	20 00		
		\$36,510	\$16,554 30	\$23,794 82	\$3,839 12
Less overpaid by nine parishes .....				3,839 12	
Proportion remaining .....				\$19,955 70	

MAY, 1900. QUEENS AND NASSAU COUNTIES. PROPORTION, \$9,160 00.

PLACE.	PARISH.	PRO- PORTION.	PAID TO MAY 18TH, 1899.	PROPORTION REMAINING.	OVERPAID.
Astoria	Redeemer .....	\$500	\$360 00	\$140 00	
	St. George's .....	450	41 00	409 00	
Bayside,	All Saints' .....	15	30 00		\$15 00
College Point,	St. Paul's .....	60	22 00	38 00	
Cold Spring Harbor,	St. John's .....	175	175 00		
Farmingdale,	St. Thomas' .....	25	25 00		
Far Rockaway,	St. John's .....	375	325 00	50 00	
Flushing,	St. George's .....	1,540	577 78	962 22	
Freeport,	Transfiguration .....	20	20 00		
Garden City,	Cathedral of the In- carnation .....	950	264 93	685 07	
Glen Cove	St. Paul's .....	925	27 00	898 00	
Great Neck,	All Saints' .....	130	409 71		279 71
Hempstead,	St. George's .....	250	250 00		
Hollis,	St. Gabriel's .....	20	20 00		
Jamaica,	Grace .....	1 230	177 49	1,052 51	
Laurel Hill,	St. Mary's .....	25	25 00		
Little Neck,	Zion .....	190	931 19		741 19
Long Island City,	St. John's .....	100	16 00	84 00	
Manhasset,	Christ .....	250	250 59		59
Maspeth,	St. Saviour's .....	250	380 50		130 50
Merrick,	Redeemer .....	20	42 01		22 01
Newtown,	St. James' .....	380	370 09	9 91	
Oceanus,	Mission (defunct) .....	15	7 50	7 50	
Oyster Bay,	Christ .....	250	67 89	182 11	
Ozone Park,	Epiphany .....	20	20 00		
Queens,	St. Joseph .....	20	21 80		1 80
Ravenswood,	St. Thomas' .....	55	47 71	7 29	

*Diocese of Long Island.*  
*The Second Day.*

PLACE.	PARISH.	PRO- PORTION.	PAID TO MAY 18TH, 1899.	PROPORTION OVER- REMAINING.
Richmond Hill,	Resurrection .....	\$115	\$40 52	\$74 48
Rockaway,	Trinity .....	250	5 00	245 00
Rockville Center,	Ascension .....	60	60 00	
Roslyn,	Trinity .....	60	65 40	
Sea Cliff,	St. Luke's .....	30	30 00	
Sea Ford,	St. Michael's and All Angels' .....	15	11 34	3 66
So. Oyster Bay,	Grace .....	250	250 00	
Syosset,	St. George's .....	30	30 00	
Whitestone,	Grace .....	60	60 00	
Woodside,	St. Paul's .....	50	30 00	20 00
		\$9,160	\$5,487 45	\$4,668 15
				\$1 190
				1 196 20
				\$3,672 55
				Less overpaid by eight parishes .....
				Proportion remaining .....

MAY, 1900.

SUFFOLK COUNTY.

PROPORTION, \$1,890

PLACE.	PARISH.	PRO- PORTION.	PAID TO MAY 18TH, 1899.	PROPORTION OVER- REMAINING.
Amityville,	St. Mary's .....	\$15	\$15 00	
Babylon,	Chapel .....	25	25 00	
Bay Shore,	St. Peter's .....	25	25 00	
Bellport,	Christ .....	25	6 00	\$19 00
Bohemia,	St. John-on-the-Plains	15	6 12	8 88
Brentwood,	Christ .....	20	20 00	
Brookhaven,	St. James .....	20	20 00	
Central Islip,	Messiah .....	20	20 00	
East Hampton,	St. Luke's .....	40	30 00	10 00
Fisher's Island,	St. John's .....	15	15 00	
Greenport,	Holy Trinity .....	50	54 50	
Huntington,	St. John's .....	200	46 90	153 10
"	St. Andrew's - at - the Harbor .....	50	10 00	40 00
Islip,	Emmanuel .....	130	100 00	30 00
"	St. Mark .....	200	163 71	36 29
Mattituck,	Redeemer .....	15	15 75	
Moriches,	Mission .....	15		15 00
Northport,	Trinity .....	100	30 00	70 00
Patchogue,	St. Paul's .....	25	25 00	
Port Jefferson,	Christ .....	15	20 50	
Quogue,	Atonement .....	25	7 50	17 50
Riverhead,	Grace .....	50	50 00	
Ronkonkoma,	St. Mary's .....	15	15 00	
Sag Harbor,	Christ .....	130	21 59	108 41
Sayville,	St. Ann's .....	235	18 00	217 00
Setauket,	Caroline .....	75	75 03	
Shelter Island,	St. Mary's .....	50	50 00	
Smithtown,	St. James' .....	100	50 00	50 00



Rev. Dr. DARLINGTON offered the following resolution:

*Resolved:* That a Committee of three be appointed by the Bishop to look into the matter of clerical support in this Diocese, and to report on the same, as they may deem best, at the Convention next year.

This resolution was adopted.

The Bishop named as the Committee:

The Rev. JAMES H. DARLINGTON, D.D.

Hon. JOHN A. NICHOLS.

Mr. WILHELMUS MYNDERSE.

Rev. Dr. JONES moved that the Bishop appoint a Committee to prepare a memorial on the deaths of Rev. Dr. HASKINS, Rev. Mr. SAYRES and Rev. Mr. TRIPP, Hon A. RAPELYE, and W. A. NICOLL.

This motion was carried.

The Bishop then appointed the following Inspectors of Election:

For Standing Committee:

*Clerical Vote.*

*Lay Vote.*

Rev. Mr. SMYTH.

Rev. Mr. GAMMACK.

Dr. H. D. SCHENCK.

Mr. TAYLOR.

The Convention then proceeded to the election of members of the Standing Committee.

Rev. Dr. SWENTZEL moved that the Rev. T. G. JACKSON and Hon. SILAS GIDDINGS be elected by consent as Deputies to the Missionary Council.

This motion was carried.

*Proceedings of the Thirty-fourth Convention.* 119  
*The Second Day.*

lers on election to Standing Committee reported that the  
g were elected :

Rev. ROBERT WEEKS, 4 years.

Mr. WILLIAM H. MALE, 4 years.

Mr. WILLIAM MYNDERSE, 1 year.

MILLER moved adoption of the recommendation of the  
ary Committee, that an average contribution of fifty-two  
obtained for each communicant.

e motion was carried.

MILLER offered the following resolution :

*olved:* That the Secretary of the Convention be directed  
to the Vestry or Board of Trustees of each parish in the  
soon after Easter Monday, a blank to be filled in and  
l to the Secretary before the annual Convention, with  
es of the Delegates to the Convention.

s resolution was adopted.

motion of the Rev. Dr. ROGERS, it was

*olved:* That fifteen hundred copies of the Journal of the  
ings of the Convention be printed and distributed under  
tion of the Secretary.

*olved:* That \$50 be allowed to the organist of the Cathe-  
the expense of the music at the opening services; and \$15  
erger for his services in attendance on this Convention.

*olved:* That \$250 be allowed to the Secretaries, and \$100  
reasurer for clerical assistance.

*olved:* That the thanks of this Convention be returned  
cretary, the Assistant Secretary, and the Treasurer, for  
iful and acceptable services.

On motion, it was

*Resolved:* That after the reading and approval of this day's proceedings, and the closing devotions, the Convention adjourn *sine die*.

The minutes of this day's proceedings were read and approved.

The Bishop said the concluding prayers and pronounced the Benediction.

The Convention adjourned *sine die*.

ABRAHAM NEWKIRK LITTLEJOHN, D.D., LL.D., D.C.L.,  
*Bishop of Long Island and*  
*President of the Convention.*

Attest:

ROBERT ROGERS, Ph.D.,  
*Secretary.*

HENRY TOWNSEND SCUDDER,  
*Assistant Secretary.*

**Standing Resolutions.**

PRINTING CONSTITUTION, ETC., 1896.

*Resolved:* That the Constitution and Canons, and Rules of Order, be each year printed and bound with the Journal of this Diocese.

INCORPORATION OF PARISHES, 1896.

*Resolved:* That the Act for the Incorporation of Parishes, as recently amended by the State Legislature, be inserted as an Appendix in the Journal.

WARDENS AND VESTRYMEN, 1898.

*Resolved:* That hereafter the names of the Wardens and vestrymen of each parish be included in its annual report to this convention.

SECRETARY OF THE BOARD OF EXAMINING CHAPLAINS, 1898.

*Resolved:* That the Secretary of the Board of Examining chaplains be authorized to draw on the Treasurer of the Diocese the running expenses of the Board, provided said expenses do amount to more than fifty dollars in any one calendar year.

ALLOWANCE TO SECRETARY AND TREASURER, 1899.

*Resolved:* That \$250 be allowed to the Secretaries and \$100 to the Treasurer for clerical assistance.

ALLOWANCE TO ORGANIST AND VERGER, 1899.

*Resolved:* That \$50 be allowed to the Organist of the Cathedral for the expense of the music at the opening services, and \$15 to the Verger for his services in attendance on this Convention.





APPENDIX A.

---

THE ANNUAL ADDRESS  
OF  
THE BISHOP OF LONG ISLAND,

*Delivered May 15, 1900.*



# THE BISHOP'S ADDRESS.

---

## THE GIFT OF GOD THAT IS IN THEE.

Though I shall speak directly to the Clergy, I shall do so with an implied reference to the laity; and for the reason that whatever tends to increase the efficiency of the Clergy tends, at the same time, to benefit the spiritual interests of the laity.

I shall assume that the Ministry has an ideal which it is ever seeking to realize; I shall assume that the influence of the Ministry ought to grow with the growth of all the interests with which it is commissioned to deal; and, further, that it will advance along lines some of which are specially open to it because assured of Divine help and authority, while others will be open to it in common with agencies not so helped and authorized. To determine what this Ministry is to be and to do in order that it may approach more closely to its ideal, we have not to wait for any further progress in knowledge, or for any new experience of the wants of human nature, or for any fresh light upon the condition of the world, or for any possible future discovery of undeveloped capabilities in the sacred Office itself. We have the pattern already. It lies at the root of Christianity, and is part of the original equipment of the Church.

My first thought is that our Ministry, in a very real and awful sense, is a gift of the Holy Ghost. Holy Scripture and our Ordinal, as its interpreter, so plainly declare this as to leave no room for question or argument. Let us inquire of ourselves and of one another how it fares with this gift. None of us can be insensible to the danger which threatens it through the chilling influence of official routine, and the slow canker of worldliness. On this side of our vocation no two of us are strong or weak in the same way or in the same degree. Every one of us needs

light, comfort, help to keep the Gift of the Holy Ghost anywhere near the plane on which its Author placed it. But we cannot think seriously or deeply on this matter without falling back upon St. Paul's counsels to Timothy. Among them is one that specially pertains to us: "Therefore I put thee in remembrance that thou stir up the gift of God that is in thee by the laying on of my hands" (II. Tim. i. 6).

The translation weakens the original. It does not give the full force of the figure used by the Apostle. *Αναζωπυρεν*, translated "to stir up," means to give new life to a flame already burning, to intensify heat already kindled, to open the incumbent ashes and draw the live coal into the outer air. How, then, are we to convert the grace of Holy Orders—the gift of the Holy Ghost—into a very flame of sanctified zeal? To answer this question there need be no recourse to novel expedients, no unveiling of theological secrets, no questionings of the new knowledge, or of what passes for the spirit of the age. We are shut up to what the Gospel, the Church, the Priesthood, the human heart have known and tried since the holy Office was instituted. If our Ministry is not the power it ought to be, the law of its life, the field of its labors, the tests of its success, the conditions of its influence, the Divine ideal of its character and work amid all the changing environments of the world are before us. These are the unchanging facts, and however other things may shift about, these are substantially the same in all times. These are the momentous facts which challenge our consideration. Let us not forget that our ordination was distinctly a covenant with God to be and to do all that He declares to be needful to make our holy Office what He meant it to be and to do. This, and this only, is the standard of our obligation.

In the long run, the Ministry to which we have been called will rise no higher, as a practical power, than our conception of it. Do we believe it to be the living voice of Christ's eternal Priesthood among men? Is it to us the appointed instrument by which the Holy Ghost makes known the hidden powers of an endless life? Do we really, as in Christ's stead, beseech men to be reconciled unto God? Do the divinity of its source and the grandeur of

aspire us with a zeal which the world can neither give nor  
? Does it wear to our eyes the halo, does it cause our  
glow with the heavenly fervor of the Prophets, Apostles,  
ts of old, or of the goodly fellowship of God's servants  
long the ages have glorified it by their labors? Or is it,  
er hand, to some of us only one of many lawful callings  
vocation seasoned with the sweets of intellectual leisure,  
ion of quiet and respectable surroundings to which all  
truth are equally dear and all sides of human nature of  
rest?

next thought is that our Ministry, though of God and for  
mes in our keeping and as toward the world what we are

The influence of priestly authority depends largely  
t the possessor of it is. It is indeed hard to magnify the  
l not to magnify ourselves; and yet that is the task laid

The true Priest rules only as he serves, and compre-  
mission only as he forgets self. Whether rightly or  
we are so placed in these days that what may be called  
hority—the authority of love, the authority of service in  
ame, the authority of character moulded after His—the  
of a consecrated life has largely supplanted the authority  
and title. Due account must be taken of this fact.  
less our Office has authority, and we must not think our-  
gular or unduly sensitive when we find ourselves chafed  
led by the prevailing indifference to the authority of our  
d. We are on all sides confronted with painful proofs of  
g. Bad as it is, there is but one way to correct it. We  
ch the true doctrine of the Ministry and give any number  
s why it ought to be more highly esteemed and loyally  
out the average man of this generation will believe what  
ly as our character and work shall convince him that we  
d, the heralds and deputies of Him who gave Himself  
Sacrifice for the sins of the world. And yet is none the  
that a good share of our patience under trial and our  
nder difficulties must arise from our holding fast a con-  
f the sacred Office which the world refuses to accept.  
n thinking and feeling we cannot take too high ground

in regard to it. Sin does not cease to be sin because fools mock at it; neither does what is Divine in our Ministry cease to exist because the outside multitude doubt or deny it.

As I am speaking of the authority of the holy Office, I shall go more into detail in setting forth the ways and means by which that authority becomes practically operative, and so takes upon itself certain definite forms of spiritual power—spiritual because intrusted to the rulers of the Church—a spiritual body. It is one form of this spiritual power to admit into the Church such as are fit to be members of so holy a society, to tell men what they must do to be saved, to pray for the souls committed to our charge, to support and comfort the weak, to offer to God the alms and oblations of the people and to administer the Sacraments which are generally necessary to salvation. It is another form of this power to warn and rebuke transgressors of God's law, as being assured that He will ratify what we do in His name and for His honor; to withhold the Sacraments from the obstinately wicked, and after patient waiting for their amendment of life to close the Church's doors against them. Coupled with and inseparable from this form of power is the kindred power to receive the penitent and to give them the comfort of absolution and guidance. And then, still further, there is the power to bind and loose—to remit and to retain—the power of the keys. This form of spiritual power is, indeed, included in the forms of it previously mentioned. But it is now so common to treat it as a powerless power, or to deny it altogether, that it will not be amiss to explain and emphasize it somewhat in this connection. Undeniably, it is strongly and plainly set forth by Christ Himself; undeniably it has, in all ages, been regarded by every branch of the historic Catholic Church as an eminent and peculiar power of the Christian Priesthood. And yet such is the temper of our time that the words of the Ordinal which accompany the laying-on of hands can scarcely be uttered in some quarters without exciting a shudder of dissent or an open protest. This being the case, it is well that we go a little into particulars. Undoubtedly the Passion and death of Christ is the only ransom and propitiation for sin. But it is not more clear that He alone could and did offer them than it is that

established a connection between the application of them to special cases and the official ministrations of His deputies and advisors.

The power to loose, to put away sins, is exercised in many

“(1) By Baptism: ‘I believe one baptism for the remission of sins’; so saith the Creed. (2) By the Sacrament of the Lord’s Supper: ‘This is My blood, shed for you and many for remission of sins;’ so said our Saviour. (3) By the Prayer of the Sick: ‘Call for the Presbyters of the Church; the prayer of the Presbyters shall save the sick; and if he have committed sins they shall be forgiven him.’ (4) By preaching the Word of reconciliation:

‘God was in Christ, reconciling the world unto Himself, imputing their trespasses unto them; and hath committed unto us the Word of reconciliation.’ (5) By special absolution: ‘In as much as ye sins ye remit, they are remitted.’ \* \* \* God absolves by the Priest. \* \* \* God remits sovereignly, impermissively, absolutely; the Priest’s power is derivative, ministerial, dependent, ministerial, conditional.”\*

There is no valid ground of dispute as to the fact that absolution is, in some sense, part of the official power of the Minister and that by Christ’s warrant it is connected with the remission of sins. The only question is as to whether it be a declarative and operative act, or simply declaratory. In Anglican theology the weight of opinion is very decidedly in favor of the former, though there are some great names that favor the latter. Now if we believe in the Christian Priesthood at all and if we believe for it what is known as the power of the keys, we must believe that it carries with it the authority to do these things. If it do (and this is the reason why I have referred to this power of it at all) what a power is that which inheres in our Minister! How awful, how sacred, how far-reaching in its results, how tremendous in its responsibility! And, I may add, how impotent the attempt of the Christian individualism of our age to set it aside as impertinent or destitute of authority. From

---

Archbishop Bramhall’s “Protestants’ Ordination Defended.” Vol. 13, in Anglo-Catholic Library.



the beginning it has been almost universally taught and received as a fact that the chief function brought into action by the grace of Holy Orders is to set the sinner free from the bondage, the guilt and the penalty of sin, and then to build him up in the gifts, powers and joys of a holy life. To this end the ordained servant of Christ is commissioned to be, after the manner of his Master, prophet, priest and king.

Thus far it has been my aim to show that if we are to stir up the gift that is in us by the imposition of hands we must first know what the gift is, and the purposes for which it was given. Let us now view our theme in another aspect. We need helps to enable us to do what the Apostle enjoined upon his fellow-laborer. There is one always very near us and yet seldom used. It is the will of God that no Priest shall treat his Priesthood as an isolated thing—as a function standing apart from other functions of the Kingdom which in some form and degree it was intended to represent. If the Church were only a voluntary society, resting on a compact between individuals, then the individual, whether only a member or an officer, could receive from it only what he gives to it; or, if more, then only the same in kind. Nature can get from nature only what is in nature. But the Church is something else, and something more, even the habitation of God through the Spirit—the very body of Christ, of which He is the Head and we are the members, having its living root in His Incarnation. Not only its corporate life centers in Him, but all its offices and ministrations derive their virtue from Him, and so derive it as that each is strengthened by the strength given to all and filled with the fullness with which all are endued. As no grace of a sanctified life can stand apart from the family of graces to which it belongs, so no attribute, gift, or function of this Kingdom can reach the limit of its force except by its organic union with all kindred attributes, gifts, and functions. Recent science accounts it one of its noblest triumphs to have discovered the principles of the correlation and transmutation of physical forces. Each is what it is because the rest are what they are. Each is tributary to all and all to each. The organization of the Church anticipated

his discovery. It could not have been what it is had it not done so; for the spiritual world is older and larger than the world of nature, and is so related to it that the world of nature is, in its highest aspect, only one continuous parable of the world of spirit. Hence we can neither rightly conceive of, nor rightly administer, the Priesthood except we view it as correlative with and dependent on all the powers clustered together in the Church. The Holy Ghost unifies, because He personates them all, and what He gives to each He gives for the sustenance of all.

Our Ministry, then, is distinct, but not separate from other powers and offices of the Church. It is fed by the Sacrament of Christ's body and blood. It is enlightened by the written Word. It is invigorated by the joint worship of believers. It is strengthened by every saintly life. So must we regard it, if we would turn upon its Divine gift the full fire of the Spirit. But our thought carries us a step further. The individual Priest must not be isolated from the collective Priesthood, nor the Priesthood of any one age from the gathered experience and wisdom and sanctity of the Priesthood of all the Christian centuries. No member of the Order fit to be such but has contributed in some form his quota to the common stock. What any one Priest has been, all Priests may become. None liveth to himself, none dieth to himself; but all help to swell the current of spiritual power and to give direction to every separate drop that falls into it. Here, again, matter is a parable of spirit. What an inspiration! What an impetus have we here! No Priest of God stands alone except by his own act. A mighty fellowship encompasses him. A power not his own is devolved upon him as an heir of the accumulated spiritual property of all who have gone before in this holy vocation. The choicest vessels of God's grace, the far flashing lights planted along the mountain tops of the ages, the incomparable treasures of saintship, stored away beneath altars, spread out on the pages of a devout and learned literature, or wrought up by illuminated reason into enduring theologies for the guidance of the faithful, or blazoned with a wealth of color on the walls and windows

of countless sanctuaries—these and other things like them form the priceless legacy of every living Priest. Yes, tender voices plead with him from out the near or the distant past. Great names, pure lives, precious and honorable services for Christ and humanity gather about him to cheer his loneliness, to soothe his trials, to animate his courage, to anoint his lips, to make him patient under hardships and valiant in every battle for truth and righteousness. It is not only the angels, not only the spirits of just men made perfect and the general assembly of the first-born that look down upon him; but in that hovering cloud of witnesses are hands and feet, tongues and hearts, whose tasks have been what his are to-day. Alas! that the solidarity of our Order should bring us so little comfort, so little help. How forlorn, how pitiful that Priest who, amid his awful responsibilities, drifts off from the great body of his brethren, living and dead, and lapses into some solitary corner of the vast field—a soldier severed from the army to which he belongs, and uncheered by the standard which has so often led to victory—a member of an Order peerlessly rich in its own history and unspeakably so in the blessing and honor of its eternal Head. Brethren, we are too much parted, too much unlike the mutually supporting strands of a cable. A chain may have all its links, each quite complete in itself, but it is not a chain until the links clasp one another under the forger's hammer. We are not what we might be because of our isolation. Half broken in spirit, half hopeless of bearing up under our burdens; needing help and not getting it, sometimes driven to the verge of despair by the sense of the loneliness of our lot. Sympathy enough stored away in the common heart of our fellows, but too little of it for us. Let us close ranks and draw nearer, heart to heart, shoulder to shoulder. It is all one and the same Ministry of the Lord Jesus—one and the same work, and we all need the same help. Thus, in one way, at least, shall we be enabled to quicken the languishing flame of the grace of our Orders.

But, leaving this side of my theme, let me speak of aspects of it that relate more immediately to the interior, personal life of every deputy and steward of Christ. He, as we

all know, can make the holy office effective, apart from the spiritual condition of its incumbents; and yet ordinarily He takes into account the life and character of the officiant as well as the gifts and faculties of the Office. The Priest's estate, morally and intellectually, cannot be altogether separated from the effect on souls of the overtures of Divine mercy and the processes of Divine grace. It helps or hinders—how much, God only knows. The power of the Ministry in the hands of a good man and the same power in the hands of a bad man are very different powers in degree. Hence Holy Scriptures and the discipline of the Church are never weary of setting forth and insisting upon the fullest internal furnishing and the highest possible spiritual training of every ordained deputy of Christ. They not only remind him that he must go beyond the private Christian in grace, knowledge, purity, self-denial and abstinence from things lawful in themselves, but not expedient for him; that they press upon him rules of living that will enable him to do so. All must be diligent in prayer; but he must be so more than those whom he guides. All should know the Scriptures; but he must know them with the fullness and accuracy of an expert. All must draw freely from the Church's treasury of grace, wisdom and experience, so as to be imbued with the spirit of its worship and discipline; but he must do so with such diligence and zeal as will render him a leader and example to the flock. Let me speak first of prayer as, next to the immediate working of the Spirit of God, the foremost quickener of the gift that is in us by the laying-on of hands. I pass over many things that are germane to it. It is enough to know that it is plainly impossible to be a man of God, and far more to be a Priest of God, without it. As air to the lungs, light to the eye, food to the blood, water to thirst, motion to the limbs, so prayer to the soul. Without it the Ministry as a whole and the Ministry in every part withers and dies. The essence of our religion is habitual communion with God, so that He dwells in us and we in Him. Of this communion prayer is the chosen medium, the one most vital point of contact between human and divine. If our religion have any axioms, these

are among them. It is not for me to indicate either the times, or the places, or the modes of prayer; I wish to do no more than to insist upon its vital bearing upon our Office and work. We are ordained to be leaders of the faithful in all acts of public worship. We pray for them and with them. But how can we ask them to do what we have not first done for ourselves? How can we ask them to confess and bewail their sins, when our own sins have not first called from our lips the cries of penitence? How can we bring them to feel the awakening of the Spirit when ourselves have not first responded to it? They have a right to look to us not only to recite audibly in the sanctuary the offices of public prayer, but to fill them with the fervor of our own desires and the energy of our own convictions; and so to bring home to the listening assembly their solemn appeals for help and pardon, mercy and comfort. But tell me who can do this, if he has not first schooled himself for it by wrestling in secret for the Spirit's guidance. No man can give to another more than he has in himself. But in himself no man has more of the things of the Spirit than the Spirit gives him. But the Spirit giveth to no man of the riches of His grace that seeketh Him not. It is inevitable, therefore, that the undevout and prayerless Priest shall be cursed with Spiritual impotence.

But, further, it is required of us rightly to divide the Word and to feed the flock with the food provided by the great Shepherd and Bishop of souls. Human nature is variable in its needs, and the Gospel has an almost limitless range of adaptation to those needs. We have living wills to deal with, not fixed states of mind, and our preaching must, while always turning on the pivotal points of truth, be as flexible and versatile as the conditions that affect them. Now it is only the Spirit of God, who knoweth what is in the hearts and lives of men and what is contained in the treasury of God's truth, that can direct us in the task of selection and adaptation. The guidance we need in this task can be had only by prayer. Let us understand, let us try to realize the fact that nothing else can serve us—no attainments in divinity, no furnishing of the intellect, no devotion to the art of eloquent speech, no amount of personal energy, or industry of

labor. It comes to this—we must pray if we would preach, and the more we pray, the better we will preach. It is God's will that it shall be so. But if what has been said of worship and preaching be true, it is equally true of all duties involved in the cure of souls. Except as men of prayer, we have no warrant for claiming or expecting a clear insight into spiritual diseases, or a skillful hand in treating them. A word just here about our dealing with this source of light, power and blessing. Some neglect it because of too much devotion to the studies of the world and the flesh. Some have neglected it because too much cumbered with serving, too much absorbed in affairs, too much occupied with the external and routine activities of the holy Office; and still others—not many, let us hope—because the duty is irksome and themselves are wantonly careless and indolent. That we should be diligent and constant in prayer was part of our vow at the solemn hour of ordination. This vow follows us at every step, overshadows us every moment, repeats itself in every line of the secret diary of our private and our official life. It is nobody's pious exhortation, not even a Bishop's admonition; it is neither, moreover, altogether the demand of God's Word. It is the deliberate and recorded utterance of our own lips at a moment when the Church asks to know what is in our mind before conferring the gift of Orders. It is a covenant with the Church, and through her with Christ Himself. To break it is a crime whose woe and penalty God only can measure. For the sake of our Ministry and to quicken its holy fire; for the sake of the souls given into our charge; for the greater increase of the Gospel's power and the Church's progress; for our own growth in the knowledge and grace of our Lord Jesus Christ, let us, "continuing instant in prayer," blend our stammering cries with the prayers of all saints and both with the pleadings of our eternal High Priest, who ever liveth to make intercession for us.

Here another closely related question presents itself. After receiving "the Holy Ghost for the Office and work of Priests in the Church of God," and as the immediate sequel to the imposition of hands, we are told "to take Authority to preach the Word of God and to minister the holy Sacraments." I shall speak only

of preaching, and shall ask in this connection how we can so "stir up the gift of God that is in us" as to make this function of the Ministry more effective.

It has become the habit of the time to disparage the influence of preaching and to relegate it to a secondary rank among the forces that shape opinion, character and conduct. In fact, the multitude regard it as not only a declining, but as an outworn and superannuated power. It is the fault of the Clergy that they have too readily acquiesced in a verdict which has largely emanated from those who wish it to be so. Certainly the time has come to study the question more thoroughly and soberly than we have in the recent past. Clearly, many things are now tending to depress and discredit the influence of preaching. They are the offspring of the times, and cannot be excluded from the preacher's environment. It is a characteristic of civilization that it grows more complex as it grows more mature. It multiplies its wants and its supplies. Every new emergency creates some new instrumentality. This increasing diversity of agencies lessens the importance of each one separately considered. No one of them is allowed to become preponderant. There is not only a distribution of energy, but also a tendency to equalize it. Thus the more prominent tend to become less so and the less prominent more prominent. Our civilization relies less and less upon any one factor and more and more upon the bulk and diversity of its factors. It cannot be doubted that the Christian pulpit has been profoundly affected by this tendency. From being the accepted leader, as it once was, in the great task of instructing and guiding the conscience of the individual and the nation, of founding and supporting institutions of learning and schools for the masses, and doing generally the chief part in the more advanced work of educating the people in the best virtues of citizenship, it is now regarded as so restricted in its influence as to be obliged to confess itself subject to active rivalry and competition by agencies many of which are purely secular, or at best only moral and humanitarian.

But passing from this deeper and less obvious cause of change, it is well to note certain special causes operating in the

the direction. These causes, taken in combination, seem like omens of waning power. The preacher no longer speaks with a conceded authority. His words are weighed, as other men's words are weighed. In judging them there is entire freedom of criticism and dissent. Objects of absorbing interest to the intelligence and desires of the average man have rapidly multiplied. Modern life constantly yielding more and more to the rush and distraction of new excitements, the concentration of population in our cities, the relaxing ties of home life, the ever-widening area of the influence of the press, which in its daily issues, especially, captivates the multitude quite as much as the novel of society or a sensational drama on the stage," the growing use of the Lord's Day as one of amusement and pleasure, the recent handling of Holy Scripture by critical scholarship, tending on the whole to unsettle the common belief in its Divine authority and to impair confidence in the pulpit as its official mouthpiece; and, finally, the widespread irreverence for sacred things of every sort and degree—such are some of the more obvious causes now arrayed against what previous generations have regarded as the normal power of preaching. No words need be said in setting forth the gravity of the situation. The one question that presses is, how is it to be met? Are we to accept it as without remedy, and drift with the tide? Or are we to endeavor to find new sources of energy in this great gift of God and more awakening views of its purpose as part of the Divine Order for the salvation of the world? Some tell us that if preaching fails to attract, we must remedy the failure by other means that will attract. But, unfortunately, many of these devices, though working under a Christian name, have little, if any, of the Christian spirit. Were it possible to turn the Church of God into a vast soup kitchen, or club house, or lectureship room, or amusement hall, with "a Gospel attachment," it would soon be discovered that our reaping would be confined to the disastrous effects of a foolish as well as profane compromise with the world. Such a policy would not only weaken, but shatter what is left to us of Gospel propagandism by the power of the Word.



Others tell us that our preaching will be helped in recovering its once recognized tone of confidence and power by enlarging the scope of its topics. The Gospel, it is said, is meant to purify and consecrate all that enters into human life. No interest that belongs to that life can be alien to it. The Divine leaven should reach every atom of the great bulk. Not only the individual, but society itself is the subject of redemption. If this be true, it is urged that our preaching would find new buttresses of strength, new sources of vitality, new attractions for the brain and heart of the multitude, if it would rise to some degree of enthusiasm in following out this view. The hope is vain, the assurance groundless. Feed as it may on the loaves and fishes of the world's material and social reforms, profits, advancements, our preaching will derive from them no new nerve or sinew. We want clean streets, and fine parks, and good drainage and municipal reforms and many other things of like sort, but, as has been well said, "Paris has all these. Is Paris any nearer a clean or a contrite heart?" Or is God's voice speaking to its soul more seriously or reverently heard? No, brethren, if we seek for fresh light and guidance on this subject and with them the inspiration of a new power, there is another and better way to find them. Let us once more ask what our Lord meant by preaching and by the authority and the promise He gave to it. Let us consider the field He opened to it, the mighty task He laid upon it, the wants it was to satisfy, the power pledged and the perpetuity guaranteed to it. Let us recall how He tied together for all time the command, "Go ye into all the world and preach the Gospel to every creature," and the promise, "Lo, I am with you always, to the end of the world." Under the circumstances, it is impossible to conceive of His intending to institute a function whose field was to be the world and whose work was to be for all time, and on whose active exercise the propagation of His truth was so largely to depend; and yet a function destined to change even to the extent of becoming obsolete under any possible changes in its ever-shifting environment. It cannot be; it is not thinkable. Such changes in the world's life, however radical and wide sweeping, are to the Ministry of the Lord Jesus, of which preach-

ing is the most conspicuous, if not the most essential part, as loud shadows to the everlasting hills. Preaching is the personal proclamation of the truth of God to men by a living man. "It is the man behind the Word: the Word in the man;" truth in and through the person, the message on fire with tongues of fire. We do not know what preaching is until we see "a living man before living men with the nameless and potent charm of intense personality so crowding into his speech, as he preaches Christ, that it becomes the power of God." The Apostle had this in mind when he said, "How shall they believe in Him of whom they have not heard? and how shall they hear without a preacher?" The truth may be taught in other ways. It may speak through symbol and sacrament, through rites and ceremonies, through music and architecture, through creed and holy living; but it has no channel to the soul comparable to the living man, whose mind and heart and tongue are aflame with the redeeming love of the Word made flesh. No modern device of human wisdom, no agency of any sort, can supplant the preaching of the Word, or thrust it from the first place among the means of Gospel conquest. I repeat simply the witness of history when I say that, as with worship, so with preaching, fidelity to it marks the rising Church, as infidelity to it marks the falling Church.

It is the generally accepted verdict of Christian opinion that Protestant Christianity has magnified preaching at the expense of worship. This verdict does not hold true of our own branch of the Historic Church. It has not only recognized in theory, but has practically and in the fullest manner provided for the claims of both. It would be difficult to conceive of a happier adjustment of the one to the other. If this adjustment be disturbed, and, as a consequence, the Church's sense of proportion be disregarded, the fault is not in the mind or order of the Church, but in the individual minister, who forgets or misunderstands what God expects him to do.

As I have frankly admitted, preaching generally is less a reality than it once was. But the question at once arises, How much of it and what kinds of it have suffered the loss? The quantity I shall not attempt to estimate, and of the kinds that

have gone or are going to the rear I shall speak of but one, and that the one that, doctrinally considered, has lost its backbone. No preaching can thrive, or long hold its grip on the common mind, that is content with ethical sentiments and humanitarian platitudes. No preaching can be strong, aggressive, victorious, that rests upon doubt and denial, or that seeks to replace the energy of positive truth with a speculative and sceptical handling of the faith once delivered. There is no food for the soul in negations. A creedless faith is no faith at all.

The effort, so common in the recent past, to destroy the old basis of dogmatic theology has been followed by a corresponding effort to reconstruct it, not so much by changing the material as by changing the process. The point of departure has been reversed. The objective has given place to the subjective. Revelation as the supremely authoritative source of truth has been subordinated to the individual consciousness, as the superior organ of Divine communication with man. The Church's aim, as expressed with almost unvarying uniformity through the Christian past by her best accredited theologians, has always been to begin her constructive work in theology, wherever such work was needed, with God in Christ—with the Father as beheld in the Son as the only true foundation. The new builders of theology tell us that man himself—his needs and longings as interpreted by himself—is the real starting point, and that the high argument to justify the ways of God to man can rest more securely upon what man has to say about himself than upon what God has to say about Himself and His relations with man. The sufficient answer, one would think, to this view is that "none other foundation" for the doctrine or the life of religion "can any man lay than that is laid, even Jesus Christ." To name no others, there is one characteristic and decisive difference between the two methods. The one builds on the Rock of Ages, the other on the quicksand of human feeling. The one starts with truth that shares the eternity of God and that would exist though man were to disappear, the other with human experience which, though ever substantially the same in its elements, is always changing in the forms and proportions in which those

ments are combined and expressed. Comparative stability has been the attribute of the one; chronic instability will be the conspicuous quality of the other. But the unstable soon lapses into the uncertain, and the uncertain into the vague, and the vague into the feeble. This type of theology is one of the first results of the new constructive movement. It requires no prophet to predict its career or its influence. It begins at the wrong end of the theological line. It finds its strongest credentials not in the changeless historic facts of Christianity, but in the ever fluctuating religious longings of the soul as voiced by the individual reason. Already it claims as its chief merit that it grounds itself on the religious life, not on the revealed verities which originate and fashion that life. It claims, moreover, as one of its improvements on the older systems which it aims to supplant, that, by making man the point of departure in its constructive work, it has become more human, more sympathetic, more psychological, and so more attractive to the average seeker after the realities of the spiritual life. To these claims the only answer is, "Operation is the test of truth, and time is the test of operation."

A religion without a positive dogmatic basis is no religion in the Christian sense, and the herald of Christ that cannot put into his message the positiveness of Christ as a teacher had better be silent. Guesses at truth are worthless in the struggle to bring souls to Him who said, "I am the Truth." Apostles and Evangelists of old conquered because they offered a positive remedy for the confusions and negations of the Pagan world.

But, it may be said, how can the preacher of to-day be positive when in regard to many things entering into current Christian teaching there is so much uncertainty? Some are inclined to exaggerate this uncertainty, while others, accepting the exaggeration as fact, find in it an excuse for their vague and spongy belief. To hear some on this point, one would think that the Church had no longer any mind of its own and that the main body of its teaching had been pulverized into incoherent particles, awaiting some new combination at the hands of a new theological chemistry. Many things, indeed, are afloat, and many minds are floating with them. There is no end of disruptions, disintegrations, dis-

persions in the realm of opinion. So long as it is the spirit of the time that every mind, having the capacity to think, undertakes to explain and account for everything in his belief, changes in the point of view, changes in the processes of inquiry, changes in the temper and drift of thought, springing from deeper changes in the more hidden and abstract world of philosophy, are inevitable. But all such changes are powerless to change the things which, if we believe them at all in the Christian sense, have no variable-ness or shadow of turning. Uncertainty? Yes, there is plenty of it. But what there is of it attaches to our opinions and theories about facts that are the same yesterday, to-day and forever—facts that upon the warrant of Holy Scripture and by the consciousness of the Church, acting under the guidance of the Holy Spirit, have been translated into articles of faith—facts that constitute the substance of revelation and the guiding forces of history, facts that underlie and assure the promise of salvation to every one that believeth. Uncertainty, forsooth! as to the fundamentals of the faith once and forever delivered! Can it be justly claimed that any one who professes and calls himself a Christian, and has been ordained to the cure of souls, can be excused for vague and variable public teaching because of any existing uncertainty as to essential truth? Pray, which of the fundamentals of our religion is so open to doubt as to justify the prophet of to-day in delivering the Gospel message with a palsied or half smothered note? Is it the God of heaven and earth? Or is it His communion with souls in ways of His own appointment? Or is it the Eternal Word made flesh and dwelling among us as the one Mediator between God and man? Or is it the Atonement, the one sacrifice once and forever offered for the sins of the world—always the same central fact of our redemption, whatever the human glosses put upon it: whether that of Anselm—the vindication of God's honor; or that of Calvin—the satisfaction of Divine justice; or that of Grotius—a penal example; or that of Bushnell—an overwhelming demonstration of the love of God leading the sinner to repentance; or that of Ritschl—the ratification of the Covenant? Or is it the offices and gifts of the Holy Spirit? Or is it the Holy Catholic Church, founded and

ipped to carry on Christ's work to the end of the world? Or is it the Christ risen from the dead—the first-fruits of them that sleep? Or is it the open gate of everlasting life? Or, again, is it the doctrine of righteousness, temperance and judgment to come? Or is it that of faith, repentance and remission of sins? Which of these (and they are only examples) is so uncertain to muzzle the preacher's mouth, or to justify a hazy or negative style of teaching?

Stir up, I beseech you, on this side of it, "the gift of God that is in thee." Do not blunt the sharp edges of truth by smooth or subtle phrases. If you magnify the mercy of the Master's message, do not forget its severity. Do not slur the justice of God while dwelling on His love. Remember that while He would have all men to be saved and none to perish, He has also declared that none shall "escape who neglect so great a salvation." Stand fast by the commonly received Christian doctrine of probation, giving the new doctrine of "eternal hope" with God, who, if it has meaning, will be sure to apply that meaning in His own time and way to all souls that need it. If sin be your theme, be clear cut and positive. Preach not your own theories or wishes about it, but the plain testimony of the Lamb of God, who taketh away the sins of the world. Brethren, you have taken authority to preach the Word from Him to whom is given all power in heaven and earth. Do not rob that authority of its nerve or that power of its living energy by uncertainty and vagueness in what you preach.

Here another closely related topic presents itself—how we may kindle the grace of Orders by the study and the use of the Holy Scriptures. These and the Ordinal—the only authorities that have any right to address us on this subject—have spoken so clearly that it is impossible to mistake their meaning. We know what they say, as we know our alphabet. Every ordinee hears and answers this question: "Will you be diligent in reading the Holy Scriptures and in such studies as help to the knowledge of God and His will?" But what, in too many cases, has come of the answer? It is generally agreed that the Clergy, as a whole, are not diligent in the Scriptures in the sense they once were, and if we turn to the Scriptures and the Church, it is certain that no Priest

can be what he promised to be, what he ought to be, what he must be, if he is to do his work, unless the warp and woof of his teaching be woven of the threads and dyed in the color of God's Word.

Why, then, have the Clergy, in our time, fallen off "in the reading of the Scriptures and in such studies as help to the knowledge of the same?" I am aware that some will deny that they have; and, in support of the denial, will ask, when have the Scriptures been so well at the front and so largely the subject of varied and profound study? When has Biblical criticism commanded more attention, or drawn to itself more learning and labor than in the present generation? Has not the new learning done so much as to cause the old to appear well-nigh obsolete? Surely, it will be said, the Clergy cannot but have profited by the advanced methods and appliances for sacred studies and by the new fields of inquiry which they have disclosed. And if they have, what ground can there be for affirming that they have declined either in the desire or in the actual work of Scriptural study?

I have no wish to abate the force of all that can be said in this direction; but, on the contrary, I freely assent to every reasonable claim put forth by the new learning. And yet I am bold to affirm that, parallel with all this asserted progress in critical learning, and partly as a consequence of it, a serious decline has been going on in that phase of sacred studies to which, more than to any other, the Ordinal refers. And that phase, let it be known, is the one compared with which all others are of inferior moment. We may be diligent in reading the Scriptures and in such studies as help to the knowledge of the same in various ways and for various purposes. Thousands have done both, and yet failed of the end which our ordination vow contemplates. The Scriptures may be diligently read and studies illustrative of them be pursued with zeal; and yet only on the ground that they form the most interesting chapter in the religious history of the race, and are to be classified and treated as in the same general category with the records of the several great world religions. But clearly it is not merely as a literature, however unrivalled in many of its characteristics, that the Church calls upon her Clergy

to read and study it. Again, though she would have them duly quipped in controversial divinity and quick to discover and repel erroneous doctrine, she does not command them to read and study chiefly for this end. A sound and comprehensive theology cast in the mould of scientific inquiry is of great value as providing a compend of settled principles; and yet, even this is not the primary ground of her requirement. She demands, rather, that we shall be diligent in the Scriptures in order that we may catch the teachings of the Holy Spirit, which tone and shape the Christian life—those utterances of inspiration which fill the heart with a sense of the need and of the gift of a personal Saviour—those revelations of the means of grace by which sinners are moved to repentance and saints are built up into the stature of Christ Jesus. There are various kinds and degrees of Scripture-knowledge. But there is one kind, one degree, which no criticism, however acute and exhaustive, can give, because it is beyond the reach of any art or appliance of the intellect and can be attained only by a deep and habitual communion with God's Word as a strictly *spiritual act*, a communion resting on the guidance of the Holy Ghost and our inward likeness to the mind of Christ. So, only, can we pierce through the letter to the spirit, through the outward record to the inward truth, and through the inward truth to the life of God, which is its animating soul. So only can we feel the throbs and catch the rhythm of the Divine movement through the ages from the first covenant to the fulfilment of the last. This is the knowledge which transcends all else. No scholarship can win it. It lies beyond the range of the best critical apparatus invented by this or any past generation. It comes of the study of forces, not of words; of facts, not of styles; of Divine thoughts and purposes and of the human needs that evoked them, rather than of the articles and conjunctions, nouns and verbs, dates and authorships—the outward vesture of the living and loving and revealing voice of God. Do not understand me as disparaging critical and exegetical studies, I simply insist that, needful as they are in their place, there is a higher knowledge of God's Word than any that they can give—a knowledge that vanishes



from the grasp of any merely mental process, and yields *itself*, as a thing of the spirit, only to a spiritual mind.

The new critical method and the traditional method—the method started by Apostles and Evangelists and pursued by the ancient fathers, and by the founders of the theologies of the East and the West—have in these days drifted so apart that they have become almost antagonistic in their aims and processes. There are, indeed, some noteworthy exceptions among the disciples of the new method. But, very generally, it may be affirmed that the new method regards, or inclines to do so, the Scriptures as only one of the many rival religious records, and therefore as subject to precisely the same canons of interpretation as any other product of the human mind. It concerns itself only with the human side of what claims to be a Divine communication to man. It considers its work fairly and consistently done though it find no more meaning in the Scriptures than the human mind can find in its own experience, or in the history of its own development. The old method, certified by the Church's verdict, regards the Scriptures as a record of the revelation of the mind of God, given in a supernatural way and under supernatural conditions, and therefore as not to be treated in all respects as on a level with a Greek, or Roman, or Hindu classic. The old is bent on getting at the inner life of the Word; the new on taking to pieces and putting together again the language in which that life is enshrined. The old strikes down to the current of Divine thought; the new seeks to put its hand on the flesh tissues and nerve threads and bone articulations of the channel through which that current flows. The old finds as many meanings as it can; the new as few as it can. The old strives to touch the deepest well springs; the new is content with the first water it finds, and believes every spring-head the purer in proportion as it is found nearer the surface. It seems only natural that this conception of the Scriptures and this bald way of interpreting them should profoundly affect all who accept them—chilling their interest in the Word and tempting them to acquiesce in the minimum of sacred knowledge.

I shall not here attempt to point out either the gains or the

ses that have come to us through the new methods of criticism. Some are busy with the gains, and some with the losses. I have dwelt upon one of the latter. It would be greatly to our advantage if we would calmly and candidly weigh both. If we have not the inclination, or the learning, or the time to do this, then it is plainly the part of wisdom and safety to stand fast by the old paths until the new ones shall fully vindicate their right to demand our acceptance. For one, I am free to say that I look for a backward swing of the pendulum. Reaction is a familiar experience in the history of thought and inquiry, and that experience will ere long be repeated in the extreme views relating to the genuineness and authenticity of many portions of the Holy Scriptures now confidently challenged by the new learning.

Brethren, suffer the word of exhortation. Try to realize the scope, the aim, the power, the authority of the Ministry committed to you by the Lord Jesus. Fan to an intense heat the flame of that Divine gift that is in you by the imposition of hands. Be constant in prayer. Preach, as, perhaps, you have not, the one Salvation. Do not allow social problems and civic questions to displace the old message of "repentance and remission of sins" that, in Apostolic days, touched and aroused the heart of a dying world. Pray and work for the restoration of unity in the now divided body of Christ; but, in doing so, be all the more careful to maintain unimpaired the safeguards of the ancient faith and order of the Church. Let there be no concord between your teaching and the perilous liberalism of the day, which regards nothing as settled, either in statements of the historic facts of Christianity or in definitions of the essential truths founded upon them. Sound the note of self-denial as against the lax indulgences of the time. Be strong and clear in all matters of Christian duty. Grapple with the makeshifts and slacknesses of the individual conscience. Warn your flocks of the danger of forsaking the old paths of belief and practice until the new ones can be proved to be better. Remind them of the awful facts that every one shall give account of himself to God, and that He who died to save the world

will come again to judge it. So, and so only, will yours be *the* joy of the great Apostle to the Gentiles, when he said to the elders of Ephesus: "Ye know that I have not shunned to declare unto you the whole counsel of God."

APPENDIX B.



THE OBITUARIES.



## APPENDIX B.

---

### **The Obituaries.**

*READ BEFORE THE CONVENTION, MAY 15TH, 1900, BY  
THE BISHOP OF THE DIOCESE.*

---

During the year past our Episcopate has lost two of its number, Rt. Rev. HENRY A. NEELEY, D.D., Bishop of Maine, and Rt. Rev. MAHLON N. GILBERT, D.D., Coadjutor Bishop of Minnesota. In all parts of the Church most appreciative and cordial tributes have been paid to their memories. In personal character, in abundance of labors, in self-sacrificing devotion to their work, in cheerful and unfailing patience under the hardships and toils of their respective fields, in manly courage and aggressive zeal, in sound judgment and wisdom in affairs, they were both men of whom the Church might have been proud in its best days. The Dioceses which they administered and the whole Church mourn over their loss.

#### THE REV. SAMUEL MOODY HASKINS, D.D.

The Rev. Samuel Moody Haskins, D.D., was a presbyter of exceptional age and character. Born in Waterford, Oxford County, Me., May 25, 1813, he was at his death the senior clergyman of our Diocese, and also, in length of service, the senior rector of the whole Church. In September, 1839, soon after his graduation from the General Theological Seminary, he became the first rector of St. Mark's Parish, Williamsburgh, and continued such to the time of his death, a period of over sixty-one years.

Dr. Haskins was a man of noble presence and dignified demeanor. His parishioners felt him to be, as he really was, a tower of strength to lean upon in time of trouble. His health

was such that an appointment once made was sure to be kept, and only twice in his long ministry was St. Mark's Church closed, though most of the time he had no curate. Mentally he was always the same, calm, reliable and cheerful. No one ever saw him angry or excited. In the midst of severe domestic trials and losses he was serene and masterful. His childlike faith in God as Protector and Guide never permitted him to worry. More than other men, it was given him to realize the Prophet Isaiah's words: "Thou wilt keep him in peace, whose mind is stayed on Thee." Both by his studies in church history, and by the natural trend of his mind, he was led to reverence the wisdom of the past, and view with indifference, if not distrust, the passing tendencies, political and theological, of the day. He was conservative, because he felt that there were great truths and trusts committed to his care which he must conserve.

As a faithful priest of the Church he felt ever bound by his ordination vows, to hand down the whole truth as he had received it, without addition or subtraction. He was a Churchman always, and had little patience with those who, with exaggerated individualism, sought to change her ancient ways or services. Yet, it would not be a true memorial of him which did not mention his catholicity of feeling as shown by his private friendships.

Over twenty candidates sought Holy Orders, and were ordained through his influence, two of them afterwards being elected Bishops, and a number coming from other religious bodies. These facts show that while he held the truth firmly, he held it in love.

One of the original founders of the Church Charity Foundation, and a delegate several years to the General Convention, he was loved and honored by both the Diocese and the community. Sound and scholarly in his pulpit, reverential and devout at the altar, sympathetic and constant by the sick bed, loyal and obedient to his Bishop, he will be missed in all these relations in life which he filled with such patient and quiet fidelity.

To sum up all, he taught what he believed and he believed what he taught. He was always busy in the Master's service. He knew the sheep committed to his care, and never failed to feed

them with the bread of life. He was straightforward, consistent, faithful and devoted in all that belonged to his sacred office.

(NOTE: A part of the foregoing obituary was read at the funeral service of Dr. Haskins.)

#### THE REV. SAMUEL W. SAYRES.

Rev. Samuel W. Sayres, Rector of St. John's Church, Far Rockaway, after a faithful and devoted ministry of forty-nine years, was suddenly taken from us on the 27th of April last. No one present at his funeral could doubt the great grief and deep sense of loss that pervaded his people and found expression in many tender and impressive tokens. He was in many respects a model priest. He knew how to shepherd the flock and to feed the lambs. He esteemed his sacred office not only because of its authority to teach and rule, but still more because it kept him in habitual communion with the mind that was in Christ Jesus and drew him nearer to the wants, the trials and sorrows of those who needed light, guidance and consolation. During his half century of priestly duty he had charge successively of five parishes. In all he was acceptable and beloved, and in each he left behind him an enviable record of faithful service.

#### THE REV. FERRIS TRIPP.

Rev. Ferris Tripp, ordained perpetual Deacon in 1857, he served as Curate of the Church of the Redeemer, Brooklyn, for more than forty years. He remained in his secular calling during all that period, never receiving any compensation for clerical service. The several Rectors of the parish under whom he served left on record their grateful appreciation of the valuable help which he rendered and of their high estimation of his character and personal worth. Devout in spirit, constant and faithful in duty, gentle and loving in his bearing toward others, quiet and retiring in his habits of life, he enjoyed the respect, confidence and affection of all who knew him. It would be a great blessing if the Church had more Deacons like him.



## MR. WILLIAM NICOLL.

Mr. Nicoll belonged to one of the oldest and best-known families in Suffolk County. From the start his family were Church people, and he, to a remarkable degree, embodied and represented the religious and churchly traditions of his family.

Mr. Nicoll was a lay deputy to the General Convention from the Diocese of Long Island almost from its beginning; he was also one of the original trustees of the Cathedral of the Diocese. He was always a generous friend and an active promoter of the work of Missions and Church Extension in this Diocese. In the Counsels and missionary plans of the Archdeaconry no layman in this portion of the Diocese was more prominent and influential.

In the prime of his manhood, I remember well how he and Mrs. Nicoll, who now survives him, gave their personal service, through many years, in the Sunday School which they organized, and in other ways, to spread the knowledge of Christ and the worship of His Church in the community of Great River.

Mr. Nicoll was steadfast in the faith, quietly earnest in his convictions of truth and duty, and habitually faithful in the discharge of every obligation growing out of the relations in life in which he was providentially placed, whether those connecting him with the family, or the parish, or the community, or the nation. His citizenship in the Commonwealth of Christ and his citizenship in the State were equally complete in every needed virtue.

In all these relations his loss will be deeply deplored.

## MR. AUGUSTUS RAPELYE.

By the death of Augustus Rapelye the Diocese and St. James' Parish, Elmhurst, suffered a great loss. As warden of his Parish, as a member of the Standing Committee, and as a Trustee of the estate belonging to the Diocese, he discharged every duty devolved upon him with rare judgment and fidelity. In his early years he gave abundant promise of usefulness, and his subsequent

ore than fulfilled this promise. He was always busy in  
er's service, and whatever he undertook to do he did  
ly and wisely. Quiet and retiring in all his ways, few  
w much of his time he gave to the affairs of the Church,  
much he accomplished. His interest in the Missions of  
ese was constant and generous, while as warden of the  
which he belonged no one could have been more highly  
and beloved. Amiable and gentle in manner, absolutely  
upright in character and conduct, he was the friend and  
all associated with him. Would that the Church had  
men like him!



APPENDIX C.

---

EPISCOPAL VISITATIONS AND ACTS.



# VISITATIONS AND ACTS.

## Confirmations.

			PERSONS.
May	23,	A.M., S. Paul's, Glen Cove.....	11
June	2,	Evening, Holy Comforter, Brooklyn.	8
June	4,	A.M., Christ Church, Oyster Bay...	17
June	6,	Evening, S. Timothy's, Brooklyn...	17
June	9,	Evening, S. Paul's, Woodside.....	17
June	11,	A.M., S. James,' Smithtown.....	14
June	11,	4 P.M., Caroline Church, Setauket..	6
		Christ Church, Port Jefferson.....	4
June	17,	P.M., Trinity Church, Hewletts...:	17
June	18,	A.M., Trinity Church, Northport...	22
		P.M., S. Johnland. ....	13
June	19,	Evening, S. Gabriel's, Hollis.....	11
June	25,	A.M., S. Paul's, Patchogue.....	14
		Evening, S. Mark's, Islip.....	12
ay June	28,	P.M., Ascension, Rockville Center..	8
July	2,	A.M., All Saints', Bay Side.....	8
		P.M., S. James, Newtown.....	13
Oct.	1,	A.M., S. Ann's, Sayville.....	31
Oct.	15,	A.M., S. John's, Cold Spring	
		Harbor. ....	12
ay, Oct.	18,	A.M., Grace Chapel, S. Oyster Bay.	4
		S. Mary's, Amityville. ....	3
Oct.	22,	S. Peter's, Bay Shore.....	15
Oct.	29,	A.M., All Saints' Great Neck.....	10
Nov.	5,	A.M., Christ Church, Sag Harbor..	16
Nov.	10,	A.M., Grace Church, Riverhead....	6
		P.M., Redeemer, Mattituck. ....	1

1899.

				PERSONS -
Sunday,	Nov. 12,	A.M., S. George's, Brooklyn. . . . .	16	
Friday,	Nov. 17,	Evening, Trinity Church, Roslyn. . .	15	
Sunday,	Nov. 19,	A.M., Calvary Church, Brooklyn. . .	11	
Wednesday,	Nov. 22,	Evening, Grace, Brooklyn, E. D. . . .	30	
Friday,	Nov. 24,	Evening, S. Augustine's, Brooklyn. . .	8	
Friday,	Dec. 1,	Evening, S. Jude's, Blythebourne. . .	15	
Wednesday,	Dec. 13,	Evening, S. Mary's, Dunton; An- nunciation, Glendale; All Saints', Morris Park. . . . .	14	
Sunday,	Dec. 17,	P.M., Cathedral, Garden City. . . . .	2	

1900.

Friday,	Jan. 5,	Evening, Epiphany, Ozone Park. . . .	11	
		S. Mary's, Dunton. . . . .	4	
		Ch. Charity Foundation. . . . .	1	
Friday,	Jan. 19,	Evening, Grace Church, Jamaica. . .	6	
Second Sunday in Lent,	March 11,	A.M., S. Barnabas, Brooklyn. . . . .	12	
Second Sunday in Lent,	March 11,	Evening, S. Stephen's, Brooklyn. . . . .	14	
Third Sunday in Lent,	March 18,	A.M., S. John's, Long Island City. . . . .	17	
Third Sunday in Lent,	March 18,	Evening, Redeemer, Brooklyn. . . . .	22	
Wednesday,	Mar. 14,	Evening, Ascension, Greenpoint. . .	26	
Friday,	Mar. 16,	Evening, S. Clement's, Brooklyn. . .	31	
Friday,	Mar. 23,	Evening, Atonement, Brooklyn. . . .	26	
Fourth Sunday in Lent,	March 25,	A.M., Epiphany, Brooklyn. . . . .	28	
Fourth Sunday in Lent,	March 25,	Evening, S. Thomas', Brooklyn. . . . .	75	
Wednesday,	Mar. 28,	Evening, Resurrection, Richmond Hill. . . . .	14	
Friday,	Mar. 30,	Evening, S. Mark's, Brooklyn, E. D.	19	
Fifth Sunday in Lent,	April 1,	A.M., S. Peter's, Brooklyn. . .	57	
Wednesday,	April 4,	Evening, Good Shepherd, Brooklyn.	33	

1900.	PERSONS.
<b>F</b> riday, April 6, Evening, Messiah, Brooklyn.....	28
<b>S</b> unday before Easter, April 8, A.M., Grace Ch., Brooklyn Heights. ....	24
<b>S</b> unday before Easter, April 8, Evening, S. Luke's, Brooklyn.	50
<b>T</b> uesday in Holy Week, Evening, S. Mary's, Brooklyn.....	52
<b>T</b> hursday in Holy Week, Evening, Holy Trinity, Brooklyn..	19
<b>G</b> ood Friday, 8 P.M., S. Ann's, Brooklyn Heights.....	58
<b>E</b> aster Day, April 15, The Cathedral, Garden City.....	35
<b>W</b> ednesday, April 18, Evening, S. Thomas', Ravenswood...	30
S. George's, Astoria. ....	4
<b>F</b> riday, April 20, Evening, S. George's, Hempstead...	12
<b>F</b> irst Sunday after Easter, April 22, A.M., Redeemer, Astoria. ....	91
<b>F</b> irst Sunday after Easter, April 22, Evening, S. George's, Flushing. ....	36
<b>W</b> ednesday, April 25, Evening, S. Mark's, Brooklyn.....	22
<b>F</b> riday, April 27, Evening, Christ Chapel, Brooklyn..	45
<b>S</b> econd Sunday after Easter, April 29, A.M., S. James', Brooklyn. ....	25
<b>S</b> econd Sunday after Easter, April 29, Evening, Christ, Brooklyn, E. D. ....	55
<b>W</b> ednesday, May 2, Evening, All Saints', Brooklyn.....	20
<b>F</b> riday, May 4, Evening, S. Andrew's, Brooklyn....	57
<b>T</b> hird Sunday after Easter, May 6, A.M., S. Michael's (High Street), Brooklyn. ....	16
<b>T</b> hird Sunday after Easter, May 6, Evening, S. John's, Brooklyn. ....	30
<b>W</b> ednesday, May 9, Evening, Trinity, Brooklyn (East New York). ....	21
<b>F</b> riday, May 11, 4.30 P.M., S. John's, Far Rockaway.	22
<b>F</b> ourth Sunday after Easter, May 13, A.M., S. Paul's, Flatbush. ....	29
<b>F</b> ourth Sunday after Easter, May 13, Evening, Christ (Clinton), Brooklyn. ....	30
<b>Total.</b> .....	1,626



## OTHER OFFICIAL ACTS, A.D. 1899-1900.

1899.

Whitsunday, May 21st—Delivered the Baccalaureate Sermon to the Cathedral Schools in the Cathedral.

Whitsun-Tuesday, May 23d—Consecrated S. Paul's Church, Glen Cove.

Trinity Sunday, May 28th—Cathedral Ordinations. Ordained six Deacons and five Priests.

Thursday, June 8th—Presided at the Commencement of S. Mary's School, Garden City, and gave the Diplomas to Graduating Class.

Wednesday, June 14th—Dedicated All Saints' Parish House, Great Neck.

Wednesday, June 21st—Presided at the Commencement of S. Paul's School, Garden City, and gave the Diplomas to the Graduating Class.

Saturday, June 24th, Feast of S. John—Consecrated Christ Church, Bellport.

Thursday, June 29th, Feast of S. Peter—Consecrated S. Luke's Church, Sea Cliff.

October 18th, S. Luke's Day—Consecrated Grace Chapel, S. Oyster Bay.

Tuesday, October 24th—Presided at the Sunday School Convention at Christ Church, Brooklyn.

Wednesday, October 25th—Presided at the Meeting of the Archdeaconry of Queens and Nassau at Richmond Hill.

Monday, October 30th—Delivered Lecture before the Church Club of the Diocese of Long Island.

Tuesday, October 31st—Presided at the meeting of the Girls' Friendly Society.

Thursday, November 9th—Presided at the meeting of the Woman's Auxiliary of the Diocese at S. Ann's Church, Brooklyn.

Sunday, November 26th—Consecrated S. Elizabeth's Chapel, N. Babylon.

The Four Sundays of Advent—Delivered Advent Addresses in the Cathedral.

day, December 24th—Cathedral Ordinations. Ordained two Priests.

Christmas Day—Preached in the Cathedral.

Wednesday, December 27th—Opened the New Parish House at S. John's Parish, Far Rockaway.

).

Monday, January 8th—Delivered Lecture before the Clerical League of Brooklyn.

Monday, January 15th—Presided at a meeting of the Ways and Means Committee of the Church Charity Foundation.

Monday, January 16th—Presided at a meeting of the Sunday School Convention of the Diocese of Long Island, at Christ Church, Brooklyn.

Monday, January 22d—Presided at a meeting of the Board of Managers of the Church Charity Foundation.

Wednesday, January 24th—Presided at the quarterly meeting of the Archdeaconry of Queens and Nassau Counties.

Thursday, January 25th, S. Paul's Day—Preached to the boys of S. Paul's School, Garden City.

Monday, January 28th—Celebrated my thirty-first anniversary as Bishop of Long Island, and preached in the Cathedral.

January 2d, Feast of the Purification—Preached the Annual Sermon to the girls of S. Mary's School, Garden City.

Monday, February 4th—Visited S. Elizabeth's Chapel, N. Babylon.

Monday, February 6th—Presided at the meeting of the Southern Archdeaconry of Brooklyn.

Monday, February 6th, Evening—Presided at a meeting of the Trustees of the Sheltering Arms Nursery.

Monday, February 12th—Presided at a meeting of the Board of Managers of the Church Charity Foundation.

Monday, February 19th—Presided at a meeting of the Archdeaconry of N. Brooklyn. Dr. Swentzel elected Archdeacon.

Monday, March 19th—Presided at the Chapter meeting of the Cathedral, Garden City.

Monday, April 1st, Evening—Dedicated the Parish House of the Nativity, Mineola.

Thursday, April 19th—Attended meeting of the House of Bishops in New York City.

Monday, April 30th—Officiated at the funeral of Rev. Samuel W. Sayres, Rector of S. John's, Far Rockaway.

Saturday, May 5th—Presided at the Anniversary Services of S. Phebe's Mission, Brooklyn.

Monday, May 14th—Presided at a meeting of the Ways and Means Committee of the Church Charity Foundation.

Tuesday and Wednesday, May 15-16—Delivered my Annual Address to the Convention of the Diocese and presided at the Sessions.

### **Lay Readers.**

40.

### **Postulants.**

12.

### **Candidates for Holy Orders.**

VINCENT EDWARD JUDSON, (Diaconate)	Oct. 8, 1894
DAVID THOMAS QUIMBY	May 11, 1896
ROBERT PHILIP KREITLER	Dec. 19, 1896
PERCY TRAFFORD OLTON	March 15, 1897
HOWARD KEY BARTOW	June 10, 1897
B. OAKLEY BALDWIN	Sept. 25, 1897
ALBERT WILLIAM HINDS, (Diaconate)	Nov. 9, 1897
LAWRENCE SWAN WOODHULL, (Diaconate)	Dec. 13, 1895
GILBERT VALENTINE RUSSELL, (Diaconate)	Jan. 7, 1898
ROBERT J. HUNTER, (Diaconate)	March 17, 1898
EDWARD S. RAINSFORD, (Diaconate)	March 17, 1898
PERCIVAL MATSON WOOD	March 17, 1898
NATHANIEL INCH, (Diaconate)	May 30, 1898
CHARLES HENRY WEBB	Sept. 19, 1898
ARCHIBALD M. JUDD	Sept. 19, 1898
DAVID M. STEELE	Nov. 9, 1898
HORACE R. FELL	Dec. 10, 1898

C. W. DURAND.....	Dec. 12, 1898
RUTGERS REMSEN.....	Feb. 20, 1899
W. BUNN.....	Feb. 20, 1899
JS A. TRATHEN, (Diaconate).....	Sept. 18, 1899
AN M. GENNS.....	Nov. 6, 1899
AS P. SWIFT, (Diaconate).....	Dec. 18, 1899

### **Ordinations.**

Y SUNDAY, MAY 28, 1899, IN THE CATHEDRAL, GARDEN CITY.

ROBERT PHILIP KREITLER, Deacon.  
 DAVID THOMAS QUIMBY, Deacon.  
 PERCY TRAFFORD OLTON, Deacon.  
 WILLIAM A. EARDLEY THOMAS, Deacon  
 ARCHIBALD MACLAY JUDD, Deacon.  
 DAVID McCONNELL STEELE, Deacon.  
 Rev. CHARLES WOODRUFF SHIELDS, D.D., Priest.  
 Rev. ARTHUR WYNNE SHAW, Priest.  
 Rev. JAMES C. ELLIOTT, Priest.  
 Rev. HENRY L. GILBERT, Priest.  
 Rev. JOHN HENRI SATTIG, Priest.

EMBER SUNDAY, DECEMBER 24, 1899.

Rev. ROBERT PHILIP KREITLER, Priest.  
 Rev. PERCY TRAFFORD OLTON, Priest.

### **Sisterhood of St. John the Evangelist.**

Present number of Sisters, 16.

They have charge of the following Institutions of Education and Charity:

Marine's Hall: Boarding and Day School for Girls.	} Church Charity Foundation.
the Home and House of Rest,	
Men's Hospital,	
for Aged Men and Women,	
the Home for the Aged,	
Hospital, Cleveland, Ohio.	

**Clergy Received into the Diocese.**

Rev. CHAS. A. HAMILTON, from New York, September 29, 1899.

Rev. JOSEPH NOBLE STARR, from Easton, September 30, 1899.

Rev. WILLIAM RICHARD WATSON, from Pittsburg, November 11, 1899.

Rev. DEAN RICHMOND BABBITT, D.D., from Newark, November 14, 1899.

Rev. GEORGE G. DALAND, Deacon, from Rhode Island, November 23, 1899.

Rev. H. W. R. STAFFORD, from Vermont, December 5, 1899.

Rev. H. B. PHELPS, from Easton, December 5, 1899.

Rev. ALBERT E. BENTLEY, from Pennsylvania, December 19, 1899.

Rev. ROBERT B. KIMBER, from Connecticut, December 26, 1899.

Rev. FRANK H. CHURCH, from Mississippi; Jurisdiction of Olympia, February 3, 1900.

Rev. WARREN C. HUBBARD, from W. New York, February 3, 1900.

Rev. WILLIAM P. EVANS, from Newark, February 22, 1900.

Rev. CHARLES J. MASON, from Newark, February 20, 1900.

Rev. CHARLES EDWIN CRAGG, from Albany, February 20, 1900.

Rev. ROCKLAND T. HOMANS, from New York, March 17, 1900.

Rev. THOMAS A. HYDE, from Connecticut, April 12, 1900.

**Clergy Dismissed from the Diocese.**

Rev. H. P. SEYMOUR, to Dallas, October 3, 1899.

Rev. WILLIAM WORTHINGTON, to Rhode Island, October 4, 1899.

Rev. CHARLES DONAHUE, to W. Michigan, October 7, 1899.

Rev. WILLIAM A. E. THOMAS, to Maine, October 11, 1899.

Rev. WILLIAM W. BELLINGER, to Cen. New York, October 12, 1899.

Rev. R. EDWARD PENDLETON, to New Jersey, October 18, 1899.

Rev. HENRY L. GILBERT, to Albany, October 30, 1899.

Rev. A. A. MORRISON, Ph.D., to Oregon, December 11, 1899.

Rev. ARTHUR WYNNE SHAW, to New York, January 5, 1900.

Rev. A. F. UNDERHILL, to New York, January 5, 1900.

Rev. H. M. DUMBELL, to Massachusetts, January 9, 1900.

Rev. HENRY A. DEXTER, to New York.

Rev. T. S. CARTWRIGHT, D.D., to Pittsburg, January 18, 1900.

### **Resignations.**

Rev. G. W. DAVENPORT, Rector of Church of the Resurrection, Richmond Hill.

Rev. A. A. MORRISON, Ph.D., Rector of S. Matthew's, Brooklyn.

Rev. WM. WORTHINGTON, Curate of S. Peter's, Brooklyn.

Rev. H. L. GILBERT, Ph.D., Curate of S. Ann's, Brooklyn.

Rev. W. W. BELLINGER, Rector of S. Mary's, Brooklyn.

Rev. CHARLES DONOHUE, Curate of S. Mary's, Brooklyn.

Rev. G. W. LINCOLN, Rector of S. Barnabas', Brooklyn.

Rev. PAUL R. FISH, Curate of S. Barnabas', Brooklyn.

Rev. W. H. BARNES, Priest-in-Charge of S. Paul's, College Point.

Rev. H. A. DEXTER, Priest-in-Charge of the Missions at Brentwood and Central Islip.

Rev. H. M. DUMBELL, Rector of S. Paul's, Brooklyn.

Rev. A. F. UNDERHILL, Rector of the Good Shepherd, Brooklyn.

Rev. ROBERT ROGERS, Priest-in-Charge of Christ Chapel, Brooklyn.

Rev. G. C. GROVES, Jr., Rector of St. Luke's, Sea Cliff.

Rev. JAS. C. JONES, Ph.D., Rector of St. Thomas', Brooklyn.

Rev. JAS. T. RUSSELL, Rector of S. Matthias, Brooklyn.

Rev. C. S. M. STEWART, Rector of Grace Church, Whitestone.

Rev. HENRI SATTIG, Curate of All Saints', Brooklyn.

Rev. ROBERT WEEKS, Rector of Holy Trinity, Greenport.

Rev. GEO. HENDERSON, Curate of S. Thomas', Brooklyn.

Rev. GEO. W. ECCLES, Rector of All Saints', Bayside.

Rev. H. J. GLOVER, Priest-in-Charge of S. Thomas' Mission, Farmingdale.

Rev. T. S. PYCOTT, Rector of Emmanuel Church, Islip.

**Clergy Appointed to Cures.**

- Rev. G. W. DAVENPORT, Rector of Redeemer, Astoria.  
Rev. W. H. BARNES, Rector of S. Barnabas, Brooklyn.  
Rev. ROBERT ROGERS, Rector of the Good Shepherd, Brooklyn.  
Rev. JAS. C. JONES, Ph.D., Rector of S. Mary's, Brooklyn.  
Rev. G. C. GROVES, Jr., Priest-in-Charge of Christ Chapel,  
Brooklyn.  
Rev. JAS. TOWNSEND RUSSELL, Rector of S. Thomas', Brooklyn.  
Rev. JOHN H. SATTIG, Priest-in-Charge of S. Philip's, Dyker  
Heights.  
Rev. GEORGE HENDERSON, Deacon at the Good Shepherd,  
Brooklyn.  
Rev. CHAS. A. HAMILTON, Rector of S. Clement's, Brooklyn.  
Rev. J. N. STARR, Priest-in-Charge of S. Michael's, Seaford.  
Rev. WM. R. WATSON, Rector of S. Mary's, Shelter Island.  
Rev. DEAN RICHMOND BABBITT, D.D., Rector of the Epiphany,  
Brooklyn.  
Rev. GEORGE DALAND, Deacon at S. Mary's, Brooklyn.  
Rev. H. W. R. STAFFORD, Priest-in-Charge of S. John's,  
Moriches.  
Rev. H. B. PHELPS, Priest-in-Charge of Christ, Brentwood, and  
Messiah, Cen. Islip.  
Rev. ALBERT E. BENTLEY, Rector of All Saints, Bayside.  
Rev. ROBERT B. KIMBER, Priest-in-Charge of S. Matthew's,  
Brooklyn Manor.  
Rev. FRANK H. CHURCH, Curate of S. George's, Flushing.  
Rev. W. P. EVANS, Rector of the Resurrection, Richmond Hill.  
Rev. CHAS. J. MASON, Curate of S. Ann's, Brooklyn Heights.  
Rev. CHAS. H. CRAGG, Curate of Christ Church, Brooklyn, E. D.  
Rev. ROCKLAND T. HOMANS, Rector of Grace Church, White-  
stone.  
Rev. THOS. A. HYDE, Rector of S. Matthias', Sheepshead Bay.  
Rev. ROBERT PHILIP KREITLER, Priest-in-Charge of the Church  
of the Epiphany, Ozone Park.  
Rev. DAVID THOMAS QUIMBY, Curate of the Church of the Mes-  
siah, Brooklyn.

- . PERCY T. OLTON, Curate of S. Peter's Church, Brooklyn.
- . DAVID M. STEELE, Curate of Holy Trinity, Brooklyn.
- . JAS. C. ELLIOTT, Priest-in-Charge of S. John's, Long Island City.
- . JOHN H. SATTIG, Priest-in-Charge of S. Philip's, Dyker Heights.

**Deposed.**

- xv. C. W. DELYON NICHOLS, May 22, 1899, by the Bishop of New York.
- xv. DAVID T. HOWELL, June 2, 1899, by the Bishop of New York.
- xv. CHAS. FERDINAND DRAKE, June 5, 1899, by the Bishop of Marquette.
- xv. E. CHRYSOSTOM BURR, August 24, 1899, by the Bishop of Florida.
- xv. HENRY TUDOR, September 15, 1899, by the Bishop of Missouri.
- xv. JOSEPH BISHOP, Deacon, September 30, 1899, by the Bishop of Cen. New York.
- xv. HORACE B. GOODYEAR, September 30, 1899, by the Bishop of Cen. New York.
- xv. FRANK ELMER EDWARDS, October 8, 1899, by the Bishop of New York.
- xv. BENJAMIN F. DECOSTA, D.D., October 8, 1899, by the Bishop of New York.
- xv. RAWSON WARREN, Deacon, October 13, 1899, by the Bishop of Cen. Pennsylvania.
- xv. CHAS. GUSTAVUS ADAMS, January 5, 1900, by the Bishop of California.
- v. PAUL ROBERT TALBOT, January 25, 1900, by the Bishop of Indiana.
- v. CHAS. EARLE PRESTON, February 6, 1900, by the Bishop of Rhode Island.

---

\*For causes not affecting moral character.



- \*Rev. WILLIAM J. W. FINLAY, February 2, 1900, by the Bishop of Massachusetts.
- \*Rev. MARTIN KELLOGG SCHERMERHORN, February 7, 1900, by the Bishop of Massachusetts.
- \*Rev. A. R. T. TRUEX, Deacon, February 14, 1900, by the Bishop Coadjutor of Rhode Island.
- Rev. ROBERT LAUDER MATHISON, March 7, 1900, by the Bishop of Connecticut.
- \*Rev. HOWARD AUSTIN PINNEY, Deacon, March 7, 1900, by the Bishop of Connecticut.
- Rev. WILLIAM J. VANIX, Deacon, April 2, 1900, by the Bishop of S. Dakota.
- Rev. MERRITT H. HINTON, Deacon, April 12, 1900, by the Bishop of N. Carolina.
- Rev. INGRAM N. W. IRVINE, D.D., April 25, 1900, by the Bishop of Cen. Pennsylvania.
- Rev. DANIEL ERNEST JOHNSON, April 30, 1900, by the Bishop of Ohio.

---

\*For causes not affecting moral character.

### **Deceased.**

Rev. SAMUEL MOODY HASKINS, D.D.  
 Rev. SAMUEL W. SAYRES.  
 Rev. FERRIS TRIPP, Deacon.

### **Examining Chaplains.**

Rev. SPENCER S. ROCHE, M.A.  
 Rev. JAS. CLARENCE JONES, Ph.D.

**Summary.**

itions, 1899-1900. ....	1,626
lers. ....	40
s. ....	12
s for Holy Orders. ....	23
ns to the Diaconate. ....	6
ns to the Priesthood. ....	7
d of S. John the Evangelist. ....	16
ceived into the Diocese. ....	16
smitted from the Diocese. ....	13
ons. ....	23
n appointed to Cures. ....	29
from the Ministry. ....	22
.....	3
g Chaplains. ....	2
umber of Clergy. ....	153
ion of Churches. ....	5

AM NEWKIRK LITTLEJOHN, D.D., LL.D., D.C.L.  
*Bishop of Long Island.*

Garden City, May 16, 1900.



APPENDIX D.

---

**Parochial Reports**

---

*From May 1st, 1899, to May 1st, 1900.*



# ARCHDEACONRIES OF BROOKLYN.

---

## Church of the Advent, Brooklyn (Bath Beach).

THE REV. HENRY B. GORGAS, *Rector*,  
17th Avenue, Bath Beach, Brooklyn.

### *Board of Trustees.*

HENRY B. GORGAS, President.	ENGLEBERT LOTT,
CECIL A. ARCHER,	GEORGE E. CREEL,
ERNEST W. KENNEDY,	WALTER D. ARMSTRONG.

*Clerk*, Mr. CECIL A. ARCHER, 287 49th Street, Brooklyn.  
*Treas.*, Rev. H. B. GORGAS, 17th Avenue, Bath Beach.

Families, 36. Whole number of Baptized Persons, about 135. Baptisms: Children, 6 ; Adults, 2 ; Total, 8. Marriages, 3. Communicants, 53. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, Male, 2 ; Female, 6 ; Total, 8. Pupils, 34.

Divine Services: On Sundays 8 A.M., 10.20 A.M., 11 A.M., 4 P.M. and 7.30 P.M.; Holy Days, 9 A.M. and 9.30 A.M., 5 P.M.; Week Days, 7.30 A.M.

Whole number of sittings, 100. Number of free sittings, 100.

## FINANCIAL EXHIBIT.

### INCOME.

Offerings at Services, \$653 85 ; Sunday School Offerings, \$41 50 ; Donations, \$133 33 ; Woman's Guild, \$141 30.	
Total Income from all sources.....	\$969 98

### EXPENDITURES.

PAROCHIAL OBJECTS: Sunday School, \$12 00 ; Repairs and Improvements on Church Property, \$17 80 ; Other Expenses including all Salaries, \$878 36.	
Total for Parochial Objects.....	\$908 16

DIOCESAN OBJECTS: Salary of the Bishop, assessment, \$12 00; Diocesan Fund, \$9 00.

Total for Diocesan Objects.....	\$21 00
Balance on hand.....	40 82
Total Expenditures for all Objects.....	\$69 98

### **All Saints' Church, Brooklyn.**

THE REV. WILLIAM MORRISON, *Rector*,

15 Polhemus Place, Brooklyn, N. Y.

THE REV. JOHN HENRI SATTIG, *Curate*,

Dyker Heights, Brooklyn.

#### *Churchwardens.*

W. H. CHAPPELL,

JOHN LAMONT.

#### *Vestrymen.*

A. J. A. CALLAGHAN,

CHAS. H. FLETCHER,

LEWIS W. HARVEY,

THOMAS HOPE,

DR. H. L. O'BRIEN,

C. W. N. AKBERG.

R. A. ROULSTON,

S. T. LONGMAN.

*Clerk*, Mr. L. W. HARVEY, 465 13th Street.

*Treas.*, Mr. R. A. ROULSTON, 296 8th Street.

Families, about 400. Baptisms: Children, 41; Adults, 2; Total 43. Confirmations, 20. Marriages, 16. Burials, 23. Communicants: Present Number, 850. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 70. Pupils: Total, 500. Public Catechetical Instruction: Every Sunday. Kindergarten: Teachers, 2; Pupils, 25. Other Parochial Institutions: All Saints' Church Club. The Woman's Guild. The Queen Esther Guild. The Boys' Brigade.

Holy Communion: Celebrated 50 times.

Divine Services: On Sundays, 114 times; Week Days, 60 times. Sunday, 8 A.M., 11 A.M., 7.45 P.M.; Holy Days, 11 A.M.; Week Days, 4 P.M. and 8 P.M.

Whole number of sittings, 800; Chapel, 400.

A Sunday School Building. A Chapel.

Amount of Indebtedness on Church Property, \$47,500.

**FINANCIAL EXHIBIT.**

**INCOME.**

Pew Rents, \$3,304 50; Offerings at Services, \$3,145 22; Sunday School Offerings, \$500; Subscriptions and Donations, \$593 27; all other Sources, \$4,179 04.

Total Income from all sources ..... \$11,722 03

**EXPENDITURES.**

**PAROCHIAL OBJECTS:** Alms and Donations for Charitable Purposes, \$158 38; Repairs and Improvements on Church Property, \$639 64; Payment of Debts, \$103; Other Expenses, including all Salaries, \$9,960 13.

Total for Parochial Objects..... \$10,861 15

**DIOCESAN OBJECTS:** Salary of the Bishop, assessment, \$48 00; Diocesan Fund, \$36 00; Diocesan Missions, \$50 00; Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergy \$24 81; Sheltering Arms Nursery, \$54 25; St. Phebe's Mission, 27 68; House of St. Giles the Cripple, \$71 50.

Total for Diocesan Objects ..... \$312 24

**GENERAL OBJECTS:** American Church Building Fund Commission, 10 00.

Total for General Objects ..... \$10 00

Balance on Hand..... 538 64

Total Expenditures for all Objects..... \$11,722 03

---

**Church of the Ascension, Brooklyn.**

**THE REV. JOHN ALEXANDER DENNISTON, M.A., *Rector,***  
119 Kent Street, Brooklyn.

*Churchwardens,*

**CHARLES F. HATHAWAY,**

**GEORGE H. GROAT.**



*Vestrymen.*

SEDGWICK BARNETT,	H. VAN BILLIARD,	GEORGE C. ROY,
GEORGE S. HAMILTON,	THOMAS SWAIN,	JOSEPH LANE,
A. R. WILLIAMSON,	J. SNACKENBERG,	JAMES G. EVANS

*Clerk*, Mr. A. R. WILLIAMSON, 704 Leonard Street.

*Treas.*, Mr. C. F. HATHAWAY, 130 Calyer Street.

Families, 300. Baptisms: Children, 50; Adults, 5; Total, 55. Confirmations, 24. Marriages, 20. Burials, 26. Communicants: Died, 9; Present Number, 294. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, Male, 5; Female, 21; Total, 26. Pupils: Male, 160; Female, 260; Total 420. Public Catechetical Instruction: Every Sunday. Industrial School St. Faith's Guild: Teachers, 5. Pupils: Female, 50. Other Parochial Institutions: Church Guild; St. Agnes' Guild; Choir Guild; Chancel Circle.

Holy Communion (including Private Celebrations), 37 times.

Divine Services: on Sundays during the year, 164 times; Holy Days, all. Week Days, during year, 62 times. On Sundays, 8 A. M. and 10.30 A. M.; 2:30 P. M. and 7.45 P. M.; Week Days, 8 P. M.

Whole number of sittings, 400. Whole number of free sittings, 100.

A Parish Building. A Sunday School Building.

Sittings in Chapel or Mission, 150.

No indebtedness on Church Property.

**FINANCIAL EXHIBIT.****INCOME.**

Pew Pents, \$281 75; Offerings at Services, \$931 19; Sunday School Offerings, \$136 04; Subscriptions and Donations, \$110 45; all other Sources, \$724 12.

Total Income from all sources..... \$2,183 55

**EXPENDITURES.**

PAROCHIAL OBJECTS: Sunday School, \$124 87; Repairs and Improvements on Church Property, \$319 03; Other Expenses, including all Salaries, \$1,618 40; Old Ladies' Home, \$10.

Total for Parochial Objects..... \$2,072 30

DIOCESAN OBJECTS: Episcopal Fund \$21 00; Salary of the Bishop, assessment, \$20 00; Diocesan Fund, \$15 00; House of S. Giles the Cripple, \$8 00.

Total for Diocesan Objects ..... \$64 00

GENERAL OBJECTS: Domestic Missions, \$10 45; American Church Building Fund Commission, \$4 99.

Total for General Objects..... \$15 44

Balance on hand..... 31 81

Total Expenditures for all Objects..... \$2,183 55

The Confirmation Class presented a beautiful brass lectern. The new organ was paid for in full.

## The Church of the Atonement, Brooklyn.

THE REV. E. HOMER WELLMAN, Ph.D., *Rector*,

235 17th Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

THE REV. MARCUS TRATHEN, *Curate*,

580 Eleventh Street, Brooklyn.

### Churchwardens.

H. H. WELLMAN,

DANIEL LAMB.

### Vestrymen.

ARCHIBALD SIMPSON,

HENRY MAX STADE,

J. T. DEYO, M. D.,

W. H. LISCOMB,

JOHN ROSS,

NICHOLAS PERTERSON,

W. J. MAXWELL,

M. A. TRATHEN.

*Clerk*, Mr. W. H. LISCOMB, 619 11th Street, Brooklyn.

*Treasurer*, Mr. HENRY MAX STADE, 368 12th Street, Brooklyn.

Baptisms: Children, 86; Adults, 7; Total, 93. Confirmations, 28. Marriages, 98. Burials, 54. Communicants, 684. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 33; Pupils, 564. Public Catechetical Instruction: every Sunday. Other Parochial Institutions: Parish Aid Society; King's Daughters; Daughters of the Temple; Helping Hand; Cadet Corps; Daily Prayer Union; Communicants' League.

Holy Communion (including private Celebrations), 69 times.

Divine Services: On Sundays, 153 times; Holy Days, 42 times; Week Days, 82 times. Sunday at 8 A.M., 10.30 A.M., 7.45 P.M.; Holy Days, 9 A.M. and 8 P.M.; Week Days, 8 P.M.

Whole number of sittings, 752 ; all free.  
A Parish Building. A Sunday School Building. A Chapel, 450 sittings.  
Sinking Fund toward payment of mortgage, \$3,000.  
Amount of Indebtedness on Church Property, \$12,000.

FINANCIAL EXHIBIT.

INCOME.

Holy Communion Alms, \$30 44; Offerings at Services, \$3,313 44;  
Sunday School Offerings, \$276 48; Subscriptions and Donations, \$3,000;  
all other Sources, \$340.  
Total Income from all sources..... \$6,960 36

EXPENDITURES.

PAROCHIAL OBJECTS: Alms and Donations for Charitable Purposes,  
\$30 44; Sunday School, \$276 48; Repairs and Improvements on Church  
Property, \$78 25; Other Expenses, including all Salaries, \$3,363; Sinking  
Fund, \$3,000.  
Total for Parochial Objects..... \$6,748 17

DIOCESAN OBJECTS: Episcopal Fund, Salary of the Bishop (assess-  
ment), and Diocesan Fund, \$63; Diocesan Missions, \$15 41; St. Phebe's  
Mission, \$14.  
Total for Diocesan Objects..... \$92 41

GENERAL OBJECTS: Foreign Missions, \$54; Jewish Missions, \$5 32;  
Widows and Orphans of Clergymen, \$11 14.  
Total for General Objects ..... \$70 46  
Balance on hand ..... 49 32  
Total Expenditures for all Objects..... \$6,960 36

Calvary Church, Brooklyn.

THE REV. CORNELIUS LEIGHTON TWING, *Rector*,  
185 Marcy Avenue, Brooklyn.

*Churchwardens.*

WALTER MARSHALL. JAMES H. BROWN.

*Vestrymen.*

CHARLES CHINN,  
ABRAM V. BARBERIE,  
CHARLES T. BUNCE,  
ALBERT E. DISNEY,  
THOMAS C. POLLARD.

JAMES B. COLLINS.  
HOWARD A. JAMES.  
WINTHROP W. THOMPSON,  
HAROLD H. HOBLEY.

*Clerk*, Mr. JAMES B. COLLINS, 764 MONROE Street, Brooklyn.  
*Treas.*, Mr. WINTHROP W. THOMPSON, 72 Penn Street, Brooklyn.

Baptisms: Children, 22; Adults, 6; Total, 28. Confirmations, 16. Marriages. 20. Burials, 41. Communicants: Died, 3; Present Number, 172. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers. 17. Pupils: Male, 68; Female, 70; Total, 138. Grand Total, 155. Public Cathetical Instruction: Repeatedly.  
Holy Communion (including Private Celebrations), 52 times.  
Sunday Services during the year, 116 times; Week Day Services during Lent, twice a week; Sunday Services, 10.30 A. M., 7.30 P. M.  
Church Sitzings, 400; Free Sitzings, 329. Rented Sitzings, 68.  
A Rectory.  
Amount of Indebtedness on Church Property, \$9,000 00.

FINANCIAL EXHIBIT.

INCOME.

Pew Rents, \$257; Offerings at Services, \$1,367 55; Sunday School offerings, \$281 50; Subscriptions and Donations, \$755 60; all other Sources, \$217 19.  
Total Income from all sources..... \$2,878 84

EXPENDITURES.

PAROCHIAL OBJECTS: Expenses including all Salaries, \$2,571 29.  
Total for Parochial Objects..... \$2,571 29  
  
DIOCESAN OBJECTS: Church Charity Foundation, \$23 55.  
Total for Diocesan Objects..... \$23 55  
Balance on hand..... 284 00  

---

Total Expenditures for all Objects..... \$2,878 84

**Christ Church, Brooklyn.**

THE REV. ARTHUR BARKSDALE KINSOLVING, *Rector*,  
326 Clinton Street, Brooklyn.

THE REV. WM. D. MORGAN, *Assistant to Rector*,  
428 Clinton Street, Brooklyn.

THE REV. GEO. C. GROVES, Jr., *Assistant in Charge Christ Chapel, Red Hook, Brooklyn.* 489 Clinton Street, Brooklyn.

*Churchwardens.*

ALEX. E. ORR,

ALEX. MUNN.

*Vestrymen.*

JOHN H. PEET,	JAS. R. COWING,	WM. E. WHITE,
HENRY C. HULBERT,	OMRI F. HIBBARD,	HIRAM R. STEELE,
JOS. H. RAYMOND, M.D.,	ALEX. D. NAPIER,	HERBERT L. DENNY.

*Clerk*, JNO. H. PEET, 241 Harrison Street, Brooklyn.

*Treas.*, JAS. R. COWING, 119 State Street, Brooklyn.

Families, 335. Whole number of Baptized Persons, 1,000. Baptisms: Children, 24; Adults, 5; Total, 29. Confirmations, 30. Marriages, 14. Burials, 31. Communicants: Died, 7; Present Number, 741. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, Male, 8; Female, 24; Total, 32. Pupils: Male, 85; Female, 124; Total, 209. Public Catechetical Instruction, 10 times. Industrial School: Teachers, 12; Pupils, 200. Other Parochial Institutions: Dorcas Society; Young Ladies' League; St. Andrew's Brotherhood; Sewing School, Red Hook Point; Woman's Auxiliary for Mission Work in Brooklyn.

Holy Communion (including Private Celebrations): Celebrated 45 times.

Divine Services: On Sundays, 108 times; Holy Days, 20 times; Week Days, 40 times. Sunday at 8 A.M., 11 A.M., 7.45 P.M.; Holy Days, 11 A.M.; Week Days (Wednesdays), 7.45 P.M.

Whole number of Church Sitzings, 850.

A Sunday School Building. A Chapel at Red Hook. A Rectory.

Amount of Indebtedness on Church Property, \$8,000 on Sullivan Street Property; \$8,000 on Rectory.

**FINANCIAL EXHIBIT.**

**INCOME.**

Holy Communion Alms, \$533 92 ; Pew Rents, \$8,662 48 ; Offerings at  
 services, \$3,403 24 ; Sunday School Offerings, \$383 00 ; Subscriptions and  
 donations, \$4,840 80 ; For Rector's Memorial Window, \$613 00 ; Endow-  
 ment Fund, \$485 09 ; Rebuilding Christ Chapel, Red Hook, \$21,279 38 ;  
 interest, \$45 61 ; Loans, \$9,050 00 ; Young Ladies' League, \$332 89 ; Cash  
 on hand, May, 1899, \$2,923 01.

Total Income from all sources..... \$52,552 42

**EXPENDITURES.**

**PAROCHIAL OBJECTS:** Alms and Donations for Charitable Purposes,  
 \$1,486 81 ; Sunday School, \$316 86 ; Mission at Red Hook, \$2,822 43 ; Pay-  
 ment of Debts, \$550 00 ; Other Expenses, including all Salaries, \$12,044 31 ;  
 Endowment Fund Invested, \$1,400 00 ; Memorial Window to three Rectors,  
 \$1,500 00 ; Rebuilding Christ Chapel, Red Hook, \$28,684 69 ; Through  
 St. Andrew's Brotherhood, \$17 52 ; Through Young Ladies' League,  
 \$32 89.

Total for Parochial Objects ..... \$49,155 51

**DIOCESAN OBJECTS:** Diocesan Missions, \$55 07 ; Fund for Aged and  
 infirm Clergy, \$33 59 ; Church Charity Foundation of Long Island, \$414 00 ;  
 St. John's Hospital, \$25 00 ; St. Phebe's Mission, \$7 00 ; House of St. Giles  
 for the Cripple, \$192 80.

Total for Diocesan Objects..... \$727 46

**GENERAL OBJECTS:** Domestic Missions, \$66 06 ; Home Missions to  
 Colored People, \$61 25 ; Foreign Missions, China and Japan, \$235 00 ;  
 Trinidad, \$5 00 ; Church Work in Mexico, \$10 00 ; Jewish Missions, \$23 88 ;  
 American Church Missionary Society, Brazil, \$901 89 ; Woman's Auxiliary  
 Board of Missions, \$24 00 ; American Church Building Fund Commis-  
 sion, \$25 00 ; Theological Education, \$200 00 ; Hospitals, \$59 57 ; Graham  
 Home, \$122 00 ; Home for Friendless Women and Children, \$51 00 ; St.  
 Christopher's Day Nursery, \$33 00 ; Brooklyn Orphan Asylum, \$76 00 ;  
 Industrial School Association and Home, \$129 00 ; Female Employment  
 Society, \$50 00 ; Flower and Fruit Charity, \$21 00 ; Seaside Home for  
 Children, \$156 00 ; Woman's Work Exchange, \$74 00 ; India Famine (S. S.),  
 \$100 00 ; Christmas Dinners for Poor (S. S.), \$103 00

Total for General Objects ..... \$2,446 65

Total Expenditures for all Objects..... \$52,329 62

Balance on hand, May 4, 1900..... 222 80

Total..... \$52,552 42

Christ Chapel, Brooklyn.

THE REV. GEO. C. GROVES, Jr., *Minister-in-Charge*,  
489 Clinton Street.

*Treas.*, Mr. ABRAHAM BERNIE, 66 Second Place.

Families, 500. Baptisms: Children, 38; Adults, 2; Total, 40. Confirmations, 45. Marriages, 14. Burials, 11. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, Male, 14; Female, 29; Total, 43. Pupils: Male, 329; Female, 346; Total, 675. Industrial School: Teachers, 19; Pupils, Female, 167; Total, 186. Other Parochial Institutions: Young People's Association; Knights of Temperance; Girls' Friendly Society; Mothers' Bible Class.

Holy Communion (including Private Celebrations), 37 times.

Divine Services: On Sundays, 118 times; Holy Days, 7 times; Week Days, 50 times. Sunday at 10.45 A.M., 7.45 P.M.; Holy Days, 10 A.M. and 8 P.M.; Week Days, 8 P.M.

Whole number of sittings, 450. Number of free sittings, 450.

A Sunday School Building.

FINANCIAL EXHIBIT.

INCOME.

Holy Communion Alms, \$52 43; Offerings at Services, \$882 37; Sunday School Offerings, \$362 13. Subscriptions and Donations, \$3,240 94; all other Sources, \$3,389.52.

Total Income from all sources ..... \$7,927 39

EXPENDITURES.

PAROCHIAL OBJECTS: Alms and Donations for Charitable Purposes, \$52 43; Sunday School, \$545 10; Other Expenses, including all Salaries, \$1,167 74; Toward Building and Equipping Chapel, \$5,782 48.

Total for Parochial Objects ..... \$7,547 75

DIOCESAN OBJECTS: Salary of the Bishop, assessment, \$3 50; Diocesan Fund, \$3 50; Diocesan Missions, \$24 12; Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$5.37

Total for Diocesan Objects..... \$36 49

GENERAL OBJECTS: Board of Missions. P. E. Church, U. S., \$55 53. Jewish Missions, \$5 00.

Total for General Objects ..... \$60 53

Balance on hand..... 282 62

Total Expenditures for all Objects..... \$7,927 39

The new house of worship commenced during the pastorate of the Rev. Robert Rogers has been completed and will be consecrated by the Bishop of the Diocese on May 27, 1900.

**Christ Church, Bedford Avenue, Brooklyn, E. D.**

THE REV. JAMES HENRY DARLINGTON, D.D., Ph.D., *Rector*,  
The Rectory, 481 Bedford Avenue.

THE REV. CHARLES EDWIN CRAGG, *Curate*,  
87 South 9th Street.

*Lay Readers.*

Captain JAMES C. BLOOM, NATHANIEL INCH, RICHARD C. ELLSWORTH.

*Churchwardens.*

FRANCIS TAYLOR,

EDWIN A. CLARK.

*Vestrymen.*

LOUIS H. VOGEL, HARLOW R. BROWN, HENRY L. BESSEY,  
JAMES S. SIMPSON, LODA V. SANFORD, JOHN W. REYNOLDS,  
ISAAC M. MARWOOD, THOMAS F. ROWLAND.

*Clerk*, Mr. LODA V. SANFORD, 492 Jefferson Ave.

*Treas.*, Mr. HARLOW R. Brown, 82 Rodney St.

Baptisms: Children, 44 ; Adults, 19 ; Total, 63. Confirmations, 54. Marriages, 31. Burials, 57. Communicants: Died, 20 ; Present Number, about 800. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, Male, 15 ; Female, 45 ; Total, 60. Pupils: Male, 250 ; Female, 350 ; Total, 600. Public Catechetical instruction: 10 times. Industrial School: Teachers, 12 ; Pupils, Female, 10 ; Total, 132. Other Parochial Institutions: Church Aid Society ; Missionary Society ; Daughters of the King ; Circles 1, 2, and 3 of Kings Daughters ; St. Andrew's Brotherhood ; St. Andrew's Brotherhood, Junior ; Family Prayer Union ; St. Cecilia's Guild ; Young People's Association ; Star Society ; Men's Club.

Holy Communion: Celebrated 75 times.



Divine Services : On Sunday, 223 times ; Week Days, 40 times, besides daily during Lent. Sundays at 8 and 10.30 A. M., 2.30, 3.30 and 7.45 P. M.; Holy Days, 9 A. M.; Week Days, 8 P. M.

Whole number of sittings, 1,200. Number of free sittings, 300.

A Guild House. A Chapel, 300 sittings. A Rectory.

Amount of Indebtedness on Church Property, \$5,500 on the Rectory.

## FINANCIAL EXHIBIT.

### INCOME.

Holy Communion Alms, \$332 48 ; Pew Rents, \$4,737 74 ; Offerings at Services, \$4,120 60 ; Sunday School Offerings, \$606 52 ; Subscriptions and Donations, \$600 00 ; all other Sources, \$1,246 44.

Total Income from all sources..... \$11 643 78

### EXPENDITURES.

PAROCHIAL OBJECTS: Alms and Donations for Charitable Purposes, \$500 00 ; Sunday School, \$651 28 ; Industrial School, \$50 00 ; Repairs and Improvements on Church Property, \$941 20 ; Payment of Debts, \$250 00 ; Other Expenses, including all Salaries, \$6,881 92 ; Sunday School Building Fund, \$300 00.

Total for Parochial Objects..... \$9,574 40

DIOCESAN OBJECTS: Salary of the Bishop, assessment, \$40 00 ; Diocesan Fund, \$45 00 ; Diocesan Missions, \$150 00 ; Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$57 52 ; Church Charity Foundation of Long Island, \$350 00 ; St. Phebe's Mission, \$50 00 ; Young Men's Christian Association, \$57 43 ; Trained Christian Helpers, \$200 00 ; Eastern District Industrial Home, \$50 00 ; Eastern District Hospital, \$50 00 ; Diocesan Sunday School Commission, \$20 00.

Total for Diocesan Objects..... \$1,009 95

GENERAL OBJECTS: Domestic Missions, \$325 36 ; Home Missions to Colored People, \$47 22 ; Indian Missions, \$31 02 ; Foreign Missions, \$39 00 ; Mexico, \$5 00 ; Jewish Missions, \$20 00 ; American Church Missionary Society, \$61 17 ; American Church Building Fund Commission, \$75 00 ; Church Temperance Society, \$10 00.

Total for General Objects..... \$603 97

Balance on hand ..... 395 66

Total Expenditures for all objects ... .. \$11,043 78

**Christ Church, Bay Ridge.**

THE REV. BISHOP FALKNER, *Rector*,

Christ Church Rectory, Bay Ridge.

*Churchwardens*

WM. H. THOMAS.

JAMES A. TOWNSEND.

*Vestrymen.*

BRUNT BERGEN,	FRED. C. COCHEU,	JAS. WARREN LANE.
W. BLISS,	JOHN A. DERAISMES,	SAMUEL W. THOMAS,
N H. BOYCE,	OTTO HEINIGKE.	

*Clerk*, Mr. OTTO HEINIGKE, Ovington Ave., Bay Ridge.

*Treas.*, Mr. JAS. A. TOWNSEND, 80th St., and 3d Ave., Bay Ridge.

Baptisms: Children. 7. Marriages, 7. Burials, 9. Communicants: Ad, 1; Present Number, 363. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 7; Female, 14; Total, 21. Pupils: Male, 85; Female, 98; Total, 124. Public Catechetical Instruction: Every Sunday. Industrial School: Teachers, 14; Pupils, Female, 110; Total, 124. Other Parochial Institutions: Woman's Missionary Society; Junior Auxiliary Society; Chancel Guild; St. Elizabeth's Guild.

Holy Communion: Celebrated 36 times.

Divine Services: On Sundays, 118 times; Holy Days, 26 times; Week Days, 76 times. Sunday at 8 A.M., 11 A.M., 7.45 P.M.; Holy Days, 9 and 30 A.M.; Week Days, 9 A.M. and 5 P.M.

Whole number of sittings, 290. Number of free sittings, 40.

A Sunday School Building. A Rectory.

Amount of Indebtedness on Church Property, \$8,500.

**FINANCIAL EXHIBIT.**

**INCOME.**

Holy Communion Alms, \$197 51; Pew Rents, \$2,539 94; Offerings at services, \$2,702 27; Sunday School Offerings, \$412 45; Subscriptions and donations, \$1,410 00; all other Sources, \$717 75; Chancel Guild, \$260 97; Elizabeth's Guild, \$100 38; Balance from Last Report, \$202 85.

Total Income from all sources..... \$8,544 12

EXPENDITURES.

PAROCHIAL OBJECTS: Alms and Donations for Charitable Purposes, \$297 51; Sunday School, \$509 88; Industrial School, \$34 57; Repairs and Improvements on Church Property, \$399 77; Other Expenses, including all Salaries, \$4,805 70; Chancel Guild, Altar Hangings, etc., \$260 97.

Total for Parochial Objects..... \$6,308 40

DIOCESAN OBJECTS: Salary of the Bishop, assessment, \$40 00; Diocesan Fund, \$30 00; Diocesan Missions, \$51 91; Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$59 27; Church Charity Foundation of Long Island, \$800 00.

Total for Diocesan Objects..... \$981 18

GENERAL OBJECTS: Board of Missions, P. E. Church. U. S., \$65 85; Board of Missions, P. E. Church, U. S., from Sunday School, \$75 97; Jewish Missions, \$9 46; Woman's Auxiliary to Board of Missions, \$624 91; Junior Auxiliary to Board of Missions, \$6 65; Theological Education, \$70 00; Indian Famine Sufferers, \$64 00; Church Periodical Club, \$5 00; Newsboys' Lodging House, \$25 00.

Total for General Objects..... \$946 54

Balance on hand ..... 307 70

Total Expenditures for all Objects..... \$3,544 12

Church of the Epiphany, Brooklyn.

THE REV. DEAN RICHMOND BABBITT, LL.D., *Rector*,  
128 Macon Street.

THE REV. WILLIAM A. SWAN, *Curate*,  
4 Alice Court.

THE REV. JOHN MANNING, *Curate*,  
128 Macon Street.

Churchwardens.

JOHN W. WATKINS. CHARLES A. JENNEY

*Vestrymen.*

ISAAC SULGER,  
WILLIAM E. FORT,  
HENRY L. BOSWELL,  
JOSHUA OLDHAM,

VINCENT C. GRIFFITH  
EDWIN V. MASON,  
ADAM C. HILL,  
O. H. LEWIS.

*Clerk*, Mr. WILLIAM E. FORT, 111 Decatur Street, Brooklyn.

*Treas.*, Mr. GEORGE W. BENTON, 8 Verona Place, Brooklyn.

Number of Families, 325. Baptisms: Children, 55; Adults, 20; Total, 75. Confirmations, 30. Marriages, 17. Burials, 15. Communicants: Died, 8; Present Number, 625. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, Male, 9; Female, 30; Total 39. Pupils: Male, 119; Female, 160; Total, 279. Public Catechetical Instruction, 52 times. Other Parochial Institutions: Epiphany Woman's Guild, Epiphany Club, Vestment Chapter, Chancel Chapter, St. Cecilia Chapter, Missionary Chapter, Boys' Christian Republic, Knights of the White Cross, Dorcas Chapter, Brotherhood of St. Andrew, Epiphany Choral Association, Little Sisters of the Red Cross, Girls' Friendly Society.

Holy Communion (including Private Celebrations), 81 times.

Sunday Services during the year, 160 times; Holy Day Services during the year, 33 times; Week Day Services during the year, 250 times. Sunday Services, 8 A. M., 10:30 A. M., 7:30 P. M., and 8 P. M. Holy Day Services, 8 A. M., and 8 P. M. Week Day Services, 9 A. M. and 8 P. M.

Church Sitzings, 812. Free Sitzings, 220,

A Parish Building.

A Sunday School Building.

A Chapel; 400 Sitzings.

Amount of Indebtedness on Church Property, \$32,800.

FINANCIAL EXHIBIT.

INCOME.

Holy Communion Alms, \$126 40; Pew Rents, \$1,547 67; Offerings at Services, \$3,507 67; Sunday School Offerings, \$255 12; Subscriptions and Donations, \$3,230 09; all other Sources, \$1,387 03.

Total Income from all sources..... \$10,053 98

EXPENDITURES.

PAROCHIAL OBJECTS: Alms and Donations for Charitable Purposes, \$126 40; For Sunday School, \$101 25; For Payment of Debts, \$5,928 20; Other Expenses, including all salaries, \$3,743 33.

Total for Parochial Objects..... \$9,899 18

DIOCESAN OBJECTS: Diocesan Missions, \$20 56; Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$17 76.

Total for Diocesan Objects..... \$38 32

GENERAL OBJECTS: Foreign Missions, \$4 24; Jewish Missions, \$7 24.

Total for General Objects..... \$11 48

Total Expenditures for all Objects..... \$9,048 93

Balance on Hand..... \$105 00

\$10,053 93

### **Church of the Good Shepherd, Brooklyn.**

THE REV. ROBERT ROGERS, Ph.D., *Rector*,  
260 Putnam Avenue, Brooklyn.

THE REV. GEORGE HENDERSON, *Curate*,  
118 Hancock Street.

THE REV. HENRY B. CORNWELL, D.D., *Rector Emeritus*,  
Newburgh, N. Y.

#### *Churchwardens.*

WILLIAM H. MYERS,

WILLIAM H. STRINGER.

#### *Vestrymen.*

E. BELCHER HYDE, M.D., HENRY E. WESSELS, THOMAS L. JONES.  
DAVID S. GEREHART, HERBERT D. SCHENCK, M.D.,  
CLINTON D. BURDICK, EDWIN HILLYER, Jr., GABRIEL C. LITTLE.

*Clerk*, Mr. HENRY E. WESSELS, 382 McDonough Street.

*Treas.*, Dr. E. B. HYDE, 282 McDonough Street.

Baptisms: Children, 31; Adults, 4; Total, 35. Confirmations, 31. Marriages, 8. Burials, 25. Communicants: Died, 14; Present Number, About 600. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, Male, 15; Female, 38; Total, 53; Pupils, Male, 137; Female, 207; Total, 344. Public Catechetical Instruction: Monthly. Other Parochial Institutions: Parish Workers' Society, Altar Guild, Parochial Missionary Society, Rector's Aid Society, Willing Workers' Circle, Young Men's Guild, The Men's Union.

Holy Communion: Celebrated First and Third Sundays and Saints' Days; Private Communion, 12 times.

Divine Services: On Sundays, 118 times: One on each Holy Day; Week Days, 75 times. Sundays at 8 A.M., 10.30 A.M., 7.30 P.M.; Holy Days 10 A.M.; Week Days, 8 P.M.

Whole Number of Sitzings, 856. Number of Free Sitzings, 56. Number of Rented Sitzings, 800.

A Sunday School Building.

Amount of Indebtedness on Church Property, \$33,000, a mortgage at 4½ per cent.

## FINANCIAL EXHIBIT.

### INCOME.

Holy Communion Alms, \$240; Pew Rents, \$5,275 04; Offerings at Services, \$4,597 31; Sunday School Offerings, \$721 23; Subscriptions and Donations, \$354 77; all other Sources, \$2,268 77.

Total Income from all sources ..... \$13,457 12

### EXPENDITURES.

PAROCHIAL OBJECTS: Alms and Donations for Charitable Purposes, \$240; Sunday School, \$411 01; Repairs and Improvements on Church Property, \$969 24; Payment of Debts, \$2,556 11; Other Expenses, including all Salaries, \$8,566 79; "Parish Chronicle," \$224 57.

Total for Parochial Objects..... \$12,967 72

DIOCESAN OBJECTS: Salary of the Bishop, assessment, \$42; Diocesan Fund, \$31 50; Diocesan Missions, \$23 96; Church Charity Foundation of Long Island, \$55; Home for the Aged, \$7; Orphan Home, \$22 55; Sisters' School, \$18; St. Phebe's Mission, \$5; House of S. Giles the Cripple, \$22 62; Trained Christian Helpers, \$22 62; Long Island Altar Society, \$2; Church Periodical Club, \$1; City Hospitals, \$25.

Total for Diocesan Objects..... \$278 25

GENERAL OBJECTS: Domestic Missions, \$59 29; Home Missions to Colored People, \$16 50; Indian Missions, \$15; Foreign Missions, \$19; Church Work in Mexico, \$5; Jewish Missions, \$20 13; Woman's Auxiliary to Board of Missions, \$22 71.

Total for General Objects ..... \$157 63

Balance on hand..... 53 52

---

Total Expenditures for all Objects..... \$13,457 12

**Grace Church, Brooklyn Heights.**THE REV. FREDERICK BURGESS, D.D., *Rector*,

53 Remsen Street.

THE REV. PAUL F. SWETT, *Curate*,

46 Grace Court.

*Churchwardens.*

HENRY E. PIERREPONT.

JOHN F. HALSTED.

*Vestrymen.*

DANIEL CHAUNCEY,      WILHELMUS MYNDERSE, WILLIAM F. DUDLEY, M.D.  
 EDWARD H. LITCHFIELD, EDWIN W. BULLINGER, GEORGE HEWLETT,  
 CHARLES P. WILLIAMS,   EDWARD H. KIDDER,   FRANK SHERMAN BENSON.

*Clerk*, Mr. HENRY E. PIERREPONT, 216 Columbia Heights, Brooklyn.*Treas.*, Mr. FRANK SHERMAN BENSON, 214 Columbia Heights, Brooklyn.

Baptisms: Children, 34; Adults, 1; Total, 35. Confirmations, 22.  
 Marriages, 11. Burials, 34. Communicants: Died, 11; Present Number,  
 700. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, Male, 9; Female, 15; Total,  
 24. Pupils: Male, 107; Female, 144; Total, 251. Public Catechetical In-  
 struction: Every Sunday. Free Kindergarten: Teachers, 2; Pupils,  
 Male, 16; Female, 31; Total, 47. Other Parochial Institutions: Altar  
 Society; Almoner's Society; Employment Society, Girls' Friendly Society;  
 Young Woman's Guild; Mothers' Meeting.

Holy Communion (including Private Celebrations), 151.

Divine Services: On Sundays, 168 times; Holy Days, 32 times; Week  
 Days, 210 times. Sunday at 8 A. M., 11 A. M., 4.30 P. M.; Holy Days, 9.30  
 A. M.; Week Days, 9.30 A. M.

Whole number of sittings, 950. Pews rented and free.

A Parish Building. A Sunday School Building. A Rectory.

No Indebtedness on Church Property.

**FINANCIAL EXHIBIT.****INCOME.**

Holy Communion Alms, \$1,252 76; Pew Rents, \$10,223 02; Offerings  
 at Services, \$3,260 48; Sunday School Offerings, \$254 87; Subscriptions  
 and Donations, \$3,727 58; All other Sources, \$2,663 81; Parish House,  
 \$2,275 27; Offering for Missions, \$5,892 00; Woman's Auxiliary Offering,  
 \$1,152 58; Church Endowment, \$1,491 35; Permanent Improvement  
 Fund, \$10,361 40.

Total Income from all sources..... \$42,555 12

EXPENDITURES.

PAROCHIAL OBJECTS: Alms and Donations for Charitable Purposes, \$252 76; Sunday School, \$415 04; Parish House, \$1,438 04; Kindergarten, \$928 31; Repairs and Improvements on Church Property, \$10,361 40; Other Expenses, including all Salaries, \$13,387 60; Employment Society, \$15 45; Girls' Friendly Society, \$500 72; Almoner's Society, \$360 84; Parish Air Work, \$763 62.

Total for Parochial Objects..... \$30,023 78

DIOCESAN OBJECTS: Salary of the Bishop, assessment, \$55 76; Diocesan Fund, \$90 00; Diocesan Missions, \$826 50; Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$44 21; Church Charity Foundation of Long Island, \$1,083 00; Phebe's Mission, \$200 00; House of S. Giles the Cripple, \$133 70; Sundries, \$866 81.

Total for Diocesan Objects..... \$3,299 98

GENERAL OBJECTS: Domestic Missions, \$2,916 50; Foreign Missions, \$99 00; Jewish Missions, \$43 55; Woman's Auxiliary to Board of Missions, \$1,152 58; American Church Building Fund Commission, \$43 56; Theological Education, \$39 04; Widows and Orphans of Clergymen, \$54 21; Sundries, \$415 26.

Total for General Objects..... \$5,763 61

Balance on hand..... 3,467 66

Total Expenditures for all Objects..... \$42,555 12

**Grace Church, Brooklyn, E. D.**

THE REV. WILLIAM G. IVIE, *Rector*,

65 Conselyea Street.

*Churchwardens.*

HENRY HADDON.

THOMAS HILL.

*Vestrymen.*

JAMES H. BENNETT,  
EDWARD BOLMAN,  
JOHN BRIGGS,  
JAMES A. GRIFFIN,

EDWARD R. HARE,  
JOHN MUNDY,  
GEORGE W. NEWMAN, M.D.  
JOHN H. WEST.

*Clerk*, Mr. EDWARD R. HARE, 290 Lorimer Street.

*Treas.*, Mr. EDWARD BOLMAN, 114 Ainslie Street.

Families, about 100. Whole Number of Persons Baptized, about 400. Confirmations: Children, 59; Adults, 9; Total, 68. Confirmations, 29. Mar-



riages, 41. Burials, 58. Communicants: Died, 5; Present Number, 140. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, Male, 9; Female, 16; Total, 25. Pupils, Male, 110; Female, 160; Total, 270. Public Catechetical Instruction: Occasionally.

Holy Communion (including Private Celebrations), 40 times.

Divine Services: On Sundays, 130 times; Holy Days, 15 times; Week Days, 70 times. Sunday at 10.30 A.M., 7.30 P.M.; Holy Days, 10 A.M.; Week Days, 8 P.M.

Whole number of sittings, 300. Number of free sittings, 290. Number of rented sittings, 10.

A Rectory.

Amount of Indebtedness on Church Property, \$1,700 00 on Rectory.

## FINANCIAL EXHIBIT.

### INCOME.

Holy Communion Alms \$82 73; Pew Rents, \$108 50; Offerings at Services, \$1,019 50; Sunday School Offerings, \$372 61; Subscriptions and Donations, \$1,059 72; all other Sources, including donations from the Altar Guild and the Young People's Association, and Choir's Summer Outing, \$180 50.

Total Income from all sources . . . . . \$2,823 56

### EXPENDITURES.

PAROCHIAL OBJECTS: Sunday School, \$372 61; Repairs and Improvements on Church Property, \$370 00; Payment of Debts, \$200 00; Other Expenses, including all Salaries, \$1,480 61; Choir's Summer Outing, \$50 00; Young People's Association, \$51 76; Choir Vestments, etc., Altar Guild, \$52 75; Donations, \$26 00.

Total for Parochial Objects . . . . . \$2 703 73

DIOCESAN OBJECTS: Salary of the Bishop, assessment, \$25 00; Diocesan Fund, \$10 00; Diocesan Missions, \$16 00; Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$2 61; Church Charity Foundation of Long Island, \$4 00; Orphan House, 3 00.

Total for Diocesan Objects . . . . . \$60 61

GENERAL OBJECTS: Protestant Episcopal Tract Society, \$5 00; Jewish Missions, \$3 11.

Total for General Objects . . . . . \$8 11

Balance on hand . . . . . 51 11

Total Expenditures for all Objects . . . . . \$2,823 56

The Rev. William T. Fitch, 44 Hancock Street, has very generously offered his services, as Assistant Minister, to Grace Church, and will devote half his time to the work of the Church. Such assistance and financial

sadly needed in this part of the city that the Church may do more simply hold its own. That it may be able to go out and make itself known to many more of the sixty thousand people by whom it is needed.

## Church of the Holy Apostles, Brooklyn.

THE REV. CHARLES STEELE DAVIDSON, *Rector*,  
218 East 8th Street.

### *Churchwardens.*

FREDERICK C. KINKEAD,

JOHN ELLWOOD.

### *Vestrymen.*

ARMSTRONG,

HUGH R. MOFFAT,

JOHN W. HEASLIP,

C. OWEN,

JAMES NOBLE,

THOS. H. MARVIN.

R. HANCOCK,

WALTER WHISTLER,

*clerk*, Mr. THOS. H. MARVIN, 50A Prospect Avenue.

*Treas.*, Mr. WALTER WHISTLER 17A Reeve Place.

Number of Families, 200. Whole Number of Baptized Persons, 630.

Baptisms: Children, 18. Confirmations, No visitation. Marriages, 5.

Communicants: Present Number, 325; Sunday School: Offi-

nd Teachers, Male, 6; Female, 20; Total, 26. Pupils, Male, 125;

Female, 75; Total, 200. Public Catechetical Instruction: 10 times. Other

Religious Institutions: The Guild of the Holy Apostles, comprising: The

Nursery Aid Society; The Daughters of the Temple; The St. Agnes

Chapter; The Mighty Mite Chapter; The Young Ladies' Chapter; The

Men's Chapter,

Holy Communion (including Private Celebrations), 37 times.

Divine Services: On Sunday, 78 times; Holy Days, 2; Week Days,

Sundays at 7.30 and 10.30 A. M., and 8 P. M.; Holy Days, 10.30

and 8 P. M.; other Week Days, 8 P. M.

Whole Number of sittings, 300. All free.

Grounds used for Parish Work and Sunday School.

Amount of Indebtedness on Church Property, \$2,800.

## FINANCIAL EXHIBIT.

### INCOME.

Offerings at Services, \$1,239 73; Sunday School offerings, \$143 86;

Contributions and Donations, \$598 05; all other Sources, \$326 52; Pre-

Reported for Basement Fund, \$847 54.

Total Income from all sources ..... \$3,155 70

**EXPENDITURES.**

**PAROCHIAL OBJECTS:** Alms and Donations for Charitable Purposes, \$50 00; Repairs and Improvements on Church Property, \$1,520 03; Other Expenses, including all Salaries, \$1,527 67.

Total for Parochial Objects ..... \$3,097 70

**DIOCESAN OBJECTS:** Salary of the Bishop, assessment, \$16 00; Diocesan Fund, \$12 00; Diocesan Missions, \$20 00.

Total for Diocesan Objects..... \$48 00

**GENERAL OBJECTS:** Board of Missions, P. E. Church, U. S., \$10 00.

Total for General Objects ..... \$10 00

Total Expenditures for all Objects..... \$3,155 70

## **Church of the Holy Comforter, Brooklyn.**

THE REV. S. R. BAILEY, *Rector*,

44 Debevoise Street.

### *Board of Trustees.*

Rev. S. R. BAILEY,	ADOLPH F. HUEG,	WM. F. FARRAR,
ROSWELL W. KEENE,	FREDERICK E. RADLOFF,	NATHANIEL INCH,
WM. R. PETTIGREW,	AUGUST T. WEBER,	JULIUS BRILL,
EDWARD P. HUEG,	ADOLPH SCHMIDT,	Rev. J. H. DARLINGTON, D.D.
—— SANFORD.		

*Clerk*, Mr. ROSWELL W. KEENE, 629 Leonard Street.

*Treas.*, Mr. NATHANIEL INCH, 1091 Bushwick Avenue.

Families, 80. Baptisms: Children, 5. Confirmations, 5. Marriages, 6. Burials, 3. Communicants, 50. Daily Parish School: Teachers, Male, 2; Female, 6; Total, 8. Pupils, 100.

Holy Communion (including Private Celebrations), 14 times.

Divine Services: On Sundays, 104 times; Holy Days, 4 times; Week Days, 55 times. Sundays at 11 A.M. and 8 P.M.; Holy Days, 11 A.M. and 8 P.M., Week Days, 8 P.M.

Whole number of sittings, 200. Number of free sittings, 200.

A Sunday School Building. A Rectory.

No Indebtedness on Church Property.

# FINANCIAL EXHIBIT.

## INCOME.

Offerings at Services, \$85 50; Sunday School Offerings, \$40 00; all other Sources (including appropriation from Northern Archdeaconry of Brooklyn), \$868 39.

Total Income from all sources..... \$993 89

## EXPENDITURES.

PAROCHIAL OBJECTS: Sunday School, \$40 00; Other Expenses, including all Salaries, \$951 14.

Total for Parochial Objects..... \$991 14

DIOCESAN OBJECTS: Diocesan Missions, \$2 75.

Total for Diocesan Objects..... \$2 75

Total Expenditures for all Objects..... \$993 89

## Holy Cross Chapel, Brooklyn.

B. OAKLEY BALDWIN, *Lay Reader-in-Charge*,  
176 St. Nicholas Avenue.

### *Vestry Committee.*

(Under the Archdeacon's Appointment.)

THOMAS M. S. STONE,	HERTFORD C. CHAMP,	JOSEPH G. HYDE,
RICHARD TUCKER,	WILLIAM HOFHERR,	WILLIAM J. POOLE,
ALEXANDER SCHMIDT,	CHARLES LEDWITH,	GOTTLIEB GALL.

*Clerk*, Mr. HERTFORD C. CHAMP, 99 Division Avenue.

*Treas.*, Mr. THOMAS M. S. STONE, 374 Harman Street.

Families, 58. Whole Number of Baptized Persons, 250. Baptisms. Children, 16; Adults, 2; Total, 18. Confirmations, 5; Burials, 6; Communicants: Died, 1; Present Number, 45. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, Male, 4; Female, 12; Total, 16. Pupils, Male, 110; Female, 1; Total, 253. Public Catechetical Instruction, 12 times. Industrial School: Teachers, 2; Pupils, Female, 20. Other Parochial Institutions: Fish Guild (women); St. Nicholas Guild (young men and women); Hero Club (boys); Patriots' Club (young men); Choir Guild (men, women and children).

Holy Communion (including Private Celebrations), 19 times. Divine Services: On Sunday, 112 times; Holy Days, 7 times; Week Days, 13 times; Sunday at 11 A.M. and 7.30 P.M.; Holy Days, 10 A.M.; Week Days, 8 P.M.

Whole number of Church Sitzings, 300. All free.

A Parish Building. No Indebtedness on Church Property,

### FINANCIAL EXHIBIT.

#### INCOME.

Holy Communion Alms, \$11 52; Offerings at Services, \$142 65; Sunday School Offerings, \$78 89; Subscriptions and Donations, \$45 48; Northern Archdeaconry of Brooklyn, \$610 00; all other Sources, \$38 60; Balance, May 1, 1899, \$12 36.

Total Income from all Sources .....	\$939 50
-------------------------------------	----------

#### EXPENDITURES.

PAROCHIAL OBJECTS: Alms and Donations for Charitable Purposes, \$23 02; Sunday School, \$38 62; Industrial School, \$10 00. Repairs and Improvements on Church Property, \$38 65; Other Expenses, including all Salaries, \$709 72; Running Expenses, \$46 28.

Total for Parochial Objects .....	\$866 29
-----------------------------------	----------

GENERAL OBJECTS: Board of Missions, P. E. Church, U. S., \$9 65.

Total for General Objects.....	\$9 65
--------------------------------	--------

Total Expenditures for all Objects .....	\$875 94
--	----------

Balance on hand.....	63 56
----------------------	-------

Total.....	\$939 50
------------	----------

---

### Church of the Holy Spirit, Bath Beach.

THE REV. JOHN C. WELWOOD, *Rector*,

The Rectory, 20th Avenue, corner Benson Avenue.

#### *Churchwardens.*

H. H. SMYTHE,

W. C. DONN.

#### *Vestrymen.*

C. BOWYER VAUX,  
JAMES H. MANCOR,

CHARLES HECKMAN,  
WILLIAM DE M. HOOPER.

WILLIAM H. FRIZZELL,

*Clerk*, Mr. W. DE M. HOOPER, Crosey Avenue, near 20th Avenue.

*Treas.*, Mr. C. BOWYER VAUX, 20th Avenue, near Benson Avenue.

Baptisms: Children, 10. Marriages, 3. Burials, 8. Communicants, 20. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, Male, 2; Female, 9; Total, 11. Pupils, 72.

Divine Services: On Sunday at 8 A.M., 11 A.M., 7.45 P.M.

Whole number of sittings, 200. Number of free sittings, 6.

A Rectory.

Amount of Indebtedness on Church Property, \$5,400.

## FINANCIAL EXHIBIT.

### INCOME.

Pew Rents, \$882; Offerings at Services, \$609 97; Sunday School Offerings, \$155; Subscriptions and Donations, \$1,142 59; all other Sources, \$75.

Total Income from all sources .....\$2,864 56 .

### EXPENDITURES.

PAROCHIAL OBJECTS: Sunday School, \$105; Repairs and Improvements on Church Property, \$13 15; Payment of Debts, \$350; Other Expenses, including all Salaries, \$2,331 56.

Total for Parochial Objects..... \$2,799 71

DIOCESAN OBJECTS: Salary of the Bishop, assessment, \$20; Diocesan Fund, \$15; Diocesan Missions, \$10.

Total for Diocesan Objects ..... \$45 00

GENERAL OBJECTS: Domestic Missions, \$40.

Total for General Objects ..... \$40 00

Total Expenditures for all Objects..... \$2,884 71

---

## Church of the Holy Trinity, Brooklyn.

THE REV. S. D. McCONNELL, D.D., D.C.L., *Rector*,  
157 Montague Street.

THE REV. DAVID McCONNELL STEELE, *Curate*,  
157 Montague Street.

EMILY T. RODMAN, *Deaconess*,  
157 Montague Street.

Diocese of Long Island.

Churchwardens.

LYMAN R. GREENE, JAMES S. CONNELL.

Vestrymen.

J. WARREN GREENE, ALFRED FRASER, HENRY T. RICHARDSON,  
JOHN DITMAS, JR., GEO. FOSTER PEABODY, EDWARD M. SHEPARD.  
FRED'K T. ALDRIDGE, WM. C. HOWARD

Clerk, Mr. EDWARD R. GREENE, 99 Henry Street.

Treas, Mr. ALFRED FRASER, 50 Wall Street, New York.

Baptisms: Children, 19; Adults, 1; Total, 20. Confirmations, 24. Marriages, 37. Burials, 24. Communicants: Present Number about 1,100. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, Male, 5; Female, 10; Total, 15. Pupils, Male, 40; Female, 120; Total 160. Daily Parish School, Free, Teachers: Female, 2; Total, 2. Pupils: Male, 25; Female, 27; Total, 52. Industrial School: Teachers, 25; Pupils, 400. Other Parochial Institutions: Men's Guild. Woman's Guild. Men's Club. Boys' Club. Girls' Clubs. Girls' Friendly Society, etc.

Divine Services: On Sunday, 11 A.M., 5 P.M. Holy Days, 10 A.M. Week Day Services, Lent, 12.30 P.M., 5 P.M.

Whole Number of sittings, 1,200; whole number of rented Church sittings, 1,200.

A Parish Building. A Sunday School Building. A Rectory.

FINANCIAL EXHIBIT.

INCOME.

Pew Rents, \$15,836 64; Offerings, \$44,413 37; all other Sources, \$15,041 15; Cash on Hand, May 1, 1899, \$505 41.

Total Income from all sources..... \$75,596 57

EXPENDITURES.

PAROCHIAL OBJECTS: Alms and Donations for Charitable Purposes, \$781 19; Sunday School, \$198 89; Parochial School, \$600 00; Repairs and Improvements on Church Property, \$28,631 15; Payment of Debts, \$10,500 00; Other expenses, including all Salaries, \$21,658 98; Hall Memorial House, Expenses, \$2,290 79.

Total for Parochial Objects ..... \$64,657 00

DIOCESAN OBJECTS: Salary of the Bishop, assessments, \$112; Diocesan Fund, \$112 50; Diocesan Missions, \$563 23; Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$212 30; Church Charity Foundation of Long Island, \$2,949 94; St. Phebe's Mission, \$159 70; House of St. Giles the Cripple, \$32 50; Home for Aged Colored People, \$17 05.

Total for Diocesan Objects..... \$5,847 17

GENERAL OBJECTS: Domestic Missions, \$380 65; Foreign Missions, \$431 32; Woman's Auxiliary to Board of Missions, \$250 00; Through Men's Guild, \$579 67; Women's Guild, \$179; Women's Employment Society, \$933 16; Miscellaneous, \$478 00.

Total for General Objects ..... \$3,531 02

Balance on Hand ..... 1,557 38

Total Expenditures for all Objects..... \$75,596 57

During the year the Church has been adorned and beautified by memorial gifts as follows: A Marble Pulpit, from the Countess Sierstropf; Marble Altar, from Mr. Wm. A. Read; a Caen Stone Reredos, from the family of the late Samuel A. Howard; a Brass Chancel Rail, from Mr. Charles S. Connell; a Marble Tablet, from the family of the late Wm. B. Ward; an Organ, from Mr. George Foster Peabody. The aggregate cost of these memorials was about \$27 500.

## Church of the Incarnation, Brooklyn.

THE REV. JOHN GREENWOOD BACCHUS, D.D., *Rector*,  
239 Gates Avenue.

THE REV. J. HERVEY APPLETON, *Curate*,  
339 Seventh Street.

### *Churchwardens.*

ANDREW A. BREMNER.

AUGUSTUS VAN WYCK.

### *Vestrymen.*

ALPH W. KENYON,  
WILLIAM MACBETH,  
GEORGE WEIGHTMAN,  
M. GILDERSLEEVE.

ALBERT J. DELATOUR,  
CHARLES H. PARSONS,  
JOHN T. SACKETT,  
ARNOLD WELLER CATLIN, M.D.

*Clerk*, Mr. R. W. KENYON, 43 Halsey Street, Brooklyn.

*Treas.*, Mr. ALBERT J. DELATOUR, 1232 Dean Street, Brooklyn.

Baptisms: Children, 19; Adults, 4; Total, 23. Confirmations, 19: Marriages, 16. Burials, 26. Communicants: Present Number about 550. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 42. Pupils: Male, 105; Female, Total, 275. Public Catechetical Instruction: at Young People's Services the last Sunday of each month. Industrial School. Daily Free Kindergarten: Teachers, 3; Pupils, 35. Other Parochial Institutions: Dorcas



Society; Brotherhood of St. Andrew; The Altar Guild; Church Settlement Club; Woman's Missionary Association; King's Daughters; Bazaar Association.

Holy Communion (including Private Celebrations), twice a month and all Greater Festivals.

Sunday Services during the year, Morning and Evening, except that the Evening Service is omitted during July and August. Services on all Holy Days and on Friday evening, from October till June. Sunday Services, 10:30 A.M., 7:30 P.M.

Whole number of sittings, 800. Number of Free sittings, 150.

Large Parish House. The Parish House is used for Sunday School.

A Rectory.

Indebtedness on Church Property, \$11,500.

## FINANCIAL EXHIBIT.

### INCOME.

Holy Communion Alms, \$231 78; Pew Rents, \$5,220 38; Offerings at Services, \$1,806 16; Sunday School Offerings, \$553 19; Subscriptions and Donations, \$3,745 28; All other Sources, \$3 704 51; balance on hand last Report, \$128 35; Bequest, \$1,000; from Woman's Missionary Society, \$152.

Total Income from all Sources..... \$16,543 65

### EXPENDITURES.

PAROCHIAL OBJECTS: Alms and Donations for Charitable Purposes, \$231 78; for Sunday School, \$497 25; Kindergarten, \$296 32; Repairs and Improvements on Church Property, \$3,154 29; Payment of Debts, \$1,000; Other Expenses, including all Salaries, \$8,397 15; Memorials, \$1,910.

Total for Parochial Objects..... \$15,486 79

DIOCESAN OBJECTS: Salary of the Bishop, assessment, \$54 96; Diocesan Fund, \$52 50; Diocesan Missions, \$25 60; Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$38 00; Church Charity Foundation of Long Island, \$106 60; St. John's Hospital, \$33 60; St. Andrew's Brotherhood, \$14 50.

Total for Diocesan Objects..... \$325 76

GENERAL OBJECTS: Domestic Missions, \$226 00; Jewish Missions, \$18; Texas Missions, \$21 40.

Total for General Objects..... \$265 40

Balance on Hand..... 465 70

Total Expenditures for all Objects..... \$16,543 65

A bequest of \$1,000 will be received in June. The various Societies have sent boxes to charitable institutions and mission stations.

## Church of the Messiah, Brooklyn.

THE REV. ST. CLAIR HESTER, *Rector*,  
308 Washington Avenue.

THE REV. DAVID T. QUIMBY, *Curate*,  
420 Clermont Avenue.

### Churchwardens.

Hon. JOHN A. NICHOLS, Mr. ELIZUR G. WEBSTER.

### Vestrymen.

M. H. WALLACE, CHAS. MARVIN HOWARD. Hon. JESSE JOHNSON,  
SAMUEL A. WOOD, CHESTER B. LAWRENCE, ARTHUR E. PATTISON,  
IRAM V. V. BRAMAN, WM. B. LANE, M.D., WARREN, S. SHATTUCK.  
*Clerk*, Dr. WM. B. LANE, 395 Washington Avenue.  
*Treas.*, Mr. JOHN A. NICHOLS, 437 Clinton Avenue.

Number of Families, 800. Baptisms: Children, 14; Adults, 9; Total, 23. Confirmations, 29. Marriages, 13. Burials 26. Communicants: Died, 2; Present Number, 1,466. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, Male, 1; Female, 30; Total, 41. Pupils, Male, 105; Female, 195; Total, 300. Public Catechetical instruction, weekly. Industrial School: Teachers, 17; Pupils, 157; Total 174. Other Parochial Institutions: Rector's Aid Society; Missionary Society; Messiah Social Union; Kitchen Garden; Red Cross Company; Young Crusaders; Thoughtful Circle of King's Daughters; Mothers' Meetings; Library for the Blind; Lenten Sewing Circle.

Divine Services: On Sunday, 208 times (four services every Sunday except in July and August); One Service every Holy Day. Sundays at 8 and 11 A.M., and 3, 4 and 7.45 P.M.; Holy Days, 11 A.M.; Other Week Days, 5 P.M.

Whole number of sittings, 1,200. Number of free sittings, 250.

A Parish Building. Sunday School Assembly Rooms in Parish Building. A chapel in Parish Building. 300 sittings in Chapel.

Amount of Indebtedness on Church Property, \$24,500 on Parish Building.

## FINANCIAL EXHIBIT.

### INCOME.

Holy Communion Alms, \$425 15; Pew Rents, \$9,300 00; Offerings at services for General Purposes, \$1,287 56; Sunday School Offerings, 37 15; Subscriptions and Donations, \$2,506 49; all other Sources, 387 28; Thoughtful Circle Receipts, \$2,740 02.

Total Income from all sources ..... \$19,333 65

EXPENDITURES.

PAROCHIAL OBJECTS. Alms and Donations for Charitable Purposes, \$325 15; Sunday School, \$248 18; Industrial School, \$99 00; Repairs and Improvements on Church Property, \$1,727 51; Payment of Debts, \$4,140 00; Other Expenses, including all Salaries, \$8,852 79; Donations and Expenses of Thoughtful Circle, \$579 56; Graham Home, \$136 00.  
Total for Parochial Objects ..... \$16,108 19

DIOCESAN OBJECTS: Episcopal Fund, \$114 00; Salary of the Bishop, assessment, 36 21; Diocesan Fund, \$54 00; Diocesan Missions, \$117 36; Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$6 00; Church Charity Foundation of Long Island, \$110 50; Sheltering Arms Nursery, \$210 00; St. Phebe's Mission, \$10 00; House of St. Giles the Cripple, \$15 00; Christian Helpers, \$29 27.  
Total for Diocesan Objects..... \$602 34

GENERAL OBJECTS: Domestic Missions, \$146 50; Home Missions to Colored People, \$25 00; Foreign Missions, \$50 00, American Church Missionary Society, \$23 16; American Church Building Fund Commission, \$18 00; Help to Various Churches, \$100 00.  
Total for General Objects..... \$362 66  
Balance on hand, Thoughtful Circle..... 2,260 46  
Total Expenditures for all Objects..... \$19 333 65

Church of Our Saviour, Brooklyn.

THE REV. SHERWOOD ROOSEVELT, *Rector*,  
396 Fourth Street.

Churchwardens.

JAMES LAMONT. ROBERT PARKINSON.

Vestrymen.

WILLIAM HAMILTON, WILLIAM KELLOGG,  
FRED. BUTLER, SOLOMON ROWE,  
JAMES SHAW, HARRY GORDEN,  
BERNARD WEITZMANN, GEORGE BESSER.

Clerk, Mr. H. GORDEN, 79 Fourth Place.  
Treas., Mr. WILLIAM HAMILTON, 20 Fourth Place.

Families, 173. Whole Number of Persons Baptized, about 560. Baptisms: Children, 18; Adults, 1; Total, 19. Burials, 28. Communicants

ed, 6; Present Number, 242. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, Male, 5; Female, 11; Total, 16. Pupils, Male, 75; Female, 177; Total, 252. Public Catechetical Instruction: Every Sunday. Other Parochial Institutions: Ladies' Guild; Young Men's Club; Choir Guild; Teachers' Association.

Holy Communion (including Private Celebrations), 57 times.

Divine Services: On Sundays, 156 times; Holy Days, 8 times; Week Days, 16 times, Sundays at 10.30 A.M., 7.30 P.M.; Holy Days, 9 A.M.; Week Days, 9 A.M.

Whole number of free sittings, 500.

## FINANCIAL EXHIBIT.

### INCOME.

Holy Communion Alms, \$54 00; Offerings at Service, \$1,676 02; Sunday School Offerings, \$78 00; Subscriptions and Donations, \$793 15; Ladies' Guild, \$128 00; Special, \$102 00.

Total Income from all sources..... \$2,821 17

### EXPENDITURES.

PAROCHIAL OBJECTS: Alms and Donations for Charitable Purposes, \$54 00; Sunday School, \$78 00; Repairs and Improvements on Church Property, \$262 60; Payment of Debts, \$127 10; Other Expenses, including all Salaries, \$2,073 86.

Total for Parochial Objects ..... \$2,595 56

DIOCESAN OBJECTS: Salary of the Bishop, assessment, \$24 00; Diocesan Fund, \$18 00.

Total for Diocesan Objects..... \$42 00

Balance on hand ..... 183 61

Total Expenditures for all Objects..... \$2,821 17

---

## Church of the Redeemer, Brooklyn.

THE REV. GEORGE CALVERT CARTER, M.A., *Rector*,  
214 Park Place.

*Churchwardens.*

FREDERICK A. PARSONS,

EDWARD A. CANER.

*Vestrymen.*

THEOPHILUS LOCKITT,	W. G. SIMS,	J. F. EGGERT,
ISAAC SIMONSON,	JOSEPH MONTGOMERY,	T. D. WALKER,
C. B. W. WARDLAW,	F. T. PARSONS,	W. D. EYNON.

*Clerk*, Mr. ISAAC SIMONSON, 418 Cumberland Street, Brooklyn.

*Treas.*, MR. EDWARD A. CANER, 382A Sixth Avenue, Brooklyn.

Families, 150. Whole number of Baptized Persons, about 500 to 600. Baptisms: Total, 17. Confirmations, 29. Marriages, 17. Burials, 29. Communicants: Present Number, 350. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 30; Pupils, 200. Public Catechetical Instruction: Number of times, about 12. Other Parochial Institutions: The Mite Society—Object, improvement of Parish Property; The Men and Women's Guilds—Objects, all Parochial work assigned them by the Rector.

Holy Communion (including Private Celebration), 160.

Divine Services: On Sundays, 197 times; Holy Days, 45 times; Week Days, 199 times. Sunday at 7.30 A.M., 10.30 A.M. (also 10 A.M. on first Sunday of month); Sunday School, 3 P.M.; 7.45 P.M.; Holy Days, 7 A.M.; Week Days, 7 A.M. and 5 P.M. Fridays.

Daily Matins and Evensong during Lent; Holy Communion on Wednesdays and Fridays at 7 A. M.; Thursdays at 11 A. M.

Whole number of sittings, 522; all free.

A Parish Building and Sunday School Building combined in one.

No Indebtedness on Church Property.

---

## FINANCIAL EXHIBIT.

### INCOME.

Holy Communion Alms, \$371 72; Offerings at Services, \$5,570 04; Sunday School Offerings, \$192 99; Subscriptions and Donations, \$337 00; all other Sources, \$3,758 99; Balance from last year, \$728 92.

Total Income from all sources..... \$10,959 66

### EXPENDITURES.

PAROCHIAL OBJECTS: Alms and Donations for Charitable Purposes, \$649 47; Sunday School, \$368 66; Repairs and Improvements on Church Property, \$2,710 36; Other Expenses, including all Salaries, \$6,881 39.

Total for Parochial Objects..... \$10,609 88

DIOCESAN OBJECTS: Salary of the Bishop, assessment, \$52 00; Diocesan Fund, \$45 00; Diocesan Missions, \$77 26; Church Charity Foundation of Long Island, \$100 29.

Total for Diocesan Objects..... \$274 55

GENERAL OBJECTS: Jewish Missions, \$24 42; American Church Building Fund Commission, \$18 00.

Total for General Objects.....	\$42 42
Balance on hand.....	32 81
Total Expenditures for all objects.....	\$10,959 66

Our offerings for Foreign and Domestic Missions are annually collected or given on Sunday after Ascension, wherefore there is no report of them for this year.

## Saint Alban's Church, Canarsie.

THE REV. EDWARD HEIM, *Minister-in-Charge*,  
Conklin Avenue and East 92d Street, Canarsie.

*Churchwardens.*

JOHN W. GAGE,

JOHN E. GREENFIELD.

*Vestrymen.*

ABRAM K. TICE,

WILLIAM M. RIGBY,

JOHN M. KNAPP.

ANTHONY L. STOLL,

FRANK R. MURRAY,

RICHARD LEWIS.

*Clerk*, Mr. JOHN M. KNAPP, 262 South 3d Street, Brooklyn.

*Treas.*, Mr. JOHN W. GAGE, East 95th St., and Smith's Lane, Canarsie.

Families, 40. Whole number of Baptized Persons, 200. Baptisms: Children, 8; Adults, 2; Total, 10. Marriages, 6. Burials, 3. Communicants, 40. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, Male, 5; Female, 9; Total 14. Pupils: Male, 53; Female, 73; Total, 126. Public Catechetical Instruction: 52 times. Industrial School: Teachers, 2; Pupils, Female, 23. Other Parochial Institutions: St. Alban's Parish Guild; St. Alban's Altar Guild; The Woman's Guild; Young People's Association; The "Double A" Sewing School.

Holy Communion (including Private Celebrations), 16 times.

Divine Services: On Sundays, 120 times; Week Days, 58 times. Sunday at 10.30 A.M. and 8 P.M.; Holy Days, 11 A.M.; Week Days, 8 P.M.

Whole number of sittings, 60. Number of free sittings, 60.

## FINANCIAL EXHIBIT.

### INCOME.

Holy Communion Alms, \$7 89; Offerings at Services, \$472 23; Sunday School Offerings, \$278 41; Subscriptions and Donations, \$170 67.

Total Income from all Sources... \$929 20

## EXPENDITURES.

PAROCHIAL OBJECTS: Alms and Donations for Charitable Purposes, \$7 89; Sunday School, \$198 41; Other Expenses, including all Salaries, \$524 50.

Total for Parochial Objects..... \$730 80

DIOCESAN OBJECTS: Diocesan Missions, \$15 67; Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$1 28.

Total for Diocesan Objects..... \$16 95

GENERAL OBJECTS: N. Y. Bible and Common Prayer Book Society, \$1 20.

Total for General Objects..... \$1 20

Balance on hand..... 180 25

Total Expenditures for all Objects..... \$729 20

---

**St. Andrew's Church, Brooklyn.**

THE REV. WILLIAM NICHOLS ACKLEY, *Rector*,  
358 Forty-seventh Street.

*Churchwardens.*

AUGUST STEINBUHLER,

JOHN LOUIS PARISH.

*Vestrymen.*

MAJOR IRWIN,

WILLIAM JARDINE,

RICHARD HARTLEY,

RICHARD O. CHITTICK,

DAVID CHARTERS,

CHARLES H. PRICE,

GEORGE HARRIS,

THEODORE HALVORSEN,

HAROLD BENEDICT.

*Clerk*, Mr. MAJOR IRWIN, 358 56th Street.

*Treas.*, Mr. AUGUST STEINBUHLER, 221 54th Street.

Families, about 600. Whole Number of Baptized Persons, about 2,000. Baptisms: Children, 77; Adults, 5; Total, 82. Confirmations, 56. Marriages, 25; Burials, 51. Communicants: Died, 18; Present Number, about 650. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, Male, 9; Female, 23; Total, 32. Pupils: Male, 216; Female, 318; Total, 534. Public Catechetical In

struction, monthly. Other Parochial Institutions: Parish Guild, four Chapters; Girls' Friendly Society; Junior Branch, Girls' Friendly Society; Candidates' Class, Girls' Friendly Society.

Holy Communion (including Private Celebrations), 110 times.

Divine Services: On Sundays, 160 times; Holy Days, 25 times; Sundays at 8 A.M., 10.45 A.M., 7.45 P.M.; Holy Days, Holy Communion at 10 A.M.; Week Days, 10 A.M., 4.30 P.M., 8 P.M.

Whole number of sittings, 400; all free.

Amount of Indebtedness on Church Property, \$10,000.

## FINANCIAL EXHIBIT.

### INCOME.

Holy Communion Alms, \$80 85; Offerings at Services, \$1,778 25; Sunday School Offerings, \$277 66; Subscriptions and Donations, \$138.85; all other Sources, \$1,199 39.

Total Income from all Sources..... \$3,475 00

### EXPENDITURES.

PAROCHIAL OBJECTS: Alms and Donations for Charitable Purposes, \$72 25; Sunday School, \$206 98; Interest, \$509 08; Repairs and Improvements on Church Property, \$183 32; Payment of Debts, \$357 87; Other Expenses, including all Salaries, \$2,026 35.

Total for Parochial Objects..... \$3,355 85

DIOCESAN OBJECTS: Diocesan Missions, \$16; Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$3 50; Church Charity Foundation of Long Island, \$51 55.

Total for Diocesan Objects..... \$71 05

GENERAL OBJECTS: Domestic Missions, \$5.

Total for General Objects..... 5 00

Balance on hand..... 43 10

---

Total Expenditures for all Objects..... \$3,475 00

Of the amount given to the Church Charity Foundation, \$25 was contributed by the Junior Branch of the Girls' Friendly Society for the Orphanage in memory of one of their number.

A large proportion of the families reported are connected with the parish only through the Sunday School and do not add anything to the financial strength of the parish. They constitute, in reality, a mission field and need a large amount of pastoral work. But, as they are not permanent residents, the result of this work does not take the form of parochial strength.



**St. Ann's Church, Brooklyn.**

THE REV. REESE F. ALSOP, D.D., *Rector*,  
127 Remsen Street.

THE REV. R. MARSHALL HARRISON, D.D., *Curate*,  
1028 Bergen Street.

THE REV. CHARLES J. MASON, *Curate*,  
270 Hicks Street.

*Churchwardens.*

R. FULTON CUTTING,

EDWARD BARR.

*Vestrymen.*

SETH LOW, LL.D.,  
WILLIAM G. LADD,  
THOMAS MESSENGER HALSEY,  
FELIX E. FLANDREAU,

CHARLES E. HYDE,  
HENRY C. HARDY,  
ARTHUR CORLIES,  
WILLIAM A. ROBERTSON.

*Clerk*, Mr. ARTHUR CORLIES, 160 Columbia Heights, Brooklyn.

*Treas.*, Mr. EDWARD BARR, 109 State Street, Brooklyn.

Number of Families, about 850. Whole Number of Baptized Persons, 2,114. Baptisms: Children, 46; Adults, 6; Total, 52. Confirmations, 56. Marriages, 41. Burials, 46. Communicants: Died, 24; Present Number, 1,425. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, Male, 33; Female, 45; Total, 78. Pupils, Male, 220; Female, 258; Total, 478. Public Catechetical Instruction, 59 times. Other Parochial Institutions: St. Ann's Parish Guild, 45; Girls' Friendly Society, 50; Men's Club, 75; Woman's Missionary Society, 50; Daughters of the King, 10; Mothers' Meeting, 50; Brotherhood of St. Andrew, 20; Junior Brotherhood, 10; Samaritan Pastoral Aid, 15; Work and Employment Society, 25; Girls' Club, 36; Choir Social Club; Auxiliary Chapter of Guild; Missionary Auxiliary; Church Periodical Club.

Holy Communion (including Private Celebrations), 84 times.

Divine Services: On Sundays, 104 times; Holy Days, 32 times; Week Days, 169 times (including Lent); Sundays, 11 A.M. and 7.30 P.M.; Holy Days, 9.30 A.M.; Week Days, 10.30 A.M. and 8 P.M.

Whole number of sittings, 1,350; Rented Sittings, 15.

A Parish Building. A Sunday School Building (basement of Church and Parish House).

No indebtedness on Church Property.

FINANCIAL EXHIBIT.

INCOME.

Communion Alms, \$1,288 30; Offerings at Services, \$12,558 04; School Offerings, \$700 65; Subscriptions and Donations, \$3,088 89; Sources (mainly for Endowment), \$37,629 97.  
Total Income from all Sources..... \$55,265 85

EXPENDITURES.

PAROCHIAL OBJECTS: Alms and Donations for Charitable Purposes, Sunday School, \$60 00; Repairs and Improvements on Church \$1,000 00; Other Expenses, including all Salaries, \$13,455 75. Guild: Work and Employment Society, \$213 00; Samaritan Passions Society, \$100 00.

Total for Parochial Objects ..... \$15,733 00

DIOCESAN OBJECTS: Salary of the Bishop, assessment, \$78 80; Diocesan Office, \$100 00; Diocesan Missions, \$311 93; Fund for Aged and Infirm \$50 00; Church Charity Foundation of Long Island: Home for the Deaf and Dumb, \$1,030 50; St. John's Hospital, Home for the Blind, \$300 25; Brooklyn Orphanage, \$25 00; Industrial Association and Home, \$25 00; Hospital Saturday and Sunday Association, \$107 68; Sea Side Home, \$92 25.

Total for Diocesan Objects..... \$2,111 41

GENERAL OBJECTS: Domestic Missions, \$526 06; Foreign Missions, \$1,000 00; Jewish Missions, \$17 06; Woman's Auxiliary to Board of Missions, \$5 66; Widows and Orphans of Clergymen, \$17 07; Church Unity and Goodwill, \$38 95.

Total for General Objects ..... \$2,721 98

Balance on hand..... 34,950 61

Total Expenditure for all Objects..... \$55,516 10

St. Augustine's Church, Brooklyn.

By REV. GEORGE FRAZIER MILLER, *Rector*,  
121 North Oxford Street.

Churchwardens.

CHARLES A. DORSEY,      GEO. HARRIS FAYERWEATHER.

Wardens.

BUTLER,	SAMUEL W. JOHNSON,	JOHN B. MOSELEY,
E. GROSS,	ALBRO LYONS,	EDWARD E. WALL.
	SULLY R. MCCLELLAN.	

*Clerk*, Mr. JOHN B. MOSELEY, 353 Cumberland Street.

*Treas.*, Mr. CHARLES A. DORSEY, 81 Adelphi Street.

Whole number of Baptized Persons, 280. Baptisms: Children, 14; Adults, 4; Total 18. Confirmations, 8. Marriages, 8. Burials, 14. Communicants: Died, 3; Present Number, 408. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, Male, 4; Female, 10; Total, 14. Pupils: Male, 42; Female, 50; Total, 122. Public Catechetical Instruction, every Sunday. Other Parochial Institutions: Church Aid and Literary Society; Choir Guild; Chancel Guild; Woman's Auxiliary; Building Guild; Three Clubs; Young Men's Guild.

Holy Communion (including Private Celebrations), 20 times.

Divine Services: On Sundays, 94 times; Holy Days, 7 times; Week Days, 36 times. Sunday at 11 A.M.; April to November, 8 P.M. November to April, 7.30 P.M.; Holy Days, 11 A.M. and 8 P.M.; Week Days, 8 P.M.

Whole number of sittings, 400; all free.

A Chapel, 150 sittings. A Rectory.

FINANCIAL EXHIBIT.

INCOME.

Holy Communion Alms, \$34 30; Offerings at Services, \$296 44; Sunday School Offerings, \$53 53; Subscriptions and Donations, \$866 55; all other Sources, \$911 25.

Income from all Sources ..... \$2,162 07

EXPENDITURES.

PAROCHIAL OBJECTS: Alms and Donations for Charitable Purposes, \$34 30; Sunday School, \$53 53; For Repairs and Improvements on Church Property, \$49 22; Other Expenses, including all Salaries, \$1,852 29

Total for Parochial Objects ..... \$1,989 34

DIOCESAN OBJECTS: Diocesan Missions, \$5 35; Church Charity Foundation of Long Island, \$5 04.

Total for Diocesan Objects. .... \$10 39

\$1,999 73

Balance on Hand..... 162 34

Total Expenditures for all Objects ..... \$2,162 07

Our quota on the Bishop's salary and on the Diocesan fund for the year just closed was paid after the financial statement of the parish had been prepared. The items that come under this head will appear therefore in the next report. We have on deposit with the Franklin Trust Company \$1,174 07 to the credit of our Building Fund. Arrangements are in preparation for placing this fund in the custody of the Trustees of the Diocese.

# **Saint Barnabas' Church, Brooklyn.**

THE REV. WILLIAM HENRY BARNES, *Rector*,

65 Palmetto Street.

*Churchwardens.*

CRAIG WILMER.

GEORGE B. GOODWIN.

*Vestrymen.*

G. BENNETT,  
J. MORGAN,  
W. K. ALFRED,  
J. COURTENAY,  
J. GREGORY,

WILLIAM H. FRENCH,  
J. PERCY WILLIAMS,  
CHARLES LAMB,  
BENJAMIN FAIRBROTHER, JR.

Mr. JOSEPH H. COURTENAY, 945 Lafayette Avenue, Brooklyn.

Mr. JOHN MORGAN, 784A, Quincy Street, Brooklyn.

Number of families, 125. Whole Number of Baptized Persons, 500.  
Children, 25; Adults, 2; Total, 27. Confirmations, 11. Mar-  
riages, 13. Communicants: Died, 5; Present Number, 200.  
Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, Male, 4; Female 10; Total 14.  
Male, 24; Female, 60; Total, 84. Public Catechetical Instruction,  
Industrial School to be organized in the Fall. Other Parochial  
Societies: Brotherhood of St. Andrew; Altar Guild.

Communion (including Private Celebrations), 268 times.  
Daily Services during the year, 220 times; Holy Days, 48 times;  
Sundays, 497 times; Sundays at 7.30 A.M., 10 A.M., 10.30 A.M., 2:45  
P.M.; Holy Days, 6.30 A.M., 5 P.M.; Week Days, 6.30  
A.M., and 8 P.M.

Free number of sittings, 400. All free.

Recreation Hall in basement of Church.

Amount of Indebtedness on Church Property, \$14,300.

## **FINANCIAL EXHIBIT.**

### **INCOME.**

Communion Alms, \$15 65; Offerings at Services, \$1,669 58; Sun-  
day School Offerings, \$132 00; Subscriptions and Donations, \$1,133 78;  
Other Sources, \$51 40.

Total Income from all Sources..... \$3,002 41

### **EXPENDITURES.**

PAROCHIAL OBJECTS: Alms and Donations for Charitable Purposes,  
For Sunday School, \$47 00; Repairs and Improvements on  
Church Property, \$8 50; Payment of Debts, \$885 26; Other Expenses,  
including all Salaries, \$1,959 00; Special Fund, \$47 00.

Total for Parochial Objects..... \$2,962 41

DIOCESAN OBJECTS: Salary of the Bishop, assessment, \$16 00; Diocesan Fund, \$12 00; Home for Aged, \$3 00; House of S. Giles the Cripple, \$9 00.	
Total for Diocesan Objects.....	\$40 00
Total Expenditures for all Objects.....	\$3,002 41

The Parish was without a Rector several months. The present incumbent took charge at the beginning of Advent. The large list of nominal Communicants has been reduced as nearly as possible to those known to conform to the Church's requirement. The list of families has also been cut down to harmonize with facts as far as known. Many of them have been non-attendants, whose sole bond of connection with the Church is through the Baptism of their children. Removing to other parts of the city they have failed to furnish the new address.

### **St. Bartholomew's Church, Brooklyn.**

THE REV. TURNER B. OLIVER, *Rector*,

1275 Bedford Avenue.

#### *Churchwardens.*

WM. CREIGHTON,

A. J. CUNNINGHAM.

#### *Vestrymen.*

GEO. BRADLEY,

EMIL HEYDENREICH,

W. J. NORTHRIDGE,

C. C. PERPALL,

J. B. SABINE,

WESLEY S. BLOCK.

CHAS. H. TOWNSEND,

WM. J. KENNEDY.

*Clerk*, Mr. CHAS. H. TOWNSEND, 805 Sterling Place.

*Treas.*, Mr. J. B. SABINE, 569 St. Marks Avenue.

Families, 205. Whole Number of Baptized Persons, 530. Baptisms: Children, 45; Adults, 9; Total, 54. Marriages, 11. Burials, 32. Communicants, 460. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, Male, 10; Female, 35; Total, 45. Pupils: Male, 135; Female, 210; Total, 340. Public Catechetical Instruction, 10 times. Other Parochical Institutions: Ladies' Auxiliary; Young People's Association.

Holy Communion (including Private Celebrations), 53 times.

Divine Services: On Sundays, 94 times; Holy Days, 32 times; Week Days, 49 times; Sunday at 10.30 A.M., 7.30 P.M.; Holy Days, 9.30 A.M.; Week Days, 8 P.M.

Whole number of sittings, 800.

A Sunday School Building.

FINANCIAL EXHIBIT.

INCOME.

Holy Communion Alms, \$156 95 ; Pew Rents, \$3,277 15 ; Offerings at services, \$1,463 13 ; Sunday School Offerings, \$509 75 ; all other Sources, 2,625 13.

Total Income from all Sources..... \$8,032 11

EXPENDITURES.

PAROCHIAL OBJECTS: Alms and Donations for Charitable Purposes, 156 95 ; Repairs and Improvements on Church Property, \$121 58 ; Other expenses, including all Salaries, \$7,753 58.

Total for Parochial Objects..... \$8,032 11

---

**St. Clement's Church, Brooklyn.**

THE REV. CHARLES A. HAMILTON, B.A., *Rector*,  
116 Hendrix Street.

*Churchwardens.*

ADOLPH KIENDL.

DR. FRANCIS H. MILLER.

*Trustees.*

FREDERICK W. HEARN,  
WILLIAM M. SMALL,

HARRY H. PETTIT,  
THEODORE KIENDL.

*Clerk*, Mr. FRANCIS H. MILLER, M.D., 64 Penn Avenue.

*Treas.*, Mr. ADOLPH KIENDL, 141 Schenck Avenue.

Families, 300. Whole Number of Baptized Persons, 900. Baptisms : Children, 46 ; Adults, 3 ; Total, 49. Confirmations, 36. Marriages, 10. Burials, 30. Communicants: Died, 1 ; Present Number, 375. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, Male, 12 ; Female, 20. Total, 32. Pupils, Male, 167 ; Female, 155 ; Total, 322. Public Catechetical Instruction, weekly.

Sundays, at 8 and 10.30 A.M. ; Sunday School, 2:30 P.M. ; Evening, 7:45 ; Holy Days, 7 or 10.30 A.M.

Whole number of sittings, 350 ; all free.

FINANCIAL EXHIBIT.

INCOME.

Holy Communion Alms, \$173 17 ; Offerings at Services, \$2,428 46 ; Sunday School Offerings, \$481 93 ; Subscriptions and Donations, \$2,135 47.

Total Income from all Sources ..... \$5,219 03

**EXPENDITURES.**

**PAROCHIAL OBJECTS:** Alms and Donations for Charitable Purposes, \$274 53; Repairs and Improvements on Church Property, \$296 44; Payments of Debts, \$381.96; Other Expenses, including all Salaries, \$2,296 92  
 Total for Parochial Object ..... \$3,249 85

**DIOCESAN OBJECTS:** Salary of the Bishop, assessment, \$48 00; Diocesan Fund, \$36 00; Diocesan Missions, \$26 94; Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$13 82.

Total for Diocesan Objects..... \$124 76

**GENERAL OBJECTS:** Foreign Missions, \$7 50; Woman's Auxiliary to Board of Missions, \$12 50.

Total for General Objects ..... \$20 00

Balance on hand ..... 1,824 42

Total Expenditures for all Objects..... \$5,219 03

**St. George's Church, Brooklyn.**

THE REV. WILLIAM ALEXANDER WASSON, *Rector*,  
 158 Monroe Street.

*Churchwardens.*

HIRAM SNYDER,

AUGUSTUS A. DAME.

*Vestrymen.*

R. S. STEVES,  
 CHAS. D. WELLS,  
 K. E. BUNNELL,

E. W. ROBERTS,  
 R. J. HARRIS,  
 GEO. W. FELTER,

F. C. HOLMES,  
 W. C. KIMBALL,  
 GEO. A. WHITE.

*Clerk*, Mr. C. D. WELLS, 550 Madison Street.

*Treas.*, Mr. R. S. STEVES, 704A Greene Avenue.

Families, 280. Baptisms: Children, 18; Adults, 1; Total, 19. Confirmations, 16. Marriages, 12. Burials, 26. Communicants: Died, 12; Present Number, 803. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, Male, 5; Female, 30; Total, 35. Pupils: Male, 200; Female, 255; Total, 455. Industrial School: Teachers, 12; Pupils: Male, 15; Female, 60; Total, 75. Other Parochial Institutions: Ladies' Aid Society; Parish Guild; Missionary Society; Men's Club; Boys' Club.

Holy Communion (including Private Celebrations), 35 times.

Divine Services: On Sundays, 98 times; Holy Days, 5 times; Week Days, 30; Sundays at 10.30 A.M., 7.30 P.M.

Whole Number of sittings, 900.

A Parish Building. A Sunday School Building.

Amount of Indebtedness on Church Property, \$20,000.

### FINANCIAL EXHIBIT.

#### INCOME.

Holy Communion Alms, \$166 97; Pew Rents, \$3,991 72; Offerings at  
rices, \$1,813 63; Subscriptions and Donations, \$11,306 32.

Total Income from all Sources..... \$17,278 64

#### EXPENDITURES.

PAROCHIAL OBJECTS: Alms and Donations for Charitable Purposes,  
5 97; Sunday School, \$53 00; Industrial School, \$37 00; Payment of  
nts, \$6,800; Other Expenses, including all Salaries, \$8,338 45.

Total for Parochial Objects ..... \$15,365 42

DIOCESAN OBJECTS: Salary of the Bishop, assessment, \$58 00; Diocesan  
Missions, \$61 19.

Total for Diocesan Objects..... \$119 19

GENERAL OBJECTS: Board of Missions, P. E. Church, U. S., \$35 00.

Total for General Objects ..... \$35 00

Total Expenditures for all Objects..... \$15,519 61

St. George's Church was partly destroyed by fire on January 6. The  
cost of rebuilding will be finished on October 1st. The property was fully  
protected by insurance.

### St. James' Church, Brooklyn.

THE REV. CHAS. W. HOMER, D.D., *Rector*,

73 St. James Place.

THE REV. JAMES CRAIK MORRIS, A.M., *Curate*,

32 St. James Place.

#### Churchwardens.

WILLIAM COVERLY.

JOHN A. SHARP.

#### Vestrymen.

H. B. HUBBARD,  
CLARENCE CREIGHTON  
H. DE SELDING,  
ALEXANDER CAMERON,  
JAMES B. LAING.

D. D. WHITNEY, JR.,  
H. G. HULL,  
C. H. CORBETT,  
J. J. MORRIS.



*Clerk*, Mr. D. D. WHITNEY, JR., 18 Cambridge Place.

*Treas.*, Mr. H. DE SELDING, 9 Leffert's Place.

Families, 218. Whole Number of Baptized Persons, 1,095. Baptisms: Children, 17; Adults, 3; Total, 20. Confirmations, 24. Marriages, 19; Burials, 31. Communicants: Died, 8; Present Number, 522. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, Male, 12; Female, 20; Total, 32. Pupils: Male, 69; Female, 103; Total, 172. Public Catechetical Instruction: 30 times. Other Parochial Institutions: Missionary Committee; Ladies' Benevolent Society; Parish Aid Society; Chancel Guild; St. Agnes' Society; St. James Chapter of St. Andrew's Brotherhood; St. Mary's Guild.

Holy Communion (including Private Celebrations), 82 times.

Divine Services: On Sundays, 156 times; Holy Days, 34 times; Week Days, 127 times. Sundays at 8 and 11 A.M., 7.45 P.M., except summer, 5 P.M.; Holy Days, 10 A.M.; Week Days, 8 A.M., 10 A.M., and 5 P.M.

Whole number of sittings, 500. Number of free sittings, 30. Rented sittings, 450.

No Indebtedness on Church Property.

## FINANCIAL EXHIBIT.

### INCOME.

Holy Communion Alms, \$232 20; Pew Rents, \$3,152 91; Offerings at Services, \$2,507 62; Sunday School Offerings, \$155 57; Subscriptions and Donations, Building Fund, \$34,902 79; all other Sources, \$222 00.

Total Income from all Sources..... \$41,173 09

### EXPENDITURES.

PAROCHIAL OBJECTS: Alms and Donations for Charitable Purposes, \$232 20; Sunday School, \$209 68; Repairs and Improvements on Church Property, \$5,964 86; New Church, \$26,000 00; Other Expenses, including all Salaries, \$8,223 07.

Total for Parochial Objects..... \$40,629 81

DIOCESAN OBJECTS: Salary of the Bishop, assessment, and Diocesan Fund, \$115 50; Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$10 35; Church Charity Foundation of Long Island, \$43 00; St. John's Hospital, \$34 06; St. Phebe's Mission, \$120 82.

Total for Diocesan Objects..... \$323 73

GENERAL OBJECTS: Board of Missions, P. E. Church, U. S., \$17 00; Domestic Missions, \$171 75; Foreign Missions, \$25 00; Jewish Missions, \$5 80.

Total for General Objects ..... \$219 55

Total Expenditures for all Objects..... \$41,173 09

**Saint John's Church, Brooklyn.**

THE REV. GEORGE F. BREED, Ph.B., *Rector*,  
139 St. Johns Place.

*Churchwardens.*

EDWARD I. HORSMAN, J. ELLIOTT LANGSTAFF, M.D.

*Vestrymen.*

GEORGE W. GILBERT,	MELVIN J. BAILEY,	SHERMAN ESSELSTYN,
GONZALO POEY,	THEODORE MOORE,	THOMAS MCILVAINE,
HENRY S. NORTHROP,	CHARLES R. KEARNS,	JOHN LUND.

*Clerk*, Mr. THOMAS MCILVAINE, 288 6th Avenue.

*Treas.*, Mr. SHERMAN ESSELSTYN, 486 Second Street.

Families, 175. Whole Number of Baptized Persons, 1,000. Baptisms: Children, 23; Adults, 5; Total, 28. Confirmations, 30. Marriages, 12. Burials, 15. Communicants: Died, 3; Present Number, 394. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, Male, 5; Female, 37; Total, 42. Pupils: Male, 145; Female, 195; Total, 350. Public Catechetical Instruction, every Sunday. Other Parochial Institutions: Saint John's Guild, composed of the following Chapters—The Altar Chapter, The Missionary Chapter, The Helping Hand Chapter, The Entertainment Chapter, The Sunday School Chapter, and the Choir Chapter.

Holy Communion (including Private Celebrations), 109 times.

Divine Services: On Sundays, 132 times; Holy Days, 32 times; Week Days, 136 times. Sunday at 8 A.M., 10.30 A.M., 7.45 P.M.; Holy Days, 7.30 A.M.; Week Days, 5 P.M., 8 P.M.

Whole number of sittings, 650. Rented sittings, 650.

A Rectory.

Amount of Indebtedness on Church Property, \$38,500 00. Value of Church Property, \$120,000 00.

**FINANCIAL EXHIBIT.**

**INCOME.**

Holy Communion Alms, \$162 62; Pew Rents, \$4,893 83; Offerings at Services, \$3,407 09; Sunday School Offerings, \$448 47; Subscriptions and Donations, \$500 00; all other Sources, \$2,539 60.

Total Income from all Sources..... \$11,951 61

## EXPENDITURES.

PAROCHIAL OBJECTS: Alms and Donations for Charitable Purposes, \$871 10; Sunday School, \$330 40; Repairs and Improvements on Church Property, \$641 76; Other Expenses, including all Salaries, \$8,435 08; Sinking Fund, \$902 57.

Total for Parochial Objects..... \$11,180 91

DIOCESAN OBJECTS: Salary of the Bishop, assessment, \$50 00; Diocesan Fund, \$37 50; Church Charity Foundation of Long Island, \$25 34; Home for the Aged, \$31 87; Orphan House, \$70 13; Sheltering Arms Nursery, \$35 35; St. Phebe's Mission, \$90 23; House of S. Giles the Cripple, \$21 00; Orphans' Press, \$28 76.

Total for Diocesan Objects..... \$390 15

GENERAL OBJECTS: Domestic Missions, \$253 62; Home Missions to Colored People, \$38 75; Indian Missions, \$15 00; Foreign Missions, \$65 50; American Church Building Fund Commission, \$7 65.

Total for General Objects..... \$380 52

Total Expenditures for all Objects..... \$11,951 61

---

### St. John's Hospital Chapel, Brooklyn.

THE REV. ALBERT CARRIER BUNN, *Rector*,

464 Herkimer Street.

THE REV. URIAH TRACY TRACY, *Chaplain*,

436 Franklin Avenue.

Whole Number of Baptized Persons, 300. Baptisms: Children, 15; Adults, 1; Total, 16. Confirmations, 22. Marriages, 5. Burials, 2. Communicants, 126. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, Male, 3; Female, 7; Total, 10. Pupils: Male, 48; Female, 40; Total, 88. Daily Parish School (Free): Teachers, Female, 3. Pupils: Male, 38; Female, 40; Total 78.

Daily morning and evening Prayer are said in each Home and in the spital.

The charitable work of the Church Charity Foundation, of which the chapel is the center, is summarized in an additional Report. There are ten departments.

Holy Communion (including Private Celebrations), 90 times.

Divine Services: On Sundays, 150 times; Holy Days, 77 times; Week days, 210 times. Sunday at 7.30 A.M., 10.30 A.M., 3.30 P.M.; Holy days, 7.30 A.M., 9 A.M., 7 P.M.; Week Days, 9 A.M., 7.30 P.M.

Whole number of sittings, 400; all free.

Rectory, apartments in Home for the Aged.

## FINANCIAL EXHIBIT.

### INCOME.

Offerings at Services, \$321 63.

Total Income from all Sources..... \$321 63

### EXPENDITURES.

PAROCHIAL OBJECTS: Alms and Donations for Charitable Purposes, \$9 75; Sunday School, \$18 03; Other Expenses, \$24 25.

Total for Parochial Objects..... \$72 03

DIOCESAN OBJECTS: Diocesan Missions, \$18 38; Church Charity Foundation of Long Island, \$148 84; Hospital Saturday and Sunday Association, \$8 00.

Total for Diocesan Objects..... \$175 22

GENERAL OBJECTS: N. Y. Bible and Common Prayer Book Society, \$84; Domestic Missions, \$14 56; Home Missions to Colored People, \$10; Foreign Missions, \$22 17; Jewish Missions, \$4 70; For Maternity Hospital in Porto Rico, \$28 11.

Total for General Objects..... \$74 38

Total Expenditures for all Objects..... \$321 63

## SUMMARY REPORT OF THE CHURCH CHARITY FOUNDATION OF LONG ISLAND.

DEPARTMENTS.	Number at Begin ning of Year.	Ad mitted.	Dis- charged	Present Number	Total Number During Year.	REMARKS.
HOME FOR THE AGED.	50	7	10	47	57	All are communicants of L. I., over 65 years of age.
ORPHAN HOUSE.	88	16	26	76	104	Admission is between the ages of 6 and 10 ; may be kept till 14.
ORPHANS' PRESS.	10	5	4	10	14	Youths of 14 are eligible to learn the trade, and are kept 4 years.
ST. JOHN'S HOSPITAL.	61	835	837	59	896	In addition a large number of persons have been treated in the out-door and ambulance services. The ambulance answered 1053 calls.
TRAINING SCHOOL FOR NURSES.	15	5	5	15	20	Established in May, 1896 ; course of study, 3 years.
FONTMAUR CHURCH HOME FOR THE BLIND.	12	1	1	12	13	Established in June 1896. Is starting a building Fund.

# **St. John's Church, Fort Hamilton.**

THE REV. WILLIAM HYDE, *Minister-in-Charge*,  
330 Clinton Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

## *Churchwardens.*

Mr. FRANCIS HOPKINS,

Mr. JOHN F. MAYO.

## *Vestrymen.*

CHARLES J. DOYLE,

Mr. STACY R. HILLS.

Colonel L. L. LANGDON, U. S. A.

Major, Col. L. L. LANGDON, U. S. A., 20 Sidney Place.

Major, Col. L. L. LANGDON, U. S. A., 20 Sidney Place.

Number of Families, 15 ; Whole Number of Baptized Persons, 79. Bap-  
tized Children, 9 ; Total, 9. Burials. 5. Communicants : Died, 3 ; Present  
, 80. Sunday School : Officers and Teachers, Male, 1 ; Female, 12 ;  
3. Pupils, 190. Public Catechetical Instruction, every Sunday.  
Parochial Institutions : Ladies' Guild.

Holy Communion Celebrated (including Private Celebrations), 52 Sun-  
days on principal Holy Days.

Divine Service : On Sundays, 52 times ; Holy Days, 3 times ; Week  
days, 12 times. Sundays at 10.30 A.M. ; Holy Days, 10.30 A.M. ; Week  
days, 3.30 P.M.

Whole number of sittings, 85 ; all free.

Parish Building. The parish house is used for Sunday School. No  
rentness whatever.

## FINANCIAL EXHIBIT.

### INCOME.

Offerings at Services, \$538 46 ; all other Sources, \$250 00.

Total Income from all Sources ..... \$788 46

### EXPENDITURES.

PAROCHIAL OBJECTS : For Repairs and Improvements on Church  
Building, 31 60 ; Other Expenses, including all Salaries, 618 57.

Total for Parochial Objects ..... \$650 17

DIOCESAN OBJECTS : Salary of the Bishop, assessment, \$5 72 ; Diocesan  
Fund, 4 29 ; Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$3 52 ; for Southern  
Borough of Brooklyn, \$30 00.

Total for Diocesan Objects ..... \$43 53

Balance on hand ..... \$94 76

Total Expenditures for all Objects ..... \$693 70

**S. John's Church, Parkville.**

MR. WILLIAM E. SAGER, *Lay Reader*,  
42d Street, corner 16th Avenue, Kensington.  
*Churchwardens.*

FREDERICK NICHOLS, J. V. W. VANDERVOORT,

*Vestrymen.*

SAMUEL P. BRIDGES, HARRY BLACKLEY, D. W. MARTENS,  
JOHN MILLER, WALTER J. SANDS, FRANK VANDERVOORT.

*Clerk*, Mr. FRANK VANDERVOORT, E. 9th St., near Ave. D, Kensington.  
*Treas.*, Mr. D. W. MARTENS, Lawrence Ave., near 1st St., Parkville.

Number of Families, 50 ; Whole Number of Baptized Persons, about 150. Baptisms: Children, 3. Burials, 9. Communicants: Died, 1; Present Number, about 40. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, Male, 1; Female, 8 ; Total, 9. Pupils: Male, about 30 ; Female, 63 ; Total, 93. Public Catechetical Instruction, 14 times. Other Parochial Institutions: Church Guild, and Helping Hand Society, in Sunday School.

Holy Communion (including Private Celebrations), 13 times.

Divine Services : On Sundays, 104 times ; Holy Days, 6 times ; Week Days, 18 times. Sundays at 10.30 A.M.; Sunday School, 2.30 P.M.; Evensong, 7.45 P.M.; Holy Days, 8 P.M.; Week Days, 8 P.M.

Whole number of sittings, 80; all free.

A Sunday School Building.

Sittings in Chapel or Mission, 125.

A Rectory, leased to Mrs. N. H. Roussier for life.

EXPENDITURES.

DIOCESAN OBJECTS: Church Charity Foundation of Long Island, \$5 00;  
House of St. Giles the Cripple, \$5 00.

Total for Diocesan Objects..... \$10 00

Total Expenditures for all Objects..... \$10 00

**St. Jude's Mission, Brooklyn.**

THE REV. ROBERT BAYARD SNOWDEN, *Missionary*,  
13th Avenue, corner 54th Street.

*Executive Committee.*

<b>WILLIAM B. LITCHFIELD,</b>	<b>HARRY PALMER,</b>	<b>J. K. MACALPINE,</b>
<b>WILLIAM B. ORR,</b>	<b>FRANK JUNE,</b>	<b>W. S. FOILETT,</b>
<b>BANKSON T. MORGAN,</b>	<b>NEVILLE MCEVOY,</b>	<b>J. LINCOLN LITTLE.</b>
<b>JAMES GILBERT FOSTER,</b>	<b>BENJAMIN B. HOLMES,</b>	

*Clerk*, Mr. JAMES GILBERT FOSTER, 14th Ave., Cor. 55th St., Brooklyn.

*Treas.*, Mr. J. K. MACALPINE, 1451 48th St., Brooklyn.

Number of Families, 104. Whole Number of Baptized Persons, 350. Baptisms: Children, 17; Adults, 1; Total, 18. Confirmations, 15. Marriages, 2. Burials, 8. Communicants: Died, 1; Present Number, 130. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, Male, 3; Female, 9; Total, 12. Pupils: Male, 45; Female, 45; Total, 90. Public Catechetical Instruction, 6 times.

Holy Communion (including Private Celebrations), 60 times.

Sunday Services during the year, 105 times; Holy Days, 8 times; Week Days, 12 times. Sunday at 7:45 A.M., 10:45 A.M., and 7:30 P.M.; Holy Days, 7 A.M., 8 P.M.; Week Days, in Lent, 5 and 8 P.M.

Whole Number of sittings, 200; all free.

Parish Building.

Sunday School is held in Parish Building.

An indebtedness on Church Property that is reduced by monthly payments.

FINANCIAL EXHIBIT.

INCOME.

Holy Communion Alms, \$82 14; Offerings at Services, \$871 40; Sunday School Offerings, \$93 82; Subscriptions and Donations, \$136 00; all other Sources, \$148 49; Woman's Auxiliary, \$261 08.

Total Income from all Sources..... \$1,592 93

EXPENDITURES.

PAROCHIAL OBJECTS: Alms and Donations for Charitable Purposes, \$67 60; For Sunday School, \$25 66; For Repairs and Improvements on Church Property, \$138 86; for Payment of Debts, \$333 89; Other Expenses, including all Salaries, \$827 11.

Total for Parochial Objects..... \$1,393 12

DIOCESAN OBJECTS: Diocesan Missions, \$10 00; Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$5 00; St. John's Hospital, \$12 00; St. Phebe's Mission, \$32 55.

Total for Diocesan Objects..... \$59 55



GENERAL OBJECTS : Board of Missions, P. E. Church, U. S., \$15 00; Woman's Auxiliary to Board of Missions, \$15 00; American Church Building Fund Commission, \$3 00; Donation to St. Martin's Church, Omaha, Neb., \$1 25.

Total for General Objects.....	\$34 25
Balance on hand.....	106 01
Total Expenditures for all Objects.....	\$1,592 93

The illness of Rev. Mr. Snowden, lasting four months, beginning with January of the above period, did not seriously affect the work owing to the kind and efficient services rendered by his brethren of the clergy and the stimulated activity of the congregation.

### St. Luke's Church, Brooklyn.

THE REV. HENRY C. SWENTZEL, D.D., *Rector*,  
521 Clinton Avenue.

THE REV. FREDERICK P. SWEZEY, *Curate*,  
519 Vanderbilt Avenue.

THE REV. CHARLES N. MORRIS, *Curate*,  
519 Vanderbilt Avenue.

THE REV. WARREN C. HUBBARD, *Curate*.  
Residing in the Parish, 144 Halsey Street.

#### *Churchwardens.*

JOSEPH B. PIGOT,

JAMES W. WHITE.

#### *Vestrymen.*

CHARLES A. PRELLER,  
WILLIS H. BRUMLEY,  
LAMBERT V. B. CAMERON,  
WM. PINKNEY, HAMILTON,

FRANK H. SELLMAN,  
HARRINGTON PUTNAM,  
WILLIAM J. BALDWIN,  
LOUIS SCHOTT.

*Clerk*, Mr. L. V. B. CAMERON, 308 St. James Place.

*Treas.*, Mr. W. H. BRUMLEY, 480 Grand Avenue.

Number of Families, 600. Whole Number of Baptized Persons, 2,000  
Baptisms : Children, 82; Adults, 4; Total, 86. Confirmations, 49. Mar-  
riages, 33. Burials, 63. Communicants : Died, 3; Present Number, 1,200

Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, Male, 15; Female, 26; Total, 41. Pupil, 420. Public Catechetical Instruction: Weekly. Other Parochial Institutions: Women's Guild; Ergetai; St. Margaret's Chapter; Mothers' Meetings (2); Daughters of the King; Ministering Children's League; Tuesday Night Club; Wednesday Afternoon Meeting; Brotherhood of St. Andrew; Boys' Club; Sewing School; *St. Luke's Register*; Mission Chapel (at Avenue and Prospect Place).

Holy Communion (including Private Celebrations), 114 times.

Divine Services: On Sundays, 288 times; in Chapel, 104 times; Holy Days, 46 times; Week Days, 415 times. Sundays at 8 A.M., 11 A.M., 7.45 A.M.; Sunday School, 3 P.M., Holy Days, 10 A.M. and 4.30 P.M.; Week Days, 10 A.M. and 4.30 P.M.

Whole number of sittings, 1,200.

A Parish Building. A Sunday School Building. A Mission (120 sittings). No Indebtedness on Church Property.

## FINANCIAL EXHIBIT.

### INCOME.

Holy Communion Alms and for Mission Work, \$2,500 00; Pew Rents and Sunday Offerings, \$13,005 15; Sunday School Offerings, \$495 00; Subscriptions and Donations, \$5,200 00; all other Sources, \$3,946 56.

Total Income from all Sources ..... \$25,146 71

### EXPENDITURES.

PAROCHIAL OBJECTS: Alms and Donations for Charitable Purposes, \$500 00; Sunday School, \$395 00; Repairs and Improvements on Church Property, \$5,000 00; Payment of Debts, \$1,629 87; Other Expenses, including all salaries, \$11,245 59.

Total for Parochial Objects ..... \$20,770 46

DIOCESAN OBJECTS: Episcopal Fund, \$100 00; Salary of the Bishop, \$78 92; Diocesan Fund, \$59 12; Diocesan Missions, \$460 00; Arch Charity Foundation of Long Island, \$572 88; Sheltering Arms Asylum, \$58 80; St. Phebe's Mission, \$113 34; House of S. Giles the People, \$24 40; Other Charities in Brooklyn, \$200 00.

Total for Diocesan Objects ..... \$1,667 46

GENERAL OBJECTS: Domestic Missions, \$470 00; Indian Missions, \$50 00; Foreign Missions, \$300 00; Church Work in Mexico, \$50 00; Miscellaneous, \$175 00; Woman's Work, \$564 38; American Church Building and Commission, \$100 00; India Famine Sufferers, \$100 00; Widows

and Orphans of Clergymen, \$191 19; Brazil, \$50 00; Cuba and Porto Rico, \$100 00; Philippine Islands, \$100 00.

Total for General Objects .....	\$2,213 07
Total Expenditures for all Objects.....	\$24 650 99
Balance on hand.....	495 72
Total.....	\$25,146 71

**St. Margaret's, Van Brunt Street.**  
*(No Report.)*

**St. Mark's Church, Bedford Avenue, Brooklyn.**

THE REV. JOHN D. KENNEDY, *Rector*,  
85 Keap Street.

*Churchwardens.*

CLARENCE H. WANDEL, CHARLES F. LAURY.

*Vestrymen.*

GEORGE A. LAWRENCE, THOMAS R. PHILLIPS, LEON O. FISHER,  
MILTON FERGUSON, HERBERT H. IVES, GEORGE W. THOMPSON.  
WILLIAM B. LEMMON, WALTER H. YOUNG.

*Clerk*, Mr. MILTON FERGUSON, 447 McDonough Street.  
*Treas.*, Mr. LEON O. FISHER, 549 Jefferson Avenue.

Baptisms: Children, 35; Adults, 10; Total, 45. Confirmations, 19. Marriages, 30. Burials, 26. Communicants: Died, 7; Present Number, 578. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, Male, 6; Female, 18; Total, 24. Pupils: Male, 58; Female, 148; Total, 216. Public Catechetical Instruction: Frequently. Other Parochial Institutions: Parochial Aid Society; St. Mark's Missionary Circle; Circle of Willing Workers; St. Mark's Benevolent Association; St. John's Hospital Circle.  
Holy Communion (including Private Celebrations), 53.  
Divine Services: On Sundays, 136 times; Holy Days, 26 times; Week Days, 52 times. Sunday at 10.30 A.M., 3.00 P.M. and 7.30 P.M.; Holy Days, 10.30 A.M.; Week Days, 8.00 P.M.

number of sittings, 450 ; all free.

Selling House, rented. A Sunday School Building. A Rectory.  
 Deductedness on Rectory, \$2,500.

# FINANCIAL EXHIBIT.

## INCOME.

Communion Alms, \$83 30. Pew Rents, \$75 00; Offerings at  
 \$1.623 45; Sunday School Offerings, \$130 66; Subscriptions and  
 \$410 59; all other Sources, \$1,951 80.

Total Income from all Sources..... \$4,274 80

## EXPENDITURES.

PAROCHIAL OBJECTS: Alms and Donations for Charitable Purposes,  
 Sunday School, \$172 74; Other Expenses, including all Salaries,  
 Parochial Charities, 103 79.

Total for Parochial Objects..... \$3,791 53

DIOCESAN OBJECTS: Salary of the Bishop, assessment, \$12 20; Dioc-  
 esan, \$12 75; Diocesan Missions, \$82 02; Church Charity Founda-  
 tion Island (general), \$42 76; Orphan House, \$10 00; Home for  
 \$3 00; Sheltering Arms Nursery, \$16 00; Long Island Scholar-  
 ship.

Total for Diocesan Objects..... \$180 73

GENERAL OBJECTS: Domestic Missions, \$23 14; Indian Missions,  
 Foreign Missions, \$4 50; Jewish Missions, \$2 75.

Total for General Objects..... \$121 24

Balance on hand..... 181 30

Total Expenditures for all Objects..... \$4,274 80

On March 7, 1900, at the Rectory, the Reverend SAMUEL MOODY  
 D.D., in the eighty-seventh year of his age, and in the sixty-first  
 rectorship of St. Mark's Church.

## St. Mark's Church, Brooklyn.

REV. SPENCER S. ROCHE, *Rector*,

200 Adelphi Street.

REV. CHARLES R. ABBOT, Ph.D., *Curate*,

287 Macon Street.

W. CHAMBERLAIN, D.D. (*in charge of the work among  
 the poor*),  
 577 West 145th Street, Manhattan.

*Churchwardens.*

CLEMENT LOCKITT,

R. C. HINMAN.

*Vestrymen.*

E. J. CAMPBELL,                      EDWARD M. JOHNSTON,                      J. H. DELESDENIERS,  
 CHARLES A. BRYAN,                      THEODORE WIEPERT,                      J. W. WORTHINGTON,  
 Com. WM. C. GIBSON,                      DIVINE F. BURTIS.

*Clerk*, Mr. E. J. CAMPBELL, 829A Greene Avenue.

*Treas.*, Mr. R. C. HINMAN, 228 East 13th Street, Flatbush.

Baptisms: Children, 21; Adults, 9; Total, 30. Confirmations, 19. Marriages, 21. Burials, 28. Communicants: Died, 7; Present Number, 490. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, Male, 10; Female, 18; Total, 28. Pupils, Male, 55; Female, 111; Total, 166. Public Catechetical Instruction, Monthly. Industrial School: Teachers, 10; Pupils, Female, 124; Total, 134. Other Parochial Institutions: Relief Society, for Charitable and Missionary work; Altar Society, 25 members, in six Committees; St. Helena's Guild for Young Ladies, 30 members; Brotherhood of St. Andrew, 15 members; Vested Choir, 36 members, men, women and boys; "St. Mark's Parish," a monthly publication, now completing its seventh year.

Holy Communion, Weekly and Saints' Days; in private, 5.

Divine Services: Four each Sunday, including one for Deaf Mutes; Holy Days, all Saint Days and Holy Days; Week Days, Fridays, from October to June; Daily in Lent. Sundays at 8 A.M., 10.30 A.M., 3 P.M. (Deaf Mutes), 7.45 P.M.; Holy Days, 10 A.M.; Week Days, 8 P.M., Fridays.

Whole number of sittings, 650.

A Parish Building.

Amount of Indebtedness on Church Property: \$2,000 on lot purchased a year ago.

## FINANCIAL EXHIBIT.

## INCOME.

Holy Communion Alms, \$281 58; Pew Rents, \$2,150 20; Offerings at Services, \$1,296 29; Sunday School Offerings, \$672 30; Subscriptions and Donations, \$2,616 62; all other Sources, including two Legacies of \$1,000 each, and raised by five Societies \$632 67, \$3,479 49.

Total Income from all Sources..... \$10,496 48

## EXPENDITURES.

PAROCHIAL OBJECTS: Alms and Donations for Charitable Purposes, \$300 00; Sunday School, \$672 30; Repairs and Improvements on Church Property, \$300 88; Payment of Debts, \$1,978 62; Other Expenses, including all Salaries, \$6,609 05.

Total for Parochial Objects..... \$9,560 85

**DIOCESAN OBJECTS:** Salary of the Bishop, assessment, and Diocesan Fund, \$85 00; Diocesan Missions, \$50 00; Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$19 62; Church Charity Foundation of Long Island, \$100 00.

Total for Diocesan Objects..... \$254 62

**GENERAL OBJECTS:** Domestic and Foreign Missions, \$35 35; Woman's Auxiliary to Board of Missions, \$27 50; American Church Building Fund Commission, \$26 65; Special for Memorial "Trained Christian Helpers," \$100 00; Church Mission to Deaf Mutes, \$15 00.

Total for General Objects..... \$304 50

Balance on hand ..... 76 51

Total Expenditures for all Objects..... \$10,496 48

---

## **St. Martin's Church, Brooklyn.**

THE REV. FREDERICK WM. DAVIS, B.A., *Rector*,  
293 President Street.

### *Churchwardens.*

PHILIP C. WAMSLEY,

S. EDWARD STILES, M.D.

### *Vestrymen.*

J. R. W. DANNATT,

THOMAS D. CROFFUT,

HENRY OGDEN HUNTING,

JOHN A. LOGAN.

W. HARRY METCALF,

*Clerk*, Mr. J. R. W. DANNATT, 319 Smith Street.

*Treas.*, Rev. FRED'K WM. DAVIS, 293 President Street.

Baptisms: Children, 6; Adults, 1; Total, 7. Marriages, 7. Burials, 1. Communicants: Died, 4; Present Number, 355. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, Male, 2; Female, 4; Total, 6. Pupils, Male, 30; Female, 25; Total, 55. Public Catechetical Instruction: 43 times. Other Parochial Institutions: Mothers' Meeting; Sanctuary Society (Embroidery); Society of the Holy Faith (Missionary); Men's Social Club; Children of Mary; Branch of G. A. S.; Ward of C. B. S.

Holy Communion (including Private Celebrations), 457 times.

Divine Services: On Sundays, 160 times; Holy Days, 45 times; Week Days, 483 times. Sundays, Holy Communion at 7.30 and 11 A.M.; Matins,

10.30 A.M.; Sunday School, 3 P.M.; Vespers, 8 P.M.; Holy Communion daily, 7 A.M., except Monday, and Saturday, 9 A.M.; other Week Days, Wednesday, Evensong, 8 P.M.

Whole Number of sittings, 250; all free.

A Parish Building.

Amount of Indebtedness on Church Property, \$13,500.

FINANCIAL EXHIBIT.

INCOME.

Alms for Poor, \$66 08; Pledges, \$1,663 29; Offerings at Services, \$1,154 80; Sunday School Offerings, \$40 77; Subscriptions and Donations, \$1,052 09; all other Sources—Special Service, \$237 00; Special Offerings, \$308 95; Bazaar, \$554 43; Holy Faith Society, \$45 30.

Total Income from all Sources..... \$5,122 71

EXPENDITURES.

PAROCHIAL OBJECTS: Alms and Donations for Charitable Purposes, \$66 08; Sunday School, \$35 72; Repairs and Improvements on Church Property, \$601 00; Payment of Debts, \$327 34; Other Expenses, including all Salaries, \$3,324 60.

Total for Parochial Objects..... \$4,354 74

DIOCESAN OBJECTS: Episcopal Fund, \$20 00; Diocesan Fund, \$15 00; Diocesan Missions, \$20 00; Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$18 22; Church Charity Foundation of Long Island, \$22 15; St. John's Hospital, \$4 00; St. Phebe's Mission, \$16 80.

Total for Diocesan Objects..... \$116 17

GENERAL OBJECTS: Board of Missions, P. E. Church, U. S., \$22 50; American Church Building Fund Commission, \$6 16; Church Periodical Club, \$2 00.

Total for General Objects..... \$30 56

Balance on hand..... 621 24

Total Expenditures for all Objects..... \$5,122 71

St. Mary's Church, Brooklyn.

THE REV. JAMES CLARENCE JONES, Ph.D., *Rector*,  
230 Classon Avenue.

THE REV. EDMUND A. ANGELL, *Curate*,  
230 Classon Avenue.

*Churchwardens.*

WM H. MALE,

JAMES SHERLOCK DAVIS.

*Vestrymen.*

SHIMEALL, HAROLD A. DAVIDSON,

JAMES C. STAPLES,

DOWNSEND, JOHN A. DELATOUR,

JAMES SMITH,

CORTIS, LOUIS B. WILSON,

JOHN F. HOFF.

Mr. H. A. DAVIDSON, Brooklyn Trust Company.

Mr. J. SHERLOCK DAVIS, 6 Hart Street.

Children, 93; Adults, 14; Total, 107. Confirmations, 51.  
Burials, 80. Communicants: Died, 22; Present number,  
Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, Male, 17; Female, 47; Total,  
28; Male, 243; Female, 285; Total, 592. Public Catechetical  
9 times. Industrial School: For girls, Teachers, 4; Pupils, 20;  
other Parochial Institutions: Missionary Guild; Young Men's  
volent Society; Boys' Guild; Girls' Friendly Society; Candi-  
of the G. F. S.; Auxiliary Guild; Mothers' Meeting; St. Agnes'  
Guild; Stamp Station of the Penny Provident Society; Burial

mmunion (including Private Celebrations), 150 times. Divine  
n Sundays, 167 times; Holy Days, 50 times; Week Days,  
ys at 7.30 A.M., 10.30 A.M., 7.30 P.M.; Holy Days, 10.30 A.M.;  
9 A.M.. 8 P.M.

umber of sittings, 800; all free.

Building. A Rectory. No Indebtedness on Church Property.

FINANCIAL EXHIBIT.

INCOME.

mmunion Alms, \$655 91; Offerings at Services, \$8,913 25; Sun-  
offerings, \$2,230 91; all other Sources, \$915 61.

Total income from all Sources..... \$12,715 68

EXPENDITURES.

AL OBJECTS: Alms and Donations for Charitable Purposes,  
Sunday School, \$2,230 91; Repairs and Improvements on Church  
76 77; Other Expenses, including all Salaries, \$7,086 80.

Total for Parochial Objects ..... \$11,667 10

OBJECTS: Salary of the Bishop. assessment, \$30 00; Dioc-  
37 50; Diocesan Missions, \$100 00; Fund for Aged and Infirm  
34; Church Charity Foundation of Long Island (including  
48; House of S. Giles the Cripple, \$15 00.

Total for Diocesan Objects..... \$545 32



GENERAL OBJECTS: Board of Missions, P. E. Church, U. S., \$27 87; Domestic Missions, \$84 75; Home Missions to Colored People, \$27 36; Woman's Auxiliary to Board of Missions, \$41 61; American Church Building Fund Commission, \$26 34.

Total for General Objects..... \$207 93

Total Expenditures for all Objects..... \$12,420 35

Balance on hand in all Treasuries ..... 295 33

\$12,715 68

### St. Matthew's Church, Brooklyn.

THE REV. WILLIAM KIRKUS, *Minister-in-Charge*, Nov. 21, 1899, to May 1, 1900.

THE REV. FREDERIC W. NORRIS, *Rector-elect*,

#### *Churchwardens.*

CHARLES A. PECK.

C. B. DEMAREST.

#### *Vestrymen.*

CHARLES G. LATHROP,  
ALEXANDER D. HENDERSON,  
FREDERIC M. NICHOLS,  
L. S. WARING,

ALFRED R. KIRKUS,  
DAVID S. WELLS,  
OLIVER B. SURPLESS,  
R. T. SPENCER.

*Clerk*, Mr. ALFRED R. KIRKUS, 485 Willoughby Avenue.

*Treas.*, Mr. C. B. DEMAREST, 269 Van Brunt Street.

Families, 120. Baptisms: Children, 19; Adults, 3; Total, 22. Confirmations, 21. Marriages, 5. Burials, 18. Communicants: Present Number, 280. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, Male, 12; Female, 18; Total, 30. Pupils, Male, 132; Female, 221; Total, 353. Public Catechetical Instruction: 8 times. Other Parochial Institutions: Ladies' Aid Society; Young Women's Working Guild; Chancel Guild; St. Matthew's Alliance; Young Men's Association.

Holy Communion (including Private Celebrations), 58 times.

Divine Services: On Sundays, 140 times; Holy Days, 6 times; Week Days, 35 times. Sundays at 8 A.M., 10.30 A.M., 7.30 P.M.; Holy Days, 1 A.M., 8 P.M.; Week Days, 8 P.M.

Whole number of sittings, 450. Number of free sittings, 80. Rented sittings, 370.

A Sunday School Building.

Amount of Indebtedness on Church Property, \$1,000 00.

## FINANCIAL EXHIBIT.

### INCOME.

Holy Communion Alms, \$200 00; Pew Rents; \$1,740 58; Offerings at services, \$2,752 99; Sunday School Offerings, \$307 19. Subscriptions and Donations, \$911 05; all other Sources, \$385 88.

Total Income from all Sources..... \$6,297 69

### EXPENDITURES.

PAROCHIAL OBJECTS: Alms and Donations for Charitable Purposes, \$27 91; Sunday School, \$264 03; Industrial School, \$6 00; Repairs and Improvements on Church Property, \$136 22; Payment of Debts, \$300 00; Other Expenses, including all Salaries, \$4,997 33.

Total for Parochial Objects..... \$6,201 49

DIOCESAN OBJECTS: Salary of the Bishop, assessment, \$50 00; Diocesan Fund, \$37 50; House of S. Giles, the Cripple, \$40 16.

Total for Diocesan Objects..... \$127 66

GENERAL OBJECTS: Domestic Missions, \$20 93; Foreign Missions, \$13 86.

Total for General Objects..... \$74 79

Total Expenditures for all Objects..... \$6,403 94

Balance on hand ..... 115 50

The Rev. F. W. Norris, of Trinity Church, South Norwalk, Conn., will assume charge as Rector June 1, 1900, having been elected April 3, 1900.

---

## St. Matthias' Church, Sheepshead Bay.

THE REV. THOMAS A. HYDE, *Rector*,

Sheepshead Bay.

*Churchwardens.*

LARA RICHARDSON,

ROBERT G CORNELL.

*Vestrymen.*

JOHN CUNLIFFE,  
GEORGE W. SALTER, M.D.,

GEORGE A. HANN,  
WILLIAM HASTRICH.

*Clerk*, Mr. ROBERT G. CORNELL, Shore Road, Sheepshead Bay.

*Treas.*, Mr. LARA RICHARDSON, Shore Road, Sheepshead Bay.

St. Matthias' Parish has been without a rector for the last year, so that no complete report can be given. We have called the Rev. Thomas A. Hyde as our rector, who has entered upon his field of labor.

**St. Michael's Church, Brooklyn.**

THE REV. ALEXANDER VANCE, *Rector*,

219 High Street.

MABEL ADAMS, *Deaconess*,

*Churchwardens.*

ABBOT AUGUSTUS LOW,

EDWARD M. HANCOCK.

*Vestrymen.*

EDWARD SPARROW,  
ELIJAH M. BERAUD,  
FREDERICK JONES,  
JAMES S. BROWNSON,

ARTHUR BRENTON COOK,  
EVAN MALBONE JOHNSON,  
WILLIAM H. MCCOMBS,  
HIRAM D. GOWELL,

JOSEPH C. SHUTTLEWORTH.

*Clerk*, Mr. ARTHUR BRENTON COOK, Drexel Building, New York City.

*Treas.*, Mr. EVAN MALBONE JOHNSON, 252 Greene Avenue.

Families, 229. Whole Number of Baptized Persons, 863. Baptisms: Children, 47; Total, 47. Confirmations, 16. Marriages, 28. Burials, 21. Communicants: Present Number, 466. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, Male, 10; Female, 36; Total, 46. Pupils: Male, 123; Female, 237; Total, 360. Public Catechetical Instruction: Occasionally.

Holy Communion (including Private Celebrations), 96.

Divine Services: On Sundays, 156 times; Holy Days, 30 times; Week Days, 75 times. Sundays at 8 A.M., 11 A.M., 8 P.M.; Holy Days, 9.30 A.M., 8 P.M.; Week Days, 8 P. M.

Whole number of sittings, 500; all free.

A Parish Building. A Sunday School Building. A Rectory.

No Indebtedness on Church Property.

FINANCIAL EXHIBIT.

INCOME.

Holy Communion Alms, \$366 90; Offerings at Services, \$2,195 52; Sunday School Offerings \$331 45; Subscriptions and Donations, \$6,176 92; Other Sources, \$1,467 28; Special Donations, \$5,025 00.  
Total Income from all Sources..... \$15,563 07

EXPENDITURES.

PAROCHIAL OBJECTS: Alms and Donations for Charitable Purposes, \$662 21; Sunday School, \$181 80; Repairs and Improvements on Church Property, \$764 71; Other Expenses, including all Salaries, \$6,253 22; Sick Children Fund, \$7 25. Christian Burial Fund, \$15 04.  
Total for Parochial Objects..... \$13,884 23

DIOCESAN OBJECTS: Salary of the Bishop, assessment, \$15 00; Diocesan Fund, \$22 50; Diocesan Missions, \$26 48; Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$61 75; Church Charity Foundation of Long Island, \$1,020 00; Home for the Aged, \$200 00; St. Phebe's Mission, \$200 00; All Angels' Fresh Air House, \$35 00.  
Total for Diocesan Objects..... \$1,580 73

GENERAL OBJECTS: Woman's Auxiliary to Board of Missions, 74 30; Shop Barker, Diocese of Olympia, \$15 04.  
Total for General Objects..... \$89 34  
Balance on hand..... \$8 77  
Total Expenditures for all Objects..... \$15,563 70

St. Michael's Church, Brooklyn, E. D.

THE REV. FLOYD E. WEST, *Minister-in-Charge*,  
160 North Fifth Street.

Families, 58. Whole Number of Baptized Persons, about 400. Baptisms: Children, 41; Adults, 4; Total, 45. Confirmations, 1. Marriages, 4. Burials, 21. Communicants: Died, 12; Present Number, 136. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, Male, 4; Female 6; Total, 10. Pupils: Male, 58; Female, 108; Total, 166. Public Catechetical Instruction: Number of times, 52. Industrial School: Teachers, 3; Pupils: Female, 40; Total, 43. Other Parochial Institutions: Guild; Brotherhood of St. Andrew; Girls' Friendly Society; Fruit and Flower Mission.  
Holy Communion (including Private Celebrations), 412 times.

Sunday Services during the year, 219; Holy Days, 50; Week Days, 450. Sundays at 8 A.M., 10:00 A.M., 10.45 A.M. and 7.45 P.M.; Holy Days, 8 A.M., 10 A.M. and 8 P.M.; Week Days, 8 A.M. and 8 P.M.

Whole number of sittings, 325; all free.

A Rectory.

### FINANCIAL EXHIBIT.

#### INCOME.

Holy Communion Alms, \$57 82; Offerings at Services, \$136 94; Sunday School Offerings, \$21 76; Subscriptions and Donations \$821 59; Rent of Rectory, \$350 00.

Total Income from all Sources..... \$1,368 11

#### EXPENDITURES.

PAROCHIAL OBJECTS; Alms and Donations for Charitable Purposes, \$372 00; Sunday School, \$136 09; Industrial School, \$18 34; Repairs and Improvements on Church Property, \$15 00; Payment of Debts, \$125 07; Other Expenses, including all Salaries, \$850 00.

Total for Parochial Objects..... \$1,516 50

DIOCESAN OBJECTS: Diocesan Missions, \$5 00; Home for the Blind, \$2 50; House of St. Giles the Cripple, \$5 00.

Total for Diocesan Objects..... \$12 50

GENERAL OBJECTS: Board of Missions, P. E. Church, U. S., \$5 00; Society of Atonement, \$10 00,

Total for General Objects..... \$15 00

Total Expenditures for all Objects..... \$1,544 00

### St. Paul's Church, Brooklyn.

THE REV. C. W. KNAUFF, *Priest-in-Charge,*

Flushing, L. I.

#### Churchwardens.

PETER MALLETT,

A. L. GUERBER.

#### Vestrymen.

WILLIAM H. FORD,

ISAAC F. NORTH,

THOMAS F. GASCOIGNE,

DANIEL P. GRIFFITH,

THOMAS T. LYMAN,

DUDLEY TYNG UPJOHN,

D. B. CALDER,

ISAAC C. YAUGER.

*Clerk*, Mr. DUDLEY T. UPJOHN, Clinton Street.

*Treas*, Mr. D. B. CALDER, 218 Harrison Street.

Families, 103. Baptisms: Children, 16; Adults, 3; Total, 19. Marriages, 12; Burials, 21. Communicants: Removed, 5; Present Number, 325. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, Male, 5; Female, 12; Total, 17. Pupils: Male, 57; Female, 86; Total, 143. Other Parochial Institutions: Brotherhood of St. Andrew; Girls' Friendly Society; Women's Guild; St. Agnes' Society; Women's Auxiliary; Altar Guild; St. Paul's Sewing Society; St. Paul's Choir Guild; St. Margaret's Guild.

Holy Communion (including Private Celebrations), 83 times (estimated).

Divine Services: On Sundays, 157 times; Holy Days, 31 times (estimated); Week Days, 86 times (estimated). Sundays at 8 A.M., 11 A.M., 7-45 P.M.; Holy Days, 7.30 A.M.; Week Days, 4.30 P.M.

Whole number of sittings, 1,000; all free.

Sunday School uses Chapel. A Chapel, 250 sittings.

No Indebtedness on Church Property.

### FINANCIAL EXHIBIT.

#### INCOME.

Holy Communion Alms, \$67 78; Offerings at Services, \$2,319 61; Sunday School Offerings, \$147 27; Subscriptions and Donations, \$1,418 75; all other Sources, \$1,032 16.

Total Income from all Sources..... \$4,985 57

#### EXPENDITURES.

PAROCHIAL OBJECTS: Alms and Donations for Charitable Purposes, \$67 78; Sunday School, \$147 27; Repairs and Improvements on Church Property, \$142 17; Other Expenses, including all Salaries, \$4,571 46.

Total for Parochial Objects..... \$4,928 68

DIOCESAN OBJECTS: Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$5 84; Church Charity Foundation of Long Island, \$23 43.

Total for Diocesan Objects..... \$29 27

GENERAL OBJECTS: Board of Missions, P. E. Church, U. S., \$15 06; American Church Building Fund Commission, \$6 72; Widows and Orphans of Clergymen, \$5 84.

Total for General Objects ..... \$27 62

Total Expenditures for all Objects..... \$4,985 57

The Rev. H. M. Dumbell resigned the rectorship of St. Paul's parish in December, 1899. Since the second Sunday in Lent the Rev. C. W. Knauff has been acting as Priest-in-Charge. For lack of records, he is not able to send a complete report.

The last Confirmation Service was held April 30, 1899. A class of Catechumens, now preparing, is waiting for confirmation.

The Rev. Richard D. Pope has accepted an invitation to the rectorship of the parish. He will assume charge about the first day of June.

**St. Paul's Church, Flatbush.**

THE REV. TOWNEND GLOVER JACKSON, *Rector*,  
68 St. Pauls Place.

*Churchwardens.*

EDWARD F. DE SELDING,

HENRY W. SHERRILL.

*Vestrymen.*

HENRY J. JOHNSON,  
WILLIAM L. KEESE,  
SIDNEY F. WALKER,

MORRIS L. HOLMAN,  
ALFRED MATTHEWS,  
CHARLES H. FULLER,

FRANK L. TAPSCOTT,  
HENRY R. WRIGHT,  
JOHN GLEDHILL.

*Clerk*, Mr. HENRY W. SHERRILL, 63 Lenox Road.

*Treas.*, Mr. ALFRED MATTHEWS, 72 St. Pauls Place.

Families, 278. Whole Number of Baptized Persons, 1,112. Baptisms: Children, 20; Adults, 6; Total, 26. Confirmations, 30. Marriages, 7. Burials, 15. Communicants: Died, 4; Present Number, 405. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, Male, 10; Female, 20; Total, 30. Pupils: Male, 117; Female, 128; Total, 245. Public Catechetical Instruction: 10 times. Other Parochial Institutions: St. Paul's Guild; St. Anna's Chapter; Helping Hand; Sunday School Chapter; Junior Auxiliary; Altar Chapter; Right Hand Chapter; Young Men's Club; Daughters of the King.

Holy Communion (including Private Celebrations), 75 times.

Divine Services: On Sundays, 175 times; Holy Days, 24 times; Week Days, 80 times. Sundays at 7.30, 9.45 and 11 A.M., 8 P.M.; Holy Days, 10 A.M.; other Week Day Services, 5 and 8 P.M.

Whole number of sittings, 400; all free.

A Parish Building. A Sunday School Building. A Rectory.

Indebtedness on Church Property, \$10,500 on Rectory and vacant lot.

**FINANCIAL EXHIBIT.****INCOME.**

Holy Communion Alms, \$77 85; Offerings at Services, \$5,907 99; Sunday School Offerings, \$387 14; Subscriptions and Donations, \$20,600 00; all other Sources, \$225 60; Right Hand Chapter, \$393 75; St. Anna's Chapter, \$1,071 66; other Chapters, \$252 00.

Total Income from all Sources. . . . . \$28,915 99

EXPENDITURES.

PAROCHIAL OBJECTS: Alms and Donations for Charitable Purposes, Sunday School, \$212 14; Repairs and Improvements on Church property, \$152 38; Payment of Debts, \$550 00; Other Expenses, including salaries, \$4,774 38; Taxes, \$150 18; Sinking Fund for New Church, 00.

Total for Parochial Objects ..... \$26,516 93

DIOCESAN OBJECTS: Salary of the Bishop, assessment, \$30 00; Diocesan Aid, \$30 00; Diocesan Missions, \$69 35; Church Charity Foundation for Long Island, \$202 44; Home for the Aged, \$3 25; Orphan House, St. John's Hospital, \$30 00; Sheltering Arms Nursery, \$17 00; St. Vincent's Mission, \$68 99; Kings County Hospital, \$45 00.

Total for Diocesan Objects..... \$518 53

GENERAL OBJECTS: Board of Missions, P. E. Church, U. S., \$175 00; Domestic Missions, \$59 01; Home Missions to Colored People, \$20 60; Foreign Missions, \$5 00; Foreign Missions, \$35 73; Women's Auxiliary of the Board of Missions, \$728 01; United Offering, Women's Auxiliary,

Total for General Objects ..... \$1,098 59

Balance on hand..... 781 94

Total Expenditures for all Objects..... \$28,915 99

**Saint Peter's Church, Brooklyn.**

THE REV. LINDSAY PARKER, M.A., Ph.D., *Rector*,  
345 State Street.

THE REV. PERCY T. OLTON, *Curate*,  
94 St. Marks Avenue.

THE REV. CHARLES B. JOHNES, *Deacon*,  
474 East 26th Street.

*Churchwardens.*

SILAS M. GIDDINGS, W. FRANK TIEMANN.

*Vestrymen.*

W. T. SHERMAN,	GEORGE RAMSEY,	ARTHUR N. WHITE,
V. BALL,	J. LAWRENCE MARCELLUS,	C. L. MIDDLETON,
W. ATTERBURY,	SAMUEL L. FINLAY,	THOS. H. LIDFORD.



Clerk, Mr. SAMUEL L. FINLAY. 173 Dean Street.  
Treas., Mr. FREDERICK T. SHERMAN, 265 Henry Street.

Families, 657. Whole number of Baptized Persons, 1,550. Baptisms: Children, 31; Adults, 11; Total, 42. Confirmations, 57. Marriages, 3. Burials, 42. Communicants, 985. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers: Male, 26; Female, 46; Total 72. Pupils: Male, 181; Female, 226; Total 407. Public Catechetical Instruction, 27 times. Other Parochial Institutions: Parish Guild of the following Chapters: St. Peter's Club, Chance Vestment, Church Care, Hospitality, Relief, Sewing Chapter, Christian Endeavor, Kindly Care of Sick, Girls' Friendly, Helping Hand, Ministering Rector's Aid, King's Daughters (afternoon and evening branches), Woman Auxiliary. Brotherhood of St. Andrew.  
Holy Communion (including Private Celebrations), 91.  
Divine Services: On Sundays, 147; with Sunday School, 39; Total 186; Holy Days, 24; Week Days (including Lent), 85. Sundays, 8 A.M.—11 A.M. and 8 P.M.; Sunday School, 3 P.M.; Holy Days, 10 A.M.; Week Days, Fridays, 8 P.M.; Lenten Services, 10 A.M., 4.30 P.M.; Wednesdays in Advent and Lent, 8 P.M.  
Whole number of sittings, 800, rented and free.  
A Parish Building. A Sunday School Building. A Rectory.  
No Indebtedness on Church Property.

FINANCIAL EXHIBIT.

INCOME.

Holy Communion Alms, \$292 03; Pew Rents, \$5,827 73; Offerings at Services, \$1,008 47; Sunday School Offerings, \$1,236 01; all other Sources \$9,033 46; Guild, \$883 07; Rector's Parish Fund, \$282 70; Relief Fund \$586 12; Cash on hand May 1, 1899, \$641 08.  
Total Income from all Sources..... \$19,790

EXPENDITURES.

PAROCHIAL OBJECTS: Alms and Donations for Charitable Purposes \$2,043 92; Sunday School, \$704 96; Repairs and Improvements on Church Property, \$5,193 44; Other Expenses, including all Salaries, \$11,736 80  
Total for Parochial Objects..... \$19,679

DIOCESAN OBJECTS: Episcopal Fund, \$3 08; Salary of the Bishop's Assessment, \$80 00; Diocesan Fund, \$60 00; Diocesan Missions, \$1 Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$20 29; Church Charity Foundation of Long Island, \$84 69; Sheltering Arms Nursery, \$22 41; House of the Cripple, \$22 41.  
Total for Diocesan Objects..... \$222 87

GENERAL OBJECTS: Domestic and Foreign Missions, \$49 03; Woman's Auxiliary to Board of Missions, \$13 92; American Church Building Fund Commission, \$1 80; Sundry General Objects, \$466 11.

Total for General Objects..... \$530 86

Total Expenditures for all Objects..... \$20,582 65

By Clergy: Services held, 312. Sermons and addresses, 270. Visits made, 2,009. Official visits received, 659. Meetings held, 241. Classes held, 41. By Parish Workers: Visits, 1,030. General meetings held, 486.

New slate roof on church, new doors, new furnace, electric improvement and extensive repairs of various kinds.

## St. Philip's Church, Dyker Heights, Brooklyn.

THE REV. JOHN HENRI SATTIG, *Rector*,

83d Street, near 11th Avenue.

*Churchwardens.*

ALBERT E. PARFITT,

ARTHUR TUTTLE.

*Vestrymen.*

H. E. MOLLER,

F. C. DEXTER,

F. N. MUNROE.

*Clerk*, Mr. F. N. MUNROE, Eighty-third Street, near Twelfth Avenue.

*Treas.*, Mr. H. E. MOLLER, Eighty-fifth Street, cor. Eleventh Avenue.

Families, 25. Whole Number of Baptized Persons, 150. Baptisms: Children, 5; Adults, 1; Total, 6. Marriages, 3. Burials, 8. Communicants: Died, 1; Present Number, 35. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, Male, 1; Female, 3; Total, 4. Pupils: Male, 22; Female, 33; Total, 55. Industrial School: Teachers, 3; Pupils, Male, 6; Female, 25; Total, 34.

Holy Communion (including Private Celebrations), 8 times.

Divine Services: On Sundays, 45 times; Holy Days, 5 times; Week Days, 14. Sundays at 8 A.M., and 11 A.M., 4.30 P.M.; Holy Days, 10 A.M.; Week Days, 10 A.M. and 5 P.M.

Whole number of sittings, 140, all free.

Indebtedness on Church Property, about \$3,000.

## FINANCIAL EXHIBIT.

### INCOME.

Holy Communion Alms, \$11 10; Offerings at Services, \$263 14; Sunday School Offerings, \$48 43; Subscriptions and Donations, \$750 70; all other Sources, \$2,203 00.

Total Income from all Sources..... \$3,276 37

EXPENDITURES.

PAROCHIAL OBJECTS: Alms and Donations for Charitable Purposes, \$25 00; Sunday School, \$27 40; Industrial School, \$5 00; Repairs and Improvements on Church Property, \$2,200 00; Payment of Debts, \$115 97; Other Expenses, including all Salaries, \$800 00.

Total for Parochial Objects .....	\$3.17 3	37
Total Expenditures for all Objects.....	\$3,17 3	37
Balance on hand.....	10 3	00

The first service was held here on July 23, 1899. The only available building was a small one used as a private school during the week. The first work undertaken was the erection of a suitable building, which was begun in November and occupied on April 8, 1900, for the first time. It seats 140, and cost, exclusive of furnishings, about \$3,600.00 A fair statement of the present condition would be: Value of site, \$4,000 00; of building, \$4,000 00; of furnishings, \$1,400 00; total value, \$9,400 00.

St. Philip's Chapel, Brooklyn.

THE REV. DR. TOWNSEND, *Priest-in-Charge.*

Baptisms: Children, 4. Burials, 1. Communicants: Present Number, 6.  
Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, Male, 2; Female, 2; Total, 4.  
Pupils: Male, 9; Female, 17; Total, 26.

Holy Communion (including Private Celebrations), 12 times.  
Divine Services: On Sunday, 104 times; Week Days, 44 times. Sunday, 10.30 A.M., 7.45 P.M.; Week Days, 8 P.M.  
Whole number of sittings, 150; all free.  
Amount of Indebtedness on Church Property, \$1,000.

FINANCIAL EXHIBIT.

INCOME.

Holy Communion Alms, \$1 04; Offerings at Services, \$84 87; Sunday School Offerings, \$14 76; Subscriptions and Donations, \$221 48; all other Sources, \$74 14.

Total Income from all Sources.....	\$386	29
------------------------------------	-------	----

EXPENDITURES.

PAROCHIAL OBJECTS: Alms and Donations for Charitable Purposes, \$1 04; Sunday School, \$14 76; Repairs and Improvements on Church Property, \$42 68; Payment of Debts, \$15 94; Other Expenses, including all Salaries, \$375 73.

Total for Parochial Objects.....	\$434	35
----------------------------------	-------	----

DIACONAL OBJECTS : St. John's Hospital, \$2 48.

Total for Diocesan Objects..... \$2 48

Total Expenditures for all Objects..... \$436 83

A mission for colored people was organized May 14, 1899, by the Rectory of Timothy's Church. First services were held this day in a store for this purpose. April 19, 1900, through the munificence of a parson of Grace Church, a building and plot of ground was purchased at a small figure. This places the congregation in a church building without indebtedness of \$1,000.

## St. Stephen's Church, Brooklyn.

RECTOR: REV. HENRY TOWNSEND SCUDDER, *Rector*,  
916 Union Street.

### Churchwardens.

PERRIN.

N. C. HEIDENHEIM.

### Vestrymen.

PANGBORN,  
CLARK,  
WICKSLAY,  
G. GLADSTONE.

F. W. FARNHAM,  
A. T. MART,  
T. J. KNOWLES,  
R. BADCOCK.

Wardens: Mr. W. S. PANGBORN, 815 Quincy Street, Brooklyn.

Deacons: Mr. N. C. HEIDENHEIM, 723 Madison Street, Brooklyn.

Statistics, 1907. Whole number of Baptized Persons, 835. Baptisms: 26; Adults, 2; Total, 28. Confirmations, 15. Marriages, 5. Communicants: Died, 2; Present Number, 390. Sunday School Officers and Teachers, Male, 11; Female, 19; Total, 30. Pupils: Male, 160; Female, 160; Total, 300. Public Catechetical instruction, 40. Other Parochial Institutions: Ladies' Aid Association; St. Agnes' Guild; Margaret's Guild; Twenty Minute Society; Chapter Brotherhood of St. Andrew.

Communion (including Private Celebrations), 90 times.

Sunday Services during the year, 165 times; Week Days, 90 times; Services at 8 A.M., 10.30 A.M., 3.30 P.M., 7.30 P.M.; Holy Days, 8 P.M., 8 P.M.

Number of sittings, 400. Rented.

## FINANCIAL EXHIBIT.

## INCOME.

Holy Communion Alms, \$175 50; Pew Rents, \$1,618 39; Offerings at Services, \$1,502 14; Sunday School Offerings, \$250 00; Subscriptions and Donations, \$1,307 42; all other Sources, \$262 00.

Total Income from all Sources..... \$5,115 45

## EXPENDITURES.

PAROCHIAL OBJECTS: Alms and Donations for Charitable Purposes, \$175 50; Sunday School, \$150 00; Repairs and Improvements on Church Property, \$263 38; Payment of Debts, \$1,170 42; Other Expenses, including Salaries, \$3,184 68.

Total for Parochial Objects..... \$4,913 98

DIOCESAN OBJECTS: Diocesan Missions, \$9 83; Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$13 64; Orphan House, \$40 00; House of S. Giles, \$42 00.

Total for Diocesan Objects..... \$105 47

GENERAL OBJECTS: Domestic Missions, \$28 10; Work of Rev. F. W. Wey, Asheville, \$50 00; Daily Prayer Union, \$11 60; St. Barnabas' Guild for Nurses, \$6 30.

Total for General Objects..... \$96 00

Total Expenditures for all Objects..... \$5,115 45

**St. Thomas' Church, Brooklyn.**

THE REV. JAMES TOWNSEND RUSSELL, *Rector*,  
220 Columbia Heights, Brooklyn.

THE REV. ANDREW FLEMING, *Curate*,

*Churchwardens.*

JAMES COCROFT,

THOMAS W. JOYCE.

*Vestrymen.*

JAMES COCROFT,  
T. W. JOYCE,  
H. C. WOOD,

WALTER S. TIMMIS,  
N. C. PHILLIPS,  
GEORGE H. HEMING,

L. Y. MCCLENEGHAN,  
JOSEPH C. HUMBERT.

*Clerk*, Mr. H. C. WOOD, 35 Weirfield Street.

*Treas.*, Mr. N. C. PHILLIPS, 713 Chauncey Street.

Number of Families, about 700. Whole Number of Baptized Persons, 2,500. Baptisms: Children, 105; Adults, 19; Total, 124. Confirmations, 75. Marriages, 35. Burials, 48. Communicants: Died, 9; Present Number, about 850. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 79. Pupils, 941. Industrial School: Teachers, 9; Pupils, Female, 100; Total, 109. Other Parochial Institutions: St. Thomas' Guild; Daughters of the King; Brotherhood of St. Andrew; Knights of St. Thomas; Young Crusaders; Woman's Auxiliary; Altar Guild; Men's Bible Class; Choir of 40 voices.

Holy Communion (including Private Celebrations), 232.

Divine Services: Sundays, 158 times; Holy Days, 32 times: Week Days, 100 times. Sunday at 7.30 A.M., 10.30 A.M., 7.45 P.M.; Holy Days, 10.30 A.M.

Whole number of sittings, 700; all free.

A Parish Building. A Sunday School Building.

Amount of Indebtedness on Church Property, \$17,500.

## FINANCIAL EXHIBIT.

### INCOME.

Holy Communion Alms, \$70 00; Offerings at Services, \$2,886 17;  
\*Sunday School Offerings, \$1,041 18; Subscriptions and Donations, \$245 00;  
all other Sources, \$2,420 18; Mortgage Increased, \$7,500.

Total Income from all Sources..... \$14,162 53

### EXPENDITURES.

PAROCHIAL OBJECTS: Alms and Donations for Charitable Purposes, \$70 00; Sunday School, \$680 07; Repairs and Improvements on Church Property, \$1,916 79; Payment of Debts, \$800 00; Other Expenses, including all Salaries, \$4,704 28.

Total for Parochial Objects..... \$8,171 14

DIOCESAN OBJECTS: Episcopal Fund, Salary of the Bishop, assessment; Diocesan Fund, \$47 00; Diocesan Missions, \$10 00; Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$12 68; Church Charity Foundation of Long Island, \$190 00; Orphan House, \$54 00; St. John's Hospital, \$4 56.

Total for Diocesan Objects..... \$318 24

GENERAL OBJECTS: Home Missions for Colored People, \$5 00; Indian Missions, \$5 00; Theological Education, \$10 00.

Total for General Objects..... \$20 00

Balance on hand..... 5,653 15

Total Expenditures for all Objects..... \$14,162 53

---

\*Which includes Sunday School Easter Offering.

St. Timothy's Church, Brooklyn.

THE REV. WALTER IRVING STECHER, *Rector*.  
570 Decatur Street.

*Churchwardens.*

RICHARD B. S. GRIM,      WILLIAM H. HAYNES, M. D.

*Vestrymen.*

A. J. BALL,	J. ALEXANDER COWIE,	H. H. GODDARD,
EDWARD BICKFORD,	JOSEPH COX,	GEORGE S. ROSS.

*Clerk*, Mr. J. ALEXANDER COWIE, 2024 Bergen Street.

*Treas.*, Mr. GEORGE S. ROSS, 18 Russell Place.

Baptisms: Children, 39; Adults, 6; Total, 45. Confirmations, 17. Marriages, 15. Burials, 26. Communicants: Died, 1; Present Number, 192. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, Male, 10; Female, 15; Total, 25. Pupils, Male, 90; Female, 159; Total, 249. Public Catechetical Instruction: 12 times. Other Parochial Institutions: St. Timothy's Guild for Women; Brotherhood of St. Timothy; Chapter, Daughter's of the King; Chapter, Brotherhood of St. Andrew; Guild of St. Faith; Maternity Guild.

Holy Communion (including Private Celebrations), 102 times.

Divine Services On Sundays, 156 times; Holy Days, 19 times; Week Days, 57 times. Sunday at 8 A.M., 10.30 A.M., 7.45 P.M.; Holy Days, 10 A.M.; Week Days, Wednesday, 8 P.M.

Whole number of sittings, 250; all free.

A parish building, so-called. St. Philip's Chapel, for colored people: 150 sittings.

Amount of Indebtedness on Church property, \$2,250.

FINANCIAL EXHIBIT.

INCOME.

Holy Communion Alms, \$42 88; Offerings at Services, \$1,109 85  
Sunday School Offerings, \$217 76; Subscriptions and Donations, \$94 23  
all other Sources, including Archdeaconry appropriation, \$1,679 75.

Total Income from all Sources..... \$3,144 4

EXPENDITURES.

PAROCHIAL OBJECTS: Alms and Donations for Charitable Purposes  
\$42 88; Sunday School, \$217 76; Repairs and Improvements on Church  
Property, \$163 14; Payment of Debts, \$391 48; Other Expenses, includ-  
ing all Salaries, \$1,836 82.

Total for Parochial Objects..... \$2,652 0

DIOCESAN OBJECTS: Diocesan Missions, \$5 00; St. John's Hospital,  
6 70.

Total for Diocesan Objects..... \$21 70

GENERAL OBJECTS: Board of Missions, P. E. Church, U. S., \$15 00;  
Foreign Missions, \$5 00; Woman's Auxiliary to Board of Missions, \$32 36;  
Urban Orphan Fund, \$5 00; Hospital Saturday and Sunday Fund, \$5 00.

Total for General Objects..... \$62 36

Balance on hand..... 408 33

Total Expenditures for all Objects..... \$3,144 47

May 14, 1899, this parish was blessed with the privilege of organizing a  
work for colored people. A store was hired for a place of worship on  
Pacific street near Utica avenue. The first service was held on the afore-  
said date. Since then the congregation has greatly increased. The congre-  
gation have received gratuitously the ministrations of the Rev. I. L. Town-  
send, D.D. In the early part of April notice was received that a building  
could be purchased at a very low figure, on Dean street, near Troy avenue.  
Though needing many repairs the price, plus the cost of repairing, was con-  
sidered very low. Miss Mary Benson of Grace Church contributed the  
amount necessary for the first payment. May 1, 1900, Saints Philip and  
James' Day, the congregation of St. Philip's Chapel celebrated the patronal  
festival with dedicatory services in their own building.

---

## **Church of the Transfiguration, Brooklyn.**

THE REV. HENRY B. BRYAN, *Canon Missioner.*

Garden City.

THE REV. EDWIN D. WEED, *Priest-in-Charge.*

471 Ridgewood Avenue, Brooklyn.

*Treas.*, Mr. FRED. R. PHILLIPS, 3241 Fulton Street.

**Families**, 110. **Whole Number of Baptized Persons**, 400. **Baptisms**:  
**children**, 20; **Adults**, 6; **Total**, 26. **Confirmations**, class waiting. **Mar-**  
**riages**, 3. **Burials**, 7. **Communicants**: **Died**, 3; **Present Number**, 70. **Sun-**



day School : Officers and Teachers, Male, 2 ; Female, 5 ; Total, 7. Pupils: Male, 57 ; Female, 57 : Total, 114. Public Catechetical Instruction: 51 times. Other Parochial Institutions: Committee ; Guild ; Sewing Class.

Holy Communion (including Private Celebrations), 127 times.

Divine Services : On Sundays, 155 times ; Holy Days, 38 times ; Week Days, 30 times. Sundays at 8 and 10.30 A.M., 7.30 P.M. Holy Days, 6.30 A.M. ; Week Days, 8 P.M.

Whole number of sittings, 125 ; all free.

A Room with 26 sittings, used as Chapel.

Indebtedness on Church Property, \$3,300.

## FINANCIAL EXHIBIT.

### INCOME.

Holy Communion Alms, \$165 27 ; Offerings at Services, \$315 38 ; Sunday School Offerings, \$68 55 ; Subscriptions and Donations, \$76 00 ; all other Sources, \$63 35.

Total Income from all Sources..... \$688 55

### EXPENDITURES.

PAROCHIAL OBJECTS : Repairs and Improvements on Church Property, \$10 75 ; Payment of Debts, \$2 25 ; Other Expenses, including all salaries, \$606 55.

Total for Parochial Objects..... \$619 55

Balance on hand ..... 69 00

Total Expenditures for all Objects..... \$688 55

The general characteristic of the people is indifference. At the same time the Mission is much improved. Last year's class is not to be confirmed till next month, yet the Easter Communion were 56 this year, against 46 last year. The attendance at the Easter Services was much larger than formerly.

The following religious facts, all happening within a few blocks of the Mission Building, may throw light on the conditions of the work :

This neighborhood is continually growing. Yet, two years ago, the large and flourishing Baptist Mission fell into strife, and has since maintained a bare and struggling existence. Some months afterward the Dutch Reformed Mission was given up. A few days ago the Reformed Episcopal Mission, after a life of three years under a hard and faithful worker, was given up. Under these circumstances we feel that God's blessing has rested upon this work.

Trinity Church, Brooklyn.

THE REV. NELSON R. BOSS, *Rector.*  
29 Schenck Avenue, Brooklyn, N. Y.  
*Churchwardens.*

HARRY E. CLUFF, CYRUS V. WASHBURN.  
*Vestrymen.*

LOUIS A. TRAUBERG, EDMUND S. BAKER, WM. R. HOOPER,  
FRANK L. CAMM, HERBERT C. SMITH.

*Clerk,* Mr. WM. R. HOOPER, 60 Sunnyside Avenue.  
*Treas.,* Mr. HERBERT C. SMITH, Highland Boulevard.

Families and Parts of Families, 280. Baptisms: Children, 49; Adults, 6; Total, 55. Confirmations, 21. Marriages, 14. Burials, 28. Present number of Confirmed Persons, 480. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, Male, 12; Female, 29; Total, 41. Pupils: Male, 116; Female, 232; Total, 348. Other Parochial Institutions: Trinity Guild; Ladies' Aid; Missionary Society.  
Divine Services: Sundays at 9.45 A.M., 10.30 A.M., 7.45 P.M.  
Whole number of sittings, 400; all free.  
Amount of Indebtedness on Church Property, \$13,500.

FINANCIAL EXHIBIT.  
INCOME.

Holy Communion Alms, \$89 77; Offerings at Services, \$3,603 40; Sunday School Offerings, \$855 03; Subscriptions and Donations, \$812 50.  
Total Income from all Sources..... \$5,360 70

EXPENDITURES.

PAROCHIAL OBJECTS: Sunday School, \$384 41; Repairs and Improvements on Church Property, \$254 23; Other Expenses, including all salaries, \$3,883 23.

Total for Parochial Objects..... \$4,521 87

DIOCESAN OBJECTS: Salary of the Bishop, assessment, \$30 00; Diocesan Fund, \$22 50; Diocesan Missions, \$17 96; Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$5 00; Church Charity Foundation of Long Island, \$22 20; House St. Giles the Cripple, \$13 00.

Total for Diocesan Objects..... \$110 66

GENERAL OBJECTS: Board of Missions, P. E. Church, U. S., \$10 00; Domestic Missions, \$12 14; Parochial Missions, \$3 18.

Total for General Objects ..... \$25 32  
Balance on hand..... 702 85

Total Expenditures for all Objects ..... \$5,360 70

## ARCHDEACONRY OF QUEENS AND NASSAU.

### ASTORIA.

#### Church of the Redeemer.

THE REV. GEORGE WILLIAM DAVENPORT, *Rector.*

142 Franklin Street, Astoria.

#### *Churchwardens.*

JAMES M. CARRINGTON,

WILLIAM MULLIGAN.

#### *Vestrymen.*

JOHN ALLEN,

STEWART MANTELL,

FREDERICK WHITE,

J. ALFRED BERGER,

HENRY I. RIKER,

CHARLES E. WOOD.

WILLIAM HARISON,

PRESTON B. SEAMAN,

*Clerk*, Mr. WILLIAM HARISON, 129 Franklin Street.

*Treas.*, Mr. WILLIAM MULLIGAN, 140 Franklin Street.

Baptisms: Children, 54; Adults, 8; Total, 62. Confirmations, 91. Marriages, 7. Burials, 30. Communicants: Died, 10; Lost by Removal, etc., 53; Present Number, 584. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, Male, 10; Female, 30; Total, 40. Pupils: Male, 348; Female, 360; Total, 708. Public Catechetical Instruction, every Sunday. Industrial School: Teachers, 9; Pupils, Female, 102; Total, 111. Other Parochial Institutions: Church Aid Society, Brotherhood of St. Andrew, Knights of Temperance, Girls' Friendly Society, Men's Guild, Boys' Club, Mothers' Meeting, Altar Guild.

Holy Communion (including Private Celebrations), 75 times.

Divine Services: On Sundays, 129 times; Holy Days, 37 times; Week Days, 76 times. Sunday at 8 A.M. and 10.45 A.M., 7.30 P.M.; Holy Days, 9.30 A.M.; Week Days, 5 and 8 P.M.

Whole number of sittings, 450; all free.

A Sunday School Building. House rented for rectory.

Amount of Indebtedness on Church Property, on lots owned by the Church, \$3,000.00.

### FINANCIAL EXHIBIT.

#### INCOME.

Holy Communion Alms, \$364 68; Offerings at Services, \$2,546 25; Sunday School Offerings, \$413 29; Subscriptions and \$1,428 00; all other Sources, \$1,153 10; balance from last year, \$546 46.

Total Income from all Sources..... \$6,451 78

EXPENDITURES.

**PAROCHIAL OBJECTS:** Alms and Donations for Charitable Purposes, \$439 68; Sunday School, \$399 85; Industrial School, \$14 11; Repairs and Improvements on Church Property, \$415 81; Payment of Debts, \$1,225 00; Other Expenses, including all Salaries, \$3,153 47; Fund for Memorial to Dr. Cooper, \$125 00.

Total for Parochial Objects ..... \$5,772 92

**DIOCESAN OBJECTS:** Salary of the Bishop, assessment, \$26 00; Diocesan Fund, \$22 50; Diocesan Missions, \$45 41; Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$23 60; Church Charity Foundation of Long Island, \$5 00; Sheltering Arms Nursery, \$3 00.

Total for Diocesan Objects ..... \$125 51

**GENERAL OBJECTS:** Board of Missions, P. E. Church, U. S., \$179 20; Jewish Missions, \$3 00; Woman's Auxiliary to Board of Missions, \$39 35; American Church Building Fund Commission, \$8 10; New York City Mission, \$24 00; Boxes out to the value of \$135 00.

Total for General Objects..... \$253 65

Balance on hand..... 299 70

Total Expenditures for all Objects..... \$6,451 78

ASTORIA.

St. George's Church.

THE REV. CHARLES M. BELDEN, *Rector.*

24 Woolsey Street, Astoria, N. Y.

*Churchwardens.*

JONAS STREMMELL,

JACOB F. BARTOW.

*Vestrymen.*

EDWIN A. MONTELL, JR., ROBERT B. TISDALE,

WILLIAM R. SPROULLS,

CHARLES L. SHAW,

JOSIAH B. TISDALE,

JAMES TISDALE.

EDWIN A. MONTELL,

SAMUEL B. SMALLWOOD

*Clerk*, Mr. CHARLES S. SHAW, 157 Franklin Street, Brooklyn.

*Treas*, Mr. JONAS STREMMELL, 91 Remsen Street, Brooklyn.

Families, about 130; Whole Number of Baptized Persons, about 430. Baptisms: Children, 7; Adults, 1; Total, 8. Confirmations, 4. Marriages, 10; Burials, 8. Communicants: Died, 3; Present Number, 130. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 4; Female, 6; Total, 10. Pupils: Male,

40: Female, 60; Total, 100. Public Catechetical Instruction, 50 times. Industrial School: Teachers, 6; Pupils, Female, 110; Total, 116. Other Parochial Institutions: St George's Guild; Girls' Friendly Society.

Holy Communion (including Private Celebrations), 25 times.

Divine Services: On Sundays, 100 times; Holy Days, 22 times; Week Days, 27 times. Sunday at 11 A.M.; 4 P.M. or 5 P.M.; Holy Days, 4 P.M.; on High Festival Days, 8 A.M.; Week Days in Lent, 10 A.M., 4 P.M. and 8 P.M.

Whole number of sittings, 125; all free.

A Parish Building. A Rectory.

Indebtedness on Church Property, \$600.

## FINANCIAL EXHIBIT.

### INCOME.

Subscriptions in lieu of Pew Rents, \$930 75; Offerings at Services, including Common Alms, \$725 23; Sunday School Offerings, \$56 85; Subscriptions and Donations, \$200 00; all other Sources, \$192 90.

Total Income from all Sources..... \$2,105 73

### EXPENDITURES.

PAROCHIAL OBJECTS: Expenses, including all Salaries, \$1,716 68.

Total for Parochial Objects..... \$1,716 68

DIOCESAN OBJECTS: Salary of the Bishop, assessment, \$29 00; Diocesan Fund, \$21 75; Diocesan Missions, \$44 74; Diocesan Missions from Guild, \$5 00; Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$25.00; Church Charity Foundation of Long Island, \$2 00; St. John's Hospital, from Guild, \$7 00; Diocesan Missions, Advent Offering, from Sunday School, \$5 39.

Total for Diocesan Objects..... \$139 88

GENERAL OBJECTS: Domestic Missions, \$20 00; Domestic Missions from Guild, \$7 00; Home Missions to Colored People, from Guild, \$5 00; Indian Missions, from Guild, \$10 00; Foreign Missions, from Guild, \$5 00; Church Work in Mexico, from Guild, \$10 00; Jewish Missions, \$8 00; Woman's Auxiliary to Board of Missions from Guild, \$5 00; Missionary box to Texas, from Guild, \$44 62; Miss Sabine's School, Alaska, from Sunday School, \$25 00; General Missions, Lenten Offerings, from Sunday School, \$2.646 00.

Total for General Objects..... \$166 08

Balance on hand..... 83 09

Total Expenditures for all Objects..... \$2,105 73

**BAYSIDE.**

**All Saints' Church.**

REV. ALBERT EDWARD BENTLEY, *Rector.*

Second Street, Bayside, N. Y.

*Churchwardens.*

ES ARMSTRONG.

J. WILLIAM AHLES.

*Vcstrymen.*

H. TAYLOR,  
ER G. STORY  
ARD HESSELS.

JAMES D. PETERSON,  
CHARLES K. SAYERS,

Mr. JAMES PETERSON, Second Street, Bayside.

, Mr. ELMER STORY, Bell Avenue.

es, 72. Whole Number of Baptized Persons, 163. Baptisms:  
; Total, 8. Confirmations, 9. Marriages, 7. Burials, 8. Com-  
: Died, 4; Present Number, 62. Sunday School: Officers and  
Male, 3; Female, 7; Total, 10. Pupils: Male, 43; Female, 60;  
Public Catechetical Instruction: 20 times. Industrial School:  
3; Pupils, 15. Other Parochial Institutions: Woman's Guild, 4;  
; Members' Circulating Library, 800 volumes, three officers.  
Communion (including Private Celebrations), 16 times.  
: Services: On Sundays, 70 times; Holy Days, 8 times; Week  
mes. Sundays at 11 A.M., 7.30 P.M.; Holy Days, 7.45.  
number of sittings, 226. Rented sittings, 19 pews, 2 parts.  
nt of Indebtedness on Church Property, \$1,600 mortgage.

**FINANCIAL EXHIBIT.**

**INCOME.**

nd May 1, 1899, \$41 46; Pew Rents, \$649 75; Offerings at Services,  
Sunday School Offerings, \$72 00; Missions, \$18 50; all other  
45 37; Easter Offerings, 96 04; Donation from Woman's Guild,  
Donation, Music, \$2 00; Christmas Offering, \$8 87.

Total Income from all Sources..... \$1,479 34.

**EXPENDITURES.**

HIAL OBJECTS: Sunday School, \$72 00; Repairs and Improve-  
Church Property, \$173 20; Payment of Debts, \$12 07; Other  
including all Salaries, \$1,014 26; Insurance, \$46 88; Interest  
ge, \$40 00.

Total for Parochial Objects ..... \$1,358 41



EXPENDITURES.

PAROCHIAL OBJECTS: Sunday School, \$5 00; Furniture, \$33 79; Other Expenses, including all Salaries, \$34 14.

Total for Parochial Objects.....	\$72 93
Balance on hand.....	145 05

Total Expenditures for all Objects.....	\$217 98
---	----------

We have a plot of ground in a central location and will begin the Chapel in a few weeks. At present we are worshipping in a store.

COLD SPRING HARBOR.

St. John's Church.

THE REV. E. FOLSOM BAKER, *Rector*,  
Cold Spring Harbor, Suffolk Co., New York.

*Churchwardens.*

JOHN D. HEWLETT.

TOWNSEND JONES.

*Vestrymen.*

SAMUEL A. JONES,  
OLIVER L. JONES,  
JOHN H. JONES,  
WILLIAM E. JONES,

WALTER R. HEWLETT,  
JOHN H. J. STEWART,  
CHARLES H. BLUCHER,  
LOCKWOOD DE FOREST.

*Clerk*, Mr. JOHN H. J. STEWART, Cold Spring Harbor.

*Treas.*, Mr. WILLIAM E. JONES, Cold Spring Harbor.

Families, 29. Whole Number of Baptized Persons, 130. Baptisms: Children, 9; Adults, 3; Total, 12. Confirmations, 12. Marriages, 3. Burials, 4. Communicants: Present Number, 66. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, Female, 3. Pupils: Male, 18; Female, 15; Total, 33.

Holy Communion (including Private Celebrations), 41 times.

Divine Services: On Sundays, 102 times: Holy Days, 37 times; Week Days, 22 times. Sundays at 10:30 A.M. and 4 P.M., subject to changes; Holy Days, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10 A.M., 4 P.M., and other hours, perhaps.

Whole number of sittings, 200; about 100 free sittings; about 100 rented sittings.

A Rectory.

No Indebtedness on Church Property.



FINANCIAL EXHIBIT.

INCOME.

Holy Communion Alms, \$33 40; Pew Rents, \$1,000 00; Offerings at Services, \$192 41; Sunday School Offerings, \$4 36; Subscriptions and Donations, \$64 00; all other Sources, \$269 00.  
Total Income from all Sources..... \$1,563 17

EXPENDITURES.

PAROCHIAL OBJECTS: Alms and Donations for Charitable Purposes, \$33 40; Sunday School, \$64 00; Repairs and Improvements on Church Property, \$36 89; Other Expenses, including all Salaries, \$1,309 27.  
Total for Parochial Objects..... \$1,443 6

DIOCESAN OBJECTS: Diocesan Fund, \$10 50; Diocesan Missions, \$74 4; Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$5 46; Church Charity Foundation of Long Island, \$20 00.  
One box clothing, etc., sent to the Church Charity Foundation, and one box clothing sent to Society for Prevention of Cruelty to Children.  
Total for Diocesan Objects..... \$110 5

GENERAL OBJECTS: Board of Missions, P. E. Church, U. S., \$4 36; Jewish Missions, \$4 80.  
Total for General Objects ..... \$9 16  
Total Expenditures for all Objects..... \$1,563 17

COLLEGE POINT.

St. Paul's Chapel.

THE REV. FRANK HENRY CHURCH, *Priest-in-Charge*,  
College Point

*Advisory Committee.*

Rev. F. H. CHURCH,	HERMAN BORNEMAN,	SIMEON MOUNT
HENRY BORNEMAN,	CHARLES L. MOUNT,	JOHN LONDES.

*Clerk and Treas.,* HENRY BORNEMAN, 51 13th Street, College Point.

Families, 150. Whole Number of Baptized Persons, 500. Baptisms Children, 22. Confirmations, 9. Marriages, 3. Burials, 7. Communicants: Died, 2. Present Number, 165. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, Male, 1; Female, 12; Total, 13. Pupils: Male, 50; Female, 90. Total, 140. Public Catechetical Instruction, every Sunday.

Communion (including Private Celebrations), every Sunday.  
Services: On Sundays, 156 times; Holy Days, 25 times; Week  
Sundays at 8 A.M., 10.30 A.M., 3.45 P. M., 7.45 P. M.; Holy  
o A.M., 8 P.M.; Week Days, 8 P.M.  
le number of sittings, 300; all free.  
rish Building. A Rectory Fund of \$700.  
ndebtedness on Church Property.

FINANCIAL EXHIBIT.

INCOME.

Communion Alms, \$17 02; Balance, May, 1899, \$152 94; Offer-  
Services, \$442 68; Sunday School Offerings (\$60 00 for Missions),  
Subscriptions and Donations, \$258 55; Sisters of Bethany, \$98 43;  
s of the King, \$90 45.  
Total Income from all Sources..... \$1,129 04

EXPENDITURES.

CHIAL OBJECTS: Alms and Donations for Charitable Purposes,  
Sunday School, \$19 60; Repairs and Improvements on Church  
\$285 13; Other Expenses, including all Salaries, \$389 61; Rectory  
sters of Bethany), \$38 10; Rectory Rent, \$130 00; Daughters of  
for their work, \$87 45; Sisters of Bethany, for improvements on  
d Guild Hall, \$69 23.  
Total for Parochial Objects..... \$1,036 14

ESAN OBJECTS: Diocesan Missions, \$4 00; Fund for Aged and  
ergy, \$2 00; Church Charity Foundation of Long Island, \$3 25;  
ael's Mission, Brooklyn, \$5 00; Daughters of the King Home,  
\$3 00.  
Total for Diocesan Objects..... \$17 25

RAL OBJECTS: Domestic Missions, Olympia, \$4 00; Indian Mis-  
th Dakota, \$60 00; American Church Building Fund Commission.  
Total for General Objects..... \$66 00

Total Expenditures for all Objects..... \$1,119 78  
Balance on hand..... 9 65  
\$1,129 04

aul's, a Chapel of St. George's Parish, Flushing, was opened for  
ervice January 1st, 1860. College Point is, for the most part, a Ger-  
ement, and upwards of three-fourths of the Congregation and Sun-  
ool are of German parentage. The incumbent, having been in  
ut three months, cannot as yet give a complete and accurate  
ion of families or communicants. On this account, also, he has  
able to provide for contributions to all Diocesan objects.

DUNTON.

St. Mary's Church.

THE REV. CANON BRYAN, *Priest-in-Charge*,  
Garden City.

MR. ROELIF H. BROOKS, *Lay Reader*,  
General Theological Seminary, New York City.

*Treas.*, Mr. THOS. INGLE, Dunton.

Families, 19. Whole Number of Baptized Persons, 72. Baptisms: Children, 4 ; Total, 4. Confirmations, 5. Marriages, 1. Burials, 4. Communicants : Present Number, 36. Sunday School : Officers and Teachers, Male, 1 ; Female, 3 ; Total, 4. Pupils : Male, 25 ; Female, 22 ; Total, 47; Public Catechetical Instruction : 12 times. Other Parochial Institutions : Altar Guild, Daughters of the King.

Holy Communion (including Private Celebrations), 34 times.

Divine Services: On Sundays, 104 times ; Holy Days, 7 times ; Week Days, 6 times. Sunday at 11 A.M. and 7.45 P.M.; Holy Days, 8 A.M.; Week Days, 7.45 P.M.

Whole number of sittings, 200 ; all free.

Indebtedness on Church Property, \$1,800.

FINANCIAL EXHIBIT.

INCOME.

Offerings at Services, \$247.21 ; all other Sources, \$94.91.  
Total Income from all Sources..... \$342 12

EXPENDITURES.

PAROCHIAL OBJECTS: Repairs and Improvements on Church Property, \$49 02 ; Other Expenses, including all Salaries, \$292 13.  
Total for Parochial Objects ..... \$341 15  
Total Expenditures for all Objects..... \$341 15  
Balance on hand..... 87  
\$342 02

The Mission has had a bell presented to it through public subscription. There has been a steady improvement in both the spiritual and financial condition of the Mission, and, with the population growing, the Mission will of necessity grow.

ELMHURST.

St. James' Church.

THE REV. EDWARD MANSFIELD MCGUFFEY, M.A. *Rector*,  
Elmhurst, New York.

*Churchwardens.*

AUGUSTUS C. GREEN, Wm. C. WOODBURN.

*Vestrymen.*

W. NEXSEN, A. V. J. IRELAND, Wm. H. BLEECKER,  
F. SCHNEIDER, FREDERICK MARK, FREDERICK WALKER.

*Wk.* Mr. Wm. H. BLEECKER, Elmhurst, N. Y.  
*reas.* Mr. A. C. GREEN, Elmhurst, N. Y.

Baptisms: Children, 10. Confirmations, 13. Marriages, 10. Burials,  
Communicants, 200. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 17;  
200. Public Catechetical Instruction: 40 times. Other Parochial  
Societies: Woman's Missionary Association, St. Agnes' Society, Sisters  
of Charity, Junior Auxiliary, Chancel Guild, Sunday School Auxiliary.  
Holy Communion (including Private Celebrations): First Sunday of  
Month and on all Festivals and Saints' Days.  
Divine Services: On Sundays, 104 times; all Holy Days. Sundays,  
8.00 A.M. and 7.45 P.M.; Holy Days, 10.30 A.M.  
Total number of sittings, 400.  
Sunday School Building. A Chapel, 200 sittings. A Rectory.

FINANCIAL EXHIBIT.

INCOME.

Holy Communion Alms, \$110 00; Pew Rents, \$193 00; Offerings at  
Services, \$952 73; Sunday School Offerings, \$274 57; Subscriptions and  
Donations, \$1,711 00; all other Sources, \$3,235 00.  
Total Income from all Sources..... \$6,476 30

EXPENDITURES.

PAROCHIAL OBJECTS: Alms and Donations for Charitable Purposes,  
\$1,200 00; Sunday School, \$150 00; Repairs and Improvements on Church  
Building, \$2,291 44; other Expenses, including all Salaries, \$3,785 20.  
Total for Parochial Objects..... \$6,336 64

DIOCESAN OBJECTS: Diocesan Missions, \$100 00; Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$28 44; Church Charity Foundation of Long Island, \$74 56—  
 Total for Diocesan Objects..... \$203 00

GENERAL OBJECTS: Domestic Missions, \$159 75; Foreign Missions \$63 67; American Church Building Fund Commission, \$15 66; N. Y. Bible and Common Prayer Book Society, \$15 22; General Missionary Work (Diocesan, Domestic and Foreign), \$313 74.

Total for General Objects..... \$568 05

Total Expenditures for all Objects ..... \$7,107 69

In June, 1899, a church porch was erected as a memorial to Rev. William Urquhart, who laid the foundations of this parish in July, 1704. During the past year St. James' has lost by death both of its Wardens. In the death of Mr. Augustus Rapelye, Warden and Treasurer of St. James', both the Parish and Diocese have suffered a severe loss.

## FARMINGDALE.

### St. Thomas' Church.

THE VERY REV. SAMUEL COX, D.D., *Minster-in-Charge*,  
 Garden City, Long Island.

THE REV. JOSEPH P. SMYTH, Jr., *Missionary*,  
 Hicksville, Nassau County, N. Y.

*Treas.*, Mr. WILLIAM H. TROU, Farmingdale, L. I.

Families, 34. Whole Number of Baptized Persons, 135. Baptisms: Children, 2. Burials, 2. Communicants: Present Number, 27. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, Male, 3; Female, 3; Total, 6. Pupils: Male, 24; Female, 36; Total, 60. Other Parochial Institutions: Woman's Guild, composed of 26 Members.

Holy Communion (including Private Celebrations), 8 times.

Divine Services: On Sundays, 52 times; Holy Days, 2 times; Week Days, 4. Sunday at 7.45; Holy Days, Ash Wednesday at 3.30; Good Friday at 3.30; Week Days, 3.30.

Whole number of sittings, 75; all free.

A Parish building. No Sunday School building. No Rectory.

No indebtedness on Church Property.

# FINANCIAL EXHIBIT.

## INCOME.

Offerings at Services (envelope system and cash offerings), \$131 96 ; Sunday School Offerings, \$26 00 ; Subscriptions and Donations, \$1 00 ; all other Sources, \$88 64 ; on hand in Woman's Guild, \$112 41 ; on hand May 1, 1899, \$13 47.

Total Income from all Sources..... \$373 48

## EXPENDITURES.

PAROCHIAL OBJECTS : Sunday School, \$19 20 ; Other Expenses, including all Salaries, \$216 84.

Total for Parochial Objects ..... \$236 04

DIOCESAN OBJECTS : Diocesan Missions, \$2 24.

Total for Diocesan Objects..... \$2 24

Total for General Objects..... \$238 28

Balance on hand ..... 135 20

Total Expenditures for all Objects..... \$373 48

# FAR ROCKAWAY.

## St. John's Church.

THE REV. HENRY MESIER, *Rector*,

Far Rockaway, N. Y.

## Churchwardens.

W. E. FOOTE.

ALFRED NEILSON.

## Vestrymen.

HAROLD HERRICK,  
N. T. LAWRENCE,  
J. F. SCOTT,  
H. A. HIMELY,

N. B. Day,  
DANIEL WHITFORD,  
JAMES HARPER,  
E. M. BENTLEY.

*Clerk*, Mr. HAROLD HERRICK, Lawrence, Long Island.

*Treas.*, Mr. N. T. LAWRENCE, Lawrence, L.I.

Baptisms: Children, 19 ; Adults, 6 ; Total, 25. Marriages, 7. Burials, Sunday School : Officers and Teachers, Male, 3 ; Female, 16 ; Total, 19. Pupils : Male, 97 ; Female, 112 ; Total, 209. Public Catechetical Instruction : 20 times. Industrial School (Sewing) : Teachers, 5 ; Pupils, Female,

50; Total, 55. Other Parochial Institutions: Woman's Parochial Missionary Society; St. John's Guild for Boys and Young Men Over Fifteen; Free Reading Room and Lending Library.

Holy Communion (including Private Celebrations), 105 times.

Divine Services: On Sundays, 104 times; Holy Days, 19 times; Week Days, 98 times. Sundays, at 8 A.M., 11 A.M., and 8 P.M.; Holy Days, 8 A.M. and 10.30 A.M.; Week Days, 9.30 A.M., 5 P.M., and 7.45 P.M.

Whole number of sittings, 400; all free.

Parish House, with Sunday School, Rooms completed Dec. 27, 1900. A Rectory.

Loan on Parish House and Ground, \$3,300.

## FINANCIAL EXHIBIT.

### INCOME.

Balance, \$1,568 59; Holy Communion Alms, \$391 95; Offerings and Services, \$1,922 20; Sunday School Offerings, \$274 02; Subscriptions and Donations, \$2,463; all other Sources, \$679 37; Repairs and Improvements \$310 00; Parish House Building and Equipment, \$2,523 09; Loan on Parish House, \$2,500.

Total Income from all Sources ..... \$12,632 22

### EXPENDITURES.

PAROCHIAL OBJECTS: Alms and Donations for Charitable Purposes, \$548 27; Sunday School, \$365 68; Industrial School, \$16 09; Repairs and Improvements on Church Property, \$407 23; Other Expenses including all Salaries, \$3,871 90; Parish House, \$5,555 85; Parish House Equipment and Maintenance, \$541 63.

Total for Parochial Objects ..... \$11,306 65

DIOCESAN OBJECTS: Salary of the Bishop, assessment, and Diocesan Fund, \$57 00; Diocesan Missions, \$268 72; Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$35 67; Church Charity Foundation of Long Island, \$104 60; St. John's Hospital, \$153 53.

Total for Diocesan Objects ..... \$619 52

GENERAL OBJECTS: General Theological Seminary, \$25 00; Board of Missions, P. E. Church, U. S., \$210 00.

Total for General Objects ..... \$235 00

Total Expenditures for all Objects ..... \$12,161 17

Balance on hand ..... 471 05

\$12,632 22

The Rev. S. W. Sayres, Rector of the Parish for nineteen years, died April 27th, the Curate, the Rev. Henry Mesier, succeeding.

The Woman's Parochial Missionary Society have made and forwarded, through the Woman's Auxiliary, three (3) missionary boxes, to the total value of \$533 40.

A large Parish House was begun in September and completed and set apart by the Bishop on December 27, 1899.

---

## FLUSHING.

### St. George's Church.

THE REV. HENRY D. WALLER, *Rector*,  
45 Locust Street, Flushing.

THE REV. HENRY QUIMBY, *Curate*,  
45 Locust Street, Flushing.

THE REV. FRANK H. CHURCH,  
82 Second Avenue, College Point.

#### *Churchwardens.*

GEORGE POPLE,

E. V. W. ROSSITER.

#### *Vestrymen.*

JOHN W. WEED,  
WEBSTER PECK,

W. T. DOBSON,  
CHARLES H. GARRETSON,

F. S. BEECROFT,  
DONALD MACDONALD.

*Clerk*, Mr. G. WEBSTER PECK, 110 S. Parsons Avenue.

*Treas.*, W. T. DOBSON, 234 Amity Street.

Families, 450. Whole Number of Baptized Persons, about 1,900. Baptisms: Children, 48; Adults, 6; Total, 54. Confirmations, 26. Marriages, Burials, 42. Communicants, 721. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 48. Pupils, 343. Public Catechetical Instruction: Monthly, in Church. Other Parochial Institutions: Three Missions—One of these, Paul's, College Point, presents a separate report; statistics of others are included in this report. There are also the following organizations: St. George's Brotherhood; Woman's Auxiliary; Junior Auxiliary; Altar Guild; Boys' Missionary Society; Boys' Club; Girls' Friendly Society; Male Sisters; St. Christopher's Guild.



Holy Communion (including Private Celebrations), 99 times.

Divine Services: On Sundays, 211 times; Holy Days, 35 times; Week Days, 113 times. Sundays at 8 A.M., 10.30 A.M., 5 P.M., 7.45 P.M.; Holy Days, 8 A.M., 11 A.M.; Week Days, Friday, 5 P.M.

Whole number of sittings, 950. Number of free sittings, 50. Number of rented sittings, 900.

A Sunday School Building. Three Missions; 500 sittings. A Rectory.

FINANCIAL EXHIBIT.

INCOME.

Holy Communion Alms, \$675 13; Pew Rents, \$5,952 82; Offerings at Services, \$2,541 95; Sunday School Offerings: Parish Church, \$185 26; St. John's Chapel, \$27.46; Subscriptions and Donations for the building of St. John's Chapel, \$2,880 43; Endowment, \$2,356 55; St. Paul's Chapel, \$562 50; St. John's Chapel, \$398 80; St. George's Brotherhood, \$739 50.

Total Income from all Sources..... \$16,320 40

EXPENDITURES.

PAROCHIAL OBJECTS: Alms and Donations for Charitable Purposes, \$675 13; Sunday School, \$52 01; Repairs, Improvements, etc., on Church Property, \$1,253 79; Payment of Debts and Interest, \$887 20; Other Expenses, including all Salaries at Parish Church, \$6,178 48; Building St. John's Chapel, \$2,880 43; Support of St. John's Chapel, \$454 78; Support of St. Paul's Chapel, \$999 96; Other Parochial Missionary Work, through the Brotherhood, \$739 50.

Total for Parochial Objects..... \$14,121 23

DIOCESAN OBJECTS: Interest on Bond for Episcopate, \$140 00; Salary of the Bishop, assessment, and Diocesan Fund, \$70 00; Diocesan Missions, \$97 93; Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$85 91; Church Charity Foundation of Long Island, \$128 44.

Total for Diocesan Objects..... \$522 23

GENERAL OBJECTS: Board of Missions, P. E. Church, U. S. (General), \$56 39; Domestic Missions, \$152 50; Foreign Missions, \$172 82; Jewish Missions, \$15 69; Woman's Auxiliary to Board of Missions, \$119 13; American Church Building Fund Commission, \$34 78; Flushing Hospital, \$71 47.

Total for General Objects..... \$622 53

Balance on hand..... 1,054 01

Total Expenditures for all Objects..... \$16,320 40

Of the above balance of \$1,054 01, \$907 59 is part of a fund that is being raised for the payment of debts. It is not available for general objects.

## FREEPORT.

### Church of the Transfiguration.

THE REV. ARTHUR LOWNDES, D.D., *Minister-in-Charge*,  
Freeport, N. Y.

W. H. OLEY, Freeport, N. Y.

W. H. SAMMONS, Freeport, N. Y.

Members, 25. Whole Number of Baptized Persons, 70. Baptisms: 3; Total, 3. Marriage, 1. Burials, 4. Communicants: Died, 1; Number, 47. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, Male, 2; Female, 7. Total, 9. Pupils: Male, 12; Female 20; Total, 32. Other Parochial Institutions: Chapter of the Daughters of the King; Guild of the Transfiguration.

Communion (including Private Celebrations), 67.

Services: On Sundays, 202 times; Holy Days, 18 times; Week Days, 10 times. Sundays at 7.30 A.M. and 10.30 A.M., 3.15 P.M., and 8 P.M.; Holy Days, 7.30 A.M. and 10.30 A.M., 7.30 P.M.; Week Days, 7.30 A.M. and 8 P.M.

Number of sittings, 160; all free.

Own a cottage for Parish Building.

Amount of Indebtedness on Church Property, \$3,575.

## FINANCIAL EXHIBIT.

### INCOME.

Balance on hand May 1, 1899, \$17 19; Offerings at Services, \$375 17; Sunday School Offerings, \$32 27; Subscriptions and Donations, \$223 24; Federal Grant, \$187 44; Guild of the Transfiguration, \$250 89; Daughters of the King, \$93 50.

Total Income from all Sources..... \$1,179 70

### EXPENDITURES.

PAROCHIAL OBJECTS: Sunday School, \$22 97; Repairs and Improvement of Church Property, \$65 07; Payment of Debts, \$50 00; Other Expenditures, including all Salaries, \$776 32; Parish Cottage, \$79 32.

Total for Parochial Objects..... \$993 68

DIOCESAN OBJECTS: Diocesan Missions, \$13 00; Church Charity on Long Island, \$2 25.

Total for Diocesan Objects..... \$15 25

GENERAL OBJECTS: Domestic Missions, \$9 30.

Total for General Objects .....	\$9 30
Total Expenditures for all Objects.....	\$1,018 23
Balance on hand.....	161 47

The reason for our increased indebtedness is that we were obliged to purchase additional land adjoining the Church at a total cost of \$1,125.

GARDEN CITY.

The Cathedral.

THE VERY REV. SAMUEL COX, D.D., <i>Dean</i> ,	Garden City.
THE REV. WILMER P. BIRD, <i>Precentor</i> ,	Garden City.
THE REV. H. B. BRYAN, <i>Almoner</i> ,	Garden City.

Number of families, 44. Whole number of baptised, including school, about 450. Baptisms: Children, 5; Adults, 4; Total, 9. Confirmations, 35. Burials, 9. Communicants: Present number, including the schools, 189. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, Male, 1; Female, 4; Total, 5. Pupils, 35. Other Parochial Institutions: Cathedral Guild, 21 members. Divine services: On Sundays, 3 times; Holy Days, 2 times; Week Days, Daily. Sunday at 7.30 A.M., 10.45 A.M., 3.15 P.M.; Holy Days, 7.30 A.M., 5.15 P.M.; Week Days, 9 A.M., 5.15 P.M. Whole number of sittings, 800; all free. Eleven Missions; sittings, 1,300.

FINANCIAL EXHIBIT.

EXPENDITURES.

PAROCHIAL OBJECTS: Alms and Donations for Charitable Purposes, \$26 20. Sunday School, \$17 70. Other expenses \$479 25. Cathedral Missions, \$54 67; Cathedral Missions, by St. Paul's School, \$95 00. Total for Parochial Objects ..... \$672 3:

DIOCESAN OBJECTS: Episcopal Fund, \$17 37; Salary of the Bishop assessment, \$73 76; Diocesan Fund, \$60 00; Diocesan Missions (by Guild \$47 00), \$230 27; Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$20 47: Churc

ity Foundation of Long Island, \$125 50; Home for the Aged, \$16 72;  
 an House, \$17 90; St. John's Hospital, \$50 02; Sheltering Arms Nur-  
 \$15 74; St. Phebe's Mission, \$6 91; Christian Helpers, by St. Mary's  
 ol, \$135 94.

Total for Diocesan Objects .....\$770 60

GENERAL OBJECTS: N. Y. Bible and Common Prayer Book Society,  
 33; Domestic Missions (by Guild, \$58 00), \$101 14; Home Missions to  
 red People (by Guild, \$30 00). \$44 14; Indian Missions (by Guild  
 00), \$28 55; Foreign Missions (by Guild), \$64 00; Church Work in  
 ico (by Guild, \$15 00), \$42 72; Jewish Missions, \$11 18; American  
 rch Building Fund Commission, \$17 89; Theological Education,  
 49; China and Japan, \$8 54; Sunday School, Lenten Offering, \$23 56.

Total for General Objects ..... \$378 54

Total Expenditures for all Objects..... \$1,821 96

The Cathedral Guild has sent Missionary boxes, valued at \$149. St.  
 l's School has expended for the Cathedral Mission at Mineola, for organ,  
 linen, etc., \$181 00. This report is only partial, as the Cathedral ser-  
 s and missions are sustained largely by the Cathedral endowment.

---

## GLEN COVE.

### St. Paul's Church.

THE REV. JOHN W. GAMMACK, *Rector*,

Glen Cove, N. Y.

#### *Churchwardens.*

General J. B. PEARSALL,

WILLIAM M. DUDGEON.

#### *Vestrymen.*

ISON HAM,

EDWARD T. LATTING,

CHARLES H. BARRETT,

IAN J. FINLAY,

G. JAMES PRICE,

WARD DICKSON.

IK M. MILLER,

GEORGE W. EASTMENT,

*Verk.* Mr. GEORGE W. EASTMENT, Glen Cove.

*Treas.* Mr. FRANK M. MILLER, Glen Cove.

families, 130. Baptisms: Children, 14; Adults, 1; Total, 15. Confir-  
 ns, 10. Marriages, 4. Burials, 9. Communicants: Died, 1; Present  
 er, 261. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, Male, 5; Female, 9;

Total, 14. Pupils: Male, 41; Female, 64; Total, 105. Public Catechetical Instruction, Monthly. Other Parochial Institutions: Altar Society; Woman's Sewing Society; St. Paul's Association (for women).

Holy Communion (including Private Celebrations), 35 times.

Divine Services: On Sundays, 102; Holy Days, 68 times; Week Days, None (except Lenten services, 3 times a week). Sunday Services, 8 A.M., 11 A.M., and 7.30 P. M. Holy Days, 10.30 A.M.

Whole number of sittings, 500; all free.

A Parish Building. A Sunday School Building. A Chapel or Mission, with 75 sittings. A Rectory.

No indebtedness on Church Property. On Rectory \$2,000 00.

### FINANCIAL EXHIBIT.

#### INCOME.

Holy Communion Alms, \$25 00; Offerings at Services, \$2,241 01; Subscriptions and Donations, \$322 13; all other Sources, \$289 05.

Total Income from all Sources..... \$2,877 19

#### EXPENDITURES.

PAROCHIAL OBJECTS: Alms and Donations for Charitable Purposes, \$25 00; for Repairs and Improvements on Church Property, \$55 99; Other Expenses, including all Salaries, \$2,495 78.

Total for Parochial Objects..... \$2,576 77

DIOCESAN OBJECTS: Salary of the Bishop, and Diocesan Fund, \$28 00; Diocesan Missions, \$44 67; Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$11 30; Church Charity Foundation of Long Island, \$91 64.

Total for Diocesan Objects..... \$175 61

GENERAL OBJECTS: Board of Missions, P. E. Church, U. S., \$43 82 -

Total for General Objects..... \$43 82

Total Expenditures for all Objects..... \$2,877 19

---

### GLENDALE.

#### Church of The Annunciation.

THE REV. CANON BRYAN, *Priest-in-Charge*,

Garden City.

MR. HORACE R. FELL,

General Theological Seminary, N. Y. City.

*Reverend*, Mr. ROBERT SLOTT, Glendale, L. I.

*Treas.*, Mr. JOHN ROGERS, Glendale, L. I.

Families, 34. Whole Number of Baptized Persons, 117. Baptisms :  
 Men, 7; Adults, 1; Total, 8. Confirmations, 8. Marriages, 2. Burials, 2.  
 Communicants; Died, 1; Present Number, 30. Sunday School: Officers  
 Teachers, Male, 1; Female, 4; Total, 5. Pupils: Male, 18; Female, 26;  
 44. Public Catechetical Instruction, 52 times.  
 Holy Communion (including Private Celebrations), 12 times.  
 Divine Services: On Sunday, 104 times, and Sunday School, 52 times;  
 Holy Days, 6 times; Week Days, 6 times. Sunday at 10.30 A.M., 8 P.M.;  
 Day School, 2.30 P.M.; Holy Days, 8 P.M.; Week Days, 8 P.M.  
 Whole number of sittings, 100; all free.

## FINANCIAL EXHIBIT.

### INCOME.

Holy Communion Alms, \$9 14; Offerings at Services, \$162 37; Sunday  
 School Offerings, \$31 18; Subscriptions and Donations, \$245 17; all other  
 expenses, \$100 00; Balance on hand May 1, 1899, \$19 53.

Total Income from all Sources..... \$567 39

### EXPENDITURES.

PAROCHIAL OBJECTS: Repairs and Improvements on Church Property,  
 9; Other Expenses, including all Salaries, \$381 74.

Total for Parochial Objects ..... \$565 63

Balance on hand..... 1 76

Total Expenditures for all Objects..... \$567 39

## GREAT NECK.

### All Saints' Church.

THE REV. KIRKLAND HUSKE, *Rector*,

Great Neck, N. Y.

#### *Churchwardens.*

JOHN A. KING,

GEORGE HEWLETT.

#### *Vestrymen.*

S. C. GIGNOUX,

JOHN BROWN,

GEORGE W. HAYDEN.

J. MORGAN,

MOSES R. SCHENCK,

*Clerk*, Mr. MOSES R. SCHENCK, Great Neck.

*Treas.*, Mr. CHARLES C. GIGNOUX, Great Neck.

Families, 112. Whole Number of Baptized Persons, 420. Baptisms: Children, 10; Adults, 2; Total, 12. Confirmations, 10. Marriages, 5. Burials, 19. Communicants: Died, 6; Present Number, 168. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, Male, 5; Female, 15; Total, 20. Pupils: Male, 55; Female, 84; Total, 139. Public Catechetical Instruction: Monthly. Industrial School: Teachers, 12. Pupils: Male, 1; Female, 105; Total, 106. Other Parochial Institutions: Pastoral Aid and Missionary Society; The Flower Mission; The Boys' Club; The Choral Chapter; Young People's Guild.

Holy Communion (including Private Celebrations), 49.

Divine Services: On Sundays, 117 times; Holy Days, 26 times: Week days, 34 times. Sundays at 11 A.M., 7.30 P.M.; Holy Days, Lesser Feasts, 10 A.M.; Greater Feasts, 11 A.M.; other Week Days, 7.30 P.M.

Whole number of sittings 360. Number of free sittings, 50. Number of rented sittings, 310.

A Parish Building. A Sunday School Building. A Rectory.

## FINANCIAL EXHIBIT.

### INCOME.

Holy Communion Alms, \$265 15; Pew Rents, \$2,032 00; Offerings at Services, \$3,114 78; Sunday School Offerings, \$872 28; Subscriptions and Donations, \$1,648 76; all other Sources, \$6,302 67.

Total Income from all Sources..... \$14,235 64

### EXPENDITURES.

PAROCHIAL OBJECTS: Alms and Donations for Charitable Purposes, \$265 15; Sunday School, \$445 29; Industrial School, \$37 40; Repairs and Improvements on Church Property, \$5,542 99; Other Expenses, including all Salaries, \$4,795 11.

Total for Parochial Objects..... \$11,122 49

Diocesan Objects: Salary of the Bishop, assessment, \$22 50; Diocesan Missions, \$132 22; Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$41 73; Church Charity Foundation of Long Island \$703 62.

Total for Diocesan Objects ..... \$900 07

GENERAL OBJECTS: Board of Missions, P. E. Church, U. S., \$1,017 24; Domestic Missions, Sunday School Offerings, \$426 79; Home Missions to

d People, \$106 76 ; Church Work in Mexico, \$25 00 ; Jewish Missions,  
; American Church Building Fund Commission, \$19 24 ; Specials,  
4 ; Missionary Boxes, \$232 30.

Total for General Objects..... \$2,213 08

Total Expenditures for all Objects..... \$14,235 64

Since last report the Parish House has been completed and paid for,  
now in thorough condition, furnished and equipped to meet the needs  
Parish. The temporal and spiritual condition of the Parish is better  
has been since the present Rector took charge. The outlook is for  
ed financial prosperity, and for larger growth in membership. This  
is fast becoming the strongest bond that unites the community in  
n interest, and is gaining a much stronger hold upon the affections of  
ple.

---

## HEMPSTEAD.

### St. George's Church.

THE REV. CREIGHTON SPENCER, *Rector*,

Hempstead, N. Y.

#### *Churchwardens.*

THOMAS H. CLOWES

AUGUSTUS DENTON.

#### *Vestrymen.*

N R. CARMAN,      GEORGE W. EARLE,      J. W. B. VAN DE WATER,  
JENNIFER CLOWES,      BIRDSALL POST.

*clerk*, Mr. LOTT VAN DE WATER, Jr., Hempstead, N. Y.

*treas.*, Mr. BERGEN R. CARMAN, Hempstead, N. Y.

Number of Families, 95. Whole Number of Baptized Persons, 301.  
Marriages: Children, 11 ; Adults, 1 ; Total, 12. Confirmations, 11. Mar-  
riages, 10. Burials, 14. Communicants: Died, 5 ; Present Number, 210.  
Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, Male, 6 ; Female, 14 ; Total, 20.  
Members: Male, 35 ; Female, 73 ; Total, 108. Other Parochial Institutions:  
St. George's Auxiliary.

Holy Communion (including Private Celebrations), 18 times.

Divine Services: On Sundays, 102 times ; Holy Days, 10 times ; Week  
Days, 6 times. Sunday at 10.30 A.M. and 7.30 P.M.; Holy Days, 10.30  
A.M. and 8 P.M.; Week Days, 4 or 8 P.M.



Whole number of sittings, 350. Number of free sittings, 40. Number of rented sittings, 310.  
A Sunday School Building. A Rectory.  
No Indebtedness on Church Property.

FINANCIAL EXHIBIT.

INCOME.

Holy Communion Alms, \$181 01; Pew Rents, \$1,219 85; Offerings at Services, \$639 36; Sunday School Offerings, \$568 20; Subscriptions and Donations, \$763 36; all other Sources, \$751 75.  
Total Income from all Sources..... \$4,123 53

EXPENDITURES.

PAROCHIAL OBJECTS: Alms and Donations for Charitable Purposes - \$201 19; Sunday School, \$489 12; Repairs and Improvements on Church Property, \$698 78; Other Expenses, including all Salaries, \$2,373 25.  
Total for Parochial Objects ..... \$3,762 34

DIOCESAN OBJECTS: Salary of the Bishop, assessment, \$24 00; Diocesan Fund, \$18 00; Diocesan Missions, \$20 00; Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$15 00; Church Charity Foundation of Long Island, \$48 82.  
Total for Diocesan Objects ..... \$135 82

GENERAL OBJECTS: Domestic Missions, \$25 00; Foreign Missions, \$45 79; Sunday School Lenten Offering (Domestic Missions, \$30 17; Foreign Missions, \$30 17); total, \$60 34; Sundry Missionary Objects, \$94 24.  
Total for General Objects ..... \$225 37  
Total Expenditures for all Objects..... \$4,123 53

HEWLETT'S.

Trinity Church.

THE REV. THOMAS W. MARTIN, *Rector*,

Hewlett's, N. Y.

*Churchwardens.*

GEORGE T. HEWLETT,

JOSEPH S. WRIGHT.

*Vestrymen.*

FRANK H. WEYART,	THOMAS JOHNSON,	GEORGE T. SPRAGUE,
DEVINE C. HEWLETT,	GILBERT BALDWIN,	BENJAMIN C. VANDEWATER.
ALFRED C. HEWLETT,	THEODORE A. GAUNTT.	

Mr. ALFRED C. HEWLETT, Hewlett's, N. Y.

Mr. BENJAMIN C. VANDEWATER, Cedarhurst, N. Y.

es, 81. Baptisms: Children, 14. Confirmations, 17. Marriages, 2.  
Communicants: Died, 1. Present Number, 154. Sunday  
Officers and Teachers, Male, 1; Female, 9; Total, 10. Pupils:  
Female, 71; Total, 148. Public Catechetical Instruction, monthly.  
Parochial Institutions: Society of Mercy.

Communion (including Private Celebrations), 17.

Services: On Sundays, 105 times; Holy Days, 13 times; Week  
Days. Sunday at 11 A.M. and 7 or 7.30 P.M.; Holy Days, 10  
7.30 or 8 P.M.; Week Days, 4.30 and 7.30 P.M.

Number of Church Sitzings, 400; all free.

Day School Building. A Rectory.

Debtedness on Church Property.

## FINANCIAL EXHIBIT.

### INCOME.

Carried forward from last year's account, \$137 60; Holy Com-  
munion and H. P. Fund, \$187 53; Offerings at Services, \$582 19;  
School Offerings, \$91 76; all other Sources, \$5,297 94.

Total Income from all Sources..... \$6,297 02

### EXPENDITURES.

PAROCHIAL OBJECTS: Alms and Donations for Charitable Purposes,  
Sunday School, \$262 01; Repairs and Improvements on Church,  
\$412 32; Other Expenses, including all Salaries, \$4,137 93.

Total for Parochial Objects ..... \$4,941 30

DIOCESAN OBJECTS: Salary of the Bishop, assessment, \$36 00; Diocesan  
Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$117 34; Church Charity  
of Long Island, \$50 00; Mission at Freeport, \$25 00.

Total for Diocesan Objects ..... \$255 34

GENERAL OBJECTS: Domestic Missions, \$64 50; Jewish Missions, \$7 60;  
Auxiliary to Board of Missions, \$5 00; China Scholarship, \$4 00;  
1000 Lenten Offering for General Missions, \$29 32.

Total for General Objects..... \$110 42

Total Expenditures for all Objects ..... \$5,307 06

Balance on hand ..... 989 96

\$6,297 02

HICKSVILLE.  
Holy Trinity Church.

THE REV. H. B. BRYAN, *Archdeacon*,  
Garden City, L. I.

THE REV. JOSEFH P. SMYTH, JR., *Missionary*,  
Hicksville, L. I.

*Treas.*, Mr. W. R. SKINNER, Hicksville, L. I.

Families, 17 ; Whole Number of Baptized Persons, 34. Baptisms: Children, 1 ; Total, 1. Confirmations, 1. Burials, 1. Communicants: Present Number, 15. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, Male, 1 ; Female, 2 ; Total, 3. Pupils: Male, 9 ; Female, 6 ; Total, 15. Public Catechetical Instruction, 3 times. Other Parochial Institutions: Woman's Guild.

Holy Communion (including Private Celebrations), 8 times.

Divine Services: On Sundays, since September 1, 1899, 70 times ; Holy Days, since September 1, 1899, 2 times ; Week Days, 2 times. Sundays, 10.30 A.M., 7.30 P.M. ; Holy Days, Ash Wednesday, 10.30 A.M. ; Good Friday, 3.30 P.M. ; Week Days, Thanksgiving Day, 10.30 A.M. ; Christmas, 10.30 A.M.

Whole number of sittings, about 60. All free ; envelope system used.

No Parish Building, but piece of land, 150x150, and \$637 02 on Building Fund. We have been using Odd Fellows' Hall for the services.

FINANCIAL EXHIBIT.

INCOME.

Offerings at Services, including amount from envelopes by envelope system, \$149 62 ; Sunday School Offerings, \$7 55 ; Subscriptions and Donations, \$4 00 ; all other Sources, Entertainment, \$43 90 ; Actual Amount Collected on Building Fund, \$560 02 ; Balance Pledged, \$77 00 ; on hand in Woman's Guild, \$9 42.

Total Income from all Sources..... \$774 51

EXPENDITURES.

PAROCHIAL OBJECTS: Sunday School, \$2 43 ; Other Expenses, including all Salaries, \$190 97.

Total for Parochial Objects..... \$193 40  
Balance on hand..... 581 11

Total Expenditures for all Objects, with  
balance ..... \$774 51

The Easter Offerings, both of the congregation and Sunday School, are entered separately, as they are included in the Building Fund. The Sunday School offered on Easter \$6 61. This brings the Sunday School offerings up to \$14 16. The Easter offering of the congregation was \$112 80.

The payment of the balance of March salary and the April salary are included in the report, \$40 00, as this will be paid from a fair entered on books in May, 1900.

The appropriations from the Archdeaconry are not included.

Under the Providence of God, the success of the Mission at Hicksville since September 1, 1899, has been all that could be desired.

JOSEPH P. SMYTH, *Missionary.*

---

## HOLLIS.

### St. Gabriel's Church.

THE REV. RICHARD DUFFIELD POPE, *Priest-in-Charge,*  
Hollis, Long Island.

*Clerk,* Mr. WALTER L. LAPHAM, Hollis, L. I.

*Treas.,* Mr. FREDERICK BURT, Hollis, L. I.

Families, 51. Whole Number of Persons Baptized, about 180. Baptisms: Children, 5; Adults, 3; Total, 8. Confirmations, 11; Marriages, Burials, 6. Communicants: Died, 1; Present Number, 90. Sunday school: Officers and Teachers: Male, 3; Female, 5; Total, 8. Pupils, 85. Public Catechetical Instruction, every Sunday. Other Parochial Institutions: St. Mary's Guild; St. Gabriel's Guild; Senior and Junior Chapters, Brotherhood of St. Andrew; Altar Society.

Holy Communion (including Private Celebrations), 90 times.

Divine Services: On Sundays, 156 times; Holy Days, 20 times; Week days, 92 times. Sundays at 8 A.M., 10.30 A.M., 7.45 P.M.; Sunday school, 2.30 P.M.; Holy Days, 7 A.M.; Week Days, Fridays, 8 P.M. (special in Lent).

Whole number of sittings, 128; all free.

A Rectory.

Amount of Indebtedness on Church Property, \$4,500 00.

**FINANCIAL EXHIBIT.****INCOME.**

Offerings at Services, \$1,287 04; all other Sources, St. Gabriel's Guild, \$50 00; Balance May 1, 1899, \$44 11.

Total Income from all Sources..... \$1,381 15

**EXPENDITURES.**

**PAROCHIAL OBJECTS:** Sunday School, \$48 12; Repairs and Improvements on Church Property, \$6 33; Payment of Debts, \$50 00; Building Fund, \$281 26.

Total for Parochial Objects ..... \$1,324 95

**DIOCESAN OBJECTS:** Diocesan Missions, \$15 82; Church Charity Foundation of Long Island, \$6 00.

Total for Diocesan Objects ..... \$21 52

Balance on hand..... 34 38

Total Expenditures for all Objects..... \$1,381 15

In addition to the above there have been donations of goods to House of St. Giles, The Church Charity, St. Mary's Free Hospital for Children, and the Jamaica Hospital.

Furthermore, the Parish, in addition to the sum above reported in the Building Fund, has raised by subscriptions due June 1st, 1900, a sufficient sum to reduce its indebtedness by \$500 00. It is hoped by doing this to free our church building from all debt and to have it consecrated in the near future.

**JAMAICA.****Grace Church.**

THE REV. HORATIO OLIVER LADD, M.A., *Rector*,  
62 Clinton Avenue, Jamaica, N. Y.

*Churchwardens.*

WILLIAM S. COGSWELL,

JOHN M. CRANE.

*Vestrymen.*

JOHN S. DENTON,

HENRY N. JOHNSON,

CHARLES C. NAPIER,

BENJAMIN J. BRENTON,

WILLIAM D. WOOD, M.D., W. D. Llewellyn.

GEORGE K. MEYNEM, M.D. CHARLES BLONDEL,

*Clerk*, Mr. JOHN S. DENTON, Hollis, N. Y.

*Treas.*, Mr. CHARLES BLONDEI, Jamaica, N. Y.

Families, 325. Whole number of Baptized Persons. 660. Baptisms: Children, 22; Adults, 3; Total, 25. Confirmations, 6. Marriages, 6. Burials, 20. Communicants: Died, 8; Present Number, 320. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers: Male, 5, Female, 15; Total, 20. Pupils, 163. Public Catechetical Instruction, 6 times. Industrial School: Teachers, 4; Pupils 40.

Holy Communion (including Private Celebration), 108 times.

Divine Services: On Sundays, 165 times; Holy Days, 30 times; Week Days, 48 times. Sunday at 8 A.M., 10.30 A.M., 2.15 P.M., 4.30 P.M., 7.30 P.M.; Holy Days, 8 A.M., 10.30 A.M.; Week Days, 4 30 P.M., 12 M.

Whole number of sittings, 400. Number of free sittings, 60.

A Sunday School Building. A Chapel or Mission; 40 sittings. A Rectory.

No Indebtedness on Church Property.

## FINANCIAL EXHIBIT.

### INCOME.

Holy Communion Alms, \$176 50; Pew Rents, \$1,200 92; Offerings at Services for Expenses and Charities, \$1,498 20; Sunday School Offerings, \$108 82; Subscriptions and Donations, \$1,110 14; Trust Fund, \$260 00; Interest on invested funds, \$1,125 00; Rents, \$500 00; Interest on Trust Fund, \$116 00.

Total Income from all Sources..... \$6,095 58

### EXPENDITURES.

PAROCHIAL OBJECTS: Alms and Donations for Charitable Purposes, \$645 26; Sunday School, \$123 27; Industrial School, \$10 00; Payment of Debts, \$504 48; Other Expenses, including all Salaries, \$4,335 96.

Total for Parochial Objects..... \$5,618 97

DIOCESAN OBJECTS: Salary of the Bishop, assessment, \$20 00; Diocesan Fund, \$30 00; Diocesan Missions, \$61 88; Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$31 08; Church Charity Foundation of Long Island, \$165 73; Home for the Aged, Orphan House, St. John's Hospital (Clothing and Supplies), \$50 00; Sheltering Arms Nursery, \$20 00; St. Phebe's Mission, \$49 50; House of St. Giles the Cripple, \$25 00; St. Johnsland, \$7 58.

Total for Diocesan Objects..... \$460 77

GENERAL OBJECTS: N. Y. Bible and Common Prayer Book Society, \$10 78; Domestic Missions, \$177 00; Home Missions to Colored People, \$78 00; Foreign Missions, \$127 87; Jewish Missions, \$10 00; American

Church Missionary work in Cuba (Clothing), \$100 00; Woman's Auxiliary to Board of Missions, \$90 00; American Church Building Fund Commission, \$26 59; Long Island Bible Society, \$25 00.

Total for General Objects.....	\$645	24
Total Expenditures for all Objects.....	\$6,724	98

**LAUREL HILL.**  
**St. Mary's Chapel.**

THE REV. F. STIRLING GRIFFIN, *Priest-in-Charge,*  
Maspeth, N. Y. —

Baptisms: Children, 6; Adults, 4; Total, 10. Burials, 2. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, Male, 2; Female, 6; Total, 8. Pupils — Male, 32; Female, 26; Total, 58.  
Holy Communion (including Private Celebrations), 17.  
Divine Services: On Sundays, 67 times; Week Days, 10 times. Sundays, 7.30 A.M., 3.15 P.M. Week Days, 7.45 P.M.

**FINANCIAL EXHIBIT.**  
**INCOME.**

Holy Communion Alms, \$11 00; Offerings at Services, \$230; Subscriptions and Donations, \$90 00; all other Sources, \$90 00.  
Total Income from all Sources..... \$421 00

**EXPENDITURES.**

PAROCHIAL OBJECTS: Expenses, including all Salaries, \$409 00.  
Total for Parochial Objects..... \$409 00  
Balance on hand..... 12 00  
Total Expenditures for all Objects..... \$421 00

From special offerings \$50 00 was received, with which were procured silver vessels for the Altar.

**LITTLE NECK.**  
**Zion Church.**  
*(No Report.)*

# LONG ISLAND CITY.

## St. John's Church.

THE REV. JAMES CALHOUN ELLIOTT, *Minister-in-Charge*,  
Keyport, N. J.

### Churchwardens.

R. F. MACFARLANE

J. R. COOKE.

### Vestrymen.

W. H. WOODILL,  
HENRY J. BURNELL,  
JOSEPH FELLOWS,

FRANK J. SCHLEICHER,  
GEO. SUTHERLAND,  
GEO. WHEELER.

GEORGE A. GREGG,  
FRANK NEWELL.

*Clerk* Mr. J. FELLOWS, 133 12th Street, Long Island City.

*Treas.*, Mr. F. J. SCHLEICHER, 250 Van Alst Avenue, Long Island City.

Number of Families, about 62 ; Whole Number of Baptized Persons, 343.  
Baptisms: Children, 13. Confirmations, 17. Marriages, 3. Burials, 2.  
Communicants: Present number, 114. Sunday School: Officers and  
Teachers, Male, 3 ; Female, 10 ; Total, 13. Pupils: Male, 72 ; Female, 81 ;  
Total, 153. Public Catechetical Instruction : Every Sunday.

Holy Communion (including Private Celebrations), 16 times.

Divine Services: On Sundays, 3 times every Sunday ; Week Days,  
during Lent and Advent. Sunday at 10.30 A.M., 2.30 P.M., 7.30 P.M.

Whole number of sittings, 250 ; all free.

Indebtedness on Church Property, \$1,000 00.

## FINANCIAL EXHIBIT.

### INCOME.

Holy Communion Alms, \$6 20 ; By Envelopes, \$555 50 ; Offerings at  
Services, \$203 90 ; Sunday School Offerings, \$147 59 ; Subscriptions and  
Donations, \$593 78 ; all other Sources, \$265 60 ; Building Debt Fund,  
\$90 04 ; Amount received on note unpaid, \$80 00.

Total Income from all Sources . . . . . \$1,942 61

### EXPENDITURES.

PAROCHIAL OBJECTS: Sunday School, \$75 21 ; Repairs and Improve-  
ments on Church Property, \$510 22 ; Payment of Debts, \$189 24 ; Other  
expenses, including all Salaries, \$660 50 ; Interest, Gas, Coal, Insur-  
ance, etc., \$277 66.

Total for Parochial Objects . . . . . \$1,712 83



DIOCESAN OBJECTS: Salary of the Bishop, assessment, \$18 00; Diocesan Fund, \$13 50; Diocesan Missions, \$19 30; For Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$4 30; Church Charity Foundation of Long Island, \$8 00.  
 Total for Diocesan Objects..... \$63 10

GENERAL OBJECTS: General Missions, \$10 00.  
 Total for General Objects ..... \$10 00  
 Balance on Hand..... 156 68  
 Total Expenditures for all Objects. ....\$1,042 61

MANHASSET.

Christ Church.

THE REV. CHARLES L. NEWBOLD, *Rector*,  
 Manhasset, Nassau County, N. Y.

Churchwardens.

JOHN S. MORRELL, SINGLETON L. MITCHILL,

Vestrymen.

CHARLES T. MITCHELL, HENRY C. MORRELL, SAMUEL L. HEWLETT,  
 STEPHEN R. HEWLETT, WILLIAM A. KISSAM, JOHN W. MITCHELL.

Clerk, Mr. SINGLETON L. MITCHILL, Manhasset.  
 Treas., Mr. SAMUEL L. HEWLETT, Port Washington.

Families, 92. Whole Number of Baptized Persons, 285. Baptisms: Children, 11. Marriages, 4. Burials, 21. Communicants, 107. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, Male, 3; Female, 10; Total, 13. Pupils: Male, 51; Female, 69; Total, 120. Public Catechetical Instruction: Every Sunday.

Holy Communion (including Private Celebrations), 28 times.

Divine Services: On Sundays, 111 times; Holy Days, 13 times; Week Days, 17 times. Sundays at 10.45 A.M., 3.30 P.M., 7.30 P.M.; Holy Days 10.45 A.M.; Week Days, 3.30 P.M., 7.30 P.M.

Whole number of sittings, 454. Number of free sittings, 54. Number of rented sittings, 120.

A Sunday School Building. St. Stephen's Chapel, Port Washington 80 sittings. A Rectory.

Amount of Indebtedness on Church Property, \$200 00 on St. Stephen Chapel.

FINANCIAL EXHIBIT.

INCOME.

Communion Alms. \$72 36; Pew Rents, \$720 25; Offerings at \$457 75; Sunday School Offerings, \$129 94; Subscriptions and s, \$2,118 82; All other Sources, \$551 38.

Total Income from all Sources..... \$4,050 50

EXPENDITURES.

CHIAL OBJECTS: Alms and Donations for Charitable Purposes, Sunday School, \$179 48; Repairs and Improvements on Church \$1,558 15; Payment of Debts, \$13 74; Other Expenses, including, \$1,688 34; Increase of Endowment, \$155 25.

Total for Parochial Objects..... \$3,828 01

ESAN OBJECTS: Diocesan Missions, \$22 66; Fund for Aged and ergy, \$1 00; Orphan House, \$18 60; St. John's Hospital, \$3 34; 's Mission, \$20 00; Nassau Hospital, \$3 34.

Total for Diocesan Objects..... \$68 94

RAL OBJECTS: Board of Missions, P. E. Church, U. S., \$54 69; missions, \$2 00; American Church Building Fund Commission, Widows and Orphans of Clergymen, \$7 95.

Total for General Objects..... \$118 64

Various balances on hand..... 34 91

Total Expenditures for all Objects..... \$4,050 50

report includes statistics of St. Stephen's Chapel, Port Washington. at year the Rectory was repaired, painted, fitted with plumbing n heat, and a windmill erected to pump water, at a cost of

MERRICK.

Church of the Redeemer.

E REV. J. W. BARKER, *Rector,*

Merrick, L. I.

*Churchwardens.*

H. H. CAMMANN,

P. R. JENNINGS.

*Vestrymen.*

WM. M. HEWLETT,	BENJ. H. SEAMAN,	CHAS. N. KENT,
ARTHUR WELWOOD,	CHAS. W. WELWOOD,	E. D. CAMMANN.
F. S. MILLER,	R. P. KENT,	

*Clerk*, Mr. P. R. JENNINGS, Merrick.

*Treas.*, Mr. R. P. KENT, Merrick.

Families, 26. Whole Number of Baptized Persons, 75. Baptisms: Children, 4. Marriage, 1. Burials, 2. Communicants, 55. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, Male, 1; Female, 5; Total, 6. Pupils: Male, 17; Female, 32; Total, 49. Public Catechetical Instruction: Every Sunday. Industrial School: Teachers, 2; Pupils, Female, 18. Other Parochial Institutions: Cooking School; Altar Society.

Holy Communion (including Private Celebrations), 35.

Divine Services: On Sundays, 95 times (75 sermons); Holy Days, 12; Week Days, 16. Sundays at 7.30 and 11 A.M., 7.30 P.M.; Holy Days, 7.30 A.M.; other Week Days, 7.30 and 5 P.M.

Whole number of sittings, 200; all free.

A Parish Building. A Mission, held in a small rented room for 30. A Rectory.

## FINANCIAL EXHIBIT.

## INCOME.

Holy Communion Alms, \$23 50; Offerings at Services, \$256 17; Sunday School Offerings, \$2 87; Subscriptions and Donations, \$1,696 69; all other Sources, \$60 59; Special Purposes, \$413 21.

Total Income from all Sources..... \$2,453 03

## EXPENDITURES.

PAROCHIAL OBJECTS: Sunday School, \$55 05; Industrial School, \$12 18; Repairs and Improvements on Church Property, \$49 98; Payment of Debts, \$450 00; Altar Society, \$7 75; for Charity, \$23 50; Other Expenses, including all Salaries, \$1,403 22.

Total for Parochial Objects..... \$2,001 63

DIOCESAN OBJECTS: Salary of the Bishop, assessment, \$19 79; Diocesan Fund, \$15 00; Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$4 29; Church Charity Foundation of Long Island, \$50 00; Rockville Centre Mission, \$200 80; Archdeaconry, \$43 85.

Total for Diocesan Objects..... \$333 73

GENERAL OBJECTS: Domestic Missions, \$12 65; Foreign Missions, \$5 28; Jewish Missions, \$4 71; American Church Building Fund Commission, \$9 06; Bishop of Olympia, \$8 75.

Total for General Objects ..... \$41 45

Total Expenditures for all Objects ..... \$2,475 86

This report does not include a Mission for the colored people which has been supported three years by the Parish, and assisted last year by the Arch-conry. It consists of forty baptized persons and twenty communicants. A regular Sunday School has been maintained, conducted by one of their members and teachers of themselves. Frequent services are held in the summer and less frequent in the winter, which are not tabulated with the services and sermons, communions, etc., in the above report. But the expenditures for this Mission by the parish is grouped with the regular report. This Mission is "poor and in misery."

## MINEOLA.

### Church of the Nativity.

THE REV. CANON BRYAN, *Priest-in-Charge*,

Garden City.

MR. R. F. DUFFIELD, *Lay Reader*,

Hollis, L. I.

*Clerk*, Mr. JOHN BUHLER, Mineola, L. I.

*Treas.*, Mr. GEORGE M. REES, Mineola, L. I.

Families, 35. Whole Number of Baptized Persons, 80. Baptisms: Children, 9; Adults, 6; Total, 15. Confirmations, 9. Marriages, 3. Burials, 1. Communicants, 50. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, Male, 2; Female, 3; Total, 5. Pupils: Male, 20; Female, 30; Total, 50. Public Technical Instruction, 12 times. Other Parochial Institutions: Executive Committee, Woman's Guild.

Holy Communion (including Private Celebrations), 3 times.

Divine Services: On Sundays, 104 times; Holy Days, 5 times; Week Days, 25. Sundays at 10.30 A.M., 7.30 P.M.; Holy Days, 8 A.M., 8 P.M.

Whole Number of Church Sitzings, 200; all free.

A Parish Building. Amount of Indebtedness on Church Property, \$100 00.

## FINANCIAL EXHIBIT.

### INCOME.

Holy Communion Alms, \$2 66; Offerings at Services, \$513 41; Sunday School Offerings, \$39 55; Subscriptions and Donations, \$1,335 26; all other Sources, \$2,077 71.

Total Income from all Sources..... \$3,968 59

## EXPENDITURES.

PAROCHIAL OBJECTS: Sunday School, \$7 30; Payment of Debts - \$3,164 60; Other Expenses, including all Salaries, \$328 88.

Total for Parochial Objects .....	\$3,500	7	8
Balance on hand.....	467	8	1
	<u>\$3,968</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>9</u>

The new Parish House was dedicated by the Bishop of the Diocese ~~on~~ the evening of Passion Sunday, April 1, 1900, the cost of which was ~~\$3,000~~. This Mission, during the past year, has continued to receive the personal and financial assistance of the head master, Mr. Hardon, and the young men of the Cathedral School of St. Paul.

---

## MORRIS PARK.

### All Saint's Church.

THE ARCHDEACON BRYAN, *Priest-in-Charge*,

Garden City.

MR. C. H. WEBB, *Lay Reader*,

General Theological Seminary, New York City.

#### *Committee.*

WILLIAM E. STECHER, WILLIAM H. HOYT, JOHN CAMPBELL DUFF -  
JOHN A. DAVIES, FRED. B. WILLIAMS,

*Clerk*, Mr. JOHN A. DAVIES, Morris Park.

*Treas.*, Mr. WILLIAM E. STECHER, Morris Park.

Families, 30. Whole number of Baptized Persons, 75. Baptisms: Children, 5. Confirmations, 4. Burials, 2. Communicants: Died, 2. Present Number, 33. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, Male, 1. Female, 5; Total 6. Pupils: Male, 20; Female, 28; Total, 48. Public Catechetical Instruction: 52 times. Other Parochial Institutions: St. Helena's Guild.

Holy Communion (including Private Celebrations), 18.

Divine Services: On Sundays, 104; Week Days, 57. Sundays, 10.30 A.M. and 4.30 P.M.; Holy Days, 8 P.M.; Week Days, 8 P.M. on Fridays.

Whole number of sittings, 60; all free.

No Indebtedness on Church Property.

**FINANCIAL EXHIBIT.**

**INCOME.**

Holy Communion Alms, \$25 00 ; Offerings at Services, \$72 70 ; Sunday School Offerings, \$32 09 ; Subscriptions and Donations, \$159 40 ; all other sources, \$463 92 ; Balance from last year, \$319 65.

Total Income from all Sources..... \$1,072 76

**EXPENDITURES.**

**PAROCHIAL OBJECTS :** Expenses, including all Salaries, \$215 62 ; Bought lots, \$625 00.

Total for Parochial Objects..... \$840 62

**DIOCESAN OBJECTS :** Diocesan Missions, \$2 00.

Total for Diocesan Objects..... \$2 00

**GENERAL OBJECTS :** Board of Missions, P.E. Church, U. S., \$11 13.

Total for General Objects..... \$11 13

Balance on hand..... 219 01

---

Total Expenditures for all Objects..... \$853 75

---

**MASPETH.**

**St. Saviour's Church.**

THE REV. STERLING GRIFFIN, *Rector,*

Maspeth, N. Y.

*Churchwardens.*

EDWARD H. INGLIS.

WILLIAM LA DOMUS.

*Vestrymen.*

WILLIAM A. DANIELS,

GEORGE W. THORN,

JOHN BURKHARDT,

WILLIAM R. MCARTHUR,

STANLEY GRANTON.

*Clerk,* Mr. WILLIAM A. DANIELS, Maspeth, L. I.

*Treas.,* Mr. GEORGE W. THORN, Maspeth, L. I.

**Baptisms :** Children, 28 ; Total, 28. Marriages, 8. Burials, 7. Sun-

**School :** Officers and Teachers, Male, 3 ; Female, 15 ; Total, 18. Pub-

**catechetical Instruction :** 12 times.

**Holy Communion** (including Private Celebrations), 60 times.

Divine Service: On Sundays 130 times; Holy Days, 40 times; Week Days, 480 times. Sundays at 7.30 A.M., 10.30 A.M., 7.30 P.M.; Holy Days, 8 A.M., 5 P.M.; Week Days, 8 A.M., 5 P.M.

Sittings all free.

A Sunday School Building. A Rectory.

### FINANCIAL EXHIBIT.

#### INCOME.

Holy Communion Alms, \$23 00; Offerings at Services, \$234 45; Subscriptions and Donations, \$83 55.

Total Income from all Sources..... \$341 00

#### EXPENDITURES.

PAROCHIAL OBJECTS: Repairs and Improvements on Church Property, \$900 00; Other Expenses, including all Salaries, \$1,318 00.

Total for Parochial Objects ..... \$2,218 00

DIOCESAN OBJECTS: Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$13 00; Sheltering Arms Nursery, \$5 00.

Total for Diocesan Objects ..... \$18 00

GENERAL OBJECTS: N. Y. Bible and Common Prayer Book Society, \$17 25; Protestant Episcopal Tract Society, \$13 00; General Theological Seminary, \$5 00; Domestic Missions, \$43 15; Home Mission to Colored People, \$33 00; Indian Missions, \$5 00; Nashotah Mission, \$22 50; Fari-bault Mission, \$22 50.

Total for General Objects..... \$161 80

Total Expenditures for all Objects ..... \$2,397 80

---

## OZONE PARK.

### Church of the Epiphany.

THE REV. ROBERT PHILIP KREITLER, *Priest-in-Charge*,  
Ozone Park.

#### *Church Committee (under Bishop's Appointment).*

LOUIS P. ELDREDGE,	JAMES F. FULLER,	HARRY C. PICKUP.
JAMES H. GRIEVE,	HENRY L. VAN WICKLEN,	A. ALBERT MÜLLER
	JACOB DEROUDE, Jr.	

*Secretary*, Mr. JAMES F. FULLER, Ozone Park.

*Treasurer*, Mr. LOUIS P. ELDREDGE, Ozone Park.

Families, 111. Whole Number of Baptized Persons, 367. Baptisms: **C**hildren, 14; Adults, 2; Total, 16. Confirmations, 11. Marriages, 3. **B**urials, 12. Communicants: Died, 4; Present Number, 150. Sunday **S**chool: Officers and Teachers, Male, 6; Female, 13; Total, 19. Pupils, 130; Male, 50; Female, 80; Grand Total 149. Public Catechetical **I**nstruction, Monthly. Parochial Institutions: Church Committee; Epiphany **G**uild, Women; St. Mary's Altar Guild; Brotherhood of St. Andrew; **D**aughters of the King; Epiphany Parish House [Incorp.]; Ergètai.

Holy Communion (including Private Celebrations), 33 times.

Divine Services: On Sundays, 117 times; Holy Days, 14 times; Week **D**ays, 49 times. Sundays: Holy Communion at 8 A.M.; Morning Prayer, 10.30 A.M.; Sunday School, 2.30 P.M.; Evening Prayer, 7.30 P.M.; Holy **D**ays, 9 A.M., 8 P.M.; Week Days, 8 P.M.

Whole number of sittings, 175.

A Parish Building.

Amount of Indebtedness on Church Property, for Parish House, \$1,050.

## FINANCIAL EXHIBIT.

### INCOME.

Holy Communion Alms, \$39 63; Offerings at Services, \$176 51; Sun-  
day School Offerings, \$214 82; Subscriptions and Donations, \$718 04;  
Parish House Offerings and Donations, \$548 97; all other Sources, as  
received through various organizations, \$421 25.

Total Income from all Sources..... \$2,119 15

### EXPENDITURES.

**PAROCHIAL OBJECTS:** Alms and Donations for Charitable Purposes,  
\$38 31; Sunday School, \$123 78; Repairs and Improvements on Church  
Property, \$44 94; Payment of Debts, \$72 00; Other Expenses, including  
all Salaries, \$707 73; Supplies etc., \$110 08; Parish House Funds, \$464 24;  
Expended by Organizations \$315 26.

Total for Parochial Objects..... \$1,876 34

**DIOCESAN OBJECTS:** Diocesan Missions, \$9 51; Church Charity Founda-  
tion of Long Island, \$23 10.

Total for Diocesan Objects..... \$32 61

**GENERAL OBJECTS:** Domestic Missions, \$2 00; Foreign Missions,  
\$5 00; Woman's Auxiliary to Board of Missions, \$2 00; Indian Famine,  
\$3 66.

Total for General Objects..... \$12 66

Balance on hand..... 197 54

Total Expenditures for all Objects..... \$2,119 15



As compared with previous reports, this year's shows a decided growth. The increases in all branches of the work of this Parish are such as to indicate a permanent and steady progress. This Parish has now a resident Priest.

## OYSTER BAY.

### Christ Church.

THE REV. HOMER WASHBURN, *Rector*

Oyster Bay, L. I., N. Y.

*Churchwardens.*

JOHN A. WEEKS,

E. M. TOWNSEND, JR.

*Vestrymen.*

WILLIAM J. YOUNG,  
CHAS. E. ROGERS,

STANLEY W. DEXTER,  
SAMUEL V. W. FLEET,  
W. EMLAN ROOSEVELT.

WILMOT T. COX,  
FRANK R. SPICE,

*Clerk and Treas.,* Mr. E. M. TOWNSEND, JR., 345 Broadway, N. Y.

Number of Families, 122. Whole number of Baptized Persons, 420. Baptisms: Children, 14; Adults, 3; Total, 17. Confirmations, 17. Marriages, 5. Burials, 9. Communicants: Died, 3; Present Number, 198. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, Male, 2; Female, 13; Total, 15. Pupils: Male, 63; Female, 65; Total, 128. Public Catechetical Instruction: 22 times. Industrial School: Teachers, 4; Pupils: Female, 20. Other Parochial Organizations: The Parish Guild, and its Chapters.

Holy Communion (including Private Celebrations), 56 times.

Divine Services: On Sundays, 147 times; Holy Days, 12 times; Week Days, 30 times. Sunday at 8 and 11 A.M., 4 and 7.30 P.M., Holy Days, 5 and 10 A.M., Week Days, 7.30 P.M.

Whole number of sittings, 344. Number of free sittings, 50. Rented sittings, 294.

A Parish Building. A Rectory.

No Indebtedness on Church Property.

## FINANCIAL EXHIBIT.

### INCOME.

Holy Communion Alms, \$136 46; Pew Rents, \$1,795 00; Offerings at Services, \$784 64; Sunday School Offerings, \$65 81; Subscriptions and Donations, \$524 00; Interest on Endowment, \$253 30

Total Income from all Sources..... \$3,559 21

EXPENDITURES.

PAROCHIAL OBJECTS: Alms and Donations for Charitable Purposes, \$141 92; Sunday School, \$149 74; Industrial School, \$5 00; Repairs and Improvements on Church Property, \$393 67; Other expenses including all salaries, \$2,317 34.

Total for Parochial Objects..... \$3,007 67

DIOCESAN OBJECTS: Salary of Bishop. assessment, \$28 00; Diocesan Fund, \$21 00; Diocesan Missions, \$36 26; Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$5 00; Church Charity Foundation of Long Island, \$57 14.

Total for Diocesan Objects..... \$147 40

GENERAL OBJECTS: Board of Missions, P. E. Church, U. S., \$28 45; Domestic Missions, \$8 50.

Total for General Objects..... \$36 95

Balance on Hand ..... 367 19

Total Expenditures for all Objects .....\$3,559 21

---

PORT WASHINGTON.

St. Stephen's Chapel.

THE REV. CHARLES L. NEWBOLD, *Rector,*

Manhasset.

*(The Report of St. Stephen's is included in that of Christ Church, Manhasset.)*

---

QUEENS.

St. Joseph's Church.

THE REV. G. WHARTON McMULLIN, *Minister-in-Charge*

Queens, L. I.

MR. WILLIAM BRADDON, *Lay Reader,*

Queens, L. I.

*Church Committee.*

CHARLES E. PARNELL,  
WILLIAM CALISTER,

WILLIAM BRADDON,  
MAURICE I. JEWELL,

WILLIAM A. THORNTON.

*Secretary*, Mr. M. I. JEWELL, Queens, L. I.

*Treas.*, Mr. CHAS. E. PARNELL, Floral Park, L. I.

Families, 73. Whole Number of Baptized Persons, about 208. Baptisms: Children, 10; Adult, 1; Total, 11. Marriage, 1. Burials, 5. Communicants: Present Number, 86. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers. Male, 5; Female, 7; Total, 12. Pupils: Male, 40; Female, 44; Total, 84. Public Catechetical Instruction, 10 times. Other Parochial Institutions: Brotherhood of St. Andrew; St. Mary's Guild.

Holy Communion: Celebrated 63 times.

Divine Services: On Sundays, 150 times; Holy Days, 29 times; Week Days, 48 times. Sundays at 8 and 10.30 A.M., 4 P.M., except first Sunday, at 10.30 A.M., 3 and 4 P.M.; Holy Days, 9.30 A.M. or 4.30 P.M.; Week Days, 4.30 or 7.30 P.M.

Whole number of sittings, 120; all free.

Amount of Indebtedness on Church Property \$1,600.

## FINANCIAL EXHIBIT.

### INCOME.

Holy Communion Alms, \$12 20; Offerings at Services, \$586 66; Sunday School Offerings, \$64 05; all other Sources, \$115 30; Easter Offertory towards reduction of debt on Church, \$104 54.

Total Income from all Sources..... \$982 75

### EXPENDITURES.

PAROCHIAL OBJECTS: Alms and Donations for Charitable Purposes, \$6 25; Sunday School, \$48 05; Repairs and Improvements on Church Property, \$28 25; Payment of Debts, \$100 00; Other Expenses, including all salaries, \$641 21.

Total for Parochial Objects ..... \$823 76

DIOCESAN OBJECTS: Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$2 00; Church Charity Foundation of Long Island, \$2 25.

Total for Diocesan Objects..... \$4 25

GENERAL OBJECTS: Board of Missions, P. E. Church, U. S., \$14 53; Home Missions to Colored People, \$2 50; Jewish Missions, \$2 00; American Church Building Fund Commission, \$1 80.

Total for General Objects..... \$20 83

Balance on hand ..... 33 91

Total Expenditures for all Objects..... \$982 75

As the last visitation of the Bishop was March 3, 1899, no Confirmations reported ; but there is a class being prepared for his visitation at the end of June.

The Mission is under the oversight of the Very Rev. Samuel Cox, D.D. It is expected that ground will be broken in June for the erection of a house for the Priest-in-Charge, to be finished by the autumn.

---

## **RAVENSWOOD.**

### **St. Thomas' Church.**

THE REV. W. H. WEEKS, *Rector*,  
Ravenswood, Long Island City.

#### *Churchwardens.*

W. W. WRIGHT,

E. V. MACLEAN.

#### *Vestrymen.*

HENRY A. BROCAS,

HARRY S. FINCKE, Ph.G.,

HARRY T. WEEKS.

HENRY DUCKER,

J. E. WRIGHT.

*Clerk.* Mr. HENRY DUCKER, Ravenswood.

*Treas.*, Mr. HARRY S. FINCKE, Ravenswood.

Number of Families, 54. Whole Number of Baptized Persons, about 208. Baptisms: Children, 26; Adults, 3; Total, 29. Confirmations, 30. Marriages, 9. Burials, 16. Communicants, 68. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, Male, 4; Female, 8; Total, 12. Pupils: Male, 50; Female, 60; Total, 110. Other Parochial Institutions: Girls' Friendly Society; Brotherhood of St. Andrew (provisional); Boys' Club; Women's Guild; Reading Room for Men and Boys.

Holy Communion (including Private Celebrations), 14 times.

Divine Services: On Sundays, 140 times; Holy Days, 12 times; Week Days, 40 times. Sunday at 11 A.M. and 7.45 P.M.; Holy Days, 8 P.M.; Week Days, 8 P.M.

Whole number of sittings, 300; all free.

A Parish Building.

A floating debt of about \$300.

## FINANCIAL EXHIBIT.

## INCOME.

Holy Communion Alms, \$46 34; Offerings at Services, \$152 89; Sunday School Offerings, \$105 10; Subscriptions and Donations, \$374 78; all other Sources, \$150 00.

Total Income from all Sources..... \$829 11

## EXPENDITURES.

PAROCHIAL OBJECTS: Sunday School, \$45 00; Repairs and Improvements on Church Property, \$77 00; other Expenses, including all Salaries, \$370 50; Presents for Confirmation Candidates, \$13 93; Rent of Rectory, \$240 00.

Total for Parochial Objects ..... \$746 43

DIOCESAN OBJECTS: Salary of the Bishop, assessment, \$3 80, Diocesan Fund, \$3 00; Diocesan Missions, \$34 45; Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$4 00; Church Charity Foundation of Long Island, \$3 00.

Total for Diocesan Objects ..... \$48 25

GENERAL OBJECTS: N. Y. Bible and Common Prayer Book Society, \$2 25; Board of Missions, P. E. Church, U. S., \$2 25; Domestic Missions, \$2 00; Jewish Missions, \$2 33; N. Y. Bible Society, \$2 00; India Famine Fund, \$6 55; Cuban Orphanage Fund, \$3 00.

Total for General Objects ..... \$20 48

Balance on hand..... 13 95

Total Expenditures for all Objects..... \$829 11

Our Semi-Centennial was celebrated on Wednesday in Easter Week. The rite of Laying on of Hands was also administered on the same day by the Bishop of the Diocese. Two years since a wave of prosperity began to roll over the parish, culminating in a class of thirty—twice as large as any ever before presented to the Bishop for Confirmation.

## RICHMOND HILL.

## Church of the Resurrection.

THE REV. WILLIAM P. EVANS, *Rector*,

Richmond Hill, Queensborough.

*Churchwardens.*

GEORGE L. FOWLER.

HENRY VALK.

*Vestrymen.*

HENRY WILLETT,  
ALRICK H. MAN.  
GEORGE A. W. BROWN,

JAMES B. POST, JR.,  
CHARLES S. DOWN,  
ISAAC P. HUBBARD.

*Clerk*, Mr. JAMES B. POST, Jr., Richmond Hill.

*Treas.*, Mr. HENRY VALK, Richmond Hill.

families, about 150. Whole Number of Baptized Persons, 500. Bap-  
Children, 21; Adults, 2; Total, 23. Confirmations, 15. Marriages,  
rials, 9. Communicants: Present Number, 175. Sunday School:  
rs and Teachers, Male, 1; Female, 9; Total, 10. Pupils: Male, 68;  
le. 83; Total, 151. Other Parochial Institutions: Brotherhood of  
ndrew; St. Mary's Guild; Choir Guild; Junior Auxiliary.  
oly Communion (including Private Celebrations), 100 times.  
ivine Services: On Sundays, 157 times; Holy Days, 30 times; Week  
40 times. Sunday Services, 8 A.M., 11 A.M., 8 P.M.; Holy Days, 9  
Week Days, 8 P.M.  
Whole number of sittings, 200; all free.  
ower and choir room of new Church in use temporarily as Parish build-  
A Rectory.  
mount of Indebtedness on Church Property, \$4,600.

FINANCIAL EXHIBIT.

INCOME.

oly Communion Alms, \$87 27; Offerings at Services, \$1,605 21; Sun-  
School Offerings, \$157 41; Subscriptions and Donations, \$1,006 72;  
her Sources, \$643 39.  
Total Income from all Sources..... \$3,500 00

EXPENDITURES.

AROCHIAL OBJECTS: Alms and Donations for Charitable Purposes,  
; Sunday School, \$111 18; Repairs and Improvements on Church  
rty, \$143 77; Payment of Debts, \$375 00; Other Expenses, including  
aries, \$2,449 96.  
Total for Parochial Objects..... \$3,177 28

OCESAN OBJECTS: Salary of the Bishop, assessment, \$18 64; Dioc-  
und, \$15 00; Diocesan Missions, \$46 47; Fund for Aged and Infirm  
, \$14 37; Church Charity Foundation of Long Island, \$21 00; House  
Giles the Cripple, \$7 00; Christian Helpers, \$10 00.  
Total for Diocesan Objects..... \$132 48

GENERAL OBJECTS: Board of Missions, P. E. Church, U. S., \$40 23; Jewish Missions, \$6 00; Woman's Auxiliary to Board of Missions, \$32 00; American Church Building Fund Commission, \$5 00; Missions in Arkansas, \$7 01.

Total for General Objects.....	\$90 24
Balance on hand .....	100 00

Total Expenditures for all Objects .....	\$3,500 00
--	------------

During the year there was a vacancy in the rectorship lasting four months. The personal knowledge of the present Rector covers only two months of the period included in the above report, which is substantially accurate, except, perhaps, the part in which the number of church services is given.

---

## ROCKAWAY.

### Trinity Church.

(No Report.)

---

## ROCKVILLE CENTRE.

### Church of the Ascension.

THE REV. WM. E. NIES, *Priest-in-Charge*

Rockville Centre, L. I.

Families, 75. Baptisms: Children, 11; Adults, 4; Total, 15. Confirmations, 6. Marriages, 4. Burials, 5. Communicants: Died, 1; Present Number, 96. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, Male, 3; Female, 7; Total, 10. Pupils: Male, 29; Female, 52; Total, 81. Public Catechetical Instruction, 16 times. Other Parochial Institutions: Ascension Guild, consisting of Parochial Branch, Missionary Branch, Embroidery Class, Chancel Branch, and Children's Sewing Class.

Holy Communion (including Private Celebrations). 38 times.

Divine Services: On Sunday, 104 times; Holy Days, 5 times; Week Days, 11 times. Sunday at 11 A.M., 7.45 P.M.; Holy Days, 10 A.M., 3 P.M.; Week Days, 10 A.M.; 8 P.M.

Whole number of sittings, 212; all free.

Amount of Indebtedness on Church Property, \$1,037 00.

# FINANCIAL EXHIBIT.

## INCOME.

Holy Communion Alms, \$16 00; Offerings at Services, \$848 03; Sunday School Offerings, \$198 16; Subscriptions and Donations, \$40 40; all other Sources, \$138 18; Earned by Ascension Guild, \$613 50; from Missionary Chapter of the Cathedral of the Incarnation, \$312 00.

Total Income from all Sources..... \$2,166 27

## EXPENDITURES.

PAROCHIAL OBJECTS: Alms and Donations for Charitable Purposes, 6 00; Sunday School, \$76 16; Repairs and Improvements on Church property, \$26 45; Payment of Debts, \$424 00; Other Expenses, including 1 Salaries, \$1,266 15.

Total for Parochial Objects ..... \$1,808 76

DIOCESAN OBJECTS: Diocesan Fund, \$29 58; Church Charity Foundation of Long Island, \$5 00; House of St. Giles the Cripple, \$8 10.

Total for Diocesan Objects..... \$42 68

GENERAL OBJECTS: Board of Missions, P. E. Church, U. S., \$11 00; Welsh Missions, \$2 27; Foreign Missions, Special, \$8 02.

Total for General Objects ..... \$21 29

Balance on hand..... 293 54

Total Expenditures for all Objects..... \$2,166 27

The Mission received, just before Easter, a new carpet to cover the whole Church, from Mrs. P. R. Jennings of Merrick, a former parishioner and staunch friend of the work. A new lot of land, 50x150 feet, in the rear of the present property, has been paid for within the year, the Missionary Chapter of the Cathedral contributing \$100; this amount is included in the above report. A Parish House is soon to be erected on this lot.

## ROSLYN.

### Trinity Church.

THE REV. ISAAC PECK, *Minister-in-Charge*

Roslyn.

*Treas.*, Mr. H. M. W. EASTMAN, Roslyn.

Families, 86. Whole Number of Baptized Persons, 284. Baptisms: Children, 19; Adults, 3; Total, 22. Confirmations, 17. Marriages, 1.



Burials, 8. Communicants, 101. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, Male, 2; Female, 9; Total 11. Pupils: Male, 55; Female, 56. Total, 111; Public Catechetical Instruction: Weekly. Other Parochial Institutions: St. Martha's Guild; St. Andrew's Guild; The Acorn Society.

Holy Communion (including Private Celebrations), 30.

Divine Services: On Sundays, 112 times; Holy Days, 26 times; Week Days, 28 times. Sundays, 10.30 A.M., and Winter 4 P.M., Summer 8 P.M.; Holy Days, 10.00 A.M.; Week Days, 10 A.M. and 4 P.M. or 8 P.M.

Whole number of sittings, 180. Number of free sittings, 120. Number of rented sittings, 60.

A Chapel, 40 sittings A Rectory.

No Indebtedness on Church Property.

## FINANCIAL EXHIBIT.

### INCOME.

Holy Communion Alms, \$140 42; Pew Rents, \$90 00; Offerings at Services, \$650 41. Sunday School Offerings, \$259 83; Subscriptions and Donations, \$10 00; all other Sources, \$1,517 65.

Total Income from all Sources..... \$2,668 31

### EXPENDITURES.

PAROCHIAL OBJECTS: Alms and Donations for Charitable Purposes, \$186 42; Sunday School, \$201 25; Repairs and Improvements on Church Property, \$445 38; Other Expenses, including all Salaries, \$1,402 29; Reserved for Church Improvements, \$225 36.

Total for Parochial Objects..... \$2,460 70

DIOCESAN OBJECTS: Salary of the Bishop, assessment, \$10 00; Diocesan Fund, \$5 00; Diocesan Missions, including Sunday School Offerings, \$37 00; Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$5 25; Church Charity Foundation of Long Island \$3 02; Home for the Aged, \$2 00; Orphan House, \$2 00; St. John's Hospital, \$2 00; Home for the Blind, \$1 00; St. Phebe's Mission, \$1 00; House of St. Giles the Cripple, \$1 00; St. Martha's Sanitarium, \$1 00; Deaf Mute Missions, \$1 00; Nassau Hospital, \$9 16.

Total for Diocesan Objects..... \$88 43

GENERAL OBJECTS: N. Y. Bible and Common Prayer Book Society, \$1 00; Domestic Missions, \$5 00; Foreign Missions, \$5 00; Jewish Missions, \$9 08; Widows and Orphans of Clergymen, \$8 25; Foreign and Domestic Missions, through Sunday School, \$53 65; Colored Missions, Virginia, box, \$34 20; Colored Missions, Virginia, \$3 00.

Total for General Objects..... \$119 18

Total Expenditures for all Objects..... \$2,668 31

A handsome brass corona has been presented by his widow to the church, as a fitting memorial of the late Judge Francis Skillman, for many years a devout communicant and actively devoted to all its interests. The Women's Society has, through its efforts, procured an appropriate brass altar-candles and vases. The following gifts have been given by Mrs. Clarence H. McKay: A beautiful font in Caen stone, a baptismal ewer, an alms-basin, a pair of brass candelabra for the altar; for the Communion Service, a silver paten for the unconsecrated bread, and a flagon of cut glass and silver, and a complete set for the Private Communion of the sick.

---

## SEA CLIFF.

### St. Luke's Church.

*(Without a Rector.)*

#### *Churchwardens.*

WM. L. HIND,

TOWNSEND SCUDDER,

#### *Vestrymen.*

F. W. GRISSENHAINER,  
JOHN MULLER,

WM. J. BURNS,  
WM. ARMHEIN.

*Clerk*, Mr. JOHN MULLER, Sea Cliff, Long Island, N. Y.

*Treas.*, Mr. E. P. FLOYD-JONES, 45 Cedar Street, New York.

Families, 91. Whole Number of Baptized Persons, 260. Baptisms: Children, 5; Adults, 3; Total, 8. Marriages, 3. Burial, 1. Communicants: Present number, 114. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, Families, 6; Total, 6. Pupils: Male, 19; Female, 36; Total, 55. Public Catechetical Instruction: 16 times. Other Parochial Institutions: Daughters of King; St. Luke's Altar Committee; St. Luke's Guild; St. Luke's A. b.

Holy Communion (including Private Celebrations), 39 times.

Divine Services: On Sundays, 104 times; Holy Days, 9 times; Week-days, 51 times. Sundays: Summer at 10.45 A.M., 7.45 P.M.; Winter at 9. A.M., 7.30 P.M.; Holy Days, 10.30 A.M. and 7.30 P.M.; Week-days, 7.30 P. M.

Whole number of sittings, 144; all free.

*Diocese of Long Island.*

## FINANCIAL EXHIBIT.

## INCOME.

Holy Communion Alms, \$56 20; Offerings at Services, \$848 00; Subscriptions and Donations, \$808 81; all other Sources, \$114 75; Rector's Fund, \$24 00; Interest on Deposit, \$16 79; Cash on hand April 1, 1899, \$431 17; Donations for Parish House Fund, \$796 88. (Guild Fund not included, \$560 25.)

Total Income from all Sources..... \$3,096 60

## EXPENDITURES.

PAROCHIAL OBJECTS: Alms and Donations for Charitable Purposes, \$90 20; Repairs and Improvements on Church Property, \$68 03; Other Expenses, including all Salaries, \$1,922 84; Purchase of Land for Parish House, \$700 00.

Total for Parochial Objects ..... \$2,781 07

DIOCESAN OBJECTS: Salary of the Bishop, assessment, \$19 00; Diocesan Fund, \$14 25; Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$21 30; Church Charity Foundation of Long Island, \$13 00; House of St. Giles the Cripple, \$25 00.

Total for Diocesan Objects..... \$92 55

GENERAL OBJECTS: Foreign and Domestic Missions, \$34 75; Widows and Orphans of Clergymen, \$21 30; Archdeaconry (special, Hicksville), \$10 00.

Total for General Objects ..... \$66 05

Balance on hand..... 156 93

Total Expenditures for all Objects..... \$3,096 60

## SEAFORD.

**St. Michael and All Angel's Church.**

THE REV. JOSEPH NOBLE STARR, *Priest-in-Charge*,  
Seaford, Long Island.

*Treas.*, Mr. HENRY H. GRAEF, Seaford, Long Island.

Families, 55. Whole Number of Baptized Persons, 165. Baptisms: Children, 12; Adults, 7; Total, 19. Burials, 4. Communicants: Died, 1; Present Number, 42. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, Male, 1

male, 3; Total, 4. Pupils, Male, 18; Female, 34; Total, 52. Public technical Instruction, 52 times. Other Parochial Institutions: Men's Guild; Woman's Guild; Guild of the Holy Child; Altar Guild.

Holy Communion (including Private Celebrations), 73 times.

Divine Services: On Sundays 208 times; Holy Days, 23 times; Week Days, 129 times. Sundays at 7.30 A.M., 11.00 A.M., 2.30 P.M., 7.30 P.M.; Holy Days, 7.30 A.M., 9 A.M., 5 P.M.; Week Days, 7.30 A.M., 9 A.M., 7.30 P.M.

Whole number of sittings, 150; all free.

A Parish Building in which Sunday School meets. A Rectory.

Amount of Indebtedness on Church Property, \$2,500 Mortgage on Rectory.

## FINANCIAL EXHIBIT.

### INCOME.

Holy Communion Alms, \$17 22; Offerings at Services, \$249 29; Sunday School Offerings, \$38 71; Subscriptions and Donations, \$42 78; all other Sources, \$582 35; this includes an appropriation of \$250 from the Archdeaconry of Queens.

Total Income from all Sources..... \$930 35

### EXPENDITURES.

PAROCHIAL OBJECTS: Alms and Donations for Charitable Purposes, \$12 14; Sunday School, \$28 13; Repairs and Improvements on Church Property, \$9,25; Payment of Debts, Interest on Rectory Mortgage, \$125 00; Other Expenses, including all Salaries, \$693 89; Coal and Lights, \$42 78.

Total for Parochial Objects..... \$911 19

DIOCESAN OBJECTS: Diocesan Missions, \$3 00.

Total for Diocesan Objects..... 3 00

GENERAL OBJECTS: Foreign Missions, \$3 50.

Total for General Objects..... 3 50

Balance on hand..... 12 66

---

Total Expenditures for all Objects..... \$930 35

During the Summer, the Rectory was furnished by the guests of the Esapequa Hotel at a cost of \$85 00.

The Sinking Fund for the debt on the Rectory at present amounts to \$275 00.

The Bishop will make his visitation of the Mission in June.

**SOUTH OYSTER BAY.****Grace Church.**THE REV. WILLIAM WILEY, *Rector*

Seaford, Nassau Co., L. I.

*Churchwardens.*

ELBERT FLOYD-JONES,

CHARLES A. WELWOOD.

*Vestrymen.*ROBERT B. FLOYD-JONES,  
COLEMAN G. WILLIAMS,  
WILLIAM ROBISON,WILLIAM M. POLK. EDWARD H. FLOYD-JONES ES.  
DE L. FLOYD-JONES, ALBERT B. WILEY.  
ROBERT REDHEAD,*Clerk*, Mr. ROBERT B. FLOYD-JONES, Seaford.*Treas.*,

Number of Families, 54. Whole Number of Baptized Persons, 164;  
 Baptisms: Children, 10; Adults, 2; Total, 12. Confirmations, 4. Marriages,  
 2. Burials, 3. Communicants: Died, 2; Present number, 84. Sunday  
 School: Officers and Teachers, Male, 3; Female, 4; Total, 7. Pupils  
 Male, 38; Female, 43; Total, 81. Public Catechetical Instruction: Ten  
 times. Other Parochial Institutions: Grace Church Guild; Chapel Guild.

Holy Communion (including Private Celebrations), 62 times.

Divine Services: On Sundays, 146 times; Holy Days, 30 times; Week  
 Days, 38 times. Sunday at 7.30, 9.30 and 11 A.M., and 3.15 P.M.; Holy  
 Days, 7.30 A.M., and 8 P.M.; Week Days, 9 A.M., and 8 P.M.

Whole number of sittings, 215; free, 145; rented, 70.

A Parish Building. A Sunday School Building. A Chapel, 125 sittings.  
 A Rectory.

No Indebtedness on Church Property.

It is impossible to make any financial statement for the past year. The  
 Church has suffered a great loss in the death of two of her vestrymen, Mr.  
 William Floyd-Jones, Treasurer, died on December 16th, and his successor  
 in that office, Mr. Coleman G. Williams, died on May 28th, just prior to the  
 convention. Mr. Williams was too ill to prepare a statement. In the death  
 of these two, both "godly men, full of faith and the Holy Ghost," the parish  
 and the Diocese as well have suffered loss.

**WHITESTONE.****Grace Church.**THE REV. ROCKLAND T. HOMANS, *Rector*

Cor. 8th Avenue and 23d Street, Whitestone, L. I.

*Churchwardens.*

Dr. DANIEL A. HARRISON,

I. J. MERRITT, Jr.

*Vestrymen.*

WILLIAM H. DEVINS. ROBERT L. CONANT, SAMUEL H. HARRIOT,  
 CHARLES H. SCUFF, F. AUGUST SCHERMERHORN, H. DEWITT SMITH.  
 WARREN H. TITUS, CHARLES B. WILLIAMS,

*Clerk*, Mr. H. DE WITT SMITH, Whitestone.*Treas.*, Mr. I. J. MERRITT, Jr., Whitestone.

Families, 86. Whole Number of Baptized Persons, 400. Baptisms:  
 Children, 11; Adults, 1; Total, 12. Marriages, 5. Burials, 16. Com-  
 municants: Died, 2; Present Number, 140. Sunday School: Officers  
 and Teachers, Male, 4; Female, 10; Total, 14. Pupils, Male 70; Female,  
 87; Total, 157. Public Catechetical Instruction, every Sunday. Other  
 Parochial Institutions: Parish Guild; King's Daughters; Junior Auxil-  
 iary; Boy's Club.

Holy Communion (including Private Celebrations), 32 times.

Divine Services: On Sundays, 140 times. Sundays at 11 A.M., 7.45 P.M.

Whole number of sittings, 300; free, 32; rented, 190.

A Sunday School Building. A Rectory.

No Indebtedness on Church Property.

**FINANCIAL EXHIBIT.****INCOME.**

Pew Rents, \$658 56; Offerings at Services, \$462 31; Sunday School  
 offerings, \$99 94; Subscriptions and Donations, \$651 51; all other  
 sources, \$95 45.

Total Income from all Sources..... \$1,967 77

**EXPENDITURES.**

PAROCHIAL OBJECTS: Repairs and Improvements on Church Property,  
 22 87; Payment of Debts, \$147 83; Other Expenses, including all Sal-  
 es, \$1,590 00.

Total for Parochial Objects... \$1,860 70

DIOCESAN OBJECTS: Salary of the Bishop, assessment, \$16 00; Diocesan Fund, \$12 00.

Total for Diocesan Objects..... 28 00

GENERAL OBJECTS: Domestic Missions, \$61 33.

Total for General Objects..... \$61 33

Balance on hand..... 17 74

Total Expenditures for all Objects..... \$1.967 77

The present rector took charge Ash Wednesday last. The above report is not as complete as is desired.

---

## WILLETS' POINT.

### Willet's Point Chapel.

THE REV. GEORGE W. ECCLES, *Minister-in-Charge*

Bayside.

The services at Willet's Point were discontinued more than a year ago on account of the war, which has completely upset the stability of post life. The changes in personnel are so rapid and frequent that it is impossible to hold together a congregation. Major Knight, however, hopes to resume services as soon as conditions permit. The baptisms administered there are embodied in the report of All Saints' Church, Bayside, which services were the only ones held within the past year.

G. W. ECCLES.

---

## WOODSIDE.

### St. Paul's Church.

THE REV. ALBERT WHITCOMB SNYDER, B.D., *Rector*

Elmhurst, N. Y.

*Churchwardens.*

JOHN S. POWER,

WILLIAM H. SUSENDORFF.

*Vestrymen.*

THOMAS W. SANNER, CHARLES L. HERTLE, A. T. FROST,  
HENRY S. STORY, LOUIS WINDMILLER, JAMES S. MAKENZIE.  
SAMUEL TWADDELL,

*Clerk*, Mr. Thomas W. Sanner, Woodside, L. I.

*Treas.*, Mr. JOHN S. POWER, Woodside, L. I.

Families, 57. Whole Number of Baptized Persons, 200. Baptisms: Children, 4; Adults, 1; Total, 5. Confirmations, 17. Marriages, 2. Burials, 5. Communicants: Present number 80. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, Male, 3; Female, 8; Total, 11. Pupils: Male, 40; Female, 70; Total, 110. Public Catechetical Instruction, 52 times. Other Parochial Institutions: Women's Guild; Junior Workers; Sewing School.

Holy Communion (including Private Celebrations), 30 times.

Divine Services: On Sundays, 156 times; Holy Days, 20 times: Week Days, 50 times. Sundays at 8 and 10.45 A.M., and 2.30 and 7.45 P.M.; Holy Days, 9 A.M.; other Week Days, 4 and 7.45 P.M.

Whole number of sittings, 200; all free.

A Parish Building. A Sunday School Building.

FINANCIAL EXHIBIT.

INCOME.

Offerings at Services, \$263 75; Sunday School Offerings, \$134 96; Subscriptions and Donations, \$766 75; all other Sources, \$75 45; Altar Guild, \$18 35; Women's Guild, \$69 15; Junior Workers, \$35 43.

Total Income from all Sources..... \$1,363 84

EXPENDITURES.

PAROCHIAL OBJECTS: Sunday School, \$105 16; Repairs and Improvements on Church Property, \$69 34; Insurance, \$50 00; Salaries, \$865 40; Gas and Coal, \$31 65; Easter Offering for Rectory Fund, \$64 22.

Total for Parochial Objects..... \$1,185 77

DIOCESAN OBJECTS: Diocesan Fund, \$10 00; Diocesan Missions, \$13 50.

Total for Diocesan Objects..... \$23 50

GENERAL OBJECTS: Board of Missions, P. E. Church, U. S., \$40 40; Various Missionary and other purposes, \$102 35.

Total for General Objects ..... \$142 75

Total Expenditures for all Objects..... \$1 352 02

Balance on hand..... 11 82

\$1,363 84



ARCHDEACONRY OF SUFFOLK.

AMITYVILLE.

St. Mary's Church.

THE REV. HERBERT J. GLOVER, *Priest-in-Charge*  
Amityville, L. I.

THE REV. HENRY B. BRYAN, *Canon Missioner*.  
Garden City.

*Clerk*, MR. WILLIAM SKINNER, Amityville.

*Treas.*, GILBERT P. WILLIAMS, Amityville.

Number of Families, 49. Whole number of Baptized Persons, 134. Baptisms: Children, 7 ; Adults, 1 ; Total, 8. Confirmations, 3. Marriages, 4. Burials, 10. Communicants: Died, 1 : Present number, 58. Sunday School : Officers and Teachers, Male, 1 ; Female, 6 ; Total 7. Pupils: Male, 22 ; Female, 39 ; Total, 61. Other Parochial Institutions : St. Mary's Guild ; Altar Guild.

Holy Communion (including Private Celebrations), 52 times.

Divine Services : On Sundays, 100 times ; Holy Days, 17 times ; Week Days, 30 times. Sundays at 7.30 A.M., third Sunday ; and 10.30 A.M., 2.30 and 7.30 P.M. every Sunday ; Holy Days, 10 A.M. ; Week Days, 7.30 P.M.

Whole number of sittings, 175 ; all free.

FINANCIAL EXHIBIT.

INCOME.

Holy Communion Alms, \$6 05 ; Offerings at Services, \$178 11 ; Sunday School Offerings, \$43 51 ; Subscriptions and Donations, \$478 85 ; all other Sources, \$282 54.

Total Income from all Sources..... \$989 06

EXPENDITURES.

PAROCHIAL OBJECTS : Sunday School, \$26 74 ; Repairs and Improvements on Church Property, \$18 00 ; Other Expenses, including all Salaries, \$734 80.

Total for Parochial Objects ..... \$779 54

DIOCESAN OBJECTS: Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$1 73; Church  
Charity Foundation of Long Island, \$2 70.

Total for Diocesan Objects ..... \$4 43

GENERAL OBJECTS: Board of Missions, P.E.Church, U. S., \$14 72.

Total for General Objects ..... \$14 72

Balance on hand..... 190 37

Total Expenditures for all Objects ..... \$989 06

---

**BABYLON.**

**Babylon Chapel.**

THE REV. G. D. SPARKS, *Rector*

Babylon, L. I.

(*No Report.*)

---

**BAY SHORE.**

**St. Peter's Church.**

THE REV. JOHN CHARLES STEPHENSON, S.T.B., *Rector*  
Bay Shore, Suffolk Co., N. Y.

*Churchwardens.*

SPENCER ALDRICH.

WILLIAM A. HULSE, M.D.

*Vestrymen.*

H. M. JOHNSON,  
F. C. LAWRENCE, JR.,  
C. S. JOHNSON,

W. L. ANDREWS,  
N. L. WICKS,  
NED DOMINY.

*Treas.*, Mr. SPENCER ALDRICH, 29 Broadway, New York City.

**Families and Parts, 85. Whole Number of Baptized Persons, 350. Bap-  
s: Children, 14; Adults, 2; Total, 16. Confirmations, 15. Marriages,  
Burials, 8. Communicants: Died, 1; Present Number, 90, Sunday**

School: Officers and Teachers, Male, 1; Female, 5; Total, 6. Pupils. Male, 43; Female, 40; Total, 83. Public Catechetical Instruction: 45 times. Other Parochial Institutions: The Woman's Guild; the Altar Guild.

Holy Communion (including Private Celebrations), 99 times.

Divine Services: On Sundays (exclusive of celebrations), 156 times; Holy Days (exclusive of celebrations), 40 times; Week Days, 82 times. Sundays, June to November, 7.30 A.M., 3 and 5 P.M.; November to June, 8 and 11 A.M., 3 and 7.45 P.M.; Holy Days, 7.30 (or 8) and 9 A.M., 4 P.M.; Week Days, 9 A.M., 4 P.M.

Whole number of sittings, 250; all free.

A Rectory.

Amount of Indebtedness on Church Property, \$1,595 00.

## FINANCIAL EXHIBIT.

### INCOME.

Holy Communion Alms, \$165 71; Offerings at Services, \$910 17; Sunday School Offerings, \$59 43; Subscriptions and Donations, \$1,657 75; all other Sources, \$458 20.

Total Income from all Sources..... \$3,251 26

### EXPENDITURES.

PAROCHIAL OBJECTS: Alms and Donations for Charitable Purposes, \$40 00; Sunday School, \$25 00; Repairs and Improvements on Church Property, \$51 22; Payment of Debts (mortgage and interest), \$1,334 52; other Expenses, including all Salaries, \$1,686 18.

Total for Parochial Objects..... \$3,136 92

DIOCESAN OBJECTS: Salary of the Bishop, assessment, \$20 00; Diocesan Fund, \$15 00; Diocesan Missions, \$25 10; Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$5 47; Church Charity Foundation of Long Island, \$20 00.

Total for Diocesan Objects..... \$85 57

GENERAL OBJECTS: Foreign Missions, \$15 43; St. Johnsland, L. I., \$5 00.

Total for General Objects..... \$20 43

Balance on hand..... 8 34

Total Expenditures for all Objects..... \$3,251 26

We have lost several communicants by removal, so that although fifteen were confirmed and are regular communicants, and two or three who had not received for years have become very attentive to this duty, the number reported is thereby made less than what it seemingly should be.

The decrease in the Sunday School over last year is accounted for by the fact of loss by removals, and also by the exclusion from this year's report of the very irregular attendants. In reality, we have added several children.

The mortgage has been reduced from \$2,800 00 to \$1,595 00, thus lessening the semi-annual interest considerably. It is hoped that this summer will be marked by a very material decrease of the debt.

The Woman's Guild has assisted the finances of the Parish by \$458 20.

An Altar Guild has been established, and though it has been in operation only a very short time, it promises excellently.

---

**BELLPORT.**

**Christ Church.**

THE REV. J. NEWTON PERKINS, *Minister-in-Charge*,  
New York City.

*Trustees.*

NATHANIEL C. MCLEAN,      WILLIAM PLATT PEPPER,      J. B. SHAW.

*Treas.*, N. C. MCLEAN, Bellport, L. I.

Families, 10. Baptisms: Children 1. Confirmations, 2. Marriages, 1.  
Public Catechetical Instruction, 5 times.

Divine Services: On Sundays, 106 times; Holy Days, 3 times. Sundays at 11 A.M., 5 P.M.

Whole number of sittings, 150; all free.

No Indebtedness on Church property.

**FINANCIAL EXHIBIT.**

**INCOME.**

Offerings at Services, \$677 00; Subscriptions and Donations, \$60 00.  
Total Income from all Sources..... \$737 00

**EXPENDITURES.**

**PAROCHIAL OBJECTS:** Repairs and Improvements on Church property, \$00; Other Expenses, including all Salaries, \$700 00.  
Total for Parochial Objects..... \$715 00

GENERAL OBJECTS: American Church Building Fund Commission, ~~\_\_\_\_\_~~  
~~\$6~~ 00; Archdeaconry of Suffolk, \$1 00.

Total for General Objects.....	<del>\$7</del> 00
Balance on hand .....	<del>15</del> 00

Total Expenditures for all Objects.....	<del>\$737</del> 00
---	---------------------

The Bishop of the Diocese consecrated the new church building on St. John the Baptist Day, June 24, 1899, and subsequently appointed the Rev. J. Newton Perkins Priest-in-Charge; and also the three Trustees above named to care for the temporalities of the Parish. The support of the services is very largely dependent upon the offerings of the summer residents of Bellport.

## BRENTWOOD.

### Christ Church.

THE REV. HAMILTON B. PHELPS, *Missionary*,  
 Central Islip, N. Y.

*Treas.*, Mr. FRANK E. BLACKER, Brentwood, N. Y.

Number of Families, 27. Whole number of Baptized Persons, 60. Baptisms: Children, 3; Marriages, 2. Communicants: Present number, 27. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, Male, 2; Female 1; Total, 3. Pupils: Male, 8, Female, 10; Total, 18. Public Catechetical Instruction: Number of times (from Dec. 5, 1899), 5.

Holy Communion (including Private Celebrations, from Dec. 5, 1899): 10 times.

Divine Services: On Sundays, about 58; Holy Days (from Dec. 3, 1899), 6 times; Week Days (from Dec. 3, 1899), 17 times; in Lent, 10 times; Total, 27 times. Sundays at 11 A.M.; and 3 P.M. on second Sunday of month; Holy Days, 11 A.M. and 7 P.M.; Week Days (on Wednesdays), 7 P.M.

Whole number of sittings, 125; all free.

## FINANCIAL EXHIBIT.

### INCOME.

Holy Communion Alms, \$39 12; Offerings at Services, \$157 50; Sunday School Offerings, \$11 66; Amount received from Mission Fund, \$125 00.	
Total Income from all Sources.....	\$333 28

**EXPENDITURES.**

**PAROCHIAL OBJECTS:** Sunday School, \$6 06; Other Expenses, including all Salaries, \$256 67.

Total for Parochial Objects ..... \$262 73

**DIOCESAN OBJECTS:** Diocesan Missions, \$5 30.

Total for Diocesan Objects ..... 5 30

Total Expenditures for all Objects..... \$268 03

Balance on hand..... 65 25

\$333 28

This report is not as complete as one might wish, because the present missionary did not take charge until the first Sunday in Advent (Dec. 3, 1899), and there is no record as to the number of Sunday, Week Day and Holy Day Services prior to the above date.

---

**BROOKHAVEN.**

**St. James' Church.**

MR. A. W. HIND, *Lay Reader in Charge,*

(*No Report.*)

---

**CENTRAL ISLIP, N. Y.**

**Church of the Messiah.**

THE REV. HAMILTON BANCKER PHELPS, *Missionary,*  
Central Islip, N. Y.

*Treas.,* THOMAS E. LAWRENCE, Central Islip, New York.

Number of Families, 24. Whole number of Baptized Persons, 63. Baptisms: Children, 5; Total, 5. Burials, 3. Communicants: Died, 1; Present number, 28. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, Male, 2; Female, 4; Total, 6. Pupils: Male, 15; Female 19; Total, 34. Public Technical Instruction: Number of times, 5 (from December 3, 1899).

Holy Communion (including Private Celebrations), 12 times, (from December 3, 1899).

Divine Services: On Sundays, about 58 times; Holy Days, 6 times (from December, 3, 1899); Week Days (from December 3, 1899), 28 times (including Lent). On first Sunday, 3.30 P.M., second Sunday, 11 A.M., and every Sunday at 7.30 P.M.; Holy Days, 9 A.M. and 7.30 P.M.; Week Days, 7.30 P. M. on Fridays.

Whole number of sittings, 125; all free.

## FINANCIAL EXHIBIT.

### INCOME.

Offerings at Services, \$118 34; From Archdeaconry \$100 00; From Fair, Fourth of July, \$61 00; From Mrs. Delaney in trust for the Church of the Messiah, \$100 00; Balance on Hand, May, 1899, \$7 03.

Total Income from all Sources ..... \$386 37.

### EXPENDITURES.

PAROCHIAL OBJECTS: For Repairs and Improvements on Church Property, \$45 00; Other Expenses, including all Salaries, \$199 73; Altar Cloth, \$17 25.

Total for Parochial Objects ..... \$261 98

DIOCESAN OBJECTS: Diocesan Missions, \$9 14.

Total for Diocesan Objects ..... \$9 14

Balance on Hand, May, 1900..... 115 25

Total Expenditures for all Objects..... \$386 37

The present Missionary assumed charge on the first Sunday in Advent, (December 3, 1899), and finds no record of Week Day and Holy Day Services prior to that time. Hence the incompleteness of this report as to the Week Day and Holy Day Services.

## CENTRE MORICHES.

### St. John's Church.

THE REV. HARRY W. R. STAFFORD, B.D., *Minister-in-Charge*,  
Centre Moriches, L. I.

*Clerk*, Mr. FRED. O. DARLING, Centre Moriches.

*Treas.*, Mr. EDWIN A. CLARK, Centre Moriches.

Families, 30. Whole Number of Baptized Persons, 82. Baptisms: Children, 7. Burials, 2. Communicants: Present Number, 25. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, Male, 1; Female, 2; Total, 3. Pupils: Male, 15; Female, 22; Total, 37. Public Catechetical Instruction: Every Sunday. Industrial School: Teachers, 3. Pupils: Female, 13; Total, 13. Other Parochial Institutions: Ladies' Guild.

Holy Communion (including Private Celebrations), since January 1st, each month and Easter Day.

Divine Services (since January 1, 1900): Sundays, 48 times; Holy Days, 6 times; Week Days, 20 times. Sundays at 10.30 A.M., 3 and 7.30 P.M.; Holy Days, 10 A.M.; Week Days, 7.30 Friday evenings.

Whole number of sittings, 125; all free.

Amount of Indebtedness on Church property, \$700.

## FINANCIAL EXHIBIT.

(FROM JANUARY 1, 1900, to MAY 1, 1900.)

### INCOME.

Offerings at Services, \$96 24; Sunday School Offerings, \$6 11; Subscriptions and Donations, \$55 00; all other Sources, \$32 75.

Total Income from all Sources..... \$190 10

### EXPENDITURES.

PAROCHIAL OBJECTS: Repairs and Improvements on Church property, \$7 73; other Expenses, including all Salaries, \$170 77.

Total for Parochial Objects..... \$178 50

DIOCESAN OBJECTS: Diocesan Missions, \$2 51.

Total for Diocesan Objects ..... \$2 51

GENERAL OBJECTS: Board of Missions, P. E. Church, U. S., \$4 00.

Total for General Objects..... \$4 00

Balance on hand ..... 5 09

Total Expenditures for all Objects..... \$190 10

Owing to unsettled conditions previous to January 1, 1900, it has not been found practical to give financial statement in full for year.

The total earnings of Ladies' Guild for year, \$229 80, with a balance of \$2 95 on January 1, 1900; no earnings since January 1st.

The Rev. H. W. R. Stafford was appointed as Minister-in-Charge of the Mission on January 21, 1900.



**EAST HAMPTON.****St. Luke's Church.**

THE REV. CHAS. H. GARDINER, *Minister-in-Charge*,  
Bridgehampton, Suffolk County, N. Y.

*Trustees.*

Col. J. LYON GARDINER, PHOENIX REMSEN, C. DEBOIS WAGSTAFF.

*Clerk*, Col. J. LYON GARDINER, Springs P. O., East Hampton.  
*Treas.*, Mr. C. DEBOIS WAGSTAFF, Babylon.

Families, 87. Whole Number of Baptized Persons, about 400. Burials,  
5. Communicants: Died, 2; Present Number, 130.  
Holy Communion (including Private Celebrations), 7 times.  
Divine Services: On Sundays 23 times. (Chapel open during Summer  
only.) Week Days, 3 times. Sundays at 8.15 A.M., 10.30 A.M., 4 P.M.  
Whole number of sittings, 300; all free.  
A rented Chapel at Amagansett; 100 sittings.  
No Indebtedness on Church Property.

**FINANCIAL EXHIBIT.****INCOME.**

Holy Communion Alms, \$140 93; Offerings at Services, \$440 92; In-  
cidental, \$67 00.

Total Income from all Sources..... \$648 85

**EXPENDITURES.**

PAROCHIAL OBJECTS: Alms and Donations for Charitable Purposes,  
\$140 93; Other Expenses, including all Salaries, \$507 92.

Total for Parochial Objects ..... \$648 85

Total Expenditures for all Objects..... \$648 85

The attendance at these services has been very good, the Chapel usual  
full. I have been assisted very acceptably on several occasions by visiting  
clergy.

**FISHER'S ISLAND.****St. John's Church.**

(No Report.)

## GREAT RIVER. Emmanuel Church.

THE REV. HENRY M. KIRKBY, *Rector*,

Great River, L. I.

*Churchwardens.*

J. IVES PLUMB,

JOSEPH H. MONFORT.

*Vestrymen.*

W. BAYARD CUTTING,  
JOHN H. WHITE,

SAMUEL N. GILMORE,  
J. MADISON PETERSON,

GEORGE SKIDMORE.

*Clerk*, Mr. SAMUEL N. GILMORE, Great River, L. I.

*Treas.*, Mr. J. IVES PLUMB, Islip, L. I.

Number of Families, 42. Communicants: Present number, 60. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, Male, 2; Female, 6; Total, 8. Pupils: Male, 16; Female, 30; Total, 46. Other Parochial Institutions: Woman's Auxiliary.

Divine Services: Sunday at 7.30 A.M., 11 A.M., 8 P.M. Holy Days, 10 A.M.; Week Days, 10 A.M.

Whole number of sittings, 150; all free.

A Rectory.

No Indebtedness.

The above report is incomplete, as the Rectorate of the Parish was vacant for some months during the past year, and no services were held here.

---

## GREENPORT.

### Holy Trinity Church.

THE REV. G. VALERIE GILREATH, *Rector*,

Greenport, L. I.

THE REV. ROBERT WEEKS, *Rector Emeritus*,

Riverhead, L. I.

*Churchwardens.*

WESTON H. BAKER,

CHARLES F. CAPON.

*Vestrymen.*

ALONZO REED,  
LOUIS T. WELLS,

HOWARD IRELAND,  
OLIVER P. MONSELL,

JOHN IRELAND.

*Clerk*, Mr. OLIVER P. MONSELL, Greenport.

*Treas.*, Mr. LOUIS T. WELLS, Greenport.

Families, 45. Whole number of Baptized Persons, 146. Baptisms: Children, 23; Adults, 4; Total, 27. Burials, 2. Communicants: Died, 1; Present Number, 52. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, Male, 1; Female 4; Total, 5. Pupils: Male, 20; Female, 36; Total, 56. Public Catechetical Instruction: Every Sunday. Other Parochial Institutions: Trinity Circle.

Holy Communion (including Private Celebrations), 26 times since January 1st.

Divine Services (since January 1, 1900): 128 times; Holy Days, 5 times; Week Days, 26 times. Sundays at 7.30 and 10.30 A.M., 7.30 P.M.; Holy Days, 7.30 and 10 A.M.; Week Days, 7.30 P.M., Fridays.

Whole number of sittings, 175; all free.

A Rectory, not in condition to be occupied by Rector.

Amount of Indebtedness on Church Property, \$600 on Rectory.

## FINANCIAL EXHIBIT.

## INCOME.

Holy Communion Alms, \$19 95; Offerings at Services, \$445 86; Sunday School Offerings, \$29 96; Subscriptions and Donations, \$330 00; all other Sources, \$172 65.

Total Income from all Sources..... \$995 42

## EXPENDITURES.

PAROCHIAL OBJECTS: Sunday School, \$18 42; Repairs and Improvements on Church property, \$74 25; Payment of Debts on Rectory, \$300 00; Other Expenses, including all Salaries, \$528 30.

Total for Parochial Objects..... \$920 97

DIOCESAN OBJECTS: Salary of the Bishop, assessment, \$6 00; Diocesan Fund, \$4 50; Diocesan Missions, \$12 76; Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$1 47.

Total for Diocesan Objects ..... \$24 73

GENERAL OBJECTS: Domestic Missions, \$8 00; Woman's Auxiliary to Board of Missions, \$3 25.

Total for General Objects..... \$11 25

Balance on hand ..... 41 47

Total Expenditure, for all Objects..... \$995 42

## HUNTINGTON.

### St. John's Church.

THE REV. JAMES FLEY AITKINS, *Rector*,

Huntington, L. I.

#### *Churchwardens.*

EDWIN JENKINS VAN SCHAIK,      GEO. FREDERICK BARR.

#### *Vestrymen.*

YOUNG,                      HENRY DUNCAN KERR,                      JOSEPH IRWIN,  
Y C. PLATT,                      CHAS. H. STREET.

*clerk*, Mr. CHAS. H. STREET, Huntington, L. I.

*treas.*, Mr. H. D. KERR, Huntington, L. I.

families, 65. Whole Number of Baptized Persons, about 300. Baptisms:  
ren, 5; Adults, 3; Total, 8. Marriages, 2. Burials, 13. Communi-  
148. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, Male, 3; Female, 8;  
11. Pupils: Male, 20; Female, 30; Total, 50. Public Catechetical  
ction, twice a month at Children's Evensong.

holy Communion (including Private Celebrations), 109 times.

Divine Services: On Sundays, 175 times; Holy Days, 32 times; Week  
75 times. Sundays, from June to October, at 7.30 A.M., 10.30 A. M.,  
P.M.; from October to June, 8 A.M., 10.30 A.M., 4 P.M.; Holy Days,  
June to October, 7.30 A.M.; from October to June, 9.15 A.M.; Week  
Matins and Litany, Wednesdays and Fridays (June to October), at  
A.M.

Whole number of sittings, 240; number of free sittings, 128; number  
ted sittings, 112.

Parish House. Sunday School in basement of Church; also at Parish  
e. A Rectory.

Amount of Indebtedness on Church Property, \$300 00, partly provided  
a sinking fund of \$205 00.

## FINANCIAL EXHIBIT.

### INCOME.

holy Communion Alms, \$173 80; Pew Rents, \$850 50; Offerings at  
ces, \$692 37; Sunday School Offerings, \$23 81; Subscriptions and  
tions, \$414 80; all other Sources, \$503 36.

Total Income from all Sources..... \$2,658 64

EXPENDITURES.

PAROCHIAL OBJECTS: Alms and Donations for Charitable Purposes \$149 59; Sunday School, \$83 70; Payment of Debts, \$230 00; Other Expenses, including all Salaries, \$1,901 80.

Total for Parochial Objects..... \$2,365 09

DIOCESAN OBJECTS: Salary of the Bishop, assessment, \$19 00; Diocesan Fund, \$15 00; Diocesan Missions, \$5 25; Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$13 57; Church Charity Foundation of Long Island, \$12 00; St. Phebe's Mission, \$25 75.

Total for Diocesan Objects..... \$90 57

GENERAL OBJECTS: Domestic Missions, \$1 00; Foreign Missions, \$6 00; Niobrara League, \$2 00; S. Augustine's School, \$2 00.

Total for General Objects..... \$11 00

Total Expenditures for all Objects..... \$2,466 66

Balance on hand..... 191 98

\$2,658 64

The Ladies' Rectory Fund Society has on hand about \$115 00.

The St. Agnes Guild sent a box of clothes, etc., to the House of St. Giles the Cripple, during the year, valued at \$10 00. Other Societies have sent "Missionary" boxes, the values of which have not been reported. A box of miscellaneous books for the soldiers at Puerto Rico should also be included in this item.

ISLIP.

St. Mark's Church.

THE REV. R. L. BRYDGES, M.A., *Rector*,  
St. Mark's Rectory, Islip, N. Y.

Churchwardens.

BRADISH JOHNSON, HENRY DUNCAN WOOD.

Vestrymen.

H. RIEMAN DUVAL, JOHN H. VAIL, GEORGE B. HOWELL,  
HENRY H. HOLLISTER, CHARLES D. DICKEY, GEORGE HANFORD,  
JAMES HAZEN HYDE.

*Clerk and Treas.*, JOHN H. VAIL, Islip, New York.

Number of Families, 90; Whole number of Baptized Persons, 400. Baptisms: Children, 10; Adults, 1; Total, 11. Confirmations, 12. Marriages, 12. Burials, 12. Communicants: Died, 4; Present number, 114. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, Male, 5; Female, 12; Total, 17. Pupils: Male, 76; Female, 107; Total, 183. Public Catechetical Instruction, 40 times. Sewing School: Teachers, 12; Pupils: Female, 100. Other Parochial Institutions: St. Mark's Chapter; Brotherhood of St. Andrew; Branch of Roman's Auxiliary; St. Mark's Sewing Society; St. Martha's Guild; St. Agnes' Guild; Junior Auxiliary; Cooking School; Industrial School.

Holy Communion (including Private Celebrations), 33 times.

Divine Services: On Sundays, 156 times; Holy Days, 11 times; Week Days, 42 times. Sundays, 11 A.M. and 7.30 P.M.; Holy Days, 8 A.M.; Week Days, 4.30 P.M.

Whole number of sittings, 302; free, 108; rented, 194.

A Parish Building. A Mission Building (loaned), 25 sittings. A Rectory.

No Indebtedness on Church Property.

## FINANCIAL EXHIBIT.

### INCOME.

Pew Rents, \$1,520; Offerings at Services, \$2,283 56; Sunday School Offerings, \$66 91; Subscriptions and Donations, \$1,722 07.

Total Income from all Sources..... \$5,592 04

### EXPENDITURES.

PAROCHIAL OBJECTS: Alms and Donations for Charitable Purposes; 30 05; Sunday School, \$430 95; Industrial School \$50 00; Other Expenses, including all Salaries, \$4,814 71; Books for Parish House Library, 43 00.

Total for Parochial Objects..... \$5,968 71

DIOCESAN OBJECTS: Salary of the Bishop, assessment, \$40 00; Diocesan Fund, \$30 00; Diocesan Missions, \$210 45; Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$62 12; Orphan House, \$66 63; St. John's Hospital, \$62 64; St. Thebe's Mission, box valued at \$8 75; Diocesan Missions from S. S., \$7 00; Church Charity Foundation (two boxes valued at \$14 00 and \$8 50), \$22 50; Trinity Seaside Home, box valued at \$3 00.

Total for Diocesan Objects ..... \$513 09

GENERAL OBJECTS: Domestic Missions, \$70 05; Home Missions to Colored People, \$10 09; Indian Missions, \$25 01; Foreign Missions, \$8 25;

Jewish Missions, \$3 00; American Church Building Fund Commission, from S. S., \$22 91; Widows and Orphans of Clergymen, \$5 00; Domestic Missions, from S. S., \$37 00; Puerto Rican Relief Fund, \$13 00.	
Total for General Objects .....	\$194 31
Total Expenditures for all Objects .....	\$6,676 11

MATTITUCK.

Redeemer Mission.

THE REV. GEO. W. WEST, *Missionary*,  
Riverhead, L. I.

Families, 22; Whole Number of Baptized Persons, 35. Baptisms: Adults, 1. Confirmations, 1. Communicants, 27. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, Male, 1; Female, 5; Total, 6. Pupils: Male, 12; Female, 18; Total, 30. Public Catechetical Instruction: 50 times. Other Parochial Institutions: Woman's Guild.  
Holy Communion (including Private Celebrations), 12 times.  
Divine Services: On Sundays, 50 times; Holy Days, once; Week Days, 10 times. Sundays at 3 P.M.; Holy Days 7.30 P.M.  
Whole number of sittings 200; all free.

FINANCIAL EXHIBIT.

INCOME.

Offerings at Services, \$115 00; Sunday School Offerings, \$36 00; Subscriptions and Donations, \$15 30; all other Sources, \$115 12.	
Total Income from all Sources.....	\$281 42

EXPENDITURES.

PAROCHIAL OBJECTS: Sunday School, \$36 00; Repairs and Improvements on Church Property, \$128 08; other Expenses, including all Salaries \$115 00.	
Total for Parochial Objects.....	\$279 08
GENERAL OBJECTS: Domestic Missions, \$2 34.	
Total for General Objects .....	\$2 34
Total Expenditures for all Objects .....	\$281 42

Whole number of sittings, 150; all free.

A Parish Building. Sunday School held in Parish House. A Rectory.

Floating Indebtedness of \$250.

## FINANCIAL EXHIBIT.

### INCOME.

Holy Communion Alms, \$38 10; Offerings at Services, \$792 97; Sunday School Offerings, \$35 73; Subscriptions and Donations, \$280 00; all other Sources, \$562 75.

Total Income from all Sources..... \$1,709 55

### EXPENDITURES.

PAROCHIAL OBJECTS: Alms and Donations for Charitable Purposes, \$36 15; Sunday School, \$34 11; Repairs and Improvements on Church Property, \$206 00; Payment of Debts, \$35 12; Other Expenses, including all Salaries, \$1,303 26.

Total for Parochial Objects ..... \$1,614 64

DIOCESAN OBJECTS: Salary of the Bishop, assessment, \$20 00; Diocesan Fund, \$15 00; Diocesan Missions, \$8 83.

Total for Diocesan Objects..... \$43 83

GENERAL OBJECTS: Domestic Missions, \$15 00; Jewish Missions, \$1 77; American Church Building Fund Commission, \$5 00.

Total for General Objects..... \$21 77

Balance on hand ..... 29 31

Total Expenditures for all Objects..... \$1,709 55

## PORT JEFFERSON.

### Christ Church.

THE REV. WILLIAM G. WEBB, *Missionary*,

Port Jefferson, L. I.

Families, 27. Whole Number of Baptized Persons, 80. Baptisms: Children, 1; Adults, 1; Total, 2. Confirmations, 4. Marriages, 1. Burials, 4. Communicants: Present Number, 40. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, Male, 3; Female, 4; Total, 7. Pupils: Male, 19; Female, 27; Total, 46. Public Catechetical Instruction: 12 times.



Holy Communion (including Private Celebrations), 87 times.

Divine Services : On Sundays, 121 times; Holy Days, 26 times; Week Days, other than Holy Days, 18. Sundays at 10.30 A.M., 4 P.M.; Holy Days, 9 A.M.; Week Days, 10.30 A.M., 4 P.M.

Whole number of sittings, 110; all free.

### FINANCIAL EXHIBIT.

#### INCOME.

Offerings at Services, \$304 97; Sunday School Offerings, \$29 44; Subscriptions and Donations, \$490 00; all other Sources, \$155 86.

Total Income from all Sources..... \$980 27

#### EXPENDITURES.

PAROCHIAL OBJECTS: Sunday School, \$35 29; Repairs and Improvements on Church Property, \$96 28; Payment of Debts, \$60 75; other Expenses, including all Salaries, \$696 41.

Total for Parochial Objects ..... \$388 73

DIOCESAN OBJECTS: Salary of the Bishop, assessment, \$9 00; Diocesan Fund, \$6 75; Diocesan Missions, \$10 64; Church Charity Foundation of Long Island, \$2 42.

Total for Diocesan Objects ..... \$28 81

GENERAL OBJECTS: Board of Missions, P. E. Church, U. S., \$5 00; Domestic Missions, \$1 76; Home Missions to Colored People, \$1 50.

Total for General Objects ..... \$8 26

Balance on hand..... 54 47

Total Expenditures for all Objects..... \$980 27

### RIVERHEAD.

#### Grace Church.

THE REV. GEO. W. WEST, M.A., *Priest-in-Charge*,  
Riverhead, L.

#### *Trustees.*

GEO. T. REEVE, Jr., Chairman,  
ALBYN MITCHELL,

JOHN R. PERKINS,  
CHARLES L. CORWIN,

JOHN HAGE

*Clerk and Treas.*, Mr. GEO. T. REEVE, Jr., Riverhead, L. I.

lies, 50. Whole Number of Baptized Persons, 200. Baptisms: 14; Adults, 1; Total, 15. Confirmations, 7. Marriages, 6. Communicants: Died 1; Present Number, 114. Sunday Officers and Teachers, Male, 3; Female, 8; Total, 11. Pupils: Female, 44; Total, 67. Public Catechetical Instruction, 7 times. Parochial Institutions: Daughters of the King; St. Agnes' Guild; Women's Guild.

Communion (including Private Celebrations), 91 times.

Services: On Sundays 156 times; Holy Days, 24 times; Week days. Sundays at 7 A.M., 10 A.M., 7.30 P.M.; Holy Days, 8 A. P.M.; Week Days, Fridays at 7.30 P.M.

Number of sittings, 225; all free.

Apel at Mattituck: 200 sittings. A Rectory.

Indebtedness on Church property.

## FINANCIAL EXHIBIT.

### INCOME.

Communion Alms, \$25 74; Offerings at Services, \$251 32; Sunday School Offerings, \$55 25; Subscriptions and Donations, \$293 84; all sources, \$329 18; St. Margaret Chapter, Daughters of the King, St. Agnes' Guild, \$70 20; Grace Church Guild, \$98 17.

Total Income from all Sources ..... \$1,192 10

### EXPENDITURES.

PAROCHIAL OBJECTS: Alms and Donations for Charitable Purposes, Sunday School, \$48 93; Repairs and Improvements on Church \$97 55; other Expenses, including all Salaries, \$941 10.

Total for Parochial Objects..... \$1,113 32

DIOCESAN OBJECTS: Salary of the Bishop, assessment, \$12 00; Diocesan \$100 00; Diocesan Missions, \$10 76; Fund for Aged and Infirm \$4 58; Church Charity Foundation of Long Island, \$6 00; St. Hospital, box clothing, three crates asparagus and one barrel cauliflower of St. Giles the Cripple, from St. Agnes' Guild, \$5 00.

Total for Diocesan Objects ..... \$47 34

GENERAL OBJECTS: Board of Missions, P. E. Church, U. S., \$10 00.

Total for General Objects..... \$10 00

Balance on hand..... 21 44

Total Expenditures for all Objects..... \$1,192 10

During Easter week, Grace Church Guild expended \$78 in renovating the interior of the church so successfully that it looks practically new. St.

Agnes' Guild, on Easter Day, placed upon the altar a brass altar cross at a cost to the little girls of \$25. The many friends of the late Mrs. Robert Weeks gave a prayer desk of oak and brass on April 22, the first anniversary of her death. It is a beautiful tribute to a beautiful life. Grace Church Guild is hard at work raising money for a new fence, and for painting the church and rectory.

## RONKONKOMA.

### St. Mary's Church.

THE REV. HAMILTON B. PHELPS, *Missionary*,  
Central Islip, N. Y.

*Treas.*, Mr. H. B. PHELPS, Central Islip, N. Y.

Number of Families, 19. Whole number of Baptized Persons, 37. Communicants, 28.

Holy Communion (including Private Celebrations), 4 times (from Dec. 3, 1899).

Divine Services: On Sundays, about 52 times. Sunday at 9 A.M. on second Sunday, 3 P.M. on other Sundays.

Whole number of sittings 125 ; all free.

A Rectory.

## FINANCIAL EXHIBIT.

### INCOME.

Offerings at Services, \$9 60; Stipend from Archdeaconry of Suffolk, \$50 00; Balance on hand, \$55 00.

Total Income from all Sources ..... \$114 60

### EXPENDITURES.

PAROCHIAL OBJECTS: Expenses, including all Salaries, \$115 03.

Total for Parochial Objects ..... \$115 03

Total Expenditures for all Objects ..... \$115 03

Deficit ..... 43

\$114 60

The present missionary has found no recent parish record, and has been obliged to copy the report as found in Diocesan Journal of 1899, concerning number of families and communicants.

**SAG HARBOR.**

**Christ Church.**

THE REV. GORDON T. LEWIS, B.D., *Rector,*

Sag Harbor, L. I.

*Churchwardens.*

JOHN L. SHERWOOD.

CLEVELAND S. STILLWELL, M.D.

*Vestrymen.*

CHARLES SHAW,  
WILLIAM S. GARDINER,  
CORNELIUS R. SLEIGHT.

HENRY P. WILLIAMSON,  
JOSEPH B. WRIGHT,  
TOM SELLORS.

*Clerk, and Treas.,* Mr. CORNELIUS R. SLEIGHT, Sag Harbor, L. I.

Families, 62. Whole Number of Baptized Persons, 220. Baptisms: Children, 19; Adults, 1; Total, 20. Confirmations, 16. Marriages, 6. Burials, 11. Communicants: Died, 4; Present Number, 104. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, Male, 3; Female, 5; Total, 8. Pupils: Male, 43; Female, 41; Total, 84. Public Catechetical Instruction: Every Sunday. Other Parochial Institutions: Ladies' Guild; Choir Guild; Young People's Friendly Society.

Holy Communion, every Sunday and Holy Day. Private, twice.

Divine Services: On Sundays, 104 times; Every Holy Day; Week Days, every Friday and Wednesday in Lent. Sundays, Holy Communion, 7.30 A.M.; Morning Prayer, 10.30; Evening Prayer, 7.30; Holy Days, 7.30 A.M. usually; Week Days, 4 P.M., 7.30 P.M.

Whole number of sittings, 250; all free.

Two Missions. Sittings in Chapel or Mission, 25 and 100.

No Indebtedness on Church Property.

**FINANCIAL EXHIBIT.**

**INCOME.**

Offerings at Services, \$595 15; Sunday School Offerings, for Missions, 12 50; Subscriptions and Donations, \$574 78; for Missions, \$63 08; Interest drawn on Organ Fund, \$13 15; Old Debts Collected, \$13 37; Balance on and May 1, 1899, \$10 79.

Total Income from all Sources..... \$1,282 82

EXPENDITURES.

PAROCHIAL OBJECTS: Repairs and Improvements on Church Property, \$45 87; Payment of Debts, \$12 00; Salaries, \$1,110 42.  
Total for Parochial Objects ..... \$1,168 29

DIOCESAN OBJECTS: Salary of the Bishop, assessment, \$16 00; Diocesan Fund, \$12 00; Diocesan Missions, \$42 50; Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$4 05.  
Total for Diocesan Objects..... \$74 55

GENERAL OBJECTS: Domestic Missions, \$6 23; Home Missions to Colored People, \$2 23; Foreign Missions, \$5 79; Jewish Missions, \$2 28; Domestic and Foreign Missions by the Sunday School, \$12 50.  
Total for General Objects..... \$29 03  
Balance on hand..... 10 95  
Total Expenditures for all Objects..... \$1,282 82

SAYVILLE.

St. Ann's Church.

THE REV. JNO. H. PRESCOTT, *Rector*,  
Sayville, L. I.

Churchwardens.

WALTER L. SUYDAM, ISAAC H. GREEN, Sr.

Vestrymen.

ANDREW D. FOSTER, JNO. R. SUYDAM,  
ISAAC H. GREEN, Jr., REGIS H. POST.

Clerk, Mr. ISAAC H. GREEN, Sr., Sayville, L. I.  
Treas., Hon. REGIS H. POST, Bayport, L. I.

Families, 80. Whole Number of Baptized Persons, 600. Baptisms: Children, 41; Adults, 11; Total, 52. Confirmations, 31. Marriages, 7. Burials, 14. Communicants: Died, 1; Present Number, 450. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, Male, 12; Female, 21; Total, 33. Pupils: Male, 140; Female, 144; Total, 284. Public Catechetical Instruction: 12 times. Other Parochial Institutions: Guild of St. Ann's Parish for Young Men; it consists of Reading Room, a place for games, etc.; its financial report is included in Parish report.

Holy Communion (including Private Celebrations), 53 times.

Divine Services: On Sundays, 145 times; Holy Days, all greater Festivals; Week Days, 25 times. Sundays at 10.45 A.M., 7.30 P.M.; Holy Days, 30 A.M.; Week Days, 10.30 A.M., 7.30 P.M.

Whole number of sittings, 200; all free.

A Sunday School Building. A Chapel, with 75 sittings. A Rectory.

No indebtedness on Church Property.

### FINANCIAL EXHIBIT.

#### INCOME.

Offerings at Services, \$683 35; Sunday School Offerings, \$100 00; Subscriptions and Donations, \$1,268 58; all other Sources, \$1,710 78.

Total Income from all Sources..... \$3,762 71

#### EXPENDITURES.

PAROCHIAL OBJECTS: Alms and Donations for Charitable Purposes, 0 00; Sunday School, \$265 00; Repairs and Improvements on Church property, \$225 00; Payment of Debts, \$207 08; Other Expenses, including Salaries, \$2,920 75.

Total for Parochial Objects ..... \$3,667 83

DIOCESAN OBJECTS: Salary of the Bishop, assessment, \$24 00; Diocesan Fund, \$18 00; Diocesan Missions, \$23 16; Fund for Aged and Infirm clergy, \$10 25.

Total for Diocesan Objects..... \$75 41

GENERAL OBJECTS: Domestic Missions, \$8 08; Foreign Missions, 07; Jewish Missions, \$2 82.

Total for General Objects..... \$18 97

Balance on hand..... 50

Total Expenditures for all Objects..... \$3,762 71

Mission at Bohemiaville has Sunday School of Boys, 45; Girls, 53; Teachers, Female, 2; Total, 100. The above is included in report of Sunday School of St. Ann's Parish, also its financial report. Afternoon service Evening Prayer at 2 P.M. Congregation numbers about 25.

---

## SETAUKET.

### Caroline Church.

THE REV. DAN MARVIN, *Rector and Missionary,*

Setauket, Suffolk County, N. Y.

*Churchwardens.*

WILLIAM GRAY,

MARTIN V. B. NEVINS.

*Vestrymen.*

RYERSON B. HAWKINS,

ELVIN S. HAWKINS,

EDMUND T. MILLS.

ISRAEL B. HAWKINS,

WM. H. GRAY,

BENJAMIN W. ELBERSON

CHARLES B. HAWKINS,

VINCENT G. HALLOCK,

*Clerk*, Mr. BENJAMIN W. ELBERSON, Setauket, N. Y.*Treas.*, Mr. ISRAEL B. HAWKINS, Setauket, N. Y.

. Number of Families, and parts, 50. Whole Number of Baptized Persons. 124. Baptisms: Children, 3; Adults, 2; Total, 5. Confirmations, 6. Marriages, 2. Burials, 4. Communicants: Died, 1. Present Number, 65. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, Male, 1; Female, 6; Total, 7. Pupils: Male, 18; Female, 23; Total, 41. Other Parochial Institutions: Ladies' Parochial Aid Society. St. Agnes' Guild.

Holy Communion (including Private Celebrations), 23 times.

Divine Services: On Sundays, 103 times; Holy Days, 30 times; Week Days, 25 times. Sundays at 10.30 A.M., 7.30 P.M., except in Advent and Lent, 3.30 P.M.; Holy Days, 10 A.M.; Greater Holy Days, 10.30 A.M.; Week Days, in Lent, Tuesdays and Thursdays, 4 P.M.. Wednesdays and Fridays, 10 A.M.

Whole number of sittings, 225: all free.

A Rectory.

No Indebtedness on Church Property.

## FINANCIAL EXHIBIT.

## INCOME.

Holy Communion Alms, \$33 02; Offerings at Services, \$152 08; Sunday School Offerings, \$39 44; Subscriptions and Donations, \$251 25; all other Sources, including \$76 77 balance, May 1st, 1899, and \$218 75, Missionary stipend for five quarters, \$964 74.

Total Income from all Sources ..... \$1,440 53

PAROCHIAL OBJECTS: Alms and Donations for Charitable Purposes \$5 91; Sunday School, \$47 64; Repairs and Improvements on Church Property, \$27 65; Other Expenses, including all Salaries, \$1,024 68.

Total for Parochial Objects..... \$1,105 88

DIOCESAN OBJECTS: Salary of the Bishop, assessment, \$7 44; Diocesan Fund, \$6 00; Diocesan Missions, \$27 48; Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$3 00; Church Charity Foundation of Long Island, \$1 38.

Total for Diocesan Objects..... \$35 25

GENERAL OBJECTS: Board of Missions, P. E. Church, U. S., General, \$5 57; Domestic Missions, \$8 67; Home Missions to Colored People, \$5 58; Foreign Missions, \$11 79; American Church Missionary Society, \$2 00; Missions in Puerto Rico, \$8 67; Ecumenical Conference, Foreign Missions, \$5 00.

Total for General Objects.....	\$47 28
Balance on Hand.....	242 07

---

Total Expenditures for all Objects..... \$1.440 53

Owing to the continued business depression which is still depopulating our village, we cannot report growth. We are simply holding our own, and waiting for better times. Money is by no means plenty here; and our pecuniary offerings for objects within and without the parish are not what we could desire. We have, however, sent two barrels of fruit and vegetables to the Church Charity Foundation, and our ladies will soon send a package of clothing thither. Our St. Agnes' Guild has also sent a barrel of clothing and Christmas gifts to St. Cyprian's Mission, Georgia.

---

## SHELTER ISLAND.

### St. Mary's Church.

THE REV. WILLIAM RICHARD WATSON, *Minister-in-Charge*,  
Shelter Island, N. Y.

Number of Families, 38. Whole number of Baptized Persons, 139. Marriages, 1. Burials, 3. Communicants: Died, 3; Present Number, 51. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, Male, 1; Female, 5; Total, 6. Pupils: Male, 24; Female, 31; Total, 55. Other Parochial Institutions: Women's Guild; Men's Club (non-sectarian).

Holy Communion (including Private Celebrations), 13 times.

Divine Services: On Sundays, 62 times; Holy Days, 5 times. Sunday at 11 A.M., 7.30 P.M.; Holy Days, 11 A. M., 7.30 P.M.

Whole number of sittings, 200; all free.

A Rectory.

No Indebtedness on Church Property.



## FINANCIAL EXHIBIT.

## INCOME.

Offerings at Services, \$340 58 ; Sunday School Offerings, \$38 05 ; Subscriptions and Donations, \$157 60 ; all other Sources, \$105 17 ; from one gentleman, for Salary, \$192 50 ; from two gentlemen, for Rectory Improvements, \$500 00.

Total Income from all Sources..... \$1,333 90

## EXPENDITURES.

PAROCHIAL OBJECTS : Sunday School, \$20 75 ; Repairs and Improvements on Church Property, \$762 77 ; other Expenses, including all Salaries \$533 18.

Total for Parochial Objects..... \$1,316 60

GENERAL OBJECTS: Board of Missions, P. E. Church, U. S., \$3 00.

Total for General Objects..... \$3 00

Balance on hand ..... 14 30

Total Expenditures for all Objects..... \$1,333 90

St. Mary's Church was closed the latter part of September, 1898, and continued so until the present incumbent took charge, July 30, 1899. While classed as a "Summer Chapel," the congregations during the winter have averaged sixty-five in the morning. Evening Services were never held until this year, and the average attendance at these services has been forty-five. The many signs of increasing interest presage a substantial growth in the future for this work.

## SMITHTOWN.

## St. James' Church.

THE REV. JOHN Q. ARCHDEACON, *Rector*,

St. James, N. Y.

*Churchwardens.*

J. CLINCH SMITH.

DU BOIS SMITH.

*Vestrymen.*

VAIL BLYDENBURGH,	W. J. MATHESON,	DEVEREUX EMMET,
PRESCOTT H. BUTLER,	HOMER W. REBOUL,	EDWARD H. L. SMITH.
RICHARD H. SMITH,	ETHELBERT M. SMITH.	

*Clerk*, Mr. W. J. MATHESON, St. James, L. I.

*Treas.*, Mr. H. W. REBOUL, St. James, L. I.

Families, 70. Whole Number of Baptized Persons, 186. Baptisms: Children, 9. Confirmations, 14. Marriage, 1. Burials, 7. Communicants: Died, 1; Present Number, about 105. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, Female, 3. Pupils: Male, 16; Female, 25; Total, 41.

Holy Communion (including Private Celebrations), 45 times.

Divine Services: On Sundays, 125 times; Holy Days, 12 times; Week Days, 35 times. Sundays at 8 and 11 A.M., 4 and 7.30 P.M.; Holy Days, 11 A.M.; Week Days, 4 and 7 30 P.M.

Whole number of sittings, 200; free, 30; rented, 170.

A Rectory.

No Indebtedness on Church Property.

FINANCIAL EXHIBIT.

INCOME

Holy Communion Alms, \$58 78; Pew Rents, \$614 38; Offerings at Services, \$195 08; Sunday School Offerings, \$15 60; all other Sources, \$824 47; from Mrs. P. H. Butler, for Church Charity Foundation, \$20 00.

Total Income from all Sources..... \$1,728 31

EXPENDITURES.

PAROCHIAL OBJECTS: Sunday School, \$5 50; Repairs and Improvements on Church Property, \$93 71; Other Expenses, including all Salaries, \$1,354 64; Alms, Altar Expenses, Choir, etc., \$53 28.

Total for Parochial Objects ..... \$1,507 13

DIOCESAN OBJECTS: Salary of the Bishop, assessment, \$24 00; Diocesan Fund, \$18 00; Diocesan Missions, \$15 00; Church Charity Foundation of Long Island, \$50 00.

Total for Diocesan Objects ..... \$107 00

GENERAL OBJECTS: Domestic Missions, \$13 00; Domestic Missions, from Sunday School, \$15 60.

Total for General Objects..... \$28 60

Balance on hand..... 85 58

Total Expenditures for all Objects..... \$1,728 31

WEST ISLIP.

Christ Church.

THE REV. GEORGE DOWNING SPARKS, *Rector*,  
Babylon, Long Island, N. Y.

*Churchwardens.*

ALFRED WAGSTAFF, FREDERICK ROBINSON TOWNSEND.

*Vestrymen.*

EFFINGHAM B. SUTTON, C. DUBOIS WAGSTAFF, GEO. BUTLER MAGOUN.  
WILLIAM G. NICOLL, BENJAMIN P. FIELD,

*Clerk*, Mr. GEO. B. MAGOUN, Babylon.

*Treas.*, Mr. WM. G. NICOLL, Babylon.

Baptisms: Children, 15 ; Total, 15. Marriages, 4. Burials, 7. Communicants: Died, 2 ; Present Number, 100. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, Male, 2 ; Female, 6 ; Total, 8. Pupils: Male, 27 ; Female, 32 ; Total, 59. Public Catechetical Instruction: 20.

Holy Communion (including Private Celebrations), 80 times.

Divine Services: On Sunday, 150 times; Holy Days, 17 times. Week Days, 27 times. Sundays at 8 A.M., 11 A.M. and 5 P.M.; Holy Days 10 A.M.; Week Days, 8 P.M.

Whole number of sittings, 170 ; free, 32 ; rented, 138.

We use the Chapel in village of Babylon.

We have a Chapel in village which is part of Church.

Sittings in Chapel, 50.

A Rectory.

FINANCIAL EXHIBIT.

INCOME.

Holy Communion Alms, \$230 68 ; Pew Rents, \$777 50 ; Offerings at Services, \$508 61 ; Sunday School Offerings, \$22 45 ; Subscriptions and Donations, \$20 00 ; all other Sources, \$22 78 : Mite Boxes, \$25 00 ; through Woman's Auxiliary, \$51 00 ; through Altar Guild, \$1,012 18.

Total Income from all Sources..... \$2,720 20

**EXPENDITURES.**

**PAROCHIAL OBJECTS:** Payment of Debts, \$1,012 18 ; Other Expenses including all Salaries, \$1,532 00.

Total for Parochial Objects..... \$2,544 18

**DIOCESAN OBJECTS:** Salary of the Bishop, assessment, \$30 00 ; Diocesan Fund, \$12 00 ; Diocesan Missions, \$25 00 ; Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$12 41 ; Church Charity Foundation of Long Island, \$10 00.

Total for Diocesan Objects..... \$89 41

**GENERAL OBJECTS:** Domestic Missions, \$12 45 ; Foreign Missions, \$3 16 ; Woman's Auxiliary to Board of Missions, \$51 00.

Total for General Objects..... \$86 61

Total Expenditures for all Objects ..... \$2,720 20

Through Woman's Auxiliary, a box valued at \$25 00 was sent to one of our Missions to the Colored People; \$40 00 was sent to Foreign Missions, and \$11 00 to Church work in Mexico. Through the untiring efforts of the Altar Guild, all floating indebtedness on the parish for the past dozen of years has been cancelled. On Sunday, November 26, 1899, the Chapel of St. Elizabeth, in North Babylon, was consecrated by the Bishop of the Diocese. Since that time services have been regularly maintained by a visiting clergyman and by the Priest-in-Charge. The entire expense of maintaining the Chapel is met by Mr. August Belmont. Hours of Sunday Services: 10.45 A.M. and 3.15 P.M. Sunday School, 2.15 P.M.

---

**YAPHANK.**

**St. Andrew's Church.**

J. M. SITTERSON, Jr., *Missionary,*

Yaphank, L. I., or 175 Ninth Avenue, New York.

*Treas.*, Mrs. C. T. SMITH, Yaphank, L. I.

**Families.** 26. **Baptisms:** Children, 5. **Communicants:** Present Number, 26. **Sunday School:** Officers and Teachers, Male, 2 ; Female, 2 ; Total, 4. **Pupils:** Male, 12 ; Female, 14 ; Total, 26. **Public Catechetical Instruction:** 12 times. **Other Parochial Institutions:** St. Andrew's Guild; Children's Sewing Society.

Holy Communion (including Private Celebrations), 7 times.

Divine Services: On Sundays, 58 times; Holy Days, 7 times; Week Days, 10 times. Sundays at 3 P.M.; Holy Days, 8 P.M. or 10 A.M.; Week Days, 8 P.M.

Whole number of sittings, 100; all free.

FINANCIAL EXHIBIT.

INCOME.

Offerings at Services, \$137 73; Subscriptions and Donations, \$15 50;  
all other Sources, \$284 50; On hand May 1, 1899, \$6 92.  
Total Income from all Sources ..... \$444 65

EXPENDITURES.

PAROCHIAL OBJECTS: Expenses, including all Salaries, \$399 86.  
Total Parochial Objects..... \$399 86

DIOCESAN OBJECTS: Diocesan Fund, \$10 00; Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$5 00; Clergy Relief Fund, \$2 00.  
Total for Diocesan Objects..... \$17 00

GENERAL OBJECTS: American Church Missionary Society, \$2 00.  
Total for General Objects..... \$2 00  
Balance on hand ..... 25 79  
Total Expenditures for all Objects ..... \$444 65

# Summary of Parochial Reports, 1900.

CHURCHES AND CHAPELS		BAPTISMS		Con- fir- ma- tions	Com- muni- cants	Mar- riages	Burials	SUNDAY SCHOOL		CONTRIBUTIONS			
KINGS COUNTY		Infants	Adults					Officers & Teachers	Scholars	Parochial	Diocesan	General	Total*
Advent, Bath Beach.....		6	2	....	53	3	....	8	34	\$908 16	\$21 00	.....	\$969 98
All Saints', Brooklyn.....		41	2	20	850	16	23	70	500	10,861 15	312 24	\$10 00	11,722 03
Ascension, Brooklyn, E. D.....		50	5	24	294	20	26	26	420	2,072 30	64 00	15 44	2,183 55
Atonement, Brooklyn.....		86	7	28	684	98	54	33	564	6 748 17	92 41	70 46	6,960 36
Calvary, Brooklyn, E. D.....		22	6	16	172	20	41	17	138	2,571 29	23 55	.....	2,878 84
Christ, Brooklyn )		24	5	30	741	14	31	32	209	49,155 51	727 46	2,446 65	52,552 42
Christ Chapel, Brooklyn )		38	2	45	....	14	11	43	675	7,547 75	36 49	60 53	7,927 39
Christ, Brooklyn, E. D.....		44	19	54	800	31	57	60	600	9,574 40	1,069 95	603 97	11,643 78
Christ, Bay Ridge.....		7	....	....	363	7	9	21	183	6,308 40	981 81	946 84	8,544 12
Epiphany, Brooklyn.....		55	20	30	625	17	15	39	279	9,899 18	38 32	11 48	10,053 98
Good Shepherd, Brooklyn.....		31	4	31	600	8	25	53	344	12,967 72	278 25	157 63	13,457 12
Grace, Brooklyn Heights.....		34	1	22	700	11	34	24	251	30,023 78	3,299 98	5,763 61	42,555 12
Grace, Brooklyn, E. D.....		59	9	29	140	41	58	25	270	2,703 73	60 61	8 11	2,823 56
Holy Apostles, Windsor Terrace.....		18	....	....	325	5	10	26	200	3,097 70	48 00	10 00	3,155 70
Holy Comforter, Brooklyn.....		5	....	5	50	6	3	....	....	991 14	2 75	.....	993 89
Holy Cross Mission, Brooklyn .		16	2	5	45	....	6	16	253	866 29	.....	9 65	939 50
Holy Spirit, Bath Beach.....		10	....	....	100	3	8	11	72	2,799 71	45 00	40 00	2,884 71
Holy Trinity, Brooklyn.....		19	1	24	1,100	37	24	15	160	64,657 00	5,847 17	3,531 02	75,596 57
Incarnation, Brooklyn.....		19	4	19	550	16	26	42	275	15,486 79	325 76	265 40	16,543 65
Messiah, Brooklyn.....		14	9	29	1,466	13	26	41	300	16,108 19	602 34	362 66	19,333 65
Our Saviour, Brooklyn.....		18	1	....	242	....	28	16	252	2,595 56	42 00	.....	2,821 17
Redeemer, Brooklyn.....		17	....	29	350	17	29	30	200	10,609 88	274 55	42 42	10,959 66
St. Alban's, Canarsie.....		8	2	....	40	6	3	14	126	730 80	16 95	1 20	929 20
St. Andrew's, Brooklyn.....		77	5	56	650	25	51	32	534	3,355 85	71 05	5 00	3,475 00
St. Ann's, Brooklyn.....		46	6	56	1,425	41	46	78	478	15,733 00	2,111 41	2,721 08	55,516 10
St. Augustine's, Brooklyn.....		14	4	8	408	8	14	14	122	1,989 34	10 39	.....	2,162 07
St. Barnabas', Brooklyn.....		25	2	11	200	7	13	14	84	2,962 41	40 00	.....	3,002 41
St. Bartholomew's, Brooklyn.....		45	9	....	460	11	32	45	340	8,032 11	.....	.....	8,032 11
St. Clement's, Brooklyn.....		46	3	36	375	10	30	32	322	3,249 85	124 76	20 00	5,219 03
St. George's, Brooklyn.....		18	1	16	803	12	26	35	455	15,365 42	119 19	35 00	15,519 61

\* Total footing includes balance on hand.

# Summary of Parochial Reports, 1900 [Continued].

CHURCHES AND CHAPELS		BAPTISMS		Con- firm- ations	Com- muni- cants	Mar- riages	Burials	SUNDAY SCHOOL		CONTRIBUTIONS			
KINGS COUNTY (Continued)		Infants	Adults					Officers & Teachers	Scholars	Parochial	Diocesan	General	Total *
St. James', Brooklyn	.....	17	3	24	522	19	31	32	172	\$40,629 81	\$323 73	\$219 55	\$41,173 09
St. John's, Brooklyn	.....	23	5	30	394	12	15	42	350	11,180 91	390 18	380 52	11,951 61
St. John's Chapel, C. C. F.	.....	15	1	22	126	5	21	10	88	72 03	175 22	74 38	321 63
St. John's, Fort Hamilton	.....	9	.....	.....	80	.....	5	13	190	650 17	43 51	.....	788 46
St. John's, Parkville	.....	3	.....	.....	40	.....	9	9	93	.....	10 00	.....	.....
St. Jude's, Blythebourne	.....	17	1	15	130	2	8	12	90	1,393 12	59 55	34 25	1,592 93
St. Luke's, Brooklyn	.....	82	4	49	1,200	33	63	41	420	20,770 46	1,667 46	2,213 07	25,146 71
St. Mark's, Brooklyn	.....	21	9	19	490	21	28	28	166	9,860 85	254 62	304 50	10,496 48
St. Mark's, Brooklyn, E. D.	.....	35	10	19	578	30	26	24	216	3,791 53	180 73	121 24	4,274 80
St. Martin's, Brooklyn	.....	6	1	.....	355	7	11	6	55	4,354 74	116 17	30 56	5,122 71
St. Mary's, Brooklyn	.....	93	14	51	1,042	64	80	64	592	11,667 10	545 32	207 93	12,715 68
St. Matthew's, Brooklyn	.....	19	3	21	280	5	18	30	353	6,201 49	127 66	74 79	6,403 94
St. Matthias', Sheepshead Bay	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
St. Michael's, Brooklyn	.....	47	.....	16	466	28	21	46	360	13,884 23	1,580 73	89 34	15,563 07
St. Michael's, Brooklyn, E. D.	.....	41	4	1	136	14	21	10	166	1,516 50	12 50	15 00	1,544 00
St. Paul's, Brooklyn	.....	16	3	.....	325	12	21	17	143	4,928 68	29 27	27 62	4,985 57
St. Paul's, Flatbush	.....	20	6	30	405	7	15	30	245	26,516 93	518 53	1,098 59	28,915 99
St. Peter's, Brooklyn	.....	31	11	57	985	33	42	72	407	19,679 12	372 67	530 86	20,582 65
St. Phebe's Mission, Brooklyn	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
St. Philip's Church, Dyker Heights	.....	5	1	.....	35	3	8	4	55	3,173 37	.....	.....	3,276 37
St. Philip's Chapel, Brooklyn	.....	4	.....	.....	6	.....	1	4	26	434 35	2 48	.....	436 83
St. Stephen's, Brooklyn	.....	26	2	15	390	5	10	30	300	4,913 98	105 47	96 00	5,115 45
St. Thomas', Brooklyn	.....	105	19	75	850	35	48	79	941	8,171 14	318 24	20 00	14,162 53
St. Timothy's, Brooklyn	.....	39	6	17	192	15	26	25	249	2,652 08	21 70	62 36	3,144 47
Transfiguration, Brooklyn	.....	20	6	.....	70	3	7	7	114	619 55	.....	.....	688 55
Trinity, Brooklyn	.....	49	6	21	480	14	28	41	348	4,521 87	110 66	25 32	5,360 70
Total	.....	1,655	240	1,105	24,188	884	1,322	1,588	14,770	\$521,550 50	\$23,653 18	\$22,764 03	\$568,967 61

\* Total footing includes balance on hand.

CHURCHES AND CHAPELS.		BAPTISMS		Con- firm- ations	Com- muni- cants	Mar- riages	Burials	SUNDAY SCHOOL		CONTRIBUTIONS			
QUEENS & NASSAU COUNTIES		Infants	Adults					Officers & Teachers	Scholars	Parochial	Diocesan	General	Total*
Astoria, Redeemer .....	54	8	91	584	7	30	40	708	\$5,772 92	\$125 51	\$253 65	\$6,451 78	
Astoria, St. George's .....	7	1	4	130	10	8	10	100	1,716 68	139 88	166 08	2,105 73	
Bay Side, All Saints' .....	8	.....	9	62	7	8	10	103	1,358 41	51 87	18 50	1,479 34	
Brooklyn Manor, St. Matthew's .....	2	.....	.....	8	.....	.....	5	42	72 93	.....	.....	217 98	
Cold Spring Harbor, St. John's .....	9	3	12	66	3	4	3	33	1,443 56	110 45	9 16	1,563 17	
College Point, St. Paul's Chapel .....	22	.....	9	165	3	7	13	140	1,036 14	17 25	66 00	1,129 04	
Dunton, St. Mary's .....	4	.....	5	36	1	4	4	47	341 15	.....	.....	342 02	
Elmhurst, St. James' .....	10	.....	13	200	10	12	17	200	6,336 64	203 00	313 74	7 107 69	
Farmingdale, St. Thomas' .....	2	.....	.....	27	.....	2	6	60	236 04	2 24	.....	373 48	
Far Rockaway, St. John's .....	19	6	.....	.....	7	6	19	209	11,306 65	619 52	235 00	12,632 22	
Flushing, St. George's .....	48	6	26	721	12	42	48	343	14,121 28	522 28	622 83	16,320 40	
Freeport, Transfiguration .....	3	.....	...	47	1	4	7	32	993 68	15 25	9 30	1,179 70	
G. C. Cathedral of the Incarnation .....	5	4	35	189	.....	9	5	35	672 82	770 60	378 54	1,821 96	
Glen Cove, St. Paul's .....	14	1	10	261	4	9	14	105	2,576 77	175 61	43 82	2,877 19	
Glendale, Annunciation .....	7	1	8	30	2	2	5	44	565 63	.....	.....	567 39	
Great Neck, All Saints' .....	10	2	10	168	5	19	20	139	11,122 49	900 07	2,213 08	14,235 64	
Hempstead, St. George's .....	11	1	11	210	10	14	20	108	3,762 34	135 82	225 37	4,128 53	
Hewlett's, Trinity .....	14	.....	17	154	2	13	10	148	4,941 30	255 34	110 42	6,297 02	
Hicksville, Holy Trinity .....	1	.....	1	15	.....	1	3	15	193 40	.....	.....	774 51	
Hollis, St. Gabriel's .....	5	3	11	90	5	6	8	85	1,324 95	21 82	.....	1,381 15	
Jamaica, Grace .....	22	3	6	320	6	20	20	163	5,618 97	460 77	645 24	6,724 98	
Laurel Hill, St. Mary's Chapel .....	6	4	.....	.....	.....	2	8	58	409 00	.....	.....	421 00	
Little Neck Zion Chapel .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
Long Island City, St. John's .....	13	.....	17	114	3	2	13	153	1,712 83	63 10	10 00	1,942 61	
Manhasset, Christ .....	11	.....	.....	107	4	21	13	120	3,828 01	68 94	118 64	4,050 50	
Maspeth, St. Saviour's .....	28	.....	.....	.....	8	7	18	.....	2,218 00	18 00	161 80	2,397 80	
Merrick, Redeemer .....	4	.....	.....	55	1	2	6	49	2,001 68	333 73	41 45	2,475 86	
Mineola, Nativity .....	9	6	9	50	3	7	5	50	3,500 78	.....	.....	3,968 59	
Morris Park, All Saints' Mission .....	5	.....	4	33	.....	2	6	48	840 62	2 00	11 13	1,072 76	

\* Total footing includes balance on hand.



# Summary of Parochial Reports, 1900 [Continued].

CHURCHES AND CHAPELS		BAPTISMS		Con- firm- ations	Com- muni- cants	Mar- riages	Burials	SUNDAY SCHOOL		CONTRIBUTIONS			
QUEENS & NASSAU COUNTIES (CONTINUED)		Infants	Adults					Officers & Teachers	Scholars	Parochial	Diocesan	General	Total*
Oyster Bay, Christ .....	14	3	17	198	5	9	15	128	\$3,007 67	\$147 40	\$36 95	\$3,559 21	
Ozone Park, Epiphany .....	14	2	11	150	3	12	19	149	1,876 34	32 61	12 66	2,119 15	
Port Wash'nton, St. Stephen's Chapel .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
Queens, St. Joseph's.....	10	1	.....	86	1	5	12	84	823 76	4 25	20 83	882 75	
Ravenswood, St. Thomas' .....	26	3	30	68	9	16	12	120	746 43	48 25	20 48	815 16	
Richmond Hill, Resurrection .....	21	2	15	175	4	9	10	151	3,177 28	132 48	90 24	3,500 00	
Rockaway, Trinity .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
Rockville Centre, Ascension.....	11	4	6	96	4	5	10	81	1,808 76	42 68	21 29	2,166 27	
Roslyn, Trinity .....	19	3	17	101	1	8	11	111	2,460 70	88 43	119 18	2,668 31	
Sea Cliff, St. Luke's.....	5	3	.....	114	3	1	6	55	2,781 07	92 55	66 05	3,096 60	
Seaford, St. Michael and All Angels .....	12	7	.....	42	.....	4	4	52	911 19	3 00	3 50	930 35	
South Oyster Bay, Grace .....	10	2	4	84	2	3	7	81	.....	.....	.....	.....	
Whitestone, Grace .....	11	1	.....	140	5	16	14	157	1,860 70	28 00	61 33	1,967 77	
Willels Point, U. S. A. Chapel .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
Woodside, St. Paul's .....	4	1	17	80	2	5	11	110	1,185 77	23 50	142 75	1,363 84	
Total .....	510	81	425	4,607	155	356	487	4,616	\$110,605 34	\$5,656 20	\$6,349 01	\$129,109 45	
SUFFOLK COUNTY													
Amityville, St. Mary's.....	7	1	3	58	4	10	7	61	\$779 54	\$4 43	\$14 72	\$989 06	
Babylon Chapel .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
Bay Shore, St. Peter's.....	14	2	15	90	5	8	6	83	3,136 92	85 57	20 43	3,251 26	
Bellport, Christ .....	1	.....	2	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	715 00	.....	7 00	737 00	
Bohemiaville, St. John-on-the-Plains .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
Brentwood, Christ.....	7	.....	.....	27	2	.....	1	18	262 73	5 39	.....	333 28	
Brookhaven St. James' .....	.....	.....	.....	28	.....	3	.....	34	261 98	9 14	.....	386 37	
Central Islip, Messiah .....	5	.....	.....	28	.....	.....	.....	37	178 51	2 51	4 00	190 10	
Centre Moriches, St. John's Mission .....	7	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	

\* Total includes individual balances on hand.

CHURCHES AND CHAPELS		BAPTISMS		Con- firm- ations	Com- muni- cants	Mar- riages	Burials	SUNDAY SCHOOL		CONTRIBUTIONS				
SUFFOLK COUNTY (Continued)		Infants	Adults					Officers & Teachers	Scholars	Parochial	Diocesan	General	Total *	
Easthampton, St. Luke's.....	.....	.....	.....	..	130	....	5	....	....	\$648 85	.....	.....	.....	\$648 85
Fisher's Island, St. John's.....	.....	.....	.....	....	.....	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Great River, Emmanuel.....	.....	.....	.....	....	60	....	....	8	46	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Greenport, Holy Trinity.....	23	4	....	....	52	....	2	5	56	920 97	\$24 73	\$11 25	998 42	
Huntington, St. John's.....	5	3	....	....	148	2	13	11	50	2,365 09	90 57	11 00	2,658 64	
Islip, Emmanuel.....	.....	.....	....	....	.....	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Islip, St. Mark's .....	10	1	12	2	114	2	12	17	183	5,968 71	513 09	194 31	6,676 11	
Mattituck, Redeemer.....	.....	1	1	....	27	....	....	6	30	279 08	.....	2 34	281 42	
Northport, Trinity .....	25	13	22	6	155	10	18	7	62	1,925 06	114 57	21 00	2,077 12	
Patchogue, St. Paul's .....	6	2	14	10	79	10	16	7	68	1,614 64	43 83	21 77	1,709 55	
Port Jefferson, Christ .....	1	1	4	1	40	1	4	7	46	888 73	28 81	8 26	980 27	
Riverhead, Grace.....	14	1	7	6	114	6	6	11	67	1,113 32	47 34	10 00	1,192 10	
Ronkonkoma, St. Mary's.....	.....	.....	....	....	28	....	....	....	....	115 03	.....	.....	114 60	
Sag Harbor, Christ .....	19	1	16	6	104	6	11	8	84	1,168 29	74 55	29 03	1,282 82	
Sayville, St. Ann's.....	41	11	31	7	450	7	14	33	284	3,667 83	75 41	18 97	3,762 71	
Setauket, Caroline.....	3	2	6	2	65	2	4	7	41	1,105 88	45 30	47 28	1,440 53	
Shelter Island, St. Mary's.....	.....	.....	....	1	51	1	3	6	55	1,316 60	.....	3 00	1,333 90	
Smithtown, St. James.....	9	.....	14	1	105	1	7	3	41	1,507 13	107 00	28 60	1,728 31	
West Islip, Christ.....	15	.....	....	4	100	4	7	8	59	2,544 18	89 41	86 61	2,720 20	
Yaphank, St. Andrew's .....	5	.....	....	....	26	....	....	4	26	399 86	17 00	2 00	444 65	
Total.....	213	43	157	60	2,076	173	145	173	1,431	\$32,883 92	\$1,378 59	\$541 57	\$35,937 27	
RECAPITULATION														
Kings County, Brooklyn.....	1655	246	1105	884	24,188	1,588	1,322	1,588	14,779	\$521,556 59	\$23,653 18	\$22,764 03	\$625,120 50	
Queens and Nassau Counties .....	510	81	425	155	4,607	487	356	487	4,616	110,665 34	5,656 20	6,349 01	129,109 45	
Suffolk County.....	213	43	157	60	2,076	173	145	173	1,431	32,883 92	1,378 56	541 57	35,937 27	
Grand Total .....	2,378	370	1,687	1,099	30,871	2 248	1,823	2 248	20,826	\$665,105 85	\$30,687 94	\$29,654 61	\$790,167 22	

\* Total footing includes balance on hand.

# Services, Etc., in the Churches and Chapels of Long Island.

Kings County.		RECTOR OR MINISTER.	SEATING CAPACITY.	FREE SEATS.	HOLY COMMUNION.	SUNDAY SERVICES.		WEEK DAY SERVICES.
NAME.	LOCATION.					A.M.	P.M.	
Advent, Bath Beach	17th St bet Bath and Benson Aves.	H. B. Giorgas	100	All	.....	8.00, 10.00, 11.00	4.00, 7.30	Holy Days, 9 to 9.30 A. M., 5 P. M. Week Days, 7.30 A. M.
All Saints'	7th Ave. and 7th St.	William Morrison	800	.....	Weekly	8.00, 11.00	7.45	Holy Days, 11 A. M. Week Days, 4 and 8 P. M.
Ascension, E. D.	Kent St. near Manhattan Ave.	John A. Denniston	400	100	Semi-Monthly	8.00, 10.30	9.30, 7.45	Thursdays, 8 P. M.
Atonement	17th St. near 5th Ave.	E. H. Wellman	750	All	Weekly	8.00, 10.30	7.45	Holy Days, 10.30 A. M., 8 P. M. Week Days, 8 P. M.
Calvary, E. D.	84th St cor Marcy Av	Cornelius L. Twing	400	320	Weekly	10.30	7.30	During Lent, twice a week.
Christ	Clinton St. cor. Harrison St.	Arthur B. Kinsolving	850	100	Semi Monthly	8.00, 11.00	7.45	Mainst Days, 11 A. M. Wednesdays, 7.45 P. M.
Christ, Bay Ridge	68th St. and 3d Ave.	Bishop Falkner	850	40	Semi Monthly	8.00, 11.00	7.45	Holy Days, 9 to 10.30 A. M. Week Days, 9 A. M., 5 P. M.
Christ Chapel	Volunt St. nr Van Brunt St.	George C. Groves, Jr.	450	All	Semi Monthly	10.45	7.45	Holy Days, 10 A. M., 8 P. M. Week Days, 8 P. M.
Christ, E. D.	Bedford Ave nr Division Ave	Jas. H. Darlington, D. D.	1,800	300	Weekly and Holy Days	8.00, 10.30	2.30, 5.30, 7.45	Holy Days, 9 A. M. Week Days, 8 P. M.
Epiphany	McDonough St nr Tompkins Ave	Dean Richm'd Habitt, L.L.D.	818	220	Weekly and Holy Days	8.00, 10.30	7.30, 8.00	Holy Days, 8 A. M., 8 P. M. Week Days, 9 A. M., 8 P. M.
Good Shepherd	McDonough St bet Lewis & St. Vincent Aves.	Robert Rogers, Ph.D.	850	50	Semi monthly & Saint Days	8.00, 10.30	7.30	Holy Days, 10 A. M. Week Days, 8 P. M.
Grace, Brooklyn Heights	Hicks St bet Remsen and Joralemon Sts	Frederick Burgess	930	Some	Weekly and Holy Days	8.00, 11.00	4.30	Holy Days and Week Days, 9.30 A. M.
Grace, E. D.	Catholics St. nr Lorimer St.	W. G. Ivie	300	500	Monthly	10.30	7.30	Holy Days, 10 A. M. Week Days, 8 P. M.
Holy Apostles	Windsor Terrace	C. S. Davidson	300	All	Semi-Monthly	7.30, 10.30	8.00	Holy Days, 10.30 A. M., 8 P. M. Week Days, 8 P. M.
Holy Comforter	Debevoise St.	S. R. Bailey	200	All	Monthly	11.00	8.00	Holy Days, 11 A. M., 8 P. M. Week Days, 8 P. M.
Holy Cross Chapel	St. Nicholas Ave. and Hlmrod St.	R. Oakley Haldwin, Lay-Reader in-Charge	300	All	Monthly	11.00	7.30	Holy Days, 10 A. M., 8 P. M.
Holy Spirit, Bath Beach	Remsen and 20th Aves.	John C. Wellwood	300	6	Weekly	8.00, 11.00	7.45	Holy Days, 10 A. M., 8 P. M.
Holy Trinity	Montague and Clinton	S. D. McConnell, D. D.	1,800	.....	Monthly and	11.00	9.00	Holy Days, 10 A. M. Lent, to 30 P. M.

Kings County (Continued)			SEATING CAPACITY	SUNDAY SERVICES.	HOLY COMMUNION.	RECTOR OR MINISTER.	SEATING CAPACITY	SUNDAY SERVICES.	WEEK DAY SERVICES.
NAME.	LOCATION.	SEATING CAPACITY						A. M.	P. M.
Our Saviour.....	Clinton cor. Luquer St. Pacific St. and 4th Ave.	300	All	Semi-Monthly	Sherwood Roosevelt	300	7.30	7.30	Holy Days and Weekly.
Redeemer.....		500	All	Semi-Weekly & Saint Days	G. C. Carter	500	3.00, 7.45	3.00, 7.45	Holy Days, 7 A.M. Fridays, 5 P.M., 7 A.M.
St. Alban's.....	Canarie	60	All	Monthly	Edward Heim	60	8.00	8.00	Holy Days, 11 A.M. Wednesdays, 8 P.M.
St. Andrew's.....	50th St. and 4th Ave.	400	All	Weekly and Holy Days	William N. Ackley	400	7.45	7.45	Holy Days, 10 A.M. Week Days, 4.30 P.M., 8 P.M.
St. Ann's.....	Clinton St. cor. Livingston St.	1,350	All	Weekly and Holy Days	Reese F. Alsop, D.D.	1,350	7.30	7.30	Holy Days, 9.30 A.M. Wednesdays, 10.30 A.M. Fridays, 8 P.M.
St. Augustine's.....	Canton St.	400	All	Monthly	George P. Miller	400	Nov. to Ap. 7.30	Nov. to Ap. 7.30	Holy Days, 11 A.M. Wednesdays, 8 P.M.
St. Barnabas'.....	Bushwick Ave. nr. Greene Ave.	400	All	Semi-Weekly & Holy Days	Wm. Henry Barnes	400	3.45, 7.30	3.45, 7.30	Holy Days, 6.30 A.M., 5 P.M. Daily, 6.30 A.M., 4 P.M., and 8 P.M.
St. Bartholomew's.....	Bedford Ave. and Pacific St.	800	All	Weekly	Turner B. Oliver	800	7.30	7.30	Holy Days, 9.30 A.M. Fridays, 8 P.M.
St. Clement's.....	Pennsylvania and Liberty Aves.	350	All	Weekly and Holy Days	Charles A. Hamilton	350	7.45	7.45	Holy Days, 7 and 10.30 A.M.
St. George's.....	Marcy cor. Gates Ave	900	300	Semi-Monthly	William A. Wasson	900	7.30	7.30	Fridays, 5 P.M.
St. James'.....	St. James' Pl and Lafayette Ave.	500	30	Weekly and Holy Days	Charles W. Homer	500	5.00 to Summer	5.00 to Summer	Holy Days, 10 A.M., 8 of 10 A.M., 5 P.M.
St. John's.....	St. John's Pl below 7th Ave.	650	None	Weekly	Geo. P. Breed, Ph.B.	650	7.45	7.45	Holy Days, 7.30 A.M. Week Days, 5 P.M., 8 P.M.
St. John's, C.C.F.....	Albany and Atlantic Aves.	400	All	Weekly and Holy Days	A. C. Bunn, M.D.	400	3.30	3.30	Holy Days, 7.30, 9 A.M., and 7.30 P.M.
St. John's.....	Fort Hamilton	85	All	Monthly and Holy Days	William Hyde	85	.....	.....	Week Days, 9 A.M., 7.30 P.M.
St. John's.....	Parkville	80	All	Monthly	Wm. E. Sager, Lay Reader	80	7.45	7.45	Week Days, 9 A.M., 7.30 P.M.
St. Jude's.....	55th St. near 13th Ave	200	All	Weekly	R. B. Snowden	200	7.30	7.30	Holy Days, 10.30 A.M. Week Days, 7.30 P.M.
St. Luke's.....	Clinton Ave. near Fulton St.	1,200	.....	Weekly and Holy Days	H. C. Swentzel, D.D.	1,200	7.45	7.45	Holy Days, 8 P.M. Week Days, 8 P.M.
St. Margaret's.....	135 Van Brunt St.	175	All	Weekly and Saint Days	.....	175	.....	.....	Wednesdays, Fridays, and Holy Days, 10 A.M., 4.30 P.M. Daily, 4.30 P.M.
St. Mark's.....	Adelphi St. near De Kalb Ave.	650	None	Semi-Monthly & Holy Days	Spencer S. Roche	650	3.00, 7.45	3.00, 7.45	Holy Days, 10 A.M. Fridays, 8 P.M.
St. Mark's, E. D.....	Bedford Ave. and South 5th St.	450	All	Semi-Monthly & Holy Days	J. D. Kennedy	450	3.00, 7.30	3.00, 7.30	Holy Days, 10.30 A.M. Week Days, 8 P.M.
St. Martin's.....	President St. bet. Court and Smith Sts.	250	All	Communion Daily	Frederick W. Davis	250	8.00	8.00	Holy Communion, daily, 7 A.M. Mondays, Saturdays, 9 A.M. Wednesdays, 8 P.M.
St. Mary's.....	Classon and Willoughby Aves.	200	All	Semi-Weekly & Holy Days	J. Clarence Jones, Ph.D.	200	7.30	7.30	Holy Days, 10 A.M. Wednesdays and Fridays, 9 A.M. Fridays, 8 P.M.

SerVICES, ETC., in the Churches and Chapels of the Diocese of Long Island [Continued].

Kings County (Continued).		RECTOR OR MINISTER.	CAPACITY.	COMMUNION.	SUNDAY SERVICES.		WEEK DAY SERVICES.
NAME.	LOCATION.				A.M.	P.M.	
St. Matthew's.....	Throop Ave. near De Kalb Ave.	F. W. Norris	450	80	8.00, 10.30	7.30	Fridays, 8 P.M. Holy Days, 11 A.M.
St. Matthias'.....	Sheepshead Bay	Thomas A. Hyde	200	All	10.30	4.00, 7.30	Holy Days, 10.30 A.M. Wednesdays and Fridays, 7.30 P.M.
St. Michael's.....	High St. near Gold St.	Alex. Vance	500	All	8.00, 11.00	8.00	Holy Days, 9.30 A.M., 8 P.M. Week Days, 8 P.M.
St. Michael's, E. D.....	N. 5th St. near Bedford Ave.	F. E. West	325	All	8.00, 10.00, 10.45	7.45	Holy Days, 8, 10 A.M., 8 P.M. Week Days, 8 A.M., 8 P.M.
St. Paul's.....	Clinton and Carroll Sts.	R. D. Pope	1,000	All	8.00, 11.00	7.45	Holy Days, 7.30 A.M., 4.30 P.M. Wednesdays and Fridays, 4.30 P.M.
St. Paul's.....	Flatbush	T. G. Jackson	400	All	7.30, 9.45, 11.00	8.00	Holy Days, 10 A.M. Fridays, 8 P.M.
St. Peter's.....	State St. near Bond St.	Lindsay Parker, Ph.D.	800	Many	8.00, 11.00	8.00	Lent, 10 A.M., 4.30 P.M. Wednesdays, 8 P.M., during Advent and Lent. Fridays, 8 P.M.
St. Philip's.....	83d St. near 11th av.	J. Henri Sattig	140	All	8.00, 11.00	4.30	Holy Days, 10 A.M. Week Days, 10 A.M., 4 P.M.
St. Philip's Chapel.....	Dean St. near Troy Av.	W. I. Stecher	150	All	10.30	7.45	Fridays, 8 P.M.
St. Stephen's.....	Jefferson and Patchen Aves.	H. T. Scudder	400	None	8.00, 10.30	3.30, 8.30	Fridays, 8 P.M.
St. Thomas'.....	Bushwick Ave. and Cooper St.	J. T. Russell	700	All	7.30, 10.30	7.45	Holy Days, 10.30 A.M.
St. Timothy's.....	Howard and Atlantic Aves.	Walter I. Stecher	250	All	8.00, 10.30	7.45	Holy Days, 10 A.M. Wednesdays, 8 P.M.
Transfiguration.....	Jamaica Ave. near Crescent St.	E. G. Weed	125	All	8.00, 10.30	7.30	Holy Days, 6.30 A.M. Week Days, 8 P.M.
Trinity, E. N. Y.....	Arlington & Schenck Aves.	N. R. Ross	400	All	9.45, 10.30	7.45	Holy Days, 9.30 or 10.30 A.M. Week Days, 9.30 A.M. or 4 P.M.
Queens and Nassau Counties.							
Redeemer.....	Astoria	G. W. Davenport	450	450	8.00, 10.45	7.30	5 and 8 P.M. Holy Days, 9.30 A.M.
St. George's.....	Astoria	Charles M. Holden	125	All	11.00	4.00 or 5.00	In Lent, 10 A.M., 4 or 8 P.M. Holy Days, 8 A.M., 4 P.M.
All Saints'.....	Bay Side	A. E. Hentley	226	.....	11.00	7.30	Holy Days, 7.45 A.M.
St. Matthew's.....	Brooklyn Manor	R. B. Kimber	50	All	10.30	7.30	Week Days, 8 P.M.

Queens and Nassau Counties (Continued)

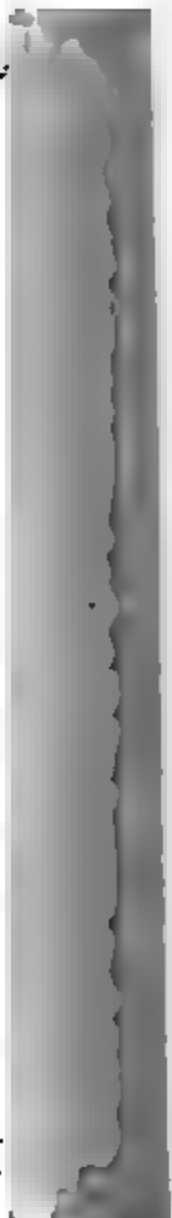
NAME.	LOCATION.	RECTOR OR MINISTER.	SEATING CAPACITY	SEATS.	HOLY COMMUNION.	SUNDAY SERVICES. A.M. P.M.	WEEK DAY SERVICES
St. John's .....	Cold Spring Harbor	E. Folsom Baker.	300	100	Monthly	10.30	9.10 A.M., 4 P.M. Holy Days, 6, 7, 8 A.M.
St. Paul's .....	College Point	F. H. Church	300	100	Weekly	8.00, 10.30	8 P.M. Holy Days, 9.30 A.M., 8 P.M.
St. Mary's .....	Dunton	Canon Bryan	900	300	Monthly	11.00	Holy Days, 8 A.M., 7.45 P.M.
St. Thomas' .....	Farmingdale	Dean Cox	75	75	..	..	Week Days, 3.30 P.M.
St. John's .....	Par Rockaway	Henry Mealer	400	400	Semi Weekly	8.00, 11.00	9.30 A.M., 5, 7.45 P.M. Holy Days, 8, 10.30 A.M.
St. George's .....	Flushing	Henry D. Waller	950	30	Weekly	8.00, 10.30	Fridays, 5 P.M. Holy Days, 8, 11 A.M.
Transfiguration .....	Freeport	Arthur Lowndes, D.D.	100	100	Weekly	7.30, 10.30	Holy Days, 7.30, 10.30 A.M., 7.30 P.M.
Incarnation .....	Garden City	Rt Rev. A. N. Littlejohn, D.D.	800	800	Saint Days	7.30, 10.45	Holy Days, 7.30 A.M., 5.15 P.M. Week Days, 9 A.M., 5.15 P.M.
St. Paul's .....	Glen Cove	Rev. W. P. Bird, B.D.	500	500	Semi-Monthly	8.00, 11.00	Holy Days, 10.30 A.M.
Annunciation .....	Glendale	John W. Gammack	100	..	Monthly	10.30	Holy Days, 8 P.M. 8 P.M.
All Saints' .....	Great Neck	Canon Bryan	360	50	..	11.00	7.30 P.M. Holy Days, 10 A.M.
St. George's .....	Hempstead	Kirkland Huske	350	42	Monthly	10.30	4 or 8 P.M. Holy Days, 10.30 A.M. Week
Trinity .....	Hewletts	Creighton Spencer	400	All	Monthly	11.00	Holy Days, 10 A.M., 7.30 or 8 P.M.
Holy Trinity .....	Hicksville	Thos. W. Martin	60	All	Monthly	10.30	Days, 4.30 or 7.30 P.M.
St. Gabriel's .....	Hollis	J. P. Smith, Jr.	125	125	Weekly	8.00, 10.30	Holy Days, 10.30, 3.30
Grace .....	Jamaica	Richard D. Pope	400	60	Weekly	8.00, 10.30	Holy Days, 7 A.M. Fridays, 8 P.M.
St. Mary's .....	Laurel Hill	Horatio O. Ladd	..	..	Monthly	7.30	Holy Days, 8, 10.30 A.M., 4.30, 7.45 P.M.
Zion .....	Little Neck	Fred S. Griffin	..	..	Monthly	7.30	..
St. John's .....	Long Island City	John Baptiste Blanchet, D.D.	250	100	Monthly	10.30	7.30 P.M. Holy Days, 10 A.M.
Christ .....	Manhasset	J. C. Elliot	450	54	Monthly	10.45	..
St. Saviour's .....	Maspeth	Charles L. Newbold	200	200	Weekly	7.30, 10.30	1.30 or 7.30 P.M. Holy Days, 10.45 A.M.
Redeemer .....	Merrick	Frederick Stirling Griffin	..	..	Weekly	7.30, 11.00	Holy Days, 8 A.M., 5 P.M.
Nativity .....	Mineola	John W. Barker	300	300	..	..	Holy Days, 7.30 A.M. Week Days, 5, 7.30 P.M.
All Saints' Mission .....	Morris Park	Canon Bryan	300	200	Semi Monthly	10.45	Fridays, 8 P.M. Holy Days, 8 P.M.
St. James' .....	Newtown (Elmhurst)	Canon Bryan	60	60	Monthly	10.30	Holy Days, 10.30 A.M.
Christ .....	Oyster Bay	Edward M. McGuffey	344	90	Saint Days	8.00, 11.00	Holy Days, 8, 10 A.M., 7.30 P.M.
Epiphany .....	Ozone Park	Henry H. Washburn	175	175	Weekly	8.00, 10.30	8 P.M. Holy Days, 9 A.M., 8 P.M.
St. Stephen's .....	Port Washington	Wilmer Parke Bird	130	80	..	..	7.30 P.M. Holy Days, 7.30 P.M.
St. Joseph's .....	Queens	Charles L. Newbold	300	300	Weekly	8.00, 10.30	4 or 7 P.M. Holy Days, 9.30 A.M.
St. Thomas' .....	Ravenswood	G. Wharton McMullin	200	200	Monthly	11.00	8 P.M. Holy Days, 8 P.M.
Resurrection .....	Richmond Hill	W. H. Weeks	212	212	Weekly	8.00, 11.00	Fridays, 8 P.M. Holy Days, 9 A.M.
Ascension .....	Rockville Centre	William E. Nies	..	..	3d Sunday in Month, 8 A.M.	11.00	10 A.M., 8 P.M. Holy Days, 10 A.M., 8 P.M.

# Services, Etc., in the Churches and Chapels of the Diocese of Long Island [Continued].

Queens and Nassau Counties (Continued).		RECTOR OR MINISTER.	SEATING CAPACITY	SEATTS.	HOLY COMMUNION.	SUNDAY SERVICES.		WEEK DAY SERVICES.
NAME	LOCATION.					A.M.	P.M.	
Trinity .....	Roalyn	Isaac Peck	180	120	.....	10.30	Winter, 4.00 Summer, 8.00 7.00 or 7.45	10 A.M., 4 or 8 P.M. Holy Days, 10 A.M.
St. Luke's. ....	Sea Cliff	W. D. Morgan	144	144	.....	8, 10 or 10.30		Holy Days, 7 or 10 A.M. Week Days, 7.30 or 7.45 P.M.
St. Michael & All Angels	Seaford	J. N. Starr	150	150	Weekly	7.30, 11.00	7.30	9 A.M., 7.30 P.M. Holy Days, 7.30, 9 A.M., 7.45 P.M.
Grace.....	South Oyster Bay	William Wiley	215	145	Weekly	7.30, 9. A. 11	3.15	9 A.M., 8 P.M. Holy Days, 7.30 A.M., 8 P.M.
Grace .....	Whitestone	R. T. Homans	300	32	.....	11.00	7.45	Holy Days, 11 A.M., 7.45 P.M.
U. S. A. Chapel ...	Willett's Point	Geo. W. Eccles	.....	.....	.....	9.00	7.30	.....
St. Paul's .....	Woodside	A. W. Snyder	200	All	.....	8.00, 10.45	7.45	Holy Days, 9 A.M. Week Days, 4.45 P.M.
Suffolk County.								
St. Mary's .....	Amityville	Herbt. J. Glover	175	175	.....	7.30, 10.30	7.30	Holy Days, 10 A.M. Fridays, 7.30 P.M.
St. Peter's .....	Bay Shore	John Chas. Stephenson	250	250	May to Nov. 7.30 Nov. to May, 8	11.00	3.00, 7.45	Holy Days, 7.30, 8, 9 A.M.
St. John-on-the Plains	Bohemiaville	John H. Prescott	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Christ .....	Bellport	J. Newton Perkins	150	150	.....	11.00	5.00	8 P.M. Holy Days, 11 A.M., 7 P.M.
Christ .....	Brentwood	H. B. Phelps	125	125	.....	11.00	.....	7.30 P.M. in Winter 8 P.M. in Summer.
St. James' .....	Brookhaven	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3.30, 7.30	Holy Days, 9 A.M., 7.30 P.M. Pri-days, 7.30 P.M.
Messiah .....	Central Islip	H. B. Phelps	125	125	.....	11.00	.....	Holy Days, 10 A.M. Fridays, 7.30 P.M.
St. John's Mission.....	Centre Moriches	H. W. R. Stafford	120	120	Monthly	10.30	7.30	Holy Days, 7.30, 10 A.M. Fridays, 7.30 P.M.
St. Luke's .....	East Hampton	Chas. H. Gardiner	300	300	.....	8.30, 10.30	4.00	Holy Days, 7.30, 10 A.M. Fridays, 7.30 P.M.
Holy Trinity. ....	Greenport	G. V. Gilreath	175	175	.....	7.30, 10.30	7.30	9.30, Wednesdays and Fridays from June to October. Holy Days, June to October, 7.30 A.M. October to June 9 A.M.
St. John's.....	Huntington	James Fley Atkins	140	138	.....	7.30, 10.30 Oct to June	7.30	Holy Days and Week Days, 10 A.M.
Emmanuel .....	Islip	H. M. Kirkby	150	All	.....	8.00, 10.30	4.00	Holy Days, 8 A.M., 4.30 P.M.
St. Mark's.....	Islip	Ralph L. Hyrdges	300	108	.....	7.30, 11.00	8.00	Holy Days, 8 A.M., 4.30 P.M.
Redeemer. ....	Mattituck	Geo W. West	300	300	.....	11.00	7.30	Holy Days, 7.30 P.M. Week Days, 4.30 P.M.
Trinity .....	Northport	William Holden	240	60	.....	8.00, 10.30	4.00, 7.30	Holy Days, 10 A.M. Week Days, 4.30 P.M.
St. Andrew	Patuxent	James W. Diggins	140	140	.....	8.00, 10.30	7.30	Holy Days, 9 A.M. Fridays, 7.30 P.M.

Suffolk County (Continued).		RECTOR OR MINISTER.	SEATING CAPACITY.	FREE SEATS.	HOLY COMMUNION.	SUNDAY SERVICES.		WEEK DAY SERVICES.
NAME.	LOCATION.					A.M.	P.M.	
St. Mary's .....	Ronkonkoma Sag Harbor Sayville Setauket	H. B. Phelps Gordon T. Lewis John H. Prescott Dan Marvin	125	125	.....	9.00	3.00	Holy Days, 11 A.M., 7.30 P.M. 11 A.M.
Christ.....			250	250	.....	7.30, 10.30	7.30	Holy Days, 7.30 A.M., 4, 7.30 P.M.
St. Ann's.....			200	200	.....	10.45	7.30	Holy Days, 10.30 A.M., 7.30 P.M.
Caroline.....			225	225	.....	10.30	7.30	Thursdays, 8 P.M. Advent and Lei- 3.30 P.M. Holy Days, 10, 10.30 A. In Lent, 10 A.M., 4 P.M.
St. Mary's.....	Shelter Island Smithtown West Islip Yaphank	W. R. Watson John Q. Archdeacon Geo. D. Sparks William Holden	200	All	Monthly	11.00	7.30	Holy Days, 11 A.M., 7.30 P.M.
St. James'			200	30	.....	8.30, 11.00	4.00 7.30	Holy Days, 7.30, 11 A.M., 4 P.M.
Christ.....			170	32	.....	8.00, 11.00	5.00	Holy Days, 10 A.M., 8 P.M.
St. Andrew's.....			100	100	.....	.....	3.00	Holy Days, 10 A.M. Wednesdays, 8 P.





APPENDIX E.

---

CLERICAL REPORTS.

---

The Rev. JOSHUA KIMBER respectfully reports :

That from the date of the last Diocesan Convention until the first of December he continued to act as chief executive officer of the Domestic and Foreign Missionary Society. About that time the Rev. Dr. Lloyd, the newly elected General Secretary, took his seat. Since then Mr. Kimber has continued his duty as Associate Secretary.

His public ministrations in this Diocese and others are summarized as follows :

He has said Morning Prayer twenty-one times, and assisted fifteen times ; said Evening Prayer four times, and assisted six times ; read the Litany forty-three times (it is said on Fridays at the Church Missions House) ; celebrated the Holy Communion thirty-one times ; read portions of the Office thirty-four times ; delivered thirty-five sermons and addresses ; assisted at the ordination of one Priest ; officially attended nine public meetings, besides the meetings of the Missionary Council in St. Louis ; solemnized two marriages ; said the burial office twice and assisted at three other funerals, and has constantly officiated at the noon-day Service of Prayer at the Church Missions House.

The Rev. ROBERT WEEKS respectfully reports :

That on October 8, 1899, at his request, he was made Rector-Emeritus of the Church of the Holy Trinity, Greenport. He continued in charge till the 31st of December, the Rev. G. Valerie Gilreath entering on his duties as Rector the first Sunday in January, 1900. Since giving up his charge he has officiated at St. Andrew's, Yaphank, on three occasions administering Baptism and Holy Communion ; preached once, respectively, at the Church of the Atonement, Brooklyn ; Grace Church, Plainfield, N. J., and St. Mark's, Islip ; officiated at the funeral of the late William Nicoll, and married one couple.

RIVERHEAD, L. I.,  
May 14, 1900.

---

The Rev. ROBERT W. COCHRANE reports :

That during the Convention Year 1899-1900, he has celebrated the Holy Communion thirty-one times ; privately seven times, and assisted sixteen times. He has said Morning Prayer thirty-six times, and Evening Prayer twenty-two times. He has delivered thirty-six sermons, officiated at fifteen funerals, seven marriages, and baptized five infants.

---

Rev. F. JAMES R. SMITH reports :

That during the last Convention Year he has labored in St. John's Parish, Dover, N. J., and in St. Clement's Parish, Greenville, Pa. Acting upon his physician's advice, he expects to go West for three months.

---

Rev. GEORGE W. ECCLES reports :

That during the last Convention Year he has celebrated the Holy Eucharist ten times, officiated at services thirty-five times.

delivered twenty-seven sermons, baptized eight infants, presented eight for Confirmation, officiated at six marriages and seven burials.

---

Rev. ARCHIBALD M. JUDD, Deacon, reports:

That during the last Convention Year he has served under the Bishop of Newark as Minister-in-Charge of St. Matthew's Church, Jersey City.

---

he Rev. WILLIAM HYDE respectfully reports:

That during the past year he has officiated in the Diocese of Long Island, for the most part at St. John's, Fort Hamilton.

---

e Rev. HENRY B. CORNWELL, D.D., reports:

That during the past year he has on several occasions assisted in service and preached at the Church of the Good Shepherd, Brooklyn, of which he is Rector-Emeritus, and that he has, his health and strength permitted, rendered similar service in Churches of Newburgh, N. Y., his present residence, and in others in that vicinity.

---

Rev. WM. A. MATSON, D.D., residing at Richmond Hill, reports:

That since his last report he has preached five times and delivered several addresses in behalf of the Church Society for promoting Christianity amongst the Jews.

APPENDIX F.

GIRLS' FRIENDLY  
SOCIETY.

DIOCESE OF LONG ISLAND.

The Long Island Diocesan Organization of the Girls' Friendly Society was formed under the sanction of the Bishop of the Diocese April 22, 1887.

The Parochial Branches are as follows: Brooklyn, St. Ann's, St. Mary's, St. Peter's, St. Paul's, Grace, St. Michael's, E. D., St. Andrew's, Holy Trinity, Christ Chapel, St. Michael's, High Street; Astoria, Church of the Redeemer, St. George's Church; Flushing, St. George's; Ravenswood, St. Thomas'.

Branches. . . . .	14
Working Associates. . . . .	81
Honorary Associates. . . . .	72
Members. . . . .	383
Probationers. . . . .	178
Candidates. . . . .	168

President of the Diocesan Council—Mrs. A. H. FORD.  
Secretary and Treasurer—Miss JANE A. S. SCHAPPS.  
Associate for Commended Members—Mrs. J. WIGHT.

Respectfully submitted.

JANE A. S. SCHAPPS, *Secretary.*

148 Clifton Place,  
BROOKLYN, May 16, 1900.

APPENDIX G.

**Statistics of the Diocese,**

*From May 16, 1899, to May 16, 1900.*

Canonically resident in the Diocese. ....	146
ies and Chapels. ....	141
eration of Churches. ....	5
tions to the Diaconate. ....	6
tions to the Priesthood. ....	7
men received into the Diocese. ....	16
Transferred to other Dioceses. ....	13
Appointed to Cures. ....	29
Resigned. ....	23
Deceased. ....	3
Deposed from the Ministry. ....	22
Examining Chaplains. ....	2
lates for Orders. ....	23
eaders Licensed. ....	40
ants. ....	12
of St. John the Evangelist. ....	16
es in Union with the Convention. ....	83
ns: Adults, 370; Infants, 2,378; Total. ....	2,748
nations. ....	1,687
unicants: Present Number. ....	30,871
ges. ....	1,099
.....	1,823
7 Schools: Officers and Teachers. ....	2,248
Scholars. ....	20,826
Total membership in Schools reporting....	23,074

NGS AND CONTRIBUTIONS:

Kings County. ....	\$625,120 50
Queens and Nassau Counties. ....	129,109 45
Suffolk County. ....	35,937 27

Total. .... \$790,167 22

ie foregoing items do not give a complete view of the Diocese since  
Convention, in all respects, as some parishes have either failed to  
or have given only a few particulars.



## APPENDIX H.

# THE NEW ACT FOR THE INCORPORATION OF CHURCHES

### CHAPTER XLII OF THE GENERAL LAWS.

#### *The Religious Corporation Laws.*

#### ARTICLE II. Special Provisions for the Incorporation Government of Protestant Episcopal Parishes or Churches:

- SECTION 30. The meeting for incorporation.
31. The certificates of incorporation.
32. Corporate Trustees; Vestry; powers and thereof.
33. Annual Elections.
34. Changing the number of vestry men of parishes hereafter incorporated.
35. Changing date of annual elections, number of terms of office of vestrymen and terms of office of wardens of parishes heretofore incorporated.
36. Changing the qualifications of voters and the qualifications of wardens and vestrymen.

§ 30. **The Meeting for Incorporation.**—Notice of meeting for the purpose of incorporating an unincorporated Protestant Episcopal parish or congregation, and of electing the first wardens and vestrymen thereof, shall specify the time

of such meeting, and shall be made public for at least ten days prior to such meeting, either by open reading of such notice at some time of divine service, at the usual place of worship of such parish or congregation, or by posting the same conspicuously upon the outer door of such place of worship.

Only men of full age who have been regular attendants at the worship of such parish or congregation and contributors to the support thereof for one year next prior to such meeting, or since the establishment of such parish or congregation, shall be qualified to vote at such meeting.

The presence of at least six persons qualified to vote thereat shall be necessary to constitute a quorum of such meeting. The business of the meeting upon any matter or question shall be determined by a majority of the qualified voters voting thereon, a quorum being present.

If the officiating minister, or, if there be none, or he shall be temporarily absent, any other person qualified to vote at the meeting, who is called to the chair, shall preside thereat. Such presiding officer shall receive the votes, be the judge of the qualifications of the voters, and declare the result of the votes cast at such meeting.

The polls of the meeting shall remain open for one hour or more, in the discretion of the presiding officer, or, if required, until the vote of a majority of the voters present.

The meeting shall decide whether such unincorporated parish or congregation shall become incorporated. If such decision be in favor of incorporation, such meeting shall decide upon the name of the proposed corporation; what secular day of the week, beginning with the first Sunday in Advent, shall be the date of the regular annual election of such corporation; whether the number of members thereof shall be three, six or nine; and shall be elected from among the persons qualified to be voters thereat, who have been baptized, one-third of the number of vestrymen so decided to hold office until the first annual meeting of the corporation to be held thereafter, one-third of such number to hold office one year after such annual meeting, and one-third of such number to hold office until two years after such annual meeting;



and shall elect from such qualified voters who are communicants in the Protestant Episcopal Church, two persons to be churchwardens thereof, one to hold office until such annual meeting, and one to hold office until one year after such annual meeting.

**§ 31. The Certificates of Incorporation.**—If such meeting shall decide in favor of incorporation and comply with the next preceding section, the presiding officer of such meeting and at least two other persons present and voting thereat, shall execute and acknowledge a certificate of incorporation setting forth :

1. The fact of the calling and holding of such meeting ;
2. The name of the corporation as decided upon thereat ;
3. The county, and the town, city or village, in which its principal place of worship is, or is intended to be located ;
4. The day of the week, commencing with the first Sunday in Advent, upon which the annual elections of the corporation shall be held ;
5. The number of vestrymen decided upon at such meeting ;
6. The names of the vestrymen elected at such meeting and the term of office of each ;
7. The names of the churchwardens elected at such meeting and the term of office of each.

On filing such certificate in the office of the clerk of the county, so specified therein, the members of such parish or congregation and the persons qualified to vote at such meeting, and the persons who shall thereafter, from time to time, be qualified voters at the corporate meetings thereof, shall be a corporation, by the name stated in such certificate, and the persons so elected churchwardens and vestrymen, shall be its churchwardens and vestrymen for the terms therein stated respectively.

Such corporation shall be an incorporated church, and may be termed also an incorporated parish.

**§ 32. Corporate Trustees ; Vestry ; powers and duties thereof** —The churchwardens and vestrymen of an incorporated Protestant Episcopal parish or church, together with the rector thereof, if any, shall be the trustees of the corporation and shall also constitute the vestry of the parish.

No meeting of the vestry or trustees shall be held unless either all the members thereof are present, or three days' notice thereof shall be given to each member thereof, by the rector personally or in writing to each member thereof, or if there be no rector or he be incapable of acting, by one of the churchwardens; except that twenty-four hours' notice of the first meeting of the vestry or trustees after an annual election, shall be sufficient.

To constitute a quorum of the vestry or board of trustees there must be present either:

1. The rector, at least one of the churchwardens, and a majority of vestrymen, or
2. The rector, both churchwardens, and one less than a majority of vestrymen, or
3. If the rector be absent from the diocese and shall have been so absent for over four calendar months, or if the meetings be called by the rector and he be absent therefrom, or be incapable of acting, one churchwarden and a majority of the vestrymen, or both churchwardens and one less than a majority of the vestrymen.

But if there be a rector of the parish, no measure shall be taken in his absence, in any case, for effecting the sale or disposition of the real property of the corporation, nor for the sale or disposition of the capital or principal of the personal property of the corporation, nor shall any act be done which shall impair the rights of such rector.

The presiding officer of the vestry or trustees shall be the rector, or if there be none, or he be absent, the churchwarden, who shall be called to the chair by a majority of the votes, if both the churchwardens be present; or the churchwarden present, if but one be present.

At each meeting of the vestry or trustees each member thereof shall be entitled to one vote.

The vestry shall have power to fill a vacancy occurring in the office of a churchwarden or vestryman by death, resignation or otherwise than by expiration of term, until the next annual election, at which, if such vacancy would continue thereafter, it shall be filled for the remainder of the unexpired term.

The vestry may, subject to the Canons of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States, and of the diocese in which the parish or church is situated, by a majority vote, elect a rector to fill a vacancy occurring in the rectorship of the parish, and may fix the salary or compensation of the rector.

**§ 33. Annual Elections of Incorporated Protestant Episcopal Parishes.**—The annual election of a Protestant Episcopal parish, hereafter incorporated, shall be held on the secular day in the week commencing with the first Sunday in Advent, designated in its certificate of incorporation. The annual election of an incorporated Protestant Episcopal parish or church heretofore incorporated shall be held on the day fixed for such annual meeting, by or in pursuance of law, or if no such date be so fixed, then on the Monday next after the first Sunday in Advent.

Notice of such annual election shall be read by the rector of the parish, or if there be none, or he be absent, by the officiating minister or by the churchwarden thereof, on each of the two Sundays next preceding such election, in the time of divine service, or if, for any reason, the usual place of worship of the parish be not open for the divine service, the notice shall be posted conspicuously on the outer door of the place of worship for two weeks next preceding the meeting.

Such notice shall specify the place, day and hour of holding the meeting, the name and term of office of each churchwarden and vestryman whose term of office shall then expire, or whose office shall then be vacant for any cause, and the office for which each such officer is to be then elected. The meeting for each such annual election shall be held immediately after morning service.

The presiding officer of such meeting shall be the rector thereof, if there be one, or if there be none, or he be absent, one of the churchwardens elected for the purpose by a majority of the duly qualified voters present, or if no churchwarden be present, a vestryman elected in like manner. Such presiding officer shall be the judge of the qualifications of the voters; shall receive the

votes cast; and shall declare the result of the votes cast at such election. The presiding officer of such meeting shall enter the proceedings of the meeting in the book of the minutes of the vestry, sign his name thereto, and offer the same to as many qualified voters present as he shall think fit, to be also signed by them.

Only men of full age belonging to the parish, who have been regular attendants at its worship and contributors to its support for at least twelve months prior to such meeting, or since the establishment of such parish, shall be qualified voters at any such meeting. The action of the meeting upon any matter or question shall be decided by a majority of the qualified voters voting thereon. The polls of the election shall continue open for one hour, and longer, not exceeding six hours, in the discretion of the presiding officer, or, if required, by a vote of a majority of the qualified voters present and voting.

The churchwardens and vestrymen shall be elected by ballot from persons qualified to vote at such meeting, and no person shall be eligible for election as churchwarden, unless he be also a communicant in the Protestant Episcopal Church, nor be eligible for election as vestryman, unless he shall have been baptized.

At each annual election of an incorporated Protestant Episcopal parish hereafter incorporated, one churchwarden shall be elected to hold office for two years; and one-third of the total number of the vestrymen of the parish shall be elected to hold office for three years. At each annual election of an incorporated Protestant Episcopal parish or church heretofore incorporated, two churchwardens and the total number of its vestrymen shall be elected to hold office for one year thereafter, unless the terms of office of but one churchwarden or of but one-third of its vestrymen shall then expire, in which case one churchwarden shall be elected to hold office for one year, and one-third of the total number of its vestrymen shall be elected to hold office for three years. Each churchwarden and vestryman shall hold office after the expiration of his term until his successor shall be chosen.

**§ 34. Changing the number of Vestrymen of Protestant Episcopal Parishes hereafter incorporated.**—If the vestry of

a Protestant Episcopal parish, hereafter incorporated, shall by resolution, recommend that the number of vestrymen of such parish be changed to either three, six or nine vestrymen, notice of such recommendation shall be included in the notice of the next annual meeting of such parish, and be submitted to such meeting. If such recommendation be ratified by such meeting, the presiding officer thereof, and at least two qualified voters present thereat, shall execute and acknowledge a certificate setting forth such resolution of the vestry, the fact that notice thereof had been given with the notice of such annual meeting, that such meeting had ratified the same, and the number of vestrymen so decided on. Such certificate shall be filed in the office of the clerk of that county in which the original certificate of incorporation is filed and recorded, and such change in the number of vestrymen shall take effect at the time of the next annual corporate election thereafter.

If the number of vestrymen be hereby increased, then, in addition to the number of vestrymen to be elected at such next annual corporate meeting, one-third of such increased number of vestrymen shall be elected to hold office for one year thereafter; one-third of such increased number shall be elected to hold office for two years thereafter, and one-third of such increased number shall be elected to hold office for three years thereafter.

If the number of vestrymen by such change be reduced, such reduction shall not affect the term of office of any vestryman duly elected, and at such next annual corporate meeting, and at each annual meeting thereafter, one-third of such reduced number of vestrymen shall be elected to hold office for three years.

**§ 35. Changing date of annual elections, number and terms of office of Vestrymen and terms of Churchwardens in Protestant Episcopal churches heretofore incorporated.**  
—If the vestry of a Protestant Episcopal parish, heretofore incorporated, shall, by resolution, recommend that the date of the annual election of such corporation be changed to a secular day in the week beginning with the first Sunday in Advent, or that the number of vestrymen be changed to three, six, or nine, and

the terms of the churchwardens be changed so that one shall be elected annually, notice of such recommendation or recommendations shall be included in the notice of the next annual meeting of such parish, and be submitted to such meeting. Such recommendation or recommendations be ratified by such meeting, the presiding officer thereof and at least two qualified persons present thereat, shall execute and acknowledge a certificate setting forth such resolution of the vestry; the fact that notice thereof had been given with the notice of such annual meeting that such meeting had ratified the same; the date determined upon for the annual election of the parish; the number of vestrymen so decided on; and the fact that the meeting determined to thereafter elect churchwardens, so that the term of the churchwarden shall expire annually.

Such certificate shall be filed in the office of the clerk of the city in which the original certificate of incorporation is filed and recorded. If the meeting determine to change the date of annual election, the next annual election of the corporation shall be held on the day in the week beginning with the first day in Advent, determined on by such meeting, and the terms of the churchwardens and vestrymen which, pursuant to law, shall expire at the next annual election of such corporation, shall expire, and their successors shall be elected on such day.

If the meeting determine to change the number of vestrymen or the manner of electing churchwardens and vestrymen, there shall be a new election at the first annual election thereafter, one-third of the number of vestrymen, so determined on, to hold office for three years; one-third thereof to hold office for two years; and one-third thereof to hold office for one year; and one churchwarden to hold office for one year, and one to hold for two years; and thereafter at the annual election of such parish there shall be elected one-third of the number of vestrymen determined on at such election and one churchwarden.

**§6. Changing the qualifications of voters and the qualifications of Wardens and Vestrymen.**—If the vestry of a Protestant Episcopal parish, heretofore incorporated, shall by resolution

recommend that the qualifications of voters and the qualifications of wardens and vestrymen be changed to conform in both cases to the requirement of section thirty of this statute, notice of such recommendation or recommendations shall be included in the notice of the next annual meeting of such parish, and be submitted to such meeting. If such recommendation or recommendations be ratified by such meeting, the presiding officer thereof and at least two qualified voters present thereat shall execute and acknowledge a certificate setting forth such resolution of the vestry, the fact that notice thereof had been given with the notice of such annual meeting, and that such meeting had ratified the same.

Such certificate shall be filed in the office of the clerk of the county in which the original certificate of incorporation is filed and recorded.

APPENDIX I.

---

THE  
CONSTITUTION

AND

CANONS

OF THE

**Protestant Episcopal Church**

IN THE

DIOCESE OF LONG ISLAND

WITH THE

RULES OF ORDER OF THE CONVENTION.

---

BROOKLYN, N. Y.

PUBLISHED BY THE CONVENTION.

---

1900.





THE CONSTITUTION  
OF THE  
**Protestant Episcopal Church**  
IN THE  
DIOCESE OF LONG ISLAND

---

ARTICLE I.

SECTION 1.—There shall be a Convention of the Protestant Episcopal Church in this Diocese on the third Tuesday of **May** in each year, provided that when such day falls in Rogation **Week** it shall be on the fourth Tuesday of May, in such place **as** shall be determined by the Bishop for the time being; or, in **case** of his inability to act, or a vacancy in the Episcopate, by the **Standing Committee**.

SEC. 2.—In the event of the prevalence of any epidemic **disease**, or for other sufficient cause, occurring after the designation of the place of meeting, the Bishop, or, in the cases above **mentioned**, the Standing Committee, may appoint another place **for** the meeting of the Convention.

ARTICLE II.

The Bishop may call Special Conventions when he shall **judge** it conducive to the good of the Church.

In case of a vacancy in the Episcopate, or the inability of **the** Bishop to do so, the Standing Committee may call such **Conventions**.

## ARTICLE III.

SECTION 1.—The Convention shall be composed of the Bishop, the Assistant Bishop, the Archdeacons, the officiating Ministers, regularly admitted and settled in some Church within this Diocese, which is in union with the Convention, and of Lay-members, not exceeding three Delegates from each Parish.

SEC. 2.—Clergymen employed as Missionaries under the direction of this Convention, Chaplains in the Army or Navy of the United States, who shall be canonically connected with the Diocese, and on duty at some station within its limits, and Clergymen, officers of the two Committees of the Domestic and Foreign Missionary Society of the Protestant Episcopal Church, and those engaged as professors or instructors of youth, in any College, Academy or General Seminary of learning, duly incorporated, may be members of this Convention.

SEC. 3.—The Lay Delegates shall be chosen by the Vestry, when one is in legal existence. When the Vestry is, from vacancy, or otherwise, incompetent to act, they shall be chosen by the Congregation.

SEC. 4.—But in cases of Churches or Congregations, organized or incorporated without a Vestry, Delegates may be chosen by the Church or Congregation, unless the Convention shall otherwise prescribe.

SEC. 5.—The mode of admitting new Churches or Congregations into union with the Convention may be prescribed by Canon.

## ARTICLE IV.

Every Convention shall be opened with the prayers of the Church. On the first morning of the Convention there shall be a sermon, address or charge by the Bishop, or a sermon by some Presbyter, to be appointed by him, and the Holy Com-

ion shall always be celebrated. In case of a vacancy in the copate, the sermon shall be provided for by the Standing mittee.

#### ARTICLE V.

The Bishop, by virtue of his office, shall preside in the Con-  
ion, but in case of a vacancy, inability to act or absence, the  
ibers shall elect a President from among the Presbyters.

#### ARTICLE VI.

SECTION 1.—A Secretary shall be chosen upon the assem-  
g of the Convention, who shall remain in office until the  
ting of the next Convention, and until a successor be chosen.  
duty shall be to take minutes of the proceedings, to preserve  
journals and records, to attest the public acts of the body,  
to deliver into the hands of his successor all books and  
ers, relating to the concerns of the Convention, which may  
n his possession.

SEC. 2.—It shall be also his duty to give due notice of the  
and place appointed for the meeting of the succeeding Con-  
ion.

#### ARTICLE VII.

SECTION 1.—In all matters which come before the Conven-  
the clergy and laity shall deliberate, and except as herein-  
provided, shall vote in one body; but, if in any case it shall  
equired by five votes, either wholly or in part of Clergymen,  
f Lay Delegates, or shall be demanded by Canon, the two  
s shall vote separately, the clergy by individuals and the laity  
ongregations; and the concurrence of a majority of each  
shall be necessary to constitute a decision.

SEC. 2.—In case of the election of a Bishop, the two orders  
always vote separately, and according to the mode above  
-ibed.

## ARTICLE VIII.

The mode of altering this Constitution shall be as follows: A proposition for an amendment shall be introduced, in writing, and considered in the Convention; and, if approved of, shall lie over to the next Convention; and, if again approved of in such next Convention, by a majority of the two orders voting thereon separately, the change shall take place, and the Constitution so altered shall be valid and obligatory.

THE CANONS  
OF THE  
**Protestant Episcopal Church**  
IN THE  
DIOCESE OF LONG ISLAND

---

PRELIMINARY CANON.

*The Definition of Terms.*

Unless it shall otherwise appear from the context, or be otherwise expressly directed, the following terms shall, for the purposes of these Canons, be construed to mean as follows:

The term "Digest" to mean, the Digest of the Canons of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States of America, passed and adopted in General Convention in October, 1859, and any amendments thereof; the term "The Canons," the Canons of the Church in this Diocese; the term "Minister," a Bishop, Priest or Deacon; the term "Clergyman," a Priest or Deacon; the term "This Church," the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States of America; the term "Ecclesiastical authority," the Bishop of the Diocese or his Assistant Bishop, or any Provincial or other Bishop, acting under the authority of the General Convention, or the Standing Committee of the Diocese, or the clerical members thereof, when authorized by the Digest. Whenever words importing the plural number are used

in describing or referring to any matters, parties or persons, any single matter, party or person shall be deemed to be included, although distributive words may not be used.

## ARTICLE I.

### CANON I.

#### *Record or List of Ministers in the Diocese.*

SECTION I.—The Ecclesiastical Authority shall prepare, or cause to be prepared and kept, a list of all the ministers of this Church canonically resident in the Diocese, designating those regularly admitted and settled in the Cathedral, or in some Church within the Diocese in union with this Convention, by the names of their respective Offices, Churches, Cures, or Parishes; those employed as Missionaries under the direction of this Convention, by their respective stations; those who are Chaplains in the Army or Navy, by their post of duty; and those employed as instructors of youth in any college, academy or seminary of learning, duly incorporated, by the colleges, academies, or other seminaries of learning in which they are engaged; or, in regard to those not so engaged, their places of residence only.

SEC. II.—Such list shall be recorded in a book by the Secretary of the Convention, under the supervision of the Ecclesiastical Authority.

SEC. III.—The Secretary of the Convention shall record in such book all certificates that shall be delivered to the Ecclesiastical Authority under Section I, of Canon 12, Title I, of the Digest, provided that the same be accompanied in such case with the certificate of the Ecclesiastical Authority, that the person so chosen to any Church or Parish in this Diocese is a qualified Minister of this Church; and such certificates are to be transmitted to him by the Ecclesiastical Authority for record.

SEC. IV.—[1.] When Letters Dimissory, mentioned in Sec. VII, Canon 12, Title I, of the Digest, shall have been acted, the Clergyman received shall procure from the Ecclesiastical Authority a certificate that he has been received into the Diocese in compliance with such Section and Canon. He shall cause such certificate to be delivered to the Secretary of the Convention, who shall record such transfer. The canonical residence of each Clergyman shall be deemed to be established upon the record being thus made, and not before.

[2.] The Ecclesiastical Authority shall also certify, in writing to such Secretary the names of the Ministers who shall, by profession or in any other mode than as above specified, become canonically resident within this Diocese, together with their proper designation, as specified in Section 1 of this Canon, to be in like manner recorded.

[3.] And such Authority shall also certify to the Secretary the name of every Minister deceased, transferred, deposed or expelled, in order that such names may, in the first three cases, be stricken from the record, and in the last, that a minute of the sentence may be made.

[4.] A copy of such record or list shall be laid before the Convention on the first day of its meeting, and shall be prefixed to the Journal.

[5.] Such record or a transcript thereof, or of such part thereof as may relate to the matter in question, shall be admitted in evidence upon all proceedings or trials, under any law or Canon in force in this Diocese.

## CANON 2.

### *On Parish Boundaries.*

SECTION I.—The Parish boundaries, as defined by the Laws of the State of New York, of the four parishes of St. George's, the City; Grace, Jamaica; St. James', Newtown; and St. George's, Hempstead, are limited and established by the terms of several charters.



SEC. II.—All other parish boundaries in this Diocese are and shall be the limits as now fixed by law, of any village, town, township, incorporated borough, city, ward of a city, or the limits of some division thereof, which may have been recognized or which shall hereafter be recognized by the Bishop, acting with the advice and consent of the Standing Committee.

SEC. III.—The ascertainment and defining other boundaries of the existing parishes or parochial cures, in all cases where any question or conflict of jurisdiction may arise, the formation of new parishes, or the establishment of new churches, congregations or missions, within the limits of other parishes, and the changing the location of any church or congregation, and the transferring of the same beyond the vicinage in which it is now or may be hereafter established, shall be vested in the Bishop of the Diocese, acting by and with the advice and consent of the Standing Committee, after an opportunity to be heard, on ten days' notice thereof, served by mail on the Rector and Clerk of the Vestry of each of the three nearest parishes. And in case of there being no Bishop, in the Ecclesiastical Authority: *Provided*, that in all cases where the Standing Committee shall act alone, there may be an appeal made to the next Diocesan Convention.

SEC. IV.—Nothing contained in this Canon shall affect any legal rights of property of any parish.

### CANON 3.

#### *Of the Convention.*

#### SECTION I.—*The Clerical Members and Evidence of Right to Seats.*

[1.] Within one week before the meeting of every Convention of the Diocese, the Ecclesiastical Authority shall prepare, or cause to be prepared, a list of ministers entitled to a seat in the

vention, pursuant to the third article of the Constitution. No ended minister shall have a place on such list. Such list, or a , authenticated by the Ecclesiastical Authority, shall be laid re the Convention on the first day of the meeting, and filed the Secretary.

[2.] Any correction of such list may be made by the Conven- during its session, and the right to make such correction be- s exclusively to the Convention. The list shall be recorded ie Secretary in a book kept for the purpose.

[3.] The right of any minister to a seat in the Convention , if disputed, be determined according to the provisions of third Article of the Constitution, by the Convention itself, ther his name be inserted in such list or omitted. Such list , however, be taken as presumptive evidence of the right ose whose names appear thereon, and that none others have right.

[4.] In case of a contested right to a seat of any Clergyman, , may be elected to any Church or Parish in this Diocese, evidence of settlement shall consist in the Record required in on I, Section III, of this Article, or in the production of the ficate, specified therein, which certificate, if not previously ded, shall thereupon be recorded in the book kept under said ion I.

[5.] In case of a contested right to a seat of a Minister, ing such right by virtue of his being employed as a Mis- ry, under the direction of this Convention, the evidence ch employment shall consist in the written certificate of the esiastical Authority.

[6.] In case of a contested right to a seat of a Clergyman, ing such right as Chaplain in the Army or Navy of the ed States, under the provisions of the Constitution, the evi- e of his employment upon any station shall be a certificate of ommanding officer of that station.

[7.] In case of a contested right to a seat of a Clergyman, claiming such right by virtue of his being engaged as a professor or instructor of youth in a college, academy or general seminary of learning, duly incorporated, the evidence of his connection with such shall consist of the written certificate of the President or Secretary of such Corporation.

[8.] And in the case of a contested right to a seat of any Clergyman, who may claim to have been received into this Diocese, the production of the Record kept under Canon I of "The Canons," or of the Certificate of Acceptance, given under Section II, Clause I thereof, shall be presumptive evidence of a regular admission, which certificate, if not previously recorded, shall thereupon be recorded by the Secretary.

[9.] A minister is settled for all the purposes mentioned in the Canons, who has been engaged permanently by any Parish, according to the rules of this Diocese, or for any term not less than one year.

## SEC. II.—Of Lay Delegates and Evidence of Rights.

[1.] The appointment of Lay Delegates to the Convention, in Churches organized or incorporated with a Vestry, if they be chosen by the Vestry, shall be made at a regular meeting of such Vestry, held according to law; if they be chosen by the Congregation, the like notice of the time and place of holding the election shall be given, and the electors must have the like legal qualifications, and the election shall be conducted in the like manner, as prescribed by law for the election of Wardens and Vestrymen of the Parishes respectively in which they are held.

[2.] The evidence of the appointment of a Lay Delegate, if made by the Vestry, shall be a written certificate signed by the Rector of the Church, if there be one, or if there be no Rector, by the Warden who presides at the meeting at which such delegate is appointed; and also, in each case, by the Clerk of the Vestry.

3.] If the appointment be made by the Congregation, the certificate shall be a certificate signed by the same persons, who are authorized by law to certify or attest the election of Wardens and Vestrymen in the respective Parishes.

4.] Every certificate of the appointment of a Lay Delegate shall show upon its face, that the appointment has been made in pursuance of the requirements of this Section, and shall certify that the Delegate has the qualifications required by the next succeeding clause of this Section.

5.] No Lay Delegate shall be entitled to a seat in the Convention unless he be entitled to vote for the Wardens and Vestrymen of the Church which he is appointed to represent.

6.] Every Church or Congregation incorporated since April, 1813, or hereafter to be incorporated under any law of the State of New York, other than the General Act for the Incorporation of Churches, passed April, 1813, and its amendments, shall be authorized to appoint Lay Delegates to the Convention, not exceeding three in number.

They must have been connected with the said Church or Congregation for at least twelve months previous to their appointment.

7.] They shall be chosen by the male members of full legal age who have habitually for twelve months preceding such election attended divine service in such Church or Congregation.

8.] The time, place and manner of holding such election, and the notice for holding the same (which shall be ten days at least), shall be fixed by rules or by-laws made by the Trustees of Churches or Congregations, or by the Lay Members of the same, qualified as aforesaid, at a meeting duly convened.

9.] A written certificate of the appointment of such Delegates, signed by the Minister, if there be one, or by the officer presiding at a meeting of the Congregation by which they were appointed, and by the Clerk or Secretary, is to be presented to the

Convention, which certificate shall declare that such persons have been duly chosen Lay Delegates by such Church or Congregation, are members of the same, and have been such members for twelve months preceding.

[10.] A copy of this Section shall be transmitted by the Secretary of the Convention, to the Vestry or Trustees of every Church in union with this Convention, with blank printed forms of proceedings under it, to be entered upon their book of minutes. All alterations shall be similarly transmitted.

[11.] No other certificate or evidence of the appointment of a Lay Delegate than such as is required by this section shall be required, and the right of any Layman to a seat in the Convention, in cases of doubt or dispute, shall be determined by the Convention itself.

[12.] Three Lay Delegates to the Convention from the Cathedral shall be chosen by the Lay Members of the Congregation acting under by-laws made by the Chapter, the evidence of whose appointment shall be a certificate signed by the Dean and the recording officer.

### SEC. III.—*Of the Call of the Convention.*

[1.] Unless it be otherwise directed by the Convention, the mode of giving notice of the meeting shall be by printed or written notice, naming the time and place thereof, with the signature of the Secretary, sent by mail to each Clergyman having a right to a seat, and to the Vestry or Trustees of each Parish in the Diocese.

[2.] Whenever, under the provisions of the Constitution, a special Convention is called for any particular purpose, it shall be the duty of the Secretary, in the notice thereof, to specify such purpose.

SEC. IV.—*Of a Quorum.*

The presence of at least fifteen Clergymen entitled to vote in the Convention, and of Delegates from at least fifteen Congregations, shall be necessary for the transaction of business; but a smaller number may adjourn from day to day.

SEC. V.—*Of Organizing the Convention.*

[1.] If the Bishop is not present at its opening, the Secretary shall call the members who present themselves to order; when the senior Presbyter present, entitled to a seat in the Convention, shall take the Chair, and shall preside until a President be elected, as provided by Article V of the Constitution.

[2.] The Secretary shall call over the names of the Clergymen entitled to seats, from the list filed with him as directed in Clause 1, of Section I, of Canon 2.

[3.] He shall call over the Churches entitled to representation, when the Lay Delegates shall present their certificates, which certificates shall be examined by the Secretary and a committee of two members, appointed by the presiding officer. Irregular or defective certificates, and certificates and documents referring to contested seats, shall be temporarily laid aside. The names of the Lay Delegates, duly appointed, shall then be called; after which, the certificates and documents laid aside shall be reported to the Convention, which shall decide on the admission of the Delegates named therein.

[4.] A canonical quorum of Fifteen Clergymen and Delegates from fifteen Congregations being present, the Bishop, if present, shall declare the Convention duly organized. If the Bishop be not present, or unable to act, the temporary President shall direct that the members proceed to vote for a President, as provided for in Article V of the Constitution, which election shall be by ballot. The President elected shall declare the Convention organized for business.

[5.] The Convention shall then proceed to the election, by ballot, of a Secretary. He may nominate an Assistant Secretary for choice by the Convention.

[6.] The rules of order in force at the preceding Convention, so far as they are applicable to the preliminary proceedings for the organization of the Convention, shall be deemed in force for that purpose; and the said rules of order shall regulate the proceedings, after the organization, until altered by the Convention.

#### SEC. VI.—*The Secretary.*

[1.] In addition to the offices and duties elsewhere declared, the Secretary shall transmit annually to each of the Bishops of this Church, and to the Secretary of the last House of Clerical and Lay Deputies, and to the Secretary of every Diocesan Convention, a copy of the Journal of the Convention, and shall request the Secretaries of the Diocesan Conventions to send copies of their respective Journals in exchange.

[2.] He shall also transmit to every General Convention, in addition to the documents mentioned in Section IV, of Canon 15, Title I, of the Digest, a certificate, to be signed by himself, containing a list of the Clergymen in this Diocese, and the amount of funds paid, or secured to be paid (distinguishing them), to the General Theological Seminary, together with the nominations of Trustees of that Seminary; and also, a like certificate of the appointment of Clerical and Lay Deputies.

[3.] Whenever there shall be a vacancy in the office of Secretary of the Convention, or he shall be unable to act, the duties shall devolve upon the Assistant Secretary, if there be one: if not, upon the Secretary of the Standing Committee.

#### SEC. VII.—*The Treasurer.*

[1.] At every stated Convention there shall be chosen by ballot a Treasurer, who shall remain in office until the next stated

tion, and until a successor is appointed. It shall be his  
receive all moneys collected under the authority of the  
tion, and to disburse them by the same authority; and  
o disbursement has been ordered by the Convention, under  
ction of the Standing Committee.

| His accounts shall be rendered annually to the Con-  
and shall be examined by a Committee appointed by it.

| In case of a vacancy in the office of Treasurer, it shall  
lied by the Standing Committee; and the person ap-  
by such Committee shall continue to act until an appoint-  
made by the Convention.

### SEC. VIII.—*Of Elections.*

ctions by ballot, when required by the Canons, may be  
ed with by a unanimous vote of the Convention; and  
ie election is by ballot, a majority of the votes in each  
pon concurrent ballot, shall be necessary to a valid elec-

### IX.—*Of the Admission of a Church into union, and of maintaining such union.*

| To entitle a Church to admission into union with the  
in this Diocese, the Vestry or Trustees respectively shall  
o the Convention or to a Committee appointed by it, the  
te or Act of Incorporation or a copy thereof, certified by  
er whose duty it is, or may be, to record or file certificates  
poration of Religious Societies.

| There shall also be submitted a certificate of the Ecclesi-  
authority, that the incorporation of such Church was ap-  
efore such act of incorporation, and that such Church is  
d satisfactorily established.

Satisfactory testimony, by certificate of the Rector or  
warden, or the principal officer of a Board of Trustees, or



otherwise, shall also be given, that not less than twenty-five persons of legal age, members of such Church, have habitually, for at least six months preceding such application, attended divine service in such Church or Congregation.

[4.] The application for admission shall be in writing and shall be accompanied with a copy of a resolution adopted by the Vestry, Congregation or Trustees respectively, that such Church agrees to abide by and conform to the Constitutions, Canons, Rules and Orders in force within this Diocese. Such copy shall be certified by the Secretary or Clerk, and be authenticated by the seal of the Corporation. This application, with the documents required as above, shall be sent to the Secretary of the Convention, that they may be communicated to the Committee on the Incorporation and Admission of Churches at least thirty days before the meeting of the Convention.

[5.] Whenever any Church in union shall neglect, for three years in succession, to make a parochial report (no missionary report being made in its behalf), or shall not, during the same period, have employed a Clergyman as its Parish Minister, nor requested of the Ecclesiastical Authority the services of a Missionary, such Church shall be regarded as having forfeited its connection with the Convention, and shall no longer have a right to send Delegates to the same. The Bishop shall report such Church to the Convention in his annual address, stating whether in his judgment, after legal advice of the Lay Assessor of the Ecclesiastical Court and the Church Advocate, such Church has or has not for any cause become extinct in fact.

[6.] Such Church, however, upon proof satisfactory to the Ecclesiastical Authority that it has continued its corporate existence, may be re-admitted upon an application to the Convention, accompanied with a report of its condition, and on such terms as shall appear just: such re-admission to take place from and after the rising of the Convention consenting to it.

[7.] Whenever any Church shall be thus reported as extinct

the death or removal of its members, or by ceasing to act in its corporate capacity and to keep up the services of the Protestant Episcopal Church, the Convention shall declare the same to be extinct, and may instruct the Trustees of the Estate belonging to the Diocese of Long Island, to apply to the proper authorities for the order and decree of the dissolution of the same.

#### CANON 4.

##### *Of the Standing Committee.*

Whereas, by Canon 2, of Title III, of the Digest, it is resolved that there shall be a Standing Committee, to be appointed by the Convention in each Diocese, whose duties, except as provided for by the Canons of the General Convention, shall be prescribed by the Canons of the respective Dioceses; therefore it is, in addition to the Canons of the General Convention, declared and prescribed as follows:

SECTION I.—[1.] At this stated Convention of 1880, a Standing Committee shall be elected, to consist of four of the Clergy and four of the Laity, to be chosen by ballot, and by the concurrent vote of the members of each order. The Standing Committee, thus elected, shall immediately after divide themselves by lot, into four classes at the first election, so that one of the Clergy and one of the Laity shall go out of office annually thereafter, and the two vacancies thus made shall be filled by a new election by ballot, as before provided, at every stated meeting of the Convention, of one of each order to serve for four years.

[2.] Vacancies in said Committee, occurring by death or resignation, shall be supplied by the concurrent vote of the Clerical and Lay members of the Committee until the meeting of the next Convention, when they shall be filled by an election by ballot.

In all other cases they shall act as one body, without distinction of orders, except when otherwise directed by the Canons of the General Convention.

## *Diocese of Long Island.*

SEC. II.—The Bishop of the Diocese and the Standing Committee are the Trustees of the Estate belonging to the Diocese of Long Island; and they and their successors in office are hereby elected and constituted by the said title, Trustees, under the Act, Chapter 110, of the Laws of the State of New York, passed April 11, 1876, which is hereby adopted, with all powers conferred by the said act.

Until otherwise ordered, the said Trustees are restrained from the exercise of such powers, properties and trusts as are committed to the officers and committees of this Convention, already appointed and existing.

SEC. III.—In case of a vacancy in the Episcopate, or on the inability or disability of the Bishop, the powers and duties to be performed by him, in matters of discipline, shall be performed by the Standing Committee, except in those cases where such powers and duties are or may be specially delegated to or enjoined upon the Clerical members of such Committee, in which case they shall be exercised by such Clerical members alone; provided, that no sentence shall be pronounced on a Clergyman but by a Bishop.

### CANON 5.

#### *Of Deputies to the General Convention.*

SECTION I.—The Convention shall, at each regular annual meeting next preceding a stated meeting of the General Convention, elect, by the concurrent ballot of the Clerical and Lay members, four Clergymen and four Laymen as deputies to the General Convention from this Diocese. It shall, also, in like manner, elect four Clergymen and four Laymen as provisional deputies, to act in the cases hereafter mentioned. Such deputies and provisional deputies shall hold their respective stations until successors are appointed, and shall be deputies or provisional deputies for any General Convention which may be held during their continuance in office.

II.—Upon any vacancy occurring, by resignation, removal from the Diocese, death, or otherwise, among the deputies, provisional deputies, between the stated times of election, the vacancy shall be supplied by any Convention during which or within which such vacancy shall occur.

III.—It shall be the duty of the deputies elect to signify to the Bishop, at least ten days before the meeting of the Convention, their acceptance of the appointment, and their intention to discharge its duties; in default of which, the Convention shall designate, from the list of provisional deputies, so many as may be necessary to insure, as far as practicable, a full representation of the Diocese. The Bishop shall, in like manner, select from the same list of provisional deputies, one or more, as he may see fit, to supply any deficiency in the representation of the Diocese, which may in any way occur. The person or persons so designated, being furnished with a certificate of appointment, shall have all the power and authority of deputies elected by the Convention.

## CANON 6.

### *Of the Registrar and Historiographer.*

SECTION I.—The journals, files, papers, reports and other documents, which, under the Canons or otherwise, shall become the property of this Convention, shall be committed to the care of a Presbyter to be elected by it, and who shall be known as the Registrar and Historiographer of the Diocese of Long

II.—It shall be his duty to procure all such journals, reports, copies of charters and acts of incorporation and other documents, which may be of value in the history of this Diocese, to arrange, label, file, index and otherwise order, and provide for the safe keeping of the same, and for such others as may hereafter come into his possession, in some

safe and accessible place of deposit, and to hold the same, under such regulations and restrictions as this Convention may from time to time provide.

SEC. III.—It shall be his duty, also, to procure a proper and sufficient Book of Record, and enter therein a record of the consecration of all the Bishops of this Diocese, designating accurately the time and place of the same, with the names of the consecrating Bishops, and of others present and assisting; to record a list of all the Presbyters and Deacons, and the date of their connection with this Diocese, and copies of the charters and acts of incorporation of Churches in the same, with such additional facts as may be worthy of safe keeping in the archives of this Diocese.

### CANON 7.

#### *Of the Episcopal Fund.*

SECTION I.—[1.] The Fund for the support of the Episcopate in this Diocese now provided, together with what may hereafter be contributed or acquired, and any accumulation from the investment thereof, shall be intrusted to the Trustees of the Fund for the support of the Episcopate.

[2.] Such Trustees shall be five in number, and shall be appointed by and hold their offices during the pleasure of the Convention, which shall fill up all vacancies. Vacancies, however occurring during a recess of the Convention, may be filled by the remaining Trustees, to be reported to and approved by the Convention.

SEC. II.—[1.] It shall be the duty of every Rector or Minister having charge of a Parish or Congregation in this Diocese to cause an annual collection or contribution to be made in aid of the Fund for the support of the Episcopate, and in case of a vacant Parish, the duty shall devolve upon the Wardens and Vestrymen

[2.] The amount received shall be paid to the Treasurer of

aid Trustees, and shall be reported by them to the next Convention, at a stated meeting, and shall be entered on its Journal.

[3.] The moneys thus raised shall be kept by the Trustees in regular course of accumulation without diminution, until by such accumulation it shall amount to at least one hundred thousands, or until the Convention shall otherwise direct.

[4.] The interest or income of the Fund shall be subject to the order of the Convention.

SEC. III.—[1.] All moneys belonging to such Fund shall be loaned by the said Trustees upon security of real estate, or invested in stock of the United States, or of the State of New York, or of the cities of New York or Brooklyn, or in Railroad bonds, approved by the unanimous vote of the Trustees. All securities, when practicable, shall be taken in the corporate name. Trustees may, from time to time, change such investments.

[2.] A statement exhibiting the condition of the said Fund and securities, together with all receipts and disbursements, shall be reported to the Convention at every stated meeting thereof, and signed by the Trustees, or a majority of them.

## CANON 8.

### *Of the Diocesan Fund.*

SECTION I.—Whereas it is indispensable to provide a fund for paying the necessary expenses of the Convention, it is therefore required of every Congregation in this Diocese to pay to the Treasurer of the Convention, on or before the day of its Annual Meeting, a contribution of not less than 1 per cent. on the amount of salary of its Clergyman, which fund shall be appropriated in part by a Committee of the Convention to said expenses.

SEC. II.—And whereas, by Section V, of Canon 1, of Title 1 of the Digest, it is made the duty of the several Diocesan

Conventions to forward to the Treasurer of the General Convention, at each meeting of the same, three dollars for each Clergyman within the Diocese, for the purpose of paying the contingent expenses of the said Convention: therefore it shall be the duty of the Committee upon the Diocesan Fund to retain annually, out of the moneys received by them, one dollar for each Clergyman in this Diocese. The amount thus retained shall be paid by the Treasurer of the Convention to the Treasurer of the General Convention, at each meeting of the same.

### CANON 9.

#### *Of the Missionary Operations of the Diocese.*

SECTION I.—For its Missionary work the Diocese shall be divided into four districts to be called "Archdeaconries," as follows, viz.:

[1.] The Northern Archdeaconry of the Borough of Brooklyn, including all that part of Kings County lying north of a line running from the river up the middle of Montague Street, to Fulton, to Flatbush Avenue, to Atlantic Avenue, to Franklin Avenue, south to Flatbush Avenue, to Jamaica Bay.

[2.] The Southern Archdeaconry of the Borough of Brooklyn, including all that part of the city and suburbs lying south of said line.

[3.] The Archdeaconry of Queens and Nassau.

[4.] The Archdeaconry of Suffolk County.

SEC. II.—Each Archdeaconry shall be composed of the Clergy resident within its limits, together with three Laymen from each Parish, appointed annually by the Rector, or Minister-in-Charge, or in his absence by the Vestry, to serve until the sitting of the next Convention, and one Lay Delegate from each Chapel or Mission Station not represented in the Convention.

having fifteen or more regular communicants, to be appointed by the minister of said Chapel from among its Laity.

For the purposes of this Canon, Clergymen shall be considered as resident in that Archdeaconry where their work is located. This Canon shall not be construed so as to exclude from membership Clergymen resident within the limits of the Archdeaconry canonically resident in the Diocese, who are officers of the Domestic and Foreign Missionary Society of the Protestant Episcopal Church, and those engaged as professors or instructors of youth in any College, Academy or General Seminary of learning duly incorporated.

At its first regular meeting and every fourth year thereafter the Archdeaconry as constituted above shall nominate to the Bishop for his approval or rejection a Clergyman to fill the office of Archdeacon, whose duty shall be, in the absence of the Bishop, to preside at all meetings and to perform the other functions of office as hereinafter provided. His term of office shall be four years from the time of his appointment, and until his successor shall be nominated and approved. In case the office should become vacant by death or resignation, a special meeting of the Archdeaconry shall be convened by the Bishop, and the Archdeaconry shall proceed at once to the filling of the office in the manner provided above.

SEC. III.—[1.] The Archdeacons so appointed, together with a Lay Delegate to be chosen by each Archdeaconry, together with two Clergymen and two Laymen chosen *ad hoc* at a Diocesan Convention, shall constitute the Missionary Committee of the Diocese, of which Committee the Bishop shall be *officio* the head.

[2.] The Missionary Committee thus constituted and created shall have the management of Missionary operations and the ultimate control of all funds raised for the support of Missions, or the building of Mission Churches.

It shall elect annually a Chairman to preside in the absence



of the Bishop, a Treasurer who shall receive, disburse, and account for all moneys raised in the several Archdeaconries and committed for work in the same, and a Secretary.

It shall receive annually from the several Archdeaconries full reports of their work, and with the aid of said reports shall make a full annual report to the Diocesan Convention, giving an account of all the work done, and moneys raised and expended within the limits of the Diocese. It shall meet as soon as convenient after the adjournment of the Diocesan Convention, at which meeting, after completing its organization, it shall designate the amounts derived from each Archdeaconry, and allot the amount to be expended in each Archdeaconry, and shall at once notify the secretaries of the several Archdeaconries of its action: such designation and allotment to be based in a general way upon the reports of the previous year. Its fiscal year shall end at the meeting of the Missionary Committee next preceding the Diocesan Convention, said meeting to be not less than five days before such Convention.

SEC. IV.—It shall be the duty of the Archdeacon to take the oversight of the Missionary work in the Archdeaconry—with the exception of Cathedral and Parochial Chapels. He shall confer with the Bishop as to plans and details, and with the clergy within the limits of whose parishes missionary work may be proposed or is being conducted. He shall survey the ground, and propose, as occasion offers, plans of operation, and in case such plans be adopted by the Archdeaconry, awaken, as far as opportunity can be found, an interest therein on the part of the congregations. Each Archdeaconry shall annually present a report of the condition and progress of the missionary work within its limits to the Missionary Committee of the Diocese, in time for said Committee to make its report to the Convention, as herein provided for. It shall be the duty of the Treasurer of each Archdeaconry to receive contributions from the Parishes and to forward the same to the Treasury of the Missionary Committee of the Diocese, and to keep and account for the money of

rchdeaconry, paying out any such sums as he shall be authorized to pay by a regular meeting.

SEC. V.—Each Archdeaconry shall, in open meeting, under the advice of the Bishop, and with the consent of the Clergy within its limits, determine the missionary work within its own limits; shall have the control and distribution of the money allotted to it by the Missionary Committee, in aid of mission stations and feeble parishes; shall apportion for collection among its several parishes and receive the sums from time to time suggested by said Committee; and may at its discretion, with the approval of the Bishop, undertake special missionary work within its limits, and expend funds for such purposes; provided it shall first have complied with the requirements of the Missionary Committee.

SEC. VI.—Each Archdeaconry shall hold, at least twice a year, stated meetings for the transaction of its business, and all apportionments or appropriations shall be made except at such meetings. The time and place of such meetings shall be determined by the vote or by-laws of each Archdeaconry.

It shall be the duty of each Clergyman, unless prevented by illness or other reasonable cause, to attend the regular meetings, and to support all missionary work done in his cure. It shall be the duty of each Archdeaconry to arrange, by by-laws or otherwise, such a programme for devotional, business and social exercises as shall in their judgment tend to the profit and pleasure of the meetings.

SEC. VII.—No missionary station shall be established or missionary appointed except with the concurrence of the Bishop. The Bishop, together with the Archdeacon, shall have the power to remove missionaries for any cause touching their moral character or efficiency. No appropriation shall be made by any Archdeaconry in aid of any organized parish, except on the application of the wardens and vestrymen of said parish, with the written consent and approval of the minister, if there be one.

## CANON 10.

*Of the Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergymen.*

SECTION I.—It is hereby declared to be the duty of every Congregation in this Diocese to make an annual collection, to be applied to the relief of Clergymen disabled by age or disease. It is recommended that such collection be made on the annual Thanksgiving Day, or the Sunday next before or next following.

SEC. II.—Two Lay Trustees shall be appointed annually by the Convention, who, with the Bishop and one Clergyman, to be chosen by the Convention, and the Treasurer of the Convention, shall constitute a Board, to be called The Trustees of the Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergymen, whose duty it shall be to receive applications for relief and to apply the Fund according to such rules and principles as the said Trustees shall adopt, to be submitted to the Convention for its revision and approval.

SEC. III.—Vacancies occurring in the number of the Trustees, during the recess of the Convention, may be supplied by the remaining Trustees.

SEC. IV.—All contributions or donations for this object shall be transmitted to the Treasurer of the Convention, and funds not needed for current use shall be invested and held in trust by such Trustees.

## CANON 11.

*Of the Church Charity Foundation and other Benevolent Institutions.*

SECTION I.—The Church Charity Foundation of Long Island is hereby recognized as a Diocesan Institution, for which provision is recommended to be made, so that each Congregation in the Diocese may make an annual contribution thereto.

SEC. II.—There shall be a Standing Committee appointed annually by the Bishop, whose duty it shall be to prepare and present to the Convention a digest of all reports relating to the Education and other Benevolent Institutions of the Church.

## ARTICLE II.

### OF DISCIPLINE.

#### CANON I.

##### *Of the Ecclesiastical Court.*

SECTION I.—There shall be an Ecclesiastical Court for the Diocese of Long Island, to try any Clergyman thereof upon charges. It shall consist of seven Presbyters, members of the Convention, and a Layman learned in the law, a communicant of the Church, of good reputation for gravity and soundness in the faith, to act as adviser of the Court, without a voice. No member of the Standing Committee shall be a member of this Court. They shall be appointed biennially by the Bishop, by and with the advice and consent of the Diocesan Convention, and shall continue in office two years, and until their successors are chosen, or less sooner removed by vote of the Convention.

SEC. II.—When vacancies occur, they shall be filled in the same manner for the residue of the term; but if the Convention be not then in session, the Bishop, with the consent of the remaining members of the Court, shall fill such vacancy by an appointment, which shall continue until the next meeting of the Convention.

SEC. III.—At any trial the Lay Assessor and five clerical members of the Court must be present; and if a less number be present, they shall adjourn from day to day till a quorum be present.

In case the Lay Assessor is absent, or unable to participate

in a trial, or disqualified by reason of interest or otherwise, or if for any reason a quorum of the Court cannot be obtained, a special appointment or appointments sufficient to constitute a full Court, shall, at the request of the members of the Court who are present and qualified, be made for the occasion, as is herebefore provided, for filling vacancies. The accused may then reject two of these if he desires. Should a Lay Assessor be thus appointed and rejected, another shall be appointed as before, and the Court thus constituted shall proceed with the trial.

SEC. IV.—Upon the question of guilt or innocence of the accused, or upon the final decision of the cause, the Clerical members of the Court only shall vote.

They shall anticipate the opening of the sitting of the Court, in any case, by the reception of the Holy Sacrament of the Lord's Supper, and remember ever that the power committed to them is to be exercised without pride, prejudice or passion.

SEC. V.—The Court shall transact its business in accordance with the Canons of the Church and such rules as it may make for its own guidance.

SEC. VI.—There shall be an officer of the Court, to be called the Church Advocate, who shall be a Layman learned in the law. He shall be chosen by the Bishop, with the consent of the Standing Committee, and hold office during their pleasure. It shall be his duty to prepare the charges and conduct the trial on behalf of the Church. He shall be the legal adviser of the Ecclesiastical Authority, and give his opinion when called upon on legal questions. The accused may have counsel to aid in his defence. The Church Advocate and counsel for the accused shall be communicants of the Church, of good reputation for gravity and soundness in the faith.

SEC. VII.—The Court shall choose a Clerk, to hold office during its pleasure. He shall keep a record of its proceedings, of convictions and sentences, and preserve the testimony taken on trials.

CANON 2.

*Of Confession before Trial.*

SECTION I.—Whenever a Clergyman is accused of offences, by public rumor or reliable information, charges shall be laid without regard to form, but containing the substance of the offence alleged; with reasonable certainty as to the time, place, and circumstances, and delivered to the accused.

SECTION II.—Whenever a Clergyman thus accused, or against whom charges are preferred, as hereinafter provided, shall, before the next session of the Court summoned to try the cause, voluntarily confess himself to the Bishop to be guilty of the offence alleged, the Bishop shall, in the presence of the Standing Committee, pronounce such sentence as he may judge proper, and cause the confession, with the accusation reduced to form and the confession confirmed, to be recorded by the Clerk of the Court.

CANON 3.

*Of Charges and Presentments.*

SECTION I.—Charges against a Clergyman for any triable offence shall be made in writing, addressed to the Standing Committee, and be delivered to its President. They must be signed by a majority of the members of the Vestry of the Parish or of which the accused is Rector or Minister, or by seven Communicants of this Church, who are not of such Parish or Church, and two of whom shall be Presbyters.

SECTION II.—When the accused is not connected with any Church or Parish, the charges may be signed by any three Presbyters, and by any Communicants of the Diocese, or by seven Lay Communicants.

SECTION III.—If the offence consists in teaching or preaching, or in the use of any and advisedly heresy or heretical doctrine, or doctrines

contrary to those of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States, a presentment, with specifications of the nature, time and place of such offence, shall be made, signed by three Presbyters of the Church canonically resident within the Diocese, and delivered to the President of the Standing Committee.

SEC. IV.—Whenever the Bishop shall, either from his own observation, or from any information which he shall deem worthy of notice, have reason to believe that there are grounds for an investigation into the conduct of any Clergyman of this Diocese, according to the Digest, Title II, Canon 2, Sections I and II, he shall, at his discretion, convene the Standing Committee, and lay before them the information in his possession.

SEC. V.—Whenever the Standing Committee, or a majority of them, shall, from any information so laid before them by the Bishop, or from any other information which they, or a majority of them, may think worthy of notice, or from charges made to them as hereinbefore specified, be of opinion that it is proper that a judicial investigation of the conduct of any Clergyman of this Diocese should take place, they, with the consent of the Bishop, shall cause a general statement of the facts of the case to be made and delivered to the Church Advocate.

#### CANON 4.

##### *Of Limitation.*

SECTION I.—No presentment shall be sustained in any case unless the offence be alleged and proved to have been committed within three years next before the day on which the charges are delivered to the Church Advocate, as hereinafter mentioned.

#### CANON 5.

##### *Of the Preliminary Proceedings.*

SECTION I.—Whenever it is determined to bring to trial any Clergyman of this Diocese, the Standing Committee shall notify the Church Advocate, and direct him to proceed with the same.

SEC. II.—He shall thereupon prepare charges and specifications, containing the substance of the offence alleged, with reasonable certainty as to time, place and circumstances. But no variance between an allegation and proof shall be regarded if the accused has not been misled or prejudiced thereby. The style of charge or charges shall be:

“Articles or charges against.....exhibited on behalf of the Church to the Bishop of the Diocese of Long Island, by.....acting as Church Advocate, in consequence of a presentment made to the said Bishop by the Standing Committee of the said Diocese.”

He shall immediately deliver two copies of the charges and specifications signed by him to the Bishop, who shall cause one of them, with a notice of the time and place of trial (which he shall prescribe) to be served on the accused personally, or left at his place of abode, at least thirty days before the time appointed for trial.

SEC. III.—The Bishop shall also issue a precept, directed to the members of the Ecclesiastical Court, requiring them to attend to the trial of the accused, at the prescribed time and place, which precept, together with the other copy of the charges filed by the Church Advocate, shall be transmitted to the President of the Court, whose duty it shall be, on receipt of the same, to cause all the members of the Court to be summoned to meet at the prescribed time and place.

SEC. IV.—If the accused shall neglect to attend at the time and place appointed for the meeting of the Court, which is convened to try him, after due notice given to him, the President of the Court shall report the fact to the Bishop, who shall thereupon suspend such Clergyman from the exercise of the ministry in contumacy, until he shall appear and demand a trial. If he shall not apply for a trial within three months, the Bishop shall pronounce such sentence as would be proper upon a conviction for the offence alleged.



SEC. V.—Any resort to a civil court, on the part of the accused, for the purpose of impeding, delaying or averting the trial, shall be treated as contumacy, and the Bishop shall thereupon suspend such Clergyman from the exercise of the ministry for contumacy, until he appear and demand a trial.

#### CANON 6.

##### *Of Trial.*

SECTION I.—The accused, on appearance, shall be called upon to say whether he is guilty or not guilty of the offence charged in the presentment. He may thereupon except, in writing, to the sufficiency of the presentment, or any part thereof, or to all or any of the specifications therein, and such exceptions shall be heard and disposed of by the Court.

SEC. II.—If no exceptions are taken, or they are overruled, or only so far allowed as to leave substantial ground for trial, the same shall proceed. If the accused refuse or neglect to plead to the presentment, the Court shall enter the plea of *not guilty* for him, and proceed with the trial. The accused may attend, produce his testimony, and make his defence as advised.

SEC. III.—All testimony shall be given on oath or affirmation. The manner of conducting the trial, and the rules of evidence, unless otherwise provided by the Canons of the Church, shall be the same as in the Law Courts of the State of New York, so far as applicable. The Court may adjourn from time to time, not exceeding one week at one adjournment, for the purpose of procuring testimony or furthering the ends of justice.

SEC. IV.—Proceedings in a trial shall be private, unless the accused, ten days before the trial, shall demand in writing that the same be public.

SEC. V.—In case there is reason to suppose that the attendance of a necessary witness cannot be had on trial, either

y at any time after the presentment is served, on five days after the service of the presentment, apply to the Lay Assessor to appoint a Commissioner to take the deposition of such witness. The party applying shall accompany his application with the interrogatories proposed to be propounded to the witness. The Lay Assessor shall then appoint a Commissioner, and fix a time and place to settle the interrogatories before him, at which time the other party shall, if he desires, present cross-interrogatories and further interrogatories may be added with the approval of the Lay Assessor, and a reasonable time allowed for the same, if the Lay Assessor shall deem it necessary or proper. The Lay Assessor shall then transmit the deposition with the interrogatories annexed, to the Commissioner, who shall take the deposition under oath or affirmation, as provided by the laws of the State where taken, and certify the same and transmit it, properly sealed and secured, to the President of the Court. The deposition taken shall be read upon the trial, subject to all exceptions and objections that would avail if such witness were examined in Court.

VI.—All notices and papers to be served on the accused after the presentment, may be served on his counsel, and notices to be served on the prosecutors shall be served on the prosecuting advocate. Such service may be made by leaving the same with such advocate or counsel personally, or at his place of residence or business, or such service may be made by mail, by putting the notice or paper, properly folded and enveloped, in a post office directed to the said counsel or advocate, at his residence or business, and prepaying the postage. But in case of service by mail, three days' additional time shall be allowed for transmission and receipt.

VII.—If the person to be served with any presentment paper has departed from the United States, it shall be sufficient service thereof to leave a copy at his last place of abode in the United States, sixty days before the day on which his appearance or other act required by such notice or paper is to be performed. If his last place of abode cannot be ascertained, a

publication of a copy in a public newspaper, printed at the of Government of the State or Territory in which he last sided, shall be sufficient.

SEC. VIII.—The Court having fully heard the allegations proofs of the parties, and deliberately considered the same as the parties have withdrawn, the Lay Assessor shall deliver opinion in writing of the law and facts of the case, in matters not strictly theological. The Clerical members of the Court shall then declare respectively whether, in their opinion, the accused guilty or not guilty of each particular charge and specification contained in the presentment, in the order in which they are set forth; and the accused shall be considered as not guilty of every charge and specification of which he shall not be pronounced guilty by a unanimous vote of the Clerical members of the Court.

SEC. IX.—On the final question whether the accused is guilty or not guilty, no member of the Court shall be permitted to vote, or be considered present, who shall not have been present at the delivery of all the testimony. Unless the accused be found guilty he shall be deemed acquitted.

SEC. X.—Whenever a trial shall fail by the negligence of any Clerical member or members, the President of the Court shall report the names and the facts of such negligence to the next ensuing Convention of the Diocese.

SEC. XI.—The decision of the Court as to each and all the charges and specifications shall be reduced to writing and signed by the Court. Such decision or decisions shall be regarded as the judgment of the Court. In case of a judgment of guilty on any charge, the Court shall state also the sentence which, in its opinion, ought to be pronounced.

## CANON 7.

*Of Ecclesiastical Sentences.*

SECTION I.—All proceedings within this Diocese, the result of which may involve a subjection to Canonical sentence, must be ultimately revised and determined, and all sentences pronounced by the Bishop. In case of a vacancy in the Episcopate, the Standing Committee shall call in the Bishop of some other Diocese, who shall be requested, and is hereby authorized, to act therein, and proceed in the same manner as the Bishop of this Diocese would be authorized to do.

SEC. II.—The Bishop having received the judgment of the Court, it shall be his duty to inform the accused of the sentence thereof and call upon him to show reason, if any, why the judgment should not be sustained. He may receive from him any statement in mitigation of sentence.

SEC. III.—The Bishop having reviewed and adjudged upon the case, shall proceed to pronounce such sentence as may be proper, not exceeding in severity that recommended by the Court. Such sentence shall be pronounced in the presence of any three Presbyters of the Diocese, after notice to the party of the time and place appointed therefor, and publicly in a Church, or privately, as the Bishop shall determine.

SEC. IV.—A copy of a sentence of suspension shall be sent to the accused, and another to the Vestry or Vestries of the Church or Churches with which he may be canonically connected, and such other publicity may be given to it as the Bishop may think expedient.

SEC. V.—The Ecclesiastical Authority, after the final decision, shall transmit all the papers, with such decision, to the Clerk of the Court, whose duty it shall be to record an abstract of the proceedings, including the final judgment and sentence in full, in a book kept for that purpose.

## CANON 8.

*Of Differences between Ministers and Congregations.*

SECTION I.—[1.] In cases of controversy between any Rector or Assistant Minister of any Church or Parish, and the Vestry, Trustees, or Congregation thereof, which cannot be settled by the parties themselves, and is such as to injure the peace and prosperity of the Parish or the Church, the said parties, or either of them, may make a written application to the Ecclesiastical Authority for decision thereupon.

[2.] The parties may agree upon a written statement of facts, and submit the same. If not agreed upon, the application must contain a statement setting forth in substance the ground or grounds on which the interference is sought. A copy of such papers shall be served upon the other party with ten days' notice of the intention to present them. An answer in writing shall be made and delivered.

[3.] When a statement is agreed upon, or no answer is made, or the case shall clearly appear to require no further inquiry as to facts, the Ecclesiastical Authority shall pass upon the same, and if a dissolution of the pastoral relation be deemed necessary, may recommend to such Pastor or Minister to relinquish his titles, on such conditions as shall appear reasonable.

[4.] Whenever further inquiry shall be deemed expedient, if, when an answer is filed, either party shall demand it, the Ecclesiastical Authority, being a Bishop, shall transmit the same to the Standing Committee, for action upon the same.

SEC. II.—[1.] The Standing Committee in such cases as well as when the application is to said Committee as Ecclesiastical Authority, shall thereupon designate three members, one of whom shall be a Layman, to inquire into the facts and take evidence thereon. Ten days' notice shall be given to the parties.

place where such inquiry is to be held shall be given to each party. The testimony so taken shall be reported to the Standing Committee, who, after considering the same, shall recommend to the Bishop such action as they deem proper to be taken in the premises.

[2.] The Bishop, if he approves the recommendation of the Standing Committee, shall declare a final judgment in accordance therewith, giving ten days' notice to each party of the time and place of announcing the same.

SEC. III.—[1.] If the final judgment in any case be a recommendation that the pastoral relations be dissolved, and that titles be relinquished by the Minister, and he shall refuse to comply with the same within thirty days after the decision shall be made known to him, the Bishop may proceed to declare the canonical dissolution of all connection between the parties.

[2.] And if the Vestry or Congregation refuse or neglect to comply on their part with such decision or judgment, the Church shall be prohibited from a representation in the Diocesan Convention until they submit thereto.

### ARTICLE III.

#### MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS.

##### CANON I.

#### *Of Parish Registers and Parochial Reports.*

SECTION I.—[1.] According to Section V, Canon 12, Title 12 of the Digest, each Clergyman of this Church shall keep a register of baptisms, confirmations, communicants, marriages and burials within his cure, agreeably to such rules as may be prescribed by the Constitution of the Diocese where his cure lies.

The Register so to be kept by him shall specify the place and time of the birth of the child baptized, with the

names of the parents and sponsors ; the name of the adult baptized, and the names of the witnesses ; the names of the parties married ; the names of the persons buried, and also the time when each rite was performed.

[3.] These entries shall be made by the Minister in a book to be provided for that purpose, belonging to the Vestry of each Church, which book shall be the Parish Register, and shall be preserved by the Vestry as a part of the records of the Church.

[4.] The list of communicants shall embrace all within the minister's cure, as nearly as can be ascertained ; and he shall also keep a list of all the families and adult persons within his cure, as far as practicable ; and also an accurate list of the persons confirmed, from time to time, by the Bishop.

SEC. II.—Every Minister of this Church shall present, or cause to be delivered, on or before the first day of every Annual Convention, to the Bishop of the Diocese, or, if there be no Bishop, to the President of the Convention, a statement of the number of baptisms, confirmations, marriages and funerals, the number of communicants, the contributions for Diocesan, Missionary and other Church objects, in his Parish, and any other matters that may throw light on the state of the same ; and in reporting the number of communicants he shall distinguish the additions, removals and deaths since the last report.

## CANON 2.

### *Of Preparing a Report on the State of the Church.*

Pursuant to Section V, Canon 15, Title I, of the Digest, the Secretary of the Convention, with such aid as he may require, shall, after the stated Convention next before every stated meeting of the General Convention, assist the Bishop and Standing Committee in preparing a list of the Clergy to be presented to the House of Clerical and Lay Deputies.

CANON 3.

*Of Vacant Parishes.*

Whenever a Parish becomes vacant it shall be the duty of the Vestry to give immediate notice thereof to the Ecclesiastical Authority.

CANON 4.

*Of Repealed Canons.*

Whenever there shall be a repealing clause in any Canon, and such Canon shall be repealed, such repeal shall not be a re-enactment of the Canon or Canons repealed by the said repealing clause.

CANON 5.

*Of the Repeal, Amendment and Enactment of New Canons.*

SECTION I.—In all cases of future enactment, the same, if by way of amendment of an existing provision, shall be in the following form: "Canon —, (or Section — of Canon —, or Clause —, of Section —, of Canon —,) of Article —, is hereby amended so as to read as follows." And if the Enactment is of an additional Clause, Section, or Canon, it shall be designated as the next Canon, or next Section, or next Clause of a Canon or Section, in the order of numbering of the Article to which the subject properly belongs. If a Canon, or Section, or Clause be stricken out, the existing numbering shall be retained until a new edition of the Canons be directed.

SEC. II.—The Secretary, with any one of the Committee on Canons, selected by such Committee, shall at the close of each session of the Convention, certify the changes made in the Canons, and the Secretary shall print the same in the Journal.



## CANON 6.

*Of Amendments of the Canons.*

The Canons may be altered, or new Canons may be added at the Annual Convention, after one day's notice, by the vote of a majority of the members of the same.

The undersigned, in accordance with Section II, of Canon 5, Article III, hereby certify that the foregoing Constitution and Canons are a true copy of the same, as originally adopted by the Convention, with the subsequent additions and amendments.

REESE F. ALSOP,  
*Chairman of the Committee on Canons.*

ROBERT ROGERS,  
*Secretary of the Convention.*

BROOKLYN,  
*May 16, 1900.*

FORMS OF PAPERS TO BE PRESENTED BY CHURCHES  
APPLYING TO BE ADMITTED INTO UNION  
WITH CONVENTION.

Under Art. I, Canon 3, Sec. IX, it is necessary for a Church applying to be admitted—1. That it be duly incorporated; 2. That the Ecclesiastical Authority certify that the incorporation of such Church was approved before said act of incorporation, and that such Church is duly and satisfactorily established; 3. That there have been not less than twenty-five persons, members of such Church, habitually attending Divine Service for at least six months preceding the application to be admitted; 4. That such Church have a corporate seal; 5. That the application for admission be accompanied with a duly certified resolution of the Vestry, Congregation or Trustees, that such Church agrees to abide by and conform to the Constitutions, Canons, Rules and Orders in force in this Diocese; 6. That this application, with the documents required, be sent to the Secretary of the Convention, so that they may be sent to the Committee on the Incorporation and Admission of Churches, at least thirty days before the meeting of Convention.

FORM OF A CERTIFICATE OF INCORPORATION.

We, the undersigned, A. B. (Chairman) and C. D. and E. F., do hereby certify as follows:

*First:*—That a notice of a meeting of the members of (state name of unincorporated Church), to determine whether such Church should become incorporated, was duly given in pursuance of Sec. 30 of the Religious Corporations Law of the State of New York, enacted by the Legislature of 1895 under Article II, and such meeting was held in accordance therewith on the.....day of.....190.., at..... o'clock in the.....noon.

*Second:*—That A. B. was presiding officer of such meeting, and C. D. and E. F. were present at such meeting and voted thereat.

*Third:*—At such meeting it was determined to incorporate such Church as a Religious Corporation in pursuance of Sec. 31 of the Religious Corporations Law.

*Fourth:*—The name of the proposed Corporation, as decided upon by such meeting is (state the name).

*Fifth*:—The principal place of worship of such Corporation is to be located in the County of.....in the town of (village or city), of the State of New York.

*Sixth*:—The date of holding the annual election of such Corporation shall be (state a secular day of the week commencing with the first Sunday in Advent).

*Seventh*:—The number of Vestrymen decided upon at such meeting was (state number, 3, 6 or 9).

*Eighth*:—The names and terms of office of the Vestrymen elected by such meeting are, respectively, as follows:

Names.	Terms of office (1, 2 or 3 years).
.....	.....
.....	.....

*Ninth*:—The names and terms of office of the Churchwardens elected at such meeting are, respectively, as follows:

Names.	Terms of office (1 or 2 years).
.....	.....
.....	.....

In witness whereof, we have made, signed, acknowledged and filed this Certificate on this.....day of.....190....

(Here follow the *signatures* of the *presiding officer of the meeting*, and of *two persons present, and voting thereat*).

NOTARY'S CERTIFICATE.

STATE OF NEW YORK, }  
County of                } L. I.

On this.....day of.....190..., before me personally called (names).....personally known to me to be the persons described in, and who made and signed the foregoing certificate and severally acknowledged to me that they made, signed and executed the same for the purpose therein set forth.

Signature (Notary).

NOTE: Certificate *should be filed* in the office of the County Clerk of the County in which the principal place of worship is, or is to be located.

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO CONVENTION.

*To the Convention of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Long Island:*

The Church or congregation, duly incorporated, and known in law by the name of \_\_\_\_\_, in pursuance, and by authority of a resolution of the \_\_\_\_\_ of the said Church, hereby applies for admission into Union with the Church in this Diocese, and presents herewith a duly certified and authenticated copy of the resolution of the said \_\_\_\_\_ adopted on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 19 \_\_\_\_; authorizing such application, and agreeing to abide by, and conform to and observe all the Canons of the Church, and all the rules, orders and regulations of the Convention.

*Also,* \_\_\_\_\_ the Certificate of Incorporation of the Church, which was duly recorded in the office of the \_\_\_\_\_ of the \_\_\_\_\_ County of \_\_\_\_\_ on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 19 \_\_\_\_ in Book \_\_\_\_\_ page \_\_\_\_\_

*Also,* a certificate of the Bishop that he approves of the incorporation of such Church, and that such Church, in his judgment, is duly and satisfactorily established.

*And, also,* evidence that not less than twenty-five persons, members of such Church, have habitually, for at least six months preceding the date of this application, attended Divine Service in such Church or congregation.

Dated at \_\_\_\_\_ in the County of \_\_\_\_\_  
and State of New York, this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 19 \_\_\_\_  
By order of the \_\_\_\_\_

AUTHENTICATED COPY OF THE RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING  
THE APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION.

AT A MEETING of the \_\_\_\_\_ of the Church or congregation known as \_\_\_\_\_ duly convened, and held according to law at \_\_\_\_\_ on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 19 \_\_, the following resolution was adopted:

*“Resolved, That*

*\_\_\_\_\_ desire admission into Union with the Church in the Diocese of Long Island, and do make application therefor to the Convention of the Church in this Diocese, and do hereby agree to abide by, and conform to, and observe all the Canons of the Church, and all the rules, orders and regulations of the Convention.”*

Which is hereby certified by  
and by  
and is also authenticated by the seal of the corporation.  
Dated at in the County of  
the day of 19

CERTIFICATE OF THE BISHOP'S APPROVAL.

I do hereby certify that I approve of the Incorporation of a Church  
known as  
and that such Church, in my judgment, is duly and satisfactorily estab-  
lished.

Dated at the day of  
in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and

Bishop.

EVIDENCE AS TO THE NUMBER OF PERSONS HABITUALLY  
ATTENDING THE CHURCH.

We, the undersigned, do hereby certify and declare, that we are, and  
for six months last past have been, connected with, or been members of,  
and well acquainted with the affairs and condition of the Church or  
congregation known as  
that we have had means of knowing, and do know the number of persons  
habitually attending the said Church during six months past, and that not  
less than twenty-five persons, members of such Church, have habitual  
for at least six months preceding this date, attended Divine Service  
such Church or congregation.

Dated at in the County of  
the day of 19

# **Rules of Order of the Convention**

## **OF THE DIOCESE OF LONG ISLAND.**

---

1. At the opening of each Annual Convention. after Morning Prayer, Sermon, and the administration of the Holy Communion, the PRESIDENT shall take the chair; after which the Order of Procedure shall be as follows:

1. The Secretary, under the direction of the Bishop, or, in case of his absence or inability to act, or, of a vacancy in the Episcopate, under the direction of the Standing Committee, shall call over the names of the Clergy entitled to seats.

2. He shall call over the Churches entitled to representation, when the Lay Delegates shall present their certificates, which certificates shall be examined by the Secretary and a Committee of two members appointed by the Presiding Officer. Irregular or defective certificates, and certificates and documents referring to contested seats, shall be temporarily laid aside. The names of the Lay Delegates duly appointed shall then be called; after which the certificates and documents laid aside shall be reported to the Convention, which shall decide on the admission of the deputies named therein.

3. A constitutional quorum (fifteen Clergymen and fifteen Delegates) being present, the President shall declare the Convention organized for business, which shall proceed in the following order:

4. The election of a Secretary and Treasurer, the former of whom shall have power to nominate an Assistant Secretary.

5. The appointment of six Standing Committees by the President:

(1.) On the Incorporation and Admission of Churches. one Clergyman and two Laymen, reports from which Committee may be in order at any time during the session of the Convention.

(2.) On the Diocesan Fund, two Clergymen and two Laymen, with the Treasurer.

(3.) On the Treasurer's Report, three Laymen.

(4.) On the Theological Seminary, two Clergymen and three Laymen.

(5.) On Canons, at least two Clergymen and two Laymen.

(6.) On the Church Charity Foundation and other Benevolent Institutions, one Clergyman and two Laymen.

6. The appointment of Inspectors of Elections—one Clergyman and one Layman for the Clerical Votes, and one Clergyman and one Layman for the Lay Votes—for the Standing Committee, the Missionary Committee, the Deputies and Provisional Deputies to the General Convention, and the Deputies to the Federate Council.

7. Nominations for Election, without remarks.

8. The Annual Address of the Bishop shall be at any time in order.

9. The receiving and referring, when necessary, of Reports, other than those of Special Committees, which may have been handed in to the Secretary.

10. Miscellaneous Business.

II. On the second day, the Order of Business, after Morning Prayer, shall be:

1. Reading and approving of the Minutes.

2. Receiving Certificates of Lay Delegates not present before.

3. Calling over the names of members not present on the first day.

4. The Election of the Standing Committee, the Missionary Committee, the Deputies and the Provisional Deputies to the General Convention and the Deputies to the Federate Council.

5. The appointment of the Trustees of the Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergymen, and supplying vacancies, if any, in the Trustees of the Episcopal Fund.

6. Report of the Secretary when any business has been committed to that officer.

7. Report of the Standing Committee.

8. Report of the Missionary Committee of the Diocese.

9. Report of the Trustees of the Episcopal Fund.

10. Report of the Trustees of the Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergymen.

11. Report of the Trustees of the Estate belonging to the Diocese of Long Island.

12. Report of the Standing Committee on the Treasurer's Report.

13. Report of the Standing Committee on the Theological Seminary.

14. Report of the Standing Committee on the Diocesan Fund.

15. Report of the Standing Committee on the Salary of the Bishop.

16. Report of the Standing Committee on the Church Charity Foundation and other Benevolent Institutions.

17. Report of the Standing Committee on Christian Education.

18. Report of the Committee on the Cathedral Library.

19. Reports of Special Committees.

20. Miscellaneous Business.

III. On the third and any subsequent day, the Order of Business, after Morning Prayer, shall be:

1. Reading and approval of the Minutes.
2. Receiving the Certificates of the Lay Delegates not present before.
3. Calling the names of members not present before.
4. Reports not presented the preceding day, in order.
5. Miscellaneous Business.

IV. If the prescribed Order of Business on any day should not have been gone through with, the first business on the succeeding day shall be the matters which had not been reached and finished on the preceding day, and in the Order for that day prescribed; this rule shall not apply to miscellaneous business.

V. If the President *ex-officio* is not present at the opening of the Convention, the Secretary shall call the Convention to order, when the senior Presbyter present, being entitled to a seat, shall take the chair; and in such case, immediately after the organization of the Convention, a President shall be elected by ballot from among the Presbyters.

VI. Before the rising of the Convention, the minutes of the last day's proceedings shall be read and approved.

VII. The Bishops of the Protestant Episcopal Church; Clergymen belonging in this Diocese, but not entitled to seats in **this** Convention; Clergymen of other Dioceses, Professors and **Students** of Theology in the Protestant Episcopal Church, and all **persons** holding any office or trust under the Convention, if not **members**, shall be admitted to the sittings of the Convention.

VIII. The hours of each day's session shall be from 9 A.M. **o** 12:30 P.M., and from 1:30 P.M. to 5 P.M., and when **ordered** by the Convention from 7 to 10 P.M.

IX. The mode of conducting the stated Elections by ballot **shall** be as follows:

Immediately after nominations are closed on the first day, the **Secretary** shall prepare all ballots for the several offices and committees to be



filled, containing the names of all persons nominated therefor, in alphabetical order, and stating the number of names to be voted for such office or committee, which ballots shall be on the Secretary's desk, for distribution at the opening of the Convention on the second day.

Voters shall prepare their ballots by striking out the names of those for whom they do not vote, leaving uncanceled not more than the number to be elected by the ballot voted.

Nothing herein shall prevent the voting of any ballot that may be presented.

No ballot shall be counted by the Inspectors which contains more names uncanceled than the number required to fill the office or committee for which the ballot is cast.

X. No Motion shall be considered as before the Convention unless seconded, and, when required, reduced to writing.

XI. When a Question is before the Convention, no Motion, except as hereinafter provided, shall be received, but to lay it on the table, to postpone it indefinitely, to postpone it to a certain time, to commit it or to amend it; which Motions shall have precedence in the order named. But a Motion to strike out the word "Resolved" shall have precedence of a Motion to amend, and, if carried, shall be equivalent to a rejection of the Resolution.

XII. All Amendments shall be considered in the order in which they are received. When a proposed Amendment is under consideration, a motion to amend the same may be made; no after Amendment to such second Amendment shall be in order.

XIII. A Motion to lay on the table shall be decided without debate.

XIV. A Motion to adjourn shall always be in order, when no member is speaking, and shall be decided without debate. Motion to fix the hour or day to which the Convention shall adjourn takes precedence of a Motion to adjourn, and shall be decided without debate.

XV. The Mover may withdraw a Motion or Resolution any time before decision or Amendment, in which case it shall not be entered upon the Minutes.

XVI. If a Question under debate contain several distinct propositions, the same shall be divided, at the request of any member, and a vote taken separately.

XVII. No member may speak more than twice on the same question without leave of the Convention, nor more than once in any case until every member choosing to speak shall have spoken.

XVIII. Every member present shall vote whenever a Question is put, unless excused by the Convention on account of his being personally interested in the result, or for other cause.

XIX. The Votes shall be taken by Ayes and Noes, and by Orders, whenever called for by five members.

XX. In taking the Vote by Orders, it shall be the right of every member of a Delegation, who may dissent from the vote of the majority of the Delegation, to have the fact of his dissent recorded on the Minutes.

XXI. A Question being decided, shall not be reconsidered during the same session, without the consent of two-thirds of the members present, nor without the Motion for that purpose being made by one of the majority on the first decision. No Question shall be reconsidered more than once.

XXII. All special Committees shall be appointed by the President, unless otherwise ordered.

XXIII. The Reports of all Committees shall be in writing, and shall be received, of course, without motion for acceptance. They shall be entered on the Minutes, unless otherwise ordered. In recommending or requiring any action or expression of opinion by the Convention, they shall be accompanied by a Resolution or Resolutions for its consideration.

XXIV. When a member is called to order by the President or another member, he shall immediately sit down, unless per-

mitted to explain. All Questions of order shall be determined in the first instance by the President; but any member may appeal from any decision of the Chair; and on such appeal no member shall speak more than once without leave of the Convention.

XXV. All Questions relating to priority of business shall be decided without debate.

XXVI. The prescribed Order of Business shall not be departed from, nor shall any Rule of Order be suspended, unless by a vote of two-thirds of the members present.

XXVII. The majority of a Quorum shall always be required to elect any Officer.

# INDEX TO APPENDIX I.

	PAGE.
<b>CONSTITUTION</b> .....	363-368
<b>CANONS: Preliminary Canon; The definition of Terms</b> .....	369-370
<b>ART. I. Canon 1. Record or list of Ministers in the Diocese</b> .....	370-371
2. On Parish Boundaries .....	371-372
3. Of the Convention.....	372
<b>SEC. I. The Clerical Members and Evidence of</b>	
Right to Seats .....	372-374
<b>II. Of Lay Delegates and Evidence of</b>	
Rights.....	374-376
<b>III. Of the Call of the Convention</b> .....	376
<b>IV. Of a Quorum</b> .....	377
<b>V. Of Organizing the Convention</b> .....	377-378
<b>VI. The Secretary</b> .....	378
<b>VII. The Treasurer</b> .....	378-379
<b>VIII. Of Elections</b> .....	379
<b>IX. Of the Admission of a Church into</b>	
Union, and of maintaining such Union	379-381
4. Of the Standing Committee.....	381-382
5. Of Deputies to the General Convention.....	382-383
6. Of the Registrar and Historiographer.....	383-384
7. Of the Episcopal Fund .....	384-385
8. Of the Diocesan Fund.....	385-386
9. Of the Missionary Operations of the Diocese.....	386-389
10. Of the Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergy .....	390
11. Of the Church Charity Foundation and other	
Benevolent Institutions.....	390-391
<b>ART. II. OF DISCIPLINE</b> .....	391
<b>Canon 1. Of the Ecclesiastical Court</b> .....	391-392
2. Of Confession before Trial.....	393
3. Of Charges and Presentments.....	393-394
4. Of Limitation .....	394
5. Of the Preliminary Proceedings.....	394-396
6. Of Trial.....	396-398
7. Of Ecclesiastical Sentences .....	399
8. Of Differences between Ministers and Congre-	
gations.....	400-401

	PAGE.
<b>ART. III. MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS .....</b>	<b>401</b>
<b>Canon 1. Of Parish Registers and Parochial Reports .....</b>	<b>401-402</b>
<b>2. Of Preparing a Report on the State of the Church</b>	<b>402</b>
<b>3. Of Vacant Parishes.....</b>	<b>403</b>
<b>4. Of Repealed Canons.....</b>	<b>403</b>
<b>5. Of the Repeal, Amendment, and Enactment of</b>	
<b>New Canons .....</b>	<b>403</b>
<b>6. Of Amendments of the Canons.....</b>	<b>404</b>
<b>FORMS OF PAPERS TO BE PRESENTED BY CHURCHES APPLYING TO</b>	
<b>BE ADMITTED INTO UNION WITH THE CONVENTION .....</b>	<b>405-408</b>
<b>RULES OF ORDER OF THE CONVENTION.....</b>	<b>409-414</b>

# JOURNAL

## OF THE

# Thirty-Fourth Convention.

## 1900.

### I N D E X .

#### A

	PAGE.
<b>Act for the Incorporation of Churches, New</b> .....	354
<b>Acts and Visitations, Episcopal</b> .....	159
<b>Address, The Bishop's</b> .....	125
<b>Admission and Incorporation of Churches:</b>	
Committee on, 8 ; Appointed, 46 ; Report.....	45
<b>Admission into Union with Convention, Papers</b> .....	405
<b>Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund:</b>	
Summary of.....	72
Treasurer's Report.....	56
Trustees, 8 ; Nomination, 48 ; Election.....	48
(See Article I, Canon 10.)	
<b>Amendments to Canons</b> ..	106
<b>American Church Building Fund :</b>	
Committee on, 10 ; Appointed, 47 ; Report.....	111
<b>Appointments:</b>	
Examining Chaplains.....	170
Inspectors of Elections.....	119
<b>Special Committees :</b>	
On Clerical Support....	118
On Fiftieth Anniversary of C. C. F.....	105
On Increase of Episcopal Fund.....	79

	PAGE.
<b>Standing Committees :</b>	
American Church Building Fund.....	47
Canons.....	47
Christian Education.....	47
Church Charity Foundation.....	47
Diocesan Fund.....	46
General Theological Seminary.....	46
Incorporation of Churches.....	46
Salary of the Bishop.....	47
Sunday School Commission.....	48
Treasurer's Report.....	46
Appointments to Cures.....	168
Appropriations by Convention.....	119
Archdeacons .....	6
Reports .....	86
Assessment for Bishop's Salary Fund.....	86
Assistant Secretary, 5 ; Nomination, 45 ; Election.....	45

## B

Bishop's Address.....	125
Bishop's Salary, Committee on, 9 ; Appointment, 47 ; Resolution	86
Bishop's Salary Fund, Assessment for.....	86
Report of Treasurer of.....	64
Summary of.....	75
Bishop's Visitations and Acts.....	159
Summary of.....	171

## C

Candidates for Holy Orders.....	164
Canons, Appendix I.....	369
Amended.....	100
Committee on, 9 ; Appointed.....	47
References to.....	100
Reports .....	106
Index to.....	479. 480
Cathedral Chapter.....	11
Christian Education, Committee on.....	9
Appointed, 47 ; Report.....	108
Churches and Chapels .....	20
Churches in Union with the Convention .....	26
Churches, Incorporation of, Committee on, 8 ; Appointed.....	46
Act for, Appendix H.....	354

	PAGE.
<b>Church Charity Foundation, Committee on</b> .....	9
Appointed, 47 ; Report .....	101
Committee on Fiftieth Anniversary.....	105
(See Article I, Canon 11.)	
<b>Clerical Deputies to the General Convention</b> .....	7
<b>Clerical Members to the Convention</b> .....	31
<b>Clerical Reports, Appendix E</b> .....	349
<b>Clerical Support, Committee on, 10 ; Appointed</b> .....	118
<b>Clergy of the Diocese</b> .....	12
<b>Clergy, Appointed to Cures</b> .....	168
Deceased.....	170
Deposed .....	169
Dismissed .....	166
Received.....	166
Resigned.....	167
<b>Committee, Missionary</b> .....	6
Nomination, 48 ; Election, 85, Report .....	86
(See Article I, Canon 9, Section 3.)	
<b>Committees, Special :</b>	
On Clerical Support .....	10
On Credentials .....	44
On Fiftieth Anniversary of Church Charity Foundation..	10
On Increase of Episcopal Fund .....	10
<b>Committee, Standing</b> .....	5
Nomination, 48 ; Election, 119 ; Report.....	49
(See Article I, Canon 4.)	
<b>Committees of the Convention, Standing :</b>	
American Church Building Fund, 10 ; Appointed, 47 ; Report.....	111
Canons, 9 ; Appointed, 47 ; Reports.....	106
Christian Education, 9 ; Appointed 47 ; Report.....	108
Church Charity Foundation, 9 ; Appointed, 47 ; Report..	101
Diocesan Fund, 8 ; Appointed, 46 ; Report.....	67
General Theological Seminary, 9 ; Appointed, 46 ; Report.	106
Incorporation of Churches, 8 ; Appointed, 46 ; Report ...	45
Salary of the Bishop, 9 ; Appointed, 47 ; Resolution .....	86
Sunday School Commission, 10 ; Appointed, 48 ; Report.	79
Treasurer's Report 9 ; Appointed.....	46
<b>Comparative Statement by Treasurer</b> .....	76
<b>Confirmations</b> .....	159
<b>Constitution, Appendix I</b> .....	363



	PAGE.
Convention of the Diocese, Proceedings of.....	43
Admission into Union with, Papers.....	405
Rules of Order .....	409
Standing Resolutions .....	121
Convention, General. Deputies to ....	7
Court, Ecclesiastical.....	7
Nomination to, 85 ; Election .....	86
(See Article II, Canon 1.)	

## D

Deceased Clergy.....	170
Delegates, Lay .....	34
Certificates of Examined. ....	44
Deposed Clergy .....	169
Deputies :	
Federate Council .....	7
General Convention .....	7
Missionary Council, 7 ; Nomination, 49 ; Election.....	118
Diocesan Fund :	
Committee on, 8 ; Appointed, 46 ; Report.....	67
Report of Treasurer of.....	67
Summary of.....	75
(See Article I, Canon 8.)	
Diocesan Statistics, Appendix G.....	353
Diocesan Missions.....	86
Dismissed Clergy.....	166

## E

Ecclesiastical Court.....	7
Nomination, 85 ; Election.....	86
(See Article II, Canon 1.)	
Education, Committee on Christian.....	9
Appointed 47 ; Report of.....	108
Elections :	
Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, Trustees of.....	48
Assistant Secretary .....	45
Ecclesiastical Court.....	86
Missionary Committee.....	85
Missionary Council, Deputies to.....	118
Secretary.....	44
Standing Committee.....	119
Treasurer.....	44

**PAGE.**

**Episcopal Fund :**

Committee on Increase of.....	79
Summary of.....	73
Trustees of, 8 ; Nomination, 48 ; Election, 48 ; Report....	61
(See Article I, Canon 7.)	

Episcopal Visitations and Acts.....	159
Summary of.....	171

Estate of the Diocese, Trustees of, 8 ; Report.....	70
(See Article I, Canon 4, Section II.)	

Examining Chaplains.....	6, 170
--------------------------	--------

**F**

Federate Council, Deputies to.....	7
------------------------------------	---

**G**

General Convention, Deputies to.....	7
--------------------------------------	---

**General Theological Seminary :**

Committee on, 9 ; Appointed 46 ; Report.....	106
Trustees of.....	8

Girls' Friendly Society, Appendix F.....	352
--	-----

**H**

Historiographer, Article I, Canon 6.....	384
--	-----

Holy Orders, Candidates for.....	164
----------------------------------	-----

Hours of Services in Churches of this Diocese.....	406
--	-----

**I**

Incorporation of Churches, Committee on.....	8
--	---

Appointed, 46 ; Report.....	45
-----------------------------	----

New Act for, Appendix H.....	354
------------------------------	-----

Inspectors of Elections.....	119
------------------------------	-----

**L**

Lay Delegates to Convention.....	34
----------------------------------	----

Lay Deputies to General Convention.....	7
---	---

Lay Readers.....	164
------------------	-----

6. The appointment of Inspectors of Elections—one Clergyman and one Layman for the Clerical Votes, and one Clergyman and one Layman for the Lay Votes—for the Standing Committee, the Missionary Committee, the Deputies and Provisional Deputies to the General Convention, and the Deputies to the Federate Council.

7. Nominations for Election, without remarks.

8. The Annual Address of the Bishop shall be at any time in order.

9. The receiving and referring, when necessary, of Reports, other than those of Special Committees, which may have been handed in to the Secretary.

10. Miscellaneous Business.

II. On the second day, the Order of Business, after Morning Prayer, shall be:

1. Reading and approving of the Minutes.

2. Receiving Certificates of Lay Delegates not present before.

3. Calling over the names of members not present on the first day—

4. The Election of the Standing Committee, the Missionary Committee, the Deputies and the Provisional Deputies to the General Convention and the Deputies to the Federate Council.

5. The appointment of the Trustees of the Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergymen, and supplying vacancies, if any, in the Trustees of the Episcopal Fund.

6. Report of the Secretary when any business has been committed to that officer.

7. Report of the Standing Committee.

8. Report of the Missionary Committee of the Diocese.

9. Report of the Trustees of the Episcopal Fund.

10. Report of the Trustees of the Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergymen.

11. Report of the Trustees of the Estate belonging to the Diocese of Long Island.

12. Report of the Standing Committee on the Treasurer's Report.

13. Report of the Standing Committee on the Theological Seminary.

14. Report of the Standing Committee on the Diocesan Fund.

15. Report of the Standing Committee on the Salary of the Bishop.

16. Report of the Standing Committee on the Church Charity Foundation and other Benevolent Institutions.

17. Report of the Standing Committee on Christian Education.

18. Report of the Committee on the Cathedral Library.

19. Reports of Special Committees.

20. Miscellaneous Business.

## PAGE.

Christian Education.....	108
Church Charity Foundation.....	101
Diocesan Fund.....	67
General Theological Seminary.....	106
Incorporation of Churches.....	45
Missionary Committee.....	86
Standing Committee.....	49
Sunday School Commission.....	79
Parochial and Clerical.....	173
Treasurer:	
Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund.....	56
Bishop's Salary Fund.....	64
Diocesan Fund.....	67
Missionary Committee.....	54
Trustees:	
Episcopal Fund.....	61
Estate of the Diocese.....	70
Resignations .....	167
Resolutions:	
Adjournment.....	120
Admitting St. Philip's Church, Dyker Heights.....	46
Amending Canon IX, Sec. 2 .....	106
Bishop's Salary, Assessment for.....	86
By-Laws, Suspending.....	85
Church Charity Foundation, Fiftieth Anniversary.....	105
"        "        "        to Discuss.....	105
"        "        "        to Reorganize Board of Managers.....	105
"        "        "        to Liquidate Debt of.....	107
Clerical Support, Committee to Examine.....	118
Episcopal Fund, to Increase.....	79
Journal, Printing of.....	119
Lay Delegate Blanks to be Sent.....	119
Memorial Minute.....	118
Missionary Committee, Electing.....	85
Missionary Contributions, to Increase.....	119
Missionary Council, Electing.....	118
Organist and Verger.....	119
Standing Resolutions.....	121
Sunday School Commission, Report Amended.....	100
Secretary and Treasurer.....	119
Smith, Rev. Dr. J. C., Sympathy.....	107
Rules of Order, Appendix I.....	409

**S****PAGE.**

Secretary, 5 ; Nomination, 44 ; Election.....	44
Services, hours of, in Churches of this Diocese.....	342
Sisterhood of St. John the Evangelist.....	165
Special Committees :	
On Clerical Support, 10 ; Appointed.....	118
On Credentials.....	44
On Fiftieth Anniversary of Church Charity Foundation 10 ; Appointed.....	105
On Increase of Episcopal Fund, 10 ; Appointed.....	79
Standing Committee of the Diocese.....	5
Nomination, 48 ; Election, 119 ; Report .....	49
(See Article I, Canon 4.)	
Standing Committees of the Convention :	
American Church Building Fund, 10 ; Appointed, 47 ; Report .....	111
Canons, 9 ; Appointed, 47 ; Report.....	106
Christian Education, 9 ; Appointed, 47 ; Report.....	108
Church Charity Foundation, 9 ; Appointed 47 ; Report ..	101
Diocesan Fund, 8 ; Appointed, 46 ; Report .....	67
General Theological Seminary, 9 ; Appointed, 46 ; Report	106
Incorporation of Churches, 8 ; Appointed, 46 ; Report....	45
Salary of the Bishop, 9 ; Appointed, 47 ; Resolution.....	86
Sunday School Commission, 10 ; Appointed, 48 ; Report..	79
Treasurers' Report, 9 ; Appointed .....	46
Standing Resolutions.....	121
Statistics of the Diocese, Appendix G.....	353
Summary of Parochial Reports.....	337
Sunday School Commission, 10 ; Appointed, 48 ; Report . ....	75

**T****Treasurer :**

    Diocese, 5 ; Nomination, 44 ; Election, 45 ; Report.....

    Missionary Committee, Report of.....

Treasurer's Report, Committee on, 9 ; Appointed .....

**Trustees :**

    Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, 8 ; Nomination, 48 ; Elec-  
        tion .....

    Episcopal Fund, 8 ; Nomination, 48 ; Election, 48 ; Report

    Estate of Diocese, 8 ; Report.....

    General Theological Seminary .....

**V**

Visitations and Acts of the Bishop.....

XVI. If a Question under debate contain several distinct propositions, the same shall be divided, at the request of any member, and a vote taken separately.

XVII. No member may speak more than twice on the same Question without leave of the Convention, nor more than once in any case until every member choosing to speak shall have spoken.

XVIII. Every member present shall vote whenever a Question is put, unless excused by the Convention on account of his being personally interested in the result, or for other cause.

XIX. The Votes shall be taken by Ayes and Noes, and by Orders, whenever called for by five members.

XX. In taking the Vote by Orders, it shall be the right of any member of a Delegation, who may dissent from the vote of the majority of the Delegation, to have the fact of his dissent recorded on the Minutes.

XXI. A Question being decided, shall not be reconsidered during the same session, without the consent of two-thirds of the members present, nor without the Motion for that purpose being made by one of the majority on the first decision. No Question shall be reconsidered more than once.

XXII. All special Committees shall be appointed by the President, unless otherwise ordered.

XXIII. The Reports of all Committees shall be in writing, and shall be received, of course, without motion for acceptance. They shall be entered on the Minutes, unless otherwise ordered. If recommending or requiring any action or expression of opinion by the Convention, they shall be accompanied by a Resolution or Resolutions for its consideration.

XXIV. When a member is called to order by the President or another member, he shall immediately sit down, unless per-

## OFFERINGS

### FOR THE MISSIONARY FUND OF THE DIOCESE.

TO THE TREASURERS OF THE DIFFERENT ARCHDEACONRIES, VIZ

*Northern Brooklyn* Mr A R DAVISON 104 Clinton St

*Southern Brooklyn* Mr C M TROWBRIDGE, Produce Exchange  
Manhattan

*Queens and Nassau* Mr P R JENNINGS, Merrick N Y

*Suffolk* Mr JAMES W EATON Babylon N Y

Mr LYMAN R GREYNE, General Treasurer, 99 Henry St, Bro.

*For the Episcopal Fund,*

To Mr FREDERICK A PARSONS, TREASURER, 51 Wall Street  
Manhattan.

*For the Pension Fund, The Bishop's Salary Fund and the Fund for  
Aged and Infirm Clergymen,*

To Mr ALEXANDER E ORR TREASURER 102 Remond St Queens

*For the Church Clergy Foundation of Long Island*

To Mr FRANK L TOWNSEND, TREASURER, 10 Hart St Brooklyn

*For the General Theological Seminary,*

To Mr ELIHU CHAUNCEY TREASURER, 22 East 22d St Manhattan

*For the New York Bible and Common Prayer Book Society and the  
Protestant Episcopal Tract Society,*

To Mr JAMES POIT, TREASURER Fourth Ave and 22d St Manhattan

*For the Domestic and Foreign Missionary Society, and for Missions  
to Colored People and to Indians,*

To Mr GEORGE C THOMAS TREASURER, Church Mission House  
281 Fourth Avenue Manhattan

*For the Long Island Branch of the Woman's Auxiliary to the West  
Mission,*

To Miss MARY HUNTER, TREASURER Hotel Margaret Brooklyn

*For the American Church Missionary Society,*

To Mr J. HILL BROWNING, TREASURER, Church Mission House  
281 Fourth Avenue, Manhattan

*For Mission Work in Mexico,*

To Mr GEORGE C THOMAS TREASURER, Church Mission House  
281 Fourth Avenue Manhattan

*For the American Church Building Fund Commission*

To Mr GEORGE C THOMAS TREASURER, Church Mission House  
281 Fourth Avenue, Manhattan

*For the Church Society for Promoting Christianity among the poor*

To Mr WILLIAM G DAVIES TREASURER, Church Mission House  
281 Fourth Avenue, Manhattan



Diocese of Long Island,

---

JOURNAL

OF THE

Forty-fifth Convention

---

1901.



**CHURCH SCHOOLS**  
IN THE  
**Diocese of Long Island.**

---

**THE CATHEDRAL SCHOOLS,  
GARDEN CITY.**

THE RT. REV. A. N. LITTLEJOHN, D.D., LL D., D.C.L.,  
*Bishop and President of the Board of Trustees.*

**COMMITTEE ON THE SCHOOLS.**

The Very Rev. Samuel Cox, D.D., *Chairman.*

The Rev. Henry C. Swentzel, D.D.

Mr. Alexander E. Orr

The Rev. Spencer S. Roche, M.A.

The Hon. A. N. Weller

The Rev. Wilmer P. Bird

Col. W. S. Cogswell

**ST. PAUL'S, FOR BOYS.**

FREDERICK L. GAMAGE, D.C.L., *Head Master.*

**ST. MARY'S, FOR GIRLS.**

MISS ANNIE S. GIBSON, *Principal*, with able and experienced Teachers.

---

**ST. CATHARINE'S HALL, BROOKLYN.**

(FOR BOARDING AND DAY PUPILS.)

286 Washington Av., near De Kalb Av.

THE RT. REV. A. N. LITTLEJOHN, D.D., LL.D., D.C.L.,  
*Rector.*

MISS CONRO, *Principal.*

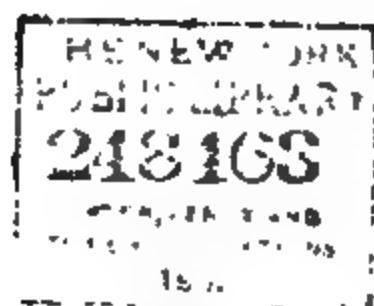
JOURNAL  
OF THE  
THIRTY-FIFTH CONVENTION  
OF THE  
PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH  
IN THE  
DIOCESE OF LONG ISLAND

HELD IN  
THE CATHEDRAL OF THE INCARNATION, GARDEN CITY, L. I.  
May 21st and 22d,

1901



BROOKLYN, N. Y.  
PRESS OF THE BROOKLYN DAILY EAGLE



# TABLE OF CONTENTS. •

---

- I. Officers of the Diocese, Committees, Trustees, etc.
- II. List of the Clergy.
- III. List of Churches and Chapels.
- IV. List of Churches in union with the Convention.
- V. Clerical Members of the Convention.
- VI. Lay Delegates to the Convention.
- VII. Proceedings of the Thirty-fifth Convention.
- VIII. Standing Resolutions.
- APPENDIX A. The Address of the Bishop.
- APPENDIX B. Obituaries.
- APPENDIX C. Episcopal Visitations and Acts.
- APPENDIX D. Parochial Reports.
- APPENDIX E. Clerical Reports.
- APPENDIX F. Girls' Friendly Society and Daughters of  
the King.
- APPENDIX G. Diocesan Statistics.
- APPENDIX H. Act for the Incorporation of Churches.
- APPENDIX I. Constitution, Canons, Rules of Order.

## INDEX.



# Officers of the Diocese.

---

## The Bishop.

The Rt. Rev. ABRAM NEWKIRK LITTLEJOHN, D.D., LL.D., D.C.L.  
See House, Garden City.

## The Standing Committee.\*

The Rev. HENRY C. SWENTZEL, D.D., <i>President</i> , 521 Clinton Ave.	Until 1903.
The Rev. JOHN G. BACCHUS, D.D., 239 Gates Avenue.	Until 1902.
The Rev. ARTHUR B. KINSOLVING, <i>Secretary</i> , 326 Clin- ton Street.	Until 1905.
The Rev. ROBERT WEEKS, Riverhead, Long Island.	Until 1904.
Mr. ALEXANDER E. ORR, 102 Remsen Street.	Until 1903.
The Hon. AUGUSTUS VAN WYCK, 172 Hancock Street.	Until 1902.
Mr. WILLIAM H. MALE, 135 Clinton Avenue.	Until 1904.
Mr. WILHELMUS MYNDERSE, 94 Joralemon Street.	Until 1905.

## The Secretary.

The Rev. ROBERT ROGERS, Ph.D., 260 Putnam Avenue, Brooklyn.

## The Assistant Secretary.

The Rev. GEORGE C. GROVES, 150 Wolcott Street, Brooklyn.

## The Treasurer.

Mr. ALEXANDER E. ORR, 102 Remsen Street, Brooklyn.

---

\* The Standing Committee meets statedly on the Mondays of the Ember Weeks. Papers requiring their action should be sent to the President previous to these dates.

**The Registrar.**

The Rev. JAMES CLARENCE JONES, Ph.D.,  
230 Classon Avenue, Brooklyn.

**The Archdeacons.**

The Rev. HENRY C. SWENTZEL, D.D.,  
Archdeacon of Northern Brooklyn, 528 Clinton Avenue.  
The Rev. ARTHUR B. KINSOLVING,  
Archdeacon of Southern Brooklyn, 326 Clinton Street.  
The Rev. HENRY B. BRYAN, B.D.,  
Archdeacon of Queens and Nassau, Garden City.  
The Rev. WILLIAM HOLPEN,  
Archdeacon of Suffolk, St. James.

**The Examining Chaplains.**

The Rev. SPENCER S. ROCHE, M.A., 200 Adelphi Street.  
The Rev. JAMES CLARENCE JONES, Ph.D., 230 Classon Avenue.

**The Missionary Committee.**

The Bishop of the Diocese, *President ex officio*, Garden City.  
The Archdeacon of Northern Brooklyn, 528 Clinton Avenue.  
The Archdeacon of Southern Brooklyn, 326 Clinton Street.  
The Archdeacon of Queens and Nassau, Garden City.  
The Archdeacon of Suffolk, St. James.  
The Rev. ALBERT C. BUNN, M.D., 464 Herkimer Street.  
The Rev. LINDSAY PARKER, Ph.D., 345 State Street.  
Mr. A. AUGUSTUS LOW, 3 Pierrepont Place.  
Mr. LYMAN R. GREENE, *Treasurer*, 99 Henry Street.  
Mr. ALEXANDER E. ORR, 102 Remsen Street.  
Mr. W. R. GRIFFITHS, Douglaston.  
Mr. WILLIAM H. THOMAS, Bay Ridge.  
Mr. J. W. EATON, Babylon.  
GEO. G. HOPKINS, M.D., 350 Washington Avenue, Brooklyn.

**The Ecclesiastical Court.**

<b>Rev. REESE F. ALSOP, D.D.</b>	<b>Rev. JOSHUA KIMBER.</b>
<b>Very Rev. SAMUEL COX, D.D.</b>	<b>Rev. St. CLAIR HESTER.</b>
<b>Rev. FREDERICK BURGESS, D.D.</b>	<b>Rev. BISHOP FALKNER.</b>
<b>Rev. NELSON R. BOSS.</b>	

Rev. WILLIAM WILEY.  
Mr. WILLIAM G. LOW, *Lay Assessor.*  
Col. WILLIAM S. COGSWELL, *Church Advocate.*

**The Deputies to the General Convention.**

<b>Rev. REESE F. ALSOP, D.D.</b>	<b>Mr. HENRY E. PIERREPONT.</b>
<b>Rev. HENRY D. WALLER.</b>	<b>Hon. JOHN A. NICHOLS.</b>
<b>Rev. S. D. McCONNELL, D.D.</b>	<b>Mr. WILHELMUS MYNDERSE.</b>
<b>Rev. JOHN G. BACCHUS, D.D.</b>	<b>Mr. GEORGE FOSTER PEABODY.</b>

**The Provisional Deputies.**

<b>Rev. RALPH L. BRYDGES.</b>	<b>Mr. P. R. JENNINGS.</b>
<b>Rev. BISHOP FALKNER.</b>	<b>J. ELLIOTT LANGSTAFF, M.D.</b>
<b>Rev. JAMES CLARENCE JONES, Ph.D.</b>	<b>Col. PETER MALLET.</b>
<b>Rev. HORATIO O. LADD.</b>	<b>Hon. TOWNSEND SCUDDER.</b>

**The Deputies to the Federate Council.**

<b>Rev. JOHN G. BACCHUS, D.D.</b>	<b>Rev. St. CLAIR HESTER.</b>
<b>Very Rev. SAMUEL COX, D.D.</b>	<b>Hon. JOHN W. HUNTER.</b>
<b>Rev. HENRY C. SWENTZEL, D.D.</b>	<b>Col. WILLIAM S. COGSWELL.</b>
<b>Rev. ARTHUR B. KINSOLVING.</b>	<b>Mr. LYMAN R. GREENE.</b>
<b>Rev. ROBERT WEEKS.</b>	<b>Hon. AUGUSTUS VAN WYCK.</b>

Mr. D. WHITFORD.

**The Deputies to the Missionary Council.**

<b>Rev. TOWNEND G. JACKSON.</b>	<b>Mr. P. R. JENNINGS.</b>
---------------------------------	----------------------------



**THE TRUSTEES.****Of the Episcopal Fund.**

Mr. ALEXANDER E. ORR.                      Mr. WILLIAM H. WALLACE.  
 Mr. JAMES R. COWING,                      Mr. A. AUGUSTUS LOW.  
 Mr. FREDERICK A. PARSONS, *Treasurer*, 51 Wall St., Manhattan.

**Of the Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergymen.**

Rt. Rev. A. N. LITTLEJOHN, D.D., LL.D., D.C.L.  
 Rev. REESE F. ALSOP, D.D.                      Hon. TOWNSEND SCUDDER.  
                                  Mr. HENRY E. PIERREPONT.  
 Mr. ALEXANDER E. ORR, *Treasurer*, 102 Remsen St., Brooklyn.

**Of the Estate Belonging to the Diocese of Long Island.**

Rt. Rev. A. N. LITTLEJOHN, D.D., LL.D., D.C.L.  
 Rev. HENRY C. SWENTZEL, D.D.                      Mr. ALEXANDER E. ORR.  
 Rev. JOHN G. BACCHUS, D.D.                      Hon. AUGUSTUS VAN WYCK.  
 Rev. ARTHUR B. KINSOLVING.                      Mr. WILLIAM H. MALE.  
 Rev. ROBERT WEEKS.                      Mr. WILHELMUS MYNDERSE.

**Of the General Theological Seminary.**

Rev. ROBERT WEEKS.                      Mr. HENRY E. PIERREPONT.  
 Rev. ST. CLAIR HESTER. ●                      Mr. JOHN F. HALSTEAD.

**STANDING COMMITTEES.****OF THE CONVENTION.****On the Incorporation and Admission of Churches.**

Rev. CHARLES W. HOMER.                      Mr. A. H. MAN.  
                                  Mr. WILHELMUS MYNDERSE.

**On the Diocesan Fund.**

Rev. HENRY T. SCUDDER.                      Mr. EDWARD I. HORSMAN.  
 Rev. C. L. NEWBOLD.                      Mr. FREDERICK A. PARSONS  
 Mr. ALEXANDER E. ORR, *Treasurer*, 102 Remsen St., Brooklyn.

**On the Treasurer's Report.**

Mr. WILLIAM H. THOMAS.                      Mr. WILLIAM H. WALLACE.  
Mr. JAMES M. CARRINGTON.

**On the General Theological Seminary.**

Rev. ROBERT WEEKS.                      Hon. JOHN A. NICHOLS.  
Rev. St. CLAIR HESTER.                      Mr. WILLIAM MULLIGAN.  
Mr. J. F. HALSTEAD.

**On Canons.**

Rev. REESE F. ALSOP, D.D.                      Col. WILLIAM S. COGSWELL.  
Very Rev. SAMUEL COX, D.D.                      Hon. AUGUSTUS VAN WYCK.  
Rev. HENRY C. SWENTZEL, D.D.                      Mr. WILHELMUS MYNDERSE.

**On the Church Charity Foundation and Other Benevolent Institutions.**

Rev. JOHN G. BACCHUS, D.D.                      H. A. FAIRBAIRN, M.D.  
Rev. H. D. WALLER.                      Col. PETER MALLET.  
Rev. T. G. JACKSON.                      Mr. WM. H. MALE.

**On the Salary of the Bishop.**

Rev. GEORGE F. BREED, Ph.B.                      Mr. FREDERICK A. PARSONS.  
Rev. E. M. MCGUFFEY.                      Mr. LYMAN R. GREENE.  
Rev. J. H. DARLINGTON, D.D.                      FRANCIS H. MILLER, M.D.  
Mr. ALEXANDER E. ORR, *Treasurer*, 102 Remsen St., Brooklyn.

**On Christian Education.**

Rev. SPENCER S. ROCHE, M.A.                      Mr. A. AUGUSTUS LOW.  
Rev. H. H. WASHBURN.                      Mr. GEORGE POPLE.  
Rev. WILMER P. BIRD.                      Mr. A. H. MAN.

**On the American Church Building Fund.**

Rev. ARTHUR B. KINSOLVING.	} Commissioners for Long Island
Mr. HENRY E. PIERREPONT.	
Rev. JAMES H. DARLINGTON, D.D.	Mr. A. AUGUSTUS LOW.
Rev. HENRY C. SWENTZEL, D.D.	Mr. SPENCER ALDRICH.
Rev. GEORGE F. BREED, Ph.B.	Hon. JOHN A. NICHOLS.
Rev. HENRY T. SCUDDER.	J. W. BARSTOW, M.D.
Rev. W. P. BIRD.	Col. L. L. LANGDON, U.S.A.
Rev. HORATIO O. LADD.	Mr. J. WARREN GREENE.
Rev. NELSON R. BOSS.	Mr. A. H. MAN.
Rev. J. TOWNSEND RUSSELL.	Mr. ALEXANDER MUNN.
Rev. R. D. POPE.	Mr. CLEMENT LOCKITT.
Rev. HENRY MESIER.	Mr. H. B. HUBBARD.

**Sunday School Commission.**

APPOINTED 1899.

Rev. WILLIAM WILEY.	Mr. A. AUGUSTUS LOW
Rev. JAMES H. DARLINGTON, D.D.	Mr. CHASE MELLEN.
Rev. H. D. WALLER.	Mr. CHARLES H. FULLER.
Rev. GEORGE W. DAVENPORT.	

**SPECIAL COMMITTEES.****Committee on Jubilee Fund of Church Charity Foundation.**

APPOINTED 1900.

Rev. Dr. H. C. SWENTZEL.	Mr. A. A. LOW.
Rev. Dr. REESE F. ALSOP.	Mr. WILHELMUS MYNDERSE.
Rev. Dr. FREDERICK BURGESS.	Col. W. S. COGSWELL.
Rev. H. D. WALLER.	Mr. H. V. V. BRAMAN.
Rev. BISHOP FALKNER.	Hon. TOWNSEND SCUDDER.

**Committee on Increase of Episcopal Fund.**

APPOINTED 1900.

Mr. ALEXANDER E. ORR.  
 Mr. WILHELMUS MYNDERSE.  
 Col. WILLIAM S. COGSWELL.

**Committee on Clerical Support.**

APPOINTED 1900.

Rev. JAMES H. DARLINGTON, D.D.  
 Hon. JOHN A. NICHOLS.  
 Mr. WILHELMUS MYNDERSE.

**Committee on the General Clergy Relief Fund.**

(TITLE III ; CANON 8 ; DIGEST.)

APPOINTED 1901.

<b>Rev. Dr. S. D. McCONNELL.</b>	<b>Mr. FREDERICK C. COCHEU.</b>
<b>Rev. Dr. FREDERICK BURGESS.</b>	<b>Mr. JAMES R. COWING.</b>
<b>Mr. A. AUGUSTUS LOW.</b>	

**Committee on Church Endowment Society.**

APPOINTED 1901.

<b>Rev. LINDSAY PARKER, PH.D.</b>	<b>Mr. P. R. JENNINGS.</b>
<b>Rev. ARTHUR LOWNDES, D.D.</b>	<b>Mr. G. WEBSTER PECK.</b>

## THE CATHEDRAL CHAPTER.

---

The Right Rev. ABRAM NEWKIRK LITTLEJOHN, D.D., LL. D.,  
D.C.L., Bishop.

THE VERY REV. SAMUEL COX, D.D., Dean.

THE REV. SPENCER S. ROCHE, M.A., Chancellor.

THE REV. HENRY C. SWENTZEL, D.D.

THE REV. WILMER P. BIRD, Precentor.

THE REV. HENRY B. BRYAN, B.D., Almoner.

### Lay Members.

Mr. ALEXANDER E. ORR, Treasurer.

The Hon. AUGUSTUS N. WELLER, Vice Chancellor.

Mr. H. H. CAMMANN.

Col. WILLIAM S. COGSWELL.

Mr. WILHELMUS MYNDERSE.

Mr. AUGUST BELMONT.

## LIST OF THE CLERGY.

*May 21st, 1901.*

---

**The Rt. Rev. ABRAM NEWKIRK LITTLEJOHN, D.D., LL.D., D.C.L., *Bishop*.** See House, Garden City, N. Y.

**The Rev. WM. N. ACKLEY, Rector of St. Andrew's Church, 358 Forty-seventh St., Brooklyn.**

**The Rev. JAMES FLEY AITKINS, Rector of St. John's Church, Huntington, N. Y.**

**The Rev. CHARLES M. ALLEN, Bayonne, N. J.**

**The Rev. REESE F. ALSOP, D.D., Rector of St. Ann's Church, 127 Remsen St., Brooklyn.**

**The Rev. FLOYD APPLETON, Curate of St. Luke's Church, 519 Vanderbilt Ave., Brooklyn.**

**The Rev. DEAN R. BABBITT, LL.D., Rector of the Church of the Epiphany, cor. Tompkins Ave. and McDonough St., Brooklyn.**

**The Rev. JOHN G. BACCHUS, D.D., Rector of the Church of the Incarnation, 239 Gates Ave., Brooklyn.**

**The Rev. SAMUEL R. BAILEY.**

**\*The Rev. E. FOLSOM BAKER, Rector of St. John's Church, Cold Spring Harbor, N. Y.**

**The Rev. B. OAKLEY BALDWIN, Deacon.**

**The Rev. JOHN W. BARKER, Rector of the Church of the Redeemer, Merrick, N. Y.**

**The Rev. WILLIAM HENRY BARNES, Rector of St. Barnabas' Church, 65 Palmetto St., Brooklyn.**

**The Rev. GEORGE A. BARTOW, Deacon.**

**\*The Rev. CHARLES M. BELDEN, Rector of St. George's Church, 24 Woolsey St., Astoria, N. Y.**

**The Rev. ALBERT E. BENTLEY, Rector of All Saints, Bayside.**

**The Rev. WILMER PARKE BIRD, Precentor of the Cathedral, Garden City, N. Y.**

**\*The Rev. JOHN B. BLANCHET, D.D.**

\*The Rev. NELSON R. BOSS, Rector of Trinity Church, 29 Schenck Ave., Brooklyn.

The Rev. GEORGE F. BREED, Ph.B., Rector of St. John's Church, 139 St. Johns Pl., Brooklyn.

The Rev. HENRY B. BRYAN, B.D., Archdeacon of Queens and Nassau, and Canon Missioner of the Cathedral of the Incarnation, Garden City.

The Rev. RALPH L. BRYDGES, Rector of St. Mark's Church, Islip, N.Y.

The Rev. ALBERT C. BUNN, M.D., Rector of the Church Charity Foundation, 464 Herkimer St., Brooklyn.

\*The Rev. FREDERICK WM. BURGE, St. Michael and All Angels' Church, Seaford, N. Y.

The Rev. FREDERICK BURGESS, D.D., Rector of Grace Church, Brooklyn Heights, 53 Remsen St., Brooklyn.

\*The Rev. GEORGE C. CARTER, Rector of the Church of the Redeemer, 214 Park Pl., Brooklyn.

The Rev. FRANK H. CHURCH, Curate of St. Paul's, College Point, N. Y.

The Rev. ROBERT W. COCHRANE.

The Rev. HENRY B. CORNWELL, D.D., Rector Emeritus of the Church of the Good Shepherd, Brooklyn. P. O., Newburgh, N. Y.

\*The Very Rev. SAMUEL COX, D.D., Dean of the Cathedral of the Incarnation, Garden City, N. Y.

The Rev. CHARLES EDWIN CRAGG, Rector of Trinity Church, Northport, N. Y.

The Rev. STUART CROCKETT, D.D., Priest-in-Charge, Church of the Nativity, Mineola, N. Y.

The Rev. GEORGE DALAND, Deacon.

The Rev. JAMES H. DARLINGTON, D.D., Rector of Christ Church, 481 Bedford Ave., Brooklyn.

The Rev. GEORGE W. DAVENPORT, Rector of Church of the Redeemer, Astoria, N. Y.

The Rev. CHARLES STEELE DAVIDSON, Rector of the Church of the Holy Apostles, Windsor Terrace, 55 Greenwood Ave., Brooklyn.

\*The Rev. FREDERICK W. DAVIS, Rector of St. Martin's Church, 293 President St., Brooklyn.

- \*The Rev. JOHN A. DENNISTON, M.A.,** Rector of the Church of Ascension, 119 Kent St., Brooklyn, E. D.
- The Rev. RODNEY M. EDWARDS,** Rector of Church of Holy Comforter, 44 Debevoise St., Brooklyn.
- The Rev. EDWARD A. EDGERTON,** St. Johnland, N. Y.
- The Rev. W. P. EVANS,** Rector of Church of the Resurrection, Richmond Hill, N. Y.
- The Rev. BISHOP FALKNER,** Rector of Christ Church, Bay Ridge, Brooklyn.
- The Rev. HORACE R. FELL,** Curate of Church of the Messiah, 420 Clermont Ave., Brooklyn.
- The Rev. PAUL ROGERS FISH.**
- The Rev. WILLIAM T. FITCH,** 44 Hancock St., Brooklyn.
- The Rev. ANDREW FLEMING,** Minister-in-Charge Chapel of the Nativity, 159 Macon St., Brooklyn.
- The Rev. JOHN W. GAMMACK,** Rector of St. Paul's Church, Glen Cove, N. Y.
- The Rev. CHARLES H. GARDINER,** Priest-in-Charge of St. Luke's Chapel, Easthampton. P. O., Bridgehampton, N. Y.
- \*The Rev. GEORGE V. GILREATH,** Rector of Holy Trinity, Greenpoint, N. Y.
- The Rev. HERBERT J. GLOVER,** Priest-in-Charge St. Mary's Church, Amityville, N. Y.
- \*The Rev. HENRY B. GORGAS,** Rector of the Church of the Advent, Seventeenth Ave., Bath Beach, Brooklyn.
- \*The Rev. JOHN GRAHAM,** Priest-in-Charge All Saints' Church, Morris Park, N. Y.
- \*The Rev. FREDERICK S. GRIFFIN,** Rector of St. Saviour's Church, Maspeth, N. Y.
- The Rev. GEORGE C. GROVES,** Minister-in-Charge Christ Chapel, 150 Wolcott St., Brooklyn.
- The Rev. NEWBERRY O. HALSTEAD,** Deacon, Superintendent of St. Johnland, King's Park, N. Y.
- The Rev. R. MARSHALL HARRISON, D D.,** 1028 Bergen St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
- The Rev. JOHN J. HARRISON,** Sag Harbor, N. Y.
- The Rev. EDWARD HEIM,** Deacon in-Charge of St. Michael's Mission, 160 North 5th St., Brooklyn.



The Rev. GEORGE HENDERSON, Deacon, Curate of Church of the Good Shepherd, 118 Hancock St., Brooklyn.

\*The Rev. ST. CLAIR HESTER, Rector of the Church of the Messiah, 244 Washington Ave., Brooklyn.

The Rev. ALBERT W. HIND, Deacon-in-Charge, Holy Trinity Church, Hicksville, N. Y.

\*The Rev. WILLIAM HOLDEN, Rector of St. James' Church, St. James, L. I., and Archdeacon of Suffolk.

The Rev. ROCKLAND T. HOMANS, Rector of Grace Church, White-stone, N. Y.

The Rev. CHARLES W. HOMER, Rector of St. James' Church, 73 St. James' Pl., Brooklyn.

\*The Rev. WILLIAM B. HOOPER, 670 West End Ave., Manhattan -  
The Rev. W. C. HUBBARD, 144 Halsey St., Brooklyn.

The Rev. DAVID C. HUNTINGTON, Curate of St. Thomas' Church 1218 Bushwick Ave., Brooklyn.

The Rev. KIRKLAND HUSKE, Rector of All Saints' Church, Gre~~en~~ Neck, N. Y.

The Rev. THOS. A. HYDE, Rector of St. Matthias' Church, 277 — East 27th St., Sheepshead Bay, N. Y.

The Rev. WILLIAM HYDE, 330 Clinton St., Brooklyn.

The Rev. CHARLES W. IVIE, 315 Hicks St., Brooklyn. —

\*The Rev. WILLIAM G. IVIE, Rector of Grace Church, 65 Conselye— St., Brooklyn.

The Rev. TOWNEND G. JACKSON, Rector of St. Paul's Church Flatbush, 68 St. Paul's Pl., Brooklyn.

The Rev. CHARLES B. JHONES, Deacon of St. Peter's Church, 474 East 26th St., Brooklyn.

\*The Rev. JAMES CLARENCE JONES. Ph.D., Rector of St. Mary's Church, 230 Classon Ave., Brooklyn.

The Rev. VINCENT EDWARD JUDSON, Deacon.

\*The Rev. JOHN D. KENNEDY, Rector of Church of St. Mark, 700 Nostrand Ave., Brooklyn.

The Rev. JOSHUA KIMBER, Associate Secretary of the Board of Managers of the Domestic and Foreign Missionary Society, Church Missions House, 281 Fourth Ave., Manhattan.

The Rev. ROBERT B. KIMBER, Priest-in-Charge of St. Matthew's Church, Brooklyn Manor.

- Rev. ARTHUR B. KINSOLVING**, Rector of Christ Church, and Archdeacon of Southern Brooklyn, 326 Clinton St., Brooklyn.
- Rev. HENRY M. KIRKBY**, Rector of Emmanuel Church, Great River, N. Y.
- Rev. ROBERT P. KREITLER**, Priest-in-Charge Church of The Epiphany, Ozone Park, N. Y.
- Rev. A. J. D. KUEHN**, Steinway, N. Y.
- Rev. H. O. Ladd, M.A.**, Rector of Grace Church, Jamaica, N. Y.
- Rev. GORDON T. LEWIS, B D.**, Rector of Christ Church, Sag Harbor, N. Y.
- Rev. THOS. G. LOSEE**, Rector of St. Albans' Church, Canarsie, Ave. F., cor. East 94th St., Brooklyn.
- Rev. ARTHUR LOWNDES, D.D.**, Rector of the Church of the Transfiguration, Freeport, N. Y.
- Rev. THOMAS W. MARTIN**, Rector of Trinity Church, Rockaway. P. O., Hewlett's, N. Y.
- Rev. DAN MARVIN**, Rector of Caroline Church, Setauket, N.Y.
- Rev. CHARLES J. MASON**, Curate of St. Ann's Church, 270 Hicks St., Brooklyn.
- Rev. WILLIAM A. MATSON, D.D.**, Secretary of the Society for the Promotion of Christianity among the Jews, Church Missions House, 281 Fourth Ave., New York.
- Rev. SAMUEL D. McCONNELL, D.D., D.C.L.**, Rector of the Church of the Holy Trinity, 157 Montague St., Brooklyn.
- Rev. EDWARD M. MCGUFFEY, M.A.**, Rector of St. James' Church, Newtown [Elmhurst], N. Y.
- Rev. G. WHARTON McMULLIN**, Minister-in-Charge of St. Joseph's Church, Queens, N. Y.
- Rev. HENRY MESIER**, Rector of St. John's Church, Far Rockaway, N. Y.
- Rev. GEORGE F. MILLER**, Rector of St. Augustine's Church, 121 North Oxford St., Brooklyn.
- Rev. FRANKLIN S. MOORE**, Rector of St. Clement's Church, 122 Pennsylvania Ave., Brooklyn.
- Rev. SAMUEL MORAN**, Fort Hamilton, N. Y.
- Rev. W. D. MORGAN**, Rector of St. Luke's Church, Sea Cliff, N. Y.

The Rev. JAMES CRAIK MORRIS, Curate of St. James' Church, 9 South Oxford St., Brooklyn.

The Rev. WILLIAM MORRISON, Rector of All Saints' Church, 1 Polhemus Pl., Brooklyn.

The Rev. CHARLES L. NEWBOLD, Rector of Christ Church, Nor Hempstead [Manhasset]. P. O., Manhasset, N. Y.

\*The Rev. Rev. JAMES B. NIES, Ph.D.

The Rev. WILLIAM E. NIES, Priest-in-Charge of the Church of Ascension, Rockville Center, N. Y.

The Rev. FREDERIC W. NORRIS, Rector of St. Matthew's Church, 564 Willoughby Ave., Brooklyn.

The Rev. TURNER B. OLIVER, Rector of St. Bartholomew's Church, 424 Grand Ave., Brooklyn.

The Rev. PERCY T. OLTON, Curate of St. Peter's Church, 9 Marks Ave., Brooklyn.

The Rev. LINDSAY PARKER, Ph.D., Rector of St. Peter's Church, 345 State St., Brooklyn.

The Rev. ISAAC PECK, Priest-in-Charge of Trinity Church, Rockville Center, N. Y.

\*The Rev. RICHARD D. POPE, Rector of St. Paul's Church, Union St., Brooklyn.

The Rev. JOHN H. PRESCOTT, Rector of St. Ann's Church, Sayville, N. Y.

The Rev. JACOB PROBST, Rector of St. Paul's Church, Patchogue, N. Y.

The Rev. THOMAS S. PYCOTT, 219 Monroe St., Brooklyn.

The Rev. DAVID T. QUIMBY.

\*The Rev. SPENCER S. ROCHE, M.A., Rector of St. Mark's Church, 200 Adelphi St., Brooklyn.

The Rev. ROBERT ROGERS, Ph.D., Rector of Church of The Shepherd, 260 Putnam Ave., Brooklyn.

The Rev. SHERWOOD ROOSEVELT, Rector of the Church of the Saviour, 396 Fourth St., Brooklyn.

The Rev. GILBERT V. RUSSELL, Minister-in-Charge of Holy Trinity Chapel, 176 St. Nicholas Ave., Brooklyn.

The Rev. JAMES TOWNSEND RUSSELL, Rector of St. Thomas Church, 220 Columbia Heights, Brooklyn.

- The Rev. JOHN H. SATTIG**, Rector of St. Philip's Church, Dyker Heights, 83d St., near 11th Ave., Brooklyn.
- The Rev. HENRY T. SCUDDER**, Rector of St. Stephen's Church, 916 Union St., Brooklyn.
- The Rev. JAMES H. SMITH.**
- \*The Rev. JOS. P. SMYTH**, Curate of Christ Church, 156 Keap St., Brooklyn.
- The Rev. ALBERT W. SNYDER**, Rector of St. Paul's Church, Woodside, Elmhurst, N. Y.
- The Rev. GEO. D. SPARKS**, Rector of Christ Church, West Islip, N. Y.
- The Rev. H. W. R. STAFFORD**, Priest-in-Charge of St. John's Moriches, N. Y.
- The Rev. J. N. STARR.**
- The Rev. WALTER I. STECHER**, Priest-in-Charge of St. Timothy's Chapel, 570 Decatur St., Brooklyn.
- The Rev. DAVID McCONNELL STEELE**, Curate of Holy Trinity Church, 157 Montague St., Brooklyn.
- The Rev. JOHN C. STEPHENSON, B.D.**, Rector of St. Peter's Church, Bay Shore, N. Y.
- \*The Rev. HENRY C. SWENTZEL, D.D.**, Rector of St. Luke's Church, and Archdeacon of Northern Brooklyn, 528 Clinton Ave., Brooklyn.
- \*The Rev. PAUL F. SWETT**, Curate of Grace Church, Brooklyn Heights, 46 Grace Court, Brooklyn.
- The Rev. F. M. TOWNLEY**, Curate of Christ Church, 368 Clinton St., Brooklyn.
- The Rev. THOMAS P. SWIFT**, Deacon, St. Paul's Church, 398 East 18th St., Brooklyn.
- \*The Rev. URIAH T. TRACY**, 436 Franklin Ave., Brooklyn.
- The Rev. MARCUS A. TRATHEN**, Curate of Church of the Atone-ment, Brooklyn.
- The Rev. CORNELIUS L. TWING**, Rector of Calvary Church, 185 Marcy Ave., Brooklyn.
- The Rev. ALEXANDER VANCE**, Rector of St. Michael's Church, 219 High St., Brooklyn.
- The Rev. HENRY B. WALBRIDGE, D.D.**, Rector Emeritus of St. Martin's Church, Brooklyn.

The Rev. HENRY D. WALLER, Rector of St. George's Church,  
Flushing, N. Y.

The Rev. HENRY H. WASHBURN, Rector of Christ Church, Oyster  
Bay, N. Y.

The Rev. WILLIAM A. WASSON, Rector of St. George's Church,  
158 Monroe St., Brooklyn.

The Rev. WILLIAM R. WATSON, Rector of St. Mary's, Shelter  
Island, N. Y.

The Rev. EDWIN D. WEED, B.A., Priest-in-Charge of the Church  
of the Transfiguration, 471 Ridgewood Ave., Brooklyn.

The Rev. ROBERT WEEKS, Riverhead, N. Y.

The Rev. WILLIAM H. WEEKS, Priest-in-Charge of St. Thomas'  
Church, Ravenswood, N. Y.

The Rev. EDWIN H. WELLMAN, Ph.D., Rector of the Church of the  
Atonement, 211 17th St., Brooklyn.

The Rev. J. C. WELWOOD, Rector of the Church of the Holy Spirit,  
Bath Beach, 20th cor. Benson Ave., Bensonhurst, Brooklyn.

\*The Rev. GEORGE W. WEST, M.A., Riverhead, N. Y.

The Rev. WILLIAM WILEY, Rector of Grace Church, South Oyster  
Bay. P. O., Seaford, N. Y.

The Rev. PERCIVAL M. WOOD, Deacon.

The Rev. R. H. WOODWARD, Rector of St. John's Church, 135  
Third St., Long Island City, N. Y.

The Rev. E. B. YOUNG, Priest-in-Charge of St. Gabriel's Church,  
Hollis, N. Y.

*Bishop, 1 ; Priests, 141 ; Deacons, 12. Total, 154.*

---

\*Alumni of the General Theological Seminary.

## LIST OF CHURCHES AND CHAPELS.

---

### CATHEDRAL OF THE INCARNATION, GARDEN CITY.

#### The Bishop.

ry Rev. Samuel Cox, D.D.	Rev. Spencer S. Roche, M.A.
v. Henry B. Bryan. B.D.	Rev. Wilmer P. Bird.

### Kings County.

#### BROOKLYN.

vent, Bath Beach, Rev. Henry B. Gorgas.

Saints', Seventh Ave. cor. Seventh St., Rev. W. Morrison.

ension, Kent St. near Manhattan Ave., Rev. J. A. Denniston, M.A.

onement, Seventeenth St. near Fifth Ave., Rev. E. H. Wellman,  
Ph.D., Rev. M. A. Trathen.

lvary, South Ninth St. cor. Marcy Ave., Rev. C. L. Twing.

rist, Clinton cor. Harrison St., Rev. Arthur B. Kinsolving, Rev.  
F. M. Townley.

rist Chapel, Wolcott St. near Van Brunt St., Rev. George C.  
Groves.

rist, Bedford, Ave. opposite Morton St., Rev. J. H. Darlington,  
D.D., Rev. Joseph P. Smyth, Jr.

rist, Bay Ridge, Rev. Bishop Falkner.

iphany, McDonough St. cor. Tompkins Ave., Rev. Dean Rich-  
mond Babbitt, D.D.

ood Shepherd, McDonough St. near Stuyvesant Ave., Rev.  
Robert Rogers, Ph.D., Rev. H. B. Cornwell, D.D., Rector  
Emeritus, Rev. G. Henderson.

race, Grace Court cor. Hicks St., Rev. Frederick Burgess, D.D.,  
Rev. Paul F. Swett.

race, Conselyea St. near Lorimer St., Rev. W. G. Ivie.

oly Apostles, Windsor Terrace, Rev. Charles S. Davidson.

Holy Comforter, Debevoise St. near Humboldt St., Rev. R. M. Edwards.

Holy Cross, St. Nicholas Ave. and Himrod St., Rev. Gilbert V. Russell.

Holy Spirit, Bath Beach, Rev. John C. Welwood.

Holy Trinity, Clinton St. cor. Montague St., Rev. S. D. McConnell, D.D., D.C.L., Rev. D. McC. Steele.

Incarnation, Gates Ave. near Classon Ave., Rev. J. G. Bacchus, D.D.  
Messiah, Greene Ave. cor. Clermont Ave., Rev. St. Clair Hester,  
Rev. H. R. Fell.

Nativity, Vanderveer Park, Rev. Andrew Fleming.

Our Saviour, Clinton St. cor. Luquer St., Rev. S. Roosevelt.

Redeemer, Pacific St. cor. Fourth Ave., Rev. G. C. Carter, M.A.

St. Alban's Mission, Canarsie, Rev. T. G. Losee.

St. Andrew's, Forty-seventh St. near Third Ave., Rev. Wm. N. Ackley.

St. Ann's, Clinton St. cor. Livingston St., Rev. R. F. Alsop, D.D.,  
Rev. R. Marshall Harrison, D.D., Rev. Charles J. Mason.

St. Augustine's, Canton St. between Park and Myrtle Aves., Rev.  
G. F. Miller.

St. Barnabas', Bushwick Ave. near Greene Ave., Rev. William  
Henry Barnes.

St. Bartholomew's, Pacific St. near Bedford Ave., Rev. T. B. Oliver.

St. Clement's, Pennsylvania Ave. cor. Liberty Ave., Rev. Franklin  
S. Moore.

St. George's, Marcy Ave. cor. Gates Ave., Rev. William A. Wasson,

St. James', St. James Pl. cor. Lafayette Ave., Rev. C. W. Homer,  
Rev. James Craik Morris, A.M.

St. John's, St. Johns Pl. cor. Seventh Ave., Rev. G. F. Breed, Ph.B.

St. John's, Fort Hamilton, Rev. William Hyde.

St. John's, Parkville.

St. John's Chapel, Church Charity Foundation, Atlantic Ave. near  
Albany Ave., Rev. A. C. Bunn, M.D.

St. Jude's, Blythebourne.

St. Luke's, Clinton Ave. near Fulton St., Rev. H. C. Swentzel,  
D.D., Rev. C. N. Morris, Rev. W. C. Hubbard, Rev. Floyd  
Appleton.

St. Margaret's Chapel, Van Brunt St. near President St.

- Mark's, Adelphi St. near DeKalb Ave., Rev. S. S. Roche, M.A.,  
Rev. John Chamberlain, D.D.
- Mark's, Eastern Parkway, Rev. J. D. Kennedy.
- Martin's, President St. cor. Smith St., Rev. F. W. Davis, Rev.  
H. B. Walbridge, D.D., Rector Emeritus.
- Mary's, Classon Ave. near Myrtle Ave., Rev. Jas. Clarence  
Jones, Ph.D., Rev. E. A. Angell.
- Matthew's, Throop Ave. cor. Pulaski St., Rev. F. W. Morris.
- Matthias', Sheepshead Bay, Rev. Thomas A. Hyde.
- Michael's, High St. near Gold St., Rev. Alexander Vance.
- Michael's, North Fifth St. near Bedford Ave., Rev. Edward  
Heim.
- Paul's, Clinton St. cor. Carroll St., Rev. R. D. Pope.
- Paul's, Flatbush, Rev. T. G. Jackson.
- Peter's, State St. near Bond St., Rev. L. Parker, Ph.D., Rev.  
P. T. Olton, Rev. C. B. Johnes.
- Phebe's Mission, DeKalb Ave. opposite Fort Greene Pl.
- Philip's Church, Dyker Heights, Brooklyn, Rev. J. H. Sattig.
- Philip's Chapel, Dean St. near Troy Ave., Rev. I. Townsend,  
D.D.
- Stephen's, Patchen Ave. cor. Jefferson Ave., Rev. H. T.  
Scudder.
- Thomas', Cooper St. cor. Bushwick Ave., Rev. J. Townsend  
Russell.
- Timothy's Church, Howard Ave. near Atlantic Ave., Rev. W.  
I. Stecher.
- Trinitarian, Fulton St. above Crescent St., Cathedral Mission,  
Rev. H. B. Bryan, B.D., Rev. Edwin D. Weed.
- Trinity, Arlington Ave. cor. Schenck Ave., Rev. N. R. Boss.

**Queens and Nassau Counties.**

- Arden, Redeemer, Rev. Geo. W. Davenport.
- Arden, St. George's, Rev. C. M. Belden.
- Arden, All Saints', Rev. Albert E. Bentley.
- Arden, Brooklyn Manor, Rev. Robert B. Kimber, B.D.
- Arden, Rego Point, St. Paul's Chapel, Rev. Frank H. Church.
- Arden, Spring Harbor, St. John's, Rev. E. F. Baker.
- Arden, St. Mary's, Cathedral Mission, Rev. H. B. Bryan, B.D.



Farmingdale, St. Thomas' Cathedral Mission, Dean Cox, Rev. Albert W. Hind.

Far Rockaway, St. John's, Rev. Henry Mesier.

Flushing, St. George's, Rev. H. D. Waller, Rev. F. H. Church.

Freeport, Transfiguration, Cathedral Mission, Rev. H. B. Bryan, B.D., Rev. Arthur Lowndes, D.D.

Glen Cove, St. Paul's, Rev. John W. Gammack.

Glendale, Annunciation, Cathedral Mission, Rev. H. B. Bryan, B.D.

Great Neck, All Saints, Rev. Kirkland Huske.

Hempstead, St. George's.

Hewlett's, Trinity Church, Rev. Thomas W. Martin.

Hicksville, Holy Trinity, Rev. Albert W. Hind.

Hollis, St. Gabriel's, Cathedral Mission, Rev. H. B. Bryan, B.D.

Jamaica, Grace, Rev. H. O. Ladd, M.A.

Laurel Hill, St. Mary's Chapel, Rev. F. S. Griffin, B.A.

Little Neck, Zion.

Long Island City, St. John's, Rev. R. H. Woodward.

Manhasset, Christ Church, Rev. Charles L. Newbold.

Maspeth, St. Saviour's, Rev. F. S. Griffin, B.A.

Merrick, Redeemer, Rev. J. W. Barker.

Mineola, Nativity, Cathedral Mission, Rev. H. B. Bryan, B.D.

Morris Park, All Saints' Mission, Rev. John Graham.

Newtown [Elmhurst], St. James', Rev. E. M. McGuffey, M.A.

North Massapequa, Rev. Wm. Wiley.

Oyster Bay, Christ, Rev. H. H. Washburn.

Ozone Park, Epiphany, Cathedral Mission, Rev. Canon Bird, Rev. R. P. Kreitler.

Port Washington, St. Stephen's, Rev. C. L. Newbold.

Queens, St. Joseph, Cathedral Mission, Dean Cox, Rev. G. Wharton McMullin.

Ravenswood, St. Thomas', Rev. W. H. Weeks.

Richmond Hill, Resurrection, Rev. W. P. Evans.

Rockville Centre, Ascension, Cathedral Mission, Dean Cox, Rev. W. E. Nies.

Roslyn, Trinity, Rev. Isaac Peck.

Sea Cliff, St. Luke's, Rev. W. D. Morgan.

Seaford, St. Michael and All Angels', Rev. F. W. Burge.

South Oyster Bay, Grace, Rev. W. Wiley.

Whitestone, Grace, Rev. Rockland T. Homans.

Willett's Point, U. S. Army Chapel.

Woodside, St. Paul's, Rev. A. W. Snyder.

**Suffolk County.**

Amityville, St. Mary's Cathedral Mission, Rev. H. B. Bryan, B.D.,  
Rev. H. J. Glover.

Babylon Chapel.

Bay Shore, St. Peter's, Rev. J. C. Stephenson, S.T.B.

Bellport, Christ, Rev. J. Newton Perkins.

Bohemiaville, St. John-on-the-Plains, Rev. J. H. Prescott.

Brentwood, Christ, Rev. John Manning.

Brookhaven, St. James', Archdeacon Holden.

Central Islip, Church of the Messiah, Rev. John Manning.

Centre Moriches, St. John's Mission, H. W. R. Stafford, B.D.

Easthampton, St. Luke's Chapel, Rev. C. H. Gardiner.

Fisher's Island, St. John's.

Great River, Emmanuel, Rev. H. M. Kirkby.

Greenport, Holy Trinity, Rev. G. V. Gilreath.

Huntington, St. John's, Rev. James Fley Aitkins.

Islip, St. Mark's, Rev. R. L. Brydges, M.A.

Mattituck, Redeemer, Rev. Geo. W. West.

Northport, Trinity, Rev. Charles E. Cragg.

Noyack, Summer Chapel.

Patchogue, St. Paul's, Rev. Jacob Probst.

Port Jefferson, Christ.

Quogue, Atonement, Summer Chapel.

Riverhead, Grace, Rev. Geo. W. West.

Ronkonkoma, St. Mary's, Rev. John Manning.

Sag Harbor, Christ, Rev. G. T. Lewis, B.D.

Sayville, St. Ann's, Rev. J. H. Prescott.

St. James', P. O., St. James', Rev. William Holden.

Setauket, Caroline, Rev. D. Marvin.

Shelter Island, St. Mary's, Summer Chapel, Rev. Wm. R. Watson.

Southampton, St. Andrew's Dune Church, Summer Chapel.

Stony Point Mission.

Westhampton.

West Islip, Christ, Rev. George Downing Sparks.

Yaphank, St. Andrew's, Archdeacon Holden.

CHURCHES OF THE DIOCESE OF LONG ISLAND, with the dates of their organization and admission into CONVENTION. The dates previous to 1868 are of admission into UNION with the Diocese of New York.

## KINGS COUNTY.

BROOKLYN.	ORGANIZED.	ADMITTED.
Advent, Bath Beach.		
All Saints' .....	August 4, 1867.....	1867
Ascension.....	December 20, 1846..	1847
Atonement .....	February 1, 1864....	1864
Calvary .....	January 23, 1849....	1849
Christ, Clinton St .....	May 18, 1835.....	1836
Christ Chapel, Wolcott St. ....	1867.	
Christ, Bedford Ave.....	1846 .....	1849
Christ, Bay Ridge .....	June 13, 1853.....	1853
Epiphany .....	September 18, 1893...	1894
Good Shepherd.....		1872
Grace, Grace Court .....	May 13, 1847 .....	1849
Grace, Conselyea St.....	May 19, 1853 .....	1853
Holy Apostles, Windsor Terrace .....	1892 .....	1899
Holy Comforter .....	March 11, 1889.....	1892
Holy Cross, St. Nicholas Ave.		
Holy Spirit, Bensonhurst.....	June 23, 1887.....	1888
Holy Trinity .....	November 26, 1851..	1852
Incarnation .....	February 20, 1867 ..	1867
Messiah .....	August 22, 1850....	1850
Our Saviour .....	April 23, 1867.....	1867
Redeemer .....	December 26, 1853..	1854
St. Alban's, Canarsie .....	1896.	
St. Andrew's .....	April 9, 1889.....	1889
St. Ann's.....	1784 .....	1787
St. Augustine's .....	1875 .....	1890
St. Barnabas'.....	January 15, 1870....	1873
St. Bartholomew's .....	March 1, 1887 .....	1887
St. Clement's.....	1891 .....	1891
St. George's .....	October 24, 1869....	1874

KINGS COUNTY. (*Continued.*)

BROOKLYN.	ORGANIZED.	ADMITTED.
James' .....	May 25, 1868.....	1869
John's.....	April 16, 1827 .....	1827
John's Chapel, C. C. F.....	February 6, 1851.	
John's, Fort Hamilton.....	September 29, 1834..	1834
John's, Parkville .....	1860 .....	1860
Jude's, Blythebourne.....	1890.....	1901
Luke's.....	December 27, 1841..	1842
Margaret's Chapel.		
Mark's, Adelphi St.....	1850 .....	1851
Mark's, Bedford Ave.....	1837 .....	1837
Martin's.....	1854 .....	1856
Mary's .....	1836 ....	1837
Matthew's .....	May 25, 1859.....	1869
Matthias', Sheepshead Bay.....		1898
Michael's, High St.....	1847 .....	1851
Michael's North 5th Street.		
Paul's .....	December 25, 1849..	1850
Paul's, Flatbush.....	1836 .....	1836
Peter's .....	May 1, 1848.....	1848
Phebe's Mission.		
Philip's .....	February 13, 1900...	1900
Philip's Mission.....	1900.	
Stephen's .....	August 5, 1867.....	1868
Thomas.....	June 11, 1872.....	1892
Timothy's.		
nsfiguration, Cathedral Mission....	1894.	
ity ....	September 11, 1854..	1854

## QUEENS AND NASSAU COUNTIES.

	ORGANIZED.	ADMITTED.
oria, Redeemer.....	August 27, 1866.....	1866
oria, St. George's.....	February 20, 1827...	1837
side, All Saints' .....	October 17, 1892....	1894
ege Point, St. Paul's Chapel.....	April, 1864.	
Spring Harbor, St. John's .....	February 16, 1835...	1837

QUEENS AND NASSAU COUNTIES. (*Continued.*)

	ORGANIZED.	ADMITTED.
Dunton, St. Mary's, Cathedral Mission.		
Farmingdale, St. Thomas' Chapel, Cathedral Mission .....	1875.	
Far Rockaway, St. John's .....	November 9, 1881	1882
Flushing, St. George's .....	Between 1702-1705	1785
“ St. George's Mission.		
Freeport, Transfiguration, Cathedral Mission.		
Garden City, Cathedral of the Incarnation.		
Glen Cove, St. Paul's .....	May, 1833	1834
Glendale, Annunciation, Cathedral Mis- sion .....	January 1, 1896.	
Great Neck, All Saints' .....	October, 1886	1887
Hempstead, St. George's .....	1704	1786
Hollis, St. Gabriel's, Cathedral Mission.		
Jamaica, Grace .....	June, 1701	1785
Laurel Hill, St. Mary's Chapel.		
Little Neck, Zion .....	June 17, 1830	1830
Long Island City, St. John's .....		1866
Maspeth, St. Saviour's .....		1847
Merrick, Redeemer .....	April 11, 1890	1891
Mineola, Church of the Nativity, Cathe- dral Mission.		
Newtown (Elmhurst), St. James' .....	September 9, 1761	1785
North Hempstead (Manhasset), Christ ..	1819	1833
North Massapequa .....	1893.	
Oyster Bay, Christ .....	1705	1841
Ozone Park, Epiphany, Cathedral Mis- sion .....	1889.	
Port Washington .....	1892.	
Queens, St. Joseph's, Cathedral Mission.	About 1874.	
Ravenswood, St. Thomas' .....	February 6, 1839	1839
Richmond Hill, Resurrection .....	April 27, 1874	1874
Rockaway, Trinity .....	February 14, 1844	1848
Rockville Centre, Ascension, Cathedral Mission .....	March 16, 1885.	

**QUEENS AND NASSAU COUNTIES. (*Continued.*)**

	ORGANIZED.	ADMITTED.
Trinity . . . . .	April, 1869..	1869
St. Luke's . . . . .	November 18, 1890..	1861
St. Michael and All Angels' . . . . .	August, 1889.	
Oyster Bay, Grace . . . . .	1844 . . . . .	1845
One, Grace . . . . .	September 6, 1858..	1859
Point, U. S. Army Chapel . . . . .	About 1897.	
St. Paul's . . . . .	May 7, 1873 . . . . .	1876

**SUFFOLK COUNTY.**

	ORGANIZED.	ADMITTED.
St. Mary's, Cathedral Mission . . . . .	October, 1886.	
Chapel.		
St. Peter's . . . . .	July 6, 1888. . . . .	1889
Christ Mission.		
ville, St. John-on-the-Plains . . . . .	1884.	
od, Christ . . . . .	1872.	
ven, St. James . . . . .	1873.	
loriches Mission . . . . .	June 16, 1898.	
Islip, Messiah . . . . .	1869.	
pton, St. Luke's Chapel.		
Island, St. John's . . . . .	August 30, 1890.	
ver, Emmanuel . . . . .	May 18, 1878 . . . . .	1880
St. Holy Trinity . . . . .	July, 1865 . . . . .	1874
ton, St. John's . . . . .	1745 . . . . .	1838
St. Andrew's-at-the-Harbor . . . . .	1887.	
Mark's . . . . .	November 15, 1847..	1850
k, Redeemer . . . . .	1878.	
St. Trinity . . . . .	October, 1888. . . . .	1891
Mission.		
St. Paul's . . . . .	February 29, 1844..	1857
erson, Christ Mission . . . . .	February 25, 1872.	
Atonement . . . . .	1884.	
d, Grace . . . . .	1870.	
oma, St. Mary's . . . . .	June 1, 1867.	
or, Christ . . . . .	1845 . . . . .	1846
St. Ann's . . . . .	April 30, 1874 . . . . .	1875

SUFFOLK COUNTY. (*Continued.*)

	ORGANIZED	ADMITTED.
St. James, St. James'	1873.	
Setauket, Caroline	1729 or before	1788
Shelter Island, St. Mary's	1872 or '73.	
Smithtown, St. James'	July, 1853	1853
Southampton, St. Andrew's Dune Church	August 22, 1879.	
Stony Brook Mission	1873.	
Westhampton.		
West Islip, Christ	August 28, 1859	1875
Yaphank, St. Andrew's	1853.	

## Clerical Members of this Convention.

---

The names of those absent are printed in *italics*.

---

### Kings County.

**The Rt. Rev. ABRAM NEWKIRK LITTLEJOHN, D.D., LL.D., D.C.L., *Bishop.***

**Rev. William N. Ackley.**

“ Reese F. Alsop, D.D.

“ R. Floyd Appleton.

“ D. R. Babbitt, D.D.

“ John G. Bacchus, D.D.

“ W. H. Barnes.

“ *Nelson R. Boss.*

“ George F. Breed, Ph.B.

“ Albert C. Bunn, M.D.

“ Frederick Burgess, D.D.

“ George Calvert Carter.

“ James H. Darlington, D.D.

“ Charles S. Davidson.

“ Frederick W. Davis.

“ John A. Denniston, M.A.

“ R. M. Edwards.

“ Bishop Falkner.

“ H. R. Fell.

“ Andrew Fleming.

“ Henry B. Gorgas.

“ G. C. Groves,

“ R. Marshall Harrison, D.D.

“ Edward Heim.

“ George Henderson.

“ *St. Clair Hester.*

**Rev. Charles W. Homer.**

“ D. C. Huntington.

“ Thomas A. Hyde.

“ William G. Ivie.

“ Townend G. Jackson.

“ Jas. Clarence Jones, Ph.D.

“ *John D. Kennedy.*

“ Arthur B. Kinsolving.

“ T. G. Losee.

“ Samuel D. McConnell,

D.D., D.C.L.

“ Charles J. Mason.

“ George F. Miller.

“ Franklin S. Moore.

“ James Craik Morris.

“ William Morrison.

“ Frederic W. Norris.

“ Turner B. Oliver.

“ Percy T. Olton.

“ Lindsay Parker, Ph.D.

“ R. D. Pope

“ Spencer S. Roche, M.A.

“ Robert Rogers, Ph.D.

“ Sherwood Roosevelt.

“ James Townsend Russell.



**KINGS COUNTY. (Continued)**

Rev. Gilbert V. Russell.	Rev. Frank M. Townley.
" John H. Sattig.	" Marcus A. Trathen.
" Henry T. Scudder.	" Cornelius L. Twing.
" J. P. Smyth, Jr.	" J. Alexander Vance.
" Walter Irving Stecher.	" William A. Wasson.
" D. M. Steele.	" Edwin D. Weed, B.A.
" Henry C. Swentzel, D.D.	" Edwin H. Wellman, Ph.D.
" Paul F. Swett.	" J. C. Wellwood.

**Queens and Nassau Counties.**

Rev. E. Folsom Baker.	Rev. H. M. Kirkby.
" John W. Barker.	" R. P. Kreitler.
" Charles M. Belden.	" Horatio O. Ladd, M.A.
" A. E. Bentley.	" Arthur Lowndes, D.D.
" Wilmer Parke Bird.	" Thomas W. Martin.
" Henry B. Bryan, B.D.	" William A. Matson, D.D.
" F. W. Burge.	" <i>Edward M. McGuffey, M.</i>
" F. H. Church.	" G. W. McMullin.
" Samuel Cox, D.D.	" Henry Mesier.
" Stuart Crockett, D.D.	" Wm. D. Morgan.
" George W. Davenport.	" Charles L. Newbold
" W. P. Evans.	" William E. Nies.
" John W. Gammack.	" Isaac Peck.
" Herbert J. Glover.	" Albert W. Snyder.
" John Graham.	" Henry D. Waller.
" Frederick S. Griffin.	" Henry H. Washburn.
" R. T. Homans.	" William H. Weeks.
" Kirkland Huske.	" William Wiley.
" <i>Joshua Kimber.</i>	" R. H. Woodward.
" R. B. Kimber.	" E. B. Young.

**Suffolk County.**

**Rev. James Fley Aitkins.**  
“ **Ralph L. Brydges.**  
“ **C. E. Cragg.**  
“ **G. Valerie Gilreath.**  
“ ***Newbery O. Halsted.***  
“ **William Holden.**  
“ **Gordon T. Lewis, B.D.**  
“ **John Manning.**  
“ **Dan Marvin.**

**Rev. John H. Prescott.**  
“ ***Jacob Probst.***  
“ **George D. Sparks.**  
“ **H. W. R. Stafford.**  
“ **John C. Stephenson, B.D.**  
“ **W. R. Watson.**  
“ **Robert Weeks.**  
“ **George W. West, M.A.**

## Lay Delegates to this Convention.

---

The names of those absent are printed in *italics*.

### . Kings County.

ADVENT,	<i>Brooklyn,</i>	No representation.
ALL SAINTS',	<i>Brooklyn,</i>	S. T. Longman, Wm. Hamilton, H. A. Trimm.
ASCENSION,	<i>Brooklyn,</i>	<i>T. Swain,</i> Charles F. Hathaway, <i>Alfred E. Turner.</i>
ATONEMENT,	<i>Brooklyn,</i>	James Simpson, E. E. Thom, <i>Charles Parker.</i>
CALVARY,	<i>Brooklyn,</i>	<i>Winthrop W. Thompson,</i> William L. MacKinnon, Howard A. James.
CHRIST,	<i>Clinton St., Brooklyn,</i>	Alexander E. Orr, James R. Cowing, <i>A. D. Napier.</i>
CHRIST,	<i>Bedford Ave., Brooklyn,</i>	Loda V. Sandford, Isaac M. Narwood, Francis Taylor.
CHRIST,	<i>Bay Ridge, Brooklyn,</i>	William H. Thomas, <i>Frederick C. Cocheu,</i> J. A. Deraismes.

<b>EPIPHANY,</b>	<i>Brooklyn,</i>	Edwin V. Mason, Lienau Walden, W. H. Philleo.
<b>GOOD SHEPHERD,</b>	"	William H. Stringer, Herbert D. Schenck, M.D., H. A. Fairbairn, M.D.
<b>GRACE,</b>	<i>Brooklyn Heights,</i>	Wilhelmus Mynderse, John F. Halsted, Henry E. Pierrepont.
<b>GRACE,</b>	<i>Conselyea St., Brooklyn,</i>	Henry Haddon, James Griffin, <i>George W. Newman, M.D.</i>
<b>HOLY APOSTLES,</b>	<i>Brooklyn,</i>	S. R. Haxtum, James Noble, N. V. Ketchum.
<b>HOLY COMFORTER,</b>	"	<i>Nathaniel Inch,</i> Roswell W. Keene, <i>Frederick E. Radloff.</i>
<b>HOLY SPIRIT,</b>	<i>Bath Beach, Brooklyn,</i>	E. Jebhart, <i>William DeM. Hooper.</i>
<b>HOLY TRINITY,</b>	<i>Brooklyn,</i>	Lyman R. Greene, Geo. Foster Peabody, <i>John Ditmas, Jr.</i>
<b>INCARNATION,</b>	"	Hon. Augustus Van Wyck, <i>Col. Andrew A. Bremner,</i> Clinton W. Starkey.
<b>MESSIAH,</b>	"	John A. Nichols, William H. Wallace, <i>Hiram V. V. Braman.</i>
<b>OUR SAVIOUR,</b>	"	<i>James Lamont,</i> Robert Parkinson, <i>Fred. Butler.</i>

REDEEMER,	<i>Brooklyn,</i>	Edward A. Caner, <i>Isaac Simonson,</i> Joseph Montgomery.
ST. ANDREW'S,	"	<i>George Harris,</i> Richard O. Chittick, <i>John C. Weaver.</i>
ST. ANN'S,	"	Edward Barr, Henry C. Hardy, W. A. Robertson.
ST. AUGUSTINE'S,	"	<i>Charles A. Dcrsey,</i> <i>William E. Gross,</i> Geo. H. Fayerweather,
ST. BARNABAS',	"	Edgar W. Gregory, Frederick Alfred, Edward Coleman.
ST. BARTHOLOMEW'S,	"	Charles H. Townsend, <i>John B. Sabine,</i> <i>W. S. Block.</i>
ST. CLEMENT'S,	"	<i>Adolph Kiendl,</i> Francis H. Miller, M.D., Fred'k W. Hearn.
ST. GEORGE'S,	"	Henry Tomkins, K. E. Bunnell, R. S. Steves.
ST. JAMES',	"	<i>William Coverly,</i> <i>John A. Sharp,</i> <i>Hermanus B. Hubbard.</i>
ST. JOHN'S,	"	Dr. J. E. Langstaff, Sherman Esselstyn, C. B. Dix.
ST. JOHN'S,	<i>Fort Hamilton, Brooklyn,</i>	<i>Francis Hopkins,</i> <i>Major A. W. Vodges, U. S. A.</i> <i>John F. Mayo.</i>
ST. JOHN'S,	<i>Parkville, Brooklyn,</i>	<i>No representation.</i>

ST. JUDE'S,	<i>Blythebourne,</i>	<i>James MacAlpine,</i> <i>E. D. Litchfield,</i> <i>Frank June.</i>
ST. LUKE'S,	<i>Brooklyn,</i>	<i>Lewis Schott,</i> <i>Harrington Putnam,</i> <i>R. P. Rowe.</i>
ST. MARK'S,	<i>Adelphi St., Brooklyn,</i>	<i>Clement Lockitt,</i> <i>J. H. de les Derniers,</i> <i>W. C. Gibson.</i>
ST. MARK'S,	<i>Eastern Parkway, Brooklyn,</i>	<i>Clarence H. Wandel,</i> <i>Thomas R. Philips,</i> <i>Walter H. Young.</i>
ST. MARTIN'S,	<i>Brooklyn,</i>	<i>S. Edward Stiles, M.D.,</i> <i>P. C. Wamsley,</i> <i>F. H. Chase.</i>
ST. MARY'S,	<i>Brooklyn,</i>	<i>William H. Male,</i> <i>James C. Smith,</i> <i>J. Sherlock Davis.</i>
ST. MATTHEW'S,	<i>Brooklyn,</i>	<i>Charles A. Peck,</i> <i>Cornelius B. Demarest,</i> <i>Alex. Hutchins.</i>
ST. MATTHIAS',	<i>Sheepshead Bay,</i>	<i>Dr. G. W. Salter,</i> <i>George A. Hann,</i> <i>Robert G. Cornell.</i>
ST. MICHAEL'S,	<i>Brooklyn,</i>	<i>A. Augustus Low,</i> <i>E. M. Johnson,</i> <i>Edward M. Hancock.</i>
ST. PAUL'S,	<i>Brooklyn,</i>	<i>Peter Mallet,</i> <i>W. H. Ford,</i> <i>D. P. Griffith.</i>
ST. PAUL'S,	<i>Flatbush, Brooklyn,</i>	<i>Edward F. de Selding,</i> <i>Alfred Matthews,</i> <i>Charles H. Fuller.</i>

ST. PETER'S,	<i>Brooklyn,</i>	W. F. Tiemann, F. T. Sherman, John Burrows.
ST. PHILIP'S,	<i>Dyker Heights, Brooklyn,</i>	<i>A. E. Parfitt,</i> <i>A. S. Tuttle,</i> <i>J. U. Parsons.</i>
ST. STEPHEN'S,	<i>Brooklyn,</i>	N. C. Heidenheim, Warrell S. Pangborn, Charles Picksley.
ST. THOMAS',	<i>Brooklyn,</i>	<i>G. H. Heming,</i> L. Y. McCleneghan, W. S. Timmis.
TRINITY,	<i>Brooklyn,</i>	<i>H. E. Cluff,</i> <i>Frank L. Camm,</i> <i>C. V. Washburn.</i>

**Queens and Nassau Counties.**

REDEEMER,	<i>Astoria,</i>	<i>John Allen,</i> William Mulligan, <i>J. J. Anthony.</i>
ST. GEORGE'S,	<i>Astoria,</i>	Jonas Stremmell, <i>Charles L. Shaw,</i> <i>Josiah B. Tisdale.</i>
ALL SAINTS',	<i>Bayside,</i>	James Armstrong, John W. Ahles, James D. Peterson.
ST. JOHN'S,	<i>Cold Spring Harbor,</i>	Theo. B. Bleecker, Oliver L. Jones, <i>William E. Jones.</i>
ST. JAMES',	<i>Elmhurst,</i>	<i>William C. Woodburn,</i> <i>Augustus C. Green,</i> <i>Frederick Mark.</i>

ST. JOHN'S,	<i>Far Rockaway,</i>	<i>N. T. Lawrence, Daniel Whitford, Alfred T. Walters.</i>
ST. GEORGE'S,	<i>Flushing,</i>	<i>George Pople, G. Webster Peck, Charles H. Garretson.</i>
ST. PAUL'S,	<i>Glen Cove,</i>	<i>James Buchanan Pearsall, Frank Marshall Miller, A. C. Humphreys.</i>
ALL SAINTS',	<i>Great Neck,</i>	<i>Edward Morgan, George Hewlett, H. C. Childs.</i>
T. GEORGE'S,	<i>Hempstead,</i>	<i>Geo. W. Earle, B. Valentine Clowes, Bergen R. Carman.</i>
TRINITY,	<i>Hewlett's,</i>	<i>Gilbert Baldwin, Joseph S. Wright, Divine Hewlett.</i>
RACE,	<i>Jamaica,</i>	<i>William S. Cogswell, John M. Crane, William D. Wood, M.D.</i>
ION,	<i>Little Neck,</i>	<i>Charles Hewlett, William R. Griffiths, Joseph W. Hicks.</i>
R. JOHN'S,	<i>L. I. City,</i>	<i>G. Wheeler, F. Newell, Frank J. Schleicher.</i>
IRIST,	<i>Manhasset,</i>	<i>Stephen R. Hewlett, Harry C. Morrell, Charles T. Mitchell.</i>
. SAVIOUR'S,	<i>Maspeth,</i>	<i>Edward H. Inglis, William La Domus, George W. Thorn.</i>



REDEEMER,	<i>Merrick,</i>	Philander R. Jennings, Charles N. Kent.
CHRIST,	<i>Oyster Bay,</i>	<i>John A. Weeks,</i> <i>Edward M. Townsend, Jr.</i> Frank R. Spicer.
ST. THOMAS',	<i>Ravenswood,</i>	Jacob Wright, <i>Henry Ducker,</i> <i>H. S. Fincke.</i>
RESURRECTION,	<i>Richmond Hill,</i>	George Landon Fowler, Henry Valk, Alrick Hubbell Man.●
ST. LUKE'S,	<i>Sea Cliff,</i>	<i>F. W. Geisenhainer,</i> Townsend Scudder, <i>W. L. Hind.</i>
GRACE,	<i>South Oyster Bay,</i>	<i>Wm. Robinson,</i> Charles A. Wellwood, Robert Redhead.
GRACE,	<i>Whitestone,</i>	Edwin P. Roe, <i>Israel J. Merritt, Jr.</i> Warren H. Titus.
ST. PAUL'S,	<i>Woodside,</i>	<i>John S. Power,</i> <i>William H. Susdorff,</i> H. S. Storey.

**Suffolk County.**

ST. PETER'S,	<i>Bay Shore,</i>	<i>William L. Andrews,</i> <i>Spencer Aldrich,</i> <i>F. C. Lawrence, Jr.</i>
HOLY TRINITY,	<i>Greenport,</i>	<i>Isaac A. Monsell,</i> <i>F. H. Tasker,</i> L. T. Wells.
ST. JOHN'S,	<i>Huntington,</i>	<i>George F. Barr,</i> Edwin J. Van Schaick, <i>G. Kennrigham.</i>

MANUEL,	<i>Islip (Great River P. O.),</i>	J. Ives Plumb, <i>Samuel Nicoll Gilmore.</i>
S. MARK'S,	"	<i>Bradish Johnson,</i> <i>Henry Risman Duval,</i> <i>John H. Vail.</i>
TRINITY,	<i>Northport,</i>	<i>Chas. Porterfield,</i> <i>H. Davis Ackerly,</i> <i>J. Jarvis Fox.</i>
S. PAUL'S,	<i>Patchogue,</i>	<i>L. S. Edwards, M.D.</i> <i>Geo. E. Cruger,</i> <i>Orin B. Smith.</i>
TRINITY,	<i>Sag Harbor,</i>	<i>Cleveland S. Stillwell,</i> <i>Jos. B. Wright,</i> <i>Cornelius R. Sleight.</i>
ANN'S	<i>Sayville,</i>	<i>(No Representation.)</i>
ROLINE,	<i>Setauket,</i>	<i>Ryerson B. Hawkins,</i> <i>Israel B. Hawkins,</i> <i>Edmund T. Mills.</i>
JAMES',	<i>St. James,</i>	<i>Edward H. Z. Smith,</i> <i>Chas. P. Soper,</i> <i>Homer W. Reboul.</i>
TRINITY,	<i>West Islip,</i>	<i>Alfred Wagstaff,</i> <i>Benjamin P. Field,</i> <i>William G. Nicoll.</i>



## **Proceedings of the Thirty-fifth Convention.**

---

### **THE FIRST DAY.**

---

*May 21, 1901.*

On Tuesday, May 21st, the day named in the Constitution of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Long Island for the Annual Convention of the same, a number of the Clergy and Laity assembled in the Cathedral, Garden City, the place appointed by the Bishop.

The Communion Office was begun by the Reverend WILMER PARKE BIRD, Precentor of the Cathedral, the Reverend ARTHUR B. KINSOLVING reading the Epistle, and the Reverend Dr. HENRY C. SWENTZEL reading the Gospel. The Reverend WM. WILEY preaching the sermon.

During the singing of the Offertory Anthem, the alms were received for the Jacksonville fire sufferers.

Immediately before the Prayer for the Church Militant the Bishop read the names of the past year's dead.

The Celebrant, the Right Reverend the Bishop, was assisted in the distribution of the Holy Communion by the Rev. Drs. SWENTZEL and BACCHUS, and the Rev. Messrs. KINSOLVING and LADD.

At the close of the Service, the members of the Convention assembled in the Crypt of the Cathedral, the Bishop in the Chair.

The Secretary proceeded to call the names of the Clergy of the Diocese entitled to seats.

*The First Day.*

Ninety-six answered to their names and took their seats.\*

The list of Churches entitled to representation was then read, and the Lay Delegates presented their certificates, which were examined by the Committee on Credentials, consisting of the Rev. C. W. HOMER, Mr. WILHELMUS MYNDERSE, and Hon. JOHN A. NICHOLS.

The names of the Lay Delegates were called. Delegates from seventy-four parishes took their seats.†

A constitutional quorum being present, the President declared the Convention duly organized for business.

The Rev. Dr. SWENTZEL nominated the Rev. ROBERT ROGERS, Ph.D., for Secretary of the Convention.

Upon motion of the Rev. Dr. ALSOP, the vote by ballot was unanimously dispensed with, and, no objection being offered, the Convention instructed the Assistant Secretary to cast one ballot for the election of the Rev. ROBERT ROGERS, Ph.D., as Secretary.

The Assistant Secretary cast the ballot, and Rev. Dr. ROGERS was declared elected.

Dr. ROGERS nominated the Rev. HENRY T. SCUDDER for Assistant Secretary. Mr. SCUDDER regretted his inability to serve. Dr. ROGERS nominated the Rev. GEO. C. GROVES.

Upon motion Rev. Mr. GROVES was duly elected.

The Hon. JOHN A. NICHOLS nominated Mr. ALEXANDER E. ORR for Treasurer.

Upon motion, the vote by ballot was dispensed with, and, no objection being offered, the Convention instructed the Secretary to cast one ballot for the election of Mr. ALEXANDER E. ORR, as Treasurer.

The Secretary cast the ballot and Mr. ORR was declared elected.

---

\*The names of the Clergy who attended the Convention are prefixed to the Journal.

†The names of the Lay Delegates present in the Convention are prefixed to the Journal.

*The First Day.*

The Committee on the Incorporation of New Churches reported the application of St. Jude's Church, Blythebourne, for admission into union with the Diocese.

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE  
CONVENTION.

*the Convention of the Protestant Episcopal Church, in the  
Diocese of Long Island:*

The Church, or Congregation, duly incorporated, and known law by the name of St. Jude's Church, in Blythebourne, in pursuance, and by authority of a resolution of the vestry of the said Church, hereby applies for admission into union with the Church in this Diocese, and presents herewith a duly certified and authenticated copy of the resolution of the said vestry, adopted on the 1st day of April, 1901, authorizing such application and agreeing to abide by, and conform to and observe all Canons of the Church, and all the rules, orders and regulations of the Convention.

Also, a certified copy of the Certificate of Incorporation of the Church, which was duly recorded in the office of the Clerk of the County of Kings, on the 2d day of April, 1901, in Book —.

Also, a certificate of the Bishop that he approved of the incorporation of such Church before its incorporation, and that such Church, in his judgment, is duly and satisfactorily established.

And, also, evidence that not less than twenty-five persons, members of such Church, have habitually, for at least six months preceding the date of this application, attended Divine Service in such Church or Congregation.

Dated at Blythebourne, City of New York, in the County of Kings and State of New York, this 2d day of April, 1901.

By order of the Vestry.

WILLIAM B. LITCHFIELD,

*Church Warden and Presiding Officer.*

*The First Day.*

The Committee on the Incorporation and Admission of Churches report that they have examined the application of St. Philip's Church, Dyker Heights, and papers attached thereto, and find the same are in all respects in accordance with the requirements of the Canons.

Your Committee would therefore recommend the admission of said Church into union with the Church in this Convention—

(Signed)

C. W. HOMER,  
AUGUSTUS VAN WYCK,  
ALRICK H. MAN.

This recommendation was moved and adopted.

A recess was taken until 2.30 P. M.

On the reassembling of the Convention, the Bishop announced the appointment of the following Standing Committees:

*On Incorporation and Admission of Churches.*

Rev. C. W. HOMER.

Mr. A. H. MAN.

Mr. WILHELMUS MYNDERSE.

*On the Diocesan Fund.*

Rev. HENRY T. SCUDDER.

Mr. EDWARD I. HORSMAN.

Rev. C. L. NEWBOLD.

Mr. FREDERICK A. PARSONS.

Mr. ALEXANDER E. ORR, *Treasurer*, 102 Remsen St., Brooklyn.

*On the Treasurer's Report.*

Mr. WM. H. THOMAS.

Mr. WM. H. WALLACE.

Mr. JAMES M. CARRINGTON.

*On the General Theological Seminary.*

Rev. ROBERT WEEKS.

Mr. WM. MULLIGAN.

Rev. ST. CLAIR HESTER.

Hon. JOHN A. NICHOLS.

Mr. J. F. HALSTEAD.

*The First Day.*

*On Canons.*

Rev. R. F. ALSOP, D.D.	Col. WM. S. COGSWELL.
Very Rev. SAMUEL COX, D.D.	Hon. AUGUSTUS VAN WYCK.
Rev. HENRY C. SWENTZEL, D.D.	Mr. WILHELMUS MYNDERSE.

*On the Church Charity Foundation and Other Benevolent Institutions.*

Rev. JOHN G. BACCHUS, D.D.	H. A. FAIRBAIRN, M.D.
Rev. H. D. WALLER.	Col. PETER MALLETT.
Rev. T. G. JACKSON.	Mr. WM. H. MALE.

*On the Salary of the Bishop.*

Rev. GEORGE F. BREED, PH.B.	Mr. FREDERICK A. PARSONS.
Rev. E. M. MCGUFFEY.	Mr. LYMAN R. GREENE.
Rev. J. H. DARLINGTON, D.D.	FRANCIS H. MILLER, M.D.
Mr. ALEXANDER E. ORR, <i>Treasurer</i> , 102 Remsen St., Brooklyn.	

*On Christian Education.*

Rev. SPENCER S. ROCHE, M.A.	Mr. A. AUGUSTUS LOW.
Rev. HENRY H. WASHBURN.	Mr. GEORGE POPLE.
Rev. WILMER P. BIRD, M.A.	Mr. A. H. MAN.

*On the American Church Building Fund.*

Rev. ARTHUR B. KINSOLVING,	} <i>Commissioners for Long Island.</i>
Mr. HENRY E. PIERREPONT.	
Rev. J. H. DARLINGTON, D.D.	Mr. A. AUGUSTUS LOW.
Rev. HENRY C. SWENTZEL, D.D.	Mr. SPENCER ALDRICH.
Rev. GEORGE F. BREED, PH.B.	Hon. JOHN A. NICHOLS.
Rev. HENRY T. SCUDDER.	J. W. BARSTOW, M.D.
Rev. W. P. BIRD.	Col. L. L. LANGDON, U. S. A.
Rev. HORATIO O. LADD.	Mr. J. WARREN GREENE.
Rev. NELSON R. BOSS.	Mr. A. H. MAN.
Rev. J. TOWNSEND RUSSELL.	Mr. ALEXANDER MUNN.
Rev. RICHARD D. POPE.	Mr. CLEMENT LOCKITT.
Rev. HENRY MESIER.	Mr. FREDERICK T. SHERMAN.



*Diocese of Long Island.**The First Day.**Sunday School Commission.*

Rev. WILLIAM WILEY.	Mr. A. AUGUSTUS LOW.
Rev. J. H. DARLINGTON, D.D.	Mr. CHASE MELLEN.
Rev. H. D. WALLER.	

## SPECIAL COMMITTEES.

*Committee on the Jubilee Fund of Church Charity Foundation.*

## APPOINTED 1900.

Rev. Dr. H. C. SWENTZEL.	Mr. A. A. LOW.
Rev. Dr. REESE F. ALSOP.	Mr. WILHELMUS MYNDERSE.
Rev. Dr. FREDERICK BURGESS.	Col. W. S. COGSWELL.
Rev. H. D. WALLER.	Mr. H. V. V. BRAMAN.
Rev. BISHOP FALKNER.	Hon. TOWNSEND SCUDDER.

*Committee on Increase of Episcopal Fund.*

## APPOINTED 1900.

Mr. ALEXANDER E. ORR.  
 Mr. WILHELMUS MYNDERSE.  
 Col. WILLIAM S. COGSWELL.

*Committee on Clerical Support.*

## APPOINTED 1900.

Rev. JAMES H. DARLINGTON, D.D.  
 Hon. JOHN A. NICHOLS.  
 Mr. WILHELMUS MYNDERSE.

The Bishop read his annual address, which is printed in another part of this Journal.

The Rev. ARTHUR B. KINSOLVING then offered the following resolution:

*Resolved:* (1) That the Convention has heard with grate

*The First Day.*

ful satisfaction the closing words of our Bishop's Address, in which he referred to his recovery from a prolonged illness caused by an accident during an official journey in the Diocese ;

(2) That the Convention congratulates our Bishop on the great amount of duty which he has been able to perform in the year past, notwithstanding his temporary disability ;

(3) That the Convention begs to assure him of its prayers that the great Head of the Church will enable him to continue, for some years to come, to give to the Diocese of Long Island the benefit of his learning, his experience, his counsel and his leadership.

The resolution being put by the Secretary, it was unanimously carried by a rising vote.

The President announced that nominations were in order for four vacancies in the Missionary Committee, two Clerical and two Lay. The following gentlemen were nominated for the Missionary Committee :

*Clerical.*

*Lay.*

Rev. A. C. BUNN, M.D.

Mr. A. A. LOW.

Rev. LINDSAY PARKER, Ph.D.

Mr. L. R. GREENE.

The nominations were closed.

The President announced that nominations for the Standing Committee were in order as follows :

One Clerical and one lay member for four years.

The following gentlemen were nominated :

*Clerical for four years.*

Rev. ARTHUR B. KINSOLVING.

*Lay Member for four years.*

Mr. WILHELMUS MYNDERSE.

The nominations were closed.

*The First Day.*

The President announced that nominations for Deputies and Provisional Deputies to the General Convention were in order.

The following gentlemen were nominated:

*As Clerical Deputies to the General Convention.*

Rev. J. H. DARLINGTON, Ph.D.	Rev. WM. HOLDEN.
Rev. H. D. WALLER.	Rev. GEO. F. BREED, Ph.B.
Rev. T. G. JACKSON.	Rev. S. D. McCONNELL, D.C.L.
Rev. J. G. BACCHUS, D.D.	Rev. H. C. SWENTZEL, D.D.
Rev. R. F. ALSOP, D.D.	Rev. HENRY B. BRYAN.
Rev. E. H. WELLMAN.	Rev. FREDERICK BURGESS, D.D.

*As Lay Deputies to the General Convention.*

Mr. A. AUGUSTUS LOW.	Hon. JOHN A. NICHOLS.
Mr. GEORGE FOSTER PEABODY.	Mr. HENRY E. PIERREPONT.
Mr. WM. G. LOW.	Mr. WILHELMUS MYNDERSE.

*As Provisional Clerical Deputies to the General Convention.*

Rev. J. C. JONES, Ph.D.	Rev. H. O. LADD.
Rev. GEO. W. DAVENPORT.	Rev. BISHOP FALKNER.
Rev. RALPH L. BRYDGES.	

*As Provisional Lay Deputies to the General Convention.*

Mr. P. R. JENNINGS.	Hon. TOWNSEND SCUDDER.
Mr. WM. G. NICHOL.	Dr. J. ELLIOTT LANGSTAFF.
Col. PETER MALLETT.	

Mr. ORR presented and read the Summary of the Treasurer's Reports of the Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, the Episcopal Fund, the Bishop's Salary Fund, and the Diocesan Fund.

The First Day.

Report

OF THE TREASURER OF THE AGED AND INFIRM  
CLERGY FUND.

*The Trustees of the Fund for the Aged and Infirm Clergymen of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Long Island, in account with the Brooklyn Trust Company, Custodian.*

1900.		DR.	INCOME.	PRINCIPAL.
June	1.	To Stipend. ....	\$125 00	
	5.	" .....	87 50	
July	2.	" .....	125 00	
	9.	" .....	182 00	
	12.	" .....	100 00	
Aug.	1.	" .....	75 00	
	8.	" .....	30 00	
	21.	" .....	14 00	
Sept.	1.	" .....	125 00	
		" .....	87 50	
	21.	To Expenses Sat. Begley Mortgage.....	35	
Oct.	1.	To Stipend. ....	125 00	
		" .....	100 00	
	5.	" .....	24 00	
	22.	To Bond and Mortgage No. 1383, John Black, Jr. ....		\$4,000 00
		To Revenue Stamps on assignment.....	1 50	
Nov.	1.	To Stipend. ....	75 00	
	19.	" .....	15 50	
	28.	" .....	200 00	
Dec.	1.	" .....	125 00	
	31.	To Commissions on Collections, 1900....	100 00	
		To Stipend. ....	87 50	
1901.				
Jan.	2.	" .....	100 00	
		" .....	125 00	
	3.	" .....	100 00	
Feb.	1.	" .....	75 00	
	2.	" .....	45 50	
Mar.	1.	" .....	125 00	
	4.	" .....	87 50	
Apr.	1.	" .....	125 00	
		" .....	100 00	
		" .....	100 00	

*Diocese of Long Island.*  
*The First Day.*

		INCOME.		PRINCIPAL
April 26.	To Bond and Mortgage No. 1441, Robert C. Giles, Jr. ....			\$4,500 00
	To Revenue Stamps on assignment. ....	\$1 75		
May 1.	To Stipend. ....	75 00		
2.	" .....	43 50		
		<hr/>	<hr/>	
		\$2,908 10		\$8,500 00
1900.	CR.			
May 10.	By Balance. ....	\$3,477 76		\$1,091 92
11.	Interest to May 1 on Mortgage No. 895, Chichester. ....	62 50		
June 1.	Interest to June 1 on Mortgages No. 1250, O'Rourke. ....	78 75		
	No. 1261, Ritchie. ....	90 00		
6.	Interest to May 1 on Mortgage No. 905, Begley. ....	75 00		
16.	Interest to June 16 on Mortgage No. 898, King. ....	125 00		
July 20.	Interest on balances to July 1. ....	27 99		
Sept. 22.	Mortgage No. 905, Begley, paid off. ....			3,000 00
	Interest to Sept. 22 on Mortgage No. 905, Begley. ....	58 75		
29.	Interest to Sept. 30 on Mortgage No. 899, Lott. ....	70 00		
Oct. 1.	Interest to Oct. 1 on Mortgages No. 1275, Martin. ....	78 75		
	No. 1311, Voight. ....	90 00		
	No. 1320, Wichert. ....	52 87		
	Interest to Oct. 1 on 20 N. Y., Bkn. and Manhattan Beach R. R. Bonds. ....	500 00		
22.	Interest to Oct. 22 on Mortgage No. 897, Leonard. ....	137 50		
23.	Interest to Nov. 1 on Mortgage No. 952, Bonney. ....	87 50		
30.	Interest to Nov. 1 on Mortgages No. 904, Klaiber. ....	68 75		
	No. 981, Heatley. ....	87 50		
31.	Interest to Nov. 1 on Mortgage No. 1009, Bloodgood. ....	100 00		
Nov. 1.	Interest to Nov. 1 on Mortgages No. 896, Rigby. ....	87 50		
	No. 1050, Wischmann. ....	45 00		

*Proceedings of the Thirty-fifth Convention.*  
*The First Day.*

53

			INCOME.	PRINCIPAL.
Nov.	1.	No. 1051, Wischmann. ....	\$50 62	
		No. 1052, Seaman. ....	56 25	
		No. 1068, Fletcher. ....	67 50	
		No. 1251, Carter. ....	33 75	
		No. 894, Kelly. ....	60 00	
	3.	Interest to Nov. 1 on Mortgage No. 939, Whitman. ....	150 00	
	9.	Interest to Nov. 1 on Mortgage No. 900, Mowbray. ....	125 00	
	20.	Interest to Nov. 1 on Mortgage No. 895, Chichester. ....	62 50	
Dec.	1.	Interest to Dec. 1 on Mortgages No. 1250, O'Rourke. ....	78 75	
		No. 1261, Ritchie. ....	90 00	
	18.	Interest to Dec. 16 on Mortgage No. 898, King. ....	125 00	
1901.				
Jan.	21.	Interest to Jan. 1 on balances. ....	48 16	
	24.	A. E. Orr, Treasurer, collections:		
		St. Andrews, Brooklyn. ....	\$1 00	
		Holy Trinity, Greenpoint. ....	1 47	
		Chapel of St. Elizabeth. ....	10 00	
		St. Mary's, Amityville. ....	1 73	
		St. Luke's, Sea Cliff. ....	21 30	
		Christ, Oyster Bay. ....	5 00	
		St. Peter's, Brooklyn. ....	27 89	
		Cathedral of the Incarnation... ..	8 72	
		All Saints', Brooklyn. ....	24 29	
		St. Martin's, Brooklyn. ....	11 13	
		St. Thomas, Ravenswood. ....	8 14	
		C. H. G. ....	5 00	
		All Saints', Great Neck. ....	36 65	
		St. Mary's, Amityville. ....	4 07	
		Grace, Brooklyn, E. D. ....	2 16	
		Holy Comforter, Brooklyn. ....	1 00	
		Cathedral of the Incarnation. ..	8 52	
		St. Peter's, Bay Shore. ....	6 80	
		St. Luke's, Sea Cliff. ....	20 72	
		St. George's, Hempstead. ....	15 00	
		St. Jude's, Blythebourne. ....	16 24	
		Christ, West Islip. ....	7 00	
		St. Mark's, Islip. ....	68 17	
		Redeemer, Astoria. ....	11 21	

*Diocese of Long Island.**The First Day.*

		INCOME.	PRINCIP.
Jan. 24.	Christ, Sag Harbor. ....	\$2 63	
	C. C. F., Brooklyn. ....	3 81	
	Christ, Manhasset. ....	5 00	
	St. Andrew's, Yaphank. ....	2 35	
	Church of the Nativity. ....	2 54	
	St. George's, Flushing. ....	65 74	
	Grace, Brooklyn Heights. ....	27 00	
	Christ Chapel, Brooklyn. ....	11 53	
	St. James, Newtown. ....	17 67	
	St. Paul's, Brooklyn. ....	6 29	
	St. Andrews, Brooklyn. ....	8 00	
	Caroline, Setauket. ....	3 33	
	Holy Spirit, Bath Beach. ....	10 50	
	All Saints', Bay Side. ....	6 00	
	Good Shepherd, Brooklyn. ....	10 00	
	Trinity, Rockaway. ....	54 20	
	St. Stephen's, Brooklyn. ....	12 71	
	Trinity, Roslyn. ....	9 08	
	Grace, Jamaica. ....	9 24	
	Grace, Riverhead. ....	3 72	
	Christ, Bay Ridge. ....	41 16	
	Zion, Little Neck. ....	2 35	
	St. Mary's, Brooklyn. ....	28 03	
	St. Alban's, Canarsie. ....	1 33	
	St. Michael's, Brooklyn. ....	7 25	
	St. Thomas, Brooklyn. ....	15 28	
	Incarnation, Brooklyn. ....	32 51	
	Holy Trinity, Greenport. ....	9 24	
	St. Augustine, Brooklyn. ....	5 88	
			\$737
Mar. 11.	Mortgage No. 1250, O'Rourke, paid....		3.500
	Interest to March 11 on Mortgage No.		
	1250, O'Rourke. ....	\$43 75	
30.	Interest to March 31 on Mortgage No.		
	899, Lott. ....	70 00	
Apr. 1.	Interest to April 1 on 20 N. Y., Bkn. and		
	Manhattan Beach R. R. Bonds. ....	500 00	
	Interest to April 1 on Mortgages No.		
	1275, Martin. ....	78 75	
	No. 1311, Voight. ....	90 00	
	No. 1320, Wichert. ....	52 87	
	No. 1383, Black. ....	73 00	
22.	Interest to April 2 on Mortgage No.		
	897, Leonard. ....	137 50	

The First Day.

		INCOME.	PRINCIPAL.
April 26.	Interest to May 1 on Mortgage No. 952, Bonney. ....	\$87 50	
29.	Interest to May 1 on Mortgage No. 981, Heatley. ....	87 50	
30.	Interest to May 1 on Mortgages No. 896, Rigby. ....	87 50	
	No. 1009, Bloodgood. ....	100 00	
May 1.	Interest to May 1 on Mortgages No. 894, Kelly. ....	60 00	
	No. 1050, Wischmann. ....	45 00	
	No. 1051, Wischmann. ....	50 62	
	No. 1052, Seaman. ....	56 25	
	No. 1168, Fletcher. ....	67 50	
	No. 1251, Carter. ....	33 75	
	Mortgage No. 896, Rigby, on account...		\$2,000 00
3.	Interest to May 1 on Mortgages No. 904, Klaiber. ....	68 75	
	No. 939, Whitman. ....	150 00	
6.	Interest to May 9 on Mortgage No. 900, Mowbray. ....	125 00	
8.	Interest to May 1 on Mortgage No. 895, Chichester. ....	62 50	
14.	A. E. Orr, Treasurer, collections:		
	Resurrection, Richmond Hill....	\$22 43	
	St. Ann's, Brooklyn Heights....	35 88	
	St. John's, Brooklyn. ....	14 00	
	St. John's, Fort Hamilton. ....	4 10	
	St. Mark's, Bedford Avenue....	13 80	
	Christ, South Brooklyn. ....	45 00	
	Christ, Brentwood. ....	2 22	
	Messiah, Central Islip. ....	2 78	
	St. Clement's, Brooklyn. ....	6 63	
	Christ, Port Jefferson. ....	2 86	
	St. James, Newtown. ....	6 26	
	St. George's, Flushing. ....	20 00	
	St. John's, Cold Spring Harbor. 5 75		
			181 71
		\$8,476 39	\$10,511 21
1901.			
May 15.	By Balance. ....	\$5,568 29	\$2,011 21



Diocese of Long Island.  
The First Day.

Assets.

Bond and Mortgage No.	894, Catherine and John Kelly....	\$2,000 00
"	" 895, Francis H. Chichester. ....	2,500 00
"	" 896, Rebecca Rigby . ....	1,500 00
"	" 897, John E. Leonard. ....	5,500 00
"	" 898, Hannah King. ....	5,000 00
"	" 899, John V. Lott. ....	2,800 00
"	" 900, Edwin H. Mowbray . ....	5,000 00
"	" 904, Louis F. Klaiber. ....	2,750 00
"	" 939, August Whitman. ....	6,000 00
"	" 952, Frank S. Bonny. ....	3,500 00
"	" 981, George W. Heatley. ....	3,500 00
"	" 1009, Edward D. Bloodgood. ....	4,000 00
"	" 1050, Herman Wischmann. ....	2,000 00
"	" 1051, Herman Wischmann. ....	2,250 00
"	" 1052, James E. Seaman. ....	2,500 00
"	" 1168, George Fletcher. ....	3,000 00
"	" 1251, Joseph Carter. ....	1,500 00
"	" 1261, William Ritchie. ....	4,000 00
"	" 1275, Stephen Martin. ....	3,500 00
"	" 1311, Elizabeth Voight. ....	4,000 00
"	" 1320, Herman Wichert. ....	2,350 00
"	" 1383, John Black, Jr. ....	4,000 00
"	" 1441, Robert C. Giles, Jr. ....	4,500 00
\$20,000 of New York, Brooklyn and Manhattan Beach R. R.		
1st Consol. 5 per cent. Mortgage Bonds, due 1935.....		20,000 00
		<hr/>
		\$97,650 00
Add cash as above. ....		7,579 00
		<hr/>
Total assets, 1901. ....		\$105,229 00
Total assets, 1900. ....		102,219 00
		<hr/>
Increase for the year. ....		\$3,009 00

BROOKLYN, May 20, 1901.

A. E. ORR,  
Treasurer.

*The First Day.*

This is to certify that the Brooklyn Trust Co. holds for the Trustees of the Fund for the Aged and Infirm Clergymen of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Long Island, the following cash and securities, to wit:

Cash, \$7,579.50; Bonds and Mortgages, \$77,650; Railroad Bonds of the par value of \$20,000.

BROOKLYN TRUST CO., *Custodian.*

By F. C. COLTON,

*Vice President.*

BROOKLYN, May 20, 1901.

## **Report**

### **OF THE TRUSTEES OF THE EPISCOPAL FUND.**

The Trustees of the Episcopal Fund submit the following report of their proceedings and of their account from May 11, 1900, to May 6, 1901:

Since May 11, 1900, the date of their last report, and including

Balance of the Fund on deposit with the Atlantic Trust Co. on that date. ....	\$3,567 08
---	------------

Their cash receipts and disbursements have been as follows:

#### **Receipts.**

Interest on Bonds of Churches. ....	\$300 90	
Interest on Funds deposited to May 1, 1901..	82 00	
Interest on Securities in Permanent Fund...	3,725 61	
Rent of house, 170 Remsen Street, Brooklyn.	590 40	
Amount received for increase of the Episcopal Fund, per schedule herewith. ....	188 00	
Redemption of Bond and Mortgage in the name of John T. Clark. ....	6,500 00	
	—————	\$11,386 91
		—————
		\$14,953 99

*The First Day.***Disbursements.**

Paid A. E. Orr, Treasurer, on account of Bishop's salary. ....	\$4.159 44	
Paid for rent of Safe in Safe Deposit Vaults, .....	25 00	
Paid for Real Estate taxes. ....	482 72	
Paid for Bond and Mortgage in name of William G. Wilson. ....	3,500 00	
Paid for Bond and Mortgage in name of Henry Julian. ....	6,750 00	
Paid for Revenue Stamps and incidental expenses. ....	9 75	
Paid for Water Tax. ....	22 00	
	<hr/>	\$14,948 91

Balance on hand May 6, 1901, on deposit with the Atlantic Trust Company. .... \$5

Received from the following sources for increase of Episcopal Fund:

From sundry Churches, collections:

1900.		
May 11.	St. Saviour's Church, Maspeth. ....	\$29 45
	18. Church of the Messiah, Brooklyn. ....	100 00
Oct. 1.	St. Peter's Church, Brooklyn. ....	4 75
	9. Cathedral of the Incarnation. ....	25 87
Dec. 24.	Grace Church, Brooklyn Heights. ....	16 19
1901.		
Apr. 12.	St. James Church, Newtown. ....	11 74
	<hr/>	\$11

The Fund is now invested as follows:

**Bonds of Churches.**

St. George's, Flushing. ....	\$2,000 00	
Ascension, Bushwick. ....	300 00	
Christ, South Brooklyn. ....	1,000 00	
Redeemer, Brooklyn. ....	200 00	
St. Peter's, Brooklyn. ....	1,000 00	
Trinity, Northport. ....	50 00	
Redeemer, Astoria. ....	100 00	
	<hr/>	\$4,650 00

The First Day.

**Is and Mortgages.**

J. Carson Brevoort. ....	\$8,500 00	
M. L. Hartmann. ....	5,000 00	
Patrick O'Neill. ....	5,500 00	
Alexander Weir. ....	6,000 00	
Elizabeth Roche. ....	1,750 00	
Geo. Wm. Koerner. ....	1,300 00	
Ellen H. Thorne. ....	1,500 00	
Michael P. Rogan. ....	1,500 00	
Rosa' Deppe. ....	9,500 00	
Richard D. Robbins. ....	5,500 00	
Bruno B. Spiess. ....	5,000 00	
Henry Julian. ....	6,750 00	
William G. Wilson. ....	3,500 00	
		<hr/>
		\$61,300 00

**ilroad Bonds.**

Metropolitan Elevated R. R. First Mortgage		
6 per cent. Bonds, \$7,000 cost. ....	\$7,089 08	
Chicago, Burlington and Quincy R. R., Ne-		
braska Extension 4 per cent. Bonds,		
\$11,000 cost. ....	10,161 25	
West Shore R. R. guaranteed 4 per cent.		
Bonds, \$9,000 cost. ....	9,248 75	
		<hr/>
		\$26,499 08

Cash balance, May 11, 1901, on special de-		
posit with the Atlantic Trust Company,		
New York, ....		5 08
		<hr/>

\$92,454 16

Real Estate, House, 170 Remsen Street, nom-		
inal value. ....		25,000 00
		<hr/>

Total . . . . . \$117,454 16

A. E. ORR, *President.*

F. A. PARSONS, *Treasurer.*

WM. H. WALLACE.

JAS. R. COWING.

May 13, 1901. Investments and securities examined and  
d correct as above.

WM. H. WALLACE,

JAS. R. COWING,

*Auditing Committee.*

Diocese of Long Island.  
The First Day.

Report  
OF THE TREASURER OF THE BISHOP'S SALARY  
FUND.

A. E. Orr, Treasurer, in account with the Bishop's Salary Fund,  
Diocese of Long Island.

1900.

May 10. By balance this day. . . . . \$4,905 73

Receipts.

May	11.	Our Saviour, Brooklyn.....	\$24 00
	16.	St. Barnabas, Brooklyn. ....	16 00
	25.	St. John, Parkville. ....	8 12
Aug.	1.	F. A. Parsons, Treasurer, Episcopal Fund. ....	500 00
Oct.	2.	F. A. Parsons, Treasurer, Episcopal Fund. ....	750 00
	18.	St. Peter, Brooklyn. ....	40 00
		Grace, Brooklyn Heights. ....	55 76
		St. John, Fort Hamilton. ....	5 72
		Christ Chapel, South Brooklyn. ....	4 00
		St. George, Flushing. ....	40 00
	19.	Christ, Port Jefferson. ....	9 00
	20.	St. Luke, Sea Cliff. ....	20 00
		Caroline, Setauket. ....	7 44
		St. John, Far Rockaway. ....	30 00
	22.	St. Mark, Islip. ....	40 00
		Advent, Bath Beach. ....	12 00
	23.	Christ, Oyster Bay. ....	28 00
		Trinity, Rockaway. ....	36 00
		St. James, Smithtown. ....	24 00
	24.	Christ, West Islip. ....	24 00
		Grace, Massapequa. ....	13 75
	30.	St. Ann, Sayville. ....	24 00
		Ascension, Brooklyn. ....	20 00
Nov.	5.	St. John, Long Island City. ....	18 00
	9.	Redeemer, Astoria. ....	32 00
	10.	Grace, Conselyea St., Brooklyn. ....	20 00
	13.	Grace, Jamaica. ....	20 00
Dec.	4.	St. George, Hempstead. ....	24 00
	22.	Cathedral of the Incarnation. ....	33 76
	31.	Christ, Bay Ridge. ....	40 00

*Proceedings of the Thirty-fifth Convention.*  
*The First Day.*

61

01.

n.	3.	St. Mary, Brooklyn. ....	\$30 00
	7.	Resurrection, Richmond Hill. ....	18 64
	11.	Grace, Whitestone. ....	24 00
	18.	St. John, Parkville. ....	3 12
	22.	Holy Trinity, Greenport. ....	6 00
	24.	F. A. Parsons, Treasurer, Episcopal Fund. ....	1,000 00
	30.	Cathedral of the Incarnation. ....	25 00
b.	1.	St. John, Brooklyn. ....	50 00
	4.	St. Martin, Brooklyn. ....	20 00
	26.	St. Paul, Flatbush. ....	30 00
r.	1.	St. George, Brooklyn. ....	28 00
	12.	Cathedral of the Incarnation. ....	15 00
	18.	St. Mark, Bedford Ave., Brooklyn. ....	12 20
	22.	St. Peter, Bay Shore. ....	20 00
	25.	Emmanuel, Islip. ....	18 08
	26.	St. Paul, Glen Cove. ....	16 00
	28.	Messiah, Brooklyn. ....	32 13
	3.	Good Shepherd, Brooklyn. ....	42 00
	5.	St. Matthew, Brooklyn. ....	50 00
	8.	Christ, Manhasset. ....	12 00
	9.	St. Clement, Brooklyn. ....	24 00
		Trinity, Northport (1900). ....	21 60
		Christ, Sag Harbor. ....	16 00
10.		St. Luke, Brooklyn. ....	70 96
		Christ, Bedford Ave., Brooklyn. ....	40 00
		Redeemer, Brooklyn. ....	52 00
11.		All Saints, Bay Side. ....	18 00
12.		Holy Apostles, Bath Beach. ....	16 00
13.		St. Mark, Adelphi St., Brooklyn. ....	40 00
15.		St. Paul, Brooklyn. ....	80 00
16.		Holy Spirit, Bath Beach. ....	20 00
22.		St. Paul, Patchogue. ....	20 00
23.		Grace, Riverhead. ....	12 00
25.		Holy Trinity, Brooklyn. ....	112 00
26.		Incarnation, Brooklyn. ....	54 96
	1.	St. Ann, Brooklyn Heights. ....	78 80
	3.	F. A. Parsons, Treasurer, Episcopal Fund. ....	1,887 44
		Trinity, Roslyn. ....	10 00
	6.	St. Bartholomew, Brooklyn (1899). ....	60 00
		F. A. Parsons, Treasurer, Episcopal Fund. ....	22 00
	8.	St. Thomas, Ravenswood. ....	3 80
		Interest on bank balances. ....	53 06

*Diocese of Long Island.**The First Day.*

1901.

May 10.	St. Augustine, Brooklyn. ....	\$20 00
	All Saints, Brooklyn. ....	48 00
	St. Thomas, Brooklyn. ....	26 00
13.	St. Stephen, Brooklyn. ....	12 00
15.	St. George, Astoria. ....	29 00
	St. James, Brooklyn. ....	66 00
	Redeemer, Merrick. ....	19 79
	Atonement, Brooklyn. ....	36 00
	St. John, Huntington. ....	19 00
	Trinity, Brooklyn. ....	30 00
		<hr/>
		\$11.295 86

**Credits.**

1900.

June 1.	Rt. Rev. A. N. Littlejohn, June Salary. ....	\$500 00
30.	" " July " . ....	500 00
July 31.	" " Aug. " . ....	500 00
Sept. 1.	" " Sept. " . ....	500 00
29.	" " Oct. " . ....	500 00
Oct. 31.	" " Nov. " . ....	500 00
Nov. 30.	" " Dec. " . ....	500 00
1901.		
Jan. 8.	" " Jan. " . ....	500 00
Feb. 1.	" " Feb. " . ....	500 00
28.	" " Mar. " . ....	500 00
Mar. 30.	" " Apr. " . ....	500 00
May 1.	" " May " . ....	500 00
15.	" " Traveling expenses, etc. ....	250 00
		<hr/>
		\$6.250 00

May 15. Balance this day. .... \$5.045 86

A. E. ORR,

*Treasurer.*

Examined and found correct,

WM. H. WALLACE,

WILLIAM H. THOMAS,

*Auditors.*

*The First Day.*

**Report**

**THE TREASURER OF THE DIOCESAN FUND.**

*Err. Treasurer, in account with the Diocesan Fund, Diocese  
of Long Island.*

1. By balance this day. .... \$350 25

**Receipts.**

1. Our Saviour, Brooklyn. ....	\$18 00
2. St. Barnabas, Brooklyn. ....	12 00
3. St. John, Parkville. ....	7 34
Rev. J. C. Jones, for stationery used by him. ....	16 50
4. J. Sherlock Davis, for stamped envelopes. ....	6 64
5. St. Peter, Brooklyn. ....	60 00
Grace, Brooklyn Heights. ....	90 00
St. John, Fort Hamilton. ....	4 29
Christ Chapel, South Brooklyn. ....	3 00
St. George, Flushing. ....	30 00
6. Christ, Port Jefferson. ....	6 75
7. St. Luke, Sea Cliff. ....	15 00
Caroline, Setauket. ....	6 00
St. John, Far Rockaway. ....	27 00
All Saints, Great Neck. ....	22 50
8. St. Mark, Islip. ....	30 00
Advent, Bath Beach. ....	9 00
9. Christ, Oyster Bay. ....	21 00
Trinity, Rockaway. ....	27 00
St. James, Smithtown. ....	18 00
10. Christ, West Islip. ....	18 00
Grace, Massapequa. ....	15 00
St. Ann, Sayville. ....	18 00
Ascension, Brooklyn. ....	15 00
St. John, Long Island City. ....	13 50
Redeemer, Astoria. ....	27 00
Grace, Conselyea St., Brooklyn. ....	15 00
Grace, Jamaica. ....	30 00
St. Michael, Brooklyn. ....	22 50
Christ, South Brooklyn. ....	60 00
St. George, Hempstead. ....	18 00
St. John, Cold Spring Harbor. ....	10 50
Christ, Bay Ridge. ....	30 00



*The First Day.*

1901.

Jan.	3.	St. Mary, Brooklyn. ....	\$37 50
	7.	Resurrection, Richmond Hill. ....	15 00
	11.	Grace, Whitestone. ....	18 00
	18.	St. John, Parkville. ....	2 34
	22.	Holy Trinity, Greenport. ....	4 50
Feb.	1.	St. John, Brooklyn. ....	37 50
	4.	St. Martin, Brooklyn. ....	15 00
	26.	St. Paul, Flatbush. ....	30 00
Mar.	1.	St. George, Brooklyn. ....	30 00
	12.	Cathedral of the Incarnation. ....	10 00
	18.	St. Mark, Bedford Ave., Brooklyn. ....	12 75
	22.	St. Peter, Bay Shore. ....	15 00
	25.	Emmanuel, Islip. ....	15 00
	26.	St. Paul, Glen Cove. ....	12 00
	28.	Messiah, Brooklyn. ....	54 00
Apr.	3.	Good Shepherd, Brooklyn. ....	31 50
	5.	St. Matthew, Brooklyn. ....	37 50
	8.	Christ, Manhasset. ....	15 00
	9.	St. Clement, Brooklyn. ....	18 00
		Trinity, Northport (1900). ....	16 20
		Christ, Sag Harbor. ....	12 00
	10.	St. Luke, Brooklyn. ....	63 00
		Christ, Bedford Ave., Brooklyn. ....	45 00
		Redeemer, Brooklyn. ....	45 00
	11.	All Saints, Bay Side. ....	13 50
	12.	Holy Apostles, Bath Beach. ....	12 00
	13.	St. Mark, Adelphi St., Brooklyn. ....	45 00
	15.	St. Paul, Brooklyn. ....	60 00
	16.	Holy Spirit, Bath Beach. ....	15 30
	22.	St. Paul, Patchogue. ....	15 00
	23.	Grace, Riverhead. ....	9 00
	24.	Cathedral of the Incarnation. ....	25 00
	25.	Holy Trinity, Brooklyn. ....	112 50
	26.	Incarnation, Brooklyn. ....	52 50
May	1.	St. Ann, Brooklyn Heights. ....	90 00
	3.	Trinity, Roslyn. ....	5 00
	6.	St. Bartholomew, Brooklyn (1899).....	45 30
	8.	St. Thomas, Ravenswood. ....	3 00
	9.	Cathedral of the Incarnation. ....	25 30
	10.	All Saints, Brooklyn. ....	36 00
		St. Thomas, Brooklyn. ....	21 00
	13.	St. Stephen, Brooklyn. ....	0 00

*Proceedings of the Thirty-fifth Convention.*

65

*The First Day.*

<b>May 15.</b>	St. George, Astoria. ....	\$21 75
	St. James, Brooklyn. ....	49 50
	Redeemer, Merrick. ....	15 00
	Atonement, Brooklyn. ....	27 00
	St. John, Huntington. ....	15 00
	St. Saviour, Maspeth.....	30 00
	Trinity, Brooklyn. ....	22 50

---

\$2,438 81

**Credits.**

**1900.**

<b>May 19.</b>	Rev. Robert Rogers, Secretary. ....	\$250 00
	W. H. Woodcock, Organist. ....	50 00
	Adam Pfleging, Verger. ....	15 00
	Stephen Connell, typewriting. ....	25 00
22.	James L. Mitchell, accountant. ....	100 00
23.	Collation for Convention of 1900. ....	324 25
	Hempstead Sentinel, printing. ....	19 16
<b>June 2.</b>	Garden City Casino, rent of hall. ....	30 00
	Jacob Totten, stage hire. ....	10 00
12.	Brooklyn Daily Eagle, printing. ....	20 25
15.	Brooklyn Daily Eagle, printing. ....	10 75
<b>July 6.</b>	Garden City Casino, for use of chairs. ....	5 00
24.	Rev. Spencer S. Roche, disbursements. ....	33 00
<b>Aug. 14.</b>	A. Ritterhoff, engrossing A. Rapelye memorial....	40 00
<b>Oct. 22.</b>	Brooklyn Daily Eagle, 1,500 Journals, 1900.....	922 14
<b>Nov. 9.</b>	Rev. Robert Weeks, disbursements. ....	31 05
<b>Dec. 27.</b>	Rev. Robert Weeks, disbursements. ....	6 90

**1901.**

<b>Jan. 15.</b>	Rev. Dr. George Worthington, honorarium 14 visitations. ....	210 00
<b>Apr. 10.</b>	Rt. Rev. W. F. Adams, hotel expenses. ....	73 50
20.	Rt. Rev. W. F. Adams, honorarium 22 visitations..	330 00
<b>May 15.</b>	Mileage allowed, postage and expenses of collection,	11 46

---

\$2,517 46

<b>May 15.</b>	Deficit this day. ....	\$78 65
----------------	------------------------	---------

A. E. ORR,

*Treasurer.*

Examined and found correct.

WM. H. WALLACE,

WILLIAM H. THOMAS,

*Auditors.*

## Summary

### OF THE AGED AND INFIRM CLERGY FUND, THE EPISCOPAL FUND, THE BISHOP'S SALARY FUND, AND THE DIOCESAN FUND.

*A. E. Orr, Treasurer, in account with the Diocese of Long Island.*

#### Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund.

Balance on hand at last accounting (of which \$3,477.76 was for account of income and \$1,091.92 for discount of principal). . . . .	\$4,569 <sup>68</sup>
Received during the year from fifty-seven Churches. . . . .	91 <sup>4</sup> 29
Received during the year from private individuals. . . . .	5 <sup>00</sup>
Received income on investments for the same period. . . . .	4,998 <sup>63</sup>
Received on account principal of mortgages. . . . .	8,500 <sup>00</sup>
Total receipts. . . . .	\$18,987 <sup>60</sup>
Disbursed to beneficiaries during the year. . . . .	\$2,804 <sup>50</sup>
Paid to Brooklyn Trust Company for collection of income and custody of assets. . . . .	\$100 <sup>00</sup>
And for sundry expenses. . . . .	3 <sup>60</sup>
Investments in bonds and mortgages. . . . .	10 <sup>3</sup> 60
Total disbursements. . . . .	\$11,408 <sup>10</sup>
Balance on hand this date (of which \$5,568.29 is classified as income and \$2,011.21 as principal). . . . .	\$7,579 <sup>50</sup>

The amount received for income exceeded the amount paid to beneficiaries and for expenses by \$2,090.53, which added to \$919.29, the contributions of the Churches and private individuals also, makes a net gain for the year of \$3,009.82, and brings the total of the fund up to \$105,229.50 as against \$102,219.68 in May, 1900.

In 1899-1900 fifty-two Churches contributed the sum of. . . . .	\$1,086 <sup>62</sup>
In 1900-1901 fifty-seven Churches contributed the sum of. . . . .	95 <sup>4</sup> 29

An increase of five in the number of Churches contributing and a decrease of \$172.63 in the amount contributed.

The demands on the fund show an increase for the year 1900-1901.

*The First Day.*

amount paid to beneficiaries in 1899-1900 was . . . . .	\$2,289 00
amount paid to beneficiaries in 1900-1901 was . . . . .	2,804 50

Attached to the account is the certificate of the Brooklyn Trust Company that the assets of the fund, as stated in the account, are in its keeping, and that the account as presented is correct.

**Episcopal Fund.**

Balance on hand at last accounting. . . . .	\$3,567 08
---	------------

Received on account of principal of the Fund:

Five Churches on account of subscriptions to the Jubilee Fund. . . . .	\$100 00	
Five Churches as provided for by Canon 7, Section 2, for increase of the Episcopal Fund..	88 00	
Redemption John T. Clark mortgage. . . . .	6,500 00	
	<hr/>	6,688 00

Received on account of income of the Fund:

Interest on bonds of Churches. . . . .	\$300 90	
Interest to May 1 on funds deposited in bank. ....	82 00	
Interest on investments. . . . .	3,725 61	
Account rent of house 170 Remsen St. . . . .	590 40	
	<hr/>	\$4,698 91
		<hr/>
		\$14,953 99

**Payments**

Charged to principal of the Fund:

Interest on mortgage of William G. Wilson. ....	\$3,500 00	
Interest on mortgage of Henry Julian. . . . .	6,750 00	
	<hr/>	\$10,250 00

Charged to income of the Fund:

E. Orr, Treasurer, on account of the Bishop's Salary Fund. . . . .	\$4,159 44	
Interest on house 170 Remsen St., Brooklyn, safe deposit box rent, etc. . . . .	539 47	
	<hr/>	4,698 91
		<hr/>
		\$14,948 91

Balance on deposit with Atlantic Trust Company...	\$5 08
---	--------

*The First Day.*

The principal of the Fund now consists of:

Bonds of Churches. ....	\$4,650 00
Bonds and mortgages. ....	61,300 00
Railroad bonds (at cost). ....	26,490 08
House, 170 Remsen St., Brooklyn, valued at. ....	25,000 00
Cash not invested. ....	00 08

---

\$117,450 16

In May, 1900, the principal of the fund was. .... 117,260 16

---

Increase during the year. .... \$180 00

This increase in the principal of the Fund is shown in the following statement:

Received on account subscriptions to the Jubilee Fund. ....	\$100 00
Received (from five Churches) collections taken as directed in Canon 7, Section 2. ....	80 00
	<hr/>
	\$180 00

The increase in the principal of the fund last year was. .... \$320 45

There is also due to the Episcopal Fund on account of subscriptions made in 1894 to the Jubilee Fund the sum of \$797.00.

**Diocesan Fund.**

Balance on hand at last accounting. ....	\$350 25
Received during the year from seventy-seven Churches. ....	2,060 42
	<hr/>
	\$2,410 67

**Payments.**

Convention expenses for 1900, aggregating. ....	\$709 25
Printing, postage, stationery, etc. ....	1,071 57
Accountant's salary. ....	100 00
Honorariums to visiting Bishops and their expenses, ....	613 50
	<hr/>
	2,490 32

---

Deficit this date. .... \$70 65

There is still due to this Fund from eleven Churches the sum of \$330.00, of which \$176.10 is on account of the assessment for the current year.

*The First Day.*

**Bishop's Salary Fund.**

Balance on hand at last accounting. ....	\$4,905 73
Received from the Treasurer of the Episcopal Fund, \$4,159 44	
Received during the year from seventy-three	
Churches. ....	2,177 63
Interest on bank balances. ....	53 06
	<hr/>
	6,390 13
	<hr/>
	\$11,295 86

**Payments.**

To the Rt. Rev. A. N. Littlejohn during the year. ....	\$6,000 00
For his traveling expenses to July 1, 1901. ....	250 00
	<hr/>
	\$6,250 00

Balance this date. ....	\$5,045 86
-------------------------	------------

There is still due to this Fund from eleven Churches the sum of \$445.40, of which amount \$233.80 is on account of the assessment for the current year.

There is still due to this Fund, to be paid over when collected to the Episcopal Fund, under the resolution of the Convention in 1894, from one Church the sum of \$42.31.

Under the authority granted to the Treasurer by the Convention, there have been adjusted and settled during the past year the accounts of two Churches by making the following deductions from the obligations ascertained to be due:

From the Bishop's Salary Fund. ....	\$97 24
From the Diocesan Fund. ....	94 70
From the Episcopal Fund. ....	86 04
	<hr/>
	\$277 98

*Diocese of Long Island.*  
*The First Day.*

COMPARATIVE STATEMENT OF THE FOLLOWING  
FUNDS.

**Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund.**

Stipends paid.		
1895.	.....	\$2,876 50
1896.	.....	3,039 00
1897.	.....	2,464 00
1898.	.....	3,130 00
1899.	.....	2,749 37
1900.	.....	2,289 00
1901.	.....	2,804 50
Increase for the year.		\$515 50

Principal of Fund.		
May, 1895.	.....	\$89,047 76
May, 1896.	.....	91,190 71
May, 1897.	.....	94,045 57
May, 1898.	.....	96,168 00
May, 1899.	.....	98,815 71
May, 1900.	.....	102,219 68
May, 1901.	.....	105,229 50
Increase for the year.		\$3,009 82

**Episcopal Fund.**

Principal of Fund.		
May, 1895.	.....	\$104,729 91
May, 1896.	.....	108,209 93
May, 1897.	.....	113,983 35
May, 1898.	.....	116,481 25
May, 1899.	.....	116,945 71
May, 1900.	.....	117,266 16
May, 1901.	.....	117,454 16
Increase for the year.		\$188 00

**Bishop's Salary Fund.**

Surplus Balances.		
May, 1895.	.....	\$5,779 80
May, 1896.	.....	2,787 12
May, 1897.	.....	1,685 80
May, 1898.	.....	2,819 41
May, 1899.	.....	3,593 34
May, 1900.	.....	4,905 73
May, 1901.	.....	5,045 86

*The First Day.*

**Diocesan Fund.**

Plus Balances.

May, 1895. ....	\$1,057 40
May, 1896. ....	920 14
May, 1897. ....	1,195 54
May, 1898. ....	1,238 68
May, 1899. ....	537 37
May, 1900. ....	350 25
May, 1901 (deficit). ....	78 65

A. E. ORR,

*Treasurer.*

BROOKLYN, May 15, 1901.

Since the closing of the Treasurer's accounts (on May 15th) following Churches have made payments, as noted below:

17. St. Mark's, Adelphi St., Brooklyn, for credit of the Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund. ....	\$11 64
18. Holy Comforter, Brooklyn, for credit of the Bishop's Salary Fund. ....	10 00
18. St. Paul, Woodside, for credit of the Diocesan Fund. ....	6 00

Amount due from Churches May 20, 1901:

Bishop's Salary Fund (assessment prior to May, 1894)...	\$22 00
Episcopal Fund (assessments May, 1894, to May, 1897)...	42 31
Bishop's Salary Fund (assessments May, 1897, to May, 1901) . ....	413 40
Diocesan Fund. ....	324 00
	<hr/>
	\$801 71

Comparative statement of amount due from Churches to Bishop's Salary and Diocesan Funds:

y, 1895. ....	\$3,627 84
y, 1896. ....	4,504 18
y, 1897. ....	2,145 06
y, 1898. ....	896 84
y, 1899. ....	916 74
y, 1900. ....	947 05
y, 1901. ....	759 40

A. E. ORR,

*Treasurer.*

BROOKLYN, May 20, 1901.



Diocese of Long Island.  
The First Day.

Churches in arrears, May 20, 1901 :

	CHURCHES.	EPIS.	B. S.	DI.
120	Epiphany, Brooklyn. ....		\$120 00	\$90 00
138	Our Saviour, Brooklyn. ....		24 00	18 00
142	Holy Comforter, Brooklyn. ....		6 00	12 00
146	St. Augustine, Brooklyn. ....			15 00
148	St. Barnabas, Brooklyn. ....		16 00	12 00
150	St. Bartholomew, Brooklyn. ....		120 00	90 00
184	St. Stephen, Brooklyn. ....		12 00	9 00
222	Zion, Little Neck. ....	\$42 31	70 00	45 00
230	St. Saviour, Maspeth. ....		18 60	
250	St. Paul, Woodside. ....		20 80	12 00
270	Trinity, Northport. ....		21 60	16 20
276	St. Mary, Ronkonkoma. ....		6 40	4 80
			<hr/>	<hr/>
		\$42 31	\$435 40	\$324 00

Subscriptions to Jubilee Fund remaining unpaid May = 20, 1901 :

St. Luke, Brooklyn. ....	\$673 04
Incarnation, Brooklyn. ....	124 00
	<hr/>
	\$797 04

The Rev. Dr. ALSOP moved that the Treasurer is authorized to compromise with such Parishes as he considers financially unable to pay the full assessment for the Episcopal Fund.

The motion was carried.

Mr. ORR then presented and read the report of the Committee on the Increase of the Episcopal Fund.

Report  
OF THE SPECIAL COMMITTEE ON THE INCREASE  
OF THE EPISCOPAL FUND.

The Committee appointed at the Convention of the Diocese of Long Island in May, 1890, to report upon a method for the convenient increase of the principal of the Episcopate Fund to

*The First Day.*

An amount as will ultimately relieve the parishes of the Diocese from assessments and to maintain the Bishop's Salary Fund, now report as follows:

We find that, in view of the decreasing rates of interest, the principal of the Fund for the support of the Episcopate should be augmented at least \$40,000. In view of the many other needs of the Diocese it does not seem advisable to seek this amount from general subscriptions.

The Fund is peculiarly of a class which may properly grow by gradual accretion, there being no special reason why the fathers of to-day should, by extraordinary effort, create a fund for the support of the Diocese for all time.

The founders of the Diocese were apparently of the same mind, for they made provision in the Canons of the Diocese for an annual contribution to the principal of this Fund from each parish of the Diocese, thus affording a system by which contributions would be constant until the requisite amount was obtained, but in no way burdensome in its accumulation.

Sub-division 1 of Section 2, Canon 7, Article I of the Canons, provides:

"It shall be the duty of every Rector or Minister having charge of a parish or congregation in this Diocese to cause an annual collection or contribution to be made in aid of the Fund for the support of the Episcopate, and in the case of a vacant parish, the duty shall devolve upon the Wardens and Vestrymen."

Unfortunately, this Canon has of late years been disregarded by the clergy at large.

During the fiscal year ending in May, 1900, only two parishes out of the entire number in the Diocese made any contribution to the Fund in obedience to the Canon, and during the fiscal year just closed only five parishes have made such contribution.

If due regard had been given to the provisions of the Canon in past years, it is believed that the Fund would now be substantially completed.

*The First Day.*

We can recommend no better action than the enforcement of the Canon, and to that end would suggest that the Convention especially enjoin upon the Rectors and Ministers of the Diocese, the importance of strict observance of the Canon, and further, that the Convention should make provision by Resolution, and if need be, by amendment of the Canons, that hereafter no Rector or Minister in charge of a parish or congregation who is in default in respect of the Canon, shall be admitted to a seat in the Convention, and that lay delegates from any parish or congregation shall not be admitted to seats in the Convention, unless the certificate of their appointment shall include a certificate that the parish or congregation in respect of which the certificate is issued, has, within the preceding year, made the collection provided for in the Canon, and paid the same to the Treasurer of the Trustees of the Fund.

We find that the Treasurer of the Fund for the Bishop's Salary has an accumulation of moneys which, together with the expected income from the Episcopate Fund, warrants the appropriation to the principal of the Episcopate Fund for the next three years, of the assessments which the parishes have been expected to pay to the Bishop's Salary Fund.

We accordingly recommend that the amount to be assessed upon the Churches of the Diocese for the Bishop's Salary Fund, for the year ending May, 1902, for the year ending May, 1903, and for the year ending May, 1904, shall be equal to two per cent. (2%) of the stipend of their respective Rectors, and the Treasurer of the Salary Fund upon receiving these assessments shall pay them over to the Episcopate Fund as additions to the principal of that Fund.

Respectfully submitted.

A. E. ORR,  
WILHELMUS MYNDERSE,  
WM. S. COGSWELL.

*The First Day.*

The Committee submits to the Convention for its consideration the following Resolutions:

*Resolved:* That the report of the Special Committee as to method of convenient increase of the Episcopate Fund be and thereby is accepted and approved; and

*Resolved:* That this Convention pointedly call the attention of the Rectors and Ministers in charge of parishes or congregations in this Diocese to Sub-division 1, Section 2, Canon 7, Article I of the Canons; and

*Resolved:* That the following amendments of the Canons be hereby proposed, and are referred to the Committee on Canons to report, if possible, to this Convention for action, to wit:

That Sub-division 1 of Section I, Canon 3, of Article I, be amended as follows:

“(1.) Within one week before the meeting of every Convention of the Diocese, the Ecclesiastical Authority shall prepare cause to be prepared a list of ministers entitled to a seat in the Convention pursuant to the Third Canon of the Constitution. Every suspended minister shall have a place on such list, *nor any layman or minister who has failed to comply with Sub-divisions 1 and 2 of Section II of Canon 7 of Article I of the Canons.* Such list or a copy authenticated by the Ecclesiastical Authority shall be laid before the Convention on the first day of the meeting and read with the Secretary.”

That Sub-division 11 of Section II, Canon 3 of Article I of the Canons be amended to read as follows:

*“The certificate of the appointment of any lay delegate must on its face include a certificate that the parish or congregation has, at the last preceding Convention, complied with the provisions of Sub-divisions 1 and 2 of Section II of Canon 7 of Article I of the Canons, in addition to the other provisions made in this section as to the form of such certificates, and the right of any layman to a seat in the Convention in case of doubt or dispute shall be determined by the Convention itself.”*

Moved and seconded that the resolutions of Committee be referred to Committee on Canons.

The motion was carried.

On motion the Convention adjourned to Wednesday morning.

## The Second Day.

---

WEDNESDAY, *May 22, 10.30 A. M.*

Morning Prayer was read by Dean COX and the Rev. Mr. SPARKS.

The Convention met pursuant to adjournment, the Bishop presiding.

The Minutes of the proceedings of the first day were read and approved.

The Clerical and Lay Delegates not present on the first day were requested to send their names to the Secretary's desk.

The Hon. JOHN A. NICHOLS reported for the Committee on Credentials, that the credentials of the Lay Delegates from Zion Church, Little Neck, were not made out on the prescribed form, and asked the Convention to pass on the same. The Secretary read the credentials and moved that the Lay Delegates from Zion Church, Little Neck, be admitted to seats in the Convention.

The motion was carried.

Moved by the Rev. Dr. JONES, and seconded, that the regular order of business be dispensed with and that Convention proceed with the elections.

The motion was unanimously carried.

The Rev. Dr. McCONNELL moved, and it was duly seconded, that, inasmuch as there were no rival candidates for the positions on the Standing Committee and on the Missionary Committee, the balloting be dispensed with and the Secretary be instructed to cast one ballot for the nominees.

The motion was unanimously carried.

The Secretary then cast a ballot as follows:

*For Clerical Member of the Standing Committee for four years:*

Rev. ARTHUR B. KINSOLVING.

*The Second Day.*

*Lay Member of the Standing Committee for four years:*

Mr. WILHELMUS MYNDERSE.

*Clerical Members of the Missionary Committee of the Diocese:*

ALBERT C. BUNN, M.D.      Rev. LINDSAY PARKER, Ph.D.

*Lay Members of the Missionary Committee of the Diocese:*

YMAN R. GREENE.      Mr. A. AUGUSTUS LOW.

The Bishop then appointed the following Inspectors of Elec-

*On Deputies to the General Convention:*

*Clerical Vote.*

W. P. EVANS.

WEBSTER PECK.

*Lay Vote.*

Rev. KIRKLAND HUSKE.

Mr. WILLIAM MULLIGAN.

*On Provisional Deputies to the General Convention:*

*Clerical Vote.*

ISAAC PECK.

FRANCIS TAYLOR.

*Lay Vote.*

Rev. SHERWOOD ROOSEVELT.

Mr. H. C. HARDY.

The Convention then proceeded to elect Deputies and Provisional Deputies to the General Convention.

While the Inspectors were counting the ballots, the Rev. Dr. reported for the Committee on Canons:

The Committee on Canons, to which was submitted the Report of the Special Committee on the Increase of the Episcopal Fund with proposed amendments in the Canons for the enforcement of the canonical provision for the taking of an annual offering from every parish for the increase of the Episcopal Fund, respectfully report—

That they have given the matter their careful attention, but are not prepared to report, and beg leave to retain the matter for further consideration and report at the next Convention; and that while they offer the following resolution for the action of the Convention:

*Resolved:* That the Treasurer be requested by the Convention to remind each clergyman concerned of the requirements of the canon involved, and to urge upon him compliance therewith.

The resolution was carried.

The Rev. Mr. KINSOLVING then reported for the Standing Committee.

## Report

### OF THE STANDING COMMITTEE OF THE DIOCESE OF LONG ISLAND, MAY 21, 1901.

The Standing Committee of the Diocese of Long Island begs leave to present the following report:

The Secretary of the Convention certified to the Secretary of the Standing Committee the election of the following gentlemen to the Committee on May 17th, 1900: Rev. Robert Weeks to serve four years; Mr. Wm. H. Male to serve four years, and Mr. Wilhelmus Mynderse to serve one year.

*June 4, 1901.*—The Committee was organized with Rev. Dr. H. C. Swentzel as President. The following applicants were recommended to the Bishop for ordination on Trinity Sunday: The Revs. David Thomas Quimby and Archibald Maclay for priest's orders; Messrs. Howard Key Bartow, Percival M. Wood and Vincent Edward Judson for deacon's orders; and Marcus A. Trathen for deacon's orders only. The case of Mr. Gilbert Ballantine Russell was referred with power to a sub-committee, and when it was learned that he was a candidate for deacon's orders only, to which he was entitled under the canon, his application was granted. Mr. Paul Sturtevant Howe, M.A., LL.D., was recommended as a candidate for holy orders. Action upon the case of Mr. Albert William Hind was deferred until the expiration of the canonical period.

*June 15, 1900.*—The request of the Diocese of Alabama for the consent of this Committee to the consecration of Rev. Robert Woodward Barnwell as Bishop Coadjutor of that Diocese was given and the certificate signed.

*The Second Day.*

Pursuant to Article II, Canon 8 of the Canons of the Diocese, the Bishop transmitted to this Committee certain papers including the complaint of the Churchwardens and Vestrymen of Zion Church, Little Neck (Douglaston), against the Rector, Rev. J. B. Blanchet, the answer of the Rev. Dr. Blanchet, and certain documents in support or explanation of the complaint and answer. A committee was appointed under Art. II, Can. 8, Sec. Sub-div. 1, to inquire into the facts and take evidence thereon.

The same committee was appointed under the same authority to inquire into the facts and take evidence thereon in the matter of the difference between the Churchwardens and Vestrymen of the Church of the Holy Apostles, Windsor Terrace, Brooklyn, and Rev. Charles S. Davidson, Rector of the Church.

*June 29, 1900.*—The sub-committee to whom was referred the matter of the complaints against the Rev. J. B. Blanchet, D.D., presented their report, and after discussion it was resolved: That

the Standing Committee adopt the report of the sub-committee as their own, and submit the recommendations of the report as the recommendations of the Standing Committee to the Bishop.

*July 13, 1900.*—The sub-committee to whom was referred the complaint against the Rev. Charles C. Davidson, of the Church of the Holy Apostles, Brooklyn, presented their report, and after discussion it was resolved: That the Standing Committee adopt as their report and submit its recommendation as the recommendation of the Standing Committee to the Bishop.

*September 19, 1900.*—Consent was given to the consecration of the Rev. Reginald Heber Weller, D.D., as Bishop Coadjutor of the Diocese of Fond du Lac, and the proper testimonials issued.

Mr. Walter N. Clapp, B.A., was recommended for holy orders.

The Secretary was given power to report the recommendation to the Bishop for holy orders of Mr. Roelif H. Brooks, upon the completion of his papers. Mr. John E. Reilly was recommended to the Bishop as a candidate for deacon's orders only.



*The Second Day.*

*October 12, 1900.*—Consent was given to the placing of an additional mortgage of \$1,500 upon Calvary Church, Brooklyn, and the proper papers signed.

Consent was given to the placing of a mortgage of \$35,000 upon the new St. Paul's Church, Flatbush, and the legal papers signed. Mr. Thomas Percy Swift was recommended to the Bishop for admission to deacon's orders only.

*October 26, 1900.*—A petition was presented from the Rector and Vestry of the Church of the Holy Trinity, Brooklyn, asking consent to their selling or mortgaging the property on Canton street, now used by the congregation of St. Augustine's Church. As the consent of the Bishop to this step did not accompany the petition, and the Rector did not appear to state the grounds on which it was asked, consent was withheld for the time. Subsequently when these conditions were complied with it was given.

The matter of the differences between the Rev. J. B. Blanchet, D.D., Rector, and the Wardens and Vestrymen of Zion Church, Little Neck, were sent back to this Committee for review and rehearing, and referred to the same sub-committee as before.

*November 26, 1900.*—The above-mentioned sub-committee on the differences between Rector and Vestry at Zion Church, Little Neck, brought in their report, and it was adopted as the report of this Committee to the Bishop.

An application from St. Mark's Church, Bedford avenue, for leave to mortgage their property on South Fifth street and Bedford avenue for \$40,000 was granted.

Consent was given to the placing of \$3,000 of mortgage upon the Church property at Canarsie.

Consent was given the Rector, Churchwardens and Vestrymen of Caroline Church, Setauket, to sell a tract of land conveyed to them by Ezra M. Platt, and apply the proceeds to the endowment fund of the Church.

*The Second Day.*

*December 17, 1900.*—Consent was given the Rector, Church-  
dens and Vestrymen of St. Luke's Church, Clinton avenue,  
Brooklyn, to the placing of a mortgage of \$10,000 upon their  
property, a newly acquired property.

The following men were recommended to the Bishop for or-  
dination, and the proper testimonials signed: Rev. Robert Key-  
trow and Horace R. Fell for ordination to the priesthood, and  
Eugene Zwinger, a Lutheran minister, and Mr. Albert W.  
d for ordination to the diaconate. The application of Mr. J.  
a Christensen for holy orders was referred to a sub-committee,  
afterwards reported favorably.

*February 25, 1901.*—The Rev. P. Sweezy and B. Oakley  
Iwin were recommended for ordination to the priesthood, and  
Messrs. Charles Henry Webb, Henry Rutgers Remsen, Henry  
y Briggs, a Presbyterian minister, and Herbert W. Bruening-  
sen for admission to the sacred order of deacons.

*March 4, 1901.*—Papers were transmitted to the Committee  
the Bishop containing complaints of certain individual Vestry-  
men and members of the congregation of St. George's Church,  
Brooklyn, against their Rector, Rev. Wm. A. Wasson. In view of  
the fact that one of the parties in the controversy expressed a  
desire to put in an amended answer, the consideration of the  
matter was postponed.

*March 19, 1901.*—Mr. Roy Farrel Duffield was recommended  
for priest's orders and his application dated back to September 19,  
1900, when it was placed in the Secretary's hands.

In the matter of the St. George's controversy, after full dis-  
cussion, it was upon motion unanimously resolved: That the  
standing Committee is of the opinion that Mr. Wasson's plea set  
forth in his amended answer to the jurisdiction of the ecclesiastical  
authority of the Diocese is well taken, in that the petition does  
not establish that any controversy exists between the Rector on  
one side and the Vestry, Trustees, or congregation on the other

*The Second Day.*

side, within the provisions of Art. II, Can. 8, Sec. 1 of the Canon, the petition being framed on behalf of and signed by individual members of the congregation; and that

- Inasmuch as this plea has been put forward since the original petition and answer were transmitted to this Committee by the Bishop, we should communicate our foregoing opinion to the Bishop and ascertain whether he desires an examination and report upon the facts.

*May 16, 1901.*—A special meeting of the Standing Committee was convened to consider the request of the Rector, Churchwardens and Vestrymen of St. James' Church, Brooklyn, to be allowed to increase the mortgage upon their new Church edifice from \$30,000 to \$45,000. The Bishop's consent was presented, and after full discussion the petition was granted.

ARTHUR B. KINSOLVING,  
*Secretary.*

Mr. ALEXANDER E. ORR then offered the following resolution:

*Resolved:* That the amount to be assessed upon the Churches of the Diocese for the Bishop's Salary Fund for each of the years ending May, 1902, May, 1903, and May, 1904, shall be equal to two per cent. of the stipend of their respective Rectors; and

*Resolved:* That the Treasurer of the Bishop's Salary Fund be and that he hereby is authorized to pay over to the Treasurer of the Episcopal Fund, to be added to the principal of that Fund, the assessments upon the parishes for the Bishop's Salary Fund during the fiscal years ending May, 1902, May, 1903, and May, 1904.

The resolution was moved and carried.

Mr. ORR then presented and read the report of the Trustees of the Estate belonging to the Diocese.

*The Second Day.*

## **Report**

### **THE TRUSTEES OF THE ESTATE BELONGING TO THE DIOCESE OF LONG ISLAND.**

Since their last report (see Journal of the Convention of page 70) the Trustees have received the following:

o. 70.—A trust created by the Rector, Wardens and Vestry of St. Augustine's Protestant Episcopal Church of Brookville, to be administered "solely for or on account of the erection of a house of worship for the use and purpose of the said Church, and to be always subject to and in conformity with the canons, rules and regulations and usages of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Long Island."

It is further stipulated that the title to the property when received shall be vested in the Trustees. The amount received to this date is \$2,160.64, and further receipts are expected.

o. 71.—Deed from Mary P. Mead, wife of Colonel Robert Mead, to the Trustees, dated September 1, 1900, conveys a plot of land fifty by one hundred feet, more or less, with the building thereon known as St. Andrew's Chapel, under the charge of the Rector of St. John's Episcopal Church at Huntington, Suffolk county, Long Island. The said land and building is situated on the easterly side of Huntington Harbor (for full description see deed). It is conveyed without conditions except as to nuisance clauses, but accompanying the deed is a request that in case the property is sold hereafter by the Trustees, notice of effect may first be given to Kennard Buxton or, if deceased, to his heirs, at No. 26 Court street, Borough of Brooklyn, City of New York.

o. 72.—A quit claim deed dated the 10th day of February, 1900, to the Trustees from Robert Bayard Snowden and Lydia Snowden, his wife, of a certain plot of land and the building thereon situated on the westerly side of Fifty-fifth street, in the Borough of Brooklyn, City of New York (for description see deed), 100 feet wide by 60 feet. The consideration named is one dollar, and there are no conditions attached to the deed.

*The Second Day.*

This property was originally used as a Mission under the jurisdiction of the Southern Archdeaconry of this Diocese, but is now known as the Protestant Episcopal Church of Saint Jude, Blythebourne, a corporation organized and existing under the laws of the State of New York, and its Vestry has made application that the property be deeded to the corporation, which application the Trustees have granted subject to the approval of the Diocesan Convention, for whose account it is virtually held in trust.

No. 73.—A deed dated the 7th day of November, 1900, from W. C. Nicoll and others to the Trustees, conveys a plot of land containing by estimate one acre, east of, and adjacent to, the premises occupied by St. Mary's Protestant Episcopal Church, Shelter Island, County of Suffolk and State of New York, and used for cemetery purposes. The consideration named in the deed is one dollar and an agreement on the part of the Trustees "to keep in order the burial plot of the late Samuel B. Nicoll, M.D., which is included in the plot above described."

On November 15, 1889, the Rector, Wardens and Vestrymen of St. Mary's Episcopal Church, Amityville, in this Diocese, by warranty deed (entered as deed No. 46 on the Diocesan records) transferred to the Trustees, for a nominal consideration, a plot of land on the easterly side of the street or highway known as Broadway, Amityville, having a frontage of one hundred feet and a depth of two hundred feet, together with the church building thereon, to be held "in trust for the uses and purposes" of the said Church.

It now appears that during the current year the Vestry of the said Church, having first obtained the consent of the Bishop, but without the knowledge or consent of the Trustees, erected a parish house upon a part of the land not occupied by the church building, and in part payment agreed to give a mortgage for \$1,000 on the new structure. This agreement, under existing conditions, they are unable to carry out. They have, therefore, applied to the Trustees to release and re-deed back to the church

*The Second Day.*

poration the land upon which the new building stands. This quest the Trustees have voted to grant, subject to the confirmation of the Diocesan Convention.

The Trustees submit to the Convention for its consideration following resolutions:

*Resolved:* That the Convention authorizes and directs the Trustees of the Estate belonging to the Diocese of Long Island to transfer and convey by quit claim deed to Saint Jude's Church, Flatbush, Borough of Brooklyn and City and State of New York, a corporation organized and existing under the Laws of the State of New York, the land and church building thereon conveyed to the said Trustees by Robert Bayard Snowden and Lydia Snowden his wife, by quit claim deed dated the 10th day of February, 1900, and known as deed No. 71 on the records of this Diocese, for the nominal consideration of one dollar.

*Resolved:* That this Convention authorizes and directs the Trustees of the Estate belonging to the Diocese of Long Island to transfer and convey by quit claim deed to the Rector, Wardens and Vestrymen of Saint Mary's Episcopal Church, Amityville, in the County of Suffolk and State of New York, so much of a certain plot of land which was conveyed to the said Trustees by the said Rector, Wardens and Vestrymen of the said Church by warranty deed dated the 15th day of November, 1889, and known as deed No. 46 on the records of this Diocese, as is now occupied by the said Parish House lately erected by the Vestry of said Church, together with the approaches and appurtenances thereof, for the nominal sum of one dollar.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

BROOKLYN, May 20, 1901.

A. E. ORR,  
*Treasurer.*

It was moved and seconded that the resolutions be adopted.

The motion was carried.

The Rev. Mr. KINSOLVING then presented and read the report of the Committee of the American Church Building Fund.

## **Report**

### **OF THE AMERICAN CHURCH BUILDING FUND COMMISSION.**

The Commissioners of the American Church Building Fund and the Diocesan Committee appointed by the Bishop beg leave to make the following report:

The principal sum of this Fund has grown during the past year from \$355,000 to \$360,000. Its creation began twenty-one years ago, and the goal aimed at is \$1,000,000. Loans are now made on rectories and parish buildings, as well as on churches, and, in many parts of the country, still at lower rates of interest than can be secured locally. On account of the better business conditions throughout our land, there have been fewer calls for loans, but quite as many as heretofore for gifts. And, indeed, the main object of the Fund at the time of this creation seems to have been to enable the Trustees to make out of the interest on the endowment the last payments on newly erected churches. Such gifts up to the present time have been made to one hundred and ninety-five churches, and aggregate \$29,701.33. The principal sum is permanent and goes on bearing fruit every year.

This Fund should have been built up more rapidly than it has, but the report from the office in New York shows that only one parish in twenty throughout the Church has contributed. Long Island, with a statesmanship and a sense of the corporate oneness of the Church more developed than elsewhere, has taken an interest in the Fund from the beginning, and nearly half of our parishes have paid the full quota of their apportionment. Fifty-six are now in red against sixty-one in black. During the last year there has been contributed in this Diocese \$657.82, a detailed account of which is submitted herewith. It is significant that the warmest friends of this American Church Building Fund are those who have served longest on its Annual Board and come most closely into contact with its actual workings. There can be no doubt that it has greatly aided the pioneers of church exten

*The Second Day.*

on in many parts of our land, and lifted from the shoulders of  
r overworked missionary Bishops many a harassing burden.  
While the sum contributed by the parishes in Long Island during  
the past year is about up to the average of the past few years, the  
number of the contributing parishes has somewhat fallen off, being  
twenty-four against thirty-two last year.

Your Committee hope that on the second Sunday in Novem-  
ber, or at some other season of the year, an offering, large or  
small, may be sent from each parish to the Treasurer, Mr. Thomas,  
at the Church Missions House in New York, to augment the  
principal sum of this most serviceable Fund.

ARTHUR B. KINSOLVING,  
HENRY E. PIERREPONT,  
*Commissioners for Long Island.*

RECEIPTS FROM DIOCESE OF LONG ISLAND FROM  
MAY 8, 1900, TO MAY 15, 1901, BY AMERICAN  
CHURCH BUILDING FUND COMMISSION.

KINGS COUNTY.

Bay Ridge, Christ Church. ....	\$40 07
Blythebourne, St. Jude's. ....	2 23
Brooklyn, All Saints. ....	10 00
" Christ, Clinton St. ....	15 00
" Christ, Bedford Ave. ....	20 00
" Good Shepherd. ....	19 35
" Grace, Brooklyn Heights. ....	41 35
" St. Ann's. ....	257 00
" St. Augustine's. ....	5 00
" St. John's. ....	10 00
" St. Luke's. ....	100 00
" St. Mark's. ....	15 00
" St. Mary's. ....	28 03
" St. Peter's. ....	7 25
" St. Stephen's. ....	5 00
	<hr/>
	\$575 28



*Diocese of Long Island.*  
*The Second Day.*

· QUEENS AND NASSAU COUNTIES.

Flushing, St. George's. ....	\$31 14
Garden City, Cathedral of the Incarnation. ....	13 21
Newtown, St. James'. ....	8 59
Mission. ....	50
Queens, St. Joseph's. ....	1 00
Ravenswood, St. Thomas'. ....	6 50
Richmond Hill, Resurrection. ....	5 00
	<hr/>
	\$65 94

SUFFOLK COUNTY.

Bellport, Christ. ....	\$5 00
Islip, St. Mark's. ....	11 60
	<hr/>
	\$16 60

SUMMARY.

Kings. ....	\$575 28
Queens and Nassau. ....	65 94
Suffolk. ....	16 60
	<hr/>
	\$657 82

H. E. PIERREPONT,  
*Lay Commissioner.*

The Second Day.

**AMERICAN CHURCH BUILDING FUND,  
Diocese of Long Island.**

**TABLE OF ASSESSMENTS, 1901.**

Proportion for Long Island.....\$47,500 00

Already Contributed.....23,788 17

Proportion remaining.....23,711 83

Printing in *Italics* denotes that Churches have given their proportion.

MAY, 1901.

KINGS COUNTY.

PROPORTION, \$36,510 00.

PLACE.	PARISH.	PRO- PORTION.	PAID TO MAY 15TH, 1901.	PROPORTION REMAINING.	OVERPAID.
Bath Beach,	Holy Spirit .....	340	\$5 00	\$35 00	
Bay Ridge,	Christ .....	380	190 13	189 87	
Blythebourne,	St. Jude's.....	20	32 29		\$12 29
Brooklyn,	All Saints.....	500	163 92	336 08	
"	Atonement .....	250	37 97	212 03	
"	Christ Clinton St....	3,160	891 99	2 268 01	
"	Christ Church Chapel.	40	22 19	17 81	
"	Epiphany.....	40	40 00		
"	Good Shepherd.....	505	137 99	367 01	
"	Grace, Brooklyn H'ts.	4,430	8,206 42		3,776 42
"	Holy Comforter.....	20	27 00		7 00
"	Holy Trinity.....	4,430	116 32	4,313 68	
"	Incarnation .....	1,580	170 23	1,409 77	
"	Messiah .....	2,510	168 56	2,341 44	
"	Our Saviour .....	130	28 00	102 00	
"	Redeemer .....	1,580	307 64	1,272 36	
"	St. Andrew's .....	40	40 00		
"	St. Ann's.....	2,530	1,698 64	831 36	
"	St. Augustine's .....	60	60 00		
"	St. Barnabas'.....	130	40 09	89 91	
"	St. Bartholomew's ..	130	20 00	110 00	
"	St. Clement's.....	30	30 00		
"	St. George's.....	480	117 00	363 00	
"	St. James'.....	1,580	301 28	1,278 72	
"	St. John's .....	950	86 48	863 52	
"	St. Luke's.....	2 000	1,667 29	332 71	
"	St. Margaret's.....	20	23 29		3 29
"	St. Mark's.....	1,270	247 36	1,022 64	
"	St. Martin's.....	505	105 52	399 48	
"	St. Mary's.....	1,550	396 74	1,153 26	
"	St. Matthew's.....	250	79 98	170 02	
"	St. Michael's.....	60	131 40		71 40
"	St. Paul's.....	950	56 72	893 28	
"	St. Peter's.....	1,270	232 58	1,037 42	
"	St. Stephen's.....	190	34 75	155 25	
"	St. Thomas'.....	60	63 00		3 00
"	St. Timothy's.....	20	20 00		

*Diocese of Long Island.*  
*The Second Day.*

PLACE.	PARISH.	PRO- PORTION.	PAID TO MAY 15TH, 1901.	PROPORTION REMAINING.	OVERPAID
Brooklyn, E. D.	Ascension .....	\$190	\$100 00	\$90 00	
"	Calvary .....	190	44 60	145 40	
"	Christ. Bedford Ave..	1,580	294 81	1 285 19	
"	Grace .....	130	130 00		
"	St. Mark's.....	250	250 22		\$0
"	St. Michael's.....	20	20 00		
East New York,	Trinity.....	130	130 00		
Flatbush,	St. Paul's.....	190	13 10	176 90	
Fort Hamilton,	St. John's.....	60	65 06		5
Parkville,	St. John's.....	60	64 02		4
Windsor Terrace,	Holy Apostles.....	20	20 00		
		\$36,510	\$17,129 58	\$23,263 12	\$3,882
<i>Less overpaid by nine parishes.....</i>				3,882 70	
Proportion remaining.....				\$19 380 42	

MAY, 1901. QUEENS AND NASSAU COUNTIES. PROPORTION, \$9,160

PLACE.	PARISH.	PRO- PORTION.	PAID TO MAY 15TH, 1901.	PROPORTION REMAINING.	OVERPAID
Astoria,	Redeemer .....	\$500	\$360 00	\$140 00	
"	St. George's .....	450	41 00	409 09	
Bayside,	All Saints.....	15	30 00		\$15
College Point,	St. Paul's.....	60	22 00	38 00	
Cold Spring Harbor,	St. John's.....	175	175 00		
Farmingdale,	St. Thomas' .....	25	25 00		
Far Rockaway,	St. John's .....	375	325 00	50 00	
Flushing,	St. George's.....	1,540	608 92	931 08	
Freeport,	Transfiguration.....	20	20 00		
Garden City,	Cathedral of the In- carnation.....	950	278 14	671 86	
Glen Cove,	St. Paul's.....	925	27 00	898 00	
Great Neck,	All Saints.....	130	409 71		279 7
Hempstead,	St. George's.....	250	250 00		
Hollis,	St. Gabriel's.....	20	20 00		
Jamaica,	Grace .....	1,217	177 49	1,039 51	
Laurel Hill,	St. Mary's.....	25	25 00		
Little Neck,	Zion .....	190	931 19		741 1
Long Island City,	St. John's .....	100	16 00	84 00	
Manhasset,	Christ .....	250	250 59		51
Maspeth,	St. Saviour's.....	250	380 50		130 51
Merrick,	Redeemer .....	20	42 01		22 01
Mineola,	Mission.....	20		20 00	
Newtown,	St. James' .....	380	378 68	1 32	
Oceanus,	Mission (defunct).....	8	8 00		
Oyster Bay,	Christ .....	250	67 89	182 11	
Ozone Park,	Epiphany.....	20	20 00		
Queens,	St. Joseph.....	20	22 80		2 80
Ravenswood,	St. Thomas'.....	55	54 21	79	

The Second Day.

PARISH	PRO- PORTION.	PAID TO MAY 15TH, 1901.	PROPORTION REMAINING.	OVERPAID.
id Hill, Resurrection.....	\$115	\$45 52	\$69 48	
ay, Trinity.....	250	5 00	245 00	
e Centre, Ascension.....	60	60 00		
Trinity.....	60	65 40		\$5 40
St. Luke's.....	30	30 00		
St. Michael and All Angels'.....	15	11 34	3 66	
r Bay, Grace.....	250	250 00		
St. George's.....	30	30 00		
me, Grace.....	60	60 00		
e, St. Paul's.....	50	30 00	20 00	
	\$9,160	\$5,553 39	\$4,803 81	\$1,197 20
Less overpaid by eight parishes.....			1,197 20	
Proportion remaining.....			\$3,606 61	

1. SUFFOLK COUNTY. PROPORTION, \$1,830 00.

PARISH.	PRO- PORTION.	PAID TO MAY 15TH, 1901.	PROPORTION REMAINING.	OVERPAID.
lle, St. Mary's.....	\$15	\$15 00		
re, Chapel.....	25	25 00		
St. Peter's.....	25	25 00		
Christ.....	25	11 00	\$14 00	
St. John-on-the-Plains	15	6 12	8 88	
od, Christ.....	20	20 00		
ven, St. James'.....	20	20 00		
Islip Messiah.....	20	20 00		
mpion, St. Luke's.....	40	30 00	10 00	
Island, St. John's.....	15	15 00		
rt, Holy Trinity.....	50	54 50		\$4 50
ton, St. John's.....	200	46 90	153 10	
St. Andrew's-at-the Harbor.....	50	10 00	40 00	
Emmanuel.....	130	100 00	30 00	
St. Mark.....	200	175 31	24 69	
k, Redeemer.....	15	15 75		75
i, Mission.....	15		15 00	
rt, Trinity.....	100	30 00	70 00	
ue, St. Paul's.....	25	25 00		
erson, Christ.....	15	20 50		5 50
Atonement.....	25	7 50	17 50	
id, Grace.....	50	50 00		
oma, St. Mary's.....	15	15 00		
bor, Christ.....	130	21 59	108 41	
St. Ann's.....	235	18 00	217 00	
Caroline.....	75	75 03		03
Island, St. Mary's.....	50	50 00		
vn, St. James'.....	100	50 00	50 00	

Diocese of Long Island.  
The Second Day.

PLACE.	PARISH.	PRO- PORTION.	PAID TO MAY 15TH, 1901.	PROPORTION REMAINING.	OVERPAID.
South Hampton,	St. Andrew's-by-the-				
	Sea .....	\$15		\$15 00	
West Islip,	Christ .....	100	\$100 00		
Yaphank,	St. Andrew's .....	15	15 00		
		\$1,830	\$1,067 20	\$773 58	\$10 78
	Less overpaid by four parishes.....			10 78	
	Proportion remaining.....			\$762 80	

SUMMARY.

	PRO- PORTION.	PAID.	REMAINING.
Kings County.....	\$36,510	\$17,129 58	\$19,380 42
Queens and Nassau Counties.....	9,160	5,553 39	3,606 61
Suffolk County.....	1,830	1,067 20	762 80
	\$47,500	\$23,750 17	\$23,749 83
Parish and County unknown.....		38 00	Less 38 00
Proportion remaining for Long Island.		\$23,788 17	\$23,711 83

Amount collected in 1892-3, \$1,816 03	Amount collected in 1897-8, \$747 21
" " " 1893-4, 651 61	" " " 1898-9, 693 81
" " " 1894-5, 863 75	" " " 1899-1900, 617 49
" " " 1895-6, 609 08	" " " 1900-1901, 657 82
" " " 1896-7, 638 38	

DIOCESAN PROPORTIONS.

Alabama..... \$8,500	Maryland.....\$66,400	Texas .....\$4,800
Albany ..... 39,000	Massachusetts.....59,900	Vermont.....7,800
Arkansas ..... 1,800	Michigan .....21,400	Virginia .....31,100
California.....10,300	Minnesota .....11,800	Western Michigan..6,300
Central, N. Y.....34,200	Mississippi.....4,600	Western N. Y.....32,100
Central, Pa.....21,400	Missouri .....13,800	West Virginia.....4,800
Chicago.....19,500	Nebraska .....2,800	Wisconsin .....10,700
Connecticut.....60,100	New Hampshire....4,900	Oregon .....1,700
Delaware .....5,500	New Jersey .....25,900	North Dakota .....800
East Carolina.....5,100	New York.....117,200	Colorado.....2,900
Easton.....6,700	North Carolina.....6,400	Utah and Nevada...1,100
Florida .....4,200	Northern N. J.....31,900	South Dakota.....1,800
Fond du Lac.....5,000	Ohio.....20,700	Northern Texas....1,900
Georgia.....10,200	Pennsylvania .....84,300	North Carolina.....1,500
Indiana.....10,100	Pittsburg .....19,000	New Mexico etc....200
Iowa.....9,700	Quincy .....4,200	Montana .....1,400
Kansas .....2,600	Rhode Island.....21,400	Washington.....800
Kentucky.....11,100	South Carolina....10,600	Wyoming and Idaho.700
Long Island.....47,500	Southern Ohio....17,400	Western Texas.....1,700
Lousiana.....8,600	Springfield.....5,700	
Maine .....5,400	Tennessee .....8,900	
		\$1,000,000

*The Second Day.*

The Rev. Dr. SWENTZEL then presented and read the report of the Committee on the Fiftieth Anniversary of the Church Charity Foundation.

## **Report**

### **THE COMMITTEE ON THE FIFTIETH ANNIVERSARY OF THE CHURCH CHARITY FOUNDATION.**

The Committee of ten appointed at the last Diocesan Convention to arrange for the proper observance of the Fiftieth Anniversary of the Church Charity makes the following report:

Your Committee has been profoundly impressed by the importance of the work to which it was assigned. With sentiments enthusiastic and akin to reverence it recognizes the price-worth of the manifold ministrations of the Church Charity Foundation, from the small beginnings of a half century ago on through all the years which have come and gone until today, when the Foundation has won renown not only as the most praiseworthy token of the Diocese, but also as one of the most notable works of the American Church. Your Committee has given studious attention to its duty in the premises. It has held numerous meetings, and it has made sundry efforts to mark the present year as a jubilee for the sake of the institutions which should evoke the fond devotion of every Long Island Churchman. On the anniversary day, February 6th, an appropriate and inspiring service was holden in the Chapel of St. John's Hospital, the service consisting of a celebration of the Holy Communion, together with addresses by the Bishop of the Diocese and the Rev. Dr. Bacchus. From the first the Committee was persuaded that the present year might be opportune for providing for the indebtedness of the Foundation, which a year ago exceeded ninety thousand dollars. In obedience to this conviction the Committee sent several circulars to our Diocesan clergy, but the responses returned were too few to warrant encouragement; and the financial results

of endeavors scarcely equal the sum of ten thousand dollars. A very much larger sum has been subscribed, but to the subscription there were added conditions which could not be fulfilled, though some of these will probably be paid pro rata with the amount which shall finally be raised. The task of gathering ninety thousand dollars for such a towering object does not seem to be impracticable when one remembers that in this Diocese thirty thousand communicants are reported, and that if each communicant would make a quarterly contribution of twenty-five cents for three years, the whole sum of ninety thousand dollars would reach the treasurer of the Board of Managers, and the Church Charity Foundation would be equipped for a larger ministry of blessing. Your Committee hopes that its endeavors will be of further service to the Foundation in inspiring donations and prompting enterprises, and especially in disseminating information concerning our best and greatest Diocesan work.

Respectfully submitted,

HENRY C. SWENTZEL,

*Chairman*

Moved by the Rev. Dr. SWENTZEL, and seconded, that the name of the Committee on the Fiftieth Anniversary of the Church Charity Foundation be changed to the Committee on the Jubilee Fund of the Church Charity Foundation, and that the Committee be continued.

The motion was carried.

The Rev. Dr. DARLINGTON presented and read the report of the Committee on Clerical Support.

## **Report**

### OF THE COMMITTEE ON CLERICAL SUPPORT

*To the Convention of the Diocese of Long Island:*

Your Committee, appointed last May "to look into the matter of clerical support in this Diocese, and to report on

*The Second Day.*

they may deem best at the Convention next year," would state at early in the year they mailed a circular to the clergy, asking specific information as to the amount of stipends promised, and so the actual amount paid. The circular was received with much favor by the clergy, and about one hundred replied to the questions asked. Some of the facts elicited may be interesting.

The average salary of the Rectors of this Diocese who reported is fifteen hundred dollars. That of the Curates is only about four hundred dollars less, being ten hundred and eighty-five dollars per year. Of course, the Rectors are many, and the curates only a few in number, and connected with the larger parishes. The stipends of these two classes are promptly and fully paid. The highest salary of a Rector is six thousand dollars and a house, the lowest is six hundred dollars and no house. The highest salary of a Curate is eighteen hundred dollars, the lowest is six hundred dollars. None of these assistants report having arrears.

The average stipend of the missionaries or ministers-in-charge is six hundred and eighty-five dollars. Nine out of eighteen, just half, have houses. The highest stipend of these missionaries is one thousand dollars, and the lowest is two hundred and sixty dollars. Six of the sixteen reporting have their salary one to four months in arrears.

Four clergymen responded who were without charge.

The Committee promised in the circular, which is herewith enclosed, that the information obtained would be regarded as confidential, and did not ask for any one to add his name when answering the questions asked. Notwithstanding, many freely furnished the reports, and expressed pleasure in giving all information in their power to aid your Committee in their work.

A number of the laity, heartily approving the effort made, generously came to the aid of the Committee, and substantial checks were sent to some who were in pressing financial embarrassment.

In answer to the questions asked in our circular for sug-



*The Second Day.*

gestions of the best method of relief for the poorer paid clergy, a large majority of those replying were in favor of a sustentation fund, such as is supported in other religious communions.

The Dioceses of Wisconsin and of Ohio are now both trying to arrange such funds, or measures of relief for those of their working clergy who are in need, but whose proper self respect will not permit them to proclaim that need, and, being neither "aged or infirm," cannot ask aid for themselves or their families from that beneficent fund.

Your Committee hope to have more to report in this direction another year.

JAMES H. DARLINGTON,  
JOHN A. NICHOLS,  
WILHELMUS MYNDERSE.

The Rev. Dr. SWENTZEL offered a resolution to amend Section I [1.] of Canon 8, Article II, so that it shall read as follows:

In cases of controversy between any Rector or Assistant Minister of any Church or Parish, and the Vestry or Trustees thereof, which cannot be settled by the parties themselves, and is such as to injure the peace and prosperity of the Parish or the Church, the said parties, or either of them, may make a written application to the Ecclesiastical Authority for decision thereupon.

On motion this resolution was referred to the Committee on Canons.

The Rev. Archdeacon KINSOLVING presented and read the report of the Missionary Committee of the Diocese.

#### THE ARCHDEACONRY OF NORTHERN BROOKLYN.

In the territory embraced within this district is a field extensive, interesting, and difficult. Well-to-do neighborhoods are supplied with parish churches, most of which are in a flourishing condition. Less attractive neighborhoods contain an overwhelming majority of the population. Most of these multitudes speak a foreign tongue. Of them many belong to the Roman commu-

*The Second Day.*

and are, therefore, in no need of our ministrations. Though others there are for whose spiritual and moral wants provision should be made. Our efforts thus far in this direction deserve only brief mention. The Rev. St. Clair Hester, of the Church of the Messiah, has offered quarters in his building to a steadily increasing congregation of Armenians, the services being conducted by an Armenian lay reader. Rev. Charles N. Morris, of St. Luke's clerical staff, has ministered occasionally to a small congregation of Hebrews who might easily be led into our Church if we would undertake the work.

The number of colored people is growing rapidly. Within our boundaries St. Augustine's Church, whose Rector is Rev. Geo. F. Miller, is so favorably known among us. This parish has had a noble career of usefulness. If it could have financial assistance which its needs demands and its past records justify, it would shortly take the high rank to which it is justly called. St. Philip's Chapel is doing a similar work on a smaller scale. The first year of its history has both justified and gratified those who were instrumental in its foundation and are responsible for its maintenance.

During the past year the work of our missions has been most encouraging. St. Timothy's is constantly developing strength in the admirable ministry of its Rector, the Rev. Walter Irving. It has voluntarily relinquished one-half of its mission-ary expenses, and the day is not far distant when it will take an honorable place among the self-supporting parishes. Mr. Stecher, of St. Philip's Chapel and retains oversight of the work. He presented 28 candidates for confirmation.

The Rev. Edward Heim has resigned the charge of St. Alban's, Canarsie, where he had achieved notable success during several years of his incumbency. He presented 22 candidates for confirmation on the eve of his departure, and he left the parish in excellent condition for his successor. He has been transferred to St. Michael's, E. D., where even at this early day he will prove the wisdom of the appointment. He has gathered a list of eighteen catechumens who are awaiting confirmation.

*The Second Day.*

Last autumn the Rev. B. Oakley Baldwin ~~was~~ of all who were concerned, retired from the Mission of the Holy Cross. He had shortly before presented 22 persons for confirmation. He has been succeeded by the Rev. Gilbert V. Russell ~~and~~ whose direction the Mission has lost nothing and ~~will~~ we hope gain largely in all good things. If single-minded devoted ~~and~~ for something, his ministry will be richly blessed.

In the Rev. R. M. Edwards the Church of the Holy Comforter has found an acceptable Rector. The happy beginning of his labors is a hopeful prophecy for the future. He has presented a class of 16 persons for confirmation.

We are glad to welcome the return to this Diocese of the Rev. T. G. Losee, who has accepted the Rectorship of St. Alban's, Canarsie. He came to his new work April 1. The cornerstone of a commodious parish house was laid on the Fifth Sunday after Easter, a large congregation being in attendance.

Although the Mission of the Transfiguration is connected with the Cathedral, it is located within the boundaries of this Archdeaconry. The Rev. Edward D. Weed is in charge, and is serving the position to the entire satisfaction of the Church authorities, as well as of the people to whom he ministers.

Detailed reports from the several Missions will appear in the Convention Journal.

Respectfully submitted.

HENRY C. SWENTZEL ..

## THE SOUTHERN ARCHDEACONRY OF BROOKLYN.

During the past year the missionary work within the limits of the Southern Archdeaconry of Brooklyn has been steadily pressed forward, and substantial progress can be reported. The services of the Church have been regularly maintained at every point; at two places the ministrations of a priest and pastor have been substituted for lay work; one mission has become an organized parish, and another is likely to take that step soon; encouraging confirmation classes have been presented at each

*The Second Day.*

for which a visitation of the Bishop could be arranged; all financial obligations have been met, and several thousand dollars have been set aside towards payment for the two lots for future church building which were kindly bought in for us on favorable terms by Henry E. Pierrepont.

The contributions from parishes and missions for the general visitation fund amount to \$1,832.50—\$200 larger than last year.

By personal solicitation the Archdeacon has added about \$200 to this fund. The entire sum raised within the year is \$2,032.50. This is nearly double the total of any previous year, though it is to be said that more care is taken now that all contributions should pass through the Archdeaconry treasury. Funds are on hand to pay our missionaries and all other obligations for the next six months.

A great loss has been sustained in the death of the Rev. Mr. Bayard Snowden, a veteran missionary of this diocese, who at the time of his death minister-in-charge of St. Jude's Church, Blythebourne. Mr. Snowden had been instrumental in organizing the Church's work at many points, and on account of his devoted missionary zeal and numerous sacrifices he merits the lasting gratitude of the Churchmen of this Diocese. It is due to his devoted labors that St. Jude's, Blythebourne, was able to organize as a parish, with the full consent and counsel of the Bishop of the Diocese, not long after Mr. Snowden's death. A minister has been called to take charge of the parish as yet, though the services are regularly maintained and well attended. There is still a balance of several hundred dollars due Mr. Henry Pierrepont on the purchase of the lots to which it is hoped the church may be removed.

St. John's, Fort Hamilton, is an organized parish, aided by the Archdeaconry. Regular Sunday morning services have been kept up throughout the year, and faithful visiting done by the Rev. William Hyde, minister-in-charge. The attendance upon church services, and especially during Lent, has been good. Sunday School numbers 144. This Church is liable to an assessment of \$500 on the score of the improvements in 1899th

*The Second Day.*

street, nearly \$200 of which, however, is in hand. A like sum, \$200, has recently been raised toward a rectory fund. It is the desire of the minister-in-charge, the Vestry, and the congregation of St. John's, in which the Archdeacon heartily concurs, that there should be at this point a resident clergyman. The latter has made earnest efforts to gather a sum of money sufficient to warrant such a step, but so far without success.

St. John's, Parkville, is an organized parish, not aided by the Archdeaconry. After repeated conferences with the Vestry and congregation, it was agreed last autumn to unite this parish, for the present, with the Mission of the Nativity, Vandever Park, under the charge of one clergyman. The Rev. Andrew Fleming was called by the Vestry and took charge on the first of January. Since then he has had regular services on each Sunday at both points. He reports some improvement in the congregation, a better feeling among the parishioners, and a more encouraging outlook. The Sunday School is being faithfully kept up. Mr. W. E. Sager, the lay reader, who has served at this point for a number of years, is still assisting in the services, and his compensation has been continued until July 1st.

Sheepshead Bay is, for various reasons, a very hard field. It is largely a summer resort, and has a very shifting population. There is a tendency, however, towards winter as well as summer residence on the part of many of the people who live there, which renders it an important point. The attendance upon the services has been small and unsatisfactory.

The Rector reports that the congregation is hard to keep together, and has not improved within the past few months, but is hopeful that better facilities on the social side will improve the conditions. It is mainly supported now by the summer visitors. They have raised during the year, by entertainments, about one thousand dollars. The fund for the parish building, which it is proposed to erect, now amounts to \$2,100. There is still due \$285 on the organ, which the Woman's Guild is taking care of, and the mortgage of \$2,500 upon the church building has not been reduced.

*The Second Day.*

At Vandever Park great progress has been made during year. The faithful work of the Rev. Mr. Allen, with his ciate, the Rev. Mr. Swift, bore such fruit that it was deemed in the autumn to place at this point a priest, and, accordingly, the full approbation of the congregation there, the Rev. rew Fleming was appointed. Frequent services have been ever since. A number of clergy from Brooklyn kindly came and gave additional services. The congregations, both on days and week days, have been excellent, and there are nearly ty families and parts of families represented now in that ion. During the last year they have raised \$1,864.31 for building fund, and \$513 for current expenses. The new which cost \$3,043.05, have been practically paid for. With ounsel and approval of the Bishop of the Diocese, steps have taken looking to the organization here of a parish.

It is proposed during the coming summer to proceed with erection of a church building or part thereof on the lots ired for the purpose. In fact, on the afternoon of the 19th of , ground was broken for the future church by the Archdea- assisted by the Rev. Andrew Fleming, minister-in-charge, Rev. Dr. Roper, of the General Theological Seminary, New k, and the Rev. Thomas P. Swift. This was done in the sence of a congregation of several hundred people, including children of the Sunday School, and the character of the gath- g and the deep interest and affection manifested in the enter- e give every promise of a bright and useful future in this st mission of the Southern Archdeaconry. It is only right dd, however, that if this church is to be secured in time to er into it the maximum constituency to which our branch he Church Catholic appeals, it must have the same practical helpful interest from churchmen beyond their parochial ndaries which they have so gratefully received since the mis- 's inauguration.

ARTHUR B. KINSOLVING.

## THE ARCHDEACONRY OF QUEENS AND NASSAU.

Report of the Rev. Henry B. Bryan, Archdeacon of Queens and Nassau, May 8, 1900, to May 1, 1901.

This report must be annual in character, reviewing the progress of church extension within the Counties of Queens and Nassau during the past year. The work (of Diocesan Missions within this Archdeaconry) falls under four divisions, such division being decided by the founding and support of each mission. The total number of such missions is twenty-six.

I.—The Cathedral Missions. These missions (within the Diocese) number eleven, nine of which are within this Archdeaconry. The Cathedral is so modest about its work that it is not generally known to what large proportions this work has grown. In the Cathedral Missions we have a total number of communicants reported for 1899 to 1900 of 740. The total amount of offerings for the same period for all purposes, and raised within the missions, was \$15,496.64. The amount appropriated by the Cathedral in support of its mission work is \$5,700, including the salary of the Canon Missioner. The value of the Cathedral mission property is \$81,000, on which there is an indebtedness of \$21,000. While the Cathedral has established no new mission during the past year, there has been a development of work within itself, both spiritually and financially. St. Gabriel's, Hollis, has been freed from debt and was solemnly consecrated by the Bishop of the Diocese on the Third Sunday in Advent, December 16, 1900. St. Joseph's, Queens, has erected a new and attractive parsonage for its priest-in-charge. The Church of the Transfiguration, Freeport, has purchased additional land, adjoining its church property, looking to the future, when a larger church and rectory will be needed. The Church of the Ascension, Rockville Center, has canceled the mortgage debt on its rectory and has begun the erection of a parish house. The Church of the Holy Nativity, Mineola, has had a class of eight persons confirmed, presented by the Rev. Dr. Crockett, recently appointed priest-in-charge, being the fourth class from this mission confirmed during

*The Second Day.*

The two years of its existence. St. Thomas, Farmingdale, where the conditions lately were very discouraging, had a class of five confirmed in the Cathedral on Easter Day. These facts speak for themselves. They indicate the substantial growth, spiritual and material, of the Cathedral mission work. It matters not who does this work, so that it is done.

II.—The second division of our mission work is that known as the Missions of Parishes. Of these there are eight. Three of them belong to St. George's Church, Flushing, rightly called in this Diocese "the mother of parishes." The mission work of this parish is a noble illustration of the truth of the principle laid down in church history—that missions are a necessary condition of healthy parochial growth. This parish has grown stronger, and not weaker, as it has established missions in the country round about, some of which have become parishes. How true it is, as our blessed Lord said: "Give, and it shall be given unto you." This principle is beautifully amplified by Solomon in the Book of Proverbs: "There is that scattereth, and yet increaseth; and there is that withholdeth more than is meet, but it tendeth to poverty." St. John's Chapel, Murray Hill, during the year past has been enlarged by the addition of a guild room. The Mission for Colored People at Smithville South, under the care of the Rector of the Church of the Redeemer, Merrick, continues to receive financial aid from this Archdeaconry. It was visited by the Archdeacon on October 21, 1900. St. Stephen's Chapel, Port Washington, a mission of Christ Church, Manhasset, has continued to receive financial aid the year past. An arrangement has been made by some of the residents of the neighborhood with the Rector of the parish whereby it is believed it will no longer require such aid, as a priest will be put in charge and he will give it his undivided care and attention. It may be that in the near future this mission will give financial help to the Archdeaconry, instead of receiving assistance, as it has for several years past. Grace Chapel, Springfield, established by the Rector of Grace Church, Jamaica, a little over a year ago, continues to do good work. The Rector is ably assisted by the Rev. G. Wharton McMullin



*The Second Day.*

in its care. Land on which to erect a chapel has been promised by a resident of Springfield. St. Mary's Chapel, Laurel Hill, to which our late beloved member, Mr. Augustus Rapelye, gave his time and money, has been renovated and the interior decorated, so that it presents a neat and cheerful appearance.

III.—The parishes aided by the Archdeaconry are three in number. St. Thomas', Ravenswood, of which the Rev. W. H. Weeks is Rector, is essentially a mission field. The annual appropriation to it is \$150, well earned and well deserved by the Rev. Mr. Weeks. I wish it were possible to increase it. St. John's Church, Long Island City, has straightened out its financial difficulties of a year ago. The Rev. R. Woodward has been called as Rector, and has taken up his residence in the parish. This parish will not need the \$100 appropriated to it last year. At the last quarterly meeting of this body \$50 was voted to the Rector of St. Paul's Church, Woodside, on the ground that his parish was essentially a mission field. In recognition of this appropriation, the Rev. Mr. Snyder has undertaken special work on behalf of the Archdeaconry at the Queens county jail, Long Island City, making two visits a month and holding services with the prisoners, and pastoral conversations with them, besides exerting a personal influence that is far-reaching. Mr. Snyder responds to all calls requiring the services of a priest, and the warden of the jail is authorized to avail himself of them when required for the prisoners and inmates.

IV.—We now come to the fourth division of Diocesan mission work within this Archdeaconry of Queens and Nassau, viz.: The Missions of this Archdeaconry. These missions have been founded by the Archdeaconry and are cared for by it. Of the \$2,300 raised by the Archdeaconry during the past year, \$460 is given to the Missionary Committee of the Diocese for work in the other Archdeacons. The missions established and cared for by this Archdeaconry number six, the character and development of which should be a satisfaction to us. At our last meeting the Archdeacon was authorized to purchase the property known as

*The Second Day.*

German Baptist Church, on Ninth avenue, Steinway, for \$100 on bond and mortgage. This I have done, taking title in the property on April 4th. (Mr. N. C. Hendrickson, of Jamaica, loaned the money, for which six per cent. per annum must be paid. Mr. Hendrickson has expressed his willingness to receive from the mission any small sums the people may be able to pay, even if it is only \$10 per month, towards the reduction of the principal. If \$100 per year is thus paid, the debt will be gradually reduced and a saving annually made in interest.) We have regained possession of the Union Chapel, Greenwich Point, which was duly deeded to us one year ago by the Trustees of the Union Congregational Church, and which I was authorized by the Convention to accept. I accordingly did so, and held divine services and Sunday School therein for two months. In June last the building was broken into by force, at midnight, by persons opposed to the action of the trustees. These parties held the property until March 21, 1901, when, disheartened, discouraged and disgusted with their internal dissensions, they decided to relinquish possession. They did so. A committee waited on the archdeacon, delivered up the key, and presented a petition, asking that the property be taken back and maintained by us as a mission. For four weeks now I have held Friday and Sunday services and Sunday School, with large attendance. The appropriation of \$300 asked for the support of the services is well responded to, as I believe the Church can do a good work among the people, tired out with sectarian quarrels and discords. The past year has been a history-making epoch for the Archdeaconry. We have laid three cornerstones and dedicated three new parishes at Hicksville, Morris Park, and Brooklyn Manor. We have inaugurated two new missions, at Steinway and Greenwich Point. We have purchased property at Steinway, and received by deed the property at Greenwich Point, valued conservatively at \$100,000. The total value of real estate belonging to this Archdeaconry is put at \$27,700, on which there is an indebtedness of \$9,000, thus giving us an equity of \$18,700, \$17,700 of this total acquisition having come to us during the past year. To summarize

*The Second Day.*

the year's work: St. Michael and All Angels, Seaford, in care of the Rev. F. W. Burge: Holy Trinity, Hicksville, cared for by the Rev. Jos. P. Smyth, Jr.: All Saints', Morris Park, in care of the Rev. John Graham, with Mr. C. W. Webb as lay reader; St. Matthew's Church, Brooklyn Manor, with the Rev. R. B. Kimber as priest-in-charge, and Mr. R. Farrell Duffield, as lay reader, have continued to grow and develop. St. Mark's Mission, Steinway, under the supervision of the Rev. G. W. Davenport, and with Mr. Eugene Zwinger as lay reader, has made satisfactory progress. The work at Greenwich Point is to-day more promising than a year ago, in spite of the interruption to the work by the violent and forcible occupation of the property by others. We undertake the work afresh at this time with brighter prospects and the universal good will of the surrounding population. In due time application will be made to the courts to confirm legally the title in us, and I shall have the residuary heirs to the property assign whatever claims they may have to the property. An encouraging sign of the substantial growth in these missions during the past year is found in their Easter offerings. At the beginning of Lent "A Friend," the same friend of last year, said to the Archdeaconry Missions, through the Archdeacon, that if the Morris Park, Hicksville, and Brooklyn Manor Missions would each raise \$100 or more as an Easter offering for the reduction of their debts, that he would give each mission \$100. In the case of Steinway, if unable to raise \$100, he would give \$1 for every dollar raised by them. This kind and liberal offer had a most stimulating effect upon the congregations and Sunday Schools, and they set about complying with the condition. Hicksville had an offering of \$127, Morris Park \$159.35, and Brooklyn Manor \$135. The treasurers of each of these missions have received a check for \$100 from "our Friend." The Steinway offering amounted to \$60. As that mission did so well, our friend's generosity rose up to the occasion, and that mission also received a check for \$100. "Our Friend" is modest about his gifts, and, as the Scripture commands, does not "let his left hand know what his right hand does." It must be to him a great satisfaction, as it is to us, to know that his liberality has had such a stimulating

*The Second Day.*

substantial effect upon the work of church extension and development. We are not unmindful also of the great help children of the Sunday Schools have been to us the past year their sympathy and splendid Advent offering of \$475.58. Our thanks are due to them and to the Treasurer of the Archdeaconry for his gift of the mite barrels and expenses connected therewith. Every parish and mission within the Archdeaconry has given the past year an offering for Diocesan missions, either through the offertory or through the Sunday School. Such an excellent show-and-result should prepare us for better things next year. At this end I make three suggestions for the greater efficiency of our work:

1. That every parish and mission within the Archdeaconry make an offering through the offertory and Sunday Schools.
2. That we begin now to prepare for the Advent offering of the Sunday Schools.
3. That we pray more earnestly than before for God's blessing upon our work.

In conclusion I desire to extend my thanks to the Secretary, Treasurer, and the members of the Executive Committee, clerical and lay, for their kindness, courtesy, and faithful discharge of their responsibilities, shared with the Archdeacon, in the administration of our Archdeaconry work. We have never had for a quorum at any of our meetings, and the utmost harmony prevails among us. It is a pleasure and a satisfaction associated with such gentlemen. The result of this is seen in the facts presented in this report. To the clergy in charge of the parishes and missions within the Archdeaconry I would make grateful acknowledgment of their kindness and cooperation accorded me in my duties, which would indeed be hard to thank were they unfriendly and unsympathetic to the Archdeaconry work. It is greatly to the credit of this Diocese and our people that we have such a body of clergy, ready and desirous of operating in every possible way to extend the Kingdom of God at home and abroad.

HENRY B. BRYAN,  
*Archdeacon of Queens and Nassau.*

## THE ARCHDEACONRY OF SUFFOLK COUNTY.

This Archdeaconry extends from Amityville on the South Side and Huntington on the North Side to Fisher's Island, the extreme end of the Diocese.

The reports made at the recent meeting held at Amityville show a healthful state of things, as in every case all obligations have been met, and a balance reported in hand.

All places receiving assistance are in the care of clergymen, except Brookhaven and Yaphank, and these are supervised by the Rev. Robert Weeks, Mr. Benson, of the New York Seminary, conducting the services.

The clerical changes that occur make at times the work uncertain and discouraging in this Archdeaconry.

People and clergy begin to know and understand each other, when a change of clergyman breaks off the relationship. The cure is not far to seek—better financial support and more compact work.

If every missionary could have a place to call home, and eight or nine hundred dollars to live upon, the missions would develop sooner into independent fields.

The four or five dollars now allowed each week would be easily obtained.

As it is, with changes likely and the necessity for awakening interest over and over again, the work is almost doomed to stand still, if not go backward.

When from 17 to 50 per cent. of the total receipts are used to meet needed expenses or debts, the congregation does not feel the strain, but the missionary often faces a temporary deficit in salary, and a consequent embarrassment when credit is sought. They should not be compelled to live from hand to mouth, and the more so when we realize the territory sometimes covered by the missionary staff.

The likelihood of naming three clergymen in eighteen months to one set of missions would not occur again if the above suggestions were carried out.

ays suggest themselves to meet the need.

That resolved by the Convention last year, namely, mmunicant be asked by the Rectors to give one cent r Diocesan missions.

That some parish or person interested in Diocesan ume responsibility of raising the amount opposite the :

Ronkonkoma. ....	\$100 00
Brookhaven. ....	150 00
y, Greenport ....	275 00
tauket ....	175 00
Mattituck ....	200 00
ch, Brentwood.....	100 00
s, Yaphank ....	200 00
ch, Port Jefferson. ....	150 00
Iessiah, Central Islip ....	100 00
Center Moriches. ....	225 00

first suggestion, we are able to say that Suffolk iding it a success, and all have not taken it up, but e not wanting to show that the “little gift” has awak- interest with many that thought they could do noth- cause of the missions.

re summer chapels in Suffolk county that have come f the work in their temporary home, and to them we our thanks. We would ask all churches and chapels need in mind.

g Suffolk county will give opportunity to the other ies to use more of the amounts collected within their and so quicken the Church’s development.

f the above mentioned missions has been furnished t, and the same will be found in detail in the Journal.

WILLIAM HOLDEN,

Archdeacon.

At a meeting of the Missionary Committee of the Diocese, held in St. Ann's Church on — day of May, 1901, it was

*Resolved:* That in view of the fact that the Diocese has only raised \$5,000 a year for Diocesan Missions during the past ten years, the Committee recommend that not less than \$8,000 be raised this year for the increasing demands of the work within the four Archdeaconries of the Diocese.

On motion, duly seconded, the above resolution was adopted.

Mr. LYMAN R. GREENE then presented and read the report of the Treasurer of the Missionary Committee.

## Report

### OF THE TREASURER OF THE MISSIONARY COMMITTEE.

*Lyman R. Greene, Treasurer, in account with the Missionary Committee, Diocese of Long Island.*

Dr.

TO AMOUNTS RECEIVED FROM MAY 15, 1900, TO MAY 17, 1901.

Collection at Convention. ....	\$36 78
Archdeaconry of Queens and Nassau, full amount of assessment. ....	1,460 00
Archdeaconry of Suffolk, full amount of assess- ment. ....	700 00
Southern Archdeaconry, full amount of assessment,	1,620 00
One year's interest on legacy of Miss Cornelia King, of \$1,500, at 4½ per cent., per Alexander E. Orr, Treasurer. ....	67 50
Archdeaconry of Suffolk, special donation to Arch- deaconry of Queens and Nassau. ....	25 00

*Proceedings of the Thirty-fifth Convention.*  
*The Second Day.*

III

paid Archdeaconry of Suffolk, balance of appropriation of 1899-1900. ....	\$69 82	
paid Archdeaconry of Queens and Nassau, amount of appropriation. ....	1,000 00	
paid Southern Archdeaconry, full amount appropriation. ....	1,030 00	
paid Archdeaconry of Suffolk, on account of appropriation of 1900. ....	1,784 46	
paid Archdeaconry of Queens and Nassau, balance of appropriation from Archdeaconry of Suffolk, .....	25 00	
	<hr/>	<hr/>
	\$3,909 28	\$3,909 28
on hand, nothing.		

nda.

due from Northern Archdeaconry, balance of assessment of 1899-1900. ....	\$100 00	
balance of assessment of 1900-1901. ....	100 00	
	<hr/>	
		\$200 00

due the Archdeaconry of Suffolk, balance of appropriation of 1900-1901. ....	\$115 54
--	----------

The Endowment Fund for the support of a Chaplain at the Institutions now amounts to \$94.25, and is deposited in Brooklyn Savings Bank.

BROOKLYN, May 17, 1901.

LYMAN R. GREENE,  
*Treasurer.*

checked and found correct.  
A. A. Low,  
JAMES W. EATON,  
*Auditors.*



The Rev. Mr. WEEKS presented and read the report of the Committee on the General Theological Seminary.

## **Report**

### **OF THE COMMITTEE ON THE GENERAL THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY.**

The concurrence of the meeting of the Convention of the Diocese of Long Island with the annual meetings of the Trustees and the Alumni of the General Theological Seminary makes it necessary for this Committee to go back a year for the materials of their report. At the time of holding of this Convention last year, Hoffman and Eigenbrodt Halls were being dedicated, and during the year have been occupied and used. The completion of these buildings marks a new era in the Seminary life, and forms a beautiful addition to the noble pile of buildings which surround the Seminary close, and will ever hold in grateful memory the thoughtful generosity of their founders, the late Prof. Eigenbrodt and Dean Hoffman—the Eigenbrodt building being occupied as students' dormitories, and the Hoffman containing a noble and spacious dining hall, together with kitchen and a gymnasium. The year past has been signalized by good work and sustained interest in the several classes, composed in all of 116 students. It was a very gratifying feature of the report last year of the Finance Committee to the Board of Trustees that the endowment of this venerable institution of learning shows the par value of its securities to amount to the generous sum of \$1,373,454.51.

Respectfully submitted,

ROBERT WEEKS,  
ST. CLAIR HESTER,  
JOHN A. NICHOLS,  
JOHN F. HALSTED.

*The Second Day.*

The Rev. Dr. BACCHUS presented and read the report of the Committee on the Church Charity Foundation and other Benevolent Institutions.

## **Report**

### **OF THE COMMITTEE ON THE CHURCH CHARITY FOUNDATION, AND OTHER BENEVOLENT INSTITUTIONS.**

The Standing Committee on the Church Charity Foundation and other Benevolent Institutions of the Diocese aims to tell briefly in barest outline the story of the Church's charitable endeavor of the past year. A full and accurate knowledge of her benefactions can only be gained by a study of the carefully prepared annual reports of the various institutions through which she bestows her constant care and blessing upon the infirm aged, the orphan, the needy, and the sick. Scant as is, and of necessity must be, your Committee's report of the condition, needs and work of the Church's charities, enough, perhaps, will be said to awaken desire for fuller knowledge of their specific aims and respective wants, and to quicken, it is hoped, a keener interest in their several welfare.

Unfolding our plain, unvarnished tale of the Church's charitable effort, glance we first at the year's career of the Sheltering Arms Nursery. This institution, situated at 157 Dean street, Brooklyn, is, as its name indicates, a home for destitute young children. Early in its life it was admitted into the noble group of the Diocese's charities, and has richly deserved all the recognition and help it has received from our parishes. It is well-ordered and equipped, and its work ought to be more widely known and increasingly aided by pastors and people alike. Its first year's work is a fair sample of its steady and helpful working throughout its whole career. It housed, for longer or shorter periods, the past twelvemonth, 114 children, of whom 73 were discharged and 4 died—leaving the present number 47.

*The Second Day.*

Its receipts amounted to \$7,011.99, its disbursements \$6,878.45, and its balance, February 1, 1901, was \$133.34. It holds securities in the sum of \$48,300.

The House of St. Giles the Cripple, 419 Clinton street, Brooklyn, is another of "the other Benevolent Institutions of the Diocese," of which we are justly proud. From smallest beginnings it has steadily grown in resources and outfit. It is a tender and beautiful charity, ministering to maimed children. Its statistics for the year show growing support and a widening constituency. Its receipts from all sources were \$12,002.62, its expenditures \$11,676.25, its balance \$1,156.54. Its net assets are \$12,599.20: its endowment fund \$3,082.98, an increase for the year of \$1,000. It provided shelter and instruction for 104 children, and on May 1, 1901, further reduced its lessening debt to the extent of \$800.

The work of St. Phebe's Mission, 125 DeKalb avenue, Brooklyn, is more than comprehensive; it is simply bewildering in its variety and extent. Notwithstanding the withdrawal of the appropriation of public money heretofore made by the city in aid of this elastic charity, St. Phebe's record of beneficent activity during the year past is only less than marvelous.

She made 1,636 visits to inmates of asylums and penal institutions, ran 2,392 errands of mercy, reveled in 906 calls of interest and inquiry, held 309 services at the almshouse and other places, administered Holy Baptism to 104 persons, communicated 437, helped at mission house 2,267, furnished lodgings to 511, provided 2,850 free meals, distributed 2,310 garments, prescribed for and looked after 814 sick, procured work and positions for 123, besides projecting fresh air excursions, during the torrid heat of summer, for 495, and, in addition to all this, helped at institutions—I think this must be a misprint, but it is "so nominated in the bond," i. e., the statistical record—51,137. Receipts for the year, including a balance April 1, 1900, were \$9,785.27; expenditures, \$8,700.06; balance April 1, 1901, \$1,023.40. Endowment fund, \$21,000.

*The Second Day.*

Your Committee felt a year ago, and expressed in its last annual report, the utmost solicitude over the financial condition of our Church Charity Foundation. The year 1899 closed with deficit of \$15,000, and it looked as if our noble charity's expenditures for the next year would outrun its income by at least \$10,000, which sums, added to our charity's standing debt of \$90,000, would swell its entire indebtedness to \$105,000, or about one-third the value of its whole property. The somber forecast, however, we are thankful to say, has not been verified. Instead of running in current account to the extent of \$10,000, as was feared, we have lived within our income; instead of increasing our debt, we have reduced it in the sum of \$6,000; instead of a probable deficit of \$105,000 or an actual debt of \$95,000, our debt is now \$89,000—too large, no doubt, but less by \$6,000 than it was a year ago. This bettered state of our charity's finances is due to several causes. Among these was the effort made under the auspices of the Board of Managers and this Convention's Special Committee on the 50th Anniversary of the Church Charity Foundation to raise money as a "Jubilee Fund" for the extinguishment of the charity's debt. Through the energetic and successful labors of the Rev. Robt. P. Kreidler, who was selected to make a personal canvass of individuals and parishes, the revenues of the Foundation were increased by about \$10,000, a large portion of which has already been applied to the liquidation of its existing debt. The making of the wants and work of the Church Charity Foundation known by personal explanation to individuals and parishes is of the very last importance to its welfare. Circulars and chancel notices are ineffective; personal appeal is what is needed. Your Committee warmly commends, therefore, the Finance and Means Committee's announced plan to secure the services of an efficient collector to press the claims of the Church Charity Foundation upon the faithful in the Diocese.

Another source of the increased resources of our charity is enlarged givings by the parishes to its sustentation fund. We mark with profound satisfaction that the receipts from churches amount to \$10,469.45, a gain over those of 1899 of \$4,789.79.

*The Second Day.*

Still another reason for our healthier monetary status is to be found in the policy inaugurated and pursued throughout the year 1900 of retrenchment of expenses in the administration of the Foundation. We were doing more than we were able to do. Our heart was fuller than our purse. Our choice lay between curtailment and bankruptcy. We chose the former, and cut down our expenses by about 16 per cent. It was not a brilliant achievement, but it was the best we could do in the exigency that faced us. The lessening of expenses meant, of course, shrinkage of work. The number of our beneficiaries in the Hospital fell from 75 to about 48; the Home for the Aged ceased to receive new postulants for its benign shelter; and the Orphan House reluctantly parted with some 20 of its children. Financially, however, the movement has been justified by its annihilation of our old-time foe, chronic deficit. While rejoicing in our improved fiscal affairs, *we would warn you that to meet the demands of even our reduced scale of expenditures will require united and earnest effort on the part of all our church folk, clergy and laity.* A careful estimate of the cost of administering our charity the present year places it at \$55,854. Of this sum, income from endowment will yield \$12,500; from the city, \$8,470; from pay patients, \$17,772; from orphan children, \$832; from the Home for the Blind, \$2,000—making a total of \$41,574; leaving a balance of \$15,000 to be made up by donation, parish offerings, and individual subscription. During the year 1900 the receipts from these sources reached this sum. We hope, and the indications are, that a like amount will be raised this year, although at this writing our parishes are not doing quite as well as they did in 1900, being about \$400 behind.

Would time allow, your Committee would be fain to give in detail an account of the loving ministries wrought in all the departments of the Foundation on behalf of its wards and for the "love of Christ and His name." A word of grateful recognition of the fidelity and efficiency of all its servitors must suffice. as we hasten to close our report by moving a resolution, which, if adopted by the Convention, would doubtless serve to quicken interest in the weal of our dear Church Charity Foundation.

*The Second Day.*

The half-yearly gatherings at the Foundation, in November and May—so writes in effect the devoted Secretary of the Board of Associates—designed to increase the interest of the parishes in its maintenance, secure the presence of pastors and people, and thus to enlarge its means of subsistence, have been almost a failure the past three or four years. The last donation visit was very depressing. The Board of Associates feel that some action, sanctioned by the authority of the Diocesan Convention, ought to be taken to restore the life to these gatherings, such as was and I well remember once characterized them. It was thought, at our last meeting in April, in view of the need, to ask the Board to bring the accompanying resolution before the annual Convention of the Diocese, and urge its adoption.

The resolution is as follows:

*Resolved:* That the third Thursday in November and the fourth Thursday in May be and are hereby set apart as Reception and Donation Days at the Church Charity Foundation, and that the clergy of the Diocese are earnestly requested so to arrange, far as possible, their engagements for those days as to enable them to be present, and, as far as may be, to further the observance of the said days by their parishioners.

On motion, duly seconded, the above resolution was carried.

The Inspectors made their report on the balloting for Deputies and Provisional Deputies to the General Convention.

The Convention then took a recess until 2.30 P. M.

On the reassembling of the Convention, the Secretary announced the result of the balloting for Deputies and Provisional Deputies to the General Convention.

Eighty-four clergymen and lay representatives from twenty-four parishes voting.

*For Clerical Deputies:*

The Rev. Dr. ALSOP received 55 Clerical and 24 Lay Votes.



*The Second Day.**For Lay Deputies:*

Mr. HENRY E. PIERREPONT received.....	66	Clerical and	27	Lay Votes.
Mr. WILHELMUS MYNDERSE received.....	65	"	28	"
Mr. GEORGE FOSTER PEABODY received.....	65	"	24	"
Hon. JOHN A. NICHOLS received.....	50	"	21	"

*For Provisional Clerical Deputies:*

Eighty-one clergymen and lay representatives from twenty-eight parishes voting.

Rev. RALPH L. BRYDGES received.....	71	Clerical and	25	Lay Votes.
Rev. BISHOP FALKNER received.....	71	"	25	"
Rev. Dr. JAMES CLARENCE JONES received..	66	"	26	"

*For Provisional Lay Deputies:*

Mr. P. R. JENNINGS received.....	66	Clerical and	22	Lay Votes
Dr. J. E. LANGSTAFF received.....	66	"	22	"
Col. PETER MALLET received.....	69	"	23	"
Hon. TOWNSEND SCUDDER received.....	59	"	22	"

There being a concurrence of clerical and lay vote in each case, the Chair declared the above named gentlemen elected and ordered a second ballot to be taken for three Clerical Deputies and one Provisional Clerical Deputy.

While the ballots were being counted, the Rev. Mr. WILEY read the report of the Sunday School Commission.

**Report****OF THE SUNDAY SCHOOL COMMISSION.**

The Sunday School Commission beg to make the following report:

By the death of Mr. Silas M. Giddings the Commission lost the services of a most efficient co-worker. For many years he was connected with the Sunday School work in its broader aspects; and he brought to the Commission a ripe judgment.

*The Second Day.*

d experience, and an inspiring enthusiasm. He regarded  
st work, that done in connection with the Commission, as  
est work.

The Bishop appointed Mr. Charles H. Fuller to fill the place  
vacant by the death of Mr. Giddings.

We have held this year two Sunday School Conventions:  
t St. Luke's Church, Brooklyn, and one at Trinity Church,  
port. To give additional opportunity for conference and  
action we began early in the year to devise and put in opera-  
a plan for local institutes, in which we aimed to gather, at  
al points, the Sunday School workers of a specified dis-

But the time does not seem to be ripe for such organiza-  
and the plan was abandoned.

The "reading class for teachers," suggested by the Com-  
on, seems to have brought but little response. In answer to  
ppeal so few agreed to take the course that it was not deemed  
able to devise further plans for examinations in the subjects  
d.

We regret that these two plans, whose aim was the improve-  
of those engaged in the important work of the religious  
ng of the young, were not generally adopted. We believe  
the time will come when they will be important factors in  
unday School work, and will receive the hearty coöperation  
r clergy and laity.

The year's work, however, has not been unfruitful. The  
chial Reports of last year show an increase of more than one  
and children in our schools over the previous year. The  
hat this Convention gives a part of its time to this subject,  
ct that you have appointed a Commission to further it, tend  
phasize the importance of the work, and to stir up the  
y and laity to more earnest efforts.

The Bishop's Pastoral on the work of the Sunday School  
mends that, beginning with next Advent, our Schools make  
ecial study of the Catechism, Church Year, and Book of  
non Prayer. The Convention held at Northport unani-  
ly adopted a resolution declaring it to be the purpose of



*The Second Day.*

the clergy and lay workers there assembled to follow the line of work outlined in the Pastoral. To do so will, in part at least, unify our work. It is clear that the Church, to make her Sunday School work effective, must have one plan—one system. We do not have it now, but we may work toward it. We are not of those who believe that some wise Commission, who talk more of pedagogics than of the Prayer Book, must devise a new and more scientific system of religious instruction for the children. Our branch of the Church Catholic has not for nineteen centuries forgotten the children. She has sufficiently outlined the course of religious training that they are to receive in her Prayer Book. That course is clear, definite and scientific. The School is to lead the child to the Church, and the Prayer Book shows the way and the Pastoral wisely commends that way.

WILLIAM WILEY,  
JAMES H. DARLINGTON,  
HENRY D. WALLER,  
A. AUGUSTUS LOW,  
CHARLES H. FULLER.

The Rev. Mr. WILEY offered the following:

*Resolved:* That the Sunday School Commission be enlarged by the addition of one clerical and one lay member.

The resolution was carried.

The Bishop appointed:

Rev. GEO. W. DAVENPORT and  
Mr. CHARLES H. FULLER.

The Rev. Mr. WILEY then offered the following:

*Resolved:* That hereafter the form of Parochial Reports be so amended as to include under the caption "Sunday Schools":

*The Second Day.*

- (a) The name and address of the Superintendent.
- (b) The name and address of the Secretary.
- (c) The number of teachers.
- (d) The number of scholars.

The resolution was amended by the Rev. Mr. KINSOLVING read:

"That the Rectors and ministers-in-charge of parishes be requested to furnish to the Secretary of the Sunday School Commission the names and addresses of their Sunday School Superintendents and teachers."

Moved and seconded that the resolution be laid on the table.

The motion was lost.

The Rev. Dr. ROGERS moved as an amendment to the amendment that the words "Rectors and ministers-in-charge of parishes" be stricken out and the word "Bishop" be inserted.

This was accepted by the Rev. Mr. KINSOLVING, and the amendment was carried.

The original resolution as amended was also adopted.

The Rev. Dr. BURGESS offered the following resolution:

WHEREAS, This Convention realizes the importance of laws affecting marriage and divorce, and the influence which wise legislation on this subject by the General Convention may have on the morals of the people, be it

*Resolved:* That, while this Convention leaves its Deputies absolutely without instruction as to how they shall vote on any such measure, yet it hereby directs them to do all that reasonably is in their power to favor and forward full and free discussion of the subject, and to give it that prominence which its importance demands.

This resolution was duly seconded and carried.

The Rev. SPENCER S. ROCHE presented and read the report of the Committee on Christian Education.

## Report

### OF THE COMMITTEE ON CHRISTIAN EDUCATION.

May 21, 1901.

The Standing Committee on Christian Education would respectfully offer the following facts concerning the three schools for the efficiency and prosperity of which the Diocese stands pledged.

ST. PAUL'S SCHOOL, Garden City, Frederick L. Gamage, D.C.L., Head Master, has had one hundred and fifty boys enrolled as against one hundred and forty-six a year ago. At the end of this term nineteen of our young men go up to college—to Harvard one, to Dartmouth one, to Cornell two, to Princeton three, to Trinity three, to Columbia two, to Yale five, to the Institute of Technology two. Fourteen boys will present themselves for the preliminary examinations—eight for Yale, four for Harvard, and two for Princeton.

Though the school has failed to win the championship in football, it has made a good record at other sports, having won for the seventh year in succession the championship in the track games of the Interscholastic League of Long Island. The advantages afforded by the baseball field, the superb gymnasium, and golf links have been improved by the entire number of pupils, and deserve to be credited with much of the general health which the year has known. The school, already possessed of a magnificent edifice and perfect appointments, has received recently notable and enduring marks of the profound appreciation in which it is held by its patrons. Mr. William J. Hilands, of Chicago, has presented a rich vase of solid silver to remain in the school and to be inscribed with the names of victors in future contests.

*The Second Day.*

If it has been an off year in athletic achievements, St. Paul's solace itself with the thought that it will be prepared to make its record of victories when any come.

Mrs. R. H. Rose, of Binghamton, N. Y., has given the sum of one thousand dollars for additional books and for the rearrangement of the library. Members of this Convention are invited to visit the school and to inspect the facilities in electric lighting, tables, seats, and the decoration and furnishing of the library, which—in addition to a large number of volumes in standard literature and works of reference—this gift has enabled the school to secure.

Ten of the boys were confirmed in the Cathedral on Easter Sunday, and it is believed that the standard of honor throughout the school never uplifted a finer ideal.

ST. MARY'S SCHOOL, Garden City, Miss Annie F. Gibson, Principal, has had fifty-four pupils in attendance this year, thirty-two being boarders and twenty day pupils.

Music and the languages have been prominent features, the musical department being most fortunate in having Mr. Albert Parsons for Director, and some of the pupils have done most excellent work under their regular instructor, Miss Callahan. French, German, Latin, and English are under able and experienced teachers, and form a large part of the school curriculum. The facilities of the studio are taxed to the utmost by the large and interested art class. None but teachers of ability and experience are employed.

The school is surrounded by ample grounds, which, together with the Midland Golf Links, afford abundant opportunity for out-of-door exercise. The Commencement is held June 6, when

Bishop will award prizes and diplomas. The school reopens October 1st, and it is expected that then the handsome brick and stone mansion to be built during the summer will be ready for occupancy. This new structure will contain large and fully equipped recreation rooms, built, ventilated and furnished in the best modern style. It will provide also a large dining-hall, an additional

*The Second Day.*

dormitory, and—what has been long needed—a chapel. St. Mary's will, by the end of the year, be in possession of buildings architecturally imposing and nobly adapted to school purposes. The present edifice, completed in 1892, includes spacious parlors, library, gymnasium, studio and dormitories, the latter arranged in suites of three rooms—two sleeping apartments and a study room.

The girls attend the Cathedral services, and a class of seven was confirmed at Easter. They have become interested in Dr. Darlington's work among the sick poor of Brooklyn, and have contributed this year over one hundred and sixty dollars to the Association of Trained Christian Helpers. They make also weekly offerings at the early celebrations in the school, and at the Cathedral services.

The paramount aim of St. Mary's is to impart thorough mental culture and at the same time to turn the thoughts of the girls away from the frivolities of life and to instill habits of earnest and thoughtful work, in the hope that aspirations and purposes thus formed will render the graduates a power for good in their day and generation.

ST. CATHARINE'S HALL, a Diocesan Day and Boarding School for Girls, at 286-292 Washington avenue, Brooklyn. Miss Emma O. Conro, Principal, is now in its twenty-fourth year. The conspicuous gains made during the past year are shown in the prompt and regular attendance, in the high degree of health maintained and in growth of character.

The widening circle of the school's work is shown in the enrollment of twenty-four special pupils, sixteen of whom are adults.

The register shows an enrollment of fifty-five, an increase of three over the previous year.

The importance of the primary and preparatory departments has been recognized and emphasized. In addition to the fundamentals, nature study, under the direction of the Bureau of Nature Study, Cornell University, has been continued through the year.

*The Second Day.*

The school grounds offer each child a garden plot, which plants and cultivates.

A new twenty-dollar prize in books is offered this year by MacVannel for the best essay on "Wordsworth, the Poet of the Future." The Alumnæ prizes for the present year will be given in the department of modern languages. It is possible that the A. A. Low prize, consisting of a membership in perpetuity in the Long Island Historical Society, will be awarded at the June Commencement.

The Scholarship Fund and the Homer Day Nursery have been aided by the school, the former by an entertainment and the latter by weekly contributions.

Early in the year the Oxford cap and gown were introduced as a school uniform; added dignity in Chapel and elsewhere has resulted.

Large, sunny, attractive, newly decorated and newly furnished rooms are provided for each pupil.

During the past year important and extensive repairs and improvements have been made upon the school property.

The Alumnæ Association and the friends of the school desire to mark the twenty-fifth anniversary of the school's establishment by securing a Scholarship Fund of \$5,000, available for the year 1901-1902. Subscriptions may be made for certain definite scholarships, differing in value, or to the "General Scholarship Fund."

Four scholarships are now available at St. Catharine's: The Alumnæ Scholarship, value \$100, offered by the Association; the Nelson Music Scholarship, offered in 1899 by Miss L. F. Nelson; The Voorhis Music Scholarship, offered in 1900 by Mr. Voorhis; The St. Michael's Church Scholarship, offered in 1900 by Mr. A. A. Low.

Is it not possible to assist at once in extending the usefulness of the school by increasing the number of these valuable gifts?

ST. CATHARINE'S IN THE MOUNTAINS is under the care of the Sisters of St. John. On a fine farm of forty acres at Holder-

*The Second Day.*

ness, N. H., in the White Mountain region, a limited number of girls are received for the summer months. A part of their time is devoted to French and English literature, and the remainder to domestic accomplishments, outdoor exercise and womanly recreation.

Members of Convention knowing of young girls for whom a quiet, healthful, refined, stimulating summer rest is required, are assured by the Committee that the Sisters of St. John offer ideal arrangements at Holderness, N. H.

Respectfully submitted,

HENRY H. WASHBURN,  
W. P. BIRD,  
A. A. LOW,  
GEORGE POPLE,  
ALRICK H. MAN,  
SPENCER S. ROCHE.

The Inspectors then reported the result of the second ballot for Deputies to the General Convention.

The Secretary announced the result as follows:

*For Clerical Deputies:*

Ninety-one clergymen and thirty-three parishes voting.

The Rev. Henry D. Waller received 46 Clerical and 21 Lay Votes.

*For Provisional Clerical Deputy.*

Seventy clergymen and twenty-five parishes voting.

The Rev. H. O. LADD received 42 Clerical and 15 Lay Votes.

There being a concurrent vote, the Chair declared the above-named elected, and ordered another ballot taken for two Clerical Deputies to the General Convention.

*The Second Day.*

The Rev. Dr. ROGERS moved, and it was duly seconded, that committee of two clergymen and three laymen be appointed, in accordance with the Bishop's suggestion, on the General Clergy Relief Fund.

The motion was carried.

The Rev. Dr. ROGERS moved, and it was duly seconded, that committee of two clergymen and two laymen be appointed to confer with the Bishop on the matter of the Church Endowment Society.

The motion was carried.

The Bishop appointed the following:

*On the General Clergy Relief Fund.*

Rev. Dr. McCONNELL, *Chairman.*

Rev. Dr. BURGESS,

Mr. A. A. LOW,

Mr. F. C. COCHEU,

Mr. JAS. R. COWING.

*On the Church Endowment Society.*

Rev. Dr. PARKER, *Chairman:*

Rev. Dr. LOWNDES,

Mr. P. R. JENNINGS,

Mr. G. WEBSTER PECK.

Mr. SUTHERLAND R. HAXTUN offered the following resolution:

*Resolved:* That the correction of the erroneous recital of Religious Incorporation Law, as given on page 354 of the Convention Journal of 1900, and defects in forms drawn in connection therewith, be referred to the Committee on Canons.

The resolution was carried.



*The Second Day.*

The Rev. Dr. ALSOP offered the following resolution:

In furtherance of the suggestions of the Bishop that a committee be appointed to formulate some action to provide for the wants of the widows and orphans of deceased clergymen, be it

*Resolved:* That inasmuch as the fund for the relief of clergymen disabled by age or infirmity is, by its terms, a trust limited to disabled clergymen, that a committee of two clergymen and three laymen be appointed, who shall report to the Convention some plan for providing relief for widows and orphans of clergy of the Diocese, and for the furtherance of the work of the General Clergy Relief Society.

The resolution was carried, and the Bishop referred the matter to the Committee already appointed on the General Clergy Relief Fund. The Bishop added the name of Mr. JAMES R. COWING to said Committee, in accordance with Dr. ALSOP's resolution.

The Bishop then nominated the following as Trustees:

### THE TRUSTEES.

#### *Of the Episcopal Fund.*

Mr. ALEXANDER E. ORR.	Mr. WILLIAM H. WALLACE.
Mr. JAMES R. COWING.	Mr. A. AUGUSTUS LOW.
Mr. FREDERICK A. PARSONS, <i>Treasurer</i> , 51 Wall St., Manhattan.	

#### *Of the Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergymen.*

Rt. Rev. A. N. LITTLEJOHN, D.D., LL.D., D.C.L.	
Rev. REESE F. ALSOP, D.D.	Mr. HENRY E. PIERREPONT.
Hon. TOWNSEND SCUDDER.	
Mr. ALEXANDER E. ORR, <i>Treasurer</i> , 102 Remsen St., Brooklyn.	

*The Second Day.*

*Of the Estate Belonging to the Diocese of Long Island.*

Rt. Rev. A. N. LITTLEJOHN, D.D., LL.D., D.C.L.

v. HENRY C. SWENTZEL, D.D. Mr. ALEXANDER E. ORR.

v. JOHN G. BACCHUS, D.D. Hon. AUGUSTUS VAN WYCK.

v. ARTHUR B. KINSOLVING. Mr. WILLIAM H. MALE.

v. ROBERT WEEKS. Mr. WILHELMUS MYNDERSE.

*Of the General Theological Seminary.*

Rev. ROBERT WEEKS.

Mr. HENRY E. PIERREPONT.

Rev. ST. CLAIR HESTER.

Mr. JOHN F. HALSTEAD.

Upon motion, the nominations were confirmed by the Convention.

The Inspectors then reported and the Secretary announced the result of the third ballot for Clerical Deputies to the General Convention.

Eighty-three clergymen and twenty-three parishes voting.

The Rev. Dr. McCONNELL received 47 Clerical and 19 Lay votes.

Being a concurrent vote, the Bishop declared the Rev. Dr. McCONNELL elected.

It was moved and seconded that the Secretary cast one ballot for the Rev. Dr. BACCHUS as Clerical Deputy to the General Convention.

The motion was carried.

The Secretary cast a ballot for Dr. BACCHUS, and the Chair declared him duly elected.

The Rev. ROBERT B. KIMBER offered the following amendment to Section 2, Article III of the Constitution, that the words "members of the two Committees" be changed to read "officers of the Board of Managers."

On motion, this was referred to the Committee on Canons.

*The Second Day.*

The Rev. Dr. JONES offered the following:

*Resolved:* That the Secretary be instructed to draw up, after consultation with the Bishop of the Diocese, a suitable minute expressing the sense of loss felt by this Convention in the death of the Hon. John A. King: that the minute be inserted in the minutes of this day's proceedings, and that a copy thereof be sent to Miss Mary R. King.

The resolution was carried.

*Minute.*

The death of Hon. John A. King has left a gap in our ranks which will not soon be filled. A Christian gentleman, a loyal and devout Churchman, a patriotic and dutiful citizen; habitually generous in the use of the means God had given him; always ready and prompt to do more than his share of the Church's work as representative in her missions and charities; wise in counsel; learned in the polity and history of the Church, and intensely appreciative of her rich and varied literature, he was one of the noteworthy figures of our day and generation—a man of God thoroughly furnished unto good works in every leading walk of life. Well may we pray for grace to enable us to follow with reverent affection so noble and stainless an example of what is best in humanity and most vital in the righteousness which is by Jesus Christ.

A copy of this minute is sent to Miss Mary Rhineland King.

Mr. G. WEBSTER PECK offered the following:

*Resolved:* That the subject of the incorporation of the Archdeaconries of the Diocese be referred to the Committee on Canons, for consideration and report at the next Diocesan Convention, as to the best method of such incorporation in conformity with the Canon.

The resolution was carried.

*The Second Day.*

Mr. WM. R. GRIFFITHS offered the following:

*Resolved:* That as Zion Church, Little Neck, has contributed substantially more than its quota to the principal of the Episcopal Fund, it be relieved from assessments therefor from the time of said contribution.

On motion, duly seconded, this resolution was referred to the Treasurer of the Diocese, with power.

The Rev. Dr. DARLINGTON moved that the Committee on Resolutions consider the matter of election of Deputies to the General Convention, particularly the matter of electing Regular and Provisional Deputies on the same ballot, the four highest to be the Regular Deputies, and the next four in number of votes to be the Provisional Deputies.

The motion was carried.

On motion of the Rev. Dr. ALSOP, it was

*Resolved:* That fifteen hundred copies of the Journal of the Proceedings of the Convention be printed and distributed under the direction of the Secretary.

*Resolved:* That \$50 be allowed to the organist of the Cathedral for the expense of the music at the opening services; and \$5 to the Verger for his services in attendance on this Convention.

*Resolved:* That \$250 be allowed to the Secretaries, and \$100 to the Treasurer for clerical assistance.

*Resolved:* That the thanks of this Convention be returned to the Secretary, the Assistant Secretary, and the Treasurer, for their faithful and acceptable services.

*Diocese of Long Island.*  
*The Second Day.*

On motion, it was

*Resolved:* That after the reading and approval of this day's proceedings, and the closing devotions, the Convention adjourn *sine die*.

The minutes of this day's proceedings were read and approved.

The Bishop said the concluding prayers and pronounced the Benediction.

The Convention adjourned *sine die*.

ABRAHAM NEWKIRK LITTLEJOHN, D.D., LL.D., D.C.L.,  
*Bishop of Long Island and*  
*President of the Convention.*

Attest:

ROBERT ROGERS, Ph.D.,  
*Secretary.*

GEO. C. GROVES,  
*Assistant Secretary.*

## **Standing Resolutions.**

### **PRINTING CONSTITUTION, ETC., 1896.**

*Resolved:* That the Constitution and Canons, and Rules of Order, be each year printed and bound with the Journal of this Diocese.

### **INCORPORATION OF PARISHES, 1896.**

*Resolved:* That the Act for the Incorporation of Parishes, as recently amended by the State Legislature, be inserted as an Appendix in the Journal.

### **WARDENS AND VESTRYMEN, 1898.**

*Resolved:* That hereafter the names of the Wardens and Vestrymen of each parish be included in its annual report to this Convention.

### **SECRETARY OF THE BOARD OF EXAMINING CHAPLAINS, 1898.**

*Resolved:* That the Secretary of the Board of Examining Chaplains be authorized to draw on the Treasurer of the Diocese for the running expenses of the Board, provided said expenses do not amount to more than fifty dollars in any one calendar year.

### **ALLOWANCE TO SECRETARY AND TREASURER, 1899.**

*Resolved:* That \$250 be allowed to the Secretaries and \$100 to the Treasurer for clerical assistance.

### **ALLOWANCE TO ORGANIST AND VERGER, 1899.**

*Resolved:* That \$50 be allowed to the Organist of the Cathedral for the expense of the music at the opening services, and \$15 to the Verger for his services in attendance on this Convention.



1. The first part of the document discusses the importance of maintaining accurate records of all transactions and activities. It emphasizes the need for transparency and accountability in financial reporting.

2. The second part of the document outlines the various methods and techniques used to collect and analyze data. It includes a detailed description of the sampling process and the statistical tools employed.

3. The third part of the document presents the results of the study, showing the distribution of data points and the overall trends observed. It includes several charts and graphs to illustrate the findings.

4. The fourth part of the document discusses the implications of the results and provides recommendations for future research. It highlights the need for further investigation into certain areas and suggests potential directions for study.

5. The final part of the document is a conclusion that summarizes the key findings and reiterates the importance of the research. It also includes a list of references and a bibliography of the sources used.

APPENDIX A.

---

THE ANNUAL ADDRESS  
OF  
THE BISHOP OF LONG ISLAND,

*Delivered May 21, 1901.*





# THE BISHOP'S ADDRESS.

---

*Dear Brethren of the Clergy and Laity:*

Omitting my customary Annual Charge, I shall speak briefly on a few topics illustrative of the present condition and outlook of the Diocese.

## I.—SOME DIOCESAN STATISTICS.

We have now reached the thirty-second year in the history of the Diocese. During that period fifty thousand persons have been confirmed. During the past Convention Year over two thousand have been confirmed. In the thirty-two years the number of communicants has been quadrupled, the number of Clergy has been increased two-fold. The number of Parishes and Congregations has been doubled. The contributions from all sources and for all purposes have amounted to about eight hundred thousand dollars (\$800,000).

The Ecclesiastical tone of the Diocese from the start has been conservative and moderate. We have had widely differing schools of thought, but these have never hardened into parties or factions. It has always been an avowed purpose in the administration of the Diocese to encourage freedom of thought and action, limited only by loyalty to essentials in the faith, order and worship of the Church. The results of such administration are apparent in the facts already stated. The Diocese has not been entirely free from irregularities in teaching and in ritual, but it has been deemed the wisest course to pursue in regard to these to leave them to be corrected by the conservative and restraining sentiment of the great body of the Church. The forces that make for order and moderation are always greater than those tending

toward misrule and anarchy. Another thing to be mentioned as illustrative of the life of the Diocese, so far as that life can be affected by the character and conduct of its Clergy, is the fact that the Ecclesiastical Authority of the Diocese has never been called upon to convene the Ecclesiastical Court for the trial of any clergyman for error in religion, or viciousness of life.

## II.—MISSIONS.

The Missionary work of the Diocese is in a healthy and progressive condition. The Diocese is divided into Four Archdeaconries. The two in the Borough of Brooklyn are called the Northern and Southern Archdeaconries of Brooklyn. The third embraces the Borough of Queens and Nassau County, and is called the Archdeaconry of Queens and Nassau. The fourth embraces Suffolk County, and is called the Archdeaconry of Suffolk.

In the Southern Archdeaconry of Brooklyn there are six organized missions, each with its chapel and ground sufficient for the future Church and Parsonage.

The Northern Archdeaconry of Brooklyn has also six organized missions, with chapel and grounds for future uses.

In the Archdeaconry of Queens and Nassau there are six Archdeaconry Missions and eleven Cathedral Missions. The property occupied by the Cathedral Missions is valued at \$81,000. The total indebtedness is \$21,000. An arrangement has been made between the Cathedral and its Missions for the gradual extinction of the debt.

In the Archdeaconry of Suffolk there are nine Missions, each with its chapel and ground, and with an abundant space for the future Church and Parsonage.

It will be seen from this statement that there are thirty-eight missions in the Diocese apart from the Parochial Missions. Some of these are well advanced toward incorporation as Parishes, and all give promise of becoming self-supporting in a few years. They are all served by Deacons or Priests, except two, which are

by Lay Readers. The amount from all sources given for the support of these Missions is \$13,969.33 for the past

These facts will show that the Diocese though not up to the full measure of its duty toward the rapidly growing population of Long Island, yet has done a work which in quality and quantity speaks well for its efforts in extending the privileges of the Church in many rising communities of the Island. I wish to set our record as helpers of the General Missions of the Church at home and in distant parts of the world as good as it is for the work done in the Diocese.

Our Contributions to the General Missionary Work of the Church, and especially to the Foreign Work, are less than they have been in some previous years. The falling off, however, is not peculiar to this Diocese. It holds true of the Church at large. Unless there be an earnest effort to improve the condition of our central Treasury the Fiscal Year will close in September with a disastrous and alarming deficit. The present outlook, especially for Foreign Missions, may, to a considerable extent, be traced to two causes. First: The violent agitations and murders and persecutions of native Christians in the East: the latter surpassing in indiscriminate and atrocious cruelty the persecutions of the Roman Empire of the Second and Third Centuries. And, second: The gradual change which has been taking place in the motive power in Foreign Missions. To a considerable extent we have been falling away from the old traditional motive, and have not yet fully grasped the motive that has largely taken its place. The Keynote once sounded in all Foreign Mission work was the rescue of the Heathen from the pains and penalties of the future life. The cry was for emancipation and deliverance from the terrors of the world to come. Now we are witnessing the increasing prevalence of another and, as many claim, a more missionary motive. This grows out of a belief that the whole world is now the subject of redemption, and that the Church is bound to make all men, here and now, sharers in this redemption, so that they may partake in this present life, as well as in the future life, of the gifts, blessings and joys of that redemption.

In the transition from the old to the new motive, a partial impairment or even paralysis of motive power is only what may be expected. At any rate, and as a matter of fact, the high-water mark of enthusiasm for what we understand by Foreign Missions has for the present declined. However this may be, the old facts abide with us and are unchanged. In the Institution of the Church it has been from the beginning its primary duty to preach the Gospel to all nations. For this purpose it received the great commission to go into all the world. The whole world is, therefore, necessarily the field of its work. But the fact of the intended universality of the Gospel is not more evident or certain than that its noblest energy and divinest gifts are devoted to making it so. It is quite possible that achievements and experiences in the great field of missionary effort are, perhaps, very near us which will so enlarge and quicken our convictions of duty as will usher in a missionary enthusiasm more intense and widespread than any witnessed in the past.

### III.—CHRISTIAN EDUCATION.

But to return to Diocesan interests. The outlook for Christian Education in the Diocese is very promising. The two Cathedral Schools of Saint Paul and Saint Mary are in a flourishing condition and amply justify sanguine hopes of a constantly enlarging usefulness. There are now in these Schools about two hundred pupils from nineteen different States of the Union. These Schools in their purely academic work rank with the best preparatory schools in the country: and what is of much higher value, the Christian training and influence are vigilantly cared for. The fruits of this training and influence are manifested more and more in the moral and religious atmosphere which pervades these Schools. They are now established on a solid foundation, and are so endowed and administered as to give them an assured hold on the future.

Saint Paul's School has its spacious and thoroughly equipped Gymnasium recently completed: and the large extension of

St. Mary's buildings has already been begun, and will be finished in October next at a probable cost of sixty thousand dollars.

Besides the Cathedral Schools, Saint Catharine's Hall, Washington Avenue, Brooklyn, is faithfully doing its work with a well-grounded assurance of success. Its accommodations are spacious and complete, and its administration is such in all respects as to justify the confidence and invite the patronage of the community.

III.—THE JUBILEE FUND OF THE CHURCH CHARITY FOUNDATION.

I beg to call special attention to the Jubilee Fund of the Church Charity Foundation for the extinction of the debt on the Foundation. I regret to say that the success of this Fund has not been what might have been expected. This cannot have been due to any lack of importance or urgency in the object to be accomplished. No one will question the desirableness and expediency, to say nothing of the obligation, of removing from that splendid group of Church Charity Institutions the incubus of a debt that has been allowed to increase in recent years to such an extent as to threaten their usefulness. The comparative failure of the effort started at the last Convention has been largely due to what I cannot but regard as an unwise feature in the plan for soliciting contributions. Nearly all the amounts pledged to this Fund are conditioned on raising at once the entire sum needed to cancel the debt on the Foundation. Apart from this condition the sums subscribed would not have been so large but they would have been definite and certain; and I think that it is safe to say that the Jubilee Fund would have been three times as large as it is now.

I earnestly hope that the Clergy and Laity in Convention assembled will address themselves with promptness and vigor to the removal of this burden upon one of the foremost interests of the Diocese. I would recommend that the Jubilee Fund Committee, appointed at the last Convention, report progress, and be continued.

## V.—THE GENERAL CLERGY RELIEF FUND.

Each year the appeal to the Diocese to aid in building up what is known as the General Fund for the Relief of Widows and Orphans of Deceased Clergymen and of aged, infirm and disabled Clergymen, grows stronger. The time has come when the Convention should frame an answer to this appeal. The General Convention has frequently indorsed this appeal, and, so far as its action can do so, has made the consideration of it by the several Dioceses obligatory.

The Diocese has with persistent care and noteworthy liberality created a Fund for the Relief of Aged and Infirm Clergy of the Diocese, now amounting to over one hundred thousand dollars. From the beginning of the Diocese Thanksgiving Day has been set apart for the annual offering to this Fund. It promises to be adequate to all reasonable demands upon it. It is confined to the Relief of Aged and Infirm Clergy of the Diocese and so makes no provision for the relief of Widows and Orphans of Deceased Clergymen of the Diocese. Not a few among us regret this failure to provide for the Widows and Orphans of Deceased Clergymen. The Fund has been always regarded as of the nature of a Trust Fund under the charge of Trustees appointed by this Convention. This being so, the Fund cannot be so enlarged in its uses as to cover the cases of Widows and Orphans of the Deceased Clergy, even though the Convention were to consent to it by a unanimous vote.

As no part of the Fund we now have can be diverted from its avowed purpose, a special Committee might be appointed to take up the matter of providing for the Widows and Orphans of our Deceased Clergy. If such Committee were appointed I would be prepared to offer to them some suggestions on the subject.

## VI.—THE CHURCH ENDOWMENT SOCIETY.

I think it advisable to call attention to what has come to be widely known as the Church Endowment Society. It is not needful that I should here state either the aims or the methods of

Society. What it proposes to accomplish and the means it employ in doing so, are matters for inquiry and consideration.

financial support has the best possible guarantee. I would commend that the Church Endowment Society, both in its work and in its methods, be referred to a Committee who will report at the next Convention.

I close with a few words referring to myself. It is now a year ago since I met with an accident which confined me to the house for three months and rendered necessary constant medical treatment. In the Autumn I resumed my visitations, and in only

few cases failed to meet my appointments, and that was caused by violent storms. Acting upon the advice and suggestion of the Standing Committee of the Diocese, I obtained Episcopal help in circumstances required. So far from my having been able to keep only a small percentage of my customary appointments, I have, in fact, made at least two-thirds of the visitations during the past year, which in number surpass those of any previous year in the history of the Diocese.

With no more Episcopal help than is often asked for and provided in neighboring Dioceses, all customary and important requirements of the Diocese have been met. With a singular regard for truth it has been stated that classes for Confirmation have been presented three times in the same place without being able to secure the ministrations of the Bishop. No one, I think, will be readier than myself to provide for any official disability that may occur.

Dear Brethren in Council assembled, I commend you to God and the word of His grace, praying that whatever may be said or done here may redound to His glory and advance the well being of His kingdom on earth.





APPENDIX B.

---

THE OBITUARIES.



## APPENDIX B.

---

### The Obituaries.

*READ BEFORE THE CONVENTION, MAY 21ST, 1901, BY  
THE BISHOP OF THE DIOCESE.*

---

THE RT. REV. RICHARD HOOKER WILMER, D.D., LL.D.

It is now nearly a year since the death of Rt. Rev. Richard H. Wilmer, D.D., LL.D., Bishop of Alabama. In his prime and long afterward he was a conspicuous figure in the Church. His temperament and habits of thought inclined him to hold positive convictions on all subjects claiming his attention. This, with his vigorous and well furnished intellect, his trained talent in debate, and his abundant resources always ready to be called into use, kept him at the front in any deliberative body to which he might belong. He was one of the old Wilmer family of Virginia. His character was formed after the model most loved and revered in that venerable State—knowledge refined into culture, tenacity of opinion softened by a generous toleration of differences with others, fearless courage safeguarded against rashness in times of excitement by a constitutional equilibrium of impulse and duty—a keen sense of justice, honor, courtesy, brotherly kindness. His attitude toward others was always that of the Christian gentleman. But besides all this one cannot think of him without recalling his playful humor, or what some would prefer to call his ready wit. Few men have coined more phrases portable by the common memory and likely to endure because of their felicity in matter and expression.

Bishop Wilmer, while never unduly magnifying his office, was intensely alive to its dignity and authority. He allowed none to gainsay them in his presence. Many instances are on record of his short and racy way of dealing with learned sceptics and coarse blasphemers. In the administration of his Diocese he

ruled "prudently with all his power." He prevented trouble by anticipating it. Into all things he carried a large and open spirit. He loved the truth, he kept the faith. He was at peace with God and in charity with all men. At 87 years of age he passed through the grave and gate of death honored and beloved by all.

#### THE RT. REV. WILLIAM MORRIS BARKER, D.D.

Recently and suddenly Rt. Rev. William Morris Barker, D.D., Missionary Bishop of Olympia, was called from us. He was in the prime of life, and was just beginning to reap some of the fruits of his labors. His Episcopate, though brief, was long enough to test the stuff of which he was made and to prove his fitness for the field committed to him. He plowed and planted well, knowing that others would gather in the harvest. As for difficulties and trials, of which he had many, he faced them with a courage and patience worthy of a true servant of the Master. On all sides and in all ways he overcame evil with good. His failures he left with God for a remedy. His successes he bequeathed to the Church as fresh additions to her power of conquest. May he have rest and peace in the realms where Christ has gone before to prepare a place for those who love Him.

#### THE REV. J. CARPENTER SMITH, D.D.

Rev. J. Carpenter Smith, D.D., Rector of St. George's Church, Flushing, for more than a half century, died January 5, 1901. His closing years were years of feebleness. He lingered as one who patiently waits upon his Lord for the final summons. Very gradually, one by one, the ties that bound him to earth were sundered. His pastorate was of the old-fashioned sort; when he began it he regarded it as a lifelong service. Invitations to other fields of labor had no charm for him; they always found him contented with the one which Providence had assigned him. His priestly work seemed not to require the stimulus of change. Soberly, quietly, earnestly he went in and out among his flock, never dreaming that they could become tired of him or he of them. It was sometimes said that he did not visit his

ple as often as was desirable. Experience taught him that al calls were a poor substitute for pastoral visits. The poor, sick, and the distressed always knew where to find him. For more than one generation he cared for the neglected and forgotten habitually, and in a sense that did not apply to neighboring takers of the wretched, that the community looked to him as common father of all. He was always ready and willing to the service that no one could be found to do.

It was said of him that he was too timid to assert himself in self-assertion was a duty—that he allowed his rightful authority as a priest in the Church of God to be assailed without matter of principle attempting its vindication; that meddling, t-finding, factious spirits found in him too much of the peace-er and too little of the soldier armed for battle. They mis- his temper and attitude. He was a believer in time as a er of trouble, and what could not be cured by time he left e dealt with by the intelligent public opinion of the Church. as not in his nature to be controversial or combative. In the poise and organic momentum of the Church he found the corrective of party antagonisms and extravagances. He was ligent student of the Prayer Book and of the times and condi- s that made it what it is. Of his absolute loyalty to its spirit formal teachings there was never a doubt. One of the note- thy things in his ministry was his remarkable influence over ng men who were inclined to take holy orders, but were not e convinced of their duty to do so. There was something in character and in his bearing that attracted them to him as a de and instructor. They were deeply moved by his enthu- tic devotion to his holy calling, and equally by his exalted esti- e of its dignity. It may not be of great moment that we should w how he did it; but certainly it is a fact of great interest at least sixteen men now living should trace their ordination he Christian priesthood largely to his counsel and help.

Our friend and brother has gone from us to the Paradise of Saints of God. Simple, sincere, earnest, humble-minded, faith- into death, who that knew him will doubt his answer at the day when called to give an account of his stewardship?

all who knew him best.

He was full of missionary zeal, and showed excitement and untiring energy in starting new missions in places, some of which have grown into self-supporting churches. I can bear grateful witness to his self-denying labors in difficult and unpromising fields. Hundreds of souls will remember with gratitude the Christian privileges that he brought within their reach.

Whether in the pulpit or as Catechist in the Sunday school, he taught fully, clearly, and with an intense conviction of the natural authority and essential truth, the faith and order of the Catholic Church as once and forever delivered.

Far beyond what his brethren knew, he was a master of the early tastes and attainments. Not a few young men looking toward the ministry began and finished their strict preparation under his guidance.

Mr. Snowden was born in New York City in 1828; his great-grandfather was one of the founders of Princeton University, and his mother was a daughter of Gen. Robert R. Livingston, who commanded the defences of New York in the War of 1812. He graduated from Williams College in 1854; also from the Union Theological Seminary in 1859. For ten years he was a missionary of the Congregational communion in the Sandwich Islands, and in 1876 he was admitted to Holy Orders by the Bishop of Long Island, under whose jurisdiction he remained until the time of his death.

and with a life having in it very much of the mind that was in Christ Jesus, our dear brother has gone hence to give an account of his stewardship, and to receive the crown of everlasting life.

THE REV. F. JAMES R. SMITH, PRIEST.

The Rev. F. James R. Smith was ordained deacon and priest of the Bishop of Newfoundland. He was for a few years priest-in-charge of the Cathedral Mission of the Transfiguration, Freeport, Long Island. During this time he was attacked by a disease which finally proved fatal. Only a few weeks before his death he went to his home in Newfoundland. Little opportunity was given him to display his ability and devotion as a priest of the Church, but so far as his circumstances permitted he was found to be earnest and faithful.

THE REV. PALLAM WILLIAMS, PRIEST.

The Rev. Pallam Williams was for some time the Rector of Saint Augustine's Church, Brooklyn. Impaired eyesight, finally ending in total blindness, compelled him to resign the Rectorship. He lingered several years after in a condition of painful disability. He endured his affliction with cheerful patience, and earned more and more of obedience to the will of God by the things which he suffered.

THE REV. CHARLES R. ABBOTT, PH.D., DEACON.

The Rev. Charles R. Abbott, Deacon, was, until he had passed sixty years of age, a public school teacher, in which vocation he ranked among the best of his calling. As a deacon he ministered most acceptably in Saint Mark's Church, Adelphi Street, Brooklyn. He was very highly esteemed for his gentleness and piety by the Rector and congregation, and in all respects he showed himself a devout follower of the Master and a faithful servant of the Church.

THE HON. JOHN A. KING.

The Hon. John A. King died after a brief illness on November 21, 1900, in his eighty-fourth year. He was the grandson of



Rufus King, one of the great leaders of Colonial, Revolutionary and post-Revolutionary times. His father, John A. King, served with notable distinction as Governor of the State of New York in 1856 and 1858. He graduated from Harvard University in 1835, studied law, and practiced his profession for many years; but finally retired in order that he might devote himself exclusively to works of philanthropic and Christian beneficence. His own life was so full of quietness and so retired from the public gaze that even his nearest friends were unaware of the time and energy which he threw, without stint, into pursuits and duties voluntarily assumed for the benefit of others. He allowed no daily bulletin of his benefactions. Publicity gave him real pain. He was a man whom it was difficult to praise to his face. The noisy grooves of modern character had no charm for him at any time or place. Of his larger helps to societies and institutions in times of threatened disaster or embarrassment, or at their inception when struggling into life, there is now no adequate record; and as for

“That best portion of a good man’s life,  
His little, nameless, unremembered acts  
Of kindness and of love,”

it is known only to Him to whom all hearts are open, and from whom no secrets are hid.

Few men have touched surrounding life at so many points, or have left more enduring marks of the wide range and noble quality of their influence. As the sufficient evidence of this we have only to recall the positions of honor and trust which he held—some of them for more than a generation, and usually, so far as the Church was concerned, with the unanimous approval of his peers.

He was president of the New York Historical Society, a member of the Harvard Club, of the Saint Nicholas Society, and of the Metropolitan Museum of Art. In 1874-5 he served with distinction in the Senate of the State of New York, and was twice nominated for Congress.

But, however ready he was to respond to the claims upon him of society and the State, and to exemplify in his relations both a wide culture and an intelligent patriotism, it was chiefly the Church, as representing the kingdom of God on earth, that he gave the best and the most of his service. The ideal warrior of his parish, for many years a member of the Missionary Committee and of the Chapter of the Cathedral of the Incarnation, a Trustee of the Episcopal Fund and of the Aged and Infirm Fund, a manager of the Church Charity Foundation—these in the Diocese of Long Island—a Trustee of the General Theological Seminary, one of the Board of Managers of the American and Foreign Missionary Society, a delegate from Long Island to nine successive General Conventions, a Trustee of King College, Washington, D. C., founded and endowed largely by him—for the higher education of the colored race—it is enough to mention these varied forms of service, passing over many others so conspicuous, to show how fully and constantly he was the Church's servant. In all he was punctual, conscientious and painstaking; and in each case where the need existed he gave cheerfully and liberally of his goods to relieve it.

Mr. King was a gentleman of what we have learned to call "an old school." Manners with him was a phase of morals. Courtesy and politeness were in his view only other names for benevolence in small things. He not only believed in saying what was true, and doing what is right, but in saying and doing with kindly regard to the feelings and circumstances of others. His gracious affability was more than a sentiment, because it stood for the dignity of a principle. In his religious life he aptly reflected the simplicity, sobriety, and, in most respects, the Catholicity of the Prayer Book, which had so much to do in shaping his spiritual experience. He found in it not only a sound rule of life, but a sober standard of feeling in matters of personal religion. Always serious and reverent, he cherished a lively fear of insincere words and unsound professions. He seemed to aim at a self-discipline in spiritual things which would make his religious motives and affections as stable and uniform in their operation as purely mental processes. Therefore the most fervid emotional appeals generally failed in their purpose; and even the

most sharp and sudden dispensations of Providence did not seriously disturb the equilibrium of his faith, or interfere with the tranquil outlook of his soul.

While reciting the ancient Creeds with devout loyalty, Mr. King would probably, if asked for the creed written deepest on his heart, have found it in some of the brief summaries of Holy Scripture, namely: "Do justly, love mercy, walk humbly with thy God"; or, "Fear God and keep His commandments, for this is the whole duty of man"; or, in "The first and great commandment, and in the second, which is like unto it"; or, "Let this mind be in you which was in Christ Jesus."

So for what he was and what he did we count our departed friend and brother as among the choice vessels of heavenly grace in our generation, and his among the faces of the dead

"Who, when our wandering feet would backward stray,  
 . . . . . will arise in brightness,  
 And fondly beckon to the holier way."

#### SILAS M. GIDDINGS.

Silas M. Giddings, the faithful warden of Saint Peter's Church, Brooklyn, died on August 24, 1900.

I have known few laymen of such energy, constancy and devotion to the Master's service. His life from beginning to end was rich in good works, all of which were done for the glory of God, and were habitually attributed by him to the influence of divine grace.

In all things he strove not only to confess the Name, but also to be moved by the mind that was in Christ Jesus. Nothing that concerned the welfare of his fellow men failed to attract his sympathy. He had the open hand, and the willing heart, and the steadfast Christian purpose in all the relations of life.

Though he has gone from us, he has left behind him an example that will plead for truth and righteousness and mercy wherever his name has been known.

I cannot measure the loss we have sustained by his death. May some one be raised up in Saint Peter's to fill his place and to continue his work in the Diocese, and in the parish, and in the community at large.

APPENDIX C.

---

**EPISCOPAL VISITATIONS AND ACTS.**



# VISITATIONS AND ACTS.

## Confirmations.

### PERSONS.

ay, May 20,	
orning, St. Paul's, Glen Cove, by Bishop of Long Island,	10
ision Day, May 24,	
I., Church Charity Foundation, by Bishop of Long Island . . . . .	16
y, June 1,	
orning, Incarnation, Brooklyn, by Bishop of Long Island,	17
orning, Holy Comforter, Brooklyn, by Bishop of Long Island . . . . .	4
unday, June 3,	
A.M., St. Michael's, Seaford, by Bishop of Long Island,	7
A.M., Grace Church, Massapequa, by Bishop of Long Island. . . . .	7
P.M., St. Mary's, Amityville. . . . .	8
uesday, June 21,	
rom St. Barnabas, Brooklyn, by Bishop of Delaware...	3
nesday, July 11,	
rom Resurrection, Richmond Hill, by Bishop of Dela- ware. . . . .	3
nesday, July 18,	
vening, St. Mary's, Shelter Island, by Bishop of Kyota..	14
day, August 5,	
orning, St. Saviour's, Maspeth, by Bishop of Spring- field . . . . .	50
day, October 7,	
orning, Transfiguration, Brooklyn, by Bishop of Florida,	16
day, October 14,	
M., In the See House, Garden City. . . . .	1

1900.

PERSONS.

Sunday October 28,

P.M., St. Joseph's, Queens, by Bishop of Long Island.... 14

P.M., The Springfield Mission, by Bishop of Long Island, 6

All Saints' Day, November 1,

Evening, All Saints' Morris Park, by Bishop of Long  
Island. .... 7

From Epiphany, Ozone Park, by Bishop of Long Island... 1

Sunday, November 4,

P.M., All Saints', Great Neck, by Bishop of Long Island, 19

Sunday, November 11,

P.M., Christ Church, Manhasset, by Bishop of Long Isl-  
and. .... 13

Sunday, November 18,

Morning, St. Paul's, Brooklyn, by Bishop of Nebraska... 29

Evening, St. Bartholomew's, Brooklyn, by Bishop of  
Nebraska. .... 20

Wednesday, November 21,

Evening, Holy Cross Mission, Brooklyn, by Bishop of  
Nebraska. .... 21

Sunday, November 25,

A.M., Christ Church, West Islip, by Bishop of Nebraska, 11

Evening, St. Mark's, Islip, by Bishop of Nebraska. .... 10

Friday, November 30,

Evening, St. Martin's, Brooklyn, by Bishop of Nebraska.. 11

Sunday, December 2,

A.M., St. John's, Huntington, by Bishop of Long Island.. 15

Sunday, December 2,

A.M., St. George's, Brooklyn, by Bishop of Nebraska.... 21

Evening, St. Matthew's, Brooklyn, by Bishop of Nebraska, 37

Friday, December 7,

Evening, Grace Church, Brooklyn, E. D., by Bishop of  
Nebraska. .... 23

Saturday, December 8,

A.M. In the Cathedral, from Nativity, Mineola, by Bishop  
of Long Island. .... 2

PERSONS.

ember 9, ce, Whitestone, by Bishop of Long Island. . . . .	28
December 12, Holy Apostles, Windsor Terrace, by Bishop of aska. . . . .	23
ecember 22, he Cathedral, by the Bishop of Long Island. . . .	1
ember 23, St. Philip's, Brooklyn, by the Bishop of Haiti. . .	3
ay, Timothy's, Brooklyn, by Bishop of Salt Lake. .	22
ary 6, Philip's, Dyker Heights, by Bishop of Ne-	
a. . . . .	7
John's, Fort Hamilton, by Bishop of Nebraska. .	9
January 16, St. Augustine's, Brooklyn, by Bishop of Haiti. . .	12
uary 27, Alban's, Canarsie, by Bishop of Long Island. . .	21
lay in Lent, March 3, n's, Brooklyn, by Bishop of Long Island. . . . .	14
y in Lent March 10, s, Brooklyn, by Bishop of Long Island. . . . .	85
lay in Lent, March 17, el's, High Street Brooklyn, by Bishop of Long . . . . .	27
in Lent, March 24, , Brooklyn, by Bishop of Long Island. . . . .	59
re Easter, March 31, , Brooklyn, by Bishop of Long Island. . . . .	54
holy Week, , Brooklyn, E. D., by Bishop of Long Island. . . .	14
hurch, Brooklyn, E. D., by Bishop of Long . . . . .	10



1901.

PERSONS.

Wednesday in Holy Week,

St. Mark's, Brooklyn, by Bishop of Long Island..... 40

Epiphany, Ozone Park, by Bishop of Long Island..... 6

Easter Even,

At the Church Charity Foundation..... 2

Easter Day,

The Cathedral, Garden City, by Bishop of Long Island.... 29

From the Nativity, Mineola, by Bishop of Long Island.... 8

From St. Thomas, Farmingdale, by Bishop of Long Island, 5

N. B.—The following visitations from Epiphany, Brooklyn, to St. Ann's, Brooklyn Heights (inclusive), were made by the Bishop of Easton, acting for the Bishop of Long Island:

Fourth Sunday in Lent, March 17,

Morning, Epiphany, Brooklyn. .... 24

Evening, Good Shepherd, Brooklyn. .... 39

Monday Evening, March 18,

St. Barnabas, Brooklyn. .... 24

Tuesday Evening, March 19,

Church of Our Saviour, Brooklyn. .... 18

Wednesday Evening, March 20,

Christ Chapel, Brooklyn. .... 45

Thursday Evening, March 21,

The Atonement, Brooklyn. .... 17

Friday Evening, March 22,

The Ascension (Greenpoint), Brooklyn. .... 34

Fifth Sunday in Lent, March 24,

Morning, Church of the Messiah, Brooklyn. .... 33

Evening, St. James, Brooklyn. .... 14

Monday Evening, March 25,

The Redeemer, Brooklyn. .... 19

Tuesday Evening, March 26,

St. Clement's, Brooklyn. .... 38

Wednesday Evening, March 27,

All Saints', Brooklyn. .... 55

PERSONS.

day Evening, March 28, Andrew's, Brooklyn. ....	54
Evening, March 29, ist Church, Bay Ridge. ....	31
y before Easter, March 31, ning, Grace Church, Brooklyn Heights. ....	27
M., Holy Comforter, Brooklyn. ....	16
ning, Christ Church (Clinton Street), Brooklyn. ....	26
y in Holy Week, ity, East New York, Brooklyn. ....	33
ay in Holy Week, John's, Brooklyn. ....	21
esday in Holy Week, Paul's, Flatbush, Brooklyn. ....	46
day in Holy Week, y Trinity Brooklyn Heights. ....	28
Friday, at Ann's, Brooklyn Heights. ....	42
esday, April 10, ning, St. Margaret's, Brooklyn, by Bishop of Long Island. ....	10
ay, April 14, orning, Redeemer, Astoria, by Bishop of Long Island. .	74
M., St. George's, Astoria, by Bishop of Long Island. . .	16
y, April 19, ening, Holy Spirit, Bensonhurst, by Bishop of Nebraska	15
nd Sunday after Easter, April 21 orning, St. George's, Flushing, by Bishop of Nebraska,	31
st. Paul's, College Point, by Bishop of Nebraska. ....	14
ening, St. James, Newtown, by Bishop of Nebraska. . .	48
Sunday after Easter, April 28, orning, Christ, Brooklyn, E. D., by Bishop of Long Island. ....	73
M., St. Mark's (Adelphi Street), by Bishop of Long Island. ....	23
rom St. John's Church, Brooklyn. ....	2

1901.

PERSONS

Wednesday, May 1, Evening, St. George's, Hempstead, by Bishop of Long Island. ....	8
Fourth Sunday after Easter, May 5, Morning, Christ, Oyster Bay, by Bishop of Long Island..	30
Thursday, May 9, Evening, St. Matthew's, Brooklyn Manor, by Bishop of Long Island. ....	21
From the Resurrection, Richmond Hill. ....	5
Fifth Sunday after Easter, May 12, Morning, St. Luke's, Sea Cliff, by Bishop of Long Island..	12
Wednesday, May 15, 4 P.M., in the Cathedral, by Bishop of Long Island, From the Ascension, Rockville Center. ....	17
From St. Mary's, Amityville. ....	7
Thursday, May 16, 4 P.M., St. Paul's, Woodside, by Bishop of Long Island..	7
Friday, May 17, P.M., Grace, Jamaica, by Bishop of Long Island. ....	17
Total. ....	2.009

### Consecration of Churches.

Sunday, May 27, 1900—Consecrated Christ Chapel, Brooklyn.  
 Sunday, December 16, 1900—Consecrated St. Gabriel's Church.  
 Hollis.

### Lay Readers.

40.

### Postulants.

10.

**Candidates for Holy Orders.**

B. OAKLEY BALDWIN.....	Sept. 25, 1897
ALBERT WILLIAM HIND (Diaconate).....	Nov. 9, 1897
LAWRENCE SWAN WOODHULL (Diaconate).....	Dec. 13, 1895
ROBERT J. HUNTER (Diaconate).....	March 17, 1898
EDWARD S. RAINSFORD (Diaconate).....	March 17, 1898
PERCIVAL MATSON WOOD.....	March 17, 1898
CHARLES HENRY WEBB. ....	Sept. 19, 1898
ARCHIBALD M. JUDD. ....	Sept. 19, 1898
WM. C. W. DURAND. ....	Dec. 12, 1898
HENRY RUTGERS REMSEN. ....	Feb. 20, 1899
HENRY W. BUNN. ....	Feb. 20, 1899
DUNCAN M. GENNS. ....	Nov. 6, 1899
THOMAS P. SWIFT (Diaconate). ....	Dec. 18, 1899
ROELIF H. BROOKS. ....	Sept. 17, 1900
WALTER NICHOLAS CLAPP. ....	Sept. 17, 1900
JOHN E. REILLY (Diaconate).....	Sept. 17, 1900
EUGENE ZWINGER. ....	Dec. 17, 1900
HENRY CLAY BRIGGS. ....	Dec. 23, 1900
HERBERT W. BRUENIGHAUSEN. ....	Feb. 25, 1901

**Ordinations.**

TRINITY SUNDAY, JUNE 10, 1900, IN THE CATHEDRAL.

HORACE R. FELL, Deacon.

B. OAKLEY BALDWIN, Deacon.

PERCIVAL M. WOOD, Deacon.

MARCUS A. TRATHEN, Deacon.

GILBERT V. RUSSELL, Deacon.

VINCENT E. JUDSON, Deacon.

HOWARD KEY BARTOW, Deacon.

Rev. JOSEPH P. SMYTH, Jr., Priest.

Rev. DAVID THOMAS QUIMBY, Priest.

Rev. ARCHIBALD M. JUDD, Priest.

Rev. DAVID M. STEELE, Priest.

EMBER SUNDAY, DECEMBER 23, 1900, IN THE CATHEDRAL.

ALBERT WILLIAM HIND, Deacon.

THOMAS PERCY SWIFT, Deacon.

HORACE R. FELL, Priest.

HOWARD KEY BARTOW, Priest.

SUNDAY, MARCH 17, 1901, IN HOLY TRINITY, HARLEM, NEW YORK CITY.

Rev. F. P. SWEZEY, Priest.

(By Bishop of Arkansas, acting for Bishop of Long Island.)

### **Sisterhood of St. John the Evangelist.**

Present number of Sisters, 16.

They have charge of the following Institutions of Education and Charity:

St. Catharine's Hall: Boarding and Day School for Girls.

Sea Side Home and House of Rest,

St. John's Hospital,

Home for Aged Men and Women,

Orphanage,

Church Hospital, Cleveland, Ohio.

} Church Charity  
Foundation.

### **Clergy Received into the Diocese.**

Rev. HENRY M. KIRKBY, from Western New York, May 21, 1900.

Rev. FREDERICK WILLIAM NORRIS, from Connecticut, June 6, 1900.

Rev. JOHN MANNING, from Spokane, July 14, 1900.

Rev. FRANKLIN S. MOORE, from Ohio, August 14, 1900.

Rev. R. M. EDWARDS, from Tennessee, August 14, 1900.

Rev. EDWIN B. YOUNG, from Milwaukee, November 15, 1900.

Rev. DAVID C. HUNTINGTON, from Western New York, December 20, 1900.

**Rev. FLOYD APPLETON**, from New Jersey, January 25, 1901.

**Rev. REGINALD HEBER WOODWARD**, from New Jersey, March 9, 1901.

**Rev. JACOB PROBST**, from New York, March 20, 1901.

**Rev. STUART CROCKETT**, from Central Pennsylvania, March 27, 1901.

**Rev. F. MAXWELL TOWNLEY**, from Limerick, Ireland, May 11, 1901.

**Rev. THOMAS GILBERT LOSEE**, from Nebraska, May 13, 1901.

### **Clergy Dismissed from the Diocese.**

**Rev. ARCHIBALD M. JUDD**, to Newark, July 14, 1900.

**Rev. CHAS. A. HAMILTON**, to New York, September 1, 1900.

**Rev. HAMILTON B. PHELPS**, to New York, September 24, 1900.

**Rev. C. S. M. STEWART**, to Connecticut, September 27, 1900.

**Rev. FLOYD E. WEST**, to Newark, November 15, 1900.

**Rev. GEORGE W. LINCOLN**, to Newark, November 21, 1900.

**Rev. JAS. C. ELLIOTT**, to New York, January 12, 1901.

**Rev. HOWARD KEY BARTOW**, to New York, January 30, 1901.

**Rev. JAS. W. DIGGLES**, to Central Pennsylvania.

**Rev. FREDERICK P. SWEZEY**, to New York, April 3, 1901.

**Rev. W. G. WEBB**, to Newark, April 4, 1901.

**Rev. HENRY QUIMBY**, to S. Ohio, April 25, 1901.

**Rev. CREIGHTON SPENCER**, to New York, May 2, 1901.

**Rev. GEORGE W. ECCLES**, to S. Ohio, May 13, 1901.

### **Resignations.**

**Rev. CHAS. A. HAMILTON**, Rector of St. Clement's, Brooklyn.

**Rev. H. B. PHELPS**, Minister-in-charge of the Messiah, Central Islip.

**Rev. FLOYD E. WEST**, Priest-in-charge of St. Michael's, Brooklyn, E. D.

**Rev. JAS. C. ELLIOTT**, Minister-in-charge of St. John's, Long Island City.

**Rev. JAS. W. DIGGLES**, Rector of St. Paul's, Patchogue.

Rev. F. P. SWEZEY, Curate of St. Luke's, Brooklyn.

Rev. W. G. WEBB, Priest-in-charge of Christ Church, Port Jefferson.

Rev. HENRY QUIMBY, Curate of St. George's, Flushing.

Rev. CREIGHTON SPENCER, Rector of St. George's, Hempstead.

Rev. CHAS. E. CRAGG, Curate of Christ Church, Brooklyn, E. D.

Rev. WILLIAM HOLDEN, Rector of Trinity Church, Northport.

Rev. JOS. P. SMYTH, Jr., Priest-in-charge of Holy Trinity, Hicksville.

Rev. HORACE R. FELL, Priest-in-charge of the Nativity, Mineola.

Rev. B. OAKLEY BALDWIN, Deacon-in-charge of the Holy Cross Mission, Brooklyn.

Rev. W. D. MORGAN, Curate of Christ Church, Clinton street, Brooklyn.

### **Clergy Appointed to Cures.**

Rev. H. M. KIRKBY, Rector of Emmanuel Church, Islip.

Rev. FREDERICK WILLIAM NORRIS, Rector of St. Matthew's, Brooklyn.

Rev. JOHN MANNING, Minister-in-charge of the Messiah, Central Islip.

Rev. FRANKLIN S. MOORE, Rector of St. Clement's, Brooklyn.

Rev. R. M. EDWARDS, Rector of the Holy Comforter, Brooklyn —

Rev. EDWIN B. YOUNG, Priest-in-charge of St. Gabriel's, Hollis —

Rev. D. C. HUNTINGTON, Curate of St. Thomas', Brooklyn.

Rev. FLOYD APPLETON, Curate of St. Luke's, Brooklyn.

Rev. R. H. WOODWARD, Minister-in-charge of St. John's, Long Island City. ~~Lon~~

Rev. JACOB PROBST, Rector of St. Paul's, Patchogue.

Rev. STUART CROCKETT, Priest-in-charge of the Nativity Mission, Mineola. ~~Mis~~

Rev. F. MAXWELL TOWNLEY, Curate of Christ Church, Clinton street, Brooklyn. ~~Clinto~~

Rev. THOS. G. LOSEE, Rector of St. Alban's, Canarsie.

Rev. CHAS. E. CRAGG, Rector of Trinity Church, Northport.

Rev. WILLIAM HOLDEN, Rector of St. James', Smithtown.

J. P. SMYTH, Jr., Curate of Christ Church, Brooklyn, E. D.

H. R. FELL, Curate of Messiah, Brooklyn.

MARCUS A. TRATHEN, Deacon at the Atonement, Brooklyn.

GILBERT V. RUSSELL, Deacon-in-charge of Holy Cross Mission, Brooklyn.

W. D. MORGAN, Rector of St. Luke's, Sea Cliff.

### **Depositions.**

- J. M. V. KING, by Bishop of Dallas, May 22, 1900.
- E. HOWARD GILKEY (Deacon), by Bishop Coadjutor of S. Ohio, May 13, 1900.
- CLARENCE WATTS McCULLY, by Bishop of Vermont, September 14, 1900.
- DEWITT CLINTON LOOP, by Bishop of Maryland, October 11, 1900.
- FREDERICK WILLIAM WEY, by Bishop of Asheville, November 2, 1900.
- EDWARD G. MCFARLAND, by Bishop of Ohio, November 16, 1900.
- JAMES LEBARON JOHNSON, by Bishop of New York, December 19, 1900.
- ISAAC A. CANFIELD (Deacon), by Bishop of E. Carolina, December 28, 1900.
- HENRY McCREA, by Bishop of Pennsylvania, January 14, 1901.
- HENRY DEAN PAGE, by Bishop of Kyoto, February 9, 1901.
- ANTOINE G. SINGSEN, by Bishop of Cen. New York, February 21, 1901.
- DWIGHT S. MARFIELD, by Bishop Coadjutor of S. Ohio, April 15, 1900.
- SVEN GERTZON (Deacon), by Bishop of New York, May 4, 1901.

---

\* For causes not affecting moral character.



Deceased.

- Rev. J. CARPENTER SMITH, D.D.
- Rev. ROBERT BAYARD SNOWDEN.
- Rev. PALLAM WILLIAMS.
- Rev. F. JAMES R. SMITH.
- Rev. CHAS. R. ABBOTT, Ph.D., Deacon. .

Examining Chaplains.

- Rev. SPENCER S. ROCHE, M.A.
- Rev. JAMES CLARENCE JONES, Ph.D.

Summary.

Confirmations, 1900-1901. ....	2,009
Lay Readers. ....	40
Postulants. ....	10
Candidates for Holy Orders. ....	19
Ordinations to the Diaconate. ....	9
Ordinations to the Priesthood. ....	6
Sisterhood of St. John the Evangelist. ....	16
Clergy received into the Diocese. ....	13
Clergy dismissed from the Diocese. ....	14
Resignations . ....	15
Clergymen appointed to Cures. ....	20
Deposed from the Ministry. ....	13
Deceased. ....	5
Examining Chaplains. ....	2
Present number of Clergy. ....	154
Consecration of Churches ....	2

(Signed)

ABRAM NEWKIRK LITTLEJOHN, D.D., LL.D., D.C.L.,  
*Bishop of Long Island.*

Garden City, May 22, 1901.

EPISCOPAL ACTS, A.D. 1900-1901.

1900.

May 1st—Consent to mortgage of \$30,000 on the property of St. James', Brooklyn.

May 2, 1901—Consent to increase of mortgage to \$45,000.

Sunday, May 27th, A.M.—Consecrated Christ Chapel, Brooklyn.

Sunday, May 28th, Evening—Delivered the Baccalaureate at the General Theological Seminary, New York.

Tuesday, June 7th, P.M.—Presided at the Commencement of St. Mary's School, Garden City.

Trinity Sunday, June 10th—Ordained seven deacons and four priests in the Cathedral, Garden City.

Thursday, September 29th—Consent to mortgage of \$35,000 on the property of St. Paul's, Flatbush.

Tuesday, October 2d, 3 P.M.—Delivered in the Cathedral my judgment respecting the differences between the Rector and Vestry of the Holy Apostles, Windsor Terrace.

Tuesday, October 10th—Consent to the increase of \$1,500 on the present mortgage of \$8,500 of Calvary Church, Brooklyn.

Tuesday, October 10th—Consent to sale of land belonging to Caroline Church, Setauket, the proceeds to be added to the Endowment of the Parish.

Friday, October 19th—Consent to mortgage of \$3,000 on St. Alban's Church, Canarsie, to secure loan to build a parish house.

Tuesday, November 28th—Consent to mortgage of \$40,000 on the property of St. Mark's Church, Brooklyn, Eastern District.

Sunday, December 16th—Consecrated St. Gabriel's Church, Hollis.

Tuesday, December 18th—Delivered my judgment in the Cathedral respecting the differences between Rector and Vestry of Zion Church, Little Neck.

Sunday, December 23d—Ordained two deacons and two priests in the Cathedral, Garden City.

Sunday, December 30th—Preached at the 50th anniversary services of St. Mark's Church, Brooklyn.

1901.

Monday, January 7th, P.M.—Officiated at the funeral of the Rev. J. Carpenter Smith, D.D., at Flushing, Long Island.

Sunday, February 3d, A.M.—Attended memorial services for her Majesty, Queen Victoria, in the Cathedral, and preached the memorial sermon.

Wednesday, February 6th, A.M.—Attended the 50th anniversary services of the Church Charity Foundation, and delivered an address.

Saturday, April 6th—Gave consent to the incorporation of St. Jude's Church, Blythebourne.

Wednesday, May 15th—Gave my consent to incorporation of the Church of the Nativity, Vanderveer Park.

Saturday, April 20th—Delivered my judgment at the See House, Garden City, respecting the differences between the Rector of St. George's, Brooklyn, and certain members of the congregation.

Attended several monthly meetings of the Trustees of Columbia University.

Attended eight meetings of the Advisory Committee of the Board of Managers of Domestic and Foreign Missions.

## APPENDIX D.

---

# Parochial Reports

*From May 1st, 1900 to May 1st, 1901.*

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

# ARCHDEACONRIES OF BROOKLYN.

---

## **Church of the Advent, Brooklyn (Bath Beach).**

**THE REV. HENRY B. GORGAS, *Rector*,**  
**17th Avenue, Bath Beach, Brooklyn.**

### *Board of Trustees:*

**Rev. H. B. GORGAS,**  
**WALTER D. ARMSTRONG,**  
**CECIL A. ARCHER,**

**W. H. N. SMITH,**  
**ERNEST W. KENNEDY,**  
**ENGLEBERT LOTT,**

**WILLIAM S. GILLESPIE.**

*Clerk*, Mr. CECIL A. ARCHER.

*Treas.*, Rev. H. B. GORGAS.

**Baptisms:** Children, 2. **Marriages,** 2. **Burials,** 2. **Communicants,** 50.  
**Sunday School:** Officers and Teachers, Male, 2; Female, 6; Total, 8.  
**Pupils,** Male, 20; Female, 26; Total, 46.

**Hours of Sunday Services,** 8, 10.20, 11 A. M., 4 and 8 P. M. **Hours of Holy Day Services,** 9, 9.30 A. M., 5 P. M. **Hours of other Week Day Services,** 7.30 A. M.

**Whole number of Church sittings,** 100. **Whole number of free Church sittings,** 100.

## **FINANCIAL EXHIBIT.**

### **INCOME.**

**Offerings at Services,** \$680 54; **Sunday School Offerings,** \$32 83;  
**Subscriptions and Donations,** \$115 95; **Woman's Guild,** \$277 60.

**Total Income from all Sources.....** \$1,106 92

### **EXPENDITURES.**

**PAROCHIAL OBJECTS:** Sunday School, \$7 79; Other Expenses, including all Salaries, \$1,057 13.

**Total for Parochial Objects. ....** \$1,064 92

DIOCESAN OBJECTS: Salary of the Bishop, assessment, \$24 00; Diocesan Fund, \$18 00.

Total for Diocesan Objects. .... \$42 00

Total Expenditures for all Objects.....\$1,106 92

### **All Saints' Church, Brooklyn.**

THE REV. WILLIAM MORRISON, *Rector*,  
15 Polhemus Place, Brooklyn.

MR. FRANK HAGUE, *Lay Reader*,  
270 12th Street, Brooklyn.

#### *Churchwardens:*

THOMAS HOPE,

CHAS. H. FLETCHER

#### *Vestrymen:*

S. T. LONGMAN,  
JOHN C. GRENNELL,  
C. W. N. AKBERG,

FRANK HAGUE,  
WM. N. PEAK,  
WM. HAMILTON,

H. A. TRIMM,  
W. H. PATTERSON.

*Clerk*, S. T. LONGMAN, 295 Sixth Avenue.

*Treas.*, C. W. N. AKBERG, 587 Sixth Avenue.

Number of Families, 400. Baptisms: Children, 36; Adults, 3; Total, 39. Confirmations, 55. Marriages, 13. Burials, 12. Communicants, 900. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 70. Pupils, 600. Public Catechetical Instruction: Every Sunday. Kindergarten: Teachers, 2. Pupils, 30. Other Parochial Institutions: Woman's Guild; Men's Club; Young People's Literary Society; Society of Parish Visitors.

Celebrations of the Holy Communion (including Private Celebrations), 50 times. Sunday services during the year, 104. Week Day Services during the year, Lent and Advent.

Hours of Sunday Services, 11 A. M. and 7.45 P. M. Hours of Holy Day Services, 11 A. M. Hours of other Week day Services, 4.30 P. M.

Whole number of church sittings, 700. Whole number of free church sittings, 60. Whole number of rented church sittings, 253.

A Parish Building. A Sunday School Building. A Chapel. Fifty sittings in Chapel.

Amount of Indebtedness on Church Property, \$47,500.

FINANCIAL EXHIBIT.

INCOME.

Pew Rents, \$2,947 09; Offerings at Services, \$2,659 48; Sunday School Offerings, \$1,100 29; Subscriptions and Donations, \$550 91; all other Sources, \$1,845 30.

Total Income from all Sources. .... \$9,103 07

EXPENDITURES.

PAROCHIAL OBJECTS: Alms and Donations for Charitable Purposes, \$167 27; Repairs and Improvements on Church Property, \$1,080 14; Other Expenses, including all Salaries, \$5,610 85.

Total for Parochial Objects. .... \$6,858 26

DIOCESAN OBJECTS: Salary of the Bishop, assessment, \$48 00; Diocesan Fund, \$36 00; Diocesan Missions, \$185 00; Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$24 00; Church Charity Foundation of Long Island: Home for the Aged, \$25 00; Orphan House, \$30 00; St. John's Hospital, \$5 00; Home for the Blind, \$25 00. Sheltering Arms Nursery, \$32 33; St. Phebe's Mission, \$23 76; House of St. Giles the Cripple, \$38 22; St. Martha's Sanitarium, \$3 70; Seaside Home, \$36 00.

Total for Diocesan Objects. .... \$512 01

GENERAL OBJECTS: American Church Building Fund Commission, \$10 00.

Total for General Objects. .... \$10 00

Total Expenditures for all Objects. .... \$7,380 27

Balance on Hand. .... \$1,722 80

A Sinking Fund has been recently created for the reduction of the mortgage. We expect in a short time to make the first payment. All well-disposed persons who may read this are invited to send us contributions.

---

**Church of the Ascension, Brooklyn.**

THE REV. JOHN ALEXANDER DENNISTON, M.A., *Rector*,  
119 Kent Street, Brooklyn.

*Churchwardens:*

CHARLES F. HATHAWAY,

JOSEPH LANE.



*Vestrymen:*

SEDGWICK BARNETT,	H. VAN BILLIARD,	F. E. FARMER,
GEORGE S. HAMILTON,	THOMAS SWAIN,	A. TURNER,
A. R. WILLIAMSON,	GEORGE C. ROY,	H. A. WELLMAN.

*Clerk*, Mr. A. R. WILLIAMSON, 704 Leonard Street.

*Treas.*, Mr. C. F. HATHAWAY, 113 Noble Street.

Families, 350. Baptisms: Children, 55; Adults, 3; Total, 58; Confirmations, 36. Marriages, 34. Burials, 40. Communicants: Died, 15; Present number, 300. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, Male, 5; Female, 21; Total, 26. Pupils, Male, 160; Female, 240; Total, 400. Public Catechetical Instruction: Every Sunday. Industrial School: St. Faith's Guild and Choir Circle, Teachers, 7; Pupils, Female, 50. Other Parochial Institutions: St. Agnes' Guild; Choir Guild; Chancel Circle; Young Men's League; Sisters of Bethany; Church Guild.

Celebrations of the Holy Communion (including Private Celebrations), 40.

Sunday Services during the year, 164; Holy Day Services during the year, all; Week Day Services during the year, 62. Hours of Sunday Services, 8 and 10.30 A. M.; 2.30 and 7.45 P. M.; Hours of other Week Day Services, 8 P. M.

Whole number of church sittings, 400. Whole number of free church sittings, 100.

A Parish Building. A Sunday School Building. Sittings in Chapel or Mission, 150.

No indebtedness on Church Property.

## FINANCIAL EXHIBIT.

## INCOME.

Pew Rents, \$226 82; Offerings at Services, \$925 69; Sunday School Offerings, \$142 75; Subscriptions and Donations, \$113 25; all other Sources, \$1,004 37; Guild of St. Agnes, \$52 62; Church Guild, \$111 90; St. Faith's Guild, \$13 94.

Total Income from all Sources. . . . . \$2,591 34

## EXPENDITURES.

PAROCHIAL OBJECTS: Sunday School, \$103 11; Repairs and Improvements on Church Property, \$63 00; Other Expenses, including all Salaries, \$1,972 96; Guild of St. Agnes, \$29 55; Church Guild, \$105 67; St. Faith's Guild, \$13 87.

Total for Parochial Objects. . . . . \$2,288 16

**DIOCESAN OBJECTS:** Episcopal Fund, Interest on Bond, \$21 00; Salary of the Bishop, assessment, \$20 00; Diocesan Fund, \$15 00; Church Charity Foundation of Long Island: St. John's Hospital, \$25 00; St. Phebe's Mission, \$5 00; House of St. Giles the Cripple, \$5 00.

Total for Diocesan Objects. .... \$91 00

**GENERAL OBJECTS:** Home Missions to Colored People, \$5 00; Jewish Missions, \$6 11; Galveston Sufferers, \$12 00.

Total for General Objects. .... \$23 11

Total Expenditures for all Objects. .... \$2,402 27

Balance on Hand. .... \$189 07

The Confirmation Class presented a Brass Altar Rail. The Church Guild gave a donation to the Home of the Aged and the Day Nursery.

## Church of the Atonement, Brooklyn.

THE REV. EDWIN HOMER WELLMAN, Ph.D., *Rector*,  
235 17th Street, Brooklyn.

THE REV. MARCUS A. TRATHEN, *Curate*,  
580 11th Street, Brooklyn.

### Churchwardens:

HOMER H. WELLMAN, ARCHIBALD SIMPSON.

*Clerk*, Mr. ELMER E. THORN, 364 Ninth Street.

*Treas.*, Mr. JAMES SIMPSON, 184 Eighteenth Street.

Baptisms: Children, 87; Adults, 4; Total, 91. Confirmations, 17. Marriages, 93. Burials, 50. Communicants, 687. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 27; Pupils, 549. Public Catechetical Instruction: Every Sunday.

Celebrations of the Holy Communion (including Private Celebrations), 60.

Sunday Services during the year, 156. Holy Day Services during the year, 28. Week Day Services during the year, 48. Hours of Sunday Services, 10.30 A. M. and 7.45 P. M. Hours of Holy Day Services, 8 P. M. Hours of other Week Day Services, 8 P. M.

Whole number of church sittings, 752. All free.

A Parish Building. A Sunday School Building. A Chapel. 450 sittings.

Amount of Indebtedness on Church Property, \$12,000.

## FINANCIAL EXHIBIT.

### INCOME.

Holy Communion Alms, \$52 14; Offerings at Services, \$2,600 17; Sunday School Offerings, \$286 20; Subscriptions and Donations and all other Sources, \$3,356 00.

Total Income from all Sources. . . . . \$6,294 51

### EXPENDITURES.

PAROCHIAL OBJECTS: Alms and Donations for Charitable Purposes, \$114 00; Sunday School, \$243 20; Repairs and Improvements on Church Property, \$325 73; Payment of Debts, \$1,410 00; Other Expenses, including all Salaries, \$4,082 00.

Total for Parochial Objects. . . . . \$6,174 93

DIOCESAN OBJECTS: Salary of the Bishop, assessment, and Diocesan Fund, \$63 00.

Total for Diocesan Objects. . . . . \$63 00

GENERAL OBJECTS: Indian Missions, \$10 00; Foreign Missions, \$10 14; Jewish Missions, \$6 50.

Total for General Objects. . . . . \$26 64

Total Expenditures for all Objects. . . . . \$6,264 57

Balance on Hand. . . . . \$29 94

---

## Calvary Church, Brooklyn.

THE REV. CORNELIUS LEIGHTON TWING, *Rector*,

185 Marcy Avenue.

*Churchwardens:*

WALTER MARSHALL,

JAMES H. BROWN.

*Vestrymen:*

ALBERT E. DISNEY,	FRANK R. CHINN,
WINTHROP W. THOMPSON,	THOMAS C. POLLARD,
HOWARD A. JAMES,	HENRY H. HOBLEY,
ALFRED E. GRONHEIT,	JAMES B. COLLINS,
ABRAM V. BARBERIE.	

*Clerk*, Mr. JAMES B. COLLINS, 764 Monroe Street.

*Treas.*, Mr. WINTHROP W. THOMPSON, 72 Penn Street.

Baptisms: Children, 26; Adults, 2; Total, 28. Confirmations, 11. Marriages, 31. Burials, 54. Communicants: Died, 2; Present number, 164. Sunday School: Officers, 8; Teachers, Male, 3; Female, 20; Total, 28. Pupils, Male, 95; Female, 152; Total, 247. Grand Total, 275.

Celebrations of the Holy Communion (including Private Celebrations), 30.

Sunday Services during the year, 92. Week Day Services during Lent, 3 times a week; Holy Week, daily. Hours of Sunday Services, 10.30 A. M. and 7.45 P. M.

Whole number of church sittings, 400. Whole number of free church sittings, 320. Whole number of rented church sittings, 68.

A Rectory.

Amount of Indebtedness on Church Property, \$10,500.

FINANCIAL EXHIBIT.

INCOME.

Pew Rents, \$255 00; Offerings at Services, \$1,374 81; Sunday School Offerings, \$202 94; Subscriptions and Donations, \$590 40; all other Sources, \$1,500 00.

Total Income from all Sources. . . . . \$3,923 21

EXPENDITURES.

PAROCHIAL OBJECTS: Other Expenses, including all Salaries, \$3,844 15.

Total for Parochial Objects. . . . . \$3,844 15

DIOCESAN OBJECTS: Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$7 10.

Total for Diocesan Objects. . . . . \$7 10

Total Expenditures for all Objects. . . . . \$3,851 25

Balance on Hand . . . . . 71 96

---

\$3,923 21

**Christ Church, Brooklyn.**

THE REV. ARTHUR BARKSDALE KINSOLVING, *Rector*,  
326 Clinton Street, Brooklyn.

THE REV. FRANK M. TOWNLEY, *Assistant to Rector*,  
368 Clinton Street, Brooklyn.

THE REV. GEORGE C. GROVES, Jr.,  
*Assistant in Charge at Christ Chapel, Red Hook*,  
150 Wolcott Street, Brooklyn.

*Churchwardens:*

ALEX. E. ORR,

ALEX. MUNN.

*Vestrymen:*

JNO. H. PEET,

OMRI F. HIBBARD,

HENRY C. HULBERT,

ALEX. D. NAPIER,

JOS. H. RAYMOND, M.D.,

WM. E. WHITE,

JAS. R. COWING,

HIRAM R. STEELE,

HERBERT L. DENNY.

*Clerk*, Mr. JNO. H. PEET, 241 Harrison Street, Brooklyn.

*Treas.*, Mr. JAS. R. COWING, 119 State Street, Brooklyn.

Families, 345. Number of Baptized Persons, 1,000. Baptisms: Children, 21; Adults, 4; Total, 25. Confirmations, 25. Marriages, 23. Burials, 31. Communicants: Died, 5; Present number, 766. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, Male, 12; Female, 22; Total, 34. Pupils, Male, 89; Female, 128; Total, 217. Public Catechetical Instruction, 9 times. Industrial School at Red Hook: Teachers, 10; Female, 195; Total, 205. Other Parochial Institutions: Dorcas Society; Young Ladies' League; St. Andrew's Brotherhood; Sewing School, Red Hook Point; Woman's Auxiliary for Mission Work in Brooklyn.

Celebrations of the Holy Communion (including Private Celebrations), 44.

Sunday Services during the year, 96. Holy Day Services during the year, 20. Week Day Services during the year, 28. Hours of Sunday Services, 8 and 11 A. M., and 7.45 P. M. Hours of Holy Day Services, 11 A. M. Hours of other Week Day Services, Wednesday, 7.45 P. M.

Whole number of church sittings, 850.

A Sunday School Building. A Chapel and Sunday School Building at Red Hook. Sittings in Chapel or Mission, 460. A Rectory.

Amount of indebtedness on Church Property, \$8,000 on Rectory, \$8,000 on Sullivan Street Sunday School, Red Hook.

## FINANCIAL EXHIBIT.

## INCOME.

Holy Communion Alms, \$377 77; \*Pew Rents, \$6,097 33; Offerings Services, \$5,976 13; Subscriptions and Donations, \$6,431 46; all other sources, \$3,983 01; Cash on Hand, May 4, 1900, \$222 80.

Total Income from all Sources. .... \$23,088 50

## EXPENDITURES.

PAROCHIAL OBJECTS: Alms and Donations for Charitable Purposes, \$993 08; Sunday School, \$306 60; Mission at Red Hook, \$2,781 85; Repairs and Improvements on Church Property, \$637 80; Payment of Debts, \$0 00; Other Expenses, including all Salaries, \$12,160 76; Investment Endowment Fund, \$1,250 00.

Total for Parochial Objects. .... \$19,830 09

DIOCESAN OBJECTS: Diocesan Missions, \$60 00; Fund for Aged and infirm Clergy, \$56 27; Church Charity Foundation of Long Island, \$45 00; Home for the Aged, \$362 83; House of St. Giles the Cripple, \$164 00.

Total for Diocesan Objects. .... \$688 10

GENERAL OBJECTS: Domestic Missions, \$30 00; Home Missions to Colored People, \$41 61; Foreign Missions, China, \$157 00; Jewish Missions, \$21 13; American Church Missionary Society, Brazil, \$580 27; American Church Building Fund Commission, \$15 00; Theological Education, \$200 00; Hospitals, \$64 92; Galveston, Texas, Sufferers, \$446 02; Graham Home, \$156 00; Home for Friendless, \$40 00; St. Christopher, \$31 00; Brooklyn Orphan Asylum, \$87 00; Industrial School, \$84 00; Female Employment Society, \$68 50; Flower and Fruit, \$28 00; Sea Side Home, \$163 00; Women's Work Exchange, \$82 00; Christmas Dinners for Poor, \$103 00; Persian Dispensary, \$10 00.

Total for General Objects. .... \$2,408 45

Total Expenditures for all Objects. .... \$22,926 64

Balance on Hand, April 30, 1901. .... 161 86

\$23,088 50

The Chapel on Wolcott Street, near Van Brunt, costing \$3,000, now fully paid for.

Subscribed at Easter, 1901, on floating debt of parish, \$10,200, of which a considerable part will become available during next fiscal year.

---

\* \$1,049 50 of this year's Pew Rent included in last year's report.

**Christ Chapel, Brooklyn.**THE REV. GEO. C. GROVES, *Minister-in-Charge*,

150 Wolcott Street.

*Treas.*, Mr. A. BERNIE, 66 Second Place.

Families, 500. Whole number of Baptized Persons, 1,500. Baptisms: Children, 53; Adults, 2; Total, 55. Confirmations, 46. Marriages, 6. Burials, 30. Communicants: Died, 12; Present number, 530. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, Male, 14; Female, 28; Total, 42. Pupils, Male, 401; Female, 470; Total, 871. Public Catechetical Instruction, 6 times. Industrial School: Teachers, 9; Pupils, 175; Total 175. Other Parochial Institutions: Young People's Association; Girls' Friendly Society; Knight of Temperance; Boys' Brigade.

Celebrations of the Holy Communion (including Private Celebrations), 24.

Sunday Services during the year, 104. Holy Day Services during the year, 7. Week Day Services during the year, 60. Hours of Sunday Services, 10.45 A. M. and 7.45 P. M. Hours of Holy Day Services, 10 A. M. and 8 P. M. Hours of other Week Day Services, 8 P. M.

Whole number of church sittings, 450. All free.

A Sunday School Building.

**FINANCIAL EXHIBIT.****INCOME.**

Holy Communion Alms, \$67 61; Offerings at Services, \$993 87; Sunday School Offerings, \$488 00; Subscriptions and Donations, \$1,098 60; all other Sources, \$611 95.

Total Income from all Sources. . . . . \$3,260 03

**EXPENDITURES.**

PAROCHIAL OBJECTS: Alms and Donations for Charitable Purposes, \$67 61; Sunday School, \$669 95; Repairs and Improvements on Church Property, \$896 93; Other Expenses, including all Salaries, \$1,335 85.

Total for Parochial Objects. . . . . \$2,970 34

DIOCESAN OBJECTS: Salary of the Bishop, assessment, \$4 00; Diocesan Fund, \$3 00; Diocesan Missions, \$9 42; Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$11 53; Church Charity Foundation of Long Island, \$20 00; Vanderveer Park Mission, \$14 20.

Total for Diocesan Objects. . . . . \$62 15

GENERAL OBJECTS: Jewish Missions, \$5 45; American Church Missionary Society, \$5 60; Galveston Flood Sufferers, \$13 04.

Total for General Objects. . . . . \$24 09

Total Expenditures for all Objects. . . . . \$3,056 58

Balance on Hand. . . . . \$203 45

---

**Christ Church, Bedford Avenue, Brooklyn, E. D.**

THE REV. JAMES H. DARLINGTON, D.D., *Rector*,

481 Bedford Avenue, Brooklyn.

THE REV. JOSEPH P. SMYTH, Jr., A.B., *Curate*,

156 Keap Street, Brooklyn.

*Churchwardens:*

LODA V. SANFORD,

THOMAS F. ROWLAND, Jr.

*Vestrymen:*

LOUIS H. VOGEL,

ISAAC M. MARWOOD,

SAMUEL A. GODWIN,

JAMES S. SIMPSON,

HENRY L. BESSEY,

MARTIN U. PAYNE.

HARLOW R. BROWN,

JOHN W. REYNOLDS,

*Clerk*, Mr. JOHN W. REYNOLDS, 181 Hooper Street.

*Treas.*, Mr. HARLOW R. BROWN, 82 Rodney Street.

Baptisms: Children, 55; Adults, 22; Total, 67. Confirmations, 73. Marriages, 22. Burials, 74. Communicants: Died, 41; Present number, 900. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, Male, 15; Female, 45; Total, 60. Pupils, Male, 250; Female, 350; Total, 600. Public Catechetical Instruction, 10 times. Industrial School: Teachers, 12; Pupils, Female, 120; Total, 132. Other Parochial Institutions: Church Aid Society; Missionary Society; Daughters of the King; Circles 1, 2 and 3 of King's Daughters; St. Andrew's Brotherhood; St. Andrew's Brotherhood, Junior; Daily Prayer Union Circle; St. Cecilia's Guild; Young People's Association; Altar Society; Men's Club; Boys' Brigade; The Marthas; Rector's Aid.

Celebrations of the Holy Communion (including Private Celebrations), 94.

Sunday Services during the year, 240. Week Day Services during the year, 48, besides daily during Lent. Hours of Sunday Services, 8 and 10.30 A. M. 2.30. 3.30 and 7.45 P. M. Hours of Holy Day Services 8 A. M. and 11 A. M. Hours of other Week Day Services, 5 and 8 P. M.



Whole number of church sittings, 1,200. Whole number of free church sittings, 300.

A Parish Building. A Sunday School Building. 300 sittings in Chapel. A Rectory.

Amount of Indebtedness on Church Property, \$5,250 on the Rectory.

## FINANCIAL EXHIBIT.

### INCOME.

Holy Communion Alms, \$304 56; Pew Rents, \$4,825 24; Offerings at Services, \$4,273 87; Sunday School Offerings, \$644 29; Subscriptions and Donations, \$1,369 30; all other Sources, \$2,738 60.

Total Income from all Sources. .... \$14,155 88

### EXPENDITURES.

PAROCHIAL OBJECTS: Alms and Donations for Charitable Purposes, \$400 00; Sunday School, \$766 80; Industrial School, \$75 00; Repairs and Improvements on Church Property, \$1,142 80; Payment of Debts, \$250 00; Other Expenses including all Salaries, \$8,708 85.

Total for Parochial Objects. .... \$11,343 45

DIOCESAN OBJECTS: Salary of Bishop, assessment, \$45 50; Diocesan Fund, \$40 00; Diocesan Missions, \$417 28; Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$50 00; Church Charity Foundation of Long Island, \$302 58; St. Phebe's Mission, \$64 04; House of St. Giles the Cripple, \$15 00; Trained Christian Helpers, \$450 00; Eastern District Industrial School, \$50 00; Eastern District Hospital, \$50 00.

Total for Diocesan Objects. .... \$1,483 90

GENERAL OBJECTS: N. Y. Bible and Common Prayer Book Society, \$25 00; Board of Missions, P. E. Church, U. S.: Domestic Missions, \$337 19; Home Missions to Colored People, \$10 00; Indian Missions, \$101 66; Foreign Missions, \$57 85; Church Work in Mexico, \$5 00; Jewish Missions, \$36 18; American Church Missionary Society, \$15 77; American Church Building Fund Commission, \$20 00; General Clergy Relief, \$32 12; Clergy Retiring Fund, \$12 47; Church Temperance Society, \$10 00.

Total for General Objects. .... \$663 24

Total Expenditures for all Objects. .... \$13,490 59  
Balance on Hand. .... 665 29

\$14,155 88

**Christ Church, Bay Ridge.**

THE REV. BISHOP FALKNER, *Rector*,

Christ Church Rectory, Bay Ridge, N. Y.

*Churchwardens:*

WILLIAM H. THOMAS,

JAMES A. TOWNSEND.

*Vestrymen:*

VAN BRUNT BERGEN,      FRED. C. COCHEU,      JAS. WARREN LANE,  
E. W. BLISS,              JAMES A. DERAISMES,      SAMUEL W. THOMAS.  
JOHN H. BOYCE,              OTTO HEINIGKE,

*Clerk*, Mr. JOHN A. DERAISMES, Shore Road, Bay Ridge, N. Y.

*Treas.*, Mr. JAMES A. TOWNSEND, 80th St. and 3d Ave., Bay Ridge, N. Y.

Baptisms: Children, 26; Adults, 5; Total, 31. Confirmations, 32. Marriages, 6. Burials, 8. Communicants: Died, 1; Present number, 409. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers. Male, 6; Female, 13; Total, 19. Pupils, Male, 84; Female, 94; Total, 178. Public Catechetical Instruction, every Sunday. Industrial School: Teachers, 16; Pupils, Female, 225; Total, 241. Other Parochial Institutions: Woman's Missionary Society; Chancel Guild; St. Elizabeth's Guild.

Celebrations of the Holy Communion (including Private Celebrations), 34.

Sunday Services during the year, 118. Holy Day Services during the year, 26. Week Day Services during the year, 76. Hours of Sunday Services, 8 and 11 A. M., 7.45 P. M. Hours of Holy Day Services, 9 and 10.30 A. M. Hours of other Week Day Services, 9 A. M. and 5 P. M.

Whole number of church sittings, 290. Whole number of free church sittings, 40.

A Sunday School Building. A Rectory.

Amount of Indebtedness on Church Property, \$8,500.

**FINANCIAL EXHIBIT.**

**INCOME.**

Holy Communion Alms, \$183 48; Pew Rents, \$2,415 75; Offerings at Services, \$2,579 13; Sunday School Offerings, \$510 37; Subscriptions and Donations, \$2,475 94; all other Sources, \$368 39; Industrial School, \$71 03; Chancel Guild, \$62 00; St. Elizabeth's Guild, \$123 75; Balance from Last Report, \$307 70.

Total Income from all Sources. . . . . \$9,097 54

EXPENDITURES.

PAROCHIAL OBJECTS: Alms and Donations for Charitable Purposes, \$198 48; Sunday School, \$491 39; Industrial School, \$64 97; Repairs and Improvements on Church Property, \$277 32; Other Expenses, including all Salaries, \$5,291 52; Chancel Guild, \$66 40; St. Elizabeth's Guild, \$116 42.

Total for Parochial Objects. .... \$6,506 50

DIOCESAN OBJECTS: Salary of the Bishop, assessment, \$40 00; Diocesan Fund, \$30 00; Diocesan Missions, \$30 50; Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$41 16; Church Charity Foundation of Long Island, \$649 51; House of St. Giles the Cripple, \$5 77.

Total for Diocesan Objects. .... \$796 94

GENERAL OBJECTS: Board of Missions, P. E. Church, U. S.: From Sunday School, \$66 60; Domestic Missions, \$78 19; Home Missions to Colored People, St. Augustine's, \$50 00; Foreign Missions, \$70 37; Jewish Missions, \$9 49; Woman's Auxiliary to Board of Missions, \$699 69; American Church Building Fund Commission, \$40 07; Church Periodical Club, \$5 00; Vanderveer Park Mission, from Sunday School, \$28 00; Newsboys' Lodging House, \$25 00.

Total for General Objects. .... \$1,072 41

Total Expenditures for all Objects. .... \$8,375 85

Balance on Hand. .... 721 69

\$9,097 54

Church of the Epiphany, Brooklyn.

THE REV. DEAN RICHMOND BABBITT, LL.D., *Rector*,  
Church of the Epiphany, McDonough St. and Tompkins Ave.

THE REV. WILLIAM HARRISON TOWLE, *Curate*,  
Church of the Epiphany, McDonough St. and Tompkins Ave.

MR. ARTHUR TAYLOR, *Lay Reader*.

Churchwardens:

ORRIN D. PERSON,

ANDREW PETERS (*Elect*).

*Vestrymen:*

LIENAU WALDEN,  
EDWIN V. MASON,  
VINCENT C. GRIFFITH,

W. H. BRIDGMAN,  
ISAAC SULGER,  
W. H. PHILLEO.

*Clerk*, Mr. W. H. BRIDGMAN, 95 Macon Street.

*Treas.*, Mr. ORRIN D. PERSON, 166 Decatur Street.

Families, 405. Baptisms: Children, 68; Adults, 15; Total, 83. Confirmations, 26. Marriages, 18. Burials, 13. Communicants: Died, 5; present number, 705. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers. Male, 6; Female, 19; Total, 25. Pupils, Female, 16; Total, 285. Daily Parish School, Pupils, Male, 121; Female, 168; Total, 289. Industrial School: Teachers, 5. Pupils, Male, 18; Female, 31; Total, 49. Other Parochial Institutions: Epiphany Woman's Guild; Epiphany Club; Vestment Guild; Missionary Guild; Boys' Christian Republic; Dorcas Guild; Brotherhood of St. Andrew; Girls' Friendly Society; Daughters of the King; Club for Practical Progress; Knights of Temperance; Young Crusaders.

Celebrations of the Holy Communion (including Private Celebrations), 85.

Sunday Services during the year, 169. Holy Day Services during the year, 33. Week Day Services during the year, 361. Hours of Sunday Services, 8 and 10.30 A. M., 7.30 P. M. Hours of Holy Day Services, 8 A. M. Hours of other Week Day Services, 9 A. M., 4 and 8 P. M.

Whole number of church sittings, 812. Whole number of free church sittings, 220.

A Parish Building. A Sunday School Building. A Chapel. 400 sittings in Chapel.

Amount of Indebtedness on Church Property, \$32,800.

FINANCIAL EXHIBIT.

INCOME.

Holy Communion Alms, \$133 23; Pew Rents, \$1,871 94; Offerings at Services, \$1,421 74; Sunday School Offerings, \$275 08; Subscriptions and Donations, \$250 00; all other Sources, \$703 41; Subscriptions for Debt: (*Conditional*, \$2,846); General, \$777 45.

Total Income from all Sources. . . . . \$7,578 85

EXPENDITURES.

PAROCHIAL OBJECTS: Alms and Donations for Charitable Purposes, \$133 23; Sunday School, \$147 40; Payment of Debts (*Conditional*), \$1,270 00; Other Expenses, including all Salaries, \$4,850 71.

Total for Parochial Objects. . . . . \$6,801 40

DIOCESAN OBJECTS: Diocesan Missions, Northern Archdeaconry — \$25 00; Church Charity Foundation: Home for the Aged, in General — \$12 00; Orphan House and Press, \$13 00; St. John's Hospital, \$2 00; Home for the Blind, \$2 00.

Total for Diocesan Objects. .... \$54 00

GENERAL OBJECTS: Jewish Missions, \$9 49.

Total for General Objects. .... \$9 49

Total Expenditures for all Objects. .... \$6,864 89

Balance on Hand. .... 713 96

\$7,578 85

It is a fact (1) that the Church of the Epiphany was purchased, *with the mortgage debt on it*, by Diocesan authority, and has therefore the right of Diocesan and General Appeal; (2) that it has paid about \$22,000 in interest, and over \$6,000 in improvements, and within the eighteen months of the present administration has received in subscriptions, \$3,770, and has paid in interest and on principal besides this, \$4,051; that the past year from all sources it raised \$7,578.85 almost entirely from its own people; that it has 705 Communicants and has gained 80 Communicants the past year and 175 Communicants the preceding year; (3) that the value of Church property is \$100,000 and cost more than that sum to build it; (4) that by its large institutional work, its uplift on the neighborhood, its growth and influence, and large membership, it not only justifies fully its existence in its present location, but the general appeal to all churchmen to assist it in lifting its debt, especially as that debt was not put upon it by its own people, but by the Diocesan authorities.

### **Church of the Good Shepherd, Brooklyn.**

THE REV. ROBERT ROGERS, Ph.D., *Rector*,  
260 Putnam Avenue, Brooklyn.

THE REV. GEORGE HENDERSON, *Curate*,  
118 Hancock Street, Brooklyn.

THE REV. HENRY B. CORNWELL, D.D., *Rector Emeritus*,  
Newburgh, N. Y.

*Churchwardens:*

WILLIAM H. MYERS,

WILLIAM H. STRINGER

*Vestrymen:*

E. BELCHER HYDE, M.D.,  
DAVID S. GEREHART,  
CLINTON D. BURDICK,  
HENRY E. WESSELS,

HERBERT D. SCHENCK, M.D.,  
THOMAS L. JONES,  
GABRIEL C. LITTLE,  
GILBERT ELLIOTT.

*Clerk*, Mr. GILBERT ELLIOTT, 162 Decatur Street.

*Treas.*, Mr. G. C. LITTLE, 551 Decatur Street.

Baptisms: Children, 21; Adults, 13; Total, 34. Confirmations, 39. Marriages, 8. Burials, 36. Communicants: Died, 18; Present number, about 650. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 45. Pupils, Male, 161; Female, 251; Total, 412. Public Catechetical Instruction: Monthly. Other Parochial Institutions: Parish Workers' Society; Altar Guild; Parochial Missionary Society; Rector's Aid Society; Young Men's Guild; The Men's Union; Young People's Circle.

Holy Communion, celebrated First and Third Sundays and Saints' and Holy Days; Private Celebrations, 18 times.

Sunday services during the year, 118. Holy Day Services during the year, 1 on each Holy Day. Week Day Services during the year, 75 times. Hours of Sunday Services, 8 and 10.30 A. M., 7.30 P. M. Hours of Holy Day Services, 10 A. M. Hours of other Week Day Services, 8 P. M.

Whole number of church sittings, 856. Whole number of free church sittings, 56. Whole number of rented church sittings, 800.

A Sunday School Building.

Amount of Indebtedness on Church Property, \$33,000; a mortgage at 4½ per cent.

FINANCIAL EXHIBIT.

INCOME.

Holy Communion Alms, \$299 46; Pew Rents, \$6,234 39; Offerings at Services, \$3,645 32; Sunday School Offerings, \$740 47; Subscriptions and Donations, \$564 51; all other Sources, \$3,890 12.

Total Income from all Sources. . . . . \$15,374 27

EXPENDITURES.

PAROCHIAL OBJECTS: Alms and Donations for Charitable Purposes, \$299 71; Sunday School, \$340 47; Repairs and Improvements on Church Property, \$1,394 89; Payment of Debts, \$2,665 20; Other Expenses, including all Salaries, \$7,917 74.

Total for Parochial Objects. . . . . \$12,618 01

DIOCESAN OBJECTS: Salary of the Bishop, assessment, \$42 00; Diocesan Fund, \$31 50; Diocesan Missions, \$100 50; Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$10 00; Church Charity Foundation of Long Island, \$404 22; Home for the Aged, \$4 00; Orphan House, \$46 50; Jubilee Fund, \$55 00; Sheltering Arms Nursery, \$5 00; House of St. Giles the Cripple, \$23 13; Long Island Altar Society, \$2 00; Trained Christian Helpers, \$17 00; Church Periodical Club, \$1 00.

Total for Diocesan Objects. .... \$741 85

GENERAL OBJECTS: Board of Missions, P. E. Church, U. S.: Domestic Missions, \$118 96; Home Missions to Colored People, \$16 50; Indian Missions, \$15 00; Foreign Missions, \$64; Church Work in Mexico, \$5 00; Jewish Missions, \$10 82; Woman's Auxiliary to Board of Missions, \$26 79; Bishop of Texas, for Galveston, \$45 65.

Total for General Objects. .... \$302 72

Total Expenditures for all Objects. .... \$13,662 58

Balance on Hand. .... \$1,274 57

Balance on Hand in Societies. .... \$437 12

**Grace Church, Brooklyn Heights.**

THE REV. FREDERICK BURGESS, D.D., *Rector*,  
53 Remsen Street.

THE REV. PAUL F. SWETT, *Curate*,  
46 Grace Court.

*Churchwardens:*

HENRY E. PIERREPONT, JOHN F. HALSTED.

*Vestrymen:*

DANIEL CHAUNCEY,	EDWARD H. KIDDER,
EDWARD H. LITCHFIELD,	WILLIAM F. DUDLEY, M.D.,
CHARLES P. WILLIAMS,	GEORGE HEWLETT.
WILHELMUS MYNDERSE,	FRANK SHERMAN BENSON.
EDWIN W. BULLINGER,	

*Clerk*, Mr. HENRY E. PIERREPONT, 216 Columbia Heights.

*Treas.*, Mr. FRANK SHERMAN BENSON, 214 Columbia Heights.

Baptisms: Children, 44; Adults, 3; Total, 47. Confirmations, 27. Marriages, 16. Burials, 21. Communicants: Died, 12. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, Male, 8; Female, 18; Total, 26. Pupils, Male, 111; Female, 141; Total, 252. Public Catechetical Instruction, every Sunday. Free Kindergarten: Teachers, 2. Pupils, Male, 32; Female, 27; Total, 59. Other Parochial Institutions: Altar Society; Almoners' Society; Employment Society; Girls' Friendly Society; Young Women's Guild; Mothers' Meeting; Men's Club.

Celebrations of the Holy Communion (including Private Celebrations), 146.

Sunday Services during the year, 166. Holy Day Services during the year, 29. Week Day Services during the year, 212. Hours of Sunday Services, 8 and 11 A. M., and 4.30 P. M. Hours of Holy Day Services, 9.30 A. M. Hours of other Week Day Services, 9.30 A. M.; in Lent, 9 A. M. and 5 P. M.

Whole number of Church Sitzings, 950. Pews rented and free.

A Parish Building. A Sunday School Building. A Rectory.

## FINANCIAL EXHIBIT.

### INCOME.

Holy Communion Alms, \$1,296 33; Pew Rents, \$10,283 00; Offerings at Services, \$4,077 00; Sunday School Offerings, \$415 23; Subscriptions and Donations, \$4,123 93; all other Sources, \$3,494 61; Parish House, \$2,323 78; Offering for Missions, \$6,265 00; Woman's Auxiliary Offering, \$2,363 53; Church Endowment Fund, \$2,056 18.

Total Income from all Sources. . . . . \$36,698 59

### EXPENDITURES.

PAROCHIAL OBJECTS: Alms and Donations for Charitable Purposes, \$1,296 33; Sunday School, \$623 73; Kindergarten, \$977 10; Parish House, \$1,303 30; Repairs and Improvements on Church Property, \$1,250 00; Employment Society, \$660 00; Other Expenses, including all Salaries, \$13,471 00; Girls' Friendly Society, \$359 43; Almoners' Society, \$399 14; Fresh Air Work, \$1,063 00.

Total for Parochial Objects. . . . . \$21,403 03



DIOCESAN OBJECTS: Episcopal Fund, \$1  
assessment, \$55 76; Diocesan Fund, \$90 00; I  
Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$141 00;  
of Long Island, \$1,445 00; St. Phebe's Mis  
Giles the Cripple, \$104 00; General Objects,  
Total for Diocesan Obje

GENERAL OBJECTS: Domestic Missions, 1  
\$932 00; Jewish Missions, \$39 03; Woman's  
sions, \$2,363 53; American Church Building  
General Objects, \$392 62.

Total for General Objec

Total Expenditures for :  
Balance on hand. ....

---

### Grace Church, Brookl

THE REV. WILLIAM G. IVIE, *Rector*

THE REV. WILLIAM T. FITCH, *Ass*

*Churchwardens:*

HENRY HADDON,

*Vestrymen:*

JAMES BENNETT,	Fr
EDWARD BOHNAN,	Jo
JAMES GRIFFIN,	Gi
EDWARD R. HARE,	Jo

*Clerk*, Mr. EDWARD R. HARE, 290 I

*Treas.*, Mr. EDWARD BOHNAN, 114

Families, about 120. Whole Number of Baptized Persons, 450. Baptisms: Children, 37; Adults, 8; Total, 45. Confirmation, 23; Marriages, 34. Burials, 53. Communicants: Died, 7; Present Number, 145. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, Male, 10; Female, 17; Total, 27. Pupils, Male, 120; Female, 160; Total, 280. Public Catechetical Instruction, occasionally.

Celebrations of the Holy Communion (including Private Celebrations), 52.

Sunday Services during the year, 136. Holy Day Services during the year, 18. Week Day Services during the year, 74. Hours of Sunday Services, 10.30 A. M., 7.30 P. M. Hours of Holy Day Services, 10 A. M., 8 P. M. Hours of other Week Day Services, Friday, 8 P. M.

Whole number of Church Sitzings, 300. Whole number of Free Church Sitzings, 288. Whole number of Rented Church Sitzings, 12.

A Rectory.

Amount of Indebtedness on Church Property, \$1,500.

## FINANCIAL EXHIBIT.

### INCOME.

Holy Communion Alms, \$61 50; Pew Rents, \$60 00; Offerings at Services, \$1,029 93; Sunday School Offerings, \$363 97; Subscriptions and Donations, \$293 00; all other Sources, \$1,013 80.

Total Income from all Sources. . . . . \$2,822 20

### EXPENDITURES.

PAROCHIAL OBJECTS: Alms and Donations for Charitable Purposes, \$61 50; Sunday School, \$145 64; Repairs and Improvements on Church Property, \$217 50; Payment of Debts, \$200 00; Other Expenses, including all Salaries, \$1,736 84.

Total for Parochial Objects. . . . . \$2,361 48

DIOCESAN OBJECTS: Salary of the Bishop, assessment, \$20 00; Diocesan Fund, \$15 00; Diocesan Missions, \$9 92; Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$2 16; House of St. Giles the Cripple, \$4 00.

Total for Diocesan Objects. . . . . 51 28

GENERAL OBJECTS: New York Bible and Common Prayer Book Society, \$6 00; Jewish Missions, \$3 35.

Total for General Objects. . . . . 9 35

Total Expenditures for all Objects. . . . . \$2,421 91

**Church of the Holy Apostles****THE REV. CHARLES STEELE DAVID***Churchwardens***HUGH R. MOFFAT,***Vestrymen:*

<b>WALTER WHISTLER,</b>	<b>E. V. ARMSTRONG,</b>
<b>JAMES NOBLE,</b>	<b>GEORGE MASON,</b>
<b>JOHN HAESLIP,</b>	<b>JACOB SMITH,</b>

*Clerk, Mr. WALTER J. WEEDON, 65**Treas., Mr. WALTER WHISTLER, 17*

Families, 210. Whole Number of Baptized Children, 12. Confirmations, 23. Marriages: 1. Deaths: Died, 3; Present Number, 348. Teachers, Male, 6; Female, 20; Total, 26. Public Catechetical Instruction Institutions: The Guild of the Holy Apostles; The Aid Society; The Daughters of the Temple; The Mighty Mite Chapter; The Young Men's Chapter

Celebration of the Holy Communion (Services), 35.

Sunday Services during the year, 108. Week Day Services during the year, 3. Week Day Services during the year, 7.30 A. M., 10.30 A. M. and 8 P. M. 7.30 A. M. and 8 P. M. Hours of other Week Day Services, 10.30 A. M. and 8 P. M.

Whole Number of Church Sitzings, 300. Basement used for Parish Work and Sunday School, 10. Amount of Indebtedness on Church Property, \$100.00.

**FINANCIAL EXHIBIT****INCOME.**

Offerings at Services, \$982.30; Sunday School, \$128.57; all other income, \$128.57. Total Income from all sources, \$1239.44.

EXPENDITURES.

PAROCHIAL OBJECTS: Alms and Donations for Charitable Purposes, \$78 47; Sunday School, \$159 48; Other Expenses including all Salaries, \$2,041 40.

Total for Parochial Objects..... \$2,279 35

DIOCESAN OBJECTS: Salary of Bishop, assessment, \$16 00; Diocesan Fund, \$12 00; Church Charity Foundation of Long Island, \$95 00;

Total for Diocesan Objects..... \$123 00

GENERAL OBJECTS: N. Y. Bible and Common Prayer Book Society, \$5 00; Domestic Missions (Special), \$53 32; Foreign Missions, \$10 00.

Total for General Objects..... \$68 32

Total Expenditures for all Objects..... \$2,470 67

This report represents the active work of much less than a year. The difference between the expenditures of this and the previous year is due to the extensive improvements made in 1899-1900.

**Church of the Holy Comforter, Brooklyn.**

THE REV. R. M. EDWARDS, *Rector*,

44 Debevoise Street.

*Churchwardens:*

ROSWELL W. KEENE,

NATHANIEL INCH.

*Vestrymen:*

Rev. R. M. EDWARDS,

NATHANIEL INCH,

FREDERICK E. RADLOFF,

ROSWELL W. KEENE,

EDWARD P. HUEG,

CHARLES F. GOEDEL,

WILLIAM R. PETTIGREW,

ADOLPH F. HUEG,

BERNARD SCHUMACHER.

*Clerk*, Mr. ROSWELL W. KEENE, 629 Leonard Street.

*Treas.*, Mr. NATHANIEL INCH, 1091 Bushwick Avenue.

**Baptisms:** Children, 14. **Confirmations,** 16. **Marriages,** 5. **Burials,** 7. **Communicants:** Died, 1; Present Number, 71. **Sunday School:** Officers and Teachers, Male, 5; Female, 7; Total, 12. Pupils, Male, 50; Female, 82; Total, 132. **Public Catechetical Instruction,** 26 times since November 1. **Other Parochial Institutions:** Guild of the Holy Comforter (women); Daughters of the King; Woman's Auxiliary; Brotherhood of St. Andrew; St. Agnes' Guild (young girls); Guild of the Holy Child (youngest boys and girls); Junior Department, B. S. A. (probationary).

Celebrations of the Holy Communion (tutions), 13 in last half of year.

Sunday Services during the year, 109. 1 the year, 63. Hours of Sunday Services, 8 a 8 P. M. Hours of Holy Day Services, 8 A. Day Services, 8 P. M.

Whole Number of Church Sitzings, 200, al A Sunday School Building. A Rectory.

Total Endowment, \$10,000.

## FINANCIAL EXHIBIT

### INCOME.

Holy Communion Alms, \$6 61 (for six n vices, \$128 58; Sunday School Offerings, \$52 9 tions, \$119 50; all other Sources, \$652 00.

Total Income from all So

### EXPENDITURES.

PAROCHIAL OBJECTS: Sunday School, \$46 ments on Church Property, \$86 00; Paymen Expenses, including all Salaries, \$777 45.

Total for Parochial Objec

DIOCESAN OBJECTS: Diocesan Fund, \$10 Infirm Clergy, \$1 00.

Total for Diocesan Object

GENERAL OBJECTS: Board of Missions, P. Woman's Auxiliary to Board of Missions, \$5 1

Total for General Objects.

Total Expenditures for all

It is impossible, owing to the state of th fact that there was no clergyman here from J I assumed charge, to give an accurate report. been started by me. The fluctuating populati families a difficult matter. In some cases v children who regularly attend our Sunday Se belong to other communions, never come unless occasion. One of the most gratifying featur children who attend church. We have lately walls of which had been left in an unfinished s

## **Holy Cross Chapel, Brooklyn.**

THE REV. GILBERT VALENTINE RUSSELL, *Minister-in-Charge*,  
176 St. Nicholas Avenue, Brooklyn.

### *Vestry Committee:*

(Appointed by the Archdeacon.)

GOTTLIEB GALL,	JOSEPH G. HYDE,	ALEXANDER SCHMIDT,
HENRY J. HARDY,	CHARLES A. LEDWITH,	RICHARD TUCKER,
EDWIN F. HOWELL, Jr.,	AUGUST W. SCHIEMAN,	FRANCIS C. WEMYSS.

*Clerk*, Mr. EDWIN F. HOWELL, Jr., 750 Marcy Avenue, Brooklyn.

*Treas.*, Mr. GOTTLIEB GALL, 388 Harman Street.

Families, 177. Baptisms: Children, 22. Confirmations, 21. Marriages, 4. Burials, 8. Communicants: Died, 1; Present Number, 85. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, Male, 3; Female, 13; Total, 16. Pupils, Male, 108; Female, 123; Total, 231. Public Catechetical Instruction, 12 times. Kindergarten: Teachers, 2. Pupils, Male, 15; Female, 10; Total, 25. Other Parochial Institutions: Parish Guild (women); Cooking Class (girls); St. Nicholas Guild (young men and women); Patriots' Club (young men); Hero Club (boys); Choir Guild (members of Choir, male and female); Willing Workers (young girls).

Celebrations of the Holy Communion (including Private Celebrations). 12.

Sunday Services during the year, 106. Holy Day Services during the year, 25. Week Day Services during the year, 10. Hours of Sunday Services, 10.30 A. M., 7.30 P. M.; Sunday School, 3 P. M. Hours of Holy Day Services, 10.30 A. M. Hours of other Week Day Services, 4.30 P. M.

Whole Number of Church Sitzings, 300, all free.

A Parish Building. A Room with Sitzings for 300, for Sunday School.

## **FINANCIAL EXHIBIT.**

### **INCOME.**

Holy Communion Alms, \$9 92; Offerings at Services, \$134 13; Sunday School Offerings, \$123 14; Subscriptions and Donations, \$338 29; all other Sources, \$203 84; Balance on hand May 1, 1900, \$63 56.

Total Income from all Sources. . . . . \$872 88

**EXPENDITURES.**

**PAROCHIAL OBJECTS:** Alms and Donations for Charitable Purposes, \$10 34; Sunday School, \$13 09; Industrial School, \$2 30; Repairs and Improvements on Church Property, \$212 12; Sexton's Salary, \$156 00; Minister's Salary, \$178 34; General Expenses, \$137 60.

Total for Parochial Objects. .... \$709 79

**GENERAL OBJECTS:** Domestic Missions, \$11 70; Foreign Missions, \$11 69.

Total for General Objects. .... \$23 39

Total Expenditures for all Objects. .... \$733 18

Balance on hand. .... \$139 70

The balance on hand—\$139 70—includes \$126 14 in bank, amount raised toward \$192 00, the balance due on Paving Debt. This balance on Paving Debt is the only unpaid bill.

---

**Church of the Holy Spirit, Bath Beach.**

THE REV. JOHN C. WELWOOD, *Rector*,  
Twentieth Avenue, near Benson Avenue.

*Churchwardens:*

WILTON C. DONN,

JAMES H. MANCOR.

*Vestrymen:*

HENRY H. SMYTHE,  
C. BOWYER VAUX,

CHARLES HECKMAN,  
WILLIAM DE M. HOOPER,

EDWARD C. GEBHARD.

*Clerk*, Mr. H. H. SMYTHE, Bay 31st Street.

*Treas.*, Mr. C. B. VAUX, Twentieth Avenue, near Benson Avenue.

Families, 103. Whole Number of Baptized Persons, 268. Baptisms: Children, 3; Adults, 3; Total, 6. Confirmations, 15. Marriages, 5. Burials, 5. Communicants, 125. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, Male, 2; Female, 8; Total, 10.

FINANCIAL EXHIBIT.

INCOME.

Pew Rents, \$934 09; Offerings at Services, \$624 80; Subscriptions and Donations, \$857 68; all other Sources, \$350 00.  
Total Income from all Sources. .... \$2,766 57

EXPENDITURES.

PAROCHIAL OBJECTS: Sunday School, \$50 00; Repairs and Improvements on Church Property, \$73 70; Other Expenses, including all Salaries, \$2,693 30.  
Total for Parochial Objects. .... \$2,817 00

DIOCESAN OBJECTS: Salary of the Bishop, assessment, \$20 00; Diocesan Fund, \$15 00; Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$10 50.  
Total for Diocesan Objects. .... \$45 50  
Total Expenditures for all Objects. .... \$2,862 50

---

**Church of the Holy Trinity, Brooklyn.**

THE REV. S. D. McCONNELL, D.D., D.C.L., *Rector*,  
157 Montague Street.

THE REV. DAVID M. STEELE, *Curate*,  
157 Montague Street.

*Churchwardens:*

LYMAN R. GREENE,

JAMES S. CONNELL.

*Vestrymen:*

WARREN GREENE,	ALFRED FRASER,	HENRY T. RICHARDSON,
JOHN DITMAS,	GEO. FOSTER PEABODY,	EDWARD M. SHEPARD.
DERICK T. ALDRIDGE,	WM. C. HOWARD,	

*Clerk*, Mr. EDWARD R. GREENE, 99 Henry Street.

*Treas.*, Mr. ALFRED FRASER, 50 Wall Street, New York.



Baptisms: Children, 20; Adults, 4; Total, 24. Confirmations, 20. Marriages, 21. Burials, 33. Communicants, about 1,200. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, Male, 6; Female, 10; Total, 16; Pupils, Male, 45; Female, 95; Total, 140. Daily Parish School, Free. Kindergarten: Teachers, Female, 2; Pupils, 50. Industrial School: Teachers, 20; Pupils, 300; Total, 320.

Hours of Sunday Services, 11 A. M., 4.30 P. M. Hours of Holy Day Services, 10 A. M. Hours of other Week Day Services, in Lent, 12.30 P. M., 5 P. M.

Whole number of Church Sitzings, 1,200.

A Parish Building. A Sunday School Building. A Chapel, 500 Sitzings. A Rectory.

### FINANCIAL EXHIBIT.

#### INCOME.

Pew Rents, \$15,463 85; Offerings at Services, \$19,971 42; Subscriptions and Donations, \$18,884 16.

Total Income from all Sources..... \$54,319 43

#### EXPENDITURES.

PAROCHIAL OBJECTS: Alms, \$924 77; Sunday School, \$255 57; Parochial Kindergarten, \$630 30; Industrial School, \$580 14; Repairs and Improvements on Church Property, \$673 22; Payment of Debts, \$10,579 86; Other Expenses, including all Salaries, \$21,023 74. Charitable Work: Through Men's Guild, \$747 92; Women's Guild, \$262 44; Employment Society, \$1,372 69; Trinity Aid Society, \$243 55; Holiday House Society, \$1,885 58; Other Parochial Agencies, \$329 42.

Total for Parochial Objects..... \$39,509 20

DIOCESAN OBJECTS: Salary of the Bishop, assessment, \$112 50; Diocesan Fund, \$112 00; Diocesan Missions, \$493 50; Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$287 86; Church Charity Foundation of Long Island, \$2,420 22; St. Phebe's Mission, \$111 00; Home for Aged Colored People, \$488 00; Children's Seaside Home, \$416 75.

Total for Diocesan Objects..... \$4,441 83

GENERAL OBJECTS: Domestic Missions, \$1,106 19; Home Missions to Colored People, \$175 54; Woman's Auxiliary to Board of Missions, \$105 12; Other General Objects, \$177 83; Printing, etc., \$4,815; Miscellaneous, \$5 00.

Total for General Objects..... \$1,617 83

Total Expenditures for all Objects..... 45,568 86

Balance on Hand..... \$8,740 58

# **Church of the Incarnation, Brooklyn.**

THE REV. JOHN GREENWOOD BACCHUS, D.D., *Rector*,  
239 Gates Avenue, Brooklyn.

THE REV. JAMES D. SIMMONS, *Curate*,  
136 St. James Place.

## *Churchwardens:*

ANDREW A. BREMNER,                      AUGUSTUS VAN WYCK.

## *Vestrymen:*

ALPH W. KENYON,	ALBERT J. DELATOUR,
WILLIAM MACBETH,	CHARLES H. PARSONS,
GEORGE WEIGHTMAN,	JOHN T. SACKETT,
M. GILDERSLEEVE,	ARNOLD WELLES CATLIN.

*Clerk*, Mr. R. W. KENYON, 43 Halsey Street.

*Treas.*, Mr. ALBERT J. DELATOUR, 1232 Dean Street.

Baptisms, 16. Confirmations, 18. Marriages, 17. Burials, 30. Communicants, 550. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, Male, 6; Female, 35; Total, 41. Pupils, Male, 92; Female, 143; Total, 276. Public catechetical Instruction, once a month from Advent to Easter. Daily Free Kindergarten: Teachers, Female, 2. Pupils, 35. Other Parochial institutions: Saturday Sewing School in Parish House.

Sunday Services during the year, 102. Holy Day Services during the year, all Holy Days. Week Day Services during the year, Friday evenings from Advent till Easter; after that, Wednesdays at 9.30 A. M. and Fridays at 5 P. M.

Whole Number of Church Sitzings, 800. Whole Number of Free Church Sitzings, 150. Whole Number of Rented Church Sitzings, 650.

A spacious Parish House. A good Rectory.

Amount of Indebtedness on Church Property, \$11,500.

## FINANCIAL EXHIBIT.

### INCOME.

Holy Communion Alms, \$282 40; Pew Rents, \$5,291 22; Offerings Services, \$1,576 57; Sunday School Offerings, \$615 72; Subscriptions and Donations, \$909 71; all other Sources, \$4,156 13.

Total Income from all Sources. ....	\$12,831 75
Special. ....	107 93

---

\$12,939 68

**EXPENDITURES.**

**PAROCHIAL OBJECTS:** Alms and Donations for Charitable Purposes, \$282 40; Sunday School, \$295 25; Kindergarten, \$414 24; Repairs and Improvements on Church Property, \$858 23; Payment of Debts, \$500 00; Other Expenses, including all Salaries, \$8,813 14.

Total for Parochial Objects. . . . . \$11,163 26

**DIOCESAN OBJECTS:** Salary of the Bishop, assessment, \$54 96; Diocesan Fund, \$52 50; Diocesan Missions, \$47 74; Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$32 51; Church Charity Foundation of Long Island, \$221 15; St. John's Hospital, \$72 00; House of St. Giles the Cripple, \$1 00; Christian Helpers, \$97 80.

Total for Diocesan Objects. . . . . \$579 66

**GENERAL OBJECTS:** Domestic Missions, \$35 00; Indian Missions, \$16 04; Foreign Missions, \$185 17; Jewish Missions, \$11 00; Madame Munford, \$19 30.

Total for General Objects. . . . . \$266 51

Total Expenditures for all Objects. . . . . \$12,009 43

---

**Church of the Messiah, Brooklyn.**

THE REV. ST. CLAIR HESTER, *Rector*,

244 Washington Avenue

THE REV. HORACE R. FELL, *Curate*,

420 Clermont Avenue

*Churchwardens:*

JOHN A. NICHOLS,

WM. H. WALLACE.

*Vestrymen:*

SAMUEL A. WOOD,	CHESTER B. LAWRENCE,	ARTHUR E. PATTISON,
HIRAM V. V. BRAMAN,	WM. B. LANE, M.D.,	WARREN S. SHATTUCK.
CHAS. M. HOWARD,	JESSE JOHNSON,	EDWIN A. HIBBARD.

*Clerk*, WM. B. LANE, M.D., 395 Washington Avenue.

*Treas.*, JOHN A. NICHOLS, 437 Clinton Avenue.

Families, 500. Baptisms: Children, 23; Adults, 4; Total, 27. Confirmations, 33. Marriages, 17. Burials, 23. Communicants: Died, 12; Present Number, 1,477. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, Male, 10; Female, 28; Total, 38; Pupils, Male, 102; Female, 175; Total, 277. Public Catechetical Instruction, weekly. Industrial School: Teachers, 15; Pupils, 150; Total, 165. Other Parochial Institutions: Rector's Aid Society; Missionary Society; Messiah Social Union; Kitchen Garden; School of Basketry; Red Cross Company; Thoughtful Circle of King's Daughters; Mothers' Meeting; Lenten Sewing Circle; Self Denial Choir; Library for the Blind; Armenian Mission; Parish Paper, *Messiah Chimes*.

Celebrations of the Holy Communion Sundays and Saints' Days.

Four Services every Sunday, except in July and August. One Service every Holy Day. Week Day Services, every Thursday. Hours of Sunday Services, 8 A. M., 11 A. M., 3 P. M., 4 P. M. and 7.45 P. M. Hours of Holy Day Services, 10.30 A. M. Hours of other Week Day Services, 5 P. M.

Whole number of Church Sitzings, 1,250. Whole number of free church sittings, 250.

A Parish Building. Sunday School Halls in Parish Building. A Chapel in Parish Building. 300 sittings in Chapel or Mission.

Amount of Indebtedness on Church Property, \$22,000.

## FINANCIAL EXHIBIT.

### INCOME.

Holy Communion Alms, \$456 10; Pew Rents, \$9,000 00; Offerings at Services, \$1,600 00; Sunday School Offerings, \$619 77; Subscriptions and Donations for Memorials, \$12,240 00; all other Sources, \$700 00.

Total Income from all Sources..... \$24,615 87

### EXPENDITURES.

PAROCHIAL OBJECTS: Sunday School, \$258 15; Repairs and Improvements on Church Property, \$2,661 83; Payment of Debts, \$3,500 00; Other Expenses, including all Salaries, \$9,393 81; Memorials, \$7,516 92.

Total for Parochial Objects. .... \$23,330 71

DIOCESAN OBJECTS: Salary of the Bishop, assessment, \$32 13; Diocesan Fund, \$54 00; Diocesan Missions, \$88 54; Church Charity Foundation of Long Island, \$57 12; Sheltering Arms Nursery, \$294 51; House of St. Giles the Cripple, 42 50; Trained Christian Helpers, \$16 25.

Total for Diocesan Objects..... \$585 05

GENERAL OBJECTS: Domestic Missions, \$25 00; Foreign Missions, \$100 00; Jewish Missions, \$10 00; American Church Missionary Society, \$25 00; Armenian Missions, \$300 00; Graham Home, \$141 00; Home for Friendless Women, \$32 54; Industrial Home for the Blind, \$32 32; Home for Aged Colored People, \$38 25.

Total for General Objects..... \$700 11

Total Expenditures for all Objects..... \$24,615 87

---

### **Chapel of the Nativity, Brooklyn.**

THE REV. ANDREW FLEMING, B.D., *Minister-in-Charge*,  
159 Macon Street, Brooklyn.

MR. ARTHUR R. DOBLE, *Lay Reader*.

*President of General Committee*, Mr. FRANK S. HILDRETH, 3116  
Avenue F.

*Secretary*, Mr. JOHN A. BRYAN, 857 East 34th Street.

*Treas.*, Mr. CHAS. H. MCCLELLAND, 3304 Avenue G.

Families, about 75. Baptisms: Children, 4; Adult, 1; Total, 5. Marriage, 1. Burials, 2. Communicants, 57. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, Male, 4; Female, 8; Total, 12. Pupils, Male, 25; Female, 32; Total, 57. Other Parochial Institutions: St. Elizabeth's Guild.

Celebrations of the Holy Communion (including Private Celebrations), 14.

Sunday Services during the year, 93. Holy Day Services during the year, 10; Week Day Services during the year, 13. Hours of Sunday Services, 8 and 11 A. M., 3 and 8 P. M. Hours of Holy Day Services, 11 A. M., 8 P. M. Hours of other Week Day Services, 4.30 and 8 P. M.

Whole Number of Sitzings, 100, all free.

### **FINANCIAL EXHIBIT.**

#### **INCOME.**

Offerings at Services, \$393 37; Sunday School Offerings, \$59 08; Subscriptions and Donations, \$1,309 93; all other Sources, \$40 00.

Total Income from all Sources. .... \$1,802 38

EXPENDITURES.

PAROCHIAL OBJECTS: Sunday School, \$30 55; Repairs and Improvements on Church Property, \$5 00; Payment on Church Lots, \$939 02; Other Expenses, including all Salaries, \$714 17.

Total for Parochial Objects. .... \$1,688 74

GENERAL OBJECTS: India Relief Fund, \$5 35.

Total for General Objects. .... \$5 35

Total Expenditures for all Objects. .... \$1,694 09

This Mission has just been incorporated as a parish, but too late for admission to the Convention this year.

The church lot is practically paid for, and a chapel or parish building will be erected this summer.

The present incumbent has been in charge since December 1, 1900.

Meetings are held in a vacant storeroom, 1477 Flatbush Avenue.

**Church of Our Saviour, Brooklyn.**

THE REV. SHERWOOD ROOSEVELT, *Rector*,

396 Fourth Street.

*Churchwardens:*

JAMES LAMONT,

ROBERT PARKINSON.

*Vestrymen:*

WILLIAM HAMILTON,  
FREDERICK BUTLER,  
JAMES SHAW,

BERNARD WEITZMAN,  
WILLIAM KELLOGG,  
JOHN MYRTH.

CHARLES HIRST,  
GEORGE BESSER.

*Clerk*, Mr. MARCUS ROOSEVELT, 396 Fourth Street.

*Treas.*, Mr. JOHN MYRTH, 195 13th Street.

Families, 183. Whole Number of Baptized Persons, about 570. Baptisms: Children, 20; Adults, 1; Total, 21. Confirmations, 18. Burials, 20. Communicants: Died, 4; Present Number, 260. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, Male, 7; Female, 10; Total, 17. Pupils, 220. Public Catechetical Instruction, weekly. Other Parochial Institutions: Ladies' Guild; Rector's Aid Society; Choir Guild; Young Men's Club; Teachers' Association; Chancel Guild.

Celebrations of the Holy Communion (including Private Celebrations), 32.

Sunday Services during the year, 156. Holy Day Services during the year, 10. Week Day Services during the year, 18. Hours of Sunday Services, 10.30 A. M., 7.30 P. M. Hours of Holy Day Services, 9 A. M. Hours of other Week Day Services, 9 A. M.

Whole Number of Church Sitzings, 500, all free.

FINANCIAL EXHIBIT.

INCOME.

Holy Communion Alms, \$42 00; Offerings at Services, \$1.286 12; Sunday School Offerings, \$50 00; Subscriptions and Donations, \$245 20; all other Sources, \$918 20.

Income from all Sources. . . . . \$2,541 52

EXPENDITURES.

PAROCHIAL OBJECTS: Alms and Donations for Charitable Purposes, \$42 00; Sunday School, \$105 00; Repairs and Improvements on Church Property, \$321 75; Other Expenses, including all Salaries, \$2.072 77.

Total for Parochial Objects. . . . . \$2,541 52

Total Expenditures for all Objects. . . . . \$2,541 52

Church of the Redeemer, Brooklyn.

THE REV. GEORGE CALVERT CARTER, M.A., *Rector*,  
214 Park Place.

Churchwardens:

F. A. PARSONS, EDW. A. CANER.

Vestrymen:

THEOPHILUS LOCKITT,	W. G. SIMS,	J. F. EGGERT.
ISAAC SIMONSON,	JOS. MONTGOMERY,	T. D. WALKER.
C. B. W. WARDLAW,	F. T. PARSONS,	W. D. EYNON.

Clerk, Mr. ISAAC SIMONSON, 373 Eighth Street, Brooklyn.  
Treas., Mr. EDW. A. CANER, 382A Sixth Avenue, Brooklyn.

Families, about 200. Whole Number of Baptized Persons, about 550. Baptisms: Children, 31; Adults, 3; Total, 34. Confirmations, 19. Marriages, 14. Burials, 23. Communicants: Died, 5; Present Number, 355. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, Male, 9; Female, 26; Total, 35. Pupils, Male, 76, Female, 82; Total, 158. Public Catechetical Instruction, 9 times.

Celebrations of the Holy Communion (including Private Celebrations), 142.

Sunday Services during the year, 159. Holy Day Services during the year, 41. Week Day Services during the year, 187. Hours of Sunday Services, 7.30 and 10.30 A. M., and 7.45 P. M. Hours of Holy Day Services, 7 A. M. Hours of other Week Day Services, Fridays, 7 A. M. and 5 P. M. (Daily Matins and Evensong in Lent.)

Whole Number of Church Sitzings, 575, all free.

A Parish Building. A Sunday School Building.

## FINANCIAL EXHIBIT.

### INCOME.

Holy Communion Alms, \$467 89; Offerings at Services, \$5,063 94; Sunday School Offerings, \$240 92; Subscriptions and Donations, \$537 85; all other Sources, \$2,036 03.

Total Income from all Sources. . . . . \$8,346 63

### EXPENDITURES.

PAROCHIAL OBJECTS: Alms and Donations for Charitable Purposes, \$933 89; Sunday School, \$151 47; Repairs and Improvements on Church Property, \$56 50; Other Expenses, including all Salaries, \$6,764 91.

Total for Parochial Objects. . . . . \$7,906 77

DIOCESAN OBJECTS: Salary of the Bishop, assessment, \$52 00; Diocesan Fund, \$45 00; Diocesan Missions, \$89 43; Church Charity Foundation of Long Island, \$104 78.

Total for Diocesan Objects. . . . . \$291 21

GENERAL OBJECTS: Domestic Missions, \$60 00; Jewish Missions, \$27 77; General Clergy Relief Society, \$19 11.

Total for General Objects. . . . . \$106 88

Total Expenditures for all Objects. . . . . \$8,304 86

Balance on hand. . . . . \$41 77



**Saint Alban's Church, Canarsie.**

THE REV. THOMAS GILBERT LOSEE, *Rector*,  
Parish House, Avenue F., corner 94th Street East.

*Churchwardens:*

Rev. EDWARD HEIM, JOHN W. GAGE.

*Vestrymen:*

ABRAM K. TICE, WILLIAM M. RIGBY, RICHARD LEWIS,  
ANTHONY L. STOLL, JOHN M. KNAPP, JOHN E. GREENFIELD.

*Clerk*, Mr. JOHN M. KNAPP, 210 Marcy Avenue.

*Treas.*, Mr. JOHN W. GAGE, East 95th Street and Smith's Lane.

Families, 40. Whole Number of Baptized Persons, 208. Baptisms: Children, 7; Adults, 1; Total, 8. Confirmations, 21. Marriages, 4. Burials, 5. Communicants: Died, 5; Present Number, 56. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, Male, 3; Female, 8; Total, 11. Pupils, Male, 53; Female, 79; Total, 132. Public Catechetical Instruction, every Sunday. Other Parochial Institutions: Parish Guild; Women's Guild; Altar Guild; Young People's Association; Double A Sewing School.

Celebrations of the Holy Communion (including Private Celebrations) since April 1, 1901, 17.

Sunday Services during the year, 150. Week Day Services during the year, 58. Hours of Sunday Services, 8 and 10.30 A. M.; Sunday School Service, 2.30 P. M. and 8 P. M. Hours of Holy Day Services, 8 A. M. Hours of other Week Day Services, 8 P. M.

Whole Number of Church Sitzings, 60, all free.

FINANCIAL EXHIBIT.

INCOME.

Holy Communion Alms, from April 1 to May 1, \$1 45; Offerings at Services, \$488 90.

Total Income from all Sources. . . . . \$490 35

EXPENDITURES.

PAROCHIAL OBJECTS: Alms and Donations for Charitable Purposes, \$7 58; Payment of Debts, \$301 76; Other Expenses, including all Salaries, \$357 72.

Total for Parochial Objects. . . . . \$667 06

DIOCESAN OBJECTS: Diocesan Missions, \$15 00; Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$1 33; Church Charity Foundation of Long Island, \$1 05.	
Total for Diocesan Objects. ....	\$17 38
<hr/>	
Total Expenditures for all Objects. ....	\$684 44

The Rev. Edward Heim severed his connection with this parish on April, 1, when the Rev. Thomas Gilbert Losee, Rector-elect, entered upon his duties.

We are building a Parish House, the basement of which will be used for the Sunday School and social gatherings. The first floor will be devoted to Church Services, and the floor above as a residence for the Rector.

The whole building will be lighted with electricity and heated with steam.

## St. Andrew's Church, Brooklyn.

THE REV. WILLIAM NICHOLS ACKLEY, *Rector*,  
358 Forty-seventh Street.

### *Churchwardens:*

AUGUST STEINBUHLER,

MAJOR IRWIN

### *Vestrymen:*

**ROBERT C. GREER,**  
**WILLIAM JARDINE,**  
**DAVID CHARTERS,**

CHARLES H. PRICE,  
RICHARD O. CHITTICK,  
JOHN C. WEAVER,

GEORGE HARRIS,  
THEODORE HALVORSEN,  
HAROLD BENEDICT,

*Clerk*, MAJOR IRWIN, 358 56th Street.

*Treas.*, Mr. A. STEINBUHLER, 221 54th Street.

**Baptisms:** Children, 84; Adults, 10; Total, 94. **Confirmations**, 48. **Marriages**, 24. **Burials**, 53. **Communicants:** Died, 11; Present number, about 650. **Sunday School:** Officers and Teachers, Male, 7; Female, 28; **Total**, 35; Pupils, Male, 250; Female, 320. Total, 570. **Public Catechetical Instruction**, monthly. **Other Parochial Institutions:** Parish Guild, five **Chapters**; Girls' Friendly Society, Junior Branch; Girls' Friendly Society; St. Andrew's Club.

Celebration of the Holy Communion (including Private Celebrations), 103.

Sunday Services during the year, 158. Holy Day Services during the year, 28. Week Day Services during the year, 32. Hours of Sunday Services, 8 A. M., 10.45 A. M., 7.45 P. M. Hours of Holy Day Services, 10 A. M. Hours of other Week Day Services, 4.30 P. M., 8 P. M.

Whole number of church sittings, 400, all free.

Parish Rooms in basement of Church used for Sunday School.

Amount of Indebtedness on Church Property, \$10,000.

FINANCIAL EXHIBIT.

INCOME.

Holy Communion Alms, \$85 22; Offerings at Services, \$1,085 23; Sunday School Offerings, \$388 07; Subscriptions and Donations, \$108 32; all other Sources, \$1,246 47.

Total Income from all Sources..... \$3,813 31

EXPENDITURES.

PAROCHIAL OBJECTS: Alms and Donations for Charitable Purposes, \$112 22; Sunday School, \$227 02; Repairs and Improvements on Church Property, \$112 74; Payment of Debts, \$966 31; Other Expenses including all Salaries, \$2,249 11.

Total for Parochial Objects..... \$3,667 40

DIOCESAN OBJECTS: Diocesan Missions, \$15 00; Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$8 00; Church Charity Foundation of Long Island, \$11 00.

Total for Diocesan Objects..... \$34 00

Total Expenditures for all Objects..... \$3,701 40

Balance on Hand..... 111 91

The ladies of the Guild have sent to an Indian Missionary a box of clothing and supplies valued at about \$65 00.

The Girls' Friendly Society have donated to St. Phœbe's Mission a box of children's clothing.

The Junior Branch of the G. F. S. have sent a box of clothing to the orphanage at the Charity Foundation, and have also assisted in paying the rent for a needy family.

A plan has recently been adopted for liquidating the burdensome mortgage on the church property. It is hoped that the generous churchmen of the Diocese will supplement the earnest efforts of our people and thus bring success to our plan in the near future.

## St. Ann's Church, Brooklyn.

THE REV. REESE F. ALSOP, D.D., *Rector*,  
127 Remsen Street, Brooklyn.

THE REV. R. MARSHALL HARRISON, D.D., *Curate*,  
1028 Bergen Street, Brooklyn.

THE REV. CHARLES J. MASON, *Curate*,  
270 Hicks Street, Brooklyn.

### *Churchwardens:*

R. FULTON CUTTING,

EDWARD BARR.

### *Vestrymen:*

ETH LOW, LL.D.

WILLIAM G. LADD,

THOMAS MESSENGER HALSEY.

ELIX E. FLANDREAU,

CHARLES E. HYDE,

HENRY C. HARDY,

ARTHUR CORLIES,

WILLIAM A. ROBERTSON.

*Clerk*, Mr. ARTHUR CORLIES, 160 Columbia Heights.

*Treas.*, Mr. EDWARD BARR, 109 State Street.

Families, about 875. Whole Number of Baptized Persons, 2,158. Bap-  
tisms: Children, 36; Adults, 6; Total, 42. Confirmations, 41. Mar-  
riages, 35. Burials, 45. Communicants: Died, 10; Present Number,  
162. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, Male, 33; Female, 39;  
Total, 72. Pupils, Male, 214; Female, 222; Total, 436. Public Catecheti-  
cal Instruction, 57 times. Industrial School: Teachers, 7. Pupils, Male,  
; Female, 55; Total, 70. Other Parochial Institutions: Parish Guild, 50;  
Girls' Friendly Society, 52; St. Ann's Club (young men), 100; Woman's  
Missionary Society, 54; Daughters of the King, 12; Mothers' Meeting,  
3; Brotherhood of St. Andrew, 23; Junior Brotherhood, 10; Work and  
Employment Society, 20; Samaritan Pastoral Aid Society, 13; Girls' Club,  
35; St. Ann's League; Auxiliary Chapter of Guild; Church Periodical  
Club; Clothing Bureau; Free Kindergarten.

Celebrations of the Holy Communion (including Private Celebra-  
tions), 81.

Sunday Services during the year, 104; Holy Day Services during the  
year, 32; Week Day Services during the year, 170 (including Lent).  
Hours of Sunday Services, 8 and 11 A. M., and 7.30 P. M. Hours of Holy  
Day Services, 9.30 A. M. Hours of other Week Day Services, Wednesdays,  
10.30 A. M.; Fridays, 8 P. M.

Whole Number of Church Sitzings, 1,350, all free.

A Parish Building is used for the Primary Department; basement  
of Church for Bible Classes and Intermediate.

FINANCIAL EXHIBIT.

INCOME.

Holy Communion Alms. \$1,608 57: Offerings at Services. \$11,224 10;  
Sunday School Offerings. \$1,208 68: Subscriptions and Donations,  
\$10,161 90; all other Sources, \$11,105 26.  
Total Income from all Sources. .... \$35,308 51

EXPENDITURES.

PAROCHIAL OBJECTS: Sunday School. \$1,268 68; Industrial School,  
\$100 00; Repairs and Improvements on Church Property, \$1,149 12; other  
Expenses, including all Salaries, \$14,312 10; Parish Guild. 31 15; Rector's  
Fund, for Parish Purposes, \$2,327 00; Endowment Fund. \$6,779 95; vari-  
ous Auxiliary Organizations, \$2,617 38.  
Total for Parochial Objects. .... \$28,586 38

DIOCESAN OBJECTS: Salary of the Bishop, assessment, \$78 80; Dio-  
cesan Fund, \$90 00; Diocesan Missions, \$314 00; Fund for Aged and  
Infirm Clergy, \$35 88; Church Charity Foundation of Long Island,  
\$895 99; St. Phebe's Mission, \$260 65.  
Total for Diocesan Objects. .... \$1,674 92

GENERAL OBJECTS: Domestic Missions, \$708 58; Home Missions to  
Colored People, \$59 64; Foreign Missions, \$1,929 03; Jewish Missions,  
\$26 89; Woman's Auxiliary to Board of Missions, \$1,318 14; American  
Church Missionary Building Fund Commission, \$130 00; Widows and  
Orphans of Clergymen and Infirm Clergy, \$107 78; Hospital Saturday and  
Sunday Association, \$866 65.  
Total for General Objects. .... \$5,146 71

Total Expenditures for all Objects. .... \$35,408 01  
Balance on hand. .... \$1,800 00

St. Augustine's Church, Brooklyn.

THE REV. GEO. FRAZIER MILLER, *Rector*,  
121 North Oxford Street  
*Churchwardens:*

CHARLES A. DORSEY,            GEO. HARRIS FAYERWEATHER.

*Vestrymen:*

WM. L. BULKLEY, Ph.D.,	SAMUEL W. JOHNSON,	JOHN B. MOSELEY
• EDGAR D. BUTLER,	ALBRO LYONS,	EDWARD E. WALL
WILLIAM E. GROSS,	SULLY R. MCCLELLAN,	

*Clerk*, Mr. JOHN B. MOSELY, 353 Cumberland Street.

*Treas.*, Mr. CHAS. A. DORSEY, 81 Adelphi Street.

Whole Number of Baptized Persons, about 500. Baptisms: Children, 5; Adults, 3; Total, 18. Confirmations, 12. Marriages, 9. Burials, 17. Communicants: Died, 6; Present Number, 415. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, Male, 6; Female, 11; Total, 17. Pupils, Male, 30; Female, 4; Total, 114. Public Catechetical Instruction, every Sunday. Other Parochial Institutions: Church Aid and Literary Society; Choir Guild; Hancel Guild; Young Men's Guild; Four Clubs of the Building Guild.

Celebrations of the Holy Communion (including Private Celebrations), 28.

Sunday Services during the year, 100. Holy Day Services during the year, 8. Week Day Services during the year, 32. Hours of Sunday Services, 11 A. M., 8 P. M. Hours of Holy Day Services, 6.30 and 11 A. M. Hours of other Week Day Services, 8 P. M.

Whole Number of Church Sitzings, 400, all free.

A Rectory.

## FINANCIAL EXHIBIT.

### INCOME.

Holy Communion Alms, \$30 00; Building Fund, \$1,200 66; Offerings at Services, \$600 14; Sunday School Offerings, \$42 86; Subscriptions and Donations, \$922 90; all other Sources, \$579 69.

Total Income from all Sources. . . . . \$3,376 25

### EXPENDITURES.

PAROCHIAL OBJECTS: Alms and Donations for Charitable Purposes, 30 00; Repairs and Improvements on Church Property, \$124 62; Payment of Debts, \$218 67; Other Expenses, including all Salaries, \$1,556 13; Deposited on Building Fund, \$1,200 66.

Total for Parochial Objects. . . . . \$3,130 08

DIOCESAN OBJECTS: Salary of the Bishop, assessment, \$20 00; Diocesan Fund, \$15 00; Diocesan Missions, \$6 75; Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$5 88; Church Charity Foundation of Long Island, \$10 30.

Total for Diocesan Objects. . . . . \$58 13

GENERAL OBJECTS: Board of Missions, P. E. Church, U. S., \$8 30.

Total for General Objects. . . . . \$8 30

---

Total Expenditures for all Objects. . . . . \$3,196 51

Balance on hand. . . . . \$179 74

Since the last report, the moneys of the Building Fund have been put into the custody of the Trustees of the Estate of the Diocese. The amount transferred was \$1,193 43. The total now on deposit to the credit of the fund is \$2,250 52, showing an increase since the transfer of \$1,057 09.

**Saint Barnabas' Church**

THE REV. WM. HENRY BARNES, R  
65 P

*Churchwardens:*

GEORGE B. GOODWIN, WIL

*Vestrymen:*

JOHN MORGAN, J. PERCY WILLIAM  
FREDERICK ALFRED, CHARLES LAMB,  
WILLIAM H. FFRENCH, CHARLES UNSWORE

*Clerk*, Mr. WILLIAM H. FFRENCH, D  
*Treas.*, Mr. JOHN MORGAN, 784A Qui

Families, 140. Whole Number of Baptis  
tions, 27. Marriages, 8. Burials, 10. Commu  
Officers and Teachers, Male, 4; Female, 10;  
Female, 85: Total, 125. Public Catechetic  
dustrial School: Teachers, 5. Pupils, Fer  
Parochial Institutions: Altar Guild; Daugh  
ions of the Strict Rule.

Celebrations of the Holy Communion  
tions), 400.

Sunday Services during the year, 173. F  
year, 42. Week Day Services during the y  
Services, 7.30, 10 and 10.30 A. M.; 4  
of Holy Day Services, 6.30 A. M., 5 and  
Week Day Services, 6.30 A. M. Daily Celeb

Whole Number of Church Sitzings, 400,

Lecture Hall in Basement of Church.

Amount of Indebtedness on Church Pro

**FINANCIAL EXHI****INCOME.**

Holy Communion Alms, \$71 00. Offer  
Sunday School Offerings, \$182 00; Sul  
\$1,147 00, all other Sources, \$296 00.

Total Income from all S

EXPENDITURES.

PAROCHIAL OBJECTS: Alms and Donations for Charitable Purposes, \$15 00; Sunday School, \$40 00; Repairs and Improvements on Church Property, \$25 00; Payment of Debts, \$849 00; Other Expenses, including all Salaries, \$1,899 00.

Total for Parochial Objects. .... \$2,828 00

DIOCESAN OBJECTS: Diocesan Missions, \$5 00; House of St. Giles the Cripple, \$5 00.

Total for Diocesan Objects. .... \$10 00

GENERAL OBJECTS: Work of the Daughters of the King, \$41 00; Special Appeals, \$17 00.

Total for General Objects. .... \$58 00

Total Expenditures for all Objects. .... \$2,896 00

**St. Bartholomew's Church, Brooklyn.**

THE REV. TURNER B. OLIVER, *Rector*,

424 Grand Avenue.

*Churchwardens:*

WM. CREIGHTON,

A. J. CUNNINGHAM.

*Vestrymen:*

WESLEY S. BLOCK,  
GEO. A. BRADLEY,  
FRED'K. HAIGHT,

I. F. NORTH,  
EMILE HEYDENREICH,  
WM. J. NORTHRIDGE,

J. B. SABINE,  
CHAS. H. TOWNSEND

*Clerk*, Mr. CHAS. H. TOWNSEND, 805 Sterling Place.

*Treas.*, Mr. J. B. SABINE, 569 St. Marks Avenue.

Families, 200. Whole Number of Baptized Persons, 550. Baptisms: Children, 15; Adults, 6. Total, 21. Confirmations, 20; Marriages, 14. Burials, 17. Communicants, 475. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, Male, 10; Female, 35; Total, 45; Pupils, Male, 130; Female, 200; Total, 330. Public Catechetical Instruction, 10 times. Other Parochial Institutions: Ladies' Auxiliary. Young People's Association.

Celebration of the Holy Communion (including Private Celebrations), 56.



Sunday Services during the year, 98. Holy Day Services during the year, 32. Week Day Services during the year, 49. Hours of Sunday Services, 8 A. M., 10.30 A. M., 7.30 P. M. Hours of Holy Day Services, 9.30 A. M. Hours of other Week Day Services, 8 P. M.  
Whole number of Church Sitzings, 800.  
A Sunday School Building.

FINANCIAL EXHIBIT.

INCOME.

Holy Communion Alms, \$192 04; Pew Rents, \$2,996 77; Offerings at Services, \$1,451 81; Sunday School Offerings, \$591 27; Subscriptions and Donations, \$3,890 46; all other Sources, \$375 00.  
Total Income from all Sources..... \$9,497 55

EXPENDITURES.

PAROCHIAL OBJECTS: Alms and Donations for Charitable Purposes, \$190 50; Sunday School, \$250 00; Repairs and Improvements on Church Property, \$247 14; Payment of Debts, \$2,015 00; Other Expenses, including all Salaries, \$4,984 69.  
Total for Parochial Objects..... \$7,687 33

DIOCESAN OBJECTS: Salary of the Bishop, assessment, and Diocesan Fund, \$105 00; Church Charity Foundation of Long Island, \$90 00; St. Phebe's Mission, \$20 00.  
Total for Diocesan Objects..... \$215 00

Total Expenditures for all Objects..... \$7,902 33  
Balance on Hand..... \$1,595 22

St. Clement's Church, Brooklyn.

THE REV. FRANKLIN SMEDLEY MOORE, M.A., *Rector*,  
122 Pennsylvania Avenue, Brooklyn.

*Churchwardens:*

ADOLPH KIENDL, FRANCIS H. MILLER, M.D.

*Vestrymen:*

C. WARREN HAMILTON,	THEODORE KIENDL,	E. AUGUSTUS RICHARDS,
EDWIN F. HANCOCK,	CHARLES G. MILLER,	JOSEPH D. ROBINSON.
FREDERICK W. HEARN,	HARRY H. PETTIT,	

Clerk, Dr. FRANCIS H. MILLER, 64 Pennsylvania Avenue.  
Treas., Mr. ADOLPH KIENDL, 141 Schenck Avenue.

Families, 329. Whole Number of Baptized Persons, 1,100. Baptisms: Children, 36; Adults, 4; Total, 40. Confirmations, 38. Marriages, 10. Burials, 30. Communicants: Died, 7; Present Number, 427. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, Male, 10; Female, 22; Total, 32. Pupils, Male 189; Female, 185; Total, 374. Public Catechetical Instruction, 32 times. Other Parochial Institutions: Sunday School Association; Ladies of St. Clement's; Altar Chapter; St. Agnes' Chapter; "Ours" Association; Daughters of the King; Choir Boys' Club; Knights of St. Clement's; Choral Society; *St. Clement's Chronicle* (monthly).

Celebration of the Holy Communion (including Private Celebrations), 152. Sunday Services during the year, 158. Holy Day Services during the year, 64. Week Day Services during the year, 128. Hours of Sunday Services, 7.30 and 10.30 A. M.; Sunday School at 2.30 P. M.; 7.45 P. M. Hours of Holy Day Services, 7 A. M. and 10 A. M.; 8 P. M. Hours of other Week Day Services, Wednesdays, 10 A. M.; Fridays, 7 and 10 A. M.

Whole Number of Church Sitzings, 350, all free.

Parish Room.

Amount of Indebtedness on Church Property, \$10,000.

## FINANCIAL EXHIBIT.

### INCOME.

Holy Communion Alms, \$143 21; Offerings at Services, \$2,182 03; Sunday School Offerings, \$333 60; Subscriptions and Donations, \$1,692 94; all other Sources, \$60 36.

Total Income from all Sources..... \$4,412 14

### EXPENDITURES.

PAROCHIAL OBJECTS: Alms and Donations for Charitable Purposes, \$120 21; Sunday School, \$333 60; Repairs and Improvements on Church Property, \$206 79; Payment of Debts, \$210 00; Other Expenses, including all Salaries, \$3,289 97.

Total for Parochial Objects..... \$4,160 57

DIOCESAN OBJECTS: Salary of the Bishop, assessment, \$48 00; Diocesan Fund, \$36 00; Diocesan Missions, \$16 23; Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$6 63; Church Charity Foundation of Long Island, \$7 80; House of St. Giles the Cripple, box value \$10 00; St. Michael, North 9th Street, Brooklyn, N. Y., \$7 50.

Total for Diocesan Objects:..... \$132 16

*Diocese of Long Island.*

GENERAL OBJECTS: Board of Missions, P. E. Church, U. S., \$13 93;  
 Woman's Auxiliary to Board of Missions, \$12 50.

Total for General Objects..... \$26 43

Total Expenditures for all Objects..... \$4,319 16

As the present rectorship began on August 1st, 1900, the services for the three months next preceding that date are estimated, as there was no accurate record left.

---

**St. George's Church, Brooklyn.**

THE REV. WILLIAM A. WASSON, *Rector*,

158 Monroe Street.

*Churchwardens:*

HENRY TOMKINS,

K. E. BUNNELL.

*Vestrymen:*

R. S. STEVES,

F. A. ERWIN,

HOWARD J. FRANCIS

F. C. HOLMES,

THOMAS B. SMITH,

CHAS. S. STEPHENS

CHAS. D. WELLS,

GEO. W. FELTER,

*Clerk*, Mr. CHAS. D. WELLS, 550 Madison Street.

*Treas.*, Mr. R. S. STEVES, 704A Greene Avenue.

Families, 288. Baptisms: Children, 20; Adults, 4; Total, 24. Confirmations, 21. Marriages, 19. Burials, 41. Communicants: Died, 15; Present Number, 775. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, Male, 9; Female, 35; Total, 45. Pupils, Male, 150; Female, 240; Total, 390. Public Catechetical Instruction, 12 times. Other Parochial Institutions: Parish Aid Society; St. George's Guild; Missionary Society; Girls' Missionary Society; Boys' Brigade.

Celebrations of the Holy Communion (including Private Celebrations), 70.

Sunday Services during the year, 140; Holy Day Services during the

year, 7. Week Day Services during the year, 40. Hours of Sunday Services, 8 and 10.30 A. M., and 7.30 P. M. Hours of other Week Day Services, Wednesdays, 8 P. M.

Whole Number of Church Sitzings, 900.

A Sunday School Building. Sitzings in Chapel, 400.

Amount of Indebtedness on Church Property, \$20,000.

## FINANCIAL EXHIBIT.

### INCOME.

Pew Rents, \$3,503 66; Offerings at Services, \$4,002 86; Sunday School Offerings, \$1,033 00; Subscriptions and Donations, \$4,565 40; all other Sources, \$16,988 62.

Total Income from all Sources. . . . . \$30,093 54

### EXPENDITURES.

PAROCHIAL OBJECTS: Alms and Donations for Charitable Purposes, \$50 00; Sunday School, \$50 09; Industrial School, \$26 18; Repairs and Improvements on Church Property, \$24,173 71; Other Expenses, including all Salaries, \$5,052 57.

Total for Parochial Objects. . . . . \$29,352 55

DIOCESAN OBJECTS: Salary of the Bishop, assessment, \$58 00; Diocesan Missions, \$55 48; Church Charity Foundation of Long Island (General), \$27 50; House of St. Giles the Cripple, \$37 00.

Total for Diocesan Objects. . . . . \$177 98

GENERAL OBJECTS: Woman's Auxiliary to Board of Missions, \$40 00.

Total for General Objects. . . . . \$40 00

Total Expenditures for all Objects. . . . . \$29,570 53

Balance on hand. . . . . \$523 01

The church building, which was destroyed by fire on January 6, 1900, **was** reopened for public worship on Sunday, November 18, 1900. The **mortgage** debt at the time of the fire was \$26,800; at the reopening it had **been** reduced to \$20,000. The new edifice is much handsomer than the **old**, and several expensive memorials have been added, including a **chan-cel** window, pulpit, font, rail, credence table, hymn boards, collection plates, and Bishop's chair.

**St. James' Church, E**

THE REV. CHAS. W. HOMER, D.D.,  
73 St

THE REV. JAMES CRAIK MORRIS, A  
97 South

*Churchwardens:*

WILLIAM COVERLY,

*Vestrymen:*

H. B. HUBBARD,	J. J. MORRIS,
H. DE SELDING,	CLARENCE CREIGH
CHAS. H. CORBETT,	ALEXANDER CAME

*Clerk*, Mr. D. D. WHITNEY, Jr., 18

*Treas.*, Mr. H. DE SELDING, 9 Leffei

Families, 228. Whole Number of Baptized Children, 19; Adults, 4; Total, 23. Confirmations, 35. Communicants: Died, 10; Present, 10; School: Officers and Teachers, Male, 10; Female, 163; Total, 158. Public Worship, 101 times. Other Parochial Institutions: Missionary Society; Benevolent Society; Parish Aid Society; Clergy; St. James' Chapter of St. Andrew's Brotherhood; Homer Day Nursery.

Celebrations of the Holy Communion (Communications), 101.

Sunday Services during the year, 156. Fast Day Services, 34. Week Day Services during the year, 8 and 11 A. M., and 7.45 P. M. (but in Holy Day Services, 10 A. M. Hours of other

Whole Number of Church Sitzings, about 500.

Amount of Indebtedness on Church Prop

FINANCIAL EXHIBIT.

INCOME.

Holy Communion Alms, \$264 51; Pew Rents, \$3,573 16; Offerings at Services, \$4,792 24; Sunday School Offerings, \$479 09; Subscriptions and Donations, \$8,156 74; all other Sources, \$30,000 00.

Total Income from all Sources. . . . . \$47,265 74

EXPENDITURES.

PAROCHIAL OBJECTS: Alms and Donations for Charitable Purposes, \$909 51; Sunday School, \$320 77; Payment of Debts, \$36,284 20; Other Expenses, including Repairs and Improvements on Church Property, and all Salaries, \$9,261 99.

Total for Parochial Objects. . . . . \$46,776 47

DIOCESAN OBJECTS: Salary of the Bishop, assessment, \$115 50; Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$23 75; Church Charity Foundation of Long Island, \$98 27; Sheltering Arms Nursery, \$5 84; St. Phebe's Mission, \$100 74.

Total for Diocesan Objects. . . . . \$344 10

GENERAL OBJECTS: Domestic Missions, \$65 75; Jewish Missions, \$6 19; Woman's Auxiliary to Board of Missions, \$73 23.

Total for General Objects. . . . . \$145 17

Total Expenditures for all Objects. . . . . \$47,265 74

---

**St. John's Church, Brooklyn**

THE REV. GEORGE F. BREED, Ph.B., *Rector*,  
139 St. Johns Place, Brooklyn.

*Churchwardens:*

EDWARD I. HORSMAN, J. ELIOTT LANGSTAFF, M.D.

*Vestrymen:*

MELVIN J. BAILEY,	THOMAS MCILVAINE,	HENRY S. NORTHROP,
SHERMAN ESSELSTYN,	GONZALO POEY,	CHARLES R. KEARNS,
CHARLES BENTON DIX,	THEODORE MOORE,	JOHN LUND.

*Clerk*, Mr. GONZALO POEY, 110 St. Marks Avenue.  
*Treas.*, Mr. SHERMAN ESSELSTYN, 486 Second Street.

Families, 160. Whole Number of Baptized Persons, 800. Baptisms: Children, 22; Adults, 2; Total, 24. Confirmations, 23. Marriages, 13. Burials, 16. Communicants: Died, 2; Present Number, 419. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, Male, 6; Female, 37; Total, 42; Pupils, Male, 140; Female, 190; Total, 330. Public Catechetical Instruction, every Sunday. Other Parochial Institutions: St. John's Guild, composed of the following Chapters: The Altar Chapter; The Missionary Chapter; The Sunday School Chapter and the Choir Chapter.

Celebration of the Holy Communion (including Private Celebrations), 105. Communion made during the year, 2,952; Sunday Services during the year, 132. Holy Day Services during the year, 36. Week Day Services during the year, 136. Hours of Sunday Services. 11 A. M. and 8 P. M. Hours of Holy Day Services, 7.30 A. M. Hours of other Week Day Services, 5 P. M. and 8 P. M.

Whole Number of Church Sitzings, 650. Whole Number of Rented Church Sitzings, 650.

A Rectory.

Amount of Indebtedness on Church Property, \$38,393 75. Value of Church Property, \$100,000 00.

## FINANCIAL EXHIBIT.

### INCOME.

Holy Communion Alms, \$197 98; Pew Rents, \$4,997 29; Offerings at Services, \$3,148 75; Sunday School Offerings, \$382 94; Subscriptions and Donations, \$505 00; all other Sources, \$2,272 15.

Total Income from all Sources.....\$11,504 1

### EXPENDITURES.

PAROCHIAL OBJECTS: Alms and Donations for Charitable Purposes, \$1,377 94; Sunday School, \$130 00; Repairs and Improvements on Church Property, \$303 17; Other Expenses, including all Salaries, \$8,644 79.

Total for Parochial Objects.....\$10,920 92

DIOCESAN OBJECTS: Salary of the Bishop, assessment, \$50 00; Diocesan Fund, \$27 50; Diocesan Missions, \$153 20; Church Charity Foundation of Long Island, \$45 50; Home for the Aged, \$26 75; Orphan House, \$13 75; Sheltering Arms Nursery, \$9 85; St. Phebe's Mission, \$50 40; House of St. Giles the Cripple, \$16 00.

Total for Diocesan Objects.....\$292 25

GENERAL OBJECTS: Domestic Missions, \$231 85; Home Missions, \$15 00; Colored People, \$15 00; Indian Missions, \$5 00; Foreign Missions, \$28 40; American Church Building Fund Commission, \$10 00.

Total for General Objects.....\$290 25

Total Expenditures for all Objects.....\$11,504 1

**St. John's Hospital Chapel, Brooklyn.**

THE REV. ALBERT CARRIER BUNN, M.D., *Rector*,  
464 Herkimer Street.

THE REV. URIAH TRACY TRACY, *Curate*,  
436 Franklin Avenue.

Whole Number of Baptized Persons, 265. Baptisms: Children, 7; Adults, 2; Total, 9. Confirmations, 16. Marriages, 3. Burials, 16. Communicants, 125. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, Male, 2; Female, 5; Total, 7. Pupils, Male, 25; Female, 27; Total, 52. Daily Parish School: Teachers, Female, 2. Pupils, Male, 25; Female, 27; Total, 52.

Daily Morning and Evening Prayer are said in each Home and in the Hospital.

The charitable work of the Church Charity Foundation, of which the Chapel is the center, is summarized in an additional report. There are five departments.

Celebrations of the Holy Communion (including Private Celebrations), 89.

Sunday Services during the year, 150. Holy Day Services during the year, 77. Week Day Services during the year, 210. Hours of Sunday services, 7.30 and 10.30 A. M., and 3.30 P. M. Hours of Holy Day Services, 7.30 and 9 A. M., and 7 P. M. Hours of other Week Day Services, A. M. and 7 P. M.

Whole Number of Church Sitzings, 400\*, all free.

Rectory, apartments in Home for the Aged.

**FINANCIAL EXHIBIT.**

**INCOME.**

Offerings at Services, \$321 63.

Total Income from all Sources. . . . . \$321 63

**EXPENDITURES.**

**PAROCHIAL OBJECTS:** Alms and Donations for Charitable Purposes, 20 00; Sunday School, \$25 00; Other Expenses, including all Salaries, 5 00; Church Charity Foundation of Long Island, \$82 86.

Total for Parochial Objects. . . . . \$242 86

**DIOCESAN OBJECTS:** Diocesan Missions, \$19 36; Fund for Aged and Firm Clergy, \$3 81; Hospital Saturday and Sunday Association, \$6 08.

Total for Diocesan Objects. . . . . \$29 25

**GENERAL OBJECTS:** Domestic Missions, \$35 47; Foreign Missions, 39; Jewish Missions, \$5 66.

Total for General Objects. . . . . \$49 52

---

Total Expenditures for all Objects. . . . . \$321 63



# SUMMARY REPORT OF THE CHURCH CHARITY FOUNDATION OF LONG ISLAND.

DEPARTMENTS.	Number at Begin- ning of Year.	Ad- mitted.	Dis- charged.	Present Number	Total Number During Year.	REMARKS.
HOME FOR THE AGED.	47	4	4	47	51	All are communicants of L. I., over 65 years of age.
ORPHAN HOUSE.	85	13	43	56	99	Admission is between the ages of 6 and 10, may be kept till 14.
ORPHANS' PRESS.	8	1	3	6	9	Youths of 14 are eligible to learn the trade, and are kept 4 years.
ST. JOHN'S HOSPITAL.	59	699	720	38	758	In addition 206 people have been treated in the out-door clinic.
TRAINING SCHOOL FOR NURSES.	21	18	17	22	39	Established in May, 1896; course of study, 3 years.
CHURCH HOME FOR THE BLIND.	15	4	2	17	19	Established in June, 1896.

# **St. John's Church, Fort Hamilton.**

THE REV. WILLIAM HYDE, *Minister-in-Charge*,  
330 Clinton Street, Brooklyn.

## *Churchwardens:*

FRANCIS HOPKINS,

JOHN F. MAYO.

## *Vestrymen:*

Major A. W. VOGDES, U. S. A.,  
Col. LOOMIS L. LANGDON, U. S. A.,  
CHAS. J. DOYLE,

THORNTON L. H. HOPKINS,  
JAMES M. FRENCH.

*Clerk*, Mr. THORNTON L. H. HOPKINS, 100th Street and Fourth Avenue, Brooklyn.

*Treas.*, Mr. CHARLES J. DOYLE, 99th Street, near Fourth Avenue, Fort Hamilton.

Families, 66. Whole Number of Baptized Persons, 100. Baptisms: Children, 9. Confirmations, 9. Burials, 4. Communicants: Died, 2; Present Number, 89. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, Male, 3; Female, 11; Total, 14. Pupils, Male, 65; Female, 67; Total, 132. Public Catechetical Instruction, 10 times, and every other Sunday by the Superintendent.

Celebrations of the Holy Communion (including Private Celebrations), 18.

Sunday Services during the year, 52. Holy Day Services during the year, 6. Week Day Services during the year, 12. Hours of Sunday Services, 10.30 A. M. Hours of Holy Day Services, 10.30 A. M. Hours of other Week Day Services, 4 and 7.30 P. M.

Whole Number of Church Sitzings, 120, all free.

A Parish Building, used for Sunday School.

No indebtedness.

## FINANCIAL EXHIBIT.

### INCOME.

Offerings at Services, \$416 05; Subscriptions and Donations, \$5 00; all other Sources, \$250 00; Balance from last year, \$94 76.

Total Income from all Sources. . . . . \$765 81

## EXPENDITURES.

PAROCHIAL OBJECTS: Repairs and Improvements on Church Property, \$56 75; Payment of Debts, \$56 13; Other Expenses, including all Salaries, \$631 10.

Total for Parochial Objects. .... \$743 98

DIOCESAN OBJECTS: Salary of the Bishop, assessment, \$5 72; Diocesan Fund, \$4 29; Diocesan Missions, \$3 78; Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$4 10.

Total for Diocesan Objects. .... \$17 89

GENERAL OBJECTS: Jewish Missions, \$2 80; Woman's Auxiliary to Board of Missions, \$12 00.

Total for General Objects. .... \$14 80

Total Expenditures for all Objects. .... \$776 67

Three hanging lamps have been presented to the Church by the Sunday School, as a memorial of the late Miss Emma L. Wahl, for a long time a member of the Church, and a teacher in the Sunday School.

A Rectory Building Fund, started last year, has on hand \$243 00.

---

### **St. John's Church, Parkville.**

THE REV. ANDREW FLEMING, B.D., *Rector*,  
159 Macon Street, Brooklyn.

MR. WM. E. SAGER, *Lay Reader*,  
42d Street, corner 16th Avenue, Kensington.

*Churchwardens:*

FRED NICHOLS,

WM. E. SAGER.

*Vestrymen:*

HARRY BLACKLEY,  
D. W. MARTENS,

JOHN MILLER,  
WALTER J. SANDS,

W. WYLIE,  
H. LENTZ.

*Clerk*, Mr. WALTER J. SANDS, 972 East 12th Street.

*Treas.*, Mr. D. W. MARTENS, Lawrence Avenue, Parkville.

Families, 50. Whole Number of Baptized Persons, about 200. Baptisms: Children, 2. Burials, 2. Communicants, 40. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, Male, 2; Female, 9; Total, 11. Pupils, Male, 38; Female, 40; Total, 78. Public Catechetical Instruction, by Lay Reader, 16 times; by Priest, 4 times. Other Parochial Institutions: Ladies' Guild; Helping Hand Society; Chancel Guild.

Celebrations of the Holy Communion (including Private Celebrations), 13.

Sunday Services during the year, 105. Holy Day Services during the year, 5. Week Day Services during the year, 11. Hours of Sunday Services, 10.30 A. M., 7.45 P. M.; Sunday School, 2.30 P. M. Hours of Holy Day Services, 10.30 A. M., and 4.30 and 8 P. M. Hours of other Week Day Services, 8 P. M.

Whole Number of Church Sitzings, 80, all free.

A Sunday School Building. A Rectory, leased to Mrs. N. H. Rousier for life.

## FINANCIAL EXHIBIT.

### INCOME.

Offerings at Services, \$216 71; Sunday School Offerings, \$104 00; all other Sources, \$496 12.

Total Income from all Sources. . . . . \$816 83

### EXPENDITURES.

Sunday School, \$71 24; Repairs and Improvements on Church Property, \$2 50; Other Expenses, including all Salaries, \$717 96.

Total for Parochial Objects. . . . . \$791 70

DIOCESAN OBJECTS: House of St. Giles the Cripple, \$2 00.

Total for Diocesan Objects. . . . . \$2 00

Total Expenditures for all Objects. . . . . \$793 70

Balance on hand. . . . . \$23 13

This parish has been in charge of a Lay Reader for six years. He has done all that a Lay Reader could do for such a parish. The Archdeaconry should, as soon as possible, help the parish to secure the full time of a Priest. Parkville itself is not growing much, but the suburbs contiguous and adjacent are filling up with new people, and for want of the continuous care of a pastor many of these people are lost to the Church.

The present (temporary) Rector took charge January 1, 1901, and divides his time and energies between Vanderveer Park and Parkville.

**St. Jude's Church, 1***Churchwarden*

WM. B. LITCHFIELD,

*Vestrymen*FRANK JUNE,  
WM. S. FOLLETT,  
PERCY LITCHFIELD,WM. B. ORR,  
CHAS. A. WEE  
E. D. LITCHFIELD*Clerk*, Mr. J. G. FOSTER, 14th A  
*Treas.*, Mr. J. K. MACALPINE,

Families, 80. Whole Number of Bap-  
tists, 11. Confirmations, 6. Marriages,  
1; Died, 1; Present Number, 150.  
Teachers, Male, 5; Female, 8; Total, 13.  
Total, 96. Public Catechetical Instruction,  
1. Institutions: St. Jude Branch of Women's  
Society of St. Andrew; King's Daughters.

Celebrations of the Holy Communion,  
(68). Sunday Services during the  
year, 15. Hours of Sunday School,  
10 and 11 A. M., 7.30 P. M. Hours of Holy  
Communion, 1. Hours of other Week Day  
Services, during the year, 1. Whole  
Number of Church Sittings, 200.  
A Parish Building. Sunday School 1

## FINANCIAL STATEMENT

## INCOME

Holy Communion Alms, \$96 00;  
Sunday School Offerings, \$118 70; Subscriptions,  
all other Sources, \$392 38.

Total Income from all Sources, \$607 00.

## EXPENDITURE

PAROCHIAL OBJECTS: Alms and Donations,  
\$86 58; Sunday School; \$15 00; Repair of  
Property \$330 56, Payment of Debts, \$18 00,  
all Salaries \$1,039 80.

Total for Parochial Objects, \$1,470 94.

DIOCESAN OBJECTS: Diocesan Missions, \$15 00; Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$16 24; Church Charity Foundation of Long Island, \$4 90; St. John's Hospital, \$9 55; St. Phebe's Mission, \$72 52; House of St. Giles the Cripple, \$3 00.

Total for Diocesan Objects..... \$121 21

GENERAL OBJECTS: Board of Missions, P. E. Church, U. S., \$10 00; Jewish Missions, \$5 63; Women's Auxiliary to Board of Missions, \$16 00; American Church Building Fund Commission, \$2 23.

Total for General Objects..... \$33 86

Total Expenditures for all Objects. .... \$1,807 01

About the 25th of February, the Rev. Robert Bayard Snowden, for many years rector of St. Jude's Mission, was seized with what proved to be his last illness. On the first of April the Parish became duly incorporated under the name of St. Jude's Church, Blythebourne, and is as yet without a rector.

### St. Luke's Church, Brooklyn.

THE REV. HENRY C. SWENTZEL, D.D., *Rector*,  
528 Clinton Avenue.

THE REV. CHARLES N. MORRIS, *Curate*,  
519 Vanderbilt Avenue.

THE REV. FLOYD APPLETON, *Curate*,  
519 Vanderbilt Avenue.

THE REV. WARREN C. HUBBARD, *Residing in the Parish*,  
144 Halsey Street.

#### *Churchwardens:*

JOSEPH B. PIGOT.

JAMES W. WHITE.

#### *Vestrymen:*

CHARLES A. PRELLER,  
WILLIS H. BRUMLEY,  
L. V. B. CAMERON,  
WILLIAM PINKNEY HAMILTON.

FRANK H. SELLMAN,  
HARRINGTON PUTNAM,  
WILLIAM J. BALDWIN,  
LOUIS SCHOTT.

*Clerk*, Mr. L. V. B. CAMERON. 308

*Treas.*, Mr. W. H. BRUMLEY. 521 Cl

Families, about 600. Whole Number of Ba-  
tisms: Children, 62; Adults, 3; Total, 65.  
riages, 26. Burials, 68. Communicants, 1,200.  
and Teachers, 30; Pupils, 450. Public Catech-  
Other Parochial Institutions: Women's Guild  
Chapter; Mothers' Meetings (2); Daughters'  
Children's League; Tuesday Night Club; We  
Brotherhood of St. Andrew; Junior Branch  
Andrew; Boys' Clubs; Industrial School; St  
garet's Chapter; Mission Chapel, Grand Aven  
Celebrations of the Holy Communion (in-  
tions), 131.

Sunday Services during the year, 156; in-  
sessions not counted. Holy Day Services dur-  
Sunday Services, 8 and 11 A. M., 7.45 P. M. 1  
10.30 A. M.

Whole Number of Church Sitzings, 1,200

A Parish Building. A Sunday School B-  
sion, 120 Sitzings. A Rectory.

Amount of Indebtedness on Church Prop-

## FINANCIAL EXHIBIT

### INCOME.

Holy Communion Alms, \$2,700 00; Pew  
526 83; For and by Sunday Schools, \$625 00  
tions, \$6,250 00; Women's Guild, \$1,127 25;

Total Income from all So-

### EXPENDITURES

PAROCHIAL OBJECTS: Alms and Donations  
\$2,700 00; for and by Sunday Schools, \$625  
ments on Church Property, \$9,800 00; Other  
ries, \$12,000 00.

Total for Parochial Objects

**DIOCESAN OBJECTS:** Salary of the Bishop, assessment, \$78 92; Diocesan Fund, \$59 12; Diocesan Missions, including Specials, \$640 00; Church Charity Foundation of Long Island, \$1,520 00; Sheltering Arms Nursery, \$118 00; St. Phebe's Mission, \$64 50; Miscellaneous, \$125 00.

Total for Diocesan Objects. .... \$2,605 54

**GENERAL OBJECTS:** Domestic Missions, \$680 00; Foreign Missions, \$550 00; American Church Building Fund Commission, \$100 00; Widows and Orphans of Clergymen, \$150 00; Miscellaneous, \$78 00.

Total for General Objects. .... \$1,558 00

Total Expenditures for all Objects. .... \$29,388 54

Balance on hand. .... \$100 00

---

**St. Margaret's, Van Brunt Street.**

*(No Report.)*

---

**Church of St. Mark, Brooklyn.**

THE REV. JOHN D. KENNEDY, *Rector,*

700 Nostrand Avenue.

MR. ELLSWORTH M. TRACY, *Lay Reader,*

General Theological Seminary.

*Churchwardens:*

CLARENCE H. WANDEL,

CHARLES F. LAMY.

*Vestrymen:*

MILTON FERGUSON,

GEORGE W. THOMPSON,

T. R. PHILLIPS,

G. A. LAWRENCE,

F. T. PRICE,

ALEXANDER SMITH.

WALTER H. YOUNG,

LEON ORR FISHER,

*Clerk,* Mr. CLARENCE H. WANDEL, 320 Broadway, New York.

*Treas.,* Mr. LEON ORR FISHER, 549 Jefferson Avenue.



Baptisms: Children, 18; Adults, 2; Total, 20. Confirmations, 13. Marriages, 8; Burials, 11. Sunday School (Ellsworth M. Tracy, Superintendent, General Theological Seminary): Officers and Teachers, Male, 7; Female, 18; Total, 25. Pupils, Male, 48; Female, 78; Total, 126. Other Parochial Institutions: Parochial Aid Society; St. Mark's Missionary Circle; Circle of Willing Workers; St. John's Hospital Circle.

Celebrations of the Holy Communion (including Private Celebrations), 35.

Sunday Services during the year, 120. Holy Day Services during the year, 17. Week Day Services during the year, 13. Hours of Sunday Services, 7.30 and 10.30 A. M., 3 and 7.30 P. M. Hours of Holy Day Services, 10.30 A. M. Hours of other Week Day Services, 8 P. M.

FINANCIAL EXHIBIT.

INCOME.

Holy Communion Alms, \$88 26; Pew Rents, \$75 00; Offerings at Services, \$1,717 70; Sunday School Offerings, \$298 11; Subscriptions and Donations, \$50 00; all other Sources, \$40,885 25.

Total Income from all Sources. .... \$43,114 32  
Balance on hand, last report. .... 181 30

Total. .... \$43,295 62

EXPENDITURES.

PAROCHIAL OBJECTS: Alms and Donations for Charitable Purposes, \$117 98; Sunday School, \$56 01; Payment of Debts, \$2,124 09; Other Expenses, including all Salaries, \$3,020 98; New Parish House (on account), \$6,980 53.

Total for Parochial Objects. .... \$12,299 59

DIOCESAN OBJECTS: Salary of the Bishop, assessment, \$12 20; Diocesan Fund, \$12 75; Diocesan Missions, \$16 41; Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$13 80; Church Charity Foundation, \$38 33; Home for the Aged, \$3 00.

Total for Diocesan Objects. .... \$96 49

GENERAL OBJECTS: Domestic Missions, \$31 10; Foreign Missions, \$2 00; Jewish Missions, \$5 42.

Total for General Objects. .... \$38 52

Total Expenditures for all Objects. .... \$12,434 60  
Balance on hand. .... \$30,861 02

During the absence of the Rector, by reason of ill health, for the greater part of the year, the services were in charge of the Rev. Uriah T. Tracy.

The old church building was taken by the city for bridge purposes on March 10 of this year, but services were held in the edifice up to, and including, Easter, when the final service was given. Since that time, by the courtesy of the Corporation of Calvary Church, the services of the Church of St. Mark have been held in Calvary Church, in alternation with those of Calvary.

The cornerstone of the Parish House, corner of Brooklyn Avenue and Union Street, was laid on January 26 of this year, and it is hoped to have the building ready for occupancy early in the Fall. The Church of St. Mark, therefore, has been, and is, in a transition state, and its report to the Convention necessarily imperfect.

---

### St. Mark's Church, Brooklyn.

THE REV. SPENCER S. ROCHE, *Rector*,

200 Adelphi Street.

THE REV. JOHN CHAMBERLAIN, D.D.,

*In Charge of the Work Among Deaf Mutes*,

587 West 145th Street, New York City.

*Churchwardens:*

CLEMENT LOCKITT,

R. C. HINMAN.

*Vestrymen:*

E. M. JOHNSTON,

CHARLES A. BRYAN,

Admiral W. C. GIBSON,

E. J. CAMPBELL,

J. H. DE LES DERNIERS,

DIVINE F. BURTIS.

THEODORE WIEPERT,

J. W. WORTHINGTON,

*Clerk*, Mr. E. J. CAMPBELL, 829A Greene Avenue.

*Treas.*, Mr. R. C. HINMAN, 504 DeKalb Avenue.

**Baptisms:** Children, 15; Adults, 6; Total, 21. **Confirmations**, 25. **Marriages**, 16. **Burials**, 42. **Communicants:** Died, 15; Present Number, 495. **Sunday School:** Officers and Teachers, Male, 10; Female, 17; Total, 27. **Pupils**, Male, 55; Female, 111; Total, 166. **Public Catechetical Instruction.** every Sunday. **Industrial School:** Teachers, 12. **Pupils**, Female, 98;

Total, 110. Other Parochial Institutions: Altar Society, 25 members in 6 committees; Brotherhood of St. Andrew; Rector's Aid, for Parish and Neighborhood Visitation, 25 members; Vested Choir, men, women and boys, 30 members; St. Helena's Guild for Young Ladies, 30 members.

Celebrations of the Holy Communion (including Private Celebrations), every Sunday, Saints' and Holy Days.

Hours of Sunday Services, 8 and 10.30 A. M. (3 P. M., Deaf Mutes), 7.45 P. M.; Hours of Holy Day Services, 10 A. M.; Hours of other Week Day Services, 8 P. M., Fridays.

Whole Number of Church Sitzings, 650.

A Parish Building.

Amount of Indebtedness on Church Property, \$2,000, on lot purchased two years ago.

FINANCIAL EXHIBIT.

INCOME.

Holy Communion Alms, \$308 00; Pew Rents, \$2,388 00; Offerings at Services, \$1,308 00; Sunday School Offerings, \$695 00; Subscriptions and Donations, \$2,324 00; all other Sources, \$3,000.

Total Income from all Sources..... \$10,023

EXPENDITURES.

PAROCHIAL OBJECTS: Alms and Donations for Charitable Purposes, \$290 00; Sunday School, \$400; Repairs and Improvements on Church Property, \$338 78; Payment of Debts, \$1,500 00; Other Expenses, including all Salaries, \$7,109 55.

Total for Parochial Objects..... \$9,638 33

DIOCESAN OBJECTS: Episcopal Fund, Salary of the Bishop, assessment and Diocesan Fund, \$85 00; Diocesan Missions, including \$12 50 through Woman's Auxiliary, \$75 32; Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$11 64; Church Charity Foundation of Long Island, \$115 53; St. Phebe's Mission (through Woman's Auxiliary, \$3 50), \$20 17.

Total for Diocesan Objects..... \$307 66

GENERAL OBJECTS: Domestic Missions (through Woman's Auxiliary, \$8 00), \$19 67; Foreign Missions, \$11 67; American Church Building Fund Commission, \$15 00; Mission, Oradell, N. J., \$5 00; Galveston Relief, \$12 00; Deaf Mute Mission, \$13 67.

Total for General Objects..... \$77 01

Total Expenditures for all Objects..... \$10,023 00

**St. Martin's Church, Brooklyn.**

THE REV. FRED'K WM. DAVIS, B.A., *Rector*,  
293 President Street, Brooklyn.

*Churchwardens:*

PHILIP C. WAMSLEY,

Dr. S. E. STILES.

*Vestrymen:*

J. R. W. DANNATT,

THOMAS D. CROFFUT,

ELLIOTT J. SMITH,

HENRY OGDEN HUNTING,

JOHN A. LOGAN,

FRED'K H. CHASE.

*Clerk*, Mr. H. O. HUNTING, 454 Classon Avenue.

*Treas.*, Rev. FRED'K WM. DAVIS, 293 President Street.

Families, 143. Whole Number of Baptized Persons, 365. Baptisms: Children, 8; Adults, 1; Total, 9. Confirmations, 12. Marriages, 8. Burials, 12. Communicants: Died, 3; Present Number, 375. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, Male, 1; Female, 4; Total, 5. Pupils, Male, 35; Female, 18; Total, 53. Public Catechetical Instruction, 43 times. Other Parochial Institutions: Mothers' Meetings; Sanctuary Society (Embroidery); Society of the Holy Faith (Missionary); Men's Social Club; Children of Mary; Branch of G. A. S.; Ward of C. B. S.

Celebrations of the Holy Communion (including Private Celebrations), 461.

Sunday Services during the year, 216. Holy Day Services during the year, 33. Week Day Services during the year, 514. Hours of Sunday Services, Holy Communion at 7.30 and 11 A. M.; Matins, 10.30 A. M. Sunday School, 3 P. M.; Vespers, 8 P. M. Hours of other Week Day Services, Holy Communion daily, 7 A. M., except Monday, and Saturday, 9 A. M.; other Week Days, Wednesday, Evensong, 8 P. M.

Whole Number of Church Sitzings, 250, all free.

A Parish Building. Rector's rooms in Parish House.

Amount of Indebtedness on Church Property, \$13,500.

FINANCIAL EXHIBIT.

INCOME.

Holy Communion Alms for Poor, \$17 60; Pew Rents. Pledges, \$1,535 97; Offerings at Services, \$1,009 04; Sunday School Offerings, \$87 11; Subscriptions and Donations, \$692 96; Parish Paper, \$95 00; Bazaar, \$690 16; Special Service, \$170 10; Altar Decorations, \$69 99; Guild Dues, \$83 47.

Total Income from all Sources.....	\$4,451 40
Balance, May, 1900. ....	617 19
	<hr/>
	\$5,068 59

EXPENDITURES.

PAROCHIAL OBJECTS: Alms and Donations for Charitable Purposes, \$17 60; Sunday School, \$21 79; Repairs and Improvements on Church Property, \$469 00; Payment of Debts, \$1,420 17; Other Expenses, including all Salaries, \$2,008 59; Altar Decorations, \$69 99.

Total for Parochial Objects.....	\$4,007 14
----------------------------------	------------

DIOCESAN OBJECTS: Salary of the Bishop, assessment, \$20 00; Diocesan Fund, \$15 00; Diocesan Missions, \$23 00; Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$11 13; Church Charity Foundation of Long Island, \$16 82; Sheltering Arms Nursery, 345 garments made; St. Phebe's Mission, articles valued at \$8 57; St. Phebe's Mission Guild, \$11 80; Church Periodical Club, \$2 00; United Offering, \$2 00.

Total for Diocesan Objects.....	\$101 75
---------------------------------	----------

GENERAL OBJECTS: Domestic Missions, \$3 00; Home Missions to Colored People, \$4 50; Indian Missions, \$3 00; Foreign Missions, \$5 00.

Total for General Objects.....	\$15 50
--------------------------------	---------

Total Expenditures for all Objects.....	\$4,124 39
Balance on Hand. ....	\$944 20

---

**St. Mary's Church, Brooklyn.**

THE REV. JAMES CLARENCE JONES, Ph.D., *Rector*,  
230 Classon Avenue.

THE REV. EDMUND A. ANGELL, *Curate*,  
230 Classon Avenue.

*Churchwardens:*

WILLIAM H. MALE, JAMES SHERLOCK DAVIS.

*Vestrymen:*

HAROLD A. DAVIDSON,	JAMES C. STAPLES,	RICHARD C. SHIMEALL,
JOHN A. DELATOUR,	JAMES SMITH,	FRANK L. TOWNSEND,
LOUIS B. WILSON,	JOHN F. HOFF,	WILLIAM S. HUBBARD, M.D.

*Clerk*, Mr. HAROLD A. DAVIDSON, 216 East 13th Street.

*Treas.*, Mr. JAS. SHERLOCK DAVIS, 685 Lafayette Avenue.

Baptisms: Children, 62; Adults, 4; Total, 66. Confirmations, 41. Marriages, 42. Burials, 79. Communicants: Died, 22; Present Number, 1,051. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, Male, 14; Female, 48; Total, 62. Pupils, Male, 200; Female, 285; Total, 485. Public Catechetical Instruction, 9 times. Industrial School for Girls: Officers and Teachers, 27; Pupils, Female, 203; Total, 230. Other Parochial Institutions: Missionary Guild; Young Men's Guild; Benevolent Society, Boys' Guild; Girls' Friendly Society; Candidate's Class of G. F. S.; Auxiliary Guild; Mothers' Meeting; Altar Guild; Stamp Station of the Penny Provident Fund; Burial Fund Society; Music Guild; Chess Club.

Celebrations of the Holy Communion (including Private Celebrations), 153.

Sunday Services during the year, 167. Holy Day Services during the year, 51. Week Day Services during the year, 182. Hours of Sunday Services, 7.30 A. M., 10.30 A. M., 3 P. M., 7.30 P. M. Hours of Holy Day Services, 10 A. M. Hours of other Week Day Services, 9.30 A. M.

Whole Number of Church Sitzings, 800, all free.

A Parish Building. A Rectory.

## FINANCIAL EXHIBIT.

### INCOME.

Holy Communion Alms, \$554 87; Offerings at Services, \$8,607 97; Sunday School Offerings, \$2,956 25; all other Sources, \$888 73. Total, \$13,007 82. Less sums duplicated in above statements, \$845 00.

Total Income from all Sources..... \$12,162 82

### EXPENDITURES.

PAROCHIAL OBJECTS: Alms and Donations for Charitable Purposes, \$1,121 07; Sunday School, \$2,956 25; Industrial School, \$75 00; Repairs and Improvements on Church Property, \$141 18; Payment of Debts, \$528 13; Other Expenses, including all Salaries, \$7,429 11.

Total for Parochial Objects.....\$12,250 74

**DIOCESAN OBJECTS:** Salary of the Bishop, \$37 50; Diocesan Missions, \$10 00; Infirm Clergy, \$28 03; Church Charity Fund, \$126 00; St. John's Hospital, \$95 50; House of Prayer, \$15 00.

Total for Diocesan Objects, \$302 03

**GENERAL OBJECTS:** Board of Missions, \$10 00; Domestic Missions, \$93 00; Home Missions, \$10 00; American Church Building Fund Commission, \$10 00.

Total for General Objects, \$223 00

Total Expenditures for a Year, \$525 03  
Less sums duplicated in above, \$100 00

Total net Expenditures for a Year, \$425 03  
Balance on Hand in all Years, \$100 00

### St Matthew's Church,

THE REV. FREDERIC W. NORRIS, Rector

*Churchwardens:*

CHARLES A. PECK.

*Vestrymen:*

L. S. WARING,	A
ALEXANDER D. HENDERSON,	D
CHARLES G. LATHROP,	R
ALFRED R. KIRKUS,	J

*Clerk,* Mr. R. KIRKUS, 485 Willoughby St.

*Treas.,* Mr. C. B. DEMAREST, 269 Vassar St.

Baptisms: Children, 16; Adults, 7; Total, 23.  
Marriages, 9. Burials, 24. Communicants: Dues, \$100 00.  
Sunday School, Officers and Teachers, Male, 10; Female, 20; Total, 30.  
Pupils, Male, 100; Female, 200; Total, 300.  
Prayers, 16 times. Other Parochial Institutions:  
Boys' Brigade; A Sewing School.

Celebrations of the Holy Communion (including Private Celebrations), 95.

Sunday Services during the year, 148. Holy Day Services during the year, 37. Week Day Services during the Year, 65. Hours of Sunday Services, 8 and 10.30 A. M., 7.30 P. M. Hours of Holy Day Services, 10 A. M. Hours of other Week Day Services, 8 P. M.

Whole Number of Church Sitzings, 400. Free Church Sitzings, 50.  
A Sunday School Building.

## FINANCIAL EXHIBIT.

### INCOME.

Holy Communion Alms, \$135 27; Pew Rents, \$2,068 53; Offerings at Services, \$3,966 10; Sunday School Offerings, \$393 89; all other Sources, \$1,258 20.

Total Income from all Sources. . . . . \$7,821 99

### EXPENDITURES.

PAROCHIAL OBJECTS: Alms and Donations for Charitable Purposes, \$213 89; Sunday School, \$203 41; Repairs and Improvements on Church Property, \$338 91; Payment of Debts, \$1,000 00; Other Expenses, including all Salaries, \$4,264 96.

Total for Parochial Objects. . . . . \$6,021 17

DIOCESAN OBJECTS: Salary of the Bishop, assessment, \$50 00; Diocesan Fund, \$37 50; Church Charity Foundation of Long Island, \$72 00; Sheltering Arms Nursery, \$5 00; St. Phebe's Mission, \$66 08; House of St. Giles the Cripple, \$45 79.

Total for Diocesan Objects. . . . . \$276 37

GENERAL OBJECTS: Domestic Missions, \$60 65; Foreign Missions, \$60 66; Woman's Auxiliary to Board of Missions, \$43 00; Missionary Jurisdiction of Asheville, \$55 00; Other Missions \$22 01.

Total for General Objects. . . . . \$241 32

Total Expenditures for all Objects. . . . . \$6,538 86

Balance on hand. . . . . \$1,283 13



**St. Matthias' Church, Sheepshead Bay.**

THE REV. THOMAS ALEXANDER HYDE, *Rector*,  
2772 East 27th Street, Sheepshead, Bay, L. I.

*Churchwardens:*

LARA RICHARDSON,

ROBERT CORNELL.

*Vestrymen:*

GEORGE A. HANN,

WILLIAM HASTRICH,

JOHN CUNLIFFE.

*Clerk*, Mr. ROBERT CORNELL, Sheepshead Bay.*Treas.*, Mr. LARA RICHARDSON, Shore Road, Sheepshead Bay.

Families, 66. Whole Number of Baptized Persons, 250. Baptisms: Children, 10. Marriage, 1. Burials, 7. Communicants: Died, 3; Present Number, 83. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, Male, 2; Female, 7; Total, 9. Pupils, Male, 33; Female, 45; Total, 78. Public Catechetical Instruction, 18 times. Other Parochial Institutions: Women's Guild; St. Agnes' Guild; Parish Aid Society, four Chapters—Ladies' Chapter, Men's Chapter, Girls' Chapter, Boys' Chapter—all under Rector as President.

Celebrations of the Holy Communion (including Private Celebrations), 20.

Sunday Services during the year: Church, 104; Sunday School, 52; Total, 156. Holy Day Services during the year, 10. Week Day Services during the year, 39. Hours of Sunday Services, 10.30 A. M., 4 and 7.30 P. M. Hours of Holy Day Services, 10.30 A. M. Hours of other Week Day Services, 7.30 and 5 P. M., Wednesdays and Fridays.

Whole Number of Church Sitzings, 200, all free.

Plans and specifications and contract made for a Parish Building; will begin soon; will cost \$3,700.

Amount of Indebtedness on Church Property, \$2,500 00. A \$500 00 legacy payable in June will reduce debt to \$2,000 00.

**FINANCIAL EXHIBIT.****INCOME.**

Offerings at Services, \$327 64; Sunday School Offerings, \$78 10; Subscriptions and Donations, \$44 00; all other Sources, \$2,117 96 (\$700 00 deposited in Parish Building Fund and \$415 00 paid on Organ).

Total Income from all Sources. . . . . \$2,567 70

EXPENDITURES.

PAROCHIAL OBJECTS: Alms and Donations for Charitable Purposes, \$15 00; Sunday School, \$107 63; Repairs and Improvements on Church Property, \$8 70; Payment of Debts, 'on Organ, \$415 00; Other Expenses, including all Salaries, \$1,331 27.

Total for Parochial Objects. .... \$2,567 70

We are making progress. When the present Rector took charge we were not only behind in current expenses, but there was a pressing debt on the organ. Cost of the organ, \$850 00; \$555 00 has now been paid. A legacy of \$500 00 will be paid in June toward removing the debt from the church building. We will miss the donator, who was a loving sister of the Church and a liberal friend, the late Mrs. E. R. Meshurne.

The plans and specifications and contract for the parish house have been made, and by earnest work on the part of the Rector the building fund was increased to \$2,150 00. It will cost \$3,700 00. A special canvass of the neighborhood has been made and outside people interested, and six new families who are workers and pledgers have come into the Church. New houses are being erected, and the situation is hopeful.

---

**St. Michael's Church, Brooklyn.**

THE REV. ALEXANDER VANCE, *Rector*,

219 High Street.

MISS MABEL ADAMS, *Deaconess*,

182 High Street.

*Churchwardens:*

ABBOTT AUGUSTUS LOW,

EDWARD M. HANCOCK.

*Vestrymen:*

EDWARD SPARROW, JAMES S. BROWNSON, EVAN MALBONE JOHNSON,  
ELIJAH M. BERAUD, JOSEPH C. SHUTTLEWORTH, WILLIAM H. MCCOMBS,  
FREDERICK JONES, ARTHUR BRENTON COOK, HIRAM D. GORRELL,

*Clerk*, Mr. ARTHUR BRENTON COOK, Drexel Building, New York City.

*Treas.*, Mr. EVAN MALBONE JOHNSON, 252 Greene Avenue.

Families, 240. Whole Number of Baptized Persons, 900. Baptisms:  
Children, 49. Confirmations, 26. Marriages, 26. Burials, 22. Communi-

cants: Died, 5; Present Number, about 500 and Teachers, Male, 11; Female, 36; Total, male, 172; Total, 316. Public Catechetical Institutions: St. Michael's Guild; Friendly Society; Knights of Temperance; Provident; Altar Society; Embroidery Guild (Celebrations of the Holy Communion tions), 94.

Sunday Services during the year, 156; Year, 32. Week Day Services during the year, 8 and 11 P. M., and 8 P. M. Hours A. M. Hours of other Week Day Services, 1. Whole Number of Church Sitzings, 500, and A Parish Building. A Sunday School Bu

## FINANCIAL EXHIBIT

### INCOME.

Holy Communion Alms, \$471 10; Offerings, \$403 12; Subscriptions, \$527 01.

Total Income from all Sources, \$1,401 23.

### EXPENDITURES.

PAROCHIAL OBJECTS: Alms and Donations, \$428 80; Sunday School, \$393 33; Repairs and Property, \$339 01; Other Expenses, including Total for Parochial Objects, \$1,161 14.

DIOCESAN OBJECTS: Salary of the Bishop, \$22 50; Diocesan Missions, \$100 00; Infirm Clergy, \$7 25; Church Charity Fund, \$100 00; St. Phebe's Mission, \$10 00; Saturday School, \$100 00; Trained Christian Helpers, \$300 00; Fund, \$140 00.

Total for Diocesan Objects, \$569 75.

GENERAL OBJECTS: Foreign Missions, \$1,000 00; Jewish Missions, \$26 50; Woman's Missions, \$203 78.

Total for General Objects, \$1,230 28.

Total Expenditures for the Year, \$1,401 23.

**St. Michael's Church, Brooklyn, E. D.**

THE REV. EDWARD HEIM, *Minister-in-Charge*,  
160 North Fifth Street.

*Executive Committee:*

CHARLES A. NEWMAN, EDWIN KUPPAUF, WILLIAM GIBBONS.  
ROBERT YOUNG, GEORGE KEENER,

*Clerk*, Mr. EDWIN KUPPAUF, 589 Driggs Avenue.

*Treas.*, Mr. WILLIAM GIBBONS, 202 North Henry Street.

Families, 29. Whole Number of Baptized Persons, 120. Baptism, Adult, 1. Marriages, 2. Burials, 4. Communicants: Died, 1; Present Number, 41. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, Male, 4; Female, 5; Total, 9. Pupils, Male, 38; Female, 43; Total, 81. Public Catechetical Instruction, 6 times. Industrial School: Teachers, 2; Pupils, Female, 24; Total, 26. Other Parochial Institutions: St. Michael's Parish Guild; St. Michael's Altar Guild; Girls' Friendly Society; Sewing School.

Celebrations of the Holy Communion (including Private Celebrations), 5.

Sunday Services, 28. Week Day Services, 17. Hours of Sunday Services, 10.30 A. M., 8 P. M. Hours of Holy Day Services, 11 A. M. Hours of other Week Day Services, Fridays, 8 P. M.

Whole Number of Church Sitzings, 195, all free.

A Rectory.

Amount of Indebtedness on Church Property, \$30 00.

FINANCIAL EXHIBIT.

INCOME.

Holy Communion Alms, \$1 87; Offerings at Services, \$71 31; Sunday School Offerings, \$18 71; Subscriptions and Donations, \$62 46; all other Sources, including appropriation from Northern Archdeaconry for February and March, \$50 00.

Income from all Sources. . . . . \$204 35

EXPENDITURES.

PAROCHIAL OBJECTS: Alms and Donations for Charitable Purposes, \$1 87; Sunday School, \$2 95; Other Expenses, including all Salaries, \$126 88.

Total for Parochial Objects. . . . . \$131 70

Total Expenditures for all Objects. . . . . \$131 70

Balance on hand. . . . . 72 65

\$204 35

The present incumbent entered upon his office in 1901, and since then has built up the Sunday School to its present condition. The attendance on the first Sunday numbered two, and on the last 25. There is now an attendance at the Morning and at the Evening Service of from 40 to 50. There is no report at the Church, and for lack of other reason a report of the parish previous to February 1901.

The church building is sadly in need of repair. It has been put on the building in nearly ten years. It is required to put the building in proper condition. It was burned on May 14, and damaged the building.

A class of Catechumens now preparing for baptism.

### St. Paul's Church, :

THE REV. RICHARD DUFFIELD POINDEXSTER,

2:

*Churchwardens*

PETER MALLETT,

*Vestrymen:*

WILLIAM H. FORD,	TOWNSEND WALCOTT,
DANIEL P. GRIFFITH,	THOMAS T. LYMAN,
D. B. CALDER,	ISAAC C. YAUGER,

*Clerk*, Mr. D. T. UPJOHN, 259 Clinton Street.  
*Treas.*, Mr. D. B. CALDER, St. Paul's Church.

Baptisms: Children, 31; Adults, 1; Marriages, 10. Burials, 15. Communicants, 335. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 21. Pupils, 180. Public Catechetical Institute: Teachers, 5. Pupils, Male, 2; Female, 1. Parochial Institutions: Brotherhood of St. Paul; Women's Guild, St. Agnes' Guild; All Saints' Society; St. Paul's Choir Guild; St. Mary's Guild; St. Paul's Choral Club.

Sunday Services during the year, 1906. 1 year, 50. Week Day Services during the year, 1906. 1 year, 50.

Services, 8 and 11 A. M., 7.45 P. M. Sunday School, 3 P. M. Hours of Holy Day Services, 7.30 A. M. Hours of other Week Day Services, 4.30 P. M. and 12 M.

Whole number of church sittings, 1,000. All free. Sunday School uses Chapel and Choir Room.

A Chapel, 200 sittings.

## FINANCIAL EXHIBIT.

### INCOME.

Holy Communion Alms, \$123 82; Offerings at Services, \$1,467 57; Sunday School Offerings, \$116 81; Subscriptions and Donations, \$2,783 95; All other Sources, \$456 82.

Total Income from all Sources. .... \$4,948 97

### EXPENDITURES.

PAROCHIAL OBJECTS: Alms and Donations for Charitable Purposes, \$79 99; Sunday School, \$96 28; Repairs and Improvements on Church property, \$121 98; Other Expenses, including all Salaries, \$4,304 57.

Total for Parochial Objects. .... \$4,602 82

DIOCESAN OBJECTS: Salary of the Bishop, assessment, \$80 00; Diocesan Fund, \$60 00; Diocesan Missions, \$15 53; Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$6 29; Church Charity Foundation of Long Island, \$30 90 and gifts in kind estimated at \$110 60; Sheltering Arms Nursery, gifts in kind estimated at \$3 60; St. Phebe's Mission, gifts in kind estimated at \$15 79; House of St. Giles the Cripple, \$5 29 and gifts in kind estimated at \$3 60; Children's Aid Society, \$5 00; Home for Consumptives, in kind.

Total for Diocesan Objects (in kind, \$133 77). .... \$203 01

GENERAL OBJECTS: Board of Missions, P. E. Church, U. S.: Sunday School Offering, \$20 54; Home Missions to Colored People, St. Augustine's, Raleigh, N. C., \$5 00, and in kind, \$22 79; Indian Missions, Onondaga Castle, in kind, \$20 00; Woman's Auxiliary to Board of Missions, \$3 60; Widows and Orphans of Clergymen, \$6 29.

Total for General Objects (in kind, \$42 79)  
cash. .... \$55 43

Total Expenditures for all Objects. .... \$4,861 26

Balance on Hand. .... \$87 71

**St. Paul's Church, Flatbush.**

THE REV. TOWNEND GLOVER JACKSON, *Rector*,  
68 St. Paul's Place, Brooklyn.

THE REV. THOMAS PERCY SWIFT, *Curate*,  
398 East 18th Street, Brooklyn.

*Churchwardens:*

EDWARD F. DE SELDING,

FRANK L. TAPSCOTT.

*Vestrymen:*

WILLIAM L. KEESE,  
SIDNEY F. WALKER,  
ALFRED MATTHEWS,

CHARLES H. FULLER,  
HENRY R. WRIGHT,  
JOHN GLEDHILL,

WILLIAM K. CLARKSON,  
HARRY N. COVELL,  
WILLIAM A. A. BROWN.

*Clerk*, Mr. WILLIAM K. CLARKSON, 32 Winthrop St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

*Treas.*, Mr. ALFRED MATTHEWS, 75 St. Paul's Place, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Families, 300. Number of Baptized Persons, 1,425. Baptisms: Children, 45; Adults, 10; Total, 55. Confirmations, 46. Marriages, 1. Burials, 14. Communicants: Died, 2; Present number, 450. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, Male 8; Female, 21; Total, 29. Pupils: Male, 179; Female, 162; Total, 341. Public Catechetical Instruction, 30 times. Other Parochial Institutions: St. Paul's Guild; St. Ann Chapter; Helping Hand; Young Men's Club; Junior Auxiliary; Daughters of the King; Right Hand Chapter; Women's Friendly Guild; Girls' Friendly Society.

Celebrations of the Holy Communion (including Private Celebrations), 76.

Sunday Services during the year, 175. Holy Day Services during year, 24. Week Day Services during the year, 80. Hours of Sunday Services, 7.30, 9.40 and 11 A. M., 8.00 P. M. Hours of Holy Day Services, 10 A. M. Hours of other Week Day Services 8 P. M.

Whole number of church sittings, 400. All free.

A Parish Building. A Sunday School Building. A Rectory.

Amount of Indebtedness on Church Property, \$10,500.

FINANCIAL EXHIBIT.

INCOME.

Holy Communion Alms, \$96 13; Offerings at Services, \$7,607 38; Sunday School Offerings, \$616 98; Subscriptions and Donations, \$4,854 45; all other Sources, \$2,545 06.

Total Income from all sources. .... \$15,721 00

EXPENDITURES.

PAROCHIAL OBJECTS: Alms and Donations for Charitable Purposes, \$96 13; Sunday School, \$441 34; Repairs and Improvements on Church Property, \$250 00; Other Expenses, including all Salaries, \$6,197 17; New Church Building Fund, \$6,574 45; Altar Chapter, \$50 60.

Total for Parochial Objects. .... \$13,609 69

DIOCESAN OBJECTS: Episcopal Fund, \$30 00; Diocesan Fund, \$30 00; Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$166 25; Church Charity Foundation of Long Island, \$23 36; Home for the Aged, \$71 62; Orphan House, \$25 00; Sheltering Arms Nursery, \$45 00; St. Phebe's Mission, \$21.16.

Total for Diocesan Objects. .... \$412 39

GENERAL OBJECTS: Board of Missions, P. E. Church, U. S., \$187 06; Domestic Missions, \$171 65; Indian Missions, \$21 85; Foreign Missions, \$52 25; Woman's Auxiliary to Board of Missions, \$93 00; United Offering, one year, W. A., \$132 97; Famine Sufferers in India, \$150 46; North Dakota Missions, \$75 00.

Total for General Objects. .... \$884 24

Total Expenditures for all Objects. .... \$14,906 32

Balance on Hand. .... 814 68

The new Church, begun in August, 1900, and whose corner stone was **laid** on the 28th of October following, shall be completed, God willing, and **ready** for use by November, 1901. When furnished, as it shall be by that **date**, the Building will represent an expenditure of fully \$100,000. This **has** been done by the congregation. There have been no exceptionally **large** individual gifts.



**Saint Peter's Church, Brooklyn.**

THE REV. LINDSAY PARKER, M.A., Ph.D., *Rector*,  
345 State Street, Brooklyn.

THE REV. PERCY TRAFFORD OLTON, *Curate*,  
94 St. Marks Avenue, Brooklyn.

THE REV. CHARLES B. JOHNES, *Deacon*,  
473 East 26th Street, Brooklyn.

*Churchwardens:*

W. FRANK TIEMANN,                      FREDERICK T. SHERMAN.

*Vestrymen:*

GEORGE W. BALL,	J. LAWRENCE MARCELLUS,	CLIFFORD L. MIDDLETON,
ROBERT B. ATTERBURY,	SAMUEL L. FINLAY,	THOMAS H. LIDFORD.
GEORGE RAMSEY,	ARTHUR N. WHITE,	JOHN McCULLOUGH.

*Clerk*, Mr. SAMUEL L. FINLAY, 173 Dean Street.

*Treas.*, Mr. FREDERICK T. SHERMAN, 265 Henry Street.

Whole number of Baptized Persons, 1,525. Baptisms: Children, 36; Adults, 3; Total, 39. Confirmations, 58. Marriages, 45. Burials, 52. Communicants, 1,038. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, Male, 24; Female, 45; Total, 69. Pupils, Male, 177; Female, 233; Total, 410. Public Catechetical Instruction, 25 times. Other Parochial Institutions: Parish Guild of following Chapters: Chancel; Vestment; Church Care; Hospitality; Relief; Girls' Friendly; Helping Hand; St. Peter's Communicants' League; Industrial Aid; Rector's Aid; Ministering; Woman's Auxiliary; King's Daughters (Afternoon and Evening Branches); Brotherhood of St. Andrew; St. Peter's Social Union; St. Peter's Boys' Club; Kindly Care (of Sick); Saturday Morning Pleasant Hour (Sewing School).

Celebrations of the Holy Communion: Public, 87; Private, 18; Total, 105.

Sunday Services during the year, 147; Sunday School, 41; Total, 188. Holy Day Services during the year, 24. Week Day Services during the year, 75. Hours of Sunday Services, 8 and 11 A. M., 8 P. M. Sunday School, 3 P. M. Hours of Holy Day Services, 10.30 A. M. Hours of other Week Day Services, Fridays, 8 P. M. Lenten Services, 10.30 A. M., 4.30 P. M. Wednesdays in Advent and Lent, 8 P. M.

le Number of church sittings, 800. Rented and free.  
 Irish Building. A Sunday School Building. A Rectory.

## FINANCIAL EXHIBIT.

### INCOME.

Communion Alms, \$302 03; Pew Rents, \$6,129 18; Offerings  
 es, \$998 23; Sunday School Offerings, Easter and Annual Offer-  
 90 89; Subscriptions and Donations, \$3,156 77; all other Sources,  
 ; Guild, \$1,033 02; Rector's Parish Fund, \$329 31; Relief  
 25 53; Cash on Hand, May 1, 1900, \$1,121 22.

Total Income from all Sources. . . . . \$20,580 93

### EXPENDITURES.

CHIAL OBJECTS: Alms and Donations for Charitable Purposes,  
 ; Sunday School. \$585 08; Repairs and Improvements on Church  
 \$1,499 58; Payment of Debts, \$2,000 00; Other Expenses, in-  
 ll Salaries, \$10,890 69.

Total for Parochial Objects. . . . . \$17,035 24

ESAN OBJECTS: Episcopal Fund, \$4 75; Salary of the Bishop,  
 it, \$80 00; Diocesan Fund, \$60 00; Diocesan Missions, \$77 99;  
 Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$27 89; Church Charity Foundation of  
 ind, \$305 52; St. John's Hospital (Box valued at \$17 00); Shel-  
 ms Nursery (Box valued at \$17 00), \$78 48; St. Phebe's Mis-  
 xes valued at \$65 00). \$20 12; House of St. Giles the Cripple  
 ued at \$30 00).

Total for Diocesan Objects. . . . . \$654 75

ERAL OBJECTS: Foreign and Domestic Missions (Box valued at  
 \$36 62; Woman's Auxiliary to Board of Missions, \$10 81;  
 Church Building Fund Commission, \$7 25; Sundry General  
 \$490 40; (Box to Faith Home for Incurables, value \$15 00);  
 Trained Christian Helpers, value \$25 00); (Box to Home for  
 tives, value \$29 00).

Total for General Objects. . . . . \$545 08

Total Expenditures for all Objects. . . . . \$18,235 07

Balance on Hand . . . . . \$2,345 86

**St. Philip's Church, Dyker Heights, Brooklyn.**

THE REV. JOHN HENRI SATTIG, *Rector*,  
83d Street, near 11th Avenue, Brooklyn.

*Churchwardens:*

A. E. PARFITT,

A. S. TUTTLE

*Vestrymen:*

J. U. PARSONS,

F. M. MUNRO.

*Clerk*, Mr. K. B. SACKMANN, Eighty-third Street, near Eleventh Avenue.

*Treas.*, Mr. T. U. PARSONS, Eighty-fourth Street, near Eleventh Avenue.

Families, 40. Whole number of Baptized Persons, 160. Baptisms: Children, 6; Adults, 2; Total, 8. Confirmations, 7. Marriages, 8. Burials, 6. Communicants, 44. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, Male, 1; Female, 2; Total, 3. Pupils, Male, 30; Female, 20; Total, 50.

Celebrations of the Holy Communion (including Private Celebrations), 42.

Sunday Services during the year, 128. Holy Day Services during the year, 10. Week Day Services during the year, 20. Hours of Sunday Services, 8 and 11 A. M., 4.30 P. M. Hours of Holy Day Services, 11 A. M. Hours of other Week Day Services, 11 A. M., 4.30 and 8 P. M.

Whole number of church sittings, 140. All free.

Amount of Indebtedness on Church Property, \$2,600.

**FINANCIAL EXHIBIT.****INCOME.**

Holy Communion Alms, \$6 80; Offerings at Services, September 1, 1900, to May 1, 1901, \$231 66; Sunday School Offerings, \$23 89; Subscriptions and Donations, September 1, 1900, to May 1, 1901, \$725 40; all other Sources, from May 1, 1900, to May 1, 1901, \$1,759 19.

Total Income from all Sources. . . . . \$2,746 94

**EXPENDITURES.**

PAROCHIAL OBJECTS: Alms and Donations for Charitable Purposes,

\$18 22; Sunday School, \$12 47; Payment of Debts, \$1,609 66; Other Expenses, including all Salaries, \$731 60.

Total for Parochial Objects. .... \$2,371 95

GENERAL OBJECTS: Domestic Missions, \$9 00.

Total for General Objects. .... \$9 00

Total Expenditures for all Objects. .... \$2,380 95

Balance on Hand. .... \$365 99

The Treasurer's accounts were destroyed by a fire and part of the records for that portion of the year preceding September 1st were destroyed and are not included in this statement.

The Parish debt has been reduced to \$2,600, and a further reduction is about to be made.

### St. Philip's Chapel, Brooklyn.

THE REV. J. L. TOWNSEND, D.D., *Missionary*,

647 Decatur Street.

J. A. CHRISTIANSON, *Lay Reader*.

Families, 45. Baptisms: Children, 2. Confirmations, 3. Burials, 3. Communicants, 11. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, Male, 3; Female, 3; Total, 6. Pupils, Male, 18; Female, 25; Total, 43. Public Catechetical Instruction, 12 times.

Celebrations of the Holy Communion (including Private Celebrations), 25.

Sunday Services during the year, 116. Holy Day Services during the year, 6. Week Day Services during the year, 39. Hours of Sunday Services, 11 A. M. and 8 P. M. Hours of Holy Day Services, 8 P. M. Hours of other Week Day Services, Friday, 8 P. M.

Whole number of Church sittings, 150. All free.

Amount of Indebtedness on Church Property, \$1,000.

### FINANCIAL EXHIBIT.

#### INCOME.

Holy Communion Alms, \$0.93; Offerings at Services, \$81 43; Sunday School Offerings, \$14 41; Subscriptions and Donations, \$301 11; all other Sources, \$56 60.

Total Income from all Sources. .... \$454 48

**EXPENDITURES.**

PAROCHIAL OBJECTS: Alms and Donations for Charitable Purposes, \$0 93; Sunday School, \$14 41; Repairs and Improvements on Church Property, \$230 01; Payment of Debts, \$65 00; Other Expenses, including all Salaries, \$141 73.

Total for Parochial Objects. .... \$452 08

GENERAL OBJECTS: Foreign Missions, \$5 09.

Total for General Objects. .... \$5 09

Total Expenditures for all Objects. .... \$457 17

---

**St. Stephen's Church, Brooklyn.**

THE REV. TOWNSEND SCUDDER, *Rector*,

916 Union Street.

*Churchwardens:*

A. E. PERRIN,

N. C. HEIDENHEIM.

*Vestrymen:*

W. S. PANGBORN,

R. BADCOCK,

C. PICKSLAY,

J. W. CLARK,

F. W. FARNHAM,

W. F. HICKS.

J. H. G. ATKINSON,

T. H. KNOWLES,

*Clerk*, Mr. W. S. PANGBORN, 815 Quincy Street.

*Treas.*, Mr. N. C. HEIDENHEIM, 723 Madison Street.

Families, 200. Whole number of Baptized Persons, 1,000. Baptisms: Children, 32; Adults, 1; Total, 33. Confirmations, 15. Marriages, 6. Burials, 11. Communicants, 395. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, Male, 8; Female, 20; Total, 28. Pupils, Male, 120; Female, 180; Total, 300. Public Catechetical Instruction, 40 times. Other Parochial Institutions: Ladies' Aid Association; St. Agnes' Guild; St. Margaret's Guild; Chapter Brotherhood of St. Andrew.

Celebrations of the Holy Communion (including Private Celebrations), 96.

Sunday Services during the year, 146. Week Day Services during the year, 80. Hours of Sunday Services, 8 and 10.30 A. M., 3.30 and 7.30 P. M. Hours of Holy Day Services, 10 A. M. Hours of other Week Day Services, 8 P. M. Fridays.

Whole number of church sittings, 400. Rented.

Amount of Indebtedness on Church Property, about \$7,500.

FINANCIAL EXHIBIT.

INCOME.

Holy Communion Alms, \$190 00; Pew Rents, \$1,393 85; Offerings at services, \$1,550 87; Sunday School Offerings, \$240 00; Subscriptions and donations, \$539 21; all other Sources, \$220 00.

Total Income from all Sources. .... \$4,133 93

EXPENDITURES.

PAROCHIAL OBJECTS: Alms and Donations for Charitable Purposes, 200 00; Sunday School, \$100 00; Repairs and Improvements on Church property, \$332 75; Payment of Debts, \$250 00; Other Expenses, including all Salaries, \$2,564 69; Miscellaneous, \$462 28.

Total for Parochial Objects. .... \$3,909 72

DIOCESAN OBJECTS: Salary of the Bishop, assessment, \$24 00; Diocesan Fund, \$18 00; Diocesan Missions, \$16 89; Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$12 71; Orphan House, \$40 00; St. Phebe's Mission, \$40 00.

Total for Diocesan Objects ..... \$151 60

GENERAL OBJECTS: Work at Ashville, N. C., \$12.61; Mission Work Maryland, \$60 00.

Total for General Objects. .... \$72 61

Total Expenditures for all Objects. .... \$4,133 93

**St. Thomas' Church, Brooklyn.**

THE REV. JAMES TOWNSEND RUSSELL, *Rector*,  
220 Columbia Heights.

THE REV. DAVID CROSBY HUNTINGTON, *Curate*,  
1218 Bushwick Avenue.

*Churchwardens:*

JAMES COCROFT,

THOMAS W. JOYCE.

*Vestrymen:*

RGE H. HEMING,  
C. WOOD,

WALTER S. TIMMIS,  
N. C. PHILLIPS,

L. Y. MCCLENEGHAN,  
JOSEPH E. HUMBERT.

*Clerk*, Mr. H. C. WOOD, 35 Weirfield, Street.

*Treas.*, Mr. W. S. TIMMIS, 703 Decatur Street.

Number of Families, about 700. Whole number of Baptized Persons. about 2,500. Baptisms: Children, 115; Adults, 13; Total, 128. Confirmations, 84. Marriages, 30. Burials, 65. Communicants: Died, 11; present number, about 950. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, Male, 25; Female, 60; Total, 85. Pupils, 928; Total 1,013. Public Catechetical Instruction, 36 times. Industrial School: Teachers, 10; Pupils, Female, 125; Total, 128. Other Parochial Institutions: Altar Guild; Woman's Auxiliary; Daughters of the King; Brotherhood of St. Andrew; St. Thomas's Guild; Rector's Aid Society; Mothers' Meeting; Girls' Guild; Bicycle Club; Men's Club; Boys' Club; Young Crusaders; St. Thomas's Orchestra, Choir of 40 voices.

Celebrations of the Holy Communion (including Private Celebrations), 157.

Sunday Services during the year, 157. Holy Day Services during the year, 26, besides Sundays. Week Day Services during the year, 72. Hours of Sunday Services, 7.30 and 10.30 A. M., 7.45 P. M. Hours of Holy Day Services, Holy Communion, 10 A. M. Hours of other Week Day Services, vary with seasons.

Whole number of church sittings, 700. All free.

A Parish Building. A Sunday School Building.

Amount of Indebtedness on Church Property, \$17,500.

## FINANCIAL EXHIBIT.

### INCOME.

Holy Communion Alms, \$113 21; Offerings at Services, \$3,892 50; Sunday School Offerings, \$1,102 34 (including Easter Offering of \$450 13); Subscriptions and Donations, \$558 85; all other Sources, \$1,601 88.

Total Income from all Sources. . . . . \$7,268 78

### EXPENDITURES.

PAROCHIAL OBJECTS: Alms and Donations for Charitable Purposes. \$72 09; Sunday School, \$569 32; Repairs and Improvements on Church Property, \$583 78; Other Expenses, including all Salaries, \$5,353 00.

Total for Parochial Objects. . . . . \$6,625 19

DIOCESAN OBJECTS: Episcopal Fund, \$26 00; Salary of the Bishop. assessment, \$21 00; Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$15 28; Church Charity Foundation of Long Island, \$165 98.

Total for Diocesan Objects. . . . . \$181 26

GENERAL OBJECTS: Domestic Missions, \$12 50; Home Missions to Colored People, \$5 00; Indian Missions, \$5 00; Foreign Missions, \$7 00; Theological Education, \$40 00.

Total for General Objects. .... \$69 50

Total Expenditures for all Objects. .... \$6,875 95

Balance on Hand. .... 392 83

\$7,268 78

## St. Timothy's Church, Brooklyn.

THE REV. WALTER IRVING STECHER, *Rector*,

570 Decatur Street.

### Churchwardens:

WILLIAM H. HAYNES, M.D.,

R. B. S. GRIM.

### Vestrymen:

J. ALEXANDER COWIE,  
EDWARD BICKFORD,

HENRY H. GODDARD,  
JOSEPH COX,

THOMAS SHAW,  
HENRY SHEUTON.

*Clerk*, Mr. J. A. COWIE, 2024 Bergen Street.

*Treas.*, Mr. JOSEPH COX, 26 Pleasant Place.

Families, 183. Baptisms: Children, 27; Adults, 2; Total, 29. Confirmations, 22. Marriages, 17. Burials, 24. Communicants, 196. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, Male, 12; Female, 16; Total, 28. Pupils, Male, 106; Female, 126; Total, 232. Public Catechetical Instruction, 12 times. Other Parochial Institutions: St. Timothy's Guild for Women; Brotherhood of St. Timothy; Altar Chapter; Brotherhood of St. Andrew; Guild of St. Faith; Guild of Holy Childhood.

Celebrations of the Holy Communion (including Private Celebrations), 106.

Sunday Services during the year, 156. Holy Day Services during the year, 22. Week Day Services during the year, 57. Hours of Sunday Services, 8 and 10.30 A. M., 7.45 P. M. Hours of Holy Day Services, 10 A. M. Hours of other Week Day Services, Wednesdays, 8 P. M.

Whole number of church sittings, 250. All free.

A Parish Building. St. Philip's Chapel for Colored People, 150 sittings.

Amount of Indebtedness on Church Property, \$2,250.



FINANCIAL EXHIBIT.

INCOME.

Holy Communion Alms, \$37 38; Offerings at Services, \$1,209 47; Sunday School Offerings, \$231 69; Subscriptions and Donations, \$237 31; all other Sources, including Loans and Archdeaconry Appropriation, \$2,217 52.

Total Income from all Sources. .... \$3,933 37

EXPENDITURES.

PAROCHIAL OBJECTS: Alms and Donations for Charitable Purposes, \$37 38; Sunday School, \$108 47; Repairs and Improvements on Church Property, \$1,147 74; Payment of Debts, \$584 20; Other Expenses, including all Salaries, \$1,934 36.

Total for Parochial Objects. .... \$3,812 15

DIOCESAN OBJECTS: Church Charity Foundation of Long Island, \$17 18; Hospital Saturday and Sunday Fund, \$5 00.

Total for Diocesan Objects. .... \$22 18

GENERAL OBJECTS: Board of Missions, P. E. Church, U. S., \$5 00; Domestic Missions, \$21 82; Foreign Missions, \$5 00; Woman's Auxiliary to Board of Missions, \$41 74.

Total for General Objects. .... \$73 56

Total Expenditures for all Objects. .... \$3,907 89

Balance on Hand. .... \$433 81

A large pipe organ was purchased the past year.

---

**Church of the Transfiguration, Brooklyn.**

THE REV. HENRY B. BRYAN, *Canon Missioner*,  
Garden City L. I.

THE REV. EDWIN D. WEED, *Priest-in-Charge*,  
471 Ridgewood Avenue, Brooklyn.

*Clerk*, Mr. FRED. S. PHILLIPS, 3241 Fulton Street.  
*Treas.*, Mr. WILLIAM A. BUCKLEY, 17 Logan Street.

Families, 103. Whole number of Baptized Persons, 339. Baptisms: Children, 23; Adults, 2; Total, 25. Confirmations, 16. Mariages, 1.

Burials, 13. Communicants. Died, 1; present number, 81. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, Male, 2; Female, 7; Total, 9. Pupils, Male, 61; Female, 70; Total, 131. Public Catechetical Instruction, 46 times. Other Parochial Institutions: Committee: Organization of Sunday School Officers; Daughters of the King; Committee to Manage Entertainments (called into being on occasion).

Celebrations of the Holy Communion (including Private Celebrations), 167.

Sunday Services during the year, 154. Holy Day Services during the year, 43. Week Day Services during the year, 141. Hours of Sunday Services, 8 and 10.30 A. M., 7.30 P. M. Hours of Holy Day Services, 6.30 A. M. Hours of other Week Day Services, 6.30 A. M. and 8 P. M.

Whole number of church sittings, 125. All free.

Amount of Indebtedness on Church Property, \$2,950. Mortgage.

## FINANCIAL EXHIBIT.

### INCOME.

Holy Communion Alms, \$230 38; Offerings at Services, \$273 35; Sunday School Offerings, \$66 07; Subscriptions and Donations, \$2 00; all other Sources (including \$69 00 carried over), \$270 66.

Total Income from all Sources. . . . . \$842 46

### EXPENDITURES.

PAROCHIAL OBJECTS: Sunday School, \$33 52; Repairs and Improvements on Church Property, \$97 12; Payment of Debts, \$101 79; Other Expenses, including all Salaries, \$610 03.

Total for Parochial Objects. . . . . \$842 46

Total Expenditures for all Objects. . . . . \$842 46

## Trinity Church, Brooklyn.

THE REV. NELSON G. BOSS, *Rector*,

29 Schenck Avenue.

*Churchwardens:*

HARRY E. CLUFF.

CYRUS V. WASHBURN.

*Vestrymen:*

F. L. CAMM,  
A. L. TRAUBERG,

J. K. POWELL, Jr.,  
JNO. T. McKECHNIE.

*Clerk*, Mr. JNO. T. McKECHNIE, 56 Elton Street.  
*Treas.*, Mr. H. E. CLUFF, 122 Miller Avenue.

Baptisms: Children, 33; Adults, 5; Total, 38. Confirmations, 33.  
Marriages, 9. Burials, 22. Communicants: Died, 14; Removed, 77;  
Present Number of Confirmed Persons, 400. Sunday School: Officers  
and Teachers, Male, 6; Female, 24; Total, 30. Pupils, 400.  
Celebrations of the Holy Communion (including Private Celebra-  
tions), 60.  
Holy Day Services during the year, all Holy Days.  
Whole Number of Free Church Sitzings, 400.  
Amount of Indebtedness on Church Property, \$13,500.

FINANCIAL EXHIBIT.

INCOME.

Holy Communion Alms, \$64 95; Offerings at Services, \$3,488 99;  
Subscriptions and Donations, \$852 75.  
Total Income from all Sources. . . . . \$4,406 60

EXPENDITURES.

PAROCHIAL OBJECTS: Alms and Donations for Charitable Purposes,  
\$64 95; Sunday School, \$220 62; Repairs and Improvements on Church  
Property, \$66 03; Payment of Debts, \$1,100 71; Other Expenses, including  
all Salaries, \$2,800.  
Total for Parochial Objects. . . . . \$4,252 31

DIOCESAN OBJECTS: Salary of the Bishop, assessment, \$30 00; Dio-  
cesan Fund, \$22 50; Diocesan Missions, \$17 00.  
Total for Diocesan Objects. . . . . \$69 50

GENERAL OBJECTS: Board of Missions, P. E. Church, U. S., \$22 72.  
Total for General Objects. . . . . \$22 72

Total Expenditures for all Objects. . . . . \$4,344 53

Balance on hand. . . . . \$62 16

## ARCHDEACONRY OF QUEENS AND NASSAU.

---

### ASTORIA.

#### Church of the Redeemer.

THE REV. GEORGE WILLIAM DAVENPORT, *Rector*,  
142 Franklin Street, Astoria.

THE REV. CHARLES HENRY WEBB, *Curate*.  
142 Franklin Street.

#### *Churchwardens:*

JAMES M. CARRINGTON.

WILLIAM MILLIGAN.

#### *Vestrymen:*

JOHN ALLEN.

HENRY I. RIKER,

JOSEPH J. ANTHONY.

J. ALFRED BERGER, Jr.,

FREDERICK WHITE.

RICHARD D. NUGENT.

WILLIAM HARISON,

CHARLES E. WOOD.

*Clerk*, Mr. WILLIAM HARISON, 129 Franklin Street.

*Treas.*, Mr. WILLIAM MULLIGAN, 140 Franklin Street.

Families, 450. Whole Number of Baptized Persons, about 1,800. Baptisms: Children, 93; Adults, 7; Total, 100. Confirmations, 74. Marriages, 9. Burials, 33. Communicants: Died, 5; Present Number, 606. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, Male, 15; Female, 45; Total, 60. Pupils, Male, 334; Female, 351; Total, 685. Public Catechetical Instruction, 40 times. Industrial School: Teachers, 8; Pupils, Female, 89. Other Parochial Institutions: Church Aid Society; Altar Guild; Mothers' Meeting; Girls' Friendly Society; Men's Guild; Knights of Temperance; Brotherhood of St. Andrew; Young Men's Glee Club; Young Men's Bible Class Society.

Celebrations of the Holy Communion (including Private Celebrations), 84.

Sunday Services during the year, 147. Holy Day Services during the year, 28. Week Day Services during the year, 71. Hours of Sunday Services, 8 and 10.45 A. M., and 7.30 P. M. Hours of Holy Day Services, 9.30 A. M.; also at 6 or 7 A. M. on Principal Festivals.

Whole Number of Church Sitzings, 400. all free.

A Sunday School Building, also used for Parish House. A House rented for a Rectory.

Amount of Indebtedness on Church Property, \$2,900 00 on other lots owned by the Church.

## FINANCIAL EXHIBIT.

## INCOME.

Holy Communion Alms, \$341 73; Offerings at Services, \$2,398 72; Sunday School Offerings, \$430 03; Subscriptions and Donations, \$1,484 71; all other Sources, \$2,299 47; Balance of last year, \$308 08.  
Total Income from all Sources. .... \$7,262 74

## EXPENDITURES.

PAROCHIAL OBJECTS: Alms and Donations for Charitable Purposes, \$330 69; Sunday School, \$350 43; Repairs and Improvements on Church Property, \$1,710 62; Payment of Debts, \$118 71; Other Expenses, including all Salaries, \$4,237 61.

Total for Parochial Objects. .... \$6,748 06

DIOCESAN OBJECTS: Salary of the Bishop, assessment, \$32 00; Diocesan Fund, \$27 00; Diocesan Missions, \$82 02; Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$11 21.

Total for Diocesan Objects. .... \$152 23

GENERAL OBJECTS: Board of Missions, P. E. Church, U. S., \$185 19; American Church Missionary Society, \$5 00; Woman's Auxiliary to Board of Missions, \$60 00.

Total for General Objects. .... \$250 19

Total Expenditures for all Objects. .... \$7,150 48

Balance on hand. .... \$112 26

Boxes have been sent out during the year to the value of \$252 00.

---

ASTORIA.

## St. George's Church.

THE REV. CHARLES M. BELDEN, *Rector*,  
24 Woolsey Street, Astoria.

*Churchwardens:*

JONAS STREMMELL.

JACOB F. BARTOW.

*Vestrymen:*

CHARLES L. SHAW,  
ROBERT B. TISDALE,  
JOSIAH B. TISDALE,  
SAMUEL B. SMALLWOOD, M.D.,

WILLIAM R. SPROULLS,  
JAMES TISDALE,  
CLARENCE N. PLATT, M.D.,  
PLINY FREEMAN.

*Clerk*, Mr. CHARLES L. SHAW, 157 Franklin Street, Astoria.

*Treas.*, Mr. JAMES TISDALE, 120 Remsen Street, Astoria.

Families, about 140. Whole Number of Baptized Persons, about 450. Baptisms: Children, 16; Adults, 1; Total, 17. Confirmations, 15. Marriages, 8. Burials, 9. Communicants: Died, 4; Present Number, 125. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, Male, 4; Female, 7; Total, 11. Pupils, Male, 45; Female, 60; Total, 105. Public Catechetical Instruction, every Sunday. Industrial School: Teachers, 7; Pupils, Female, 85; Total, 92. Other Parochial Institutions: St. George's Guild; Girls' Friendly Society.

Celebrations of the Holy Communion (including Private Celebrations), 25.

Sunday Services during the year, 98. Holy Day Services during the year, 23. Week Day Services during the year, 25. Hours of Sunday Services, 8 and 11 A. M., and 4 or 5 P. M. Hours of Holy Day Services, 4 P. M.; High Festivals, 8 A. M. Hours of other Week Day Services, 10 A. M., and 4 or 8 P. M.

Whole Number of Church Sitzings, 125, all free.

A Parish and Sunday School Building. A Rectory.

Amount of Indebtedness on Church Property, \$600 00.

FINANCIAL EXHIBIT.

INCOME.

Subscriptions in lieu of Pew Rents, \$837 45; Offerings at Services, including Communion Alms, \$653 67; Sunday School Offerings, \$62 89; Donations, \$100 00; all other Sources, \$202 86.

Total Income from all Sources. . . . . \$1,856 87

EXPENDITURES.

PAROCHIAL OBJECTS: Sunday School, \$35 10; Other Expenses, including all Salaries, \$1,543 43.

Total for Parochial Objects. . . . . \$1,578 53

DIOCESAN OBJECTS: Salary of the Bishop, assessment, \$29 00; Diocesan Fund, \$21 75; Diocesan Missions, \$41 01; Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$22 48; St. John's Hospital, box from Guild, \$12 00; Dio-

cesan Missions, Advent Offering from Sunday School, \$14 89; Church Periodical Club, from Guild, \$2 00, and 2 boxes of books.

Total for Diocesan Objects. .... \$143 13

GENERAL OBJECTS: Board of Missions, P. E. Church, U. S., General, from Sunday School, \$23 00; Domestic Missions, from Guild, \$6 00; Home Missions to Colored People, from Guild, \$7 50; Indian Missions, from Guild, \$9 00; Foreign Missions, from Guild, \$8 00; Church Work in Mexico, from Guild, \$10 00; Jewish Missions, \$6 93; part of missionary box to Maryland, from Guild, \$37 00; Miss Sabine's School, Alaska, from Sunday School, \$25 00.

Total for General Objects. .... \$132 43

Total Expenditures for all Objects. .... \$1,854 09

Balance on hand. .... \$2 78

BAYSIDE.

All Saints' Church.

THE REV. ALBERT EDWARD BENTLEY, *Priest-in-Charge.*

*Churchwardens:*

JAMES ARMSTRONG,

J. WM. AHLES.

*Vestrymen:*

JOHN H. TAYLOR,  
ELMER G. STORY,

JAMES D. PETERSON,  
CHARLES K. SAYERS,

G. ADOLPH HAMMER.

*Clerk*, Mr. JAMES PETERSON, Second Street.

*Treas.*, Mr. ELMER STORY, Bell Avenue.

Families, 85. Whole number of Baptized Persons, 169. Baptisms: Children, 6. Marriages, 2. Burials, 10. Communicants: Died, 1; present number, 65. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, Male, 3; Female, 6; Total, 9. Pupils, Male, 48; Female, 62; Total, 110. Public Catechetical

Instruction, 40 times. Other Parochial Institutions: Woman's Guild; Officers, 5; Members, 40. Circulating Library, 820 volumes. Officers, 3.

Celebrations of the Holy Communion (including Private Celebrations), 20.

Sunday Services during the year, 105. Holy Day Services during the year, 7. Week Day Services during the year, 9. Hours of Sunday Services, 11 A. M. and 7.30 P. M. Hours of Holy Day Services, 11 A. M. Hours of other Week Day Services, 7.45.

Whole number of church sittings, 226. Whole number of free church sittings, 100. Whole number of rented church sittings, 126.

Amount of Indebtedness on Church Property, \$1,300.

## FINANCIAL EXHIBIT.

### INCOME.

Pew Rents, \$612 50; Offerings at Services, \$525 02; Sunday School Offerings, \$130 00; Special Offerings and Donations, \$757 24; all other Sources, \$258 21.

Total Income from all Sources. . . . . \$2,282 97

### EXPENDITURES.

PAROCHIAL OBJECTS: Sunday School, \$73 00; Repairs and Improvements on Church Property, \$42 94; Payment of Debts, \$368 75; Other Expenses, including all Salaries, \$1,531 17.

Total for Parochial Objects. . . . . \$2,015 86

DIOCESAN OBJECTS: Salary of the Bishop, assessment, \$13 50; Diocesan Fund, \$18 00; Diocesan Missions, \$15 00; Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$6 00; Flushing Hospital, \$61 40.

Total for Diocesan Objects. . . . . \$113 90

GENERAL OBJECTS: Board of Missions, P. E. Church, U. S., \$27 00.

Total for General Objects. . . . . \$27 00

Total Expenditures for all Objects. . . . . \$2,156 76

Balance on Hand . . . . . 126 21

\$2,282 97

The mortgage on the Church has been reduced \$300 00 during the year.



**BROOKLYN M****St. Matthew's C**

THE REV. ROBERT B. KIMBER, B

MR. R. FARREL DUFFIELD, B.A., L

*Clerk, Mr. FRED SCHAPMAN, Broc  
Treas., Mr. T. R. KAY, 44 Broadv*

Families, 62. Whole Number of Bapt  
Children, 7; Adults, 5; Total, 12. Confirm  
Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, M  
Pupils, Male, 42; Female, 58; Total, 100.  
tion, 12 times. Other Parochial Institution  
bers.

Celebrations of the Holy Communion  
tions), 13.

Sunday Services during the year, 104.  
year, 4. Week Day Services during the ye  
vices, 10.30 A. M., 7.30 P. M. Hours of  
Hours of other Week Day Services, 7.30 P

Whole Number of Church Sitzings, 144.

We are worshiping in the Parish Hou

Amount of Indebtedness on Church Pro  
erty, \$4,900.

**FINANCIAL EXH****INCOME.**

Offerings at Services, \$596 77; Sunday  
scriptions and Donations, \$291 50; all othe  
Total Income from all

**EXPENDITURES**

PAROCHIAL OBJECTS: Sunday School, \$3  
\$3,433 80; Other Expenses, including all Sa  
Total for Parochial Ot

DIOCESAN OBJECTS: Diocesan Missions  
Total for Diocesan Obj

GENERAL OBJECTS: Board of Missions,  
Total for General Obje

Total Expenditures for  
Balance on Hand, . .

**COLD SPRING HARBOR.**

**St. John's Church.**

THE REV. E. FOLSOM BAKER, *Rector*,

Cold Spring Harbor.

*Churchwardens:*

JOHN D. HEWLETT,

TOWNSEND JONES.

*Vestrymen:*

SAMUEL A. JONES,  
WALTER R. HEWLETT,  
JOHN H. JONES,

WILLIAM E. JONES.  
OLIVER L. JONES,

JOHN H. J. STEWART,  
CHARLES M. BLEECKER.

*Clerk*, Mr. JOHN H. J. STEWART, Cold Spring Harbor.

*Treas.*, Mr. WM. E. JONES, Cold Spring Harbor.

Families, 29. Whole Number of Baptized Persons, 130. Baptisms: Children, 1; Adults, 1; Total, 2. Marriages, 1. Burials, 9. Communicants, 66. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, Female, 3. Pupils, Male, 13; Female, 14; Total, 27.

Celebrations of the Holy Communion (including Private Celebrations), 39.

Sunday Services during the year, 98. Holy Day Services during the year, 30. Week Day Services during the year, 20. Hours of Sunday Services, 10.30 A. M., 4 P. M.

Whole Number of Church Sitzings, 200, about 100 free and 100 rented. A Rectory.

**FINANCIAL EXHIBITS.**

**INCOME.**

Holy Communion Alms, \$29 75; Pew Rents, \$877 50; Offerings at Services, \$204 11; Sunday School Offerings, \$1 19; Subscriptions and Donations, \$114 00; all other Sources, \$265 50.

Total Income from all Sources. . . . . \$1,492 05

**EXPENDITURES.**

**PAROCHIAL OBJECTS:** Alms and Donations for Charitable Purposes, \$29 75; Sunday School, \$62 00; Other Expenses, including all Salaries, \$1,259 03.

Total for Parochial Objects. . . . . \$1,350 78

DIOCESAN OBJECTS: Diocesan Fund, \$10 50; Diocesan Missions, \$81 83; Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$5 75.

Total for Diocesan Objects. .... \$98 38

GENERAL OBJECTS: Board of Missions, P. E. Church, U. S., \$1 19; Expenses Sick Man in Hospital, \$42 00.

Total for General Objects. .... \$43 19

Total Expenditures for all Objects. .... \$1.492 05

COLLEGE POINT.

St. Paul's Chapel.

THE REV. FRANK HENRY CHURCH, *Priest-in-Charge*,  
St. Paul's Parish House, Fifth Street, College Point.

*Advisory Committee:*

JOHN LONDES, HERMAN BORNEMANN, JAMES L. WATT, M.D.  
HENRY BORNEMANN, CHARLES L. MOUNT,

*Clerk and Treasurer*, Mr. HENRY BORNEMANN, 51 13th St., College Point

Families, 150. Baptisms: Children, 30; Adults, 1; Total, 31. Confirmations, 14. Marriages, 7. Burials, 19. Communicants, about 150. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, Male, 3; Female, 12; Total, 15. Pupils, Male, 60; Female, 90; Total, 150. Public Catechetical Instruction, 20 times. Industrial School: Teachers, 1; Pupils, Female, 18.

Celebrations of the Holy Communion (including Private Celebrations), 85.

Sunday Services during the year, 200. Holy Day Services during the year, 25. Week Day Services during the year, 40. Hours of Sunday Services, 7.30 (winter, 8) and 10.30 A. M., 3 and 7.30 (winter, 7.45) P. M. Hours of Holy Day Services, 6.15 or 9.30 A. M., and 8 P. M.

Whole number of church sittings, 250. All free.

A Parish Building. Rectory Fund of \$800.

FINANCIAL EXHIBIT.

INCOME.

Holy Communion Alms, \$28 62; Offerings at Services, \$490 82; Sunday School Offerings, \$61 82; Subscriptions and Donations, \$120 45 all other Sources, \$227 79.

Total Income from all Sources. .... \$920 3

EXPENDITURES.

PAROCHIAL OBJECTS: Alms and Donations for Charitable Purposes, \$32 64; Sunday School, \$7 95; Repairs and Improvements on Church Property, \$59 17; Other Expenses, including all Salaries, \$405 05; Pastor's Rent, \$112 90; Rectory Fund (Sisters of Bethany), \$98 75; Daughters of the King, for Altar and Chancel, \$27 87.

Total for Parochial Objects. .... \$744 33

DIOCESAN OBJECTS: Diocesan Missions, \$5 25.

Total for Diocesan Objects. .... \$5 25

GENERAL OBJECTS: Domestic Missions, \$5 70; Indian Missions, Sunday School, \$50 00; Jewish Missions, \$2 36; American Church Building Fund Commission, \$1 30; Clergy Relief, \$5 67.

Total for General Objects. .... \$65 03

Total Expenditures for all Objects. .... \$814 61

Balance on Hand, Various Funds. .... 114 89

\$929 50

A number of improvements have been made during the year in the Chapel and the interior of the Parish House has been completed, giving the Pastor a study and increased facilities for the work of the Parochial organizations.

The Junior Brotherhood of St. Andrew has been revived, and the King's Messengers have become a Chapter of the Junior Daughters of the King. The young ladies of the Chapel have been organized as a Social and Literary Guild.

DUNTON.

St. Mary's Church.

THE REV. CANON BRYAN, *Canon Missioner*,

Garden City.

THE REV. R. P. KREITLER, *Priest-in-Charge*,

Liberty Avenue, Ozone Park.

MR. E. A. SMITH, *Lay Reader*,

General Theological Seminary, New York City.

Families, 25. Baptisms, Children, 7. Confirmations, 1. Burials, 2. Communicants, 30. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, Male, 1; Female, 7; Total, 8. Pupils, Male, 25; Female, 35; Total, 60. Public

Catechetical Instruction, monthly. Other Parochial Institutions: Altar Guild; Daughters of the King.

Celebrations of the Holy Communion (including Private Celebrations), 10.

Sunday Services during the year, 111. Holy Day Services during the year, 5. Week Day Services during the year, 11. Hours of Sunday Services, 10.45 A. M., 7.45 P. M.; Sunday School, 2.30 P. M. Hours of Holy Day Services, as announced. Hours of other Week Day Services, 8 P. M.

Whole Number of Sitzings, 200, all free.

Amount of Indebtedness on Church Property, \$1,800.

### FINANCIAL EXHIBIT.

#### INCOME.

Offerings at Services, \$128 15; Sunday School Offerings, \$39 15; all other Sources, \$133 22.

Total Income from all Sources. . . . . \$300 52

#### EXPENDITURES.

PAROCHIAL OBJECTS: Sunday School, \$30 87; Other Expenses, including all Salaries, \$255 58.

Total for Parochial Objects. . . . . \$286 45

Total Expenditures for all Objects. . . . . \$286 45

Balance on hand. . . . . 14 07

\$300 52

### ELMHURST.

#### St. James' Church.

THE REV. EDWARD MANSFIELD MCGUFFEY, *Rector*,  
Elmhurst, Long Island, N. Y.

#### *Churchwardens:*

AUGUSTUS C. GREEN,

WM. C. WOODBURN.

#### *Vestrymen:*

GEORGE J. W. NENSEN, ALBERT V. J. IRELAND, WILLIAM H. BLEECKER  
CHAS. T. SCHNEIDER, FREDERICK MARK,

*Clerk*, Mr. WM. H. BLEECKER, Elmhurst, N. Y.

*Treas.*, Mr. A. C. GREEN, Elmhurst, N. Y.

Baptisms, 15. Confirmations, 48. Marriages, 7. Burials, 15. Communicants, 240. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 17; Pupils, 200. Public Catechetical Instruction, 40 times. Other Parochial Institutions: Woman's Missionary Association; St. Agnes' Society; Sisters of Bethany; Junior Auxiliary, Sunday School Auxiliary.

Celebrations of the Holy Communion (including Private Celebrations), first Sunday of each month and on all Festivals and Saints' Days.

Sunday Services during the year, 104. Holy Day Services during the year, all Holy Days. Hours of Sunday Services, 10.30 A. M., 7.45 P. M. Hours of Holy Day Services, 10.30 A. M.

Whole Number of Church Sitzings, 400.

A Sunday School Building. A Chapel, with 200 Sitzings. A Rectory.

## FINANCIAL EXHIBIT.

### INCOME.

Holy Communion Alms, \$98 95; Pew Rents, etc., \$788 50; Offerings at Services, \$650 94; Sunday School Offerings, \$105 00; Subscriptions and Donations, \$2,175 00; all other Sources, \$7,964 77.

Total Income from all Sources. . . . . \$11,783 16

### EXPENDITURES.

PAROCHIAL OBJECTS: Alms and Donations for Charitable Purposes, \$98 95; Sunday School, \$280 00; Repairs and Improvements on Church Property, \$479 00; Payment of Debts, \$3,121 87; Other Expenses, including all Salaries, \$6,714 30.

Total for Parochial Objects. . . . . \$10,694 12

DIOCESAN OBJECTS: Episcopal Fund, \$18 00; Diocesan Missions, \$95 65; Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$17 67; Church Charity Foundation of Long Island, \$25 00.

Total for Diocesan Objects. . . . . \$156 32

GENERAL OBJECTS: Foreign Missions, \$27 31; American Church Building Fund Commission, \$8 59; General Missions, \$314 49.

Total for General Objects. . . . . \$350 39

---

Total Expenditures for all Objects. . . . . \$11,200 83

During the past year the parish has erected to the memory of Mr. **Augustus Rapelye**, late Warden and Treasurer, choir stalls and clergy seats, and a window representing "Christ Among the Doctors." A window portraying "Christ Blessing Children" has been erected in memory of the late Robert Thomas, a member of the congregation. A third window has been presented, which will be placed during the year.

**FARMINGDALE.****St. Thomas' Church.**

THE REV. ALBERT WILLIAM HIND, *Minister-in-Charge*,  
Hicksville.

Families, 34. Whole number of Baptized Persons, 135. Confirmations, 5. Communicants, 37. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, Male, 2; Female, 6; Total, 8. Pupils, Male, 26; Female, 40; Total, 66. Public Catechetical Instruction, once a month. Other Parochial Institutions: Woman's Guild; St. Agnes' Guild.

Celebrations of the Holy Communion (including Private Celebrations), 5.

Sunday Services during the year, 52. Holy Day Services during the year, 3. Week Day Services during the year, 6. Sunday Services, 7.30 P. M. Hours of Holy Day Services, 10.30 A. M. and 7.30 P. M. Hours of other Week Day Services, 7.30 P. M.

Whole number of church sittings, 75. All free.

A Parish Building.

**FINANCIAL EXHIBIT.****INCOME.**

Offerings at Services, \$26 43; Sunday School Offerings, \$8 65; Subscriptions and Donations, \$71 11; all other Sources, \$271 32.

Total Income from all Sources. . . . . \$377 51

**EXPENDITURES.**

PAROCHIAL OBJECTS: Sunday School, \$11 25; Repairs and Improvements on Church Property, \$11 91; Other Expenses, including all Salaries, \$258 99.

Total for Parochial Objects. . . . . \$282 09

DIOCESAN OBJECTS: Diocesan Missions, \$2 91; Queens and Nassau Missions, \$3 35.

Total for Diocesan Objects. . . . . \$6 26

Total Expenditures for all Objects. . . . . \$288 35

Balance on Hand. . . . . \$9 16

**FAR ROCKAWAY.**

**St. John's Church.**

THE REV. HENRY MESIER, *Rector*,

Far Rockaway, N. Y.

*Churchwardens:*

HAROLD HERRICK,

W. E. FOOTE.

*Vestrymen:*

NEWBOLD T. LAWRENCE,  
J. F. SCOTT,  
H. A. HIMELY,

D. WHITFORD,  
E. M. BENTLEY,  
JAMES HARPER.

W. B. BOULTON,  
ALFRED WALTER.

*Clerk*, Mr. HAROLD HERRICK, Lawrence, L. I.

*Treas.*, Mr. NEWBOLD T. LAWRENCE, 51 Liberty Street, New York.

Baptisms: Children, 25. Marriages, 8. Burials, 7. Communicants, 200.  
Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, Male, 2; Female, 13; Total, 15.  
Pupils, Male 99; Female, 123; Total, 222. Industrial School: Teachers,  
11. Pupils, Female, 140. Other Parochial Institutions: St. John's Guild,  
for young men over 15 years of age; members, 66.

Amount of Indebtedness on Parish House and Ground, \$3,200.

**FINANCIAL EXHIBIT.**

**INCOME.**

Balance, \$158 98; Holy Communion Alms, \$470 21; Offerings at  
Services, \$1,341 65; Sunday School Offerings, \$162 74; Subscriptions  
and Donations, \$2,156 00; all other Sources, \$450 21; Special Offerings  
and Donations, \$1,630 19; Parish House Equipment and Maintenance,  
\$2,230 46; Church Improvement, \$870 00; Parish House Building Fund,  
\$572 51; Parish House Insurance, \$1,550 00.

Total Income from all Sources. . . . . \$11,633 95

**EXPENDITURES.**

PAROCHIAL OBJECTS: Alms and Donations for Charitable Purposes,  
\$425 87; Sunday School, \$283 32; Industrial School, \$132 86; Repairs  
and Improvements on Church Property, \$1,368 16; Other Expenses, in-  
cluding all Salaries, \$3,016 36; Parish House Equipment and Mainte-  
nance, \$2,007 76; Parish House Fire Repairs, \$1,500 00.

Total for Parochial Objects. . . . . \$8,734 33



DIOCESAN OBJECTS: Diocesan Fund, \$57 00; Diocesan Missions, \$338 00; Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$33 80; Church Charity Foundation of Long Island, \$400 00; St. John's Hospital, \$150 00.

Total for Diocesan Objects. .... \$978 80

GENERAL OBJECTS: Domestic Missions, \$221 00; Jewish Missions, \$10 09; Woman's Auxiliary to Board of Missions, \$13 00; Mission Work in Persia, \$388 75.

Total for General Objects. .... \$632 84

Total Expenditures for all Objects. .... \$10,345 97

Balance on Hand. .... 1,287 98

\$11,633 95

The Woman's Missionary Society have sent to the Missions of the Church four boxes, of total value of \$491 28.

---

## FLUSHING.

### St. George's Church.

THE REV. HENRY D. WALLER, *Rector*,  
45 Locust Street, Flushing.

THE REV. F. H. CHURCH, *Curate*,  
83 Second Avenue, College Point.

#### *Churchwardens:*

GEORGE POPLÉ.

E. V. W. ROSSITER.

#### *Vestrymen:*

JOHN W. WEED,  
W. T. DOBSON,

F. S. BEECROFT,  
G. WEBSTER PECK,

CHAS. H. GARRETSON,  
DONALD MACDONALD.

*Clerk*, Mr. G. WEBSTER PECK, 110 S. Parsons Avenue.

*Treas.*, Mr. W. T. DOBSON, 234 Amity Street.



Families, 450. Whole Number of Baptized Persons, about 1,850. Baptisms: Children, 58; Adults, 7; Total, 65. Confirmations, 31. Marriages, 10. Burials, 45. Communicants: Died, 11; Present Number, 745. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 42; Pupils, 348. Public Catechetical Instruction, monthly in the Church.

Celebrations of the Holy Communion (including Private Celebrations), 95.

Sunday Services during the year, 215. Holy Day Services during the year, 35. Week Day Services during the year, 113. Hours of Sunday Services, 8 and 10.30 A. M., and 5 and 7.45 P. M. Hours of Holy Day Services, 8 and 11 A. M. Hours of other Week Day Services, Fridays at 5 P. M.; daily during Lent, 5 P. M.

Whole Number of Church Sitzings, 950, 50 free and 900 rented.

A Sunday School Building. Three Missions, with 500 sittings. A Rectory.

## FINANCIAL EXHIBIT.

### INCOME.

Holy Communion Alms, \$651 40; Pew Rents, \$6,294 61; Offerings at Services, \$2,750 40; Sunday School Offerings, \$173 66; Subscriptions and Donations, \$3,369 44; Rents and Interest, \$2,216 52; St. John's Chapel, \$873 48; St. George's Brotherhood, \$418 68.

Total Income from all Sources. . . . . \$16,748 19

### EXPENDITURES.

PAROCHIAL OBJECTS: Alms and Donations for Charitable Purposes, \$585 27; Sunday School, \$275 50; Repairs and Improvements, etc., on Church Property, \$1,633 96; Payment of Debts, \$1,750 00; Other Expenses, including all Salaries, \$6,102 71; Maintenance of St. John's Chapel, \$923 48; Maintenance of St. Paul's Chapel, \$922 45; Parochial Mission Work through St. George's Brotherhood, \$418 68.

Total for Parochial Objects. . . . . \$12,612 05

DIOCESAN OBJECTS: Episcopal Fund, \$140 00; Salary of the Bishop, assessment, and Diocesan Fund, \$70 00; Diocesan Missions, \$134 10; Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$85 74; Church Charity Foundation of Long Island, \$246 25.

Total for Diocesan Objects. . . . . \$676 09

GENERAL OBJECTS: Board of Missions, P. E. Church, U. S., General, \$64 05; Domestic Missions, \$28 61; Foreign Missions, \$161 05; Jewish Missions, \$21 64; Woman's Auxiliary to Board of Missions, \$526 29;

American Church Building Fund Commission  
\$312 88, Galveston Sufferers, \$60 00.

Total for General Objects

Total Expenditures for

Balance on hand—

Parish House Fund

For a Mission Charge

Dr. J. C. Smith Fund

For Current Expenses

Total Balance.

## **FREEPORT**

### **Church of the Transfiguration**

THE REV. ARTHUR LOWNDES, D.

Clerk, Mr. C. W. OLEY, Freeport

Treas., Mr. W. H. SAMMONS, Freeport

Families, 38. Whole number of Baptisms, 8. Children, 8. Marriages, 2. Burials, 2. Communion number, 44. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 6. Total, 6. Pupils, 14; Male, 22; Female, 36. Guild of the Transfiguration; Chapter of the Transfiguration (celebrations of the Holy Communion), 43.

Sunday Services during the year, 187. Prayers during the year, 20. Hours of Sunday School, 3.15 and 8 P. M.

Whole number of church sittings, 160.

Amount of Indebtedness on Church Property, \$0 00.

## **FINANCIAL EXHIBIT**

### **INCOME.**

Balance in Hand, May 1, 1900, \$161 47;  
Subscriptions and Donations, \$407 60; Contributions of the Transfiguration, \$120 00; Daughters of the Holy Spirit  
Total Income from all sources, \$689 07.

EXPENDITURES.

PAROCHIAL OBJECTS: Sunday School, \$37 55; Repairs and Improvements on Church Property, \$108 25; Payment of Debts, \$150 00; Other Expenses, including all Salaries, \$775 37; For Altar and Font, \$37 10; Parish Cottage, \$131 41.

Total for Parochial Objects. ....\$1,239 68

DIOCESAN OBJECTS: Diocesan Missions, \$10 29; A large box of Shoes and Clothing, mostly new, was sent to the House of St. Giles the Cripple.

Total for Diocesan Objects. .... \$10 29

Total Expenditures for all Objects..... \$1,249 97

Balance on Hand. .... \$199 53

GARDEN CITY.

The Cathedral.

THE VERY REV. SAMUEL COX, D.D., *Dean*,  
Garden City.

THE REV. W. P. BIRD, *Precentor*.

THE REV. H. B. BRYAN, *Almoner*.

Baptisms: Children, 10; Adults, 5; Total, 15. Confirmations, 42. Marriages, 1; Burials, 11. Communicants: Present number, including Schools, 174. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 4. Pupils, 44. Other Parochial Institutions: The Cathedral Guild, 20 members.

Daily Evensong. Hours of Sunday Services, 7.30 and 10.45 A. M., 3.30 P. M. Hours of Holy Day Services, 7.30 A. M. Hours of other Week Day Services, 9 A. M. and 5.15 P. M.

Whole number of Church Sitzings. 800. All free.

A Parish Building. Eleven Missions; 1,300 sittings. See House, Deanery, Almonry.

FINANCIAL EXHIBIT.

EXPENDITURES.

PAROCHIAL OBJECTS: Sunday School, \$18 69; Cathedral Missions, \$17 73.

Total for Parochial Objects. .... \$36 42

**DIOCESAN OBJECTS:** Episcopal Fund, \$25 97; Salary of the Bishop, assessment, and Diocesan Fund, \$108 76; Diocesan Missions (Guild, \$59 00; St. Paul's School, \$135 00), \$385 78; Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$17 24; Home for the Aged, \$13 42; Orphan House, \$18 28; St. John's Hospital, \$16 50; Sheltering Arms Nursery, \$4 75; St. Phebe's Mission, \$16 02; Choir Guild, \$25 00; Theological Education Fund, \$10 00; Christian Helpers, by St. Mary's School, \$160 00.

Total for Diocesan Objects..... \$801 72

**GENERAL OBJECTS:** N. Y. Bible and Common Prayer Book Society, \$16 55; Board of Missions, P. E. Church, U. S., by Sunday School, \$30 72; Domestic Missions (by Guild, \$120 00), \$136 91; Home Missions to Colored People (Guild, \$30 00), \$40 54; Indian Missions (Guild, \$41 50), \$57 36; Foreign Missions (Guild, \$67 00), \$90 63; Church Work in Mexico (Guild, \$10 00), \$25 88; Jewish Missions, \$7 43; American Church Building Fund Commission, \$15 21; Church Temperance Society, \$15 54; Deaf Mute Union, \$16 09; By Cathedral Guild, 7 boxes, value, \$158 00; Galveston Sufferers, by Sunday School, \$12 00.

Total for General Objects. .... \$652 86

Total Expenditures for all Objects..... \$1,491 00

This report is only partial, as the Cathedral Services and Missions are sustained largely by the Cathedral Endowment.

The Garden City population being largely transient, exact parochial items cannot be given.

## **GLEN COVE.**

### **St. Paul's Church.**

THE REV. JOHN W. GAMMACK, *Rector*,

Glen Cove, N. Y.

#### *Churchwardens:*

General JAMES B. PEARSALL,

ALEX. C. HUMPHREYS.

#### *Vestrymen:*

MADISON HAM,

EDWARD T. LATTING,

CHARLES H. BARRETT,

NORMAN J. FINLAY,

G. JAMES PRICE,

WARD DICKSON.

FRANK M. MILLER,

GEORGE W. EASTMENT,

*Clerk*, Mr. GEORGE W. EASTMENT, Glen Cove, N. Y.

*Treas.*, Mr. FRANK M. MILLER, Glen Cove, N. Y.

Families, 130. Baptisms: Children, 30; Adults, 3; Total, 33. Confirmations, 10. Mariages, 4. Burials, 10. Communicants: Died, 5; present number, 265. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, Male, 6; Female, 5; Total, 11. Pupils, Male, 41; Female, 64; Total, 105. Public Catechetical Instruction, monthly. Other Parochial Institutions: Altar Society; Woman's Sewing Society; St. Paul's Association.

Celebrations of the Holy Communion (including Private Celebrations), 40.

Sunday Services during the year, 102. Holy Day Services during the year, 68. Week Day Services during the year, none (except during Lent, 3 times a week). Hours of Sunday Services, 7.30 and 11 A. M., 7.30 P. M. Hours of Holy Day Services, 10.30 A. M.

Whole number of church sittings, 500. All free.

A Parish Building. A Sunday School Building. A Chapel or Mission, 75 sittings. A Rectory.

Amount of Indebtedness on Church Property, \$2,000 on Rectory.

## FINANCIAL EXHIBIT.

### INCOME.

Holy Communion Alms, \$42 30; Offerings at Services, \$2,745 00; Sunday School Offerings, \$232 00; Subscriptions and Donations, \$95 00; all other Sources, \$225 00.

Total Income from all Sources. . . . . \$3,339 30

### EXPENDITURES.

PAROCHIAL OBJECTS: Alms and Donations for Charitable Purposes, \$42 30; Sunday School, \$188 00; Repairs and Improvements on Church Property, \$134 16; Other Expenses, including all Salaries, \$2,067 08.

Total for Parochial Objects. . . . . \$2,431 54

DIOCESAN OBJECTS: Salary of the Bishop, assessment, \$14 00; Diocesan Fund, \$14 00; Diocesan Missions, \$27 65; Church Charity Foundation of Long Island, \$25 00.

Total for Diocesan Objects. . . . . \$80 65

GENERAL OBJECTS: Board of Missions, P. E. Church, U. S., \$71 51; Galveston Relief Fund, \$24 15.

Total for General Objects. . . . . \$95 66

Total Expenditures for all Objects. . . . . \$2,607 85

Balance on Hand. . . . . \$731 45

**GLENDAL****Church of the An**THE REV. CANON BRYAN, *Canon*THE REV. JOHN GRAHAM, *Priest**Clerk*, Rev. JOHN GRAHAM, MO*Treas.*, Mr. JOHN ROGERS, Glend

Families, 40. Whole Number of Bap  
 Children, 10. Marriages, 1. Burials, 5  
 School: Officers and Teachers, Male, 1;  
 Male, 23. Female, 32; Total, 55. Public C  
 Industrial School: Teachers, 4. Pupils, 1  
 Celebrations of the Holy Communi  
 tions), 15.

Sunday Services during the year, 102.  
 year, 6. Week Day Services during the  
 vices, 10.30 A. M., 8 P. M.; Sunday Sch  
 Day Services, 8 A. M. Hours of other V  
 Whole Number of Church Sitzings, 10

**FINANCIAL E****INCOME.**

Offerings at Services, \$116 81; Su  
 Subscriptions and Donations, \$169 89; all  
 Total Income from al

**EXPENDITUR**

**PAROCHIAL OBJECTS:** Sunday School  
 ments on Church Property, and Paymen  
 penses, including all Salaries, \$294 13.  
 Total for Parochial

**DIOCESAN OBJECTS:** Diocesan Missio  
 Total for Diocesan C

Total Expenditures f

Balance on hand.

## GREAT NECK.

### All Saints' Church.

THE REV. KIRKLAND HUSKE,

Great Neck, N. Y.

#### *Churchwardens:*

GEORGE HEWLETT,

EDWARD MORGAN.

#### *Vestrymen:*

CHARLES C. GIGNOUX,  
JOHN BROWN,

MOSES R. SCHENCK,  
WILLIAM H. ARNOLD,

HARRIS C. CHILDS.

*Clerk*, Mr. MOSES R. SCHENCK, Great Neck, N. Y.

*Treas.*, Mr. CHARLES C. GIGNOUX, Great Neck, N. Y.

Families, 114. Whole Number of Baptized Persons, 433. Baptisms, Children, 13. Confirmations, 19. Marriages, 5. Burials, 14. Communicants: Died, 6; Present Number 179. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, Male, 8; Female, 12; Total, 20. Pupils, Male, 54; Female, 76; Total, 130. Public Catechetical Instruction, monthly. Industrial School: Teachers, 8; Pupils, Female, 55; Total, 63. Other Parochial Institutions: Pastoral Aid and Missionary Society; The Flower Mission; The Chancel Chapter; Boys' Club; The Knights of Temperance.

Celebrations of the Holy Communion (including Private Celebrations), 57.

Sunday Services during the year, 118. Holy Day Services during the year, 28. Week Day Services during the year, 31. Hours of Sunday Services, 9 and 11 A. M., and 7.30 P. M. Hours of Holy Day Services, Lesser Feasts, 10 A. M.; Greater Feasts, 11 A. M. Hours of other Week Day Services, 10 A. M., 7.30 P. M.

Whole Number of Church Sitzings, 360, 60 free and 300 rented.

A Parish Building. A Sunday School Building. A Rectory.

## FINANCIAL EXHIBIT.

### INCOME.

Holy Communion Alms, \$266 33; Pew Rents, \$1,517 50; Offerings at Services, \$3,513 50; Sunday School Offerings, \$838 55; Subscriptions and Donations, \$7,675 00; all other Sources, \$1,859 37.

Total Income from all Sources. . . . . \$15,670 25



## EXPENDITURE

PAROCHIAL OBJECTS: Alms and Doi  
\$266 33; Sunday School, \$404 14; Indust  
Improvements on Church Property, \$7.20;  
all Salaries, \$3,892 08; Endowment, \$247  
Total for Parochial

DIOCESAN OBJECTS: Diocesan Fun  
\$614 17, Fund for Aged and Infirm C  
Foundation of Long Island, \$709 26.  
Total for Diocesan C

GENERAL OBJECTS: Board of Missions  
Domestic Missions, by Sunday School, \$43.  
People, \$158 36; Foreign Missions, \$8  
Woman's Auxiliary to Board of Missions  
of Ministry, \$5 00.

Total for General Of

Total Expenditures f

Under the head of Donations and Se  
\$7,000 00 for the cloisters, presented by  
Rossiter, in his memory.

In November the parish lost its belo  
suitable tablet has been placed in the Ch  
gation, in memory of him.

The Pastoral Aid and Missionary So  
during the year amounting to about \$300  
and promising condition.

---

**GREENWICH****St. Paul's Cl**

THE VEN. ARCHDEACON BRYAN

MR F. J. BOHANAN, *Lay Reader*  
Ge

Clerk, Mr ALEX STUART,  
Treas Mr FRANCIS B. TA

Families, 10. Whole Number of Baptized Persons, 50. Communicants, 5. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, Male, 2; Female, 3; Total, 5. Pupils, Male, 15; Female, 25; Total, 40. Public Catechetical Instruction, 5 times.

Sunday Services during the year, 15. Holy Day Services during the year, 1. Week Day Services during the year, 5. Hours of Sunday Services, 10.30 A. M., 7.30 P. M. Hours of Holy Day Services, 7.30 P. M. Hours of other Week Day Services, 7.30 P. M.

Whole Number of Church Sitzings, 200, all free.

**FINANCIAL EXHIBIT.**

**INCOME.**

Offerings at Services, \$10 00; Subscriptions and Donations, \$40 00.  
Total Income from all Sources. .... \$50 00

**EXPENDITURES.**

PAROCHIAL OBJECTS: Payment of Debts, \$35 00; Other Expenses, including all Salaries, \$15 00.  
Total for Parochial Objects. .... \$50 00

This church property was formerly known as the Greenwich Point Union Congregational Church. Owing to the lack of support and the danger of the property ceasing to be used for religious purposes, the Trustees deeded it to the Archdeacon of Queens and Nassau on the one condition, made in the original deed, that "it shall be maintained and used for religious purposes." There are about three hundred people within a radius of a mile, among whom the Church can do a good work. Already the attendance at the evening services justifies the acceptance of the property.

---

**HEMPSTEAD.**

**St. George's Church.**

*Churchwardens:*

AUGUST BELMONT, THOMAS H. CLOWES.

*Vestrymen:*

BERGEN R. CARMAN, GEORGE W. EARLE, BIRDSALL POST,  
B. VALENTINE CLOWES, CARROLL F. NORTON, J. W. B. VAN DE WATER

Clerk, Mr. LOTT VAN DE WATER, Jr., Hempstead, N. Y.  
Treas., Mr. BERGEN R. CARMAN, Hempstead, N. Y.

Families, 97. Whole Number of Baptized Persons, 319. Baptisms, Children, 27. Confirmations, 8. Marriages, 5. Burials, 21. Communicants: Died, 6; Present Number, 212. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, Male, 7; Female, 14; Total, 21. Pupils, Male, 40; Female, 78; Total, 118. Other Parochial Institutions: Woman's Auxiliary.

Celebrations of the Holy Communion (including Private Celebrations), 19.

Sunday Services during the year, 104. Holy Day Services during the year, 11. Week Day Services during the year, 28. Hours of Sunday Services, 10.30 A. M., 7.30 P. M. Hours of Holy Day Services, 10.30 A. M. Hours of other Week Day Services, 4 or 8 P. M.

Whole Number of Church Sitzings, 350, 40 free and 310 rented.

A Sunday School Building. A Rectory.

### FINANCIAL EXHIBIT.

#### INCOME.

Balance from last year, \$503 56; Holy Communion Alms, \$199 90; Pew Rents, \$931 99; Offerings at Services, \$566 98; Sunday School Offerings, \$577 40; Subscriptions and Donations, \$651 70; all other Sources, \$711 50.

Total Income from all Sources. . . . . \$4,143 03

#### EXPENDITURES.

PAROCHIAL OBJECTS: Alms and Donations for Charitable Purposes, \$253 66; Sunday School, \$257 58; Repairs and Improvements on Church Property, \$582 71; Other Expenses, including all Salaries, \$2,001 80.

Total for Parochial Objects. . . . . \$3,095 75

DIOCESAN OBJECTS: Salary of the Bishop, assessment, \$24 00; Diocesan Fund, \$18 00; Diocesan Missions, \$89 60; Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$15 00; Church Charity Foundation of Long Island, \$29 22.

Total for Diocesan Objects. . . . . \$175 82

GENERAL OBJECTS: Domestic Missions, \$25 00; Foreign Missions, \$16 50; King's Daughters, Hempstead, \$14 40; Sunday School Lenten Offering—Domestic Missions \$26 93, Foreign Missions \$26 94. Total, \$53 87; Red Cross Texas Relief Fund, \$44 50; Sundry Missionary Objects, \$67 35.

Total for General Objects. . . . . \$221 62

---

Total Expenditures for all Objects. . . . . \$3,493 19

---

Balance on hand—General, \$130 00; Sunday School, \$519 84; Total. . . . . \$649 84

The Rev. Creighton Spencer resigned the Rectorship of this parish on May 1st, and has become Rector of Christ Church, Tarrytown-on-Hudson, N. Y.

**HEWLETT'S.****Trinity Church.**THE REV. THOMAS W. MARTIN, *Rector*,

Hewlett's, N. Y.

*Churchwardens:*

GEORGE T. HEWLETT,

JOSEPH S. WRIGHT.

*Vestrymen:*

FRANK H. WEYANT,	THOMAS JOHNSON,	GEORGE T. SPRAGUE,
DEVINE HEWLETT,	GILBERT BALDWIN,	BENJAMIN C. VANDEWATER.
ALFRED C. HEWLETT,	THEODORE A. GAUNTT,	

*Clerk*, Mr. A. C. HEWLETT, Hewlett's, N. Y.*Treas.*, Mr. BENJ. C. VANDEWATER, Cedarhurst, N. Y.

Number of Families, 82. Baptisms: Children, 3. Marriages, 5. Burials, 7. Communicants: Died, 2. Present Number, 154. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, Male, 2; Female, 8; Total, 10. Pupils, Male, 68; Female, 85; Total, 153. Public Catechetical Instruction, 12 times. Other Parochial Institutions: Society of Mercy.

Celebrations of the Holy Communion (including Private Celebrations), 17. Sunday Services during the year, 106. Holy Day Services during the year, 7. Week Day Services during the year, 20. Hours of Sunday Services, 11 A. M., and 7.30 and 7.45 P. M. Hours of Holy Day Services, 10 A. M. Hours of other Week Day Services, 4.30 P. M.

Whole Number of Church Sitzings, 400, all free.

A Sunday School Building. A Rectory.

**FINANCIAL EXHIBIT.****INCOME.**

Balance May 1, 1900, \$977 96; Holy Communion Alms, \$61 36; Offerings at Services, \$608 86; Sunday School Offerings, \$109 18; all other Sources, \$4,184 40.

Total Income from all Sources..... \$5,941 76

## EXPENDITURE

PAROCHIAL OBJECTS: Alms and D  
\$207 14 Sunday School, \$278 97: Rep  
Property \$308 82: Other Expenses, inc  
Total for Parochia

DIOCESAN OBJECTS: Salary of the  
cesan Fund, \$27 00: Diocesan Mission  
Infirm Clergy, \$54 20: Church Charity I  
Total for Diocesan

GENERAL OBJECTS: Board of Missi  
Domestic Missions, \$44 35: Foreign M  
\$6 84. Woman's Auxiliary to Board of  
Total for General

Total Expenditures  
Balance on Hand.

## HICKSVI

## Holy Trinity

THE REV ALBERT W. HIND, A

Treas., Mr W. R. SKI

Number of Families, 17. Whole I  
Children, 1 Confirmations, .  
Sunday School: Officers and Teach  
Men 14. Female, 17; Total, 31  
Other Parochial Instituti

Communications of the Holy Commur  
Sunday Services during the  
Week Day Services dur  
Hours of Holy Da  
Week Day Services, 10.30 A. M.

Whole Number of Church Sitzings, 7  
A Parish Building  
Amount of Indebtedness on Church

FINANCIAL EXHIBIT.

INCOME.

Services at Services, \$210 50; Subscriptions and Donations, \$239 05;  
 Sources, \$108 55.

Total Income from all Sources..... \$558 10

EXPENDITURES.

PAROCHIAL OBJECTS: Repairs and Improvements on Church Property,  
 Payment of Debts, \$48 00; Other Expenses, including all Salaries,

Total for Parochial Objects..... \$477 17

Total Expenditures for all Objects..... \$477 17

Balance on Hand..... \$60 91

HOLLIS.

**St. Gabriel's Church.**

REV. CANON BRYAN, *Canon Missioner,*

Garden City.

REV. E. B. YOUNG, *Priest-in-Charge,*

Hollis.

*Clerk,* Mr. W. S. LAPHAM, Hollis.

, 49. Whole Number of Baptized Persons, about 170. Bap-  
 tized, 6; Adults, 2; Total, 8. Marriages, 4. Burials, 3. Com-  
 munion, 2; Present Number, 81. Sunday School: Officers and  
 Wards, 3; Female, 4; Total, 7. Pupils, about 80. Public Cate-  
 chism, every Sunday. Other Parochial Institutions: Brother-  
 Andrew, Senior and Junior Chapters; Daughters of the King;  
 y; St. Gabriel's Guild (ladies).

Communications of the Holy Communion (including Private Celebra-

Services during the year, 144. Holy Day Services during the  
 Week Day Services during the year, 90. Hours of Sunday Ser-  
 vices, 10.30 A. M., and 7.45 P. M.; Sunday School, 2.30 P. M. Hours  
 of Week Day Services, 7 A. M. Hours of other Week Day Services, Fri-  
 day.

Whole Number of Church Sitzings, 128, all free.  
A Rectory.  
Amount of Indebtedness on Church Property, \$4,000 00.

FINANCIAL EXHIBIT.

INCOME.

Offerings at Services, \$147 36; Envelopes, \$635 27; St. Gabriel's Guild, \$50 00; St. Gabriel's Guild, on hand, \$11 11; Easter, 1900, \$146 00; Christmas, 1900, \$50 25; Easter, 1901, \$57 82; Archdeaconry, \$9 85; Other Sources, \$14 61; Balance, May 1, 1900, \$32 73.

Total Income from all Sources. ....	\$1,155 00
Balance on Rectory Fund. ....	3 09
	<hr/>
	\$1,158 09

EXPENDITURES.

PAROCHIAL OBJECTS: Sunday School, \$29 40; Other Expenses, including all Salaries, \$1,105 96.

Total for Parochial Objects. ....	\$1,135 30
-----------------------------------	------------

DIOCESAN OBJECTS: Diocesan Missions, \$10 00; House of St. Giles the Cripple, Clothing and Food.

Total for Diocesan Objects. ....	\$10 00
----------------------------------	---------

GENERAL OBJECTS: St. Mary's Hospital; Clothing.

Total Expenditures for all Objects. ....	<hr/> \$1,145 36
Balance on hand. ....	<hr/> \$12 73

JAMAICA.

Grace Church.

THE REV. HORATIO OLIVER LADD, M.A., *Rector*,  
62 Clinton Avenue, Jamaica, N. Y.

THE REV. GEORGE WHARTON McMULLIN, *Curate*,  
Queens, N. Y.

Churchwardens:

WILLIAM S. COGSWELL. JOHN M. CRANE.

*Vestrymen:*

JOHN S. DENTON,  
BENJAMIN J. BRENTON,  
GEORGE K. MEYNEM, M.D.,  
HENRY N. JOHNSON,

WILLIAM D. WOOD, M.D.,  
CHARLES BLONDEL,  
CHARLES C. NAPIER,  
WILLIAM D. LLEWELLYN.

*Clerk*, Mr. JOHN S. DENTON, Hollis, L. I., N. Y.

*Treas.*, Mr. CHARLES BLONDEL, Willet St. and Myrtle, Jamaica.

Families. 335. Whole Number of Baptized Persons, 670. Baptisms: Children, 19; Adults, 11; Total, 30. Confirmations, 23. Marriages, 5. Burials, 37. Communicants: Died, 6; Present Number, 327. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, Male, 2; Female, 19; Total, 21. Pupils, Male, 76; Female, 86; Total, 162. Public Catechetical Instruction, 8 times. Other Parochial Institutions: Grace Chapel, Springfield; Seven Church Guilds.

Celebrations of the Holy Communion (including Private Celebrations), 84.

Sunday Services during the year, 240. Holy Day Services during the year, all Saints' Days and Feast Days. Week Day Services during the year, 64. Hours of Sunday Services, 8 and 10.30 A. M., 2.30 and 7.30 P. M. Hours of Holy Day Services, 8 and 10.30 A. M. Hours of other Week Day Services, 10.30 A. M., 4.30 P. M.

Whole Number of Church Sitzings, 400, 60 free.

A Sunday School Building. A Chapel, 45 sittings. A Rectory.

FINANCIAL EXHIBIT.

INCOME.

Holy Communion Alms, \$118 92; Pew Rents, \$1,177 50; Offerings  
Services, \$1,614 44; Sunday School Offerings, \$145 60; Subscriptions  
and Donations, \$799 21; all other Sources, \$2,328 71; Legacies, \$2,050 00.  
Total Income from all Sources. . . . . \$8,234 38

EXPENDITURES.

PAROCHIAL OBJECTS: Alms and Donations for Charitable Purposes,  
\$1 99; Sunday School, \$165 97; Repairs and Improvements on Church  
Property, \$541 24; Other Expenses, including all Salaries, \$4,339 19.  
Total for Parochial Objects. . . . . \$5,778 39



DIOCESAN OBJECTS: Salary of the Bishop, assessment, \$20 00; Diocesan Fund, \$30 00; Diocesan Missions, \$74 25; Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$9 24; Church Charity Foundation of Long Island. \$87 73; Sheltering Arms Nursery, \$5 00; House of St. Giles the Cripple, \$10 00.  
Total for Diocesan Objects. .... \$236 22

GENERAL OBJECTS: Domestic Missions, \$208 30; Foreign Missions, \$118 69; Jewish Missions. \$10 00; Woman's Auxiliary to Board of Missions, \$5 00; Widows and Orphans of Clergymen, \$9 23; General Clergy Relief Fund, \$22 50; Education in Schools for Colored People. \$15 00.  
Total for General Objects. .... \$388 72

Total Expenditures for all Objects. .... \$6.403 33

Balance on hand. ....\$1.831 05

Subscriptions made by Grace Church to Church Charity Foundation Jubilee Fund, \$517 00.  
Liberal gifts and subscriptions for extensive improvements of and newly furnishing the church building, which are in progress.

LAUREL HILL.

St. Mary's Chapel.

THE REV. FREDERICK STIRLING GRIFFIN, *Priest-in-Charge*,  
Maspeth, N. Y

Baptisms: Children, 6. Confirmations, 14. Burials, 1. Sund School: Officers and Teachers, Male, 3; Female, 9; Total, 12. Pup 61.  
Celebrations of the Holy Communion (including Private Celestions), 15. Sunday Services during the year, 64. Week Day Serv during the year, 18. Hours of Sunday Services, 7.30 A. M., 3.15 P. Hours of Week Day Services, 7.45 P. M.

FINANCIAL EXHIBIT.

INCOME.

Subscriptions and Donations, \$695 48.  
Total Income from all Sources..... \$

**EXPENDITURES.**

**PAROCHIAL OBJECTS:** Repairs and Improvements on Church Property, \$300 00; Other Expenses, including all Salaries, \$302 00.

Total for Parochial Objects. .... \$602 00

**DIOCESAN OBJECTS:** Diocesan Missions, \$6 19; Church Charity Foundation of Long Island, \$5 00; Sheltering Arms Nursery, \$5 00.

Total for Diocesan Objects. .... \$16 19

**GENERAL OBJECTS:** Domestic Missions, \$7 00; Foreign Missions, \$7 00.

Total for General Objects. .... \$14 00

Total Expenditures for all Objects. .... \$632 19

Balance on Hand. .... \$63 29

---

**LITTLE NECK.**

**Zion Church.**

*(No Report.)*

---

**LONG ISLAND CITY.**

**St John's Church.**

THE REV. REGINALD HEBER WOODWARD, *Rector,*  
135 Third Street, Long Island City, N. Y.

*Churchwardens:*

Dr. R. F. MACFARLANE,

WM. H. WOODILL.

*Vestrymen:*

GEO. GREGG,

FRANK NEWELL,

J. ROE,

GEO. A. WHEELER,

JOS. FELLOWS,

BEN. J. BURNELL.

WM. HAMILTON,

F. J. SCHLEICHER,

*Clerk,* Mr. JOS. FELLOWS, 133 12th Street.

*Treas.,* Mr. F. J. SCHLEICHER, 243 Nott Avenue.

Families, 62. Whole Number of Baptized Persons, 351. Baptisms: Children, 7; Adults, 1; Total, 9. Marriages, 3. Burials, 2. Communicants: Died, 1; Present Number, 115. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, Male, 3; Female, 7; Total, 10. Pupils, Male, 72; Female, 81; Total, 153. Public Catechetical Instruction, every Sunday.

Celebrations of the Holy Communion (including Private Celebrations), 22, estimated.

Sunday Services during the year, 156, estimated. Week Day Services during the year, Advent and Lent. Hours of Sunday Service, 8 and 10.30 A. M., and 7.30 P. M. Hours of Holy Day Services, 8 A. M. Hours of other Week Day Services, 8 P. M.

Whole Number of Church Sitzings, 250, all free.

Amount of Indebtedness on Church Property, \$1,000 00 mortgage.

### FINANCIAL EXHIBIT.

#### INCOME.

Holy Communion Alms, \$21 93; Offerings at Services, \$835 79; Sunday School Offerings, \$229 21; Subscriptions and Donations, \$100 00; all other Sources, \$626 12; Balance, 1900, \$115 30.

Total Income from all Sources.....\$1,928 35

#### EXPENDITURES.

PAROCHIAL OBJECTS: Sunday School, \$82 85; Repairs and Improvements on Church Property, \$102 50; Payment of Debts, \$100 00; Other Expenses, including all Salaries, \$871 00; Coal, Gas, Wood, Insurance, Interest, Taxes and Music, \$517 61.

Total for Parochial Objects..... \$1,673 96

DIOCESAN OBJECTS: Salary of the Bishop, assessment, \$15 75; Diocesan Fund, \$15 75.

Total for Diocesan Objects..... \$31 50

GENERAL OBJECTS: American Church Missionary Society, \$6 50.

Total for General Objects..... \$6 50

Balance on Hand—

Building Mortgage Fund..... \$62 66

Sunday School..... 36 07

St. John's Guild..... 113 54

Treasurer St. John's..... 4 12

Total Expenditures for all Objects..... \$1,928 35

**MANHASSET.**

**Christ Church.**

THE REV. CHARLES L. NEWBOLD, *Rector*,  
Manhasset, N. Y.

THE REV. GUSTAVUS TUCKERMAN, *Curate*,  
Port Washington, N. Y.

*Churchwardens:*

JOHN S. MORRELL,

SINGLETON L. MITCHELL.

*Vestrymen:*

CHARLES T. MITCHELL.	WILLIAM A. KISSAM.	SAMUEL L. HEWLETT.
HENRY C. MORRELL.	STEPHEN R. HEWLETT.	JOHN W. MITCHELL.

*Clerk*, Mr. S. L. MITCHELL, Manhasset, N. Y.

*Treas.*, Mr. S. L. HEWLETT, Roslyn, N. Y.

Families, 92. Whole Number of Baptized Persons, 280. Baptisms: **Children.** 22; Adults, 1; Total, 23. Confirmations, 13. Marriages, 7. **Burials.** 19. Communicants: Died, 3; Present Number, 115. Sunday **School:** Officers and Teachers, Male, 3; Female, 10; Total, 13. Pupils, **Male,** 70; Female, 60; Total, 130.

Celebrations of the Holy Communion (including Private Celebrations). 28.

Sunday Services during the year, 111. Holy Day Services during the **year.** 13. Week Day Services during the year, 17. Hours of Sunday **Ser-**  
**vices,** 10.45 A. M., 3.30 and 7.30 P. M. Hours of Holy Day Services, 10.45  
**A. M.** Hours of other Week Day Services, 3.30 and 7.30 P. M.  
**Whole** Number of Church Sitzings, 454, 120 rented.

A Sunday School Building. St. Stephen's Chapel, Port Washington.  
**80** sittings. A Rectory.

Amount of Indebtedness on Church Property, \$200 00 on St. Stephen's  
**Chapel.**

*Diocese of Long Island.*

FINANCIAL EXHIBIT.

INCOME.

Holy Communion Alms, \$53 15; Pew Rents, \$700 25; Offerings at Services, \$731 83; Sunday School Offerings, \$78 58; Subscriptions and Donations, \$364 65; all other Sources, \$753 86.  
Total Income from all Sources. . . . . \$2,682 32

EXPENDITURES.

PAROCHIAL OBJECTS: Alms and Donations for Charitable Purposes, \$381 85; Sunday School, \$149 79; Repairs and Improvements on Church Property, \$27 50; Other Expenses, including all Salaries, \$1,708 50; Parish Endowment, \$185 69.  
Total for Parochial Objects. . . . . \$2,453 33

DIOCESAN OBJECTS: Salary of the Bishop, assessment, two years, \$24 00; Diocesan Fund, two years, \$30 00; Diocesan Missions, \$27 03; Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$5 00; Orphan House, \$9 06.  
Total for Diocesan Objects. . . . . \$95 09

GENERAL OBJECTS: Widows and Orphans of Clergymen, \$11 01; India Famine Relief, \$28 85; Persian Medical Mission, \$26 80.  
Total for General Objects. . . . . \$66 66

Total Expenditures for all Objects. . . . . \$2,615 08

---

Balance on hand. . . . . \$67 24

The statistics of St. Stephen's Chapel, Port Washington, are included in this report.

Beginning the first of June, the Rev. Gustavus Tuckerman will assume charge of St. Stephen's, as Curate of Christ Church. His engagement is limited to the five months ending October 31. His stipend is secured by pledges given by the summer residents of Sands Point. It is hoped that he may develop enough financial strength to justify the continuance of a Curate for the whole year.

**MASPETH.**

**St. Saviour's Church.**

THE REV. FREDERICK STIRLING GRIFFIN, *Rector*,  
Maspeth, N. Y.

*Churchwardens:*

EDWARD H. INGLIS.

WILLIAM LA DOMUS.

*Vestrymen:*

JOHN BURKHARDT.

GEORGE W. THORN.

JOHN MINER.

WILLIAM A. DANIELS.

STANLEY GRANTON.

*Clerk*, WILLIAM A. DANIELS, Maspeth, N. Y.

*Treas.*, Mr. GEORGE W. THORN, Maspeth, N. Y.

Baptisms: Children, 39; Adults, 5; Total, 44. Confirmations, 38. Marriages, 11. Burials, 20. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, Male, 12; Female, 13; Total, 25.

Celebrations of the Holy Communion (including Private Celebrations), 90.

Sunday Services during the year, 158. Holy Day Services during the year, 74. Week Day Services during the year, 380. Hours of Sunday Services, 7.30 and 10.30 A. M., and 7.30 P. M. Hours of Holy Day Services, 9 A. M., 7.45 P. M. Hours of other Week Day Services, 9 A. M., 7.45 P. M.

Church Sitzings all free.

A Sunday School Building. A Rectory.

**FINANCIAL EXHIBIT.**

**INCOME.**

Offerings at Services, \$339 63; Subscriptions and Donations, \$79 11; and other Sources, \$1,000.

Total Income from all Sources. . . . . \$1,418 74

**EXPENDITURES.**

**PAROCHIAL OBJECTS:** Expenses, including all Salaries, \$1,394 74.

Total for Parochial Objects. . . . . \$1,394 74

**DIOCESAN OBJECTS:** Diocesan Fund, \$30 00; Diocesan Missions, \$5 00; Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$13 00; Sheltering Arms Nursery, \$20 00.

Total for Diocesan Objects. . . . . \$108 00

**GENERAL OBJECTS:** Domestic Missions, \$25 00; Home Missions to Colored People, \$20 00; Indian Missions, \$5 00; Foreign Missions, \$50 00.

Total for General Objects. . . . . \$100 00

---

Total Expenditures for all Objects. . . . . \$1,602 74

**MERRI****Church of the****THE REV. JOHN WILLIAM B.***Churchwa***H. H. CAMMANN,***Vestryn***C. N. KENT,****B. H. SEAM.****C. W. WELWOOD,****R. P. KENT,****ARTHUR WELWOOD,***Clerk, Mr. P. R. JENNINGS,**Treas., Mr. R. P. KENT, Mer*

**Families, 15. Whole Number of Children, 12. Marriages, 2. Burials, 3. Number, 74. Sunday School: Officers Total, 6. Pupils, Male, 24; Female, . Instruction, every Sunday. Sewing Sel 18. Other Parochial Institutions: Coo Celebrations of the Holy Commu tions), every Sunday.**

**Sunday Services during the year Celebration. Holy Day Services duri when there is any one to attend. Wee Lent, two each week, 3 in Holy Week.**

**11 A. M., and 7 30 P. M. Hours of Ho****Whole Number of Church Sittings.****A Parish Building. A Mission. A****FINANCIAL****INCOM**

**Holy Communion Alms, \$21 20; Sunday School Offerings, \$11 55; Sub all other Sources, \$26 00.**

**Total Income from**

EXPENDITURES.

PAROCHIAL OBJECTS: Sunday School, \$48 50; Industrial School, \$16 85; Repairs and Improvements on Church Property, \$115 10; Other Expenses, including all Salaries, \$1,449 05; Parish Aid Society, \$20 00; Altar Society, \$16 50; Mission, \$24 00.

Total for Parochial Objects..... \$1,690 00

DIOCESAN OBJECTS: Salary of the Bishop, assessment, \$19 79; Diocesan Fund, \$15 00; Church Charity Foundation of Long Island, \$36 15; Archdeaconry of Queens and Nassau, \$41 09.

Total for Diocesan Objects..... \$112 03

GENERAL OBJECTS: Indian Missions, \$3 00; Jewish Missions, \$2 00; Work of S. Werda, \$11 25.

Total for General Objects..... \$16 25

Total Expenditures for all Objects..... \$1,818 28

Balance on Hand..... \$63 22

This report covers the 20 communicants, 40 baptized persons, in the Mission for the colored people, but does not cover the various expenditures, charitable and otherwise, made for them, nor the services of once or twice a month, and the visits to their sick, the burying of their dead, and many other attentions which must be given them in their physical and mental, as well as their spiritual, needs. Families have heretofore been counted as such with perhaps only one baptized child; hence, by correcting this, and few removals, the families are fewer.

MINEOLA.

Church of the Nativity.

THE REV. CANON BRYAN, *Canon Missioner*,  
Garden City.

THE REV. STUART CROCKETT, D.D., *Priest-in-Charge*,  
Mineola.

*Clerk*, Mr. JOHN BUHLER, Mineola.

*Treas.*, Mr. GEO. M. REES, Mineola.



Baptisms, Children, 20. Confirmations: Died, 1; Present Number, 60. Teachers, Male, 3; Female, 4; Total, 7. Total, 60. Public Catechetical Institutions: Woman's Guild; Chancel Guild. Celebrations of the Holy Communion), 50.

Sunday Services during the year, 150. Year, 15. Week Day Services during the year, 8 and 10.30 A. M., and 7.30 P. M. 10 A. M. and 4 P. M. Hours of other Services. Whole Number of Church Sitzings, 20. A Parish Building used for Church Pur-

## FINANCIAL EX

### INCOME.

Holy Communion Alms, \$17 07; C. Sunday School Offerings, \$32 68; Subscriptions, all other Sources, \$1,467 81.

Total Income from a

### EXPENDITURE

PAROCHIAL OBJECTS: Alms and Donations, \$49 88; Sunday School, \$16 72; Payment of expenses, including all Salaries, \$695 40.

Total for Parochial

DIOCESAN OBJECTS: Diocesan Missionary, Infirm Clergy, \$2 54.

Total for Diocesan C

Total Expenditures f

Balance on Hand...

The Woman's Guild sent a box of ... During the past year the Church has received, a new Bible from the Rev. Dr. C. Service from some friends in New York. factory state and is growing

**MORRIS PARK.**

**All Saints' Church.**

THE VEN. ARCHDEACON BRYAN, *Archdeacon*,  
Garden City.

THE REV. JOHN GRAHAM, *Priest-in-Charge*,  
Spruce Street, near Broadway, Morris Park.

*Committee:*

WILLIAM E. STECHER.      WILLIAM H. HOYT.      JOHN CAMPBELL DUFF.  
JOHN A. DAVIES.          FRED. B. WILLIAMS,

*Clerk*, Mr. JOHN A. DAVIES, Morris Park.

*Treas.*, Mr. WILLIAM E. STECHER, Morris Park.

Families, 70. Baptisms: Children, 5; Adults, 2; Total, 7. Confirmations, 7; Marriages, 1. Burials, 2. Communicants, about 60. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, Male, 1; Female, 8; Total, 9. Pupils, Male, 37; Female, 37; Total, 74. Public Catechetical Instruction, 52 times. Industrial School: Teachers, 4; Pupils, Female, 40; Total, 44. Other Parochial Institutions: St. Helena's Guild.

Celebrations of the Holy Communion (including Private Celebrations), 8.

- Sunlay Services during the year, 104. Holy Day Services during the year, 4. Week Day Services during the year, 17. Hours of Sunday Services, 10.45 A. M., 7.30 P. M.; Sunday School, 2.30 P. M. Hours of Holy Day Servres, 10 A. M. Hours of other Week Day Services, 8 P. M.

Whole Number of Church Sitzings, 250. all free.

**FINANCIAL EXHIBIT.**

**INCOME.**

Offerings at Services, \$377 98; Sunday School Offerings, \$67 99; Subscriptions and Donations, \$332 46; all other Sources, \$505 79; Balance from last Statment, \$217 18.

Total Income from all Sources. . . . . \$1.501 40

**EXPENDITURES.**

**PAROCHIAL OBJECTS:** Sunday School, \$24 60; Repairs and Improvements on Church Property, \$761 50; Other Expenses, including all Salaries, \$415 78.

Total for Parochial Objects. . . . . \$1.201 88

DIOCESAN OBJECTS: Diocesan Missions, \$8 18.	
Total for Diocesan Objects. ....	\$8 18
	<hr/>
Total Expenditures for all Objects. ....	\$1,210 06
Balance on hand. ....	143 83
	<hr/>
	\$1,353 89

The new Parish House was dedicated on All Saints' Day last by the Archdeacon, and is well adapted to our needs.

OYSTER BAY.

Christ Church.

THE REV. HENRY HOMER WASHBURN, *Rector*,  
Oyster Bay, L. I., N. Y.

Churchwardens:

JOHN A. WEEKES, E. M. TOWNSEND, Jr.

Vestrymen:

WM. J. YOUNGS, SAMUEL V. W. FLEET, W. EMLEN ROOSEVELT,  
CHARLES E. ROGERS, FRANK R. SPICER, WILMOT T. COX.  
STANLEY W. DEXTER.

Clerk and Treas., Mr. E. M. TOWNSEND, Jr., P. O. Box 1986, New York.

Families, 122. Whole Number of Baptized Persons, 420. Baptisms: Children, 10; Adults, 5; Total, 15. Confirmations, 28. Marriages, 2. Burials, 13. Communicants: Died, 6; Present Number, 200. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, Male, 2; Female, 16; Total, 18. Pupils, Male, 54; Female, 76; Total, 130. Public Catechetical Instruction, 23 times. Industrial School: Teachers, 4; Pupils, 25; Total, 29. Other Parochial Institutions: The Parish Guild and its Chapters.

Celebrations of the Holy Communion (including Private Celebrations), 58.

Sunday Services during the year, 198; Holy Day Services during the year, 15; Week Day Services during the year, 40. Hours of Sunday Services, 8 and 11 A. M., 4 and 7.30 P. M. Hours of Holy Day Services, 8 and 10 A. M. Hours of Other Week Day Services, 10 A. M. and 4 P. M.

Whole Number of Church Sitzings, 344. 50 free and 290 rented.

A Parish Building, in which the Sunday School meets. A Rectory.

FINANCIAL EXHIBIT.

INCOME.

Holy Communion Alms, \$103 08; Pew Rents, \$1,860 00; Offerings at services, \$796 17; Sunday School Offerings, \$84 21; Subscriptions and donations, \$255; all other Sources, \$542 50.  
Total Income from all Sources. . . . . \$3,640 96

EXPENDITURES.

PAROCHIAL OBJECTS: Alms and Donations for Charitable Purposes, 43 08; Sunday School, \$151 39; Industrial School, \$10 00; Repairs and improvements on Church Property, \$252 05; Other Expenses, including 1 Salaries, \$2,894 81.  
Total for Parochial Objects. . . . . \$3,451 33

DIOCESAN OBJECTS: Salary of the Bishop, assessment, \$28 00; Diocesan Fund, \$21 00; Diocesan Missions, \$41 96; Fund for Aged and infirm Clergy, \$5 00; Church Charity Foundation of Long Island, \$59 40.  
Total for Diocesan Objects. . . . . \$155 36

GENERAL OBJECTS: Board of Missions, P. E. Church, U. S., \$25 63; Domestic Missions, \$8 64.  
Total for General Objects. . . . . \$34 27

---

Total Expenditures for all Objects. . . . . \$3,640 96

OZONE PARK.

Church of the Epiphany.

THE REV. ROBERT PHILIP KREITLER, *Priest-in-Charge*,  
Liberty Avenue, Ozone Park.

MR. R. K. GUNSON, *Lay Reader*.

Church Committee:

(Under Bishop's Appointment.)

LOUIS P. ELDREDGE,	HENRY L. VAN WICKLEN,	SAMUEL MOUNTENAY,
JAMES H. GRIEVE,	H. ALBERT MÜLLER,	WILLIAM M. BIRCH.
JACOB DE RONDE, Jr.,	HARRY C. PICKUP,	

*Clerk*, Mr. SAMUEL MOUNTENAY, Washington Avenue, Chester Park.  
*Treas.*, Mr. LOUIS P. ELDREDGE, Union Avenue, Ozone Park.

Families, 103. Whole Number of Baptized Children, 22; Adults, 1; Total, 23. Confirmations, 13. Communicants: Died, 3; Preserved, 1. Officers and Teachers, 20. Pupils, Male, 150. Public Catechetical Instruction, meetings: Church Committee; Epiphany Guild (Women's Guild); Daughters of the King; Epiphany Men's Club.

Celebrations of the Holy Communion (irregular), 68.

Sunday Services during the year, 146. Holy Communion, 27. Week Day Services during the year, 4. Services: Celebrations, 8 A. M.; Morning Prayer, 2.30 P. M.; Evening Prayer, 7.30 P. M.; Day Services, 8 P. M.

Whole Number of Church Sitzings, 175.

A Parish Building. Amount of Indebtedness, \$770 00.

#### FINANCIAL EXHIBIT

##### INCOME.

Holy Communion Alms, \$143 86; Offerings, \$189 93; Sunday School Offerings, \$189 93; Subscription, all other Sources, including Parish House Account, \$200 00.  
Total Income from all Sources, \$703 72.

##### EXPENDITURES.

PAROCHIAL OBJECTS. Alms and Donations, \$92 06; Sunday School, \$141 91; Repairs and Property, \$74 69; Payment of Debts, \$300 87; all Salaries and Expenses, \$1,288 92.

Total for Parochial Objects, \$2,087 45.

DIOCESAN OBJECTS: Diocesan Missions, \$37 93; Foundation of Long Island, \$37 93.

Total for Diocesan Objects, \$75 86.

GENERAL OBJECTS: Board of Missions, \$2 00; Woman's Auxiliary to Board of Missions, \$2 00; Total for General Objects, \$4 00.

Total Expenditures for all Objects, \$2,166 31.  
Balance on Hand . . . . .

**PORT WASHINGTON.**

**St. Stephen's Church.**

THE REV. CHARLES L. NEWBOLD, *Rector*,

Manhasset.

*Report of St. Stephen's is included in that of Christ Church,  
Manhasset.)*

**QUEENS.**

**St. Joseph's Church.**

THE VERY REV. SAMUEL COX, D.D., *Rector*,

Garden City, L. I.

THE REV. G. WHARTON McMULLIN, *Priest-in-Charge*,

Queens, L. I.

MR. WILLIAM BRADDON, *Lay Reader*,

Queens, L. I.

*Church Committee:*

MR. E. PARNELL, WILLIAM BRADDON, WILLIAM X. TATTERSALL,  
MR. CALLISTER, WILLIAM A. THORNTON, JOHN H. VAN NOSTRAND.

*Secretary*, Mr. WILLIAM BRADDON, Queens, L. I.

*Treas.*, Mr. C. E. PARNELL, Floral Park, L. I.

Families, 80. Whole Number of Baptized Persons, 307. Baptisms:  
1. 3; Adults, 6; Total, 9. Confirmations, 14. Marriages, 1.  
2. Communicants, 108. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers,  
Female, 9; Total, 14. Pupils, Male, 36; Female, 52; Total, 88.  
Catechetical Instruction, 8 times. Industrial School: Teachers, 6;  
Female, 50; Total, 50. Other Parochial Institutions: St. Mary's  
Chapter of the Brotherhood of St. Andrew; Probationary Chapter  
Daughters of the King; St. Joseph's Choir Guild.  
Celebrations of the Holy Communion (including Private Celebra-  
6.

Sunday Services during the year, 148; H  
the year, 34; Week Day Services during the ye  
Services, 7.30 or 8 A. M., 10.30 A.M., and 4 P.  
Services, Greater Holy Days, 9 A. M. or 10 A  
Hours of Week Day Serivces, 4.30 or 7.30 P. M  
Whole Number of Church Sitzings, 120, all  
A Rectory.

Amount of Indebtedness on Church Prop  
Rectory).

## FINANCIAL EXHIBIT

## INCOME.

Holy Communion Alms, \$23 04; Offerin  
Sunday School Offerings, \$63 55; Subscription  
all other Sources, \$1,286 99.

**Total Income from all Sou**

### EXPENDITURES.

**PAROCHIAL OBJECTS:** Aims and Donations \$20 58; Sunday School, \$45 48; Repairs and Property, \$1.149 57; Payment of Debts, \$100 including Salaries, \$717 83.

**Total for Parochial Objects**

**DIOCESAN OBJECTS:** Diocesan Missions, \$54  
Infirm Clergy, \$2 50; Church Charity Foundati

**Total for Diocesan Objects**

GENERAL OBJECTS: Jewish Missions, \$4 60; ing Fund Commission, \$1 00; Parochial Missi maica Hospital, \$2 00; Church Work in Minnes

**Total for General Objects.**

Total Expenditures for all

Balance on Hand.....

Since the meeting of the last Convention next door to the Church The Choir has greatly has been vested through the efforts of Mr. Cha month of November, 1900, a ten-days' Missio Henry Bedinger, of Salem, Mass.

# RAVENSWOOD.

## St. Thomas' Church.

THE REV. W. H. WEEKS, *Rector*,

Ravenswood, L. I.

### *Churchwardens:*

Mr. W. W. WRIGHT,

Mr. E. V. MACLEAN.

### *Vestrymen:*

HENRY DUCKER,  
JACOB E. WRIGHT,

ROBERT HAMILTON,  
HARRY S. FINCKE,

HARRY T. WEEKS.

*Clerk*, Mr. HARRY T. WEEKS, Ravenswood.

*Treas.*, Mr. HENRY DUCKER, Ravenswood.

Families, 56. Whole Number of Baptized Persons, about 220. Baptisms: Children, 23. Marriages, 5. Burials, 12. Communicants, 71. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, Male, 2; Female, 8; Total, 10. Pupils, Male, 50; Female, 70; Total, 120. Public Catechetical Instruction, frequently. Other Parochial Institutions: Girls' Friendly Society; Boys' Club; A Library.

Celebrations of the Holy Communion (including Private Celebrations), 15.

Sunday Services during the year, 100. Holy Day Services during the year, 5. Week Day Services during the year, 40. Hours of Sunday Services, 11 A. M. and 8 P. M. Hours of Holy Day Services, 8 P. M. Hours of other Week Day Services, 8 P. M.

Whole Number of Church Sitzings, 300, all free.

Amount of Floating Debt, \$150 00.

## FINANCIAL EXHIBIT.

### INCOME.

Holy Communion Alms, \$40 49; Offering at Services, \$161 76; Sunday School Offerings, \$120 10; Subscriptions and Donations, \$352 39; all other Sources, \$150 00; a Fair yielded \$230 00 towards defraying floating debt of \$300 00.

Total Income from all Sources..... \$1,054 65



EXPENDITURES.

Sunday School, \$74 50; Repairs and Improvements on Church Property, \$37 00; Other Expenses, including all Salaries, \$876 00.

Total for Parochial Objects. . . . . \$987 50

DIOCESAN OBJECTS: Salary of the Bishop, assessment, \$3 80; Diocesan Fund, \$3 00; Diocesan Missions, 34 90; Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$8 14; Church Charity Foundation of Long Island, \$2 00.

Total for Diocesan Objects. . . . . \$51 84

GENERAL OBJECTS: Foreign Missions, \$3 50; Jewish Missions, \$3 10; The Federation of Churches, \$2 00.

Total for General Objects. . . . . \$8 60

Total Expenditures for all Objects. . . . . \$1,047 94

Balance on Hand. . . . . \$6 71

RICHMOND HILL.

Church of the Resurrection.

THE REV. WILLIAM P. EVANS, *Rector*,

Richmond Hill.

*Churchwardens:*

GEORGE L. FOWLER,

HENRY VALK.

*Vestrymen:*

HENRY WILLETT,  
ALRICK H. MAN,

GEORGE A. W. BROWN,  
JAMES B. POST, Jr.,

CHARLES S. DOWN,  
ISAAC P. HUBBARD.

*Clerk*, Mr. JAMES B. POST, Jr., Richmond Hill.

*Treas.*, Mr. HENRY VALK, Richmond Hill.

Baptisms: Children, 13; Adults, 1; Total, 14. Confirmations, 8. Marriages, 2. Burials, 12. Communicants: Died, 2. Present Number, 180. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, Male, 3; Female, 15; Total, 18. Pupils, Male, 75; Female, 100; Total, 175. Other Parochial Institutions: Brotherhood of St. Andrew; St. Mary's Guild; Choir Guild; Altar and Chancel Guild.

Celebrations of the Holy Communion (including Private Celebrations), 106.

Sunday Services during the year, 158. Holy Day Services during the year 40. Week Day Services during the year, 56. Hours of Sunday Services, 8 and 11 A. M., and 8 P. M. Hours of Holy Day Services, 9 A. M. Hours of other Week Day Services, 5 and 8 P. M.

Whole Number of Church Sitzings, 200, all free.

A Rectory. Amount of Indebtedness on Church Property, \$4,500, on Rectory.

## FINANCIAL EXHIBIT.

### INCOME.

Holy Communion Alms and other Gifts for Charitable Purposes, \$205 96; Offerings at Services, \$1,228 46; Sunday School Offerings, \$1,116 57; Subscriptions and Donations, \$1,787 96; all other Sources, \$519 46.

Total Income from all Sources..... \$3,858 41

### DISBURSEMENTS.

PAROCHIAL OBJECTS: Alms and Donations for Charitable Purposes, \$100 00; Sunday School, \$62 56; Repairs and Improvements on Church Property, \$121 99; Payment of Debts, \$104 80; Other Expenses, including all Salaries, \$2,717 19.

Total for Parochial Objects..... \$3,106 54

DIOCESAN OBJECTS: Salary of the Bishop, assessment, \$18 64; Diocesan Fund, \$15 00; Diocesan Missions, \$31 50; Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$22 43; Church Charity Foundation of Long Island, \$36 50; Boxes for Church Charity Foundation, valued at \$18 00; Christian Helpers, \$8 00.

Total for Diocesan Objects..... \$150 07

GENERAL OBJECTS: Board of Missions, P. E. Church, U. S., \$34 00; Jewish Missions, \$9 33; Woman's Auxiliary to Board of Missions, \$20 00; American Church Building Fund Commission, \$5 00; Missionary Box, valued at \$97 50; Church Periodical Club, \$2 00.

Total for General Objects..... \$167 83

Total Expenditures for all Objects..... \$3,424 44

Balance on Hand. .... \$433 97

**ROCKVILLE CENT****Church of the Ascension**

THE REV. WM. E. NIES, M. A., Minister

Families, 77. Confirmations, 17. Marriages, 12. Baptisms, 112. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 10. Pupils, Male, 30; Female, 53; Total, 83. Instruction, 16 times. Other Parochial Institutions, consisting of a Parochial Branch, a Missionary Branch and Altar Branch.

Celebrations of the Holy Communion (Communications), 38.

Sunday Services during the year, 104. Holy Days, 5. Week Day Services during the year, 10. 10.30 A. M. and 7.45 P. M. Hours of Holy Eucharist and 8 P. M. Hours of other Week Day Services.

Whole Number of Church Sitzings, 212, all in the Parish Building in course of erection. Amount of Indebtedness on Church Property, \$2,000.00.

**FINANCIAL EXHIBIT****INCOME.**

Holy Communion Alms, \$21 00; Offerings, 203 21; Subscription, 786 00; all other Sources, \$786 00; Missionary Grant on account of Mortgage Loan, \$2,000 00.

Total Income from all Sources, \$3,000 21.

**EXPENDITURES.**

PAROCHIAL OBJECTS: Alms and Donations, \$21 00; Sunday School, \$47 29; Repairs and Property, \$32 80, Payment of Debts, \$1,166 54; including all Salaries, \$1,602 44.

Total for Parochial Objects, \$1,842 73.

DIOCESAN OBJECTS: Diocesan Missions, \$1 00; Infirm Clergy, \$2 00; Church Charity Foundation, \$1 00.

Total for Diocesan Objects, \$4 00.

GENERAL OBJECTS: Board of Missions, P. E. Church, U. S., \$11 05.  
Total for General Objects. .... \$11 05

Total Expenditures for all Objects. .... \$2,942 85

Balance on hand. .... \$1,270 87

The Church and horse sheds have been given two good coats of paint, the material being contributed by a parishioner.

The corner-stone of a new Parish House, 30x60 feet, and containing two stories, was laid May 17th.

An ornamental brass book-rest was given on Easter Day by Mrs. B. P. McLean in memory of her mother.

## ROSLYN.

### Trinity Church.

THE REV. ISAAC PECK, *Minister-in-Charge*,

Roslyn.

*Treas.*, Mr. H. M. W. EASTMAN, Roslyn.

Families, 88. Whole Number of Baptized Persons, 296. Baptisms: Children, 20. Burials, 8. Communicants: Died, 1; Present Number, 102. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, Male, 2; Female, 8; Total, 10. Pupils, Male, 62; Female, 53; Total, 115. Public Catechetical Instruction, weekly. Other Parochial Institutions: St. Martha's Guild; St. Andrew's Guild; The Acorn Society.

Celebrations of the Holy Communion (including Private Celebrations), 35.

Sunday Services during the year, 114. Holy Day Services during the year, 30. Week Day Services during the year, 24. Hours of Sunday Services, 10.30 A. M., and winter, 4 P. M.; summer, 8 P. M. Hours of Holy Day Services, 10 A. M. Hours of other Week Day Services, 10 A. M. and P. M., or 8 P. M.

Whole Number of Church Sitzings, 180, 120 free, 60 rented. A Chapel, 5 sittings. A Rectory.

### FINANCIAL EXHIBIT.

#### INCOME.

Holy Communion Alms, \$195 59; Pew Rents, \$205 00; Offerings at services, \$503 96; Sunday School Offerings, \$346 30; all other Sources, \$611 89.

Total Income from all Sources. .... \$2,862 74

**EXPENDITURES.**

**PAROCHIAL OBJECTS:** Alms and Donation \$222 59; Sunday School, \$228 20; Repairs at Property, \$411 64; Other Expenses, including  
Total for Parochial Obj

**Diocesan Objects:** Salary of the Bishop cesan Fund, \$5 00; Diocesan Missions, inc Special, \$71 88; Fund for Aged and Infirm C ity Foundation of Long Island, \$30 25; Orp bbls., \$10 00; Home for the Blind, \$1 00; \$1 00; St. Phebe's Mission, \$1 00; House of and Cash, \$51 35; Building Fund, Hicksville Missions, \$1 00; St. John's Floating Hospital,  
Total for Diocesan Objec

**GENERAL OBJECTS:** N. Y. Bible and Con \$1 00; Board of Missions, P. E. Church. L \$50 00; Domestic Missions, \$5 00; Foreign Missions, \$5 55; Widows and Orphans of Missions, Virginia, \$22 00; Galveston Floo Famne, \$40 35; Medical Mission, Persia, \$35  
Total for General Object

Total Expenditures for a

Balance on Hand .

A handsome memorial window has been Eastman Garretson, formerly a zealous worker School, who for many years gave her services.

The lot adjoining the Rectory has been at only a small balance is required to complete purchase. This will soon be raised.

A fund has been started for a Parish actively working for this.

Through the generous provision of Mrs. with all the sheds, fences and outbuildings, grounds have been extensively altered and imp

**SEA CLIFF.**

**St. Luke's Church.**

THE REV. WM. DALLAM MORGAN, *Rector*,

Sea Cliff, N. Y.

*Churchwardens:*

WM. L. HIND,

TOWNSEND SCUDDER.

*Vestrymen:*

F. W. GEISSENHAINER,  
CHARLES CONNOR,

WILLIAM AMRHEIN,  
G. GRIFFITH CLAPHAN.

*Clerk*, Mr. G. G. CLAPHAN, Sea Cliff.

*Treas.*, Mr. E. P. FLOYD-JONES, 46 Cedar Street, New York.

Families, 100. Whole number of baptized persons, 275. Baptisms: Children, 5; Adults, 2; Total, 7. Confirmations, 12. Marriages, 2. Burials, 2. Communicants: Died, 1; present number, 120. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, Male, 4; Female, 11; Total, 15. Pupils, Male, 30; Female, 60; Total, 90. Public Catechetical Instruction, 25 times. Other Parochial Institutions: Daughters of the King; St. Luke's Guild; St. Luke's Altar Committee.

Celebrations of the Holy Communion (including Private Celebrations), 50.

Sunday Services during the year, 104. Holy Day Services during the year, 10. Week Day Services during the year, 75. Hours of Sunday Services, 10.45 A. M. and 7.45 P. M. Hours of Holy Day Services, 10.30 A. M. Hours of other Week Day Services, 7.45 P. M.

Whole number of church sittings, 150. All free.

A Sunday School Building.

**FINANCIAL EXHIBIT.**

**INCOME.**

Offerings at Services, \$1,059 73; Sunday School Offerings, \$159 25; Subscriptions and Donations, \$665 60; all other Sources, St. Luke's Guild, \$25 00; Rector's Fund, \$128 67; Special, \$298 50; Cash on Hand, April 1, 1900, \$156 93; Daughters of the King, \$29 00.

Total Income from all Sources. . . . . \$2,522 68

**EXPENDITURES.**

**PAROCHIAL OBJECTS:** Alms and Donations for Charitable Purposes, \$22 85; Sunday School, \$117 60; Daughters of the King, \$16 49; Repairs and Improvements on Church Property, \$282 12; Other Expenses, including all Salaries, \$1,368 67; Current Expenses, \$156 35; Plans for Parish House, \$100 00; Taxes, \$28 42; St. Luke's Guild, \$20 08.

Total for Parochial Objects. .... \$2,112 58

**DIOCESAN OBJECTS:** Salary of the Bishop, assessment, \$20 00; Diocesan Fund, \$15 00; Diocesan Missions, \$42 98; Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$20 72; House of St. Giles the Cripple, \$25 00.

Total for Diocesan Objects. .... \$123 60

**GENERAL OBJECTS:** Board of Missions, P. E. Church, U. S., \$35 00; Hospital Fund, \$8 90.

Total for General Objects. .... \$43 90

Total Expenditures for all Objects. .... \$2,280 08

Balance on hand ..... \$242 60

\$2,522 68

There is in the Brooklyn Trust Co. a Parish House Fund of \$1,488 37. A Rectory has been begun and will be ready for occupancy by September.

**SEAFORD.****St. Michael and All Angels' Church.**

THE REV. FREDERICK WILLIAM BURGE, *Priest-in-Charge*,  
Seaford, L. I.

*Treas.*, Mr. HENRY H. GRAEF, Seaford, L. I.

Families, 58. Whole number of Baptized Persons, 120. Baptisms: Children, 1. Confirmations, 7. Burials, 3. Communicants, 40. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, Male, 1; Female, 3; Total, 4. Pupils, Male, 13; Female, 27; Total, 40. Public Catechetical Instruction, 52 times. Other Parochial Institutions: Men's Advisory Committee; (Woman's) Guild of St. Michael and All Angels; (Girls') Guild of the Holy Child.

Celebrations of the Holy Communion (including Private Celebrations), 89.

Sunday Services during the year, 215. Holy Day Services during the

year, 49. Week Day Services during the year, 129. Hours of Sunday Services, 7.30 A. M. (10.30 A. M.), 11 A. M., 2.30 P. M., 7.30 P. M. Hours of Holy Day Services, 7.30 A. M. (9.30 A. M.), 10 A. M., 4.30 or 7.30 P. M. Hours of other Week Day Services, 10 A. M., 7.30 P. M.

Whole number of church sittings, 150. All free.

A Parish Building. A Rectory.

Amount of Indebtedness on Church Property, \$2,500 mortgage on Rectory.

## FINANCIAL EXHIBIT.

### INCOME.

Holy Communion Alms (since November 1, 1900), \$4 08; Offerings at Services, \$249 01; Sunday School Offerings, \$32 63; all other Sources, \$324 41; From Archdeaconry of Nassau and Queens, Appropriation for fiscal year ending April 25, 1901, \$270 00.

Total Income from all Sources. .... \$880 13

### EXPENDITURES.

PAROCHIAL OBJECTS: Sunday School, \$32 63; Repairs and Improvements on Church Property, \$106 27; Other Expenses, including all Salaries, \$580 70; Payment of Interest on Rectory Mortgage (\$2,500), \$125 00; Requisites for the Altar, \$4 08.

Total for Parochial Objects. .... \$846 68

DIOCESAN OBJECTS: Diocesan Missions, \$9 70.

Total for Diocesan Objects ..... \$9 70

GENERAL OBJECTS: Board of Missions, P. E. Church, U. S., \$5 25; Domestic Missions, \$2 90; Foreign Missions, \$5 90; Jewish Missions, \$1 70; Work at Circle City, Alaska, \$6 00.

Total for General Objects. .... \$21 75

Total Expenditures for all Objects. .... \$880 13

The number of baptized persons reported last year must include some Methodists. I am also unable to account for forty-two communicants prior to the Confirmation of last June, unless I include those who are lapsed, or some of the summer residents who are connected with city parishes.



## SOUTH OYSTER BAY

## Grace Church.

THE REV. WILLIAM WILEY, *Rector*,*Churchwardens:*

WILLIAM ROBISON,

CHA.

*Vestrymen:*

ROBERT B. FLOYD-JONES,

Ro

WILLIAM M. POLK,

Ed

DE LANCEY FLOYD-JONES,

W

*Clerk*, Mr. ROBERT B. FLOYD-JONES, M*Treas.*, Mr. WILLIAM ROBISON, Mass

Families, 52. Whole Number of Baptized Children, 8; Adults, 3; Total, 11. Confirmations, 8. Burials, 8. Communicants: Died, 4; Present, 1; School: Officers and Teachers, Male, 1; Female, 38; Total, 44; Public Catechisms, 82. Other Parochial Institutions: Grace Church. Celebrations of the Holy Communion (in the year), 62.

Sunday Services during the year, 151. Holy Days, 30. Week Day Services during the year, 4. Services, 7 30 and 9 30 A. M., and 3 15 P. M. Hours of other Week Day Services, 7 30 A. M., 8 P. M. Hours of other Week Day Services, 7 30 A. M., 8 P. M.

Whole Number of Church Sitzings, 215. 145

A Parish Building. A Sunday School Building. A Rectory.

## FINANCIAL EXHIBIT

## INCOME.

Pew Rents, \$720 00; Offerings at Services, \$50 72; Subscriptions, \$455 75; all other income, \$100 00. Total Income from all Sources, \$1726 47.

**EXPENDITURES.**

PAROCHIAL OBJECTS: Sunday School, \$51 56; Repairs and Improvements on Church Property, \$461 54; Payment of Debts, \$9 40; Other expenses, including all Salaries, \$1,460 38.

Total for Parochial Objects. .... \$1,982 88

DIOCESAN OBJECTS: Salary of the Bishop, assessment, \$20 00; Diocesan Fund, \$28 75; Diocesan Missions, \$19 39; Church Charity Foundation of Long Island, \$51 80.

Total for Diocesan Objects. .... \$119 94

GENERAL OBJECTS: Board of Missions, P. E. Church, U. S., \$26 31.

Total for General Objects. .... \$2,129 13

The statistics of our Chapel at North Massapequa are included in this report.

---

**STEINWAY.**

**St. Mark's Church.**

THE REV. GEORGE WILLIAM DAVENPORT, *Minister-in-Charge*,  
142 Franklin Street, Astoria.

MR. EUGENE ZWINGER, *Lay Reader*,  
739 Ninth Avenue, Steinway.

Families, about 40. Whole Number of Baptized Persons, estimated 50. Baptisms, Children, 3. Burials, 1. Communicants, 10. Sunday school: Officers and Teachers, Male, 2; Female, 7; Total, 9. Pupils, Male, 49; Female, 58; Total, 107. Public Catechetical Instruction, every Sunday. Industrial School: Teachers, 2; Pupils, Female, 15; Total, 17. Other Parochial Institutions: Ladies' Aid Society.

Celebrations of the Holy Communion (including Private Celebrations), 4.

Sunday Services during the year, 30. Holy Day Services during the year, 4. Hours of Sunday Services, 10.30 A. M., 7.30 P. M.

Whole Number of Church Sitzings, 125, all free

A Parish Building, combined with Chapel. Part of the Parish Building is arranged for Rectory.

Amount of Indebtedness on Church Property, \$2,500.

FINANCIAL EXHIBIT.

INCOME.

Offerings at Services, \$86 88; Sunday School Offerings, \$24 76; Subscriptions and Donations; \$100 00.  
Total Income from all Sources. .... \$211 64

EXPENDITURES.

PAROCHIAL OBJECTS: Sunday School, \$16 31; Payment of Debts, \$78 65; Other Expenses, including all Salaries, \$17 40.  
Total for Parochial Objects. .... \$112 36  
Total Expenditures for all Objects. .... \$112 36  
Balance on hand (of which \$81 35 is in Building Fund). .... \$99 28

WHITESTONE.

Grace Church.

THE REV. ROCKLAND TYNG HOMANS, *Rector*,  
Eighth Avenue, corner 23d Street.

Churchwardens:

Dr. DANIEL A. HARRISON, I. J. MERRITT, Jr.

Vestrymen:

WILLIAM H. DEVINS, CHARLES H. SENFF, H. DE WITT SMITH,  
ROBERT L. CONANT, F. AUGUST SCHERMERHORN, EDWIN P. ROE,  
SAMUEL H. HARRIOTT, CHARLES B. WILLIAMS, WARREN H. TITUS.

Clerk, Mr. H. DE WITT SMITH, Whitestone.  
Treas., Mr. I. J. MERRITT, Jr., Whitestone.

Families, 166. Whole number of Baptized Persons, 526. Baptisms: Children, 38; Adults, 13; Total, 51; Confirmations, 28. Marriages, 8. Burials, 10. Communicants: Died, 4; Present Number, 191. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, Male, 7; Female, 16; Total, 23. Pupils, Male, 98; Female, 96; Total, 194. Public Catechetical Instruction, every Sunday. Other Parochial Institutions: Missionary Society; King's Daughters; Junior Auxiliary Society; Sunshine Circle; Boys' Club; Brotherhood of St. Andrew; Altar Guild.

Celebrations of the Holy Communion (including Private Celebrations), 30.

Sunday Services during the year, 126. Hours of Sunday Services, 10.30 A. M. and 7.45 P. M.

Whole number of church sittings, 300. Whole number of free church sittings, 32. Whole number of rented church sittings, 200.

A Parish Building. A Rectory.

## FINANCIAL EXHIBIT.

### INCOME.

Holy Communion Alms, \$120 02; Pew Rents, \$888 63; Offerings at Services, \$1,189 96; Sunday School Offerings, \$214 77; Subscriptions and Donations, \$1,081 00; all other Sources, \$1,830 50.

Total Income from all Sources. . . . . \$5,324 88

### EXPENDITURES.

**PAROCHIAL OBJECTS:** Alms and Donations for Charitable Purposes, \$184 82; Sunday School, \$59 16; Repairs and Improvements on Church Property, \$1,193 65; Other Expenses, including all Salaries, \$2,972 61.

Total for Parochial Objects. . . . . \$4,410 24

**DIOCESAN OBJECTS:** Salary of the Bishop, assessment, \$24 00; Diocesan Fund, \$18 00; Diocesan Missions, \$53 05.

Total for Diocesan Objects. . . . . \$95 05

**GENERAL OBJECTS:** Board of Missions, P. E. Church, U. S., \$83 07; Foreign Missions, \$20 00; Jewish Missions, \$6 73.

Total for General Objects. . . . . \$109 80

Total Expenditures for all Objects. . . . . \$4,615 09

Balance on hand. . . . . \$709 79

**WOODSIDE.****St. Paul's Church**

**THE REV. A. W. SNYDER, Rector,**

*Churchwardens:*

**JOHN SCOTT POWER,**

**WILLIAM**

*Vestrymen:*

**THOMAS W. SANNER,  
HENRY S. STORY,  
C. L. HURDLE,**

**SAMUEL TWADDELL,  
LOUIS WINDMILLER,**

*Clerk, Mr. THOMAS W. SANNER, WOODSIDE.*

*Treas., Mr. JOHN SCOTT POWER, WOODSIDE.*

Families, 60. Whole number of Baptized Children, 4; Adults, 5; Total, 9. Confirmations, 4. Burials, 4. Communicants: Died, 1; Present, 1. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, Male, 3; Female, 50; Total, 53. Public Collections, 10 times. Other Parochial Institutions: Women's Missionary Society, Junior Workers.

Celebrations of the Holy Communion (including confirmations), 25.

Sunday Services during the year, 156. Holy Communion, 20. Week Day Services during the year, 5. Services, 10 45 A. M., 2 30 and 7 45 P. M. Hours of Prayer, 10 30 A. M., and 7 45 P. M.

Whole number of church sittings, 200. All for the benefit of  
A Parish Building A Sunday School Building

**FINANCIAL EXHIBIT****INCOME.**

Subscriptions, \$647 95. Offerings at Services, \$110 06. Subscriptions and Donations, \$99 00: toward the Rectory Fund, \$1 50; for Flowers, \$3 11: Collection for the Poor, \$1 50. Total Income from all Sources, \$860 51.

**EXPENDITURES.**

**PAROCHIAL OBJECTS:** Sunday School, \$90 80; Repairs and Improvements on Church Property, \$20 60; Other Expenses, including all Salaries, \$1,167 12.

Total for Parochial Objects. .... \$1,278 52

**DIOCESAN OBJECTS:** Salary of the Bishop, assessment and Diocesan Fund, \$11 37; Diocesan Missions, \$5 00.

Total for Diocesan Objects. .... \$16 37

**GENERAL OBJECTS:** Board of Missions, P. E. Church, U. S., \$19 26; Home Missions to Colored People, \$5 00; Indian and Foreign Missions, \$22 50.

Total for General Objects. .... \$46 76

---

Total Expenditures for all Objects. .... \$1,341 65

# ARCHDEACONRY OF SUFFOLK.

---

## AMITYVILLE.

### St. Mary's Church.

THE REV. HERBERT J. GLOVER, *Priest-in-Charge*,  
Amityville, L. I.

THE REV. HENRY B. BRYAN, *Canon Missioner*,  
Garden City, L. I.

*Clerk*, Mr. WM. SKINNER, Amityville, L. I.

*Treas.*, Mr. GILBERT P. WILLIAMS, Amityville, L. I.

Families, 55. Whole Number of Baptized Persons, 173. Baptisms: Children, 27; Adults, 3; Total, 30. Confirmations, 15. Marriages, 2. Burials, 14. Communicants: Died, 1; Present Number, 75. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, Male, 1; Female, 4; Total, 5. Pupils, Male, 17; Female, 32; Total, 49. Public Catechetical Instruction, 15 times. Other Parochial Institutions: St. Mary's Guild; Altar Guild; Good Purpose Club; Boys' Club; Band of Willing Workers.

Celebrations of the Holy Communion (including Private Celebrations), 49.

Sunday Services during the year, 117. Holy Day Services during the year, 11. Week Day Services during the year, 40. Hours of Sunday Services, 7.30 A. M., third Sunday; 10.30 A. M., and 2.30 and 7.30 P. M. every Sunday. Hours of Holy Day Services, 10 A. M. Hours of other Week Day Services, in Lent, 4 P. M. Thursdays, and 7.30 P. M. Tuesdays and Fridays; from November to May. Fridays, 7.30 P. M.

Whole Number of Church Sitzings, 175, all free.

A Parish Building.

Amount of Indebtedness on Church Property, \$1,500 00 on Parish House.

FINANCIAL EXHIBIT.

INCOME.

Holy Communion Alms, \$5 74; Offerings at Services, \$490 92; Sunday School Offerings, \$45 18; Subscriptions and Donations, \$325 75; all other Sources, \$206 92.

Total Income from all Sources. . . . . \$1,074 51

EXPENDITURES.

PAROCHIAL OBJECTS: Sunday School, \$46 23; Payment of Debts, 141 53; Other Expenses, including all Salaries, \$788 75.

Total for Parochial Objects. . . . . \$976 51

DIOCESAN OBJECTS: Diocesan Missions, \$25 81; Fund for Aged and infirm Clergy, \$5 80.

Total for Diocesan Objects. . . . . \$31 61

GENERAL OBJECTS: Board of Missions, P. E. Church, U. S., \$8 39.

Total for General Objects. . . . . \$8 39

Total Expenditures for all Objects. . . . . \$1,016 51

Balance on hand. . . . . \$58 00

A Parish House, built during the past year, has been the means of greatly strengthening the work.

BABYLON.

Babylon Chapel.

THE REV. G. D. SPARKS, *Rector*, •

Babylon, L. I.

(*No Report.*)



**BAY SHORE.****St. Peter's Church.**THE REV. JOHN C. STEPHENSON, B.D., *Rector,*

Bay Shore.

*Churchwardens:*

SPENCER ALDRICH,

W. A. HULSE, M.D.

*Vestrymen:*

H. M. JOHNSON,

C. S. JOHNSON,

N. L. WICKS,

F. C. LAWRENCE,

W. L. ANDREWS,

N. DOMINY.

*Treas.*, Mr. SPENCER ALDRICH, 45 Broadway, New York City.

Families, 99; Individuals of Other Families, 13. Whole Number of Baptized Persons, 350. Baptisms, Children, 10. Marriages, 2. Burials, 10. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, Male, 1; Female, 6; Total, 7. Pupils, Male, 45; Female, 50; Total, 99. Public Catechetical Instruction, 40 times. Other Parochial Institutions: Woman's Guild.

Celebrations of the Holy Communion (including Private Celebrations), 95.

Sunday Services during the year, 152. Holy Day Services during the year, 42. Week Day Services during the year, 80. Hours of Sunday Services, 7.30 and 11 A. M., and 7.45 P. M.; Sunday School, 3 P. M. Hours of Holy Day Services, 7.30 and 9 A. M., and 4 P. M. Hours of other Week Day Services, 9 A. M., 4 P. M.

Whole Number of Church Sitzings, 250, all free.

A Sunday School Building. A Rectory.

**FINANCIAL EXHIBIT.****INCOME.**

Holy Communion Alms, \$348 28; Offerings at Services, \$713 05; Sunday School Offerings, \$87 20; Subscriptions and Donations, \$1,949 11; all other Sources, \$715 78.

Total Income from all Sources. . . . . \$3,813 42

**EXPENDITURES.**

PAROCHIAL OBJECTS: Alms and Donations for Charitable Purposes, \$136 18; Sunday School, \$20 00; Repairs and Improvements on Church Property, \$95 32; Payment of Debts, \$1,691 59; Other Expenses, including all Salaries, \$1,495 36.

Total for Parochial Objects. . . . . \$3,438 45

DIOCESAN OBJECTS: Salary of the Bishop, assessment, \$20 00; Diocesan Fund, \$15 00; Diocesan Missions, \$18 09; Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$6 80; Church Charity Foundation of Long Island, \$25 00; Sheltering Arms Nursery, \$7 61; House of St. Giles the Cripple, \$6 91.  
Total for Diocesan Objects. .... \$99 41

GENERAL OBJECTS: Domestic Missions, Sunday School Offering, \$20 43; Home Missions to Colored People, \$9 56; Foreign Missions, \$38 66; General Clergy Relief, \$7 38.  
Total for General Objects. .... \$76 03

Total Expenditures for all Objects. .... \$3,613 89  
Balance on hand. .... \$199 53

The final payment on the mortgage was made December 1, 1900. The Bishop has set St. Peter's Day, June 29th, for the Consecration of the Church.

## BELLPORT.

### Christ Church.

THE REV. J. NEWTON PERKINS, *Minister-in-Charge*,  
Bellport.

#### *Trustees:*

Gen. NATHANIEL C. McLEAN,  
WILLIAM PLATT PEPPER,

JOSEPH M. SHAW.

*Treas.*, Mr. WM. P. PEPPER, Bellport.

Families, 12. Whole Number of Baptized Persons, 33. Burials, 2.  
Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 14. Pupils, Male, 2; Female, 12;  
Total, 14.

Celebrations of the Holy Communion (including Private Celebrations), 14.

Sunday Services during the year, 93. Hours of Sunday Services,  
11 A. M., 5 P. M.

Whole Number of Church Sitzings, 150, all free.

## FINANCIAL EXHIBIT

## INCOME.

Holy Communion Alms, \$180 41; Offerings  
Subscriptions and Donations, \$354 04.

Total Income from all Sources, \$534 45.

## EXPENDITURES.

PAROCHIAL OBJECTS: All Expenses, including  
Total for Parochial Objects, \$180 41.

GENERAL OBJECTS: Domestic Missions,  
\$5 00; American Church Building Fund Com  
Total for General Objects, \$5 00.

Total Expenditures for all Objects, \$185 41.  
Balance on hand, \$349 04.

## BRENTWOOD

## Christ Church

THE REV. JOHN MANNING, *Priest-in-Charge*

*Treas.*, Mr. BLACKER, Bre

Families, 12 Whole Number of Baptized  
Children, 1 Communicants, 15 Sunday School  
Male, 1; Female, 2; Total, 3. Pupils, Male,  
Celebrations of the Holy Communion  
(100), 14.

Sunday Services during the year, 52 Hours of  
year, 2 Hours of Sunday Services, 11 A M  
vices, 11 A M

Whole Number of Church Sitzings, 100.  
Two Chapels, 100 sittings in each.

## FINANCIAL EXHIBIT

## INCOME.

Offerings at Services, \$158 03; Sunday  
Subscriptions and Donations, \$116 06; all offerings  
for Sunday School Children, \$30 00.

Total Income from all Sources, \$304 09.

EXPENDITURES.

PAROCHIAL OBJECTS: Alms and Donations for Charitable Purposes, \$30 00; Sunday School, \$20 00; Other Expenses, including all Salaries, \$264 54.

Total for Parochial Objects. .... \$314 54

DIOCESAN OBJECTS: Diocesan Fund, \$3 81; Diocesan Missions, \$5 70; Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$2 22.

Total for Diocesan Objects. .... \$12 73

Total Expenditures for all Objects. .... \$327 27

Balance on hand. .... \$96 82

The permanent residents are poor. Summer residents make up the principal sources of income. A class of eight is in readiness for Confirmation in June.

**BROOKHAVEN.**

**St. James' Church.**

*(No Report.)*

**CENTRAL ISLIP, N. Y.**

**Church of the Messiah.**

THE REV. JOHN MANNING, *Priest-in-Charge,*

St. Mary's Rectory, Ronkonkoma.

*Treas.,* Mr. LAWRENCE, Central Islip.

Families, 20. Baptisms: Children, 6. Burials, 3. Communicants: Died, 3; Removed, 8; Present Number, 20. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, Male, 1; Female, 3; Total, 4. Pupils, Male, 15; Female, 22; Total, 37. Public Catechetical Instruction: at Vespers, Sunday School Service. Other Parochial Institutions: Two Chapters for Parochial and Diocesan Objects.

Celebrations of the Holy Communion (including Private Celebrations), 32.

Sunday Services during the year, 82.  
 year, all. Week Day Services during the  
 of Sunday Services, 10 A. M., 2 and 7.30  
 vices, 10 A. M. Hours of other Week Day  
 Whole number of church sittings, 100.  
 Two Missions, 100 sittings in each.

**FINANCIAL EX****INCOME.**

Offerings at Services, \$98 00; Sunda  
 other Sources, \$170 00.

Total Income from al

**EXPENDITURE**

**PAROCHIAL OBJECTS:** Sunday School, \$  
 ing all Salaries, Priest, \$200 00; Caretake  
 School, \$20 00; Salary of Organist, \$30 00  
 Total for Parochial C

**DIOCESAN OBJECTS:** Diocesan Missio  
 Infirm Clergy, \$2 00.

Total for Diocesan O

Total Expenditures fo  
 Balance on hand. . .

**CENTRE MOR****St. John's Ch**

THE REV. H. W. R. STAFFORD, A

Clerk, Mr FRED. O. DARLING, C  
 Treas., Mr EDWIN A. CLARK, C

Baptisms: Children, 6; Adults, 6; T  
 municants, 27 Sunday School: Officers

Public Catechetical Instruction, 40 times. Industrial School: Teachers, 2; Pupils, Female, 11; Total, 11. Other Parochial Institutions, The Ladies' Guild.

Celebrations of the Holy Communion (including Private Celebrations), 55.

Sunday Services during the year, 180. Holy Day Services during the year, 21. Week Day Services during the year, 40. Hours of Sunday Services, 9.45 and 10.30 A. M., 4 and 7.30 P. M. Hours of Holy Day Services, 10 A. M. and 7.30 P. M. Hours of other Week Day Services, 7.30 P. M.

Whole number of church sittings, 125. All free.

Amount of Indebtedness on Church Property, \$700.

## FINANCIAL EXHIBIT.

### INCOME.

Offerings at Services, \$374 04; Sunday School Offerings, \$21 48; Subscriptions and Donations, \$255 14; Ladies' Guild, \$221 71; Special Entertainments, \$89 45; from Archdeaconry, \$250 00; Balance, \$9 38.

Total Income from all Sources. . . . . \$1,221 20

### EXPENDITURES.

PAROCHIAL OBJECTS: Sunday School, \$22 97; Repairs and Improvements on Church Property, \$131 47; Payment of Debts, \$98 05; Other Expenses, including all Salaries, \$817 19.

Total for Parochial Objects. . . . . \$1,069 68

DIOCESAN OBJECTS: Diocesan Missions, \$5 00.

Total for Diocesan Objects. . . . . \$5 00

GENERAL OBJECTS: Board of Missions, P. E. Church, U. S., \$4 74.

Total for General Objects. . . . . \$4 74

Total Expenditures for all Objects. . . . . \$1,079 42

Balance on hand. . . . . \$141 78

In addition to the mortgage on the Church Building for \$700, there is a note held by Dr. W. Carr for \$335 for money advanced to expend on interior of Church Building when the Mission was first started in 1889. There are no other debts, all current bills are paid in full to end of financial year and \$141 78 remains in the treasury. The Church accounts have been duly audited and approved, and are kept up in a strictly business

manner. The attendance at the services is excellent. Holy Communion is celebrated every Sunday Days. Service has been maintained on every day by the Priest-in-Charge. A large Confirmation Class was held at his appointment June 14, 1901. The Church received a number of substantial gifts during the year. A celebration, besides a number of gifts for the enrichment of the Memorial Window.

## EAST HAMPTON

### St. Luke's Church

THE REV. CHARLES H. GARDINER, A

#### Trustees:

Colonel JOHN L. GARDINER,  
PHOENIX REMSEN,

Clerk, Colonel J. LYON GARDINER, Springs Point.  
Treas., Mr. C. DE BOIS WAGSTAFF, Babylon, S. I.  
Families, 87. Whole number of Baptized Children, 1. Communicants, 130.

Celebrations of the Holy Communion (1000), 13.

Sunday Services during the year, 36. Hours, 10.30 A. M., and 4 P. M.

Whole number of church sittings, 300. All Saints Chapel at Freetown, 100 sittings.

## FINANCIAL EXHIBIT

### INCOME.

Holy Communion Alms, \$204 98; Offerings, 100 00; Subscriptions and Donations, Organist, \$200 00.

Total Income from all Sources, \$404 98.

### EXPENDITURES.

PAROCHIAL OBJECTS: Alms and Donations, \$204 98. Other Expenses, including all Salaries, 100 00.

Total for Parochial Objects, \$304 98.

DIOCESAN OBJECTS: Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$5 00; Church Charity Foundation of Long Island, \$26 10.

Total for Diocesan Objects. .... \$31 10

Total Expenditures for all Objects ..... \$695 80

Several gifts from individual donors, such as a beautiful memorial window in the chancel, and a number of handsomely bound Hymnals are thankfully acknowledged. The Church edifice is in good repair. Large and attentive congregations have filled the seats during the entire summer. Several clergymen have kindly assisted me at various times. St. Luke's is a Summer Chapel, and was open last season from Sunday, May 27th to October 21st inclusive.

## FISHER'S ISLAND.

### St. John's Church.

(No Report.)

## GREAT RIVER.

### Emmanuel Church.

THE REV. HENRY M. KIRKBY, *Rector*,

Great River, L. I.

*Churchwardens:*

J. IVES PLUMB,

JOHN H. WHITE.

*Vestrymen:*

W. BAYARD CUTTING,  
SAMUEL N. GILMORE,

J. MADISON PETERSON,  
GEORGE SKIDMORE,

CHARLES B. HOBBS.

*Clerk*, Mr. S. N. GILMORE, Great River.

*Treas.*, Mr. J. IVES PLUMB, Great River.

Families, 42. Whole Number of Baptized Persons, 150. Burials, 2. Communicants, 60. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, Male, 1; Female, 6; Total, 7. Pupils, Male, 15; Female, 30; Total, 45. Public



Catechetical Instruction, 52 times. Other  
manuel Guild; A Rector's Aid Society of  
Celebrations of the Holy Communion  
(tutions), 57.

Sunday Services during the year, 104.  
year, 10. Week Day Services during the y  
vices, 8 and 11 A. M., and 7 30 P. M. Ho  
10 A. M. Hours of other Week Day Se  
Whole Number of Church Sitzings, 15  
A Rectory

#### FINANCIAL EX INCOME.

Offerings at Services, \$683 22; Sun  
Subscriptions and Donations, \$745 80; all  
Total Income from all

#### EXPENDITURE

PAROCHIAL OBJECTS: Sunday School.  
ments on Church Property, \$268 75; Pay  
Expenses, including all Salaries, \$1,170 47.  
Total for Parochial C

DIOCESAN OBJECTS: Salary of the B  
cesan Fund, \$15 00.  
Total for Diocesan O

GENERAL OBJECTS: Domestic and F  
Clergy, \$3 55.  
Total for General Ob

Total Expenditures for  
Balance on hand ...

---

#### GREENPOI

#### Holy Trinity C

THE REV. G. VALERIE GILREATH

THE REV. ROBERT WEEKS, *Rector*

*Churchwardens:*

LOUIS T. WELLS,

OLIVER J. MONSELL.

*Vestrymen:*

ISAAC A. MONSELL,  
HARRY H. WILSON.

FREDERICK H. TASKER.

*Clerk*, Mr. OLIVER J. MONSELL, Greenport, N. Y.

*Treas.*, Mr. LOUIS T. WELLS, Greenport, N. Y.

Families, 56. Whole Number of Baptized Persons, about 200. Baptisms: Children, 8; Adults, 2; Total, 10. Marriages, 6. Burials, 3. Communicants: Died, 1; Present Number, 65. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, Male, 1; Female, 3; Total, 4. Pupils, Male, 18; Female, 42; Total, 60. Public Catechetical Instruction, 57 times. Other Parochial Institutions: Trinity Circle; Guild of Holy Trinity; Daughters of the King.

Celebrations of the Holy Communion (including Private Celebrations), 66.

Sunday Services during the year, 145. Holy Day Services during the year, 55. Week Day Services during the year, Tuesdays and Fridays during Lent; daily during Holy Week; every Friday. Hours of Sunday Services, 7.30 and 10.30 A. M., and 7.30 P. M. Hours of Holy Day Services, 7.30 and 10 A. M. Hours of other Week Day Services, 7.30 P. M., Fridays.

Whole Number of Church Sitzings, 175, all free.

A Rectory, not in condition to be occupied by Rector. Rents for \$8 00 per month.

Amount of Indebtedness on Church Property, \$100 00. Money now in hand to pay this debt.

FINANCIAL EXHIBIT.

INCOME.

Holy Communion Alms, \$38 60; Offerings at Services, \$553 70; Sunday School Offerings, \$37 07; Subscriptions and Donations, including \$275 00 received from Archdeaconry, \$332 30; all other Sources, \$496 00.

Total Income from all Sources. . . . . \$1,457 67

EXPENDITURES.

PAROCHIAL OBJECTS: Alms and Donations for Charitable Purposes, \$38 60; Sunday School, \$18 47; Repairs and Improvements on Church Property, \$14 32; Payment of Debts, \$512 50; Other Expenses, including all Salaries, \$814 72.

Total for Parochial Objects. . . . . \$1,398 61

DIOCESAN OBJECTS: Salary of the  
cesan Fund, \$4 50; Diocesan Missions, \$  
Clergy, \$9 24.

Total for Diocesan (

GENERAL OBJECTS: For the Bishop (

Total for General O

Total Expenditures  
Balance on hand. . .

## HUNTING

### St. John's C

THE REV. JAMES FLEY AITKINS

*Churchward*

EDWIN JENKINS VAN SCHAIK,

*Vestrymen*

THOMAS YOUNG,  
JOSEPH IRWIN,

RUSSELL HURD,  
H. D. KERR,

*Clerk*, Mr CHAS. H. STREI  
*Treas*, Mr. JOSEPH IRWIN,

Families, 68. Whole number of Ba  
Children, 10; Adults, 2, Total, 12. C  
Burials, 9. Communicants: Died, 3;  
School. Officers and Teachers, Male, 3;  
Male, 29; Female, 49; Total, 78. Public  
lar. Other Parochial Institutions: Paris  
Celebrations of the Holy Commun  
tions), 132.

Sunday Services during the year, 156  
year, 33 Week Day Services during the  
vices. From June to October, 7.30 and 1

ber to June, 8 and 10.30 A. M., 4 P. M. Hours of Holy Day Services: from June to October, 7.30 A. M.; October to June, 9 A. M. Hours of her Week Day Services: June to October, Matins and Litany on Wednesdays and Fridays at 9; Celebration on Thursdays at 7.30.

Whole number of church sittings, 240. Whole number of free sittings, envelope, 11. Whole number of rented church sittings, 31.

A Parish House in village. A Chapel at the Harbor; about 40 sittings. Rectory.

## FINANCIAL EXHIBIT.

### INCOME.

Holy Communion Alms, \$219 36; Pew Rents, \$742 50; Offerings Services, \$753 42; Sunday School Offerings, 19 88; Subscriptions and donations, \$635 00; all other Sources, \$475 28.

Total Income from all Sources. . . . . \$2,845 44

### EXPENDITURES.

PAROCHIAL OBJECTS: Alms and Donations for Charitable Purposes, 12 67; Sunday School, \$10 62; Repairs and Improvements on Church property, \$336 56; Other Expenses, including all Salaries, \$2,071 73; Christmas Tree, \$89 38; Altar Society, \$13 05.

Total for Parochial Objects. . . . . \$2,614 01

DIOCESAN OBJECTS: Salary of the Bishop, assessment, \$19 00; Diocesan Fund, \$15 00; Diocesan Missions, \$5 00; Fund for Aged and Infirm clergy, \$5 00; Church Charity Foundation of Long Island, \$13 63.

Total for Diocesan Objects. . . . . \$57 63

GENERAL OBJECTS: Domestic Missions, \$4 00; Indian Missions, \$2 00; Foreign Missions, \$22 87; Jewish Missions, \$7 17.

Total for General Objects. . . . . \$36 04

---

Total Expenditures for all Objects. . . . . \$2,707 68

Balance on hand. . . . . \$137 76

The reduction in the number of Communicants this year is to be accounted for by the exclusion from our list of the names of summer visitors. Their names appearing in the list, presumably to be visited only, has caused confusion hitherto and given us a larger number of communicants than we really have.

**ISLIP.****St. Mark's Church.**THE REV. R. L. BRYDGES, *Rector.*

St. Mark's Rectory, Islip, N. Y.

*Churchwardens:*

BRADISH JOHNSON,

HENRY DUNCAN WOOD.

*Vestrymen:*

H. RIEMAN DUVAL,

JOHN H. VAIL,

GEO. B. HOWELL.

H. H. HOLLISTER,

JAMES H. HYDE,

GEORGE HANFORD.

CHARLES D. DICKEY,

WHITNEY LIVINGSTON,

*Clerk and Treas., Mr. JOHN H. VAIL, Islip, N. Y.*

Families, 90. Whole number of Baptized Persons, about 400. Baptisms: Children, 12; Adults, 3; Total, 15. Confirmations, 10. Marriages, 5. Burials, 6. Communicants: Died, 2; Present Number, about 120. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, Male, 4; Female, 14; Total, 18. Pupils, Male, 84; Female, 120; Total, 204. Public Catechetical Instruction, every Sunday. Sewing School: Teachers, 10; Pupils, 90. Other Parochial Institutions: St. Mark's Chapter; Brotherhood of St. Andrew; Branch of Woman's Auxiliary; St. Mark's Sewing Society; St. Martha's Guild; Junior Auxiliary; Cooking School; Industrial School.

Number of Celebrations of the Holy Communion (including Private Celebrations), 34.

Sunday Services during the year, 157. Holy Day Services during the year, 20. Week Day Services during the year, 50. Hours of Sunday Services, 8 and 11 A. M., and 7.30 P. M. Hours of Holy Day Services, 8 A. M. Hours of other Week Day Services, 4.30 and 8 P. M.

Whole number of church sittings, 302. Whole number of free church sittings, 108. Whole number of rented church sittings, 194.

A Parish Building. A small Mission building loaned; 25 sittings. A Rectory.

**FINANCIAL EXHIBIT.****INCOME.**

Pew Rents, \$2,122 50; Offerings at Services, \$2,272 96; Subscriptions and Donations, \$89 16; Parish House, \$1,471 92.

Total Income from all Sources. . . . . \$5,956 54

**EXPENDITURES.**

**PAROCHIAL OBJECTS:** Alms and Donations for Charitable Purposes, \$562 00; Sunday School, \$388 80; Industrial School, \$50 00; Repairs and Improvements on Church Property, \$123 65; Other Expenses, including all Salaries, \$4,800 00.

Total for Parochial Objects. . . . . \$5,924 45

**DIOCESAN OBJECTS:** Salary of the Bishop, assessment, \$40 00; Diocesan Fund, \$30 00; Diocesan Missions, \$162 82; Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$68 17; Church Charity Foundation of Long Island, \$40 00; 1 box valued at \$22 00 and 1 box valued at \$20 00, \$42 00; Home for the Aged, \$1 00; Orphan House, \$77 49; St. John's Hospital, \$73 70; St. Phebe's Mission, 1 box valued at \$14 00 and 1 box valued at \$8 00, \$22 00; Christian Helpers, Brooklyn, \$30 00; Diocesan Missions, from Sunday School, \$17 39.

Total for Diocesan Objects. . . . . \$604 57

**GENERAL OBJECTS:** Domestic Missions, Texas, \$72 56; Home Missions to Colored People, \$27 80; Foreign Missions, \$4 00; Jewish Missions, \$5 06; American Church Building Fund Commission, from Sunday School, \$11 60; General Clergy Relief, \$12 73; Persian Missions, \$45 78; Indian Famine Fund, \$34 37; Diocese of Texas, Sunday School Lent Offering, \$60 17.

Total for General Objects. . . . . \$274 07

Total Expenditures for all Objects. . . . . \$6,803 09

---

**MATTITUCK.**

**Redeemer Mission.**

THE REV. GEO. W. WEST, *Missionary,*

Riverhead, L. I.

Families, 23. Whole Number of Baptized Persons, 40. Baptisms, Children, 3. Marriages, 1. Burials, 1. Communicants: Died, 1; Present Number, 28. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, Male, 1; Female, 3; Total, 4. Pupils, Male, 12; Female, 18; Total, 30. Public Catechetical Instruction, 47 times. Other Parochial Institutions: Woman's Guild. Celebrations of the Holy Communion (including Private Celebrations), 15.

Sunday Services during the year, 50. Holy Day Services during the year, 1. Week Day Services during the year, 10. Hours of Sunday Ser-

vices, 3 P. M. Hours of Holy Day Services, 7.30 P. M. Hours of other Week Day Services, 10.30 A. M.  
Whole Number of Church Sitzings, 200, all free.

FINANCIAL EXHIBIT.

INCOME.

Offerings at Services, \$88 48; Sunday School Offerings, \$12 96; Subscriptions and Donations, \$15 76; all other Sources, including \$200 00 from the Archdeaconry, \$310 00.  
Total Income from all Sources. . . . . \$427 1

EXPENDITURES.

PAROCHIAL OBJECTS: Sunday School, \$14 36; Repairs and Improvements on Church Property, \$110 00; Other Expenses, including all Salaries (and \$200 00 from the Archdeaconry), \$302 84.  
Total for Parochial Objects. . . . . \$427

Many thanks are due the Woman's Guild for their raising money meet the current expenses, and \$110 00 for ceiling the basement of church for a Sunday School room and entertainment hall.

NORTHPORT.

Trinity Church.

THE REV. CHAS. E. CRAGG, *Rector*,

North

*Churchwardens:*

JAMES COCKCROFT, FREDERICK W. WHEELER.

*Vestrymen:*

HIRAM ACKERLY, WM. J. BROOKING, CHARLES PORTER  
ROBERT O. BOGART, J. JARVIS FOX, W. P. STEWART.

*Clerk*, Mr. R. O. BOGART, Northport.  
*Treas.*, Mr. F. W. WHEELER, Northport.

Families, 150. Whole Number of Baptized Persons, 425. Bapt Children, 10; Adults, 1; Total, 11. Marriages, 4. Burials, 4. Co

nicants. Died, 2. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, Male, 2; Female, 7; Total, 9. Pupils, Male, 27; Female, 37; Total, 64. Other Parochial Institutions: Altar Guild; Rector's Aid Society; Parish Association; Boys' Club.

Hours of Sunday Services: Summer, 7.30 and 10.45 A. M., 7.30 P. M. Winter, 10.45 A. M., 4 P. M.; Sunday School, Summer, 9.45 A. M.; Winter, 4 P. M. Hours of Holy Day Services, 10 A. M. Hours of other Week Day Services, 7.30 P. M., Fridays.

Whole Number of Church Sitzings, 175, 65 free and 110 rented.

## FINANCIAL EXHIBIT.

### INCOME.

Pew Rents, \$540 21; Offerings at Services, \$864 71; Sunday School Offerings, \$11 33; Sunday School Lenten Offerings, for Missions, \$17 25; Subscriptions and Donations, \$350 00; all other Sources, \$358 30.

Total Income from all Sources. ....	\$2,141 80
Balance on hand as per last report. ....	16 49

---

\$2,158 29

### EXPENDITURES.

PAROCHIAL OBJECTS: Sunday School, \$19 49; Repairs and Improvements on Church Property, \$358 52; Payment of Debts, \$52 01; Other Expenses, including all Salaries, \$1,497 42.

Total for Parochial Objects. ....	\$1,927 44
-----------------------------------	------------

DIOCESAN OBJECTS: Episcopal Fund, \$4 00; Salary of the Bishop, assessment, \$21 60; Diocesan Fund, \$16 20; Diocesan Missions, \$33 30.

Total for Diocesan Objects. ....	\$75 10
----------------------------------	---------

GENERAL OBJECTS: Board of Missions, P. E. Church, U. S., \$20 58; Jewish Missions, \$4 36; General Clergy Relief Fund, \$5 80.

Total for General Objects. ....	\$30 74
---------------------------------	---------

Total Expenditures for all Objects. ....	\$2,033 28
Balance on hand. ....	125 01

---

\$2,158 29

The debt of \$3,000 00, reported last year, was a mortgage on the Rectory and interest on same. The mortgagee kindly consented to take back the property and cancel the debt, which has been done.

There is a fund on hand towards a new Parish Building of \$65 00.

The present incumbent having been in charge but a short time, it was found impossible to give some statistics with accuracy, and they are omitted.



**PATCHO****St. Paul's C**THE REV. JACOB PROBST, *Rector**Churchward*

L. S. EDWARDS, M.D

*Vestrymen*

JAS. S. WRIGHT,	EDWIN BAILEY
MILTON G. WIGGINS,	FRANK GUTTRI
GEORGE E. CRUGER,	GEORGE S. HU

*Clerk*, Mr FRANK GUTTRIDGE,*Treas.*, Mr. CHAS. C. JONES, P

Families, 75. Whole Number of B  
Children, 9; Adults, 2; Total, 11 Marr  
cants, 80. Sunday School: Officers and  
Total, 9. Pupils, Male, 27; Female, 2  
Teachers, 8; Pupils, 75. Other Paroc  
Woman's Guild.

Hours of Sunday Services, 8 and 10,  
of Holy Day Services, 10.30 A. M. Hou  
7.30 P. M., Fridays.

Whole Number of Church Sitzings, 1  
A Parish Building. A Rectory.

**FINANCIAL E****INCOME.**

Offerings at Services, \$1,011 97. St  
Subscriptions and Donations, \$240 00; al  
Total Income from a

**EXPENDITUR**

PAROCHIAL OBJECTS: Sunday School  
ments on Church Property, \$37 01; Pa  
Expenses, including all Salaries, \$1,271 8  
Total for Parochial

DIOCESAN OBJECTS: Salary of the Bishop, assessment, \$20 00; Diocesan Fund, \$15 00.

Total for Diocesan Objects. .... \$35 00

GENERAL OBJECTS: Board of Missions, P. E. Church, U. S., \$3 35.

Total for General Objects. .... \$3 35

Total Expenditures for all Objects. .... \$1,376 81

Balance on hand. .... \$69 44

The present Rector assumed charge April 1st, and no reliable data being at hand, the statistics are in some particulars incomplete.

## PORT JEFFERSON.

### Christ Church.

*Treas.*, Mr. IRVING M. SWEZEY, Port Jefferson, N. Y.

Families, 12. Baptisms, Children, 1. Marriages, 2. Burials, 3. Communicants: Died, 1; Present Number, 34. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, Male, 1; Female, 3; Total, 4. Public Catechetical Instruction, 12 times.

Celebrations of the Holy Communion (including Private Celebrations), 30.

Sunday Services during the year, 104. Hours of Sunday Services, 10.30 A. M., 4 P. M. Hours of other Week Day Services, 10.30 A. M., 4 P. M.

Whole Number of Church Sitzings, 110, all free.

## FINANCIAL EXHIBIT.

### INCOME.

Offerings at Services, \$302 36; Sunday School Offerings, \$26 06; Subscriptions and Donations, \$463 85; all other Sources, \$181 46.

Total Income from all Sources. .... \$973 73

### EXPENDITURES.

PAROCHIAL OBJECTS: Sunday School, \$17 78; Repairs and Improvements on Church Property, \$85 13; Other Expenses, including all Salaries, \$732 32.

Total for Parochial Objects. .... \$835 23

**DIOCESAN OBJECTS:** Salary of the Bishop  
 cesan Fund. \$6 75; Diocesan Missions. \$9 42  
 firm Clergy. \$2 86; Church Charity Foundatio  
 Total for Diocesan Object

**GENERAL OBJECTS:** Domestic Missions.  
 \$1 97; Jewish Missions, \$1 00; American C  
 \$5 00.

Total for General Objects

Total Expenditures for all

Balance on hand. ....

---

## **RIVERHEAD.**

### **Grace Church**

THE REV. GEO. W. WEST, *Missionar*

#### *Trustees*

GEORGE TAPPIN REEVE, Jr.	JOHN HAGEN,
JOHN R. PERKINS,	ALBYN MITCHEL

*Clerk and Treas*, Mr. GEORGE TA

Families, 50. Whole number of Baptized  
 Children, 10; Adults, 2; Total, 12. Marriages  
 cants: Died, 6; Present Number, 115. Sur  
 Teachers, Male, 3; Female, 8; Total, 11. Pu  
 Total, 96. Public Catechetical Instruction,  
 Institutions: Daughters of the King; St. Agr  
 Guild, Boys' Club

Celebrations of the Holy Communion (c  
 tions), 105.

Sunday Services during the year, 156. He  
 year, 24. Week Day Services during the ye  
 Services, 7 and 10 A. M., 7 30 P. M. Hours of  
 Hours of other Week Day Services, Fridays at

Whole number of church sittings, 225. Al  
 A Mission, Church of Redeemer, at Matt  
 tory

**FINANCIAL EXHIBIT.**

**INCOME.**

Holy Communion Alms, \$30 20; Offerings at Services, \$190 80; Sunday School Offerings, \$29 82; Subscriptions and Donations, \$245 20; all other Sources, \$326 12; St. Margaret's Chapter, Daughters of the King, \$16 15; Grace Church Guild, \$82 32.

Total Income from all Sources. . . . . \$920 61

**EXPENDITURES.**

**PAROCHIAL OBJECTS:** Sunday School, \$33 81; Repairs and Improvements on Church Property, \$119 80; Other Expenses, including all Salaries, \$814 44.

Total for Parochial Objects. . . . . \$968 05

**DIOCESAN OBJECTS:** Salary of the Bishop, assessment, \$12 00; Diocesan Fund, \$9 00; Diocesan Missions, \$18 28; Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$3 72.

Total for Diocesan Objects. . . . . \$43 00

**GENERAL OBJECTS:** Board of Missions, P. E. Church, U. S., \$9 41.

Total for General Objects. . . . . \$9 41

---

Total Expenditures for all Objects. . . . . \$1,020 46

On Christmas Day St. Agnes' Guild presented a new altar, at a cost of \$35 co. The marble mensa was a thanks offering for first Communion given by Martin Howard Hill, who passed to the peace of Paradise March 3, 1901, after seven years of intense suffering. On Easter Day a brass missal stand was presented, inscribed, "In loving memory of Frank W. Fielder. Died in the Communion of the Catholic Church, March 16, 1901." Grace Guild painted the Rectory at an expense of \$70. The attendance at the daily Lenten services at 4 P. M. were almost phenomenal, equalling sometimes the number on Sundays.

---

**RONKONKOMA.**

**St. Mary's Church.**

THE REV. JOHN MANNING, *Priest,*

St. Mary's Rectory, Ronkonkoma

*Treas.,* Rev. JOHN MANNING, Ronkonkoma.

Families, 14. Whole number of Baptized Persons, 37. Baptisms: Children, 2. Communicants: Removed, 10; Present Number, 14. Sunday

School: Officers and Teachers, Male, 1; Male, 7; Female, 8; Total, 15. Other found facts totally at variance with former Diocese.

Celebrations of the Holy Communion), monthly, and commencing April 7th.

Sunday Services during the year, 57. year, 2. Hours of Sunday Services, 8 A. M. Day Services, 11 A. M. and 8 A. M. Hours 3 P. M.

Whole number of church sittings, 100.

Two Missions; 100 sittings in each. / rain comes through.

#### FINANCIAL EXHIBIT

##### INCOME.

Offerings at Services, \$30 00; all other

Total Income from all

##### EXPENDITURE

PAROCHIAL OBJECTS: Payment of Debt including Salaries, \$290 00.

Total for Parochial Objects

DIOCESAN OBJECTS: Diocesan Mission

Total for Diocesan Objects

Total Expenditures for

The Mission depends on the renting of not been rented this year and so the Mission out of the usual rent.

---

**SAG HARBOR**

**Christ Church**

THE REV. GORDON T. LEWIS, B.D.

*Churchwarden*

JOHN L. SHERWOOD,

*Vestrymen:*

WM. S. GARDINER, CORNELIUS R. SLEIGHT, JOSEPH B. WRIGHT,  
CHAS. SHAW, HENRY P. WILLIAMSON, BENJ. SAWYER.

*Clerk and Treas.,* Mr. C. R. SLEIGHT, Sag Harbor.

Families, 62. Whole Number of Baptized Persons, 223. Baptisms, Children, 5. Marriages, 4. Burials, 10. Communicants: Died, 2; Present Number, 102. Public Catechetical Instruction, every Sunday. Other Parochial Institutions: Ladies' Guild; Choir Guild; Friendly Society.

Celebrations of the Holy Communion (including Private Celebrations), every Sunday and Holy Day; Clinic, twice.

Sunday Services during the year, 104. Holy Day Services during the year, every Holy Day. Week Day Services during the year, every Friday, and the Wednesdays in Lent. Hours of Sunday Services, 7.30 and 10.30 A. M., and 7.30 P. M. Hours of Holy Day Services, 7.30 and 10.30 A. M., and 7.30 P. M. Hours of other Week Day Services, 4 P. M.

Whole Number of Church Sitzings, 250, all free.

FINANCIAL EXHIBIT.

INCOME.

Offerings at Services, \$563 43; Sunday School Offerings for Missions, \$16 11; Subscriptions and Donations, \$755 46; Missions, \$36 40; Balance on hand May 1, 1900, \$10 95.

Total Income from all Sources. . . . . \$1,382 35

EXPENDITURES.

PAROCHIAL OBJECTS: Repairs and Improvements on Church Property, \$50 53; Payment of Debts, \$225 33; Other Expenses, including all Salaries, \$1,042 96.

Total for Parochial Objects. . . . . \$1,318 82

DIOCESAN OBJECTS: Salary of the Bishop, assessment, \$16 00; Diocesan Fund, \$12 00; Diocesan Missions, by Sunday School, \$3 45; Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$2 63.

Total for Diocesan Objects. . . . . \$34 08

GENERAL OBJECTS: Domestic Missions, \$7 34; Home Missions to Colored People, \$2 22; Indian Missions, \$3 28; Foreign Missions, \$5 50; Jewish Missions, \$3 66; Famine in India, \$7 51; Bishop Kinsolving, for Church in Galveston, Tex., \$4 26.

Total for General Objects. . . . . \$33 77

Total Expenditures for all Objects. . . . . \$1,386 67

Deficit. . . . . 4 32

---

\$1,382 35

**SAYVILLE.****St. Ann's Church.**THE REV. JNO. H. PRESCOTT, *Rector.*

Sayville, L. I., N. Y.

*Churchwardens.*

WALTER L. SUYDAM,

ISAAC H. GREEN, Sr.

*Vestrymen:*

A. D. FOSTER,

JNO. R. SUYDAM,

ISAAC H. GREEN, Jr.,

Hon. REGIS H. POST

*Clerk*, Mr. ISAAC H. GREEN, Sr., Sayville, L. I., N. Y.*Treas.*, Hon. REGIS H. POST, Bayport, L. I., N. Y.

Families, 80. Whole Number of Baptized Persons, 600. Baptized Children, 30; Adults, 4; Total, 34. Marriages, 12. Burials, 21. Communicants: Died, 2; Present Number, 448. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, Male, 11; Female, 23; Total, 34. Pupils, Male, 147; Female, 148; Total, 295. Other Parochial Institutions: St. Ann's Guild for Young Men; it consists of Reading Room, a place for games, etc. The financial conduct is included in Parish report.

Celebrations of the Holy Communion (including Private Celebrations), 55.

Sunday Services during the year, 140. Holy Day Services during the year, all Greater Festivals. Week Day Services during the year, 14. Hours of Sunday Services, 10.45 A. M., 7.30 P. M. Hours of Holy Day Services, 10.30 A. M., 7.30 P. M.

Whole Number of Church Sitzings, 200, all free.

A Sunday School Building. A Chapel, 75 sittings. A Rectory.

**FINANCIAL EXHIBIT.****INCOME.**

Offerings at Services, \$796 40; Sunday School Offerings, \$100 00; Subscriptions and Donations, \$1,496 71; all other Sources, \$1,569 25.  
Total Income from all Sources. . . . . \$3,962 36

**EXPENDITURES.**

PAROCHIAL OBJECTS: Alms and Donations for Charitable Purposes, \$40 00; Sunday School, \$272 87; Repairs and Improvements on Church Property, \$1,036 45; Other Expenses, including all Salaries, \$2,533 20.  
Total for Parochial Objects. . . . . \$3,882 52

DIOCESAN OBJECTS: Salary of the Bishop, assessment, \$24 00; Diocesan Fund, \$18 00; Diocesan Missions, \$11 80; Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$7 70.

Total for Diocesan Objects. .... \$61 50

GENERAL OBJECTS: Domestic Missions, \$8 32; Foreign Missions, \$8 32; Jewish Missions, \$3 20.

Total for General Objects. .... \$19 84

Total Expenditures for all Objects. .... \$3,963 86

Mission at Bohemiaville—Sunday School: Teachers, Male, 1; Female, 2; Total, 3. Pupils, Male, 45; Female, 53; Total, 98. Evening Prayer at 2 P. M. Congregation numbers about 25. The above, as also its financial condition, is included in the report of St. Ann's Parish.

---

## SETAUKET.

### Caroline Church.

THE REV. DAN MARVIN, *Rector and Missionary*,  
Setauket, Suffolk County, N. Y.

#### *Churchwardens:*

WILLIAM GRAY.

MARTIN V. B. NEVINS.

#### *Vestrymen:*

RYERSON B. HAWKINS, ELVIN S. HAWKINS, WILLIAM H. GRAY,  
ISRAEL B. HAWKINS, VINCENT G. HALLOCK, BENJAMIN W. ELBERSON.  
CHARLES B. HAWKINS, EDMUND T. MILLS.

*Clerk*, BENJAMIN W. ELBERSON, Setauket, N. Y.

*Treas.*, ISRAEL B. HAWKINS, Setauket, N. Y.

Families and Parts of Families, 53. Whole Number of Baptized Persons, 118. Baptisms: Children, 3. Marriages, 1. Burials, 8. Communicants: Died, 2; Present Number, 65. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, Male, 1; Female, 6; Total, 7. Pupils, Male, 19; Female, 19; Total, 38. Other Parochial Institutions: Ladies' Parochial Aid Society; St. Agnes' Guild; The Willing Hands.

Celebrations of the Holy Communion (including Private Celebrations), 29.



Sunday Services during the year, 112. Holy Day Services during the year, 30. Week Day Services during the year, 19. Hours of Sunday Services: 10.30 A. M.; Easter to Advent, 7.30 P. M.; Advent to Easter, 3.30 or 4 P. M.; Third Sunday each month, 7.30 A. M. Hours of Holy Day Services, 10 A. M.; Greater Holy Days, 10.30 A. M. Hours of other Week Day Services, 4 or 8 P. M.

Whole number of church sittings, 225. All free.

A Rectory.

### FINANCIAL EXHIBIT.

#### INCOME.

Holy Communion Alms, \$41 18; Offerings at Services, \$159 86; Sunday School Offerings, \$41 23; Subscriptions and Donations, \$464 55; all other sources (including \$242 07 balance on hand, May 1, 1900, and \$175 00 Missionary stipend), \$1,071 65.

Total Income from all Sources. . . . . \$1,778 47

#### EXPENDITURES.

PAROCHIAL OBJECTS: Alms and Donations for Charitable Purposes, \$7 00; Sunday School, \$44 28; Repairs and Improvements on Church Property, \$315 22; Other Expenses, including all Salaries, \$1,027 74.

Total for Parochial Objects. . . . . \$1,394 24

DIOCESAN OBJECTS: Salary of the Bishop, assessment, \$7 44; Diocesan Fund, \$6 00; Diocesan Missions (Church, \$35 49; Sunday School, \$2 00), \$37 49; Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$3 33; Church Charity Foundation of Long Island, \$5 00; Trained Christian Helpers, \$3 00.

Total for Diocesan Objects. . . . . \$62 26

GENERAL OBJECTS: Domestic Missions, \$18 00; Home Missions to Colored People, \$6 50; Foreign Missions, \$14 07; Jewish Missions, \$2 00; Society of St. Johnland, \$5 00.

Total for General Objects. . . . . \$45 57

Total Expenditures for all Objects. . . . . \$1,502 07

Balance on hand. . . . . \$276 40

By means of a generous donation of \$250 00 from the late Charles H. Coffin, of New Rochelle, N. Y., we have been enabled to paint the exterior of our ancient church, and the fence surrounding the church-yard. The vestry room has also been extended, and handsome choir stalls provided, the expense being borne by our Ladies' Society. Our Ladies' Society has sent a package of garments to the Trained Christian Helpers, in Brooklyn, and our St. Agnes Guild a barrel of clothing and Christmas gifts to St. Cyprian's Mission, Darien, Ga.

**SHELTER ISLAND.**

**St. Mary's Church.**

THE REV. WILLIAM RICHARD WATSON, *Minister-in-Charge*,  
St. Mary's Rectory, Shelter Island, N. Y.

*Committee in Charge of Temporal Affairs Appointed by the Bishop:*

ARTEMAS WARD,            JOHN NOBLE STEARNS,            CHARLES E. THORNE.

*Treas.*, Mr. CHARLES E. THORNE, Shelter Island.

Families, 40. Whole Number of Baptized Persons, 148. Baptisms: Children, 15. Confirmations, 14. Marriages, 1. Burials, 4. Communicants: Died, 1; Present Number, 65. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, Male, 1; Female, 5; Total, 6. Pupils, Male, 25; Female, 29; Total, 54. Public Catechetical Instruction, 52 times. Other Parochial Institutions: St. Mary's Guild for Women; The Men's Club of Shelter Island (non-sectarian).

Celebrations of the Holy Communion (including Private Celebrations), 20.

Sunday Services during the year, 98. Holy Day Services during the year, 5. Week Day Services during the year, 8. Hours of Sunday Services 8 and 11 A. M., 7.30 P. M. Hours of Holy Day Services, 10 A. M. and 7.30 P. M. Hours of other Week Day Services, 7.30 P. M.

Whole number of Church sittings, 200. All free.

A Rectory.

**FINANCIAL EXHIBIT.**

**INCOME.**

Offerings at Services, \$567 63; Sunday School Offerings, \$60 19; Subscriptions and Donations, \$530 73; all other Sources, \$33 40; St. Mary's Guild, \$585 32.

Total Income from all Sources. . . . . \$1,777 27

**EXPENDITURES.**

PAROCHIAL OBJECTS: Sunday School, \$48 52; Repairs and Improvements on Church Property, \$766 15; Other Expenses, including all Salaries, \$770 87; Church Furnishings, Altar and Hangings, \$115 00.

Total for Parochial Objects. . . . . \$1,700 54

DIOCESAN OBJECTS: Diocesan Missions, \$4 89; Church Charity Foundation of Long Island, 1 box, \$12 65.

Total for Diocesan Objects. . . . . \$17 54

GENERAL OBJECTS: Board of Missions  
Total for General Obj

Total Expenditures fo

Balance on hand, . . .

The foregoing account does not note  
for cemetery purposes by the heirs of S.  
said property has been forwarded to the Tr  
also no statement concerning the new Buil  
is valued at \$3,800. The Club was started  
work in the community and has so far pro  
to get in touch with the men of the Island, t

The work of St. Mary's for the past  
ing: 5,654 persons having engaged in the d  
congregations averaging so well that we tr  
termed a summer work.

## ST. JAME

### St. James' Ch

THE REV. WM. HOLDEN, *Rector,*

*Churchwarden*

J CLINCH SMITH,

*Vestrymen.*

VAIL BLYDENBURGH.	HOMER W. REBOUL
PRESCOTT H. BUTLER,	ETHELBERT M. SM
DEVEREUX EMMET,	EDWARD H. L. SM

*Clerk,* Mr. DEVEREUX EMMET, S

*Treas ,* Mr HOMER W. REBOUL,

Families, 82. Whole Number of Bai  
Children, 21: Adults, 6: Total, 27 Marr  
cants, 114 Sunday School: Officers and  
Total, 7. Pupils, Male, 26: Female, 26:  
Instruction, 12 times. Other Parochial Ins  
tor's Aid Society

Celebrations of the Holy Commu  
tions), 40.

Sunday Services during the year, 125

year, 26. Week Day Services during the year, 25. Hours of Sunday Services, 7.30 and 11 A. M., and 4 and 7.30 P. M. Hours of Holy Day Services, 9.30 and 10.45 A. M. Hours of other Week Day Services, 10.30 A. M., 4.15 and 7.30 P. M.

Whole Number of Church Sitzings, 200, 36 free and 164 rented.

St. James' Chapel, Stony Brook, 100 sittings. A Rectory.

Amount of Indebtedness on Church Property, about \$500. improving Rectory.

### FINANCIAL EXHIBIT.

#### INCOME.

Holy Communion Alms, \$103 75; Pew Rents and Shed Rents, \$1,128 75; Offerings at Services, \$519 03; Sunday School Offerings, \$50 88; all other Sources, \$1,077 75.

Total Income from all Sources. . . . . \$2,880 16

#### EXPENDITURES.

PAROCHIAL OBJECTS: Alms and Donations for Charitable Purposes, \$70 00; Sunday School, \$38 29; Repairs and Improvements on Church Property, \$42 50; Other Expenses, including all Salaries, \$2,085 26.

Total for Parochial Objects. . . . . \$2,236 05

DIOCESAN OBJECTS: Salary of the Bishop, assessment, \$24 00; Diocesan Fund, \$18 00; Diocesan Missions, \$1 90; Church Charity Foundation of Long Island, \$43 75.

Total for Diocesan Objects. . . . . \$87 65

GENERAL OBJECTS: Board of Missions, P. E. Church. U. S., from Sunday School, \$10 00; Jewish Missions, \$3 00.

Total for General Objects. . . . . \$13 00

Total Expenditures for all Objects. . . . . \$2,336 70

Balance on hand. . . . . \$543 46

Total. . . . . \$2,880 16

The above report includes St. James' Chapel, Stony Brook, as follows: Baptisms, 14. Burials, 3. Receipts from all Sources, \$332 97. Expenditures, \$236 34. Diocesan Objects: Diocesan Missions, \$1 90; Church Charity Foundation, \$3 75. General Objects: Board of Missions, Sunday School, \$4 93. Balance on hand, \$88 84.

St. James' Altar Society gave a purple set of altar cloths, Advent last, and at Easter Mrs. H. W. Reboul gave a white set. Choir stalls are being made by Lamb, the gift of Mrs. S. White.

Several barrels of apples were sent last fall to Church Charity Foundation.

# WEST IS Christ Ch

THE REV. GEO. DOWNING SP

*Churchward*

ALFRED WAGSTAFF, FREDI

*Vestryme*

EFFINGHAM B. SUTTON, GROSVENOR NE  
WILLIAM G. NICOLL, BENJAMIN P.

*Clerk*, Mr. GEO. BUTLER MAGO

*Treas.*, Mr. WILLIAM G. NICO

Families, 56. Whole Number of 1  
Children, 5; Adults, 1; Total, 6. 1  
Burials, 8. Communicants: Died, 4;  
School Officers and Teachers, Male,  
Male, 24; Female, 26; Total, 50. Public  
Celebrations of the Holy Commu  
tions), 80.

Sunday Services during the year,  
the year, 17. Week Day Services durin  
Services, 8 and 11 A. M., and 5 P. M.  
A. M. Hours of other Week Day Ser

Whole number of church sittings, 1;

A Sunday School Building A Ch  
sittings. A Rectory.

## FINANCIAL 1

### INCOMI

Holy Communion Alms, \$227 38;  
at Services, \$690 05; Sunday School  
and Donations (Altar Guild), \$848 75.  
Total Income from

### EXPENDIT

PAROCHIAL OBJECTS Sunday Scho  
ments on Church Property, \$299 17. E  
Expenses, including all Salaries, \$2,035  
Total for Parochial

**DIOCESAN OBJECTS:** Salary of the Bishop, assessment, \$30 10; Diocesan Fund, \$12 00; Diocesan Missions, \$43 00; Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$7 00; House of St. Giles the Cripple, \$5 00.

Total for Diocesan Objects. .... \$97 10

**GENERAL OBJECTS:** Domestic Missions, \$12 00; Foreign Missions, 5 00; Woman's Auxiliary to Board of Missions, \$63 00; Widows and Orphans of Clergymen, \$13 17.

Total for General Objects. .... \$103 17

Total Expenditures for all Objects. .... \$2,949 76

Balance on hand. .... 13 77

\$2,963 53

Christ Church has been enriched by the addition of four stained glass windows, one of them a memorial, the others a gift by the children of the Sunday School, assisted by the children of the Parish. At the Chapel of St. Elizabeth, North Babylon, services are regularly held twice on Sunday by a visiting clergyman and the Priest-in-Charge. The entire expense of maintaining the Chapel is met by Mr. August Belmont. Through collections taken up on the first Sunday of each month we have been enabled to assist Diocesan and Domestic Charitable Work to the amount of \$153 20. Hours of Sunday Services, 10.45 A. M. and 3.15 P. M. Sunday School, 15 P. M.

## **YAPHANK.**

### **St. Andrew's Church.**

LLOYD RAEURN BENSON, *Missionary,*

General Theological Seminary, New York City.

*Treas.,* Mrs. ROBERT SMITH, Yaphank.

Families, 25. Whole Number of Baptized Persons, 73. Communicants: Died, 1; Present Number, 28. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, Male, 2; Female, 2; Total, 4. Pupils, Male, 10; Female, 17; Total, 27. Public Catechetical Instruction: 3 times.

Celebrations of the Holy Communion (including Private Celebrations), 10.

Sunday Services during the year, 5  
year, 3. Week Day Services during th  
vices, 3 P M Hour of Holy Day Serv  
Day Services, 8 P M.

Whole number of church sittings.

## FINANCIAL

### INCOM

Offerings at Services, \$126 60; Sun  
scriptions and Donations, \$10 81; E  
\$9 30. Treasury, Archdeaconry, \$250 00  
Total Income from

### EXPENDIT

PAROCHIAL OBJECTS: Sunday Scho  
ing Salaries, \$445 70.

Total for Parochia

DIOCESAN OBJECTS: Diocesan Fun  
day School, \$5 00; Fund for Aged and  
Total for Diocesan

GENERAL OBJECTS: Board of Miss  
Woman's Auxiliary to Board of Miss  
of Missions, \$9 30.

Total for General  
Balance on hand

Total Expenditures

Summary of Parochial Reports, 1901.

CHURCHES AND CHAPELS KINGS COUNTY		BAPTISMS		Con- firmations	Com- muni- cants	Mar- riages	Burials	SUNDAY SCHOOL		CONTRIBUTIONS			
Infants	Adults	Officers & Teachers	Scholars					Parochial	Diocesan	General	Total*		
Advent, Bath Beach	....	2	....	....	50	2	2	8	46	\$1,064 92	\$42 00	.....	\$1,106 92
All Saints, Brooklyn	3	36	3	55	900	13	12	70	600	6,858 26	512 01	\$10 00	9,103 07
Ascension, Brooklyn	3	55	3	36	300	34	40	26	400	2,288 16	91 00	23 11	2,591 34
Atonement, Brooklyn	4	87	4	17	687	93	50	27	549	6,174 93	63 00	26 64	6,294 51
Calvary, Brooklyn, E. D.	2	26	2	11	164	31	54	28	247	3,844 15	7 10	.....	3,923 21
Christ, Brooklyn	4	21	4	25	765	23	31	34	217	19,830 09	685 10	2,408 45	23,088 50
Christ Chapel, Brooklyn	2	53	2	46	530	6	30	42	871	2,970 34	62 15	24 09	3,260 03
Christ, Brooklyn, E. D.	22	55	22	73	900	22	74	60	600	11,343 45	1,483 90	663 24	14,155 88
Christ, Bay Ridge	5	26	5	32	409	6	8	19	178	6,506 50	706 94	1,072 41	9,097 54
Epiphany, Brooklyn	15	68	15	26	705	18	13	25	285	6,801 40	54 00	9 49	7,578 85
Good Shepherd, Brooklyn	13	21	13	39	650	8	36	45	412	12,618 01	741 85	302 72	15,374 27
Grace, Brooklyn Heights	3	44	3	27	700	16	21	26	252	21 403 03	4,553 41	6,651 53	36 698 59
Grace, Brooklyn, E. D.	8	37	8	23	145	34	53	27	280	2,361 48	51 08	9 35	2,822 20
Holy Apostles, Windsor Terrace	....	12	....	23	348	10	12	26	225	2,279 35	123 00	68 32	2,470 67
Holy Comforter, Brooklyn	....	14	....	16	71	5	7	12	132	959 62	11 00	15 00	985 62
Holy Cross Mission, Brooklyn	....	22	....	21	55	4	8	16	235	709 79	.....	23 39	872 88
Holy Spirit, Bath Beach	3	3	3	15	125	5	5	10	.....	2,517 00	45 50	.....	2 862 50
Holy Trinity, Brooklyn	4	20	4	29	1,200	21	33	16	130	39 509 20	4,441 83	1,617 83	54 319 43
Incarnation, Brooklyn	....	16	....	18	550	17	30	41	276	11,163 26	579 66	266 51	12,939 68
Messiah, Brooklyn	4	23	4	33	1,477	17	23	38	277	23,330 77	585 05	700 11	24 615 87
Nativity, Vanderveer Park	1	4	1	....	57	1	2	12	57	1,688 74	.....	5 33	1,802 38
Our Saviour, Brooklyn	1	20	1	18	260	....	20	17	220	2,541 52	.....	.....	2,541 52
Redeemer, Brooklyn	3	31	3	19	355	14	23	35	158	7 906 77	291 21	106 88	8,346 63
St. Alban's, Canarsie	1	7	1	21	56	4	5	11	132	667 06	17 38	.....	490 35
St. Andrew's, Brooklyn	10	84	10	48	650	24	53	55	570	3,667 40	34 00	.....	3,813 31
St. Ann's, Brooklyn	6	36	6	41	1,462	35	45	72	436	28,586 38	1,674 82	5,146 71	37,208 01
St. Augustine's, Brooklyn	3	15	3	12	415	9	17	17	114	3,130 08	58 13	8 30	3,376 25
St. Barnabas', Brooklyn	....	....	....	27	200	8	10	14	125	2,828 00	10 00	58 00	2,896 00
St. Bartholomew's Brooklyn	6	15	6	20	475	14	17	45	330	7,687 33	215 00	.....	9,497 55
St. Clement's, Brooklyn	4	36	4	38	427	10	30	32	374	4,160 57	132 16	26 43	4 412 14

\* Total footing includes balance on hand.



# Summary of Parochial Reports, 1901 [Continued]

CHURCHES AND CHAPELS			BAPTISMS			CONFIRMATIONS			SUNDAY SCHOOL			CONTRIBUTIONS		
KINGS COUNTY (Continued)			Infants	Adults	Comm. by Clergy	Com. by Laity	Marriages	Burials	Officers & Teachers	Scholars	Parochial	Diocesan	General	Total*
St. George's, Brooklyn	...	...	20	4	21	775	19	41	45	390	\$29,352.55	\$177.98	\$40.00	\$30,091.54
St. James, Brooklyn	...	...	19	4	14	524	12	35	27	158	46,776.47	344.10	145.17	47,265.74
St. John's, Brooklyn	...	...	22	2	23	419	13	16	12	330	10,921.90	292.96	290.25	11,504.11
St. John's Chapel, C. C. P.	...	...	7	2	16	125	3	16	7	52	242.86	29.25	49.52	321.63
St. John's Fort Hamilton	...	...	9	...	9	89	...	4	14	132	743.98	17.59	14.80	776.07
St. John's Parkville	...	...	2	...	6	40	...	2	11	78	791.70	2.00	...	810.83
St. Jude's Blythebourne	...	...	11	...	6	150	2	6	13	96	1,651.04	121.21	33.86	1,807.01
St. Luke's, Brooklyn	...	...	62	3	53	1,200	20	68	30	430	25,225.00	2,605.54	1,555.00	29,385.54
St. Mark's, Brooklyn	...	...	15	6	25	495	16	12	27	106	9,638.33	307.66	77.01	1,023.00
St. Mathias, Eastern Parkway	...	...	18	2	13	...	8	11	25	126	12,200.59	96.49	38.52	43,295.62
St. Martin's, Brooklyn	...	...	8	1	12	375	5	12	5	53	4,007.14	161.75	15.50	5,068.39
St. Mary's, Brooklyn	...	...	62	4	41	1,151	42	79	62	547	12,250.74	432.03	190.58	13,162.82
St. Matthew's, Brooklyn	...	...	16	7	37	300	9	24	31	300	6,021.17	276.37	241.32	7,821.99
St. Matthias, Sheepshead Bay	...	...	10	...	...	83	1	7	9	87	2,567.70	...	...	2,567.70

Astoria, Redeemer .....	93	7	74	606	9	33	60	685	\$6,748 06	\$152 23	\$250 19	\$7,262 74
Astoria, St. George's .....	16	1	15	125	8	9	11	105	1,578 53	143 13	132 43	1,856 87
Bay Side, All Saints' .....	6	...	...	65	2	10	9	110	2,015 86	113 00	27 00	2,282 97
Brooklyn Manor, St. Matthew's .....	7	5	20	59	...	...	7	100	3,679 64	2 67	4 17	3,703 10
Cold Spring Harbor, St. John's .....	1	1	...	66	1	0	3	27	1,350 78	98 08	43 19	1,492 05
College Point, St. Paul's Chapel .....	30	1	14	150	7	19	15	150	744 33	5 25	65 03	929 50
Dunton, St. Mary's .....	7	...	1	30	...	2	8	60	286 45	...	...	300 52
Elmhurst, St. James' .....	15	...	48	240	7	15	17	200	10,604 12	156 32	350 39	11,783 16
Farmingdale, St. Thomas' .....	...	...	5	37	...	...	8	66	282 09	6 26	...	377 51
Far Rockaway, St. John's .....	25	...	...	200	8	7	15	222	8,734 33	978 80	632 84	11,633 95
Flushing, St. George's .....	58	7	31	745	10	45	42	348	12,612 05	976 09	1,205 66	16,748 19
Freeport, Transfiguration .....	8	...	...	44	2	2	6	36	1,239 68	10 29	...	1,449 50
G. C. Cathedral of the Incarnation .....	10	5	42	174	1	11	4	44	36 42	801 72	652 86	1,491 00
Glen Cove, St. Paul's .....	30	3	10	265	4	10	11	105	2,431 54	80 65	95 66	3,339 30
Glendale, Annunciation .....	10	...	...	33	1	5	5	55	379 44	4 42	...	407 79
Great Neck, All Saints' .....	13	...	19	179	5	14	20	130	12,040 24	1,382 58	2,247 43	15,670 25
Greenwich Point, St. Paul's Mission .....	...	...	...	5	...	...	5	40	50 00	...	...	50 00
Hempstead, St. George's .....	27	...	8	212	5	21	21	118	3,095 75	175 82	221 62	4,143 03
Hewlett's, Trinity .....	3	...	...	154	5	7	10	153	4,705 83	303 97	118 64	5,941 76
Hicksville, Holy Trinity .....	1	...	1	15	1	0	3	31	477 17	...	...	558 10
Hollis, St. Gabriel's .....	6	2	...	81	4	3	7	80	1,135 36	10 00	...	1,158 09
Jamaica, Grace .....	19	11	23	327	5	37	21	162	5,778 39	236 22	388 72	8,234 38
Laurel Hill, St. Mary's Chapel .....	6	...	14	...	...	1	12	61	304 00	16 19	14 00	695 48
Little Neck, Zion Chapel .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Long Island City, St. John's .....	7	1	...	115	3	2	10	153	1,673 96	31 50	6 50	1,928 35
Manhasset, Christ .....	22	1	13	115	7	19	13	130	2,453 33	95 09	66 66	2,682 32
Maspeth, St. Saviour's .....	39	5	38	...	11	20	16	...	1,394 74	108 00	100 00	1,602 74
Merrick, Redeemer .....	12	...	...	74	2	3	6	48	1,690 00	112 03	16 25	1,881 50
Mineola, Nativity .....	20	...	8	60	...	7	7	60	2,321 18	17 88	...	2,418 24
Morris Park, All Saints' Mission .....	5	2	7	60	1	2	9	74	1,201 88	8 18	...	1,353 89

\*Total footing includes balance on hand.

# Summary of Parochial Reports, 1901 [Continued].

CHURCHES AND CHAPELS			BAPTISMS		Con- firmations	Com- muni- cants	Mar- riages	Burials	SUNDAY SCHOOL		CONTRIBUTIONS		
QUEENS & NASSAU COUNTIES (CONTINUED)		Infants	Adults	Officers & Teachers					Scholars	Parochial	Diocesan	General	Total*
Oyster Bay, Christ.....	10	5	28	200	2	13	18	130	\$3,451 33	\$155 36	\$34 27	\$3,640 96	
Ozone Park, Epiphany.....	22	1	6	140	6	13	20	150	1,898 45	49 24	12 00	2,311 60	
Port Wash'gton, St. Stephen's Chapel	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	
Queens, St. Joseph's.....	3	6	14	108	1	2	14	88	2,033 46	58 53	19 30	2,153 67	
Ravenswood, St. Thomas'.....	23	....	....	71	5	12	10	120	987 50	51 84	8 60	1,054 65	
Richmond Hill, Resurrection.....	13	1	8	180	2	12	18	175	3,106 54	150 07	167 83	3,858 41	
Rockville Centre, Ascension .....	....	....	17	112	2	4	10	83	2,870 07	61 73	11 05	4,213 72	
Roslyn, Trinity .....	20	....	....	102	....	8	10	115	2,201 67	224 06	212 28	2,862 74	
Sea Cliff, St. Luke's.....	5	2	12	120	2	2	15	90	2,112 58	123 60	43 90	2,522 68	
Seaford, St. Michael's and All Angels	1	....	7	40	....	3	4	40	846 68	9 70	21 75	880 13	
South Oyster Bay, Grace.....	8	3	7	85	1	8	7	82	1,982 88	119 94	26 31	2,129 13	
Steinway, St. Mark's.....	3	....	....	10	....	1	9	107	112 36	....	....	211 64	
Whitestone, Grace .....	38	13	28	191	8	10	23	194	4,410 24	95 05	109 80	5,324 88	
Willetts Point, U. S. A. Chapel .....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	
Woodside, St. Paul's.....	4	5	7	90	2	4	10	110	1,278 52	16 37	46 76	1,341 65	
Total.....	646	88	525	5,685	140	405	549	5,037	\$118,427 43	\$6,842 76	\$7,353 09	\$145,882 14	
SUFFOLK COUNTY													
Amityville, St. Mary's.....	27	3	15	75	2	14	5	49	\$976 51	\$31 61	\$8 39	\$1,074 51	
Babylon Chapel.....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	
Bay Shore, St. Peter's.....	10	....	....	90	2	10	7	99	3,438 45	99 41	76 03	3,813 42	
Bellport, Christ .....	....	....	....	....	....	2	....	14	748 00	....	15 00	867 20	
Brentwood, Christ .....	1	....	....	15	....	....	3	25	314 54	12 73	....	424 09	
Central Islip, Messiah .....	6	....	....	20	....	3	4	37	311 00	3 59	....	329 54	
Centre Moriches, St. John's Mission..	6	6	....	27	2	....	3	30	1,069 68	5 00	4 74	1,221 20	
East Hampton, St. Luke's.....	1	....	....	130	....	....	....	....	664 70	31 10	....	864 70	
Great River, Emmanuel.....	....	....	....	60	....	....	7	45	1,488 82	33 08	17 65	1,823 94	

\* Total footing includes balance on hand.

Summary of Parochial Reports, 1901 [Continued].

CHURCHES AND CHAPELS		BAPTISMS		Com-muni-cants	Mar-riages	Burials	SUNDAY SCHOOL		CONTRIBUTIONS			
SUFFOLK COUNTY (Continued)		Infants	Adults				Officers & Teachers	Scholars	Parochial	Diocesan	General	Total*
Greenport, Holy Trinity.....		8	2	65	6	3	4	60	\$1,398 61	\$28 79	\$3 00	\$1,457 67
Huntington, St. John's.....		10	2	97	7	9	13	78	2,614 01	57 63	36 04	2,845 44
Islip, St. Mark's.....		12	3	120	5	6	18	204	5,924 45	604 57	274 07	6,803 09
Mattituck, Redeemer.....		3	....	28	1	1	4	30	427 20	.....	.....	427 20
Northport, Trinity.....		10	1	155	4	4	9	64	1,927 44	75 10	30 74	2,158 29
Patchogue, St. Paul's.....		9	2	80	6	10	9	62	1,338 46	35 00	3 35	1,446 25
Port Jefferson, Christ.....		1	....	34	2	3	4	46	835 23	30 55	9 00	973 73
Riverhead, Grace.....		10	....	115	4	11	11	96	968 05	43 00	9 41	1,020 46
Ronkonkoma, St. Mary's.....		2	....	14	....	....	3	15	315 00	1 00	.....	316 00
Sag Harbor, Christ.....		5	....	102	4	10	....	....	1,318 82	34 08	33 77	1,382 35
Sayville, St. Ann's.....		30	4	448	12	21	34	295	3,882 52	61 50	19 84	3,963 86
Setauket, Caroline.....		3	....	65	1	8	7	38	1,394 24	62 26	45 57	1,778 47
Shelter Island, St. Mary's.....		15	....	65	1	4	6	54	1,700 54	17 54	5 00	1,777 27
St. James, St. James'.....		21	6	114	2	7	7	52	2,236 05	87 65	13 00	2,880 16
West Islip, Christ.....		5	1	107	5	8	6	50	2,749 49	97 10	203 17	2,963 53
Yaphank, St. Andrew's.....		....	....	27	....	....	4	27	449 70	12 35	18 85	519 40
Total.....		195	30	2054	66	134	168	1,470	\$38,491 51	\$1,464 64	\$826 62	\$43,131 82
RECAPITULATION												
Kings County, Brooklyn.....		1569	205	25,186	834	1,378	1,598	15,200	\$475,316 40	\$24,527 55	\$24,895 90	\$586,465 47
Queens and Nassau Counties.....		646	88	5,685	140	405	549	5,037	118,427 43	6,842 76	7,353 09	145,882 14
Suffolk County.....		195	30	2,054	66	134	168	1,470	38,491 51	1,464 64	826 62	43,131 82
Grand Total.....		2,410	323	32,925	1,040	1,917	2,315	21,707	\$632,235 34	\$32,834 95	\$33,075 61	\$775,479 43

\* Total footing includes balance on hand.

# Services, Etc., in the Churches and Chapels of Long Island.

Kings County.		NAME	LOCATION.	RECTOR OR MINISTER	SEATING CAPACITY	FREE SEATS	HOLY COMMUNION.	SUNDAY SERVICES.		WEEK DAY SERVICES
								A.M.	P.M.	
Advent, Bath Beach	17th St. bet Bath and Benson Aves			H. B. Gorgas	100	All	.....	8.00, 10.30	4.00, 8.00	Holy Days, 9 to 9.30 A.M., 5 P.M. Week Days, 7.30 A.M.
All Saints	7th Ave and 7th St			William Mortison	700	...	Weekly	11.00	7.45	Holy Days, 11 A.M. Week Days, 4.30 P.M.
Ascension, B. D.	Kent St near Manhattan Ave			John A. Denniston	400	100	Semi-Monthly	8.00, 10.30	2.30, 7.45	Thursdays, 8 P.M.
Atonement	17th St near 5th Ave			B. H. Wellman	752	All	Weekly	8.00, 10.30	7.45	Holy Days, 10.30 A.M., 8 P.M. Week Days, 8 P.M.
Calvary, B. D.	5 1/2 St cor Marcy Av			Cornelius J. Twining	400	300	Monthly	10.30	7.45	During Lent, twice a week.
Christ	Clinton St cor. Harrison St.			Arthur B. Kinsolving	850	...	Semi-Monthly	8.00, 11.00	7.45	Saint Days, 11 A.M. Wednesdays, 7.45 P.M.
Christ, Bay Ridge	68th St and 4 Ave.			Bishop Falkner	200	40	Semi-Monthly	8.00, 11.00	7.45	Holy Days, 9 to 10.30 A.M. Week Days, 9 A.M., 5 P.M.
Christ Chapel.	Wolcott St nr Van Brunt St			George C. Groves,	450	All	Monthly	10.45	7.45	Holy Days, 10 A.M., 8 P.M. Week Days, 8 P.M.
Christ, B. D.	Hedford Ave nr. Division Ave			Jas. H. Darlington, D.D.	1,200	300	Weekly and Holy Days	8.00, 10.30	7.30, 7.45	Holy Days, 8 A.M., 11 A.M. Week Days, 5 P.M. and 8 P.M.
Epiphany	M. Donough St nr Tompkins Ave			Dean Richm'd Halblitt, J.L.D.	812	220	Weekly and Holy Days	8.00, 10.30	7.30, 8.00	Holy Days, 8 A.M., 8 P.M. Week Days, 9 A.M., 4 P.M. and 8 P.M.
Good Shepherd	McDonough St bet Lewis & St. Vincent Aves			Robert Rogers, Ph.D.	856	56	Semi-Monthly & Saint Days	8.00, 10.30	7.30	Holy Days, 10 A.M. Week Days, 8 P.M.
Grace, Brooklyn Heights	Hicks St bet Kempen and Jerusalem Sts			Frederick Burgess	950	Some	Weekly and Holy Days	8.00, 11.00	4.30	Holy Days and Week Days, 9.30 A.M.
Grace, B. D.	Conselyea St, nr Lorimer St			W. G. Ivie	900	200	Monthly	10.30	7.30	Holy Days, 10 A.M. Week Days, 8 P.M.
Holy Apostles.	Windsor Terrace			C. S. Davidson	300	All	Semi-Monthly	7.30, 10.30	8.00	Holy Days, 7.30 A.M., 8 P.M. Week Days, 8 P.M.
Holy Comforter.	Debevoise St.			R. M. Edwards	200	All	Semi-Monthly	8.00, 10.30	4.00, 8.00	Holy Days, 8 A.M. Week Days, 8 P.M.
Holy Cross Chapel	St Nicholas Ave. and Humboldt St			G. V. Russell	300	All	Monthly	10.30	7.30	Holy Days, 10.30 A.M. Week Days 4.30 P.M.
Holy Spirit, Bath Beach	Henson and 10th Aves			John C. Wellwood	200	60	Weekly	8.00, 11.00	7.45	Holy Days, 10 A.M. Lent, 12.30 P.M., 5 P.M.
Holy Trinity	Montague and Clinton Sts			S. D. McConnell, D.D.	1,000	...	Monthly and Holy Days	11.00	4.30	Holy Days, 11 A.M. Lent, 12.30 P.M., 5 P.M.
Incarnation	Union Ave bet 4th and 5th Aves			J. G. Macchiusi, D.D.	800	150	Monthly and Saint Days	10.30	7.30	Holy Days and Friday evenings, from Advent to Easter
Mealish	Greene St bet 1st and 2nd Aves			St. Clair Steiner	1,000	250	Weekly	8.00, 11.00	4.00, 7.45	Holy Days, 10.30 A.M. Week Days, 8 P.M.

Kings County (Continued)				WEEK DAY SERVICES.			
NAME	LOCATION	RECTOR OR MINISTER	SEATING CAPACITY.	SEATS.	HOLY COMMUNION	SUNDAY SERVICES. A. M. P. M.	
Nativity .....	Vanderveer Park, Brooklyn	Andrew Fleming	100	All	Semi-Monthly	8.00, 11.00	Holy Days, 11 A.M. & P.M. Week Days, 4 P.M. and 8 P.M.
Our Saviour Redeemer .....	Clinton cor. Luquer St. Pacific St. and 4th Ave.	Sherwood Roosevelt G. C. Carter	90	All	Monthly	10.30	Holy Days, 9 A.M. Week Days, 9 A.M.
St. Alban's	Canarsie	T. G. Loeue	522	All	Semi-Weekly & Saint Days	7.30, 10.03	Holy Days, 7 A.M. Fridays, 5 P.M., 7 A.M.
St. Andrew's	50th St. and 4th Ave	William N. Ackley	60	All	Weekly	8.00, 10.30	Holy Days, 8 A.M. Wednesdays, 8 P.M.
St. Ann's .....	Clinton St. cor. Livingston St.	Reese F. Alsop, D.D.	40	All	Weekly and Holy Days	8.00, 10.45	Holy Days, 10 A.M. Week Days, 4.30 P.M., 8 P.M.
St. Augustine's	Canton St.	George P. Miller	1,350	All	Weekly and Holy Days	8.00, 11.00	Holy Days, 9.30 A.M. Wednesdays, 10.30 A.M., Fridays, 8 P.M.
St. Barnabas'	Bushwick Ave. nr Greene Ave.	Wm. Henry Barnes	400	All	Monthly	11.00	Holy Days, 11 A.M. Wednesdays, 8 P.M.
St. Bartholomew's	Bedford Ave. and Pacific St.	Turner B. Oliver	400	All	Daily and Holy Days	7.30, 10.00	Holy Days, 6.30 A.M., 5 P.M. Daily, 6.30 A.M., 4 P.M., and 8 P.M.
St. Clement's	Pennsylvania and Liberty Aves.	Franklin S. Moore	800	..	Weekly	8.00, 10.30	Holy Days, 9.30 A.M. Fridays, 8 P.M.
St. George's	Marcy cor. Gates Ave.	William A. Watson	350	All	Weekly and Holy Days	7.30, 10.30	Holy Days, 7 and 10 A.M.
St. James'	St. James' Pl. and Lafayette Ave.	Charles W. Harner	900	..	Semi-Monthly	8.00, 10.30	Wednesdays, 8 P.M.
St. John's	St. John's Pl. below 7th Ave	Geo. P. Breed, Ph.D.	700	..	Weekly and Holy Days	8.00, 11.00	Holy Days, 8 A.M. Week Days, 10.00 A.M.
St. John's, C.C.P.	Albany and Atlantic Aves.	A. C. Hann, M.D.	650	None	Weekly	8.00, 11.00	Holy Days, 7.30 A.M. Week Days, 5 P.M., 8 P.M.
St. John's	Port Hamilton	William Hyde	400	All	Weekly and Holy Days	7.30, 10.30	Holy Days, 7.30, 9 A.M., and 7 P.M. Week Days, 9 A.M., 7 P.M.
St. John's	Parkville	Andrew Fleming	120	All	Monthly and Holy Days	10.30	Holy Days, 10.30 A.M. Week Days, 7.30 P.M.
St. Jude's	55th St. near 13th Ave.	.....	80	All	Monthly	10.30	Holy Days, 8 P.M. Week Days, 8 P.M.
St. Luke's	Clinton Ave. near Fulton St.	H. C. Swentzel, D.D.	300	All	Weekly	7.45, 11.00	Holy Days, 7 A.M., 8 P.M. Week Days, 5 P.M. and 8 P.M.
St. Margaret's	135 Van Brunt St.	.....	1,400	..	Weekly and Holy Days	8.00, 11.00	Wednesdays, Fridays and Holy Days, 10 A.M., 4.30 P.M. Daily, 4.30 P.M.
St. Mark's	Adelphi St. near De Kalb Ave	Spencer S. Roche	175	All	Weekly and Saint Days	8.00, 10.30	Holy Days, 10 A.M. Fridays, 8 P.M.
St. Mark's, E. D.	Eastern Parkway	J. D. Kennedy	650	..	Semi-Monthly & Holy Days	7.30	Holy Days, 10.30 A.M. Week Days, 8 P.M.
St. Martin's	President St. bet. Court and Smith Sts.	Frederick W. Davis	...	All	Communion Daily	7.30, 10.30	Holy Communion, daily, 7 A.M. Mondays, Saturdays, 9 A.M. Wednesdays, 8 P.M.
St. Mary's	Classon and Willoughby Aves.	J. Clarence Jones, Ph.D.	250	All	Semi-Weekly & Holy Days	7.30, 10.30	Holy Days, 10 A.M. Wednesdays and Fridays, 9.30 A.M. Fridays, 8 P.M.
St. Mary's	.....	.....	800	All	Semi-Weekly & Holy Days	7.30, 10.30	Holy Days, 10 A.M. Wednesdays and Fridays, 9.30 A.M. Fridays, 8 P.M.

# Services, Etc., in the Churches and Chapels of Long Island [Continued]

Kings County (Continued)		RECTOR OR MINISTER	SEATING CAPACITY	SEATING	HOLY COMMUNION	SUNDAY SERVICES		WEEK DAY SERVICES
NAME.	LOCATION.					A. M.	P. M.	
St. Matthew's...	Throop Ave near De Kalb Ave	P W Norris	400	50	Weekly	8.00, 10.30	7.30	Fridays, 8 P.M. Holy Days, 10 A.M.
St. Matthias'	Sheepshead Bay	Thomas A Hyde	200	All	Monthly and Holy Days Weekly	10.30	4.00, 7.30	Holy Days, 10.30 A.M. Wednesdays and Fridays, 5.00 P.M. and 7.30 P.M.
St. Michael's ...	High St near Gold St	Alex Vance	500	All	Weekly	8.00, 11.00	8.00	Holy Days, 9.30 A.M. 8 P.M. Week Days, 4.30 P.M. and 8 P.M.
St Michael's E D	N 5th St near Bedford Ave	Edward Heins	198	All	Weekly	10.30	8.00	Holy Days, 11 A.M. Week Days, 8 P.M.
St. Paul's	Clinton and Carroll Sts	R D Pope	1,000	All	Weekly and Holy Days	8.00, 11.00	7.45	Holy Days, 7.30 A.M. Wednesdays and Fridays, 4.30 P.M.
St. Paul's ...	Flatbush	T G Jackson	400	All	Weekly and Holy Days	7.30, 9.45	8.00	Holy Days, 10 A.M. Fridays, 8 P.M.
St. Peter's	State St near Bond St	Lindsay Parker, Ph D	800	Many	Weekly	8.00, 11.00	8.00	Lent, 10 A.M., 4 P.M. Wednesdays, 8 P.M., during Advent and Lent, Fridays, 8 P.M.
St. Phillips ...	83d St, near 11th Ave	J Henri Sattig	120	All	Weekly	8.00, 11.00	4.30	Holy Days, 11 A.M. Week Days, 11 A.M., 4.30 and 8 P.M.
St. Philip's Chapel	Dean St near Troy Av	W I Stecher	150	All	Monthly	11.00	8.00	Holy Days, 8 P.M. Fridays, 8 P.M.
St Stephen's ..	Jefferson and Patchen Aves	H F Scudder	400	None	Weekly and Holy Days	8.00, 10.30	3.30, 7.30	Holy Days, 10 A.M. Fridays, 8 P.M.
St. Thomas'	Bushwick Ave. and Cooper St	J T Russell	700	All	Semi-Weekly & Holy Days Weekly	7.30, 10.30	7.45	Holy Days, 10 A.M.
St. Timothy's	Howard and Atlantic Aves	Walter I Stecher	250	All	Weekly	8.00, 10.30	7.45	Holy Days, 10 A.M. Wednesdays, 8 P.M.
Transfiguration	Jamaica Ave near Crescent St	R G Weed	125	All	Weekly	8.00, 10.30	7.30	Holy Days, 6.30 A.M. Week Days, 8 P.M.
Trinity, R N Y.	Arlington & Schenck Aven	N R Ross	400	All	Weekly	9.45, 10.30	7.45	Holy Days, 8.30 or 10.30 A.M. Week Days, 9.30 A.M. or 4 P.M.
Queens and Nassau Counties.								
Redeemer .....	Astoria	G W Davenport	450	All	Weekly	8.00, 10.45	7.30	Holy Days, 9.30 A.M.
St George's...	Astoria	Charles M Holden	125	All	Semi-Monthly	8.00, 10.45	4.00 or 4.00	In Lent, 10 A.M., 4 or 8 P.M. Holy Days, 11 A.M. 4 P.M.
All Saints'	Bay Side	A R Bentley	200	See	Monthly	11.00	7.30	Holy Days, 11 A.M. Week Days, 7.45 P.M.
St Matthew's	Brooklyn Manor	R B Klumb	140	All	Monthly	10.30	7.30	Week Days and Holy Days, 8 P.M.

Queens and Nassau Counties (Continued)		WEEK DAY SERVICES.			
NAME.	LOCATION.	RECTOR OR MINISTER	SEATING CAPACITY	MEMBERS	HOLY COMMUNION
					SUNDAY SERVICES A M P M
St. John's . . . . .	Cold Spring Harbor	E. Kolaam Baker	200	100	Monthly
St. Paul's . . . . .	College Point	F. H. Church	250	All	Weekly
St. Mary's . . . . .	Dunton	Canon Bryn	200	200	Monthly
St. Thomas' . . . . .	Farmingdale	Dean Cox	75	75	.....
St. John's . . . . .	Far Rockaway	Henry Mester	400	400	Semi-Weekly
St. George's	Flushing	Henry D. Waller	950	50	Weekly
Transfiguration . . . . .	Freeport	Arthur Lowndes, D. D.	160	160	Weekly
Incarnation . . . . .	Garden City	Rt. Rev. A. N. Littlejohn, D. D.	800	800	Saint Days
		Very Rev. Samuel Cox, D. D.			.....
		Rev. W. P. Bird, B. D.			.....
St. Paul's . . . . .	Glen Cove	John W. Gamman	500	500	Semi-Monthly
Annunciation . . . . .	Glendale	Canon Bryn	100	.....	Monthly
All Saints . . . . .	Great Neck	Kirkland Huske	160	60	.....
St. Paul's . . . . .	Greenwich Point	Canon Bryn	200	All	Monthly
St. George's . . . . .	Hempstead	Thos. W. Martin	350	42	Monthly
Trinity . . . . .	Hewlett's	Albert W. Hind	400	All	Monthly
Holy Trinity . . . . .	Hicksville	R. B. Young	75	All	Weekly
St. Gabriel's . . . . .	Hulls	Horatio O. Ladd	128	128	Weekly
Grace . . . . .	Jamaica	Fred S. Griffin	400	60	Monthly
St. Mary's . . . . .	Laurel Hill	R. H. Woodward	250	100	Monthly
Zion . . . . .	Little Neck	Charles L. Newbold	250	All	Monthly
St. John's . . . . .	Long Island City	Frederick Stirling Griffin	450	---	Monthly
Christ . . . . .	Manhasset	John W. Barker	---	---	Weekly
St. Saviour's . . . . .	Maspeth	Stewart Cruckett, D. D.	---	200	.....
Redeemer . . . . .	Merrick	Canon Bryn	200	200	.....
Nativity . . . . .	Mineola	Edward M. McGuffey	200	All	Monthly
All Saints' Mission . . . . .	Morris Park	Henry H. Washburn	250	---	Monthly
St. James' . . . . .	Newtown (Elmhurst)	R. P. Kreidler	400	---	Semi-Monthly
Christ . . . . .	Oyster Bay	Charles L. Newbold	344	50	Weekly
Epiphany . . . . .	Ozone Park	(G. Wharton McMullin	175	175	.....
St. Stephen's . . . . .	Port Washington	W. H. Weeks	80	80	Weekly
St. Joseph's . . . . .	Queens	W. P. Evans	120	120	Monthly
St. Thomas' . . . . .	Ravenswood	William E. Nies	300	300	Weekly
Resurrection . . . . .	Richmond Hill		200	200	3d Sunday in
Ascension . . . . .	Rockville Centre		212	212	Month, 8 A.M.

Queens and Nassau Counties (Continued)		WEEK DAY SERVICES.			
NAME.	LOCATION.	RECTOR OR MINISTER	SEATING CAPACITY	MEMBERS	HOLY COMMUNION
					SUNDAY SERVICES A M P M
St. John's . . . . .	Cold Spring Harbor	E. Kolaam Baker	200	100	Monthly
St. Paul's . . . . .	College Point	F. H. Church	250	All	Weekly
St. Mary's . . . . .	Dunton	Canon Bryn	200	200	Monthly
St. Thomas' . . . . .	Farmingdale	Dean Cox	75	75	.....
St. John's . . . . .	Far Rockaway	Henry Mester	400	400	Semi-Weekly
St. George's	Flushing	Henry D. Waller	950	50	Weekly
Transfiguration . . . . .	Freeport	Arthur Lowndes, D. D.	160	160	Weekly
Incarnation . . . . .	Garden City	Rt. Rev. A. N. Littlejohn, D. D.	800	800	Saint Days
		Very Rev. Samuel Cox, D. D.			.....
		Rev. W. P. Bird, B. D.			.....
St. Paul's . . . . .	Glen Cove	John W. Gamman	500	500	Semi-Monthly
Annunciation . . . . .	Glendale	Canon Bryn	100	.....	Monthly
All Saints . . . . .	Great Neck	Kirkland Huske	160	60	.....
St. Paul's . . . . .	Greenwich Point	Canon Bryn	200	All	Monthly
St. George's . . . . .	Hempstead	Thos. W. Martin	350	42	Monthly
Trinity . . . . .	Hewlett's	Albert W. Hind	400	All	Monthly
Holy Trinity . . . . .	Hicksville	R. B. Young	75	All	Weekly
St. Gabriel's . . . . .	Hulls	Horatio O. Ladd	128	128	Weekly
Grace . . . . .	Jamaica	Fred S. Griffin	400	60	Monthly
St. Mary's . . . . .	Laurel Hill	R. H. Woodward	250	100	Monthly
Zion . . . . .	Little Neck	Charles L. Newbold	250	All	Monthly
St. John's . . . . .	Long Island City	Frederick Stirling Griffin	450	---	Monthly
Christ . . . . .	Manhasset	John W. Barker	---	---	Weekly
St. Saviour's . . . . .	Maspeth	Stewart Cruckett, D. D.	---	200	.....
Redeemer . . . . .	Merrick	Canon Bryn	200	200	.....
Nativity . . . . .	Mineola	Edward M. McGuffey	200	All	Monthly
All Saints' Mission . . . . .	Morris Park	Henry H. Washburn	250	---	Monthly
St. James' . . . . .	Newtown (Elmhurst)	R. P. Kreidler	400	---	Semi-Monthly
Christ . . . . .	Oyster Bay	Charles L. Newbold	344	50	Weekly
Epiphany . . . . .	Ozone Park	(G. Wharton McMullin	175	175	.....
St. Stephen's . . . . .	Port Washington	W. H. Weeks	80	80	Weekly
St. Joseph's . . . . .	Queens	W. P. Evans	120	120	Monthly
St. Thomas' . . . . .	Ravenswood	William E. Nies	300	300	Weekly
Resurrection . . . . .	Richmond Hill		200	200	3d Sunday in
Ascension . . . . .	Rockville Centre		212	212	Month, 8 A.M.



# Services, Etc., in the Churches and Chapels of Long Island [Continued].

Queens and Nassau Counties (Continued).		WEEK DAY SERVICES.			
NAME.	LOCATION.	RECTOR OR MINISTER.	SEATING CAPACITY.	FREE SEATS.	HOLY COMMUNION.
Trinity .....	Roslyn	Isaac Peck	180	120	
St. Luke's .....	Sea Cliff	W. D. Morgan	150	150	
St. Michael & All Angels	Seaford	F. W. Burge	150	150	
Grace .....	South Oyster Bay	William Wiley	215	145	
St. Mark's .....	Steinway	G. W. Davenport	125	All	
Grace .....	Whitestone	R. T. Homans	300	32	
U. S. A. Chapel .....	Willett's Point	Geo. W. Eccles			
St. Paul's .....	Woodside	A. W. Snyder	200	All	
Suffolk County.					
St. Mary's .....	Amityville	Herbt. J. Glover	175	175	
St. Peter's .....	Bay Shore	John Chas. Stephenson	250	250	
St. John-on-the-Plains	Bohemiaville	John H. Prescott			
Christ .....	Bellport	J. Newton Perkins	150	150	
Christ .....	Brentwood	John Manning	125	125	
St. James' .....	Brookhaven				
Messiah .....	Central Islip	John Manning	125	125	
St. John's Mission .....	Centre Moriches	H. W. R. Stafford	120	120	
St. Luke's .....	East Hampton	Chas. H. Gardiner	300	300	
Emmanuel .....	Great River	H. M. Kirby	150	All	
Holy Trinity .....	Greenport	G. V. Gilreath	175	175	
St. John's .....	Huntington	James Fley Aitkens	240	128	
St. Mark's .....	Islip	Ralph L. Brydges	302	108	
Redeemer .....	Mattituck	Geo. W. West	200	200	
Trinity .....	Northport	Charles E. Cragg	175	65	
St. Paul's .....	Patchogue	Jacob Probst	176	All	

# Services, Etc., in the Churches and Chapels of Long Island [Continued].

Suffolk County (Continued).		RECTOR OR MINISTER.	SEATING CAPACITY	SEATING SEATS.	HOLY COMMUNION	SUNDAY SERVICES		WEEK DAY SERVICES
NAME.	LOCATION.					A. M.	P. M.	
St. Mary's.....	Konkoma	John Manning Gordon T. Lewis John H. Prescott Dan Marvin	125	25	Monthly	8.00	4.00	Holy Days, 11 A. M., 7.30 P. M.
Christ.....	Sag Harbor		250	30	Weekly	7.30, 10.30	7.30	Holy Days, 7.30 A. M., 4, 7.30 P. M.
St. Ann's.....	Sayville		100	25	Weekly	10.45	7.30	Holy Days, 10.30 A. M., 7.30 P. M.
Caroline.....	Setauket		225	225	Semi Monthly	10.30	7.30	Thursdays, 8 P. M. Advent and Lent, 4.30 P. M. Holy Days, 10, 10.30 A. M. In Lent, 10 A. M., 4 P. M.
St. Mary's.....	Shelter Island	W. R. Watson William Holden Geo. D. Sparks William Holden	200	All	Monthly	11.00	7.40	Holy Days, 10 A. M., 7.30 P. M.
St. James.....	St. James		200	30	Weekly	7.30, 11.00	4.00, 7.30	Holy Days, 7.30, 10.45 A. M., 4 P. M.
Christ.....	West Islip		175	32	Weekly	8.00, 11.00	5.00	Holy Days, 10 A. M., 8 P. M.
St. Andrew's.....	Yaphank		100	10	.....	.....	3.00	Holy Days, 8 P. M. Wednesday, 8 P. M.



APPENDIX E.

---

CLERICAL REPORTS.

---

The Rev. JOSHUA KIMBER respectfully reports:

That during the Conventional year he has continued his duties as Associate Secretary of the Domestic and Foreign Missionary Society, besides which, in several Dioceses, he has performed official acts as follows:

Said Morning Prayer twenty times and assisted eleven times; said Evening Prayer eight times and assisted ten times; said the Litany thirteen times; celebrated the Holy Communion twenty-one times; assisted six times, and said portions of the Office thirty times; baptized nine children; solemnized one burial, and assisted four times; delivered thirty-six sermons and addresses, among which was the memorial sermon for the Rev. Dr. John Carpenter Smith, preached in St. George's Church, Flushing, and repeated by request in Trinity Church, Rockaway.

Mr. Kimber has participated also in these occasional services: Confirmations twice, cornerstone layings twice, and in the dedication of the Baker Memorial Baptistry in the Church of the Messiah, Brooklyn.

RICHMOND HILL, N. Y.,

*May 20, 1901.*

The Rev. ROBERT B. KIMBER respectful

That in addition to his ministrations, Brooklyn Manor, of which he has performed the duties of Local Secretaries, making missionary addresses in Rhode Island, New York, Pennsylvania, Southern Virginia, North Carolina, Carolina, Georgia, and Florida, and has addresses of South Carolina and Florida on Managers.

RICHMOND HILL, L. I.,  
*May 20, 1901.*

The Rev. ROBT. W. COCHRANE respectful

The following services since last 30, 1900: Holy Communion, public Morning Prayer, fifteen; Evening Prayer, seven; marriages, twenty-six; weddings, two; baptisms, two; funerals, seven.

Since December 1, 1900, to present, by permission, as assistant to the Rector at St. Thomas' Chapel, New York.

*May 21, 1901.*

Rev. PAUL ROGERS FISH reports:

I have since May 1, 1900, been at Cross, Kingston, and have officiated in church, preached before the Archdeaconry of George's, Newburgh, and once at High

Rev. B. OAKLEY BALDWIN, Deacon, reports :

I beg respectfully to report that from the day of my ordination, Trinity Sunday last, until the first of December, 1900, I officiated as minister-in-charge of Holy Cross Chapel, Brooklyn. Since the latter date I have served by permission under the Bishop of New York as Curate of St. Matthew's Church, New York City.

During the year I have read Morning Prayer eighty-two times, Evening Prayer one hundred and thirty-three times, the Litany fifty-eight times, and assisted at the Holy Communion forty-seven times. I have baptized twenty-two, married three, buried twenty-two, and prepared twenty-one for confirmation, assisting in the preparation of twenty others.

---

The Rev. SAMUEL R. BAILEY reports :

In making my first annual report to you since my resignation of the Church of the Holy Comforter, Brooklyn, to which I hold the relation of Rector Emeritus, I have to say that during the year I have performed but a few services, preaching two or three times only. During the winter I have been confined at home by a serious attack of grip. I am better, and hope, if God please, to supply some service as opportunity may offer in God's providence.

I am engaged in certain literary work, in which I hope to be of some service to the Master.

---

The Rev. HENRY B. CORNWELL, D.D., Rector-Emeritus of the Church of the Good Shepherd, Brooklyn, reports :

That during the past year he has on several occasions taken part in the services, and preached in that Church; and that, as his health and strength has permitted, he has from time to time assisted his brethren by preaching in the Churches at Newburgh and vicinity.

The Rev. ROBERT WEEKS, Riverhead, L. I., respectfully re-

That during the past year he has officiated at thirty-three services, celebrated the Holy Communion twenty times, preached twenty-nine sermons, baptized eight children, solemnized marriages, and read the service of the burial of the dead at funerals. Most of these offices were rendered in connection with St. Andrew's, Yaphank, by appointment of the Archdeacon of Suffolk, William Holden.

RIVERHEAD, N. Y.,

*May 20, 1901.*

---

The Rev. WILLIAM A. MATSON, D.D., residing at Richmond Hill, reports:

Officiated twice at Sandy Hill, once at Utica, and twice at Richmond Hill.

APPENDIX F.

GIRLS' FRIENDLY  
SOCIETY.

DIOCESE OF LONG ISLAND.

The Long Island Diocesan Organization of the Girls' Friendly Society was formed under the sanction of the Bishop of the Diocese, April 22, 1887.

The Parochial Branches are as follows: Brooklyn, St. Ann's, St. Mary's, St. Peter's, St. Paul's, Grace, St. Michael's, E. D., St. Andrew's, Holy Trinity, Christ Chapel, St. Michael's, High Street; Flatbush, St. Paul's; Astoria, Church of the Redeemer, St. George's Church; Flushing, St. George's; Ravenswood, St. Thomas'.

Branches. . . . .	15
Working Associates. . . . .	84
Honorary Associates. . . . .	76
Members. . . . .	400
Probationers. . . . .	161
Candidates. . . . .	180

President of the Diocesan Council—Mrs. A. H. FORD.  
Secretary and Treasurer—Miss JANE A. S. SCHAPPS.  
Associate for Commended Members—Mrs. J. WIGHT.

Respectfully submitted.

JANE A. S. SCHAPPS, *Secretary.*

148 Clifton Place,  
BROOKLYN, May 16, 1901.



# DAUGHTERS KING.

## DIOCESE OF LONG

---

The Long Island Local Assembly King was organized June 5, 1895, with of the Diocese.

The sole object of the order is the dom among women, and the strengthe

Every woman who becomes a mem of Prayer, the Rule of Service, and lo; parish.

At present there are twenty-three membership of about three hundred, in those on probation. They are distribu parishes, viz.: Brooklyn, St. Luke's, S Clement's, St. Barnabas', Christ Chur tion, Holy Comforter, Epiphany; Fla Island City, St. John's; College Point, Epiphany; Jamaica, Grace; Dunton, Gabriel's; Oyster Bay, Christ Church Freeport, Transfiguration; Riverhead, Trinity; Queens, St. Joseph's (Probatio

The officers of the Assembly are:

President—Mrs. WILLIAM H. BA Brooklyn, N. Y.

Vice President—Mrs J F SHIB Brooklyn, N. Y.

Secretary—Mrs. ANDREW W. MIT Brooklyn, N. Y.

Treasurer—Mrs JAY LEISER, 701 lyn, N. Y.

APPENDIX G.

# Statistics of the Diocese,

*From May 1, 1900, to May 1, 1901.*

ergy Canonically resident in the Diocese. ....	154
urches and Chapels. ....	143
onsecration of Churches ....	2
rdinations to the Diaconate. ....	9
rdinations to the Priesthood. ....	6
ergymen Received into the Diocese. ....	13
" Transferred to other Dioceses. ....	14
" Appointed to Cures. ....	20
" Resigned ....	15
" Deceased ....	5
" Deposed from the Ministry. ....	13
" Examining Chaplains. ....	2
andidates for Orders. ....	19
y Readers Licensed. ....	40
ostulants. ....	10
sters of St. John the Evangelist. ....	16
arishes in Union with the Convention. ....	84
aptisms: Adults, 323; Infants, 2,410; Total. ....	2,733
onfirmations. ....	2,009
ommunicants: Present Number. ....	32,925
arriages. ....	1,040
rials. ....	1,917
unday Schools: Officers and Teachers. ....	2,315
Scholars. ....	21,707
Total membership in Schools reporting. ....	24,022
FFERINGS AND CONTRIBUTIONS:	
Kings County. ....	\$586,465 47
Queens and Nassau Counties. ....	145,882 14
Suffolk County. ....	43,131 82
Total. ....	\$775,479 43

The foregoing items do not give a complete view of the Diocese since last Convention, in all respects, as some parishes have either failed to report or have given only a few particulars.

## APPENDIX H.

## THE NEW ACT

FOR THE

## INCORPORATION OF CHURCHES.

CHAPTER XLII OF THE GENERAL LAWS.

(As amended by Laws of 1898, Chapter 358.)

*The Religious Corporations Law.*

ARTICLE II. Special Provisions for the Incorporation and Government of Protestant Episcopal Parishes or Churches:

- SECTION 30. The meeting for incorporation.
31. The certificate of incorporation.
32. Corporate Trustees; Vestry; power and duties thereof.
33. Annual Elections of incorporated Protestant Episcopal parishes.
34. Changing the number of vestrymen of Protestant Episcopal parishes hereafter incorporated.
35. Changing date of annual election, number and terms of office of vestrymen and terms of churchwardens of Protestant Episcopal Churches heretofore incorporated.
36. Changing the qualifications of voters and the qualifications of wardens and vestrymen.

§ 30. **The Meeting for Incorporation.**—Notice of a meeting for the purpose of incorporating an unincorporated Protestant Episcopal parish or congregation, and of electing the first churchwardens and vestrymen thereof, shall specify the object, time

and place of such meeting, and shall be made public for at least two weeks prior to such meeting, either by open reading of such notice in time of divine service, at the usual place of worship of such parish or congregation, or by posting the same conspicuously on the outer door of such place of worship.

Only men of full age who have been regular attendants at the worship of such parish or congregation and contributors to the support thereof for one year next prior to such meeting, or since the establishment of such parish or congregation, shall be qualified to vote at such meeting.

The presence of at least six persons qualified to vote thereat shall be necessary to constitute a quorum of such meeting. The action of the meeting upon any matter or question shall be decided by a majority of the qualified voters voting thereon, a quorum being present.

The officiating minister, or, if there be none, or he shall be necessarily absent, any other person qualified to vote at the meeting, who is called to the chair, shall preside thereat. Such presiding officer shall receive the votes, be the judge of the qualifications of the voters, and declare the result of the votes cast at such meeting.

The polls of the meeting shall remain open for one hour or longer in the discretion of the presiding officer, or, if required, by a vote of a majority of the voters present.

The meeting shall decide whether such unincorporated parish or congregation shall become incorporated. If such decision be in favor of incorporation, such meeting shall decide upon the name of the proposed incorporation; what secular day of the week, beginning with the first Sunday in Advent, shall be the date of the regular annual election; whether the vestrymen thereof shall be three, six or nine; and shall elect by ballot from the persons qualified to be voters thereat, who have been baptized, one-third of the number of vestrymen so decided upon to hold office until the first annual election to be held thereafter, one-third of such number to hold office until one year after such annual election, and one-third of such number to hold office until two years after such annual election; and shall elect from such qualified

voters who are communicants in the Protestant Episcopal parish or church, two persons to be churchwardens thereof at such annual election, and one to hold office at such annual election.

§ 31. **The Certificates of Incorporation.**—The vestry of the Protestant Episcopal parish or church, next preceding section, the presiding officer thereof, and at least two other persons present and voting, shall execute and acknowledge a certificate of incorporation, containing the following:

1. The fact of the calling and holding of such annual election;
2. The name of the corporation as so elected;
3. The county, and the town, city or village, in which the principal place of worship is, or is intended to be, located;
4. The day of the week, commencing with the first day of Advent, upon which the annual election shall be held;
5. The number of vestrymen decided upon;
6. The names of the vestrymen elected;
7. The names of the churchwardens, and the term of office of each.

On filing such certificate in the office of the clerk of the county, so specified therein, the churchwardens so elected and their successors in office, together with the vestry, if there is one, shall form a vestry, for the management of such church or congregation; and they shall thereupon, by virtue of this act, be a corporation, by the name or title expressed in such certificate, from time to time, to adopt by-laws for the government thereof.

Such corporation shall be an incorporated Protestant Episcopal parish, and be termed also an incorporated parish.

§ 32. **Corporate Trustees; Vestry thereof.**—The churchwardens and vestry of the Protestant Episcopal parish or church, as so incorporated, if any, shall be the trustees of the same, and shall also constitute the vestry of the parish.

---

\*So in the original

No meeting of the vestry or trustees of any incorporated Protestant Episcopal parish or church shall be held unless either all the members thereof are present, or three days' notice thereof shall be given to each member thereof, by the rector in writing either personally or by mail, or, if there be no rector or he be incapable of acting, by one of the churchwardens; except that twenty-four hours' notice of the first meeting of the vestry or trustees after an annual election, shall be sufficient; provided such meeting be held within three days after the election.

To constitute a quorum of the vestry or board of trustees there must be present either:

1. The rector, at least one of the churchwardens and a majority of vestrymen; or,
2. The rector, both churchwardens and one less than a majority of vestrymen; or,
3. If the rector be absent from the diocese and shall have been so absent for over four calendar months, or if the meeting be called by the rector and he be absent therefrom, or be incapable of acting, one churchwarden and a majority of the vestrymen, or both churchwardens and one less than a majority of the vestrymen.

But if there be a rector of the parish, no measure shall be taken, in his absence, in any case, for effecting the sale or disposition of the real property of the corporation, nor for the sale or disposition of the capital or principal of the personal property of the corporation, nor shall any act be done which shall impair the rights of such rector.

The presiding officer of the vestry or trustees shall be the rector, or if there be none, or he be absent, the churchwarden, who shall be called to the chair by a majority of the votes, if both the churchwardens be present; or the churchwarden present, if but one be present.

At each meeting of the vestry or trustees each member thereof shall be entitled to one vote.

The vestry shall have power to fill a vacancy occurring in the office of a churchwarden or vestryman by death, resignation or otherwise than by expiration of term, until the next annual

election, at which, if such vacancy shall be filled for the remainder of the year.

The vestry may, subject to the approval of the Bishop of the Episcopal Church in the United States, appoint a rector to fill a vacancy occurring in the office of rector, and may fix the salary or compensation of such rector.

**§ 33. Annual Elections of Episcopal Parishes.**—The annual election of an incorporated Protestant Episcopal parish, hereafter incorporated, shall be held on the first day in the week commencing on the first day of Advent, designated in its certificate of incorporation. If the annual election of an incorporated Protestant Episcopal parish heretofore incorporated shall be held on any other day, it shall be an annual election, by or in pursuance of the provisions of the constitution so fixed, then on the Monday next to the first day of Advent.

Notice of such annual election shall be given by the rector of the parish, or if there be none, or he is unable to give notice, by the minister or by the churchwarden thereof, at least ten days next preceding such election, in the usual place of worship, or if, for any reason, the usual place of worship is not open for the divine service, the notice shall be given conspicuously on the outer door of the church at least ten weeks next preceding the election.

Such notice shall specify the place of the election, the name and term of office of the rector, and vestryman whose term of office shall then be vacant for any cause, and each such officer is to be then elected at the annual election shall be held immediately after the election of the rector.

The presiding officer of such election shall be the rector, or if there be none, or if there be one, of the churchwardens elected for the year, or if none of the duly qualified voters present, or if

a vestryman elected in like manner. Such presiding officer shall be the judge of the qualifications of the voters; shall receive the votes cast; and shall declare the result of the votes cast at such election. The presiding officer of such meeting shall enter the proceedings of the meeting in the book of the minutes of the vestry, sign his name thereto, and offer the same to as many qualified voters present as he shall think fit, to be also signed by them.

Only men of full age belonging to the parish, who have been regular attendants at its worship and contributors to its support for at least twelve months prior to such election, or since the establishment of such parish, shall be qualified voters at any such election. The action of the meeting upon any matter or question shall be decided by a majority of the qualified voters voting thereon. The polls of the election shall continue open for one hour, and longer in the discretion of the presiding officer, or, if required, by a vote of a majority of the qualified voters present and voting.

The churchwardens and vestrymen shall be elected by ballot from persons qualified to vote at such election, and no person shall be eligible for election as churchwarden, unless he be also a communicant in the Protestant Episcopal Church, nor be eligible for election as vestryman, unless he shall have been baptized.

At each annual election of an incorporated Protestant Episcopal parish hereafter incorporated, one churchwarden shall be elected to hold office for two years; and one-third of the total number of the vestrymen of the parish shall be elected to hold office for three years. At each annual election of an incorporated Protestant Episcopal parish or church heretofore incorporated, two churchwardens and the total number of its vestrymen shall be elected to hold office for one year thereafter, unless the terms of office of but one churchwarden or of but one-third of its vestrymen shall then expire, in which case one churchwarden shall be elected to hold office for two years, and one-third of the total number of its vestrymen shall be elected to hold office for three years. Each churchwarden and vestryman shall hold office after the expiration of his term until his successor shall be chosen.



§ 34. **Changing the number of Vestrymen in Protestant Episcopal Parishes hereafter incorporated.**—If the vestry of a Protestant Episcopal parish, hereafter incorporated, shall by resolution, recommend that the number of vestrymen be changed to either three, six or nine, such recommendation shall be included in the notice of annual election of such parish, and be signed by the clerk of such parish, and such recommendation be ratified by the vestry, and the clerk thereof, and at least two quorum of the vestry shall execute and acknowledge a certificate of such resolution of the vestry, the fact of such resolution given with the notice of such annual election, and the number of vestrymen had ratified the same; and the number of vestrymen on. Such certificate shall be filed in the county in which the original of such certificate is filed and recorded, and such change of number of vestrymen shall take effect at the time of the next annual election.

If the number of vestrymen be increased by addition to the number of vestrymen at the next annual election, one-third of such increased number shall be elected to hold office for the first year, one-third of such increased number shall be elected to hold office for the second year, and one-third of such increased number shall be elected to hold office for the third year.

If the number of vestrymen be reduced by reduction shall not affect the term of office of those duly elected, and at such next annual election thereafter, one-third of such reduced number of vestrymen shall be elected to hold office for the first year, one-third of such reduced number shall be elected to hold office for the second year, and one-third of such reduced number shall be elected to hold office for the third year.

§ 35. **Changing date of annual election of Vestrymen and Wardens in Protestant Episcopal Parishes hereafter incorporated.**—If the vestry of a Protestant Episcopal parish, hereafter incorporated, shall, by resolution, recommend that the date of the annual election be changed to any day of the week beginning with the first Sunday of the month of May, such recommendation shall be included in the notice of annual election of such parish, and be signed by the clerk of such parish, and such recommendation be ratified by the vestry, and the clerk thereof, and at least two quorum of the vestry shall execute and acknowledge a certificate of such resolution of the vestry, the fact of such resolution given with the notice of such annual election, and the number of vestrymen had ratified the same; and the number of vestrymen on. Such certificate shall be filed in the county in which the original of such certificate is filed and recorded, and such change of date of annual election shall take effect at the time of the next annual election.

number of vestrymen be changed to three, six, or nine, and that the terms of office of the churchwardens be changed so that one warden shall be elected annually, notice of such recommendation or recommendations shall be included in the notice of the next annual election of such parish, and be submitted to the meeting. If such recommendation or recommendations be ratified by such meeting, the presiding officer thereof and at least two qualified voters present thereat, shall execute and acknowledge a certificate setting forth such resolution of the vestry; the fact that notice thereof had been given with the notice of such annual election; that such meeting had ratified the same; the date determined upon for the annual election of the parish; the number of vestrymen so decided on; and the fact that the meeting determined to thereafter elect churchwardens, so that the term of one warden shall expire annually.

Such certificate shall be filed in the office of the clerk of the county in which the original certificate of incorporation is filed and recorded. If the meeting determine to change the date of the annual election, the next annual election shall be held on the day in the week beginning with the first Sunday in Advent, determined on by such meeting, and the terms of the vestrymen and churchwardens which, pursuant to law, would expire at the next annual election shall expire, and their successors shall be elected on such day.

If the meeting determine to change the number of vestrymen and manner of electing wardens and vestrymen, there shall be elected at the first annual election thereafter, one-third of the number of vestrymen so determined on, to hold office for three years; one-third thereof to hold office for two years; and one-third thereof to hold office for one year; and one churchwarden to hold office for one year, and one to hold for two years; and thereafter at the annual election there shall be elected one-third of the number of vestrymen determined on at such meeting and one churchwarden.

**§36. Changing the qualifications of voters and the qualifications of Wardens and Vestrymen.**—If the vestry of a Protestant Episcopal parish, heretofore incorporated, shall by resolution

recommend that the qualifications of voters and the qualifications of wardens and vestrymen be changed to conform in both cases to the requirement of section thirty-three of this statute, notice of such recommendation or recommendations shall be included in the notice of the next annual election of such parish, and be submitted to the meeting. If such recommendation or recommendations be ratified by such meeting, the presiding officer thereof and at least two qualified voters present thereat shall execute and acknowledge a certificate setting forth such resolution of the vestry, the fact that notice thereof had been given with the notice of such annual election, and that the meeting had ratified the same.

Such certificate shall be filed in the office of the clerk of the county in which the original certificate of incorporation is filed and recorded.

APPENDIX I.

---

THE  
CONSTITUTION

AND

CANONS

OF THE

**Protestant Episcopal Church**

IN THE

DIOCESE OF LONG ISLAND

WITH THE

RULES OF ORDER OF THE CONVENTION.

---

BROOKLYN, N. Y.

PUBLISHED BY THE CONVENTION.

---

1901.



THE CONSTITUTION  
OF THE  
**Protestant Episcopal Church**

IN THE  
DIOCESE OF LONG ISLAND

---

ARTICLE I.


SECTION 1.—There shall be a Convention of the Protestant Episcopal Church in this Diocese on the third Tuesday of May in each year, provided that when such day falls in Rogation Week it shall be on the fourth Tuesday of May, in such place as shall be determined by the Bishop for the time being; or, in case of his inability to act, or a vacancy in the Episcopate, by the Standing Committee.

SEC. 2.—In the event of the prevalence of any epidemic disease, or for other sufficient cause, occurring after the designation of the place of meeting, the Bishop, or, in the cases above mentioned, the Standing Committee, may appoint another place for the meeting of the Convention.

ARTICLE II.

The Bishop may call Special Conventions when he shall judge it conducive to the good of the Church.

In case of a vacancy in the Episcopate, or the inability of the Bishop to do so, the Standing Committee may call such Conventions.



## ARTICLE III.

SECTION 1.—The Convention shall be composed of the Bishop, the Assistant Bishop, the Archdeacons, the officiating Ministers, regularly admitted and settled in some Church within this Diocese, which is in union with the Convention, and of Lay-members, not exceeding three Delegates from each Parish.

SEC. 2.—Clergymen employed as Missionaries under the direction of this Convention, Chaplains in the Army or Navy of the United States, who shall be canonically connected with the Diocese, and on duty at some station within its limits, and Clergymen, officers of the two Committees of the Domestic and Foreign Missionary Society of the Protestant Episcopal Church, and those engaged as professors or instructors of youth, in any College, Academy or General Seminary of learning, duly incorporated, may be members of this Convention.

SEC. 3.—The Lay Delegates shall be chosen by the Vestry, when one is in legal existence. When the Vestry is, from vacancy, or otherwise, incompetent to act, they shall be chosen by the Congregation.

SEC. 4.—But in cases of Churches or Congregations, organized or incorporated without a Vestry, Delegates may be chosen by the Church or Congregation, unless the Convention shall otherwise prescribe.

SEC. 5.—The mode of admitting new Churches or Congregations into union with the Convention may be prescribed by Canon.

## ARTICLE IV.

Every Convention shall be opened with the prayers of the Church. On the first morning of the Convention there shall be a sermon, address or charge by the Bishop, or a sermon by some Presbyter, to be appointed by him, and the Holy Com-

munion shall always be celebrated. In case of a vacancy in the Episcopate, the sermon shall be provided for by the Standing Committee.

#### ARTICLE V.

The Bishop, by virtue of his office, shall preside in the Convention, but in case of a vacancy, inability to act or absence, the members shall elect a President from among the Presbyters.

#### ARTICLE VI.

SECTION 1.—A Secretary shall be chosen upon the assembling of the Convention, who shall remain in office until the meeting of the next Convention, and until a successor be chosen. His duty shall be to take minutes of the proceedings, to preserve the journals and records, to attest the public acts of the body, and to deliver into the hands of his successor all books and papers, relating to the concerns of the Convention, which may be in his possession.

SEC. 2.—It shall be also his duty to give due notice of the time and place appointed for the meeting of the succeeding Convention.

#### ARTICLE VII.

SECTION 1.—In all matters which come before the Convention, the clergy and laity shall deliberate, and except as hereinafter provided, shall vote in one body; but, if in any case it shall be required by five votes, either wholly or in part of Clergymen, or of Lay Delegates, or shall be demanded by Canon, the two orders shall vote separately, the clergy by individuals and the laity by congregations; and the concurrence of a majority of each order shall be necessary to constitute a decision.

SEC. 2.—In case of the election of a Bishop, the two orders shall always vote separately, and according to the mode above prescribed.



## ARTICLE

The mode of altering this Con  
A proposition for an amendment sh  
and considered in the Convention;  
over to the next Convention; and,  
next Convention, by a majority of tl  
separately, the change shall take pl  
altered shall be valid and obligatory

THE CANONS  
OF THE  
**Protestant Episcopal Church**  
IN THE  
DIOCESE OF LONG ISLAND

---

PRELIMINARY CANON.

*The Definition of Terms.*

Unless it shall otherwise appear from the context, or be otherwise expressly directed, the following terms shall, for the purposes of these Canons, be construed to mean as follows:

The term "Digest" to mean, the Digest of the Canons of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States of America, passed and adopted in General Convention in October, 1859, and any amendments thereof; the term "The Canons," the Canons of the Church in this Diocese; the term "Minister," a Bishop, Priest or Deacon; the term "Clergyman," a Priest or Deacon; the term "This Church," the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States of America; the term "Ecclesiastical Authority," the Bishop of the Diocese or his Assistant Bishop, or any Provincial or other Bishop, acting under the authority of the General Convention, or the Standing Committee of the Diocese, or the clerical members thereof, when authorized by the Digest. Whenever words importing the plural number are used

in describing or referring to any mat  
any single matter, party or person shall b  
although distributive words may not be

## ARTICLE I.

### CANON 1.

#### *Record or List of Ministers*

SECTION I.—The Ecclesiastical Au  
cause to be prepared and kept, a list of  
Church canonically resident in the Di  
regularly admitted and settled in the Catl  
within the Diocese in union with this Co  
their respective Offices, Churches, Cures  
employed as Missionaries under the directi  
their respective stations; those who are  
or Navy, by their post of duty; and  
structors of youth in any college, acade  
ing, duly incorporated, by the colleges.  
inaries of learning in which they are ei  
those not so engaged, their places of res

SEC. II.—Such list shall be recorde  
tary of the Convention, under the superv  
Authority.

SEC. III.—The Secretary of the C  
such book all certificates that shall be  
astical Authority under Section I. of C  
Digest, provided that the same be accon  
the certificate of the Ecclesiastical Au  
so chosen to any Church or Parish in t  
Minister of this Church; and such ce  
mitted to him by the Ecclesiastical Auth

SEC. IV.—[1.] When Letters Dimissory, mentioned in Section VII, Canon 12, Title I, of the Digest, shall have been accepted, the Clergyman received shall procure from the Ecclesiastical Authority a certificate that he has been received into the Diocese, in compliance with such Section and Canon. He shall cause such certificate to be delivered to the Secretary of the Convention, who shall record such transfer. The canonical residence of such Clergyman shall be deemed to be established upon the record being thus made, and not before.

[2.] The Ecclesiastical Authority shall also certify, in writing, to such Secretary the names of the Ministers who shall, by ordination or in any other mode than as above specified, become canonically resident within this Diocese, together with their proper designation, as specified in Section 1 of this Canon, to be in like manner recorded.

[3.] And such Authority shall also certify to the Secretary the name of every Minister deceased, transferred, deposed or suspended, in order that such names may, in the first three cases, be stricken from the record, and in the last, that a minute of the sentence may be made.

[4.] A copy of such record or list shall be laid before the Convention on the first day of its meeting, and shall be prefixed to the Journal.

[5.] Such record or a transcript thereof, or of such part thereof as may relate to the matter in question, shall be admitted in evidence upon all proceedings or trials, under any law or Canon in force in this Diocese.

## CANON 2.

### *On Parish Boundaries.*

SECTION I.—The Parish boundaries, as defined by the Laws of the State of New York, of the four parishes of St. George's, Flushing; Grace, Jamaica; St. James', Newtown; and St. George's, Hempstead, are limited and established by the terms of their several charters.

SEC. II.—All other parish boundaries shall be the limits as now fixed by law, or township, incorporated borough, city, ward or some division thereof, which may hereafter be recognized by the advice and consent of the Standing

SEC. III.—The ascertainment and of the existing parishes or parochial any question or conflict of jurisdiction of new parishes, or the establishment of congregations or missions, within the limits, the changing the location of any church or transferring of the same beyond the limits or may be hereafter established, shall be by the Diocese, acting by and with the advice of the Standing Committee, after an opportunity of ten days' notice thereof, served by mail on the Vestry of each of the three nearest parishes, if there being no Bishop, in the Ecclesiastical Act provided, that in all cases where the Standing Committee alone, there may be an appeal made to the Convention.

SEC. IV.—Nothing contained in this Act shall affect the legal rights of property of any parish.

### CANON 3.

#### *Of the Convention*

#### SECTION I.—*The Clerical Members and Seats.*

[1] Within one week before the next session of the Diocese, the Ecclesiastical Agent shall cause to be prepared, a list of ministers

Convention, pursuant to the third article of the Constitution. No suspended minister shall have a place on such list. Such list, or a copy, authenticated by the Ecclesiastical Authority, shall be laid before the Convention on the first day of the meeting, and filed with the Secretary.

[2.] Any correction of such list may be made by the Convention during its session, and the right to make such correction belongs exclusively to the Convention. The list shall be recorded by the Secretary in a book kept for the purpose.

[3.] The right of any minister to a seat in the Convention shall, if disputed, be determined according to the provisions of the third Article of the Constitution, by the Convention itself, whether his name be inserted in such list or omitted. Such list shall, however, be taken as presumptive evidence of the right of those whose names appear thereon, and that none others have such right.

[4.] In case of a contested right to a seat of any Clergyman, who may be elected to any Church or Parish in this Diocese, the evidence of settlement shall consist in the Record required in Canon I, Section III, of this Article, or in the production of the certificate, specified therein, which certificate, if not previously recorded, shall thereupon be recorded in the book kept under said Section I.

[5.] In case of a contested right to a seat of a Minister, claiming such right by virtue of his being employed as a Missionary, under the direction of this Convention, the evidence of such employment shall consist in the written certificate of the Ecclesiastical Authority.

[6.] In case of a contested right to a seat of a Clergyman, claiming such right as Chaplain in the Army or Navy of the United States, under the provisions of the Constitution, the evidence of his employment upon any station shall be a certificate of the commanding officer of that station.

[7.] In case of a contested right claiming such right by virtue of fessor or instructor of youth in seminary of learning, duly in connection with such shall consist President or Secretary of such C

[8.] And in the case of a clergyman, who may claim to have the production of the Record kept on," or of the Certificate of Admission, Clause 1 thereof, shall be presumption, which certificate, if not upon be recorded by the Secretary

[9.] A minister is settled for the Canons, who has been engaged according to the rules of this Diocese than one year.

## SEC. II.—*Of Lay Delegate.*

[1.] The appointment of Laymen in Churches organized or incorporated be chosen by the Vestry, shall be such Vestry, held according to law congregation, the like notice of the election shall be given, and the election shall be given, and the election shall be given, as prescribed by law for the election of the Parishes respectively

[2.] The evidence of the appointment made by the Vestry, shall be a written Rector of the Church, if there be by the Warden who presides at the gate is appointed; and also, in the Vestry.

[3.] If the appointment be made by the Congregation, the evidence shall be a certificate signed by the same persons, who are required by law to certify or attest the election of Wardens and Vestrymen in the respective Parishes.

[4.] Every certificate of the appointment of a Lay Delegate shall show upon its face, that the appointment has been made in pursuance of the requirements of this Section, and shall certify that the Delegate has the qualifications required by the next succeeding clause of this Section.

[5.] No Lay Delegate shall be entitled to a seat in the Convention unless he be entitled to vote for the Wardens and Vestrymen of the Church which he is appointed to represent.

[6.] Every Church or Congregation incorporated since April, 1831, or hereafter to be incorporated under any law of the State of New York, other than the General Act for the Incorporation of Churches, passed April, 1813, and its amendments, shall be entitled to appoint Lay Delegates to the Convention, not exceeding three in number.

They must have been connected with the said Church or Congregation for at least twelve months previous to their appointment.

[7.] They shall be chosen by the male members of full legal age, who have habitually for twelve months preceding such election attended divine service in such Church or Congregation.

[8.] The time, place and manner of holding such election, and the notice for holding the same (which shall be ten days at least), shall be fixed by rules or by-laws made by the Trustees of such Churches or Congregations, or by the Lay Members of the same, qualified as aforesaid, at a meeting duly convened.

[9.] A written certificate of the appointment of such Delegates, signed by the Minister, if there be one, or by the officer presiding at a meeting of the Congregation by which they were appointed, and by the Clerk or Secretary, is to be presented to the



Convention, which certificate shall been duly chosen Lay Delegates by are members of the same, and have months preceding.

[10.] A copy of this Section s retary of the Convention, to the Church in union with this Conven of proceedings under it, to be enter All alterations shall be similarly tra

[11.] No other certificate or a Lay Delegate than such as is re required, and the right of any Layn in cases of doubt or dispute, shall be itself.

[12.] Three Lay Delegates to thedral shall be chosen by the La tion acting under by-laws made by whose appointment shall be a certi the recording officer.

### SEC. III.—*Of the Call*

[1.] Unless it be otherwise d mode of giving notice of the meetin ten notice, naming the time and pl of the Secretary, sent by mail to e to a seat, and to the Vestry or T Diocese.

[2.] Whenever, under the pr special Convention is called for a be the duty of the Secretary, in the purpose.

SEC. IV.—*Of a Quorum.*

The presence of at least fifteen Clergymen entitled to vote in the Convention, and of Delegates from at least fifteen Congregations, shall be necessary for the transaction of business; but a smaller number may adjourn from day to day.

SEC. V.—*Of Organizing the Convention.*

[1.] If the Bishop is not present at its opening, the Secretary shall call the members who present themselves to order; when the senior Presbyter present, entitled to a seat in the Convention, shall take the Chair, and shall preside until a President be elected, as provided by Article V of the Constitution.

[2.] The Secretary shall call over the names of the Clergymen entitled to seats, from the list filed with him as directed in Clause 1, of Section I, of Canon 2.

[3.] He shall call over the Churches entitled to representation, when the Lay Delegates shall present their certificates, which certificates shall be examined by the Secretary and a committee of two members, appointed by the presiding officer. Irregular or defective certificates, and certificates and documents referring to contested seats, shall be temporarily laid aside. The names of the Lay Delegates, duly appointed, shall then be called; after which, the certificates and documents laid aside shall be reported to the Convention, which shall decide on the admission of the Delegates named therein.

[4.] A canonical quorum of Fifteen Clergymen and Delegates from fifteen Congregations being present, the Bishop, if present, shall declare the Convention duly organized. If the Bishop be not present, or unable to act, the temporary President shall direct that the members proceed to vote for a President, as provided for in Article V of the Constitution, which election shall be by ballot. The President elected shall declare the Convention organized for business.

[5.] The Convention shall the ballot, of a Secretary. He may not for choice by the Convention.

[6.] The rules of order in force, so far as they are applicable to the organization of the Convention for that purpose; and the said rules, after the organization.

#### SEC. VI.—*The*

[1.] In addition to the offices the Secretary shall transmit annually this Church, and to the Secretary and Lay Deputies, and to the Convention, a copy of the Journal of the Secretaries of the Diocese of their respective Journals in exchange.

[2.] He shall also transmit to addition to the documents mentioned in Title I, of the Digest, a certificate, containing a list of the Clergymen in the funds paid, or secured to be paid to the General Theological Seminary, together with the Trustees of that Seminary; and the appointment of Clerical and Lay Deputies.

[3.] Whenever there shall be a vacancy in the office of Secretary of the Convention, or he shall die, the office shall devolve upon the Assistant Secretary, or, if he shall die, upon the Secretary of the State.

#### SEC. VII.—*The*

[1.] At every stated Convention shall be elected by ballot a Treasurer, who shall remain

Convention, and until a successor is appointed. It shall be his duty to receive all moneys collected under the authority of the Convention, and to disburse them by the same authority; and where no disbursement has been ordered by the Convention, under the direction of the Standing Committee.

[2.] His accounts shall be rendered annually to the Convention, and shall be examined by a Committee appointed by it.

[3.] In case of a vacancy in the office of Treasurer, it shall be supplied by the Standing Committee; and the person appointed by such Committee shall continue to act until an appointment is made by the Convention.

#### SEC. VIII.—*Of Elections.*

Elections by ballot, when required by the Canons, may be dispensed with by a unanimous vote of the Convention; and when the election is by ballot, a majority of the votes in each order, upon concurrent ballot, shall be necessary to a valid election.

#### SEC. IX.—*Of the Admission of a Church into union, and of maintaining such union.*

[1.] To entitle a Church to admission into union with the Church in this Diocese, the Vestry or Trustees respectively shall submit to the Convention or to a Committee appointed by it, the Certificate or Act of Incorporation or a copy thereof, certified by the officer whose duty it is, or may be, to record or file certificates of incorporation of Religious Societies.

[2.] There shall also be submitted a certificate of the Ecclesiastical Authority, that the incorporation of such Church was approved before such act of incorporation, and that such Church is duly and satisfactorily established.

[3.] Satisfactory testimony, by certificate of the Rector or Churchwarden, or the principal officer of a Board of Trustees, or

otherwise, shall also be given, that sons of legal age, members of such at least six months preceding such service in such Church or Congrega

[4.] The application for adm shall be accompanied with a copy of Vestry, Congregation or Trustees and agrees to abide by and conform to Rules and Orders in force within the be certified by the Secretary or Clerk the seal of the Corporation. This application required as above, shall be sent to the that they may be communicated to Corporation and Admission of Church the meeting of the Convention.

[5.] Whenever any Church in years in succession, to make a par report being made in its behalf), a period, have employed a Clergyman requested of the Ecclesiastical Ant sionary, such Church shall be reconnection with the Convention, and to send Delegates to the same. The Church to the Convention in his and in his judgment, after legal advice Ecclesiastical Court and the Church or has not for any cause become ext

[6.] Such Church, however, u Ecclesiastical Authority that it has tence, may be re-admitted upon an a accompanied with a report of its con shall appear just: such re-admission the rising of the Convention consent

[7.] Whenever any Church sha

by the death or removal of its members, or by ceasing to act in its corporate capacity and to keep up the services of the Protestant Episcopal Church, the Convention shall declare the same to be extinct, and may instruct the Trustees of the Estate belonging to the Diocese of Long Island, to apply to the proper authorities for an order and decree of the dissolution of the same.

#### CANON 4.

##### *Of the Standing Committee.*

Whereas, by Canon 2, of Title III, of the Digest, it is required that there shall be a Standing Committee, to be appointed by the Convention in each Diocese, whose duties, except so far as provided for by the Canons of the General Convention, may be prescribed by the Canons of the respective Dioceses; therefore it is, in addition to the Canons of the General Convention, declared and prescribed as follows:

SECTION I.—[1.] At this stated Convention of 1880, a Standing Committee shall be elected, to consist of four of the Clergy and four of the Laity, to be chosen by ballot, and by the concurrent vote of the members of each order. The Standing Committee, thus elected, shall immediately after divide themselves by lot, into four classes at the first election, so that one of the Clergy and one of the Laity shall go out of office annually thereafter, and the two vacancies thus made shall be filled by a new election by ballot, as before provided, at every stated meeting of the Convention, of one of each order to serve for four years.

[2.] Vacancies in said Committee, occurring by death or otherwise, shall be supplied by the concurrent vote of the Clerical and Lay members of the Committee until the meeting of the next Convention, when they shall be filled by an election by ballot.

In all other cases they shall act as one body, without distinction of orders, except when otherwise directed by the Canons of the General Convention.

SEC. II.—The Bishop of the Diocese and the Standing Committee are the Trustees of the Estate belonging to the Diocese of Long Island; and they and their successors in office are hereby elected and constituted by the said title, Trustees, under the Act, Chapter 110, of the Laws of the State of New York, passed April 11, 1876, which is hereby adopted, with all powers conferred by the said act.

Until otherwise ordered, the said Trustees are restrained from the exercise of such powers, properties and trusts as are committed to the officers and committees of this Convention, already appointed and existing.

SEC. III.—In case of a vacancy in the Episcopate, or of the inability or disability of the Bishop, the powers and duties to be performed by him, in matters of discipline, shall be performed by the Standing Committee, except in those cases where such powers and duties are or may be specially delegated to or enjoined upon the Clerical members of such Committee, in which case they shall be exercised by such Clerical members alone: provided, that no sentence shall be pronounced on a Clergyman but by a Bishop.

#### CANON 5.

##### *Of Deputies to the General Convention.*

SECTION I.—The Convention shall, at each regular annual meeting next preceding a stated meeting of the General Convention, elect, by the concurrent ballot of the Clerical and Lay members, four Clergymen and four Laymen as deputies to the General Convention from this Diocese. It shall, also, in like manner, elect four Clergymen and four Laymen as provisional deputies, to act in the cases hereafter mentioned. Such deputies and provisional deputies shall hold their respective stations until successors are appointed, and shall be deputies or provisional deputies for any General Convention which may be held during their continuance in office.

SEC. II.—Upon any vacancy occurring, by resignation, removal from the Diocese, death, or otherwise, among the deputies, or provisional deputies, between the stated times of election, the vacancy shall be supplied by any Convention during which or prior to which such vacancy shall occur.

SEC. III.—It shall be the duty of the deputies elect to signify to the Bishop, at least ten days before the meeting of the General Convention, their acceptance of the appointment, and their intention to discharge its duties; in default of which, the Bishop shall designate, from the list of provisional deputies, so many as may be necessary to insure, as far as practicable, a full representation of the Diocese. The Bishop shall, in like manner, designate from the same list of provisional deputies, one or more, in the case may be, to supply any deficiency in the representation of the Diocese, which may in any way occur. The person or persons so designated, being furnished with a certificate of appointment, shall have all the power and authority of deputies duly elected by the Convention.

## CANON 6.

### *Of the Registrar and Historiographer.*

SECTION I.—The journals, files, papers, reports and other documents, which, under the Canons or otherwise, shall become the property of this Convention, shall be committed to the keeping of a Presbyter to be elected by it, and who shall be known as the Registrar and Historiographer of the Diocese of Long Island.

SEC. II.—It shall be his duty to procure all such journals, books, papers, reports, copies of charters and acts of incorporation of Churches and other documents, which may be of value in the history of this Diocese, to arrange, label, file, index and otherwise put in order, and provide for the safe keeping of the same, and all such others as may hereafter come into his possession, in some



safe and accessible place of deposit, and to hold the same, under such regulations and restrictions as this Convention may from time to time provide.

SEC. III.—It shall be his duty, also, to procure a proper and sufficient Book of Record, and enter therein a record of the consecration of all the Bishops of this Diocese, designating accurately the time and place of the same, with the names of the consecrating Bishops, and of others present and assisting; to record a list of all the Presbyters and Deacons, and the dates of their connection with this Diocese, and copies of the charters and acts of incorporation of Churches in the same, with such additional facts as may be worthy of safe keeping in the archives of this Diocese.

#### CANON 7.

##### *Of the Episcopal Fund.*

SECTION I.—[1.] The Fund for the support of the Episcopate in this Diocese now provided, together with what may hereafter be contributed or acquired, and any accumulation from the investment thereof, shall be intrusted to the Trustees of the Fund for the support of the Episcopate.

[2.] Such Trustees shall be five in number, and shall be appointed by and hold their offices during the pleasure of the Convention, which shall fill up all vacancies. Vacancies, however, occurring during a recess of the Convention, may be filled by the remaining Trustees, to be reported to and approved by the Convention.

SEC. II.—[1.] It shall be the duty of every Rector or Minister having charge of a Parish or Congregation in this Diocese, to cause an annual collection or contribution to be made in aid of the Fund for the support of the Episcopate, and in case of a vacant Parish, the duty shall devolve upon the Wardens and Vestrymen.

[2.] The amount received shall be paid to the Treasurer of

the said Trustees, and shall be reported by them to the next Convention, at a stated meeting, and shall be entered on its Journal.

[3.] The moneys thus raised shall be kept by the Trustees in a regular course of accumulation without diminution, until by such accumulation it shall amount to at least one hundred thousand dollars, or until the Convention shall otherwise direct.

[4.] The interest or income of the Fund shall be subject to the order of the Convention.

SEC. III.—[1.] All moneys belonging to such Fund shall be loaned by the said Trustees upon security of real estate, or invested in stock of the United States, or of the State of New York, or of the cities of New York or Brooklyn, or in Railroad Bonds, approved by the unanimous vote of the Trustees. All securities, when practicable, shall be taken in the corporate name. The Trustees may, from time to time, change such investments.

[2.] A statement exhibiting the condition of the said Fund and securities, together with all receipts and disbursements, shall be reported to the Convention at every stated meeting thereof, signed by the Trustees, or a majority of them.

## CANON 8.

### *Of the Diocesan Fund.*

SECTION I.—Whereas it is indispensable to provide a fund for defraying the necessary expenses of the Convention, it is therefore required of every Congregation in this Diocese to pay to the Treasurer of the Convention, on or before the day of its Annual Meeting, a contribution of not less than 1 per cent. on the amount of salary of its Clergyman, which fund shall be appropriated in part by a Committee of the Convention to said expenses.

SEC. II.—And whereas, by Section V, of Canon 1, of Title III, of the Digest, it is made the duty of the several Diocesan

Conventions to forward to the Treasurer of the General Convention, at each meeting of the same, three dollars for each Clergyman within the Diocese, for the purpose of paying the contingent expenses of the said Convention: therefore it shall be the duty of the Committee upon the Diocesan Fund to retain annually, out of the moneys received by them, one dollar for each Clergyman in this Diocese. The amount thus retained shall be paid by the Treasurer of the Convention to the Treasurer of the General Convention, at each meeting of the same.

### CANON 9.

#### *Of the Missionary Operations of the Diocese.*

SECTION I.—For its Missionary work the Diocese shall be divided into four districts to be called “Archdeaconries,” as follows, viz.:

[1.] The Northern Archdeaconry of the Borough of Brooklyn, including all that part of Kings County lying north of a line running from the river up the middle of Montague Street, to Fulton, to Flatbush Avenue, to Atlantic Avenue, to Franklin Avenue, south to Flatbush Avenue, to Jamaica Bay.

[2.] The Southern Archdeaconry of the Borough of Brooklyn, including all that part of the city and suburbs lying south of said line.

[3.] The Archdeaconry of Queens and Nassau.

[4.] The Archdeaconry of Suffolk County.

SEC. II.—Each Archdeaconry shall be composed of the Clergy resident within its limits, together with three Laymen from each Parish, appointed annually by the Rector, or Minister-in-Charge, or in his absence by the Vestry, to serve until the sitting of the next Convention, and one Lay Delegate from each Chapel or Mission Station not represented in the Convention

and having fifteen or more regular communicants, to be appointed by the minister of said Chapel from among its Laity.

For the purposes of this Canon, Clergymen shall be considered to be resident in that Archdeaconry where their work is located. But this Canon shall not be construed so as to exclude from membership Clergymen resident within the limits of the Archdeaconry and canonically resident in the Diocese, who are officers of the Domestic and Foreign Missionary Society of the Protestant Episcopal Church, and those engaged as professors or instructors of youth in any College, Academy or General Seminary of learning duly incorporated.

At its first regular meeting and every fourth year thereafter each Archdeaconry as constituted above shall nominate to the Bishop for his approval or rejection a Clergyman to fill the office of Archdeacon, whose duty shall be, in the absence of the Bishop, to preside at all meetings and to perform the other functions of the office as hereinafter provided. His term of office shall be for four years from the time of his appointment, and until his successor shall be nominated and approved. In case the office should become vacant by death or resignation, a special meeting of the Archdeaconry shall be convened by the Bishop, and the said Archdeaconry shall proceed at once to the filling of the office in the manner provided above.

SEC. III.—[1.] The Archdeacons so appointed, together with a Lay Delegate to be chosen by each Archdeaconry, together with two Clergymen and two Laymen chosen *ad hoc* at each Diocesan Convention, shall constitute the Missionary Committee of the Diocese, of which Committee the Bishop shall be *ex officio* the head.

[2.] The Missionary Committee thus constituted and created shall have the management of Missionary operations and the ultimate control of all funds raised for the support of Missionaries, or the building of Mission Churches.

It shall elect annually a Chairman to preside in the absence

of the Bishop, a Treasurer who shall count for all moneys raised in the same, and a Secretary who shall be committed for work in the same, and a

It shall receive annually from the parishes full reports of their work, and the Bishop shall make a full annual report to the Convention an account of all the work done, and the money expended within the limits of the Diocese convenient after the adjournment of the Convention at which meeting, after completing the report, shall designate the amounts derived from the same, and the amount to be expended in each parish, and once notify the secretaries of the Convention of the action: such designation and allotment shall be made in the way upon the reports of the previous year, and shall end at the meeting of the Missionary Convention of the Diocesan Convention, said meeting to be held ten days before such Convention.

SEC. IV.—It shall be the duty of the Bishop, and the oversight of the Missionary Committee, with the exception of Cathedral parishes, shall confer with the Bishop as to the work of the clergy within the limits of whose parishes any work be proposed or is being conducted. The Bishop shall and propose, as occasion offers, plans for the work, and such plans be adopted by the Archbishop, and as opportunity can be found, an inspection of the congregations. Each Archdeaconry shall make a report of the condition and progress of the work within its limits to the Missionary Committee at the time for said Committee to make its report, as herein provided for. It shall be the duty of each Archdeaconry to receive contributions, and to forward the same to the Treasurer of the Diocese, and to keep a

the Archdeaconry, paying out any such sums as he shall be authorized to pay by a regular meeting.

SEC. V.—Each Archdeaconry shall, in open meeting, under the advice of the Bishop, and with the consent of the Clergy within the limit of whose parishes missionary work may be proposed, conduct the missionary work within its own limits; shall have control and distribution of the money allotted to it by the Missionary Committee, in aid of mission stations and feeble parishes; shall apportion for collection among its several parishes and missions the sums from time to time suggested by said Committee; and may at its discretion, with the approval of the Bishop, undertake special missionary work within its limits, and raise funds for such purposes; provided it shall first have complied with the requirements of the Missionary Committee.

SEC. VI.—Each Archdeaconry shall hold, at least twice annually, stated meetings for the transaction of its business, and no apportionments or appropriations shall be made except at those meetings. The time and place of such meetings shall be fixed by the vote or by-laws of each Archdeaconry.

It shall be the duty of each Clergyman, unless prevented by grave and reasonable cause, to attend the regular meetings, and to report all missionary work done in his cure. It shall be competent for each Archdeaconry to arrange, by by-laws or otherwise, such a programme for devotional, business and social exercises as shall in their judgment tend to the profit and pleasure of the meetings.

SEC. VII.—No missionary station shall be established or missionary appointed except with the concurrence of the Bishop. The Bishop, together with the Archdeacon, shall have the power to remove missionaries for any cause touching their moral character or efficiency. No appropriation shall be made by any Archdeaconry in aid of any organized parish, except on application of the wardens and vestrymen of said parish, with the written consent and approval of the minister, if there be one.

## CANON 10.

*Of the Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergymen.*

SECTION I.—It is hereby declared to be the duty of every Congregation in this Diocese to make an annual collection, to be applied to the relief of Clergymen disabled by age or disease. It is recommended that such collection be made on the annual Thanksgiving Day, or the Sunday next before or next following.

SEC. II.—Two Lay Trustees shall be appointed annually by the Convention, who, with the Bishop and one Clergyman, to be chosen by the Convention, and the Treasurer of the Convention, shall constitute a Board, to be called The Trustees of the Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergymen, whose duty it shall be to receive applications for relief and to apply the Fund according to such rules and principles as the said Trustees shall adopt, to be submitted to the Convention for its revision and approval.

SEC. III.—Vacancies occurring in the number of the Trustees, during the recess of the Convention, may be supplied by the remaining Trustees.

SEC. IV.—All contributions or donations for this object shall be transmitted to the Treasurer of the Convention, and funds not needed for current use shall be invested and held in trust by such Trustees.

## CANON 11.

*Of the Church Charity Foundation and other Benevolent Institutions.*

SECTION I.—The Church Charity Foundation of Long Island is hereby recognized as a Diocesan Institution, for which provision is recommended to be made, so that each Congregation in the Diocese may make an annual contribution thereto.

SEC. II.—There shall be a Standing Committee appointed annually by the Bishop, whose duty it shall be to prepare and present to the Convention a digest of all reports relating to the Foundation and other Benevolent Institutions of the Church.

## ARTICLE II.

### OF DISCIPLINE.

#### CANON I.

#### *Of the Ecclesiastical Court.*

SECTION I.—There shall be an Ecclesiastical Court for the Diocese of Long Island, to try any Clergyman thereof upon charges. It shall consist of seven Presbyters, members of the Convention, and a Layman learned in the law, a communicant of the Church, of good reputation for gravity and soundness in the faith, to act as adviser of the Court, without a voice. No member of the Standing Committee shall be a member of this Court. They shall be appointed biennially by the Bishop, by and with the advice and consent of the Diocesan Convention, and shall continue in office two years, and until their successors are chosen, unless sooner removed by vote of the Convention.

SEC. II.—When vacancies occur, they shall be filled in the same manner for the residue of the term; but if the Convention be not then in session, the Bishop, with the consent of the remaining members of the Court, shall fill such vacancy by an appointment, which shall continue until the next meeting of the Convention.

SEC. III.—At any trial the Lay Assessor and five clerical members of the Court must be present; and if a less number be present, they shall adjourn from day to day till a quorum be present.

In case the Lay Assessor is absent, or unable to participate



in a trial, or disqualified by reason of interest or otherwise, or if for any reason a quorum of the Court cannot be obtained, a special appointment or appointments sufficient to constitute a full Court, shall, at the request of the members of the Court who are present and qualified, be made for the occasion, as is hereinbefore provided, for filling vacancies. The accused may then reject two of these if he desires. Should a Lay Assessor be thus appointed and rejected, another shall be appointed as before, and the Court thus constituted shall proceed with the trial.

SEC. IV.—Upon the question of guilt or innocence of the accused, or upon the final decision of the cause, the Clerical members of the Court only shall vote.

They shall anticipate the opening of the sitting of the Court, in any case, by the reception of the Holy Sacrament of the Lord's Supper, and remember ever that the power committed to them is to be exercised without pride, prejudice or passion.

SEC. V.—The Court shall transact its business in accordance with the Canons of the Church and such rules as it may make for its own guidance.

SEC. VI.—There shall be an officer of the Court, to be called the Church Advocate, who shall be a Layman learned in the law. He shall be chosen by the Bishop, with the consent of the Standing Committee, and hold office during their pleasure. It shall be his duty to prepare the charges and conduct the trial on behalf of the Church. He shall be the legal adviser of the Ecclesiastical Authority, and give his opinion when called upon on legal questions. The accused may have counsel to aid in his defence. The Church Advocate and counsel for the accused shall be communicants of the Church, of good reputation for gravity and soundness in the faith.

SEC. VII.—The Court shall choose a Clerk, to hold office during its pleasure. He shall keep a record of its proceedings, of convictions and sentences, and preserve the testimony taken on trials.

CANON 2.

*Of Confession before Trial.*

SECTION I.—Whenever a Clergyman is accused of offences, either by public rumor or reliable information, charges shall be prepared without regard to form, but containing the substance of the offence alleged, with reasonable certainty as to the time, place and circumstances, and delivered to the accused.

SEC. II.—Whenever a Clergyman thus accused, or against whom charges are preferred, as hereinafter provided, shall, before the first session of the Court summoned to try the cause, voluntarily confess himself to the Bishop to be guilty of the offence alleged, the Bishop shall, in the presence of the Standing Committee, pronounce such sentence as he may judge proper, and cause the same, with the accusation reduced to form and the confession annexed, to be recorded by the Clerk of the Court.

CANON 3.

*Of Charges and Presentments.*

SECTION I.—Charges against a Clergyman for any triable offence shall be made in writing, addressed to the Standing Committee, and be delivered to its President. They must be signed by a majority of the members of the Vestry of the Parish or Church of which the accused is Rector or Minister, or by seven male Communicants of this Church, who are not of such Parish or Church, and two of whom shall be Presbyters.

SEC. II.—When the accused is not connected with any Church or Parish, the charges may be signed by any three Presbyters, and three Lay Communicants of the Diocese, or by seven Lay Communicants.

SEC. III.—If the offence consists in teaching or preaching publicly and advisedly heresy or heretical doctrine, or doctrines

contrary to those of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States, a presentment, with specifications of the nature, time and place of such offence, shall be made, signed by three Presbyters of the Church canonically resident within the Diocese, and delivered to the President of the Standing Committee.

SEC. IV.—Whenever the Bishop shall, either from his own observation, or from any information which he shall deem worthy of notice, have reason to believe that there are grounds for an investigation into the conduct of any Clergyman of this Diocese, according to the Digest, Title II, Canon 2, Sections I and II, he shall, at his discretion, convene the Standing Committee, and lay before them the information in his possession.

SEC. V.—Whenever the Standing Committee, or a majority of them, shall, from any information so laid before them by the Bishop, or from any other information which they, or a majority of them, may think worthy of notice, or from charges made to them as hereinbefore specified, be of opinion that it is proper that a judicial investigation of the conduct of any Clergyman of this Diocese should take place, they, with the consent of the Bishop, shall cause a general statement of the facts of the case to be made and delivered to the Church Advocate.

#### CANON 4.

##### *Of Limitation.*

SECTION I.—No presentment shall be sustained in any case unless the offence be alleged and proved to have been committed within three years next before the day on which the charges are delivered to the Church Advocate, as hereinafter mentioned.

#### CANON 5.

##### *Of the Preliminary Proceedings.*

SECTION I.—Whenever it is determined to bring to trial any Clergyman of this Diocese, the Standing Committee shall notify the Church Advocate, and direct him to proceed with the same.

SEC. II.—He shall thereupon prepare charges and specifications, containing the substance of the offence alleged, with reasonable certainty as to time, place and circumstances. But no variance between an allegation and proof shall be regarded if the accused has not been misled or prejudiced thereby. The style of the charge or charges shall be:

“Articles or charges against.....exhibited on behalf of the Church to the Bishop of the Diocese of Long Island, by.....acting as Church Advocate, in consequence of a presentment made to the said Bishop by the Standing Committee of the said Diocese.”

He shall immediately deliver two copies of the charges and specifications signed by him to the Bishop, who shall cause one of them, with a notice of the time and place of trial (which he shall prescribe) to be served on the accused personally, or left at his place of abode, at least thirty days before the time appointed for trial.

SEC. III.—The Bishop shall also issue a precept, directed to all the members of the Ecclesiastical Court, requiring them to proceed to the trial of the accused, at the prescribed time and place, which precept, together with the other copy of the charges signed by the Church Advocate, shall be transmitted to the President of the Court, whose duty it shall be, on receipt of the same, to cause all the members of the Court to be summoned to meet at the prescribed time and place.

SEC. IV.—If the accused shall neglect to attend at the time and place appointed for the meeting of the Court, which is convened to try him, after due notice given to him, the President of the Court shall report the fact to the Bishop, who shall thereupon suspend such Clergyman from the exercise of the ministry for contumacy, until he shall appear and demand a trial. If he shall not apply for a trial within three months, the Bishop shall pronounce such sentence as would be proper upon a conviction for the offence alleged.

SEC. V.—Any resort to a civil court by a person accused, for the purpose of impeding trial, shall be treated as contumacy, and upon such finding the Court shall suspend such Clergyman from the exercise of his office for contumacy, until he appear and answer to the charge.

CANON 6

*Of Trial*

SECTION I.—The accused, upon being called upon to say whether he is guilty of the crime charged in the presentment. He may, if he so desire, in writing, to the sufficiency of the presentment, and to all or any of the specifications therein contained, shall be heard and disposed of by the Court.

SEC. II.—If no exceptions are taken, or only so far allowed as to leave the trial to proceed. If the accused, upon being called to the presentment, the Court shall examine him, and proceed with the trial. The accused shall produce his testimony, and make his defense.

SEC. III.—All testimony shall be taken in the same manner as in the Law Courts of this State. The manner of conducting the trial shall be the same as in the Law Courts of this State, unless otherwise provided by the Court. The Court may adjourn from time to time, not exceeding one week at one adjournment, for the purpose of curing testimony or furthering the trial.

SEC. IV.—Proceedings in a trial shall be public. The accused, ten days before the trial, shall be public.

SEC. V.—In case there is reasonable doubt as to the tendence of a necessary witness can

party may at any time after the presentment is served, on five days' notice to the other, apply to the Lay Assessor to appoint a Commissioner to take the deposition of such witness. The party so applying shall accompany his application with the interrogatories proposed to be propounded to the witness. The Lay Assessor shall then appoint a Commissioner, and fix a time and place to settle the interrogatories before him, at which time and place the other party shall, if he desires, present cross-interrogatories; and further interrogatories may be added with the approbation of the Lay Assessor, and a reasonable time allowed for that purpose, if the Lay Assessor shall deem it necessary or proper. The Lay Assessor shall then transmit the deposition with the interrogatories annexed, to the Commissioner, who shall take the testimony under oath or affirmation, as provided by the laws of the State where taken, and certify the same and transmit it, properly sealed and secured, to the President of the Court. The deposition so taken shall be read upon the trial, subject to all exceptions that would avail if such witness were examined in Court.

SEC. VI.—All notices and papers to be served on the accused, after the presentment, may be served on his counsel, and all papers to be served on the prosecutors shall be served on the Church Advocate. Such service may be made by leaving the same with such advocate or counsel personally, or at his place of residence or business, or such service may be made by mail, by depositing the notice or paper, properly folded and enveloped, in the Post Office directed to the said counsel or advocate, at his place of residence or business, and prepaying the postage. But in case of service by mail, three days' additional time shall be allowed for transmission and receipt.

SEC. VII.—If the person to be served with any presentment notice or paper has departed from the United States, it shall be sufficient service thereof to leave a copy at his last place of abode within the United States, sixty days before the day on which his appearance or other act required by such notice or paper is to be performed. If his last place of abode cannot be ascertained, a

publication of a copy in a public newspaper, printed at the seat of Government of the State or Territory in which he last resided, shall be sufficient.

SEC. VIII.—The Court having fully heard the allegations and proofs of the parties, and deliberately considered the same after the parties have withdrawn, the Lay Assessor shall deliver an opinion in writing of the law and facts of the case, in matters not strictly theological. The Clerical members of the Court shall then declare respectively whether, in their opinion, the accused is guilty or not guilty of each particular charge and specification contained in the presentment, in the order in which they are set forth; and the accused shall be considered as not guilty of every charge and specification of which he shall not be pronounced guilty by a unanimous vote of the Clerical members of the Court.

SEC. IX.—On the final question whether the accused is guilty or not guilty, no member of the Court shall be permitted to vote, or be considered present, who shall not have been present at the delivery of all the testimony. Unless the accused be found guilty he shall be deemed acquitted.

SEC. X.—Whenever a trial shall fail by the negligence of any Clerical member or members, the President of the Court shall report the names and the facts of such negligence to the next ensuing Convention of the Diocese.

SEC. XI.—The decision of the Court as to each and all the charges and specifications shall be reduced to writing and signed by the Court. Such decision or decisions shall be regarded as the judgment of the Court. In case of a judgment of guilty on any charge, the Court shall state also the sentence which, in its opinion, ought to be pronounced.

CANON 7.

*Of Ecclesiastical Sentences.*

SECTION I.—All proceedings within this Diocese, the result of which may involve a subjection to Canonical sentence, must be ultimately revised and determined, and all sentences pronounced by the Bishop. In case of a vacancy in the Episcopate, the Standing Committee shall call in the Bishop of some other Diocese, who shall be requested, and is hereby authorized, to act therein, and proceed in the same manner as the Bishop of this Diocese would be authorized to do.

SEC. II.—The Bishop having received the judgment of the Court, it shall be his duty to inform the accused of the sentence thereof and call upon him to show reason, if any, why the judgment should not be sustained. He may receive from him any statement in mitigation of sentence.

SEC. III.—The Bishop having reviewed and adjudged upon the case, shall proceed to pronounce such sentence as may be proper, not exceeding in severity that recommended by the Court. Such sentence shall be pronounced in the presence of any three Presbyters of the Diocese, after notice to the party of the time and place appointed therefor, and publicly in a Church, or privately, as the Bishop shall determine.

SEC. IV.—A copy of a sentence of suspension shall be sent to the accused, and another to the Vestry or Vestries of the Church or Churches with which he may be canonically connected, and such other publicity may be given to it as the Bishop may think expedient.

SEC. V.—The Ecclesiastical Authority, after the final decision, shall transmit all the papers, with such decision, to the Clerk of the Court, whose duty it shall be to record an abstract of the proceedings, including the final judgment and sentence in full, in a book kept for that purpose.



## CANON

*Of Differences between Minister and Church*

SECTION I.—[1.] In cases of difference between the Minister or Assistant Minister of any Church and the Trustees, or Congregation thereof, the Minister or parties themselves, and is such as to affect the property of the Parish or the Church, the Minister may make a written application to the Trustees for decision thereupon.

[2.] The parties may agree upon the facts, and submit the same. If no agreement is reached, the statement must contain a statement setting forth the facts or grounds on which the interference is claimed. Papers shall be served upon the other party of the intention to present them. The statement shall be made and delivered.

[3.] When a statement is made, or the case shall clearly appear to be a matter of inquiry as to facts, the Ecclesiastical Authority, being a Bishop or the Standing Committee, may recommend to such Minister to relinquish his titles, on such condition as may be determined.

[4.] Whenever further inquiry is required, if, when an answer is filed, either by the Minister or Ecclesiastical Authority, being a Bishop or the Standing Committee, for action thereon.

SEC. II.—[1.] The Standing Committee, as well as when the application is to the Ecclesiastical Authority, shall there be three members, one of whom shall be a layman, to hear facts and take evidence thereon.

and place where such inquiry is to be held shall be given to each party. The testimony so taken shall be reported to the Standing Committee, who, after considering the same, shall recommend to the Bishop such action as they deem proper to be taken in the premises.

[2.] The Bishop, if he approves the recommendation of the Standing Committee, shall declare a final judgment in accordance therewith, giving ten days' notice to each party of the time and place of announcing the same.

SEC. III.—[1.] If the final judgment in any case be a recommendation that the pastoral relations be dissolved, and that titles be relinquished by the Minister, and he shall refuse to comply with the same within thirty days after the decision shall be made known to him, the Bishop may proceed to declare the canonical dissolution of all connection between the parties.

[2.] And if the Vestry or Congregation refuse or neglect to comply on their part with such decision or judgment, the Church shall be prohibited from a representation in the Diocesan Convention until they submit thereto.

### ARTICLE III.

#### MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS.

##### CANON I.

#### *Of Parish Registers and Parochial Reports.*

SECTION I.—[1.] According to Section V, Canon 12, Title I, of the Digest, each Clergyman of this Church shall keep a Register of baptisms, confirmations, communicants, marriages and funerals within his cure, agreeably to such rules as may be provided by the Constitution of the Diocese where his cure lies.

[2.] The Register so to be kept by him shall specify the name, place and time of the birth of the child baptized, with the

names of the parents and sponsors ; the name of the adult baptized, and the names of the witnesses ; the names of the parties married ; the names of the persons buried, and also the time when each rite was performed.

[3.] These entries shall be made by the Minister in a book to be provided for that purpose, belonging to the Vestry of each Church, which book shall be the Parish Register, and shall be preserved by the Vestry as a part of the records of the Church.

[4.] The list of communicants shall embrace all within the minister's cure, as nearly as can be ascertained ; and he shall also keep a list of all the families and adult persons within his cure, as far as practicable ; and also an accurate list of the persons confirmed, from time to time, by the Bishop.

SEC. II.—Every Minister of this Church shall present, or cause to be delivered, on or before the first day of every Annual Convention, to the Bishop of the Diocese, or, if there be no Bishop, to the President of the Convention, a statement of the number of baptisms, confirmations, marriages and funerals, the number of communicants, the contributions for Diocesan, Missionary and other Church objects, in his Parish, and any other matters that may throw light on the state of the same ; and in reporting the number of communicants he shall distinguish the additions, removals and deaths since the last report.

## CANON 2.

### *Of Preparing a Report on the State of the Church.*

Pursuant to Section V, Canon 15, Title I, of the Digest, the Secretary of the Convention, with such aid as he may require, shall, after the stated Convention next before every stated meeting of the General Convention, assist the Bishop and Standing Committee in preparing a list of the Clergy to be presented to the House of Clerical and Lay Deputies.

CANON 3.

*Of Vacant Parishes.*

Whenever a Parish becomes vacant it shall be the duty of the Vestry to give immediate notice thereof to the Ecclesiastical Authority.

CANON 4.

*Of Repealed Canons.*

Whenever there shall be a repealing clause in any Canon, and such Canon shall be repealed, such repeal shall not be a reenactment of the Canon or Canons repealed by the said repealing clause.

CANON 5.

*Of the Repeal, Amendment and Enactment of New Canons.*

SECTION I.—In all cases of future enactment, the same, if by way of amendment of an existing provision, shall be in the following form: "Canon —, (or Section — of Canon —, or Clause —, of Section —, of Canon —,) of Article —, is hereby amended so as to read as follows." And if the Enactment is of an additional Clause, Section, or Canon, it shall be designated as the next Canon, or next Section, or next Clause of a Canon or Section, in the order of numbering of the Article to which the subject properly belongs. If a Canon, or Section, or Clause be stricken out, the existing numbering shall be retained until a new edition of the Canons be directed.

SEC. II.—The Secretary, with any one of the Committee on Canons, selected by such Committee, shall at the close of each session of the Convention, certify the changes made in the Canons, and the Secretary shall print the same in the Journal.

## CANON 6.

*Of Amendments of the Canons.*

The Canons may be altered, or new Canons may be added at the Annual Convention, after one day's notice, by the vote of a majority of the members of the same.

The undersigned, in accordance with Section II, of Canon 5, Article III, hereby certify that the foregoing Constitution and Canons are a true copy of the same, as originally adopted by the Convention, with the subsequent additions and amendments.

REESE F. ALSOP,  
*Chairman of the Committee on Canons.*

ROBERT ROGERS.  
*Secretary of the Convention.*

BROOKLYN,  
*May 22, 1901.*

FORMS OF PAPERS TO BE PRESENTED BY CHURCHES  
APPLYING TO BE ADMITTED INTO UNION  
WITH CONVENTION.

Under Art. I, Canon 3, Sec. IX, it is necessary for a Church applying to be admitted—1. That it be duly incorporated; 2. That the Ecclesiastical Authority certify that the incorporation of such Church was approved before said act of incorporation, and that such Church is duly and satisfactorily established; 3. That there have been not less than twenty-five persons, members of such Church, habitually attending Divine Service for at least six months preceding the application to be admitted; 4. That such Church have a corporate seal; 5. That the application for admission be accompanied with a duly certified resolution of the Vestry, Congregation or Trustees, that such Church agrees to abide by and conform to the Constitutions, Canons, Rules and Orders in force in this Diocese; 6. That this application, with the documents required, be sent to the Secretary of the Convention, so that they may be sent to the Committee on the Incorporation and Admission of Churches, at least thirty days before the meeting of Convention.

FORM OF A CERTIFICATE OF INCORPORATION.

We, the undersigned, do hereby certify as follows:

*First:*—That a notice of a meeting of the members of (state name of unincorporated Church), to determine whether such Church should become incorporated, was duly given in pursuance of Sec. 30 of the Religious Corporations Law of the State of New York, as amended by Laws of 1898, Chapter 358, and such meeting was held in accordance therewith on the.....day of..... 190.., at.....o'clock in the..... noon.

*Second:*—That A. B. was presiding officer of such meeting, and C. D. and E. F. were present at such meeting and voted thereat.

*Third:*—At such meeting it was determined to incorporate such Church as a Religious Corporation in pursuance of Sec. 31 of the Religious Corporations Law.

*Fourth:*—The name of the proposed Corporation, as decided upon by such meeting is (state the name).

*Fifth*:—The principal place of worship of such Corporation is to be located in the County of.....in the town of (village or city), of the State of New York.

*Sixth*:—The date of holding the annual election of such Corporation shall be (state a secular day of the week commencing with the first Sunday in Advent).

*Seventh*:—The number of Vestrymen decided upon at such meeting was (state number, 3, 6 or 9).

*Eighth*:—The names and terms of office of the Vestrymen elected by such meeting are, respectively, as follows:

Names.	Terms of office (1, 2 or 3 years).
.....	.....
.....	.....

*Ninth*:—The names and terms of office of the Churchwardens elected at such meeting are, respectively, as follows:

Names.	Terms of office (1 or 2 years).
.....	.....
.....	.....

In witness whereof, we, A. B., as presiding officer, and C. D. and E. F. as persons who were present and voted at such meeting, do hereby execute this Certificate this.....day of....., 190 .

Signed,

A. B.,  
C. D.,  
E. F.

NOTARY'S CERTIFICATE.

STATE OF NEW YORK, }  
County of                } L. I.

On this.....day of.....190., before me personally came (names).....personally known to me to be the persons described in, and who executed the foregoing certificate and severally acknowledged to me that they executed the same for the purpose therein set forth.

Signature (Notary).

NOTE: Certificate *should be filed* in the office of the County Clerk of the County in which the principal place of worship is, or is to be located.

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO CONVENTION.

*To the Convention of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Long Island:*

The Church or congregation, duly incorporated, and known in law by the name of \_\_\_\_\_  
in pursuance, and by authority of a resolution of the \_\_\_\_\_  
of the said Church, hereby applies for admission into Union with the \_\_\_\_\_  
Church in this Diocese, and presents herewith a duly certified and au-  
thenticated copy of the resolution of the said \_\_\_\_\_ adopted on the \_\_\_\_\_  
day of \_\_\_\_\_ 19 \_\_\_\_; authorizing such application, and  
agreeing to abide by, and conform to and observe all the Canons of the \_\_\_\_\_  
Church, and all the rules, orders and regulations of the Convention.

*Also,* \_\_\_\_\_ the Certificate of Incorporation  
of the Church, which was duly recorded in the office of the \_\_\_\_\_ of  
the \_\_\_\_\_ County of \_\_\_\_\_ on the \_\_\_\_\_  
day of \_\_\_\_\_ 19 \_\_\_\_ in Book \_\_\_\_\_  
page \_\_\_\_\_

*Also,* a certificate of the Bishop that he approves of the incorporation  
of such Church, and that such Church, in his judgment, is duly and satis-  
factorily established.

*And, also,* evidence that not less than twenty-five persons, members  
of such Church, have habitually, for at least six months preceding the date  
of this application, attended Divine Service in such Church or congrega-  
tion.

Dated at \_\_\_\_\_ in the County of \_\_\_\_\_  
and State of New York, this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 19 \_\_\_\_  
By order of the \_\_\_\_\_

AUTHENTICATED COPY OF THE RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING  
THE APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION.

AT A MEETING of the \_\_\_\_\_ of the Church or  
congregation known as \_\_\_\_\_  
duly convened, and held according to law at \_\_\_\_\_  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 19 \_\_, the following resolution  
was adopted:

*“Resolved, That*  
“  
“

“desire admission into Union with the Church in the Diocese of Long  
“Island, and do make application therefor to the Convention of the Church  
“in this Diocese, and do hereby agree to abide by, and conform to, and ob-  
“serve all the Canons of the Church, and all the rules, orders and regula-  
“tions of the Convention.”



Which is hereby certified by  
and by  
and is also authenticated by the seal of the corporation.  
Dated at in the County of  
the day of 19

CERTIFICATE OF THE BISHOP'S APPROVAL.

I do hereby certify that I approve of the Incorporation of a Church  
known as  
and that such Church, in my judgment, is duly and satisfactorily estab-  
lished.

Dated at the day of  
in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and

Bishop.

EVIDENCE AS TO THE NUMBER OF PERSONS HABITUALLY  
ATTENDING THE CHURCH.

We, the undersigned, do hereby certify and declare, that we are, and  
for six months last past have been, connected with, or been members of,  
and well acquainted with the affairs and condition of the Church or  
congregation known as and  
that we have had means of knowing, and do know the number of persons  
habitually attending the said Church during six months past, and that not  
less than twenty-five persons, members of such Church, have habitually,  
for at least six months preceding this date, attended Divine Service in  
such Church or congregation.

Dated at in the County of  
the day of 19

# Rules of Order of the Convention

## OF THE DIOCESE OF LONG ISLAND.

---

1. At the opening of each Annual Convention. after Morning Prayer, Sermon, and the administration of the Holy Communion, the PRESIDENT shall take the chair; after which the Order of Procedure shall be as follows:

1. The Secretary, under the direction of the Bishop, or, in case of his absence or inability to act, or, of a vacancy in the Episcopate, under the direction of the Standing Committee, shall call over the names of the Clergy entitled to seats.

2. He shall call over the Churches entitled to representation, when the Lay Delegates shall present their certificates, which certificates shall be examined by the Secretary and a Committee of two members appointed by the Presiding Officer. Irregular or defective certificates, and certificates and documents referring to contested seats, shall be temporarily laid aside. The names of the Lay Delegates duly appointed shall then be called; after which the certificates and documents laid aside shall be reported to the Convention, which shall decide on the admission of the deputies named therein.

3. A constitutional quorum (fifteen Clergymen and fifteen Delegates) being present, the President shall declare the Convention organized for business, which shall proceed in the following order:

4. The election of a Secretary and Treasurer, the former of whom shall have power to nominate an Assistant Secretary.

5. The appointment of six Standing Committees by the President:

(1.) On the Incorporation and Admission of Churches, one Clergyman and two Laymen, reports from which Committee may be in order at any time during the session of the Convention.

(2.) On the Diocesan Fund, two Clergymen and two Laymen, with the Treasurer.

(3.) On the Treasurer's Report, three Laymen.

(4.) On the Theological Seminary, two Clergymen and three Laymen.

(5.) On Canons, at least two Clergymen and two Laymen.

(6.) On the Church Charity Foundation and other Benevolent Institutions, one Clergyman and two Laymen.

6. The appointment of Inspectors of Elections—one Clergyman and one Layman for the Clerical Votes, and one Clergyman and one Layman for the Lay Votes—for the Standing Committee, the Missionary Committee, the Deputies and Provisional Deputies to the General Convention, and the Deputies to the Federate Council.

7. Nominations for Election, without remarks.

8. The Annual Address of the Bishop shall be at any time in order.

9. The receiving and referring, when necessary, of Reports, other than those of Special Committees, which may have been handed in to the Secretary.

10. Miscellaneous Business.

II. On the second day, the Order of Business, after Morning Prayer, shall be:

1. Reading and approving of the Minutes.

2. Receiving Certificates of Lay Delegates not present before.

3. Calling over the names of members not present on the first day.

4. The Election of the Standing Committee, the Missionary Committee, the Deputies and the Provisional Deputies to the General Convention and the Deputies to the Federate Council.

5. The appointment of the Trustees of the Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergymen, and supplying vacancies, if any, in the Trustees of the Episcopal Fund.

6. Report of the Secretary when any business has been committed to that officer.

7. Report of the Standing Committee.

8. Report of the Missionary Committee of the Diocese.

9. Report of the Trustees of the Episcopal Fund.

10. Report of the Trustees of the Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergymen.

11. Report of the Trustees of the Estate belonging to the Diocese of Long Island.

12. Report of the Standing Committee on the Treasurer's Report.

13. Report of the Standing Committee on the Theological Seminary.

14. Report of the Standing Committee on the Diocesan Fund.

15. Report of the Standing Committee on the Salary of the Bishop.

16. Report of the Standing Committee on the Church Charity Foundation and other Benevolent Institutions.

17. Report of the Standing Committee on Christian Education.

18. Report of the Committee on the Cathedral Library.

19. Reports of Special Committees.

20. Miscellaneous Business.

III. On the third and any subsequent day, the Order of Business, after Morning Prayer, shall be:

1. Reading and approval of the Minutes.
2. Receiving the Certificates of the Lay Delegates not present before.
3. Calling the names of members not present before.
4. Reports not presented the preceding day, in order.
5. Miscellaneous Business.

IV. If the prescribed Order of Business on any day should not have been gone through with, the first business on the succeeding day shall be the matters which had not been reached and finished on the preceding day, and in the Order for that day prescribed; this rule shall not apply to miscellaneous business.

V. If the President *ex-officio* is not present at the opening of the Convention, the Secretary shall call the Convention to order, when the senior Presbyter present, being entitled to a seat, shall take the chair; and in such case, immediately after the organization of the Convention, a President shall be elected by ballot from among the Presbyters.

VI. Before the rising of the Convention, the minutes of the last day's proceedings shall be read and approved.

VII. The Bishops of the Protestant Episcopal Church; Clergymen belonging in this Diocese, but not entitled to seats in this Convention; Clergymen of other Dioceses, Professors and Students of Theology in the Protestant Episcopal Church, and all persons holding any office or trust under the Convention, if not members, shall be admitted to the sittings of the Convention.

VIII. The hours of each day's session shall be from 9 A.M. to 12:30 P.M., and from 1:30 P.M. to 5 P.M., and when ordered by the Convention from 7 to 10 P.M.

IX. The mode of conducting the stated Elections by ballot shall be as follows:

Immediately after nominations are closed on the first day, the Secretary shall prepare all ballots for the several offices and committees to be



XVI. If a Question under debate contain several distinct propositions, the same shall be divided, at the request of any member, and a vote taken separately.

XVII. No member may speak more than twice on the same Question without leave of the Convention, nor more than once in any case until every member choosing to speak shall have spoken.

XVIII. Every member present shall vote whenever a Question is put, unless excused by the Convention on account of his being personally interested in the result, or for other cause.

XIX. The Votes shall be taken by Ayes and Noes, and by Orders, whenever called for by five members.

XX. In taking the Vote by Orders, it shall be the right of any member of a Delegation, who may dissent from the vote of the majority of the Delegation, to have the fact of his dissent recorded on the Minutes.

XXI. A Question being decided, shall not be reconsidered during the same session, without the consent of two-thirds of the members present, nor without the Motion for that purpose being made by one of the majority on the first decision. No Question shall be reconsidered more than once.

XXII. All special Committees shall be appointed by the President, unless otherwise ordered.

XXIII. The Reports of all Committees shall be in writing, and shall be received, of course, without motion for acceptance. They shall be entered on the Minutes, unless otherwise ordered. If recommending or requiring any action or expression of opinion by the Convention, they shall be accompanied by a Resolution or Resolutions for its consideration.

XXIV. When a member is called to order by the President or another member, he shall immediately sit down, unless permitted to explain. All Questions of order shall be determined

in the first instance by the President ; but any member may appeal from any decision of the Chair : and on such appeal no member shall speak more than once without leave of the Convention.

XXV. All Questions relating to priority of business shall be decided without debate.

XXVI. The prescribed Order of Business shall not be departed from, nor shall any Rule of Order be suspended, unless by a vote of two-thirds of the members present.

XXVII. The majority of a Quorum shall always be required to elect any Officer.

INDEX TO APPENDIX I.

	PAGE.
CONSTITUTION .....	381-384
CANONS: Preliminary Canon; The definition of Terms.....	385-386
ART. I. Canon 1. Record or list of Ministers in the Diocese.....	386-387
2. On Parish Boundaries.....	387-388
3. Of the Convention.....	388
SEC. I. The Clerical Members and Evidence of Right to Seats.....	388-390
II. Of Lay Delegates and Evidence of Rights .....	390-392
III. Of the Call of the Convention .....	392
IV. Of a Quorum.....	393
V. Of Organizing the Convention .....	393-394
VI. The Secretary.....	394
VII. The Treasurer .....	394-395
VIII. Of Elections .....	395
IX. Of the Admission of a Church into Union, and of maintaining such Union	395-397
4. Of the Standing Committee .....	397-398
5. Of Deputies to the General Convention .....	398-399
6. Of the Registrar and Historiographer.....	399-400
7. Of the Episcopal Fund.....	400-401
8. Of the Diocesan Fund.....	401-402
9. Of the Missionary Operations of the Diocese...	402-405
10. Of the Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergy .....	406
11. Of the Church Charity Foundation and other Benevolent Institutions.....	406-407
ART. II. OF DISCIPLINE .....	407
Canon 1. Of the Ecclesiastical Court .....	407-408
2. Of Confession before Trial .....	409
3. Of Charges and Presentments .....	409-410
4. Of Limitation .....	410
5. Of the Preliminary Proceedings .....	410-412
6. Of Trial .....	412-414
7. Of Ecclesiastical Sentences.....	415
8. Of Differences between Ministers and Congre- gations.....	416-417



**ART. III. MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS..****Canon 1. Of Parish Registers an****2. Of Preparing a Report****3. Of Vacant Parishes ..****4. Of Repealed Canons .****5. Of the Repeal, Amend****New Canons .....****6. Of Amendments of th****FORMS OF PAPERS TO BE PRESENTED BY****BE ADMITTED INTO UNION WITH THE****RULES OF ORDER OF THE CONVENTION..**

# JOURNAL

OF THE

## Thirty-Fifth Convention.

1901.

---

### INDEX.

#### A

	PAGE.
Act for the Incorporation of Churches, New.....	370
Acts and Visitations, Episcopal .....	157
Address, The Bishop's .....	137
Admission and Incorporation of Churches:	
Committee on, 8, Appointed, 46; Report.....	45
Admission into Union with Convention, Papers.....	421
Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund:	
Summary of.....	66
Treasurer's Report .....	51
Trustees, 8; Nomination, 128; Election .....	129
(See Article I, Canon 10.)	
Amended Incorporation Law .....	127, 370
American Church Building Fund:	
Committee on, 10; Appointed, 47; Report.....	86
Appointments:	
Examining Chaplains.....	168
Inspectors of Election .....	77
Special Committees:	
On Clerical Support .....	48
On Increase of Episcopal Fund .....	48
On Tuition Fund of C. C. F.....	48

**Appointments—Continued.****Standing Committees.**

American Church Building Fund	
Canons.....	
Christian Education .....	
Church Charity Foundation....	
Diocesan Fund.....	
General Theological Seminary .	
Incorporation of Churches .....	
Salary of the Bishop.....	
Sunday School Commission ....	
Treasurer's Report .....	
Appointments to Cures.....	
Appropriations by Convention.....	
Archdeacons .....	
"    Reports.....	
Assessments for Bishop's Salary Fund.....	
Assistant Secretary, § . Nomination. 41. Ele	

**B**

Bishop's Address .....	
Bishop's Salary, Committee on, 9; Appoint	
Bishop's Salary Fund, Assessment for.....	
Report of Treasurer of.....	
Summary of.....	
Bishop's Visitations and Acts .....	
Summary of .....	

**C**

Candidates for Holy Orders.....	
Canons, Appendix I... ..	
Committee on, 9, Appointed .....	
References to.....	
Reports .....	
Index to.....	
Cathedral Chapter .....	
Christian Education, Committee on.....	
Appointed, 47; Report .....	
Churches and Chapels .....	
Churches in Union with the Convention ....	
Churches, Incorporation of, Committee on, 8	
Acts for, Appendix H.....	

	PAGE.
Church Charity Foundation, Committee on.....	9
Appointed, 47; Report.....	113
Committee on Fiftieth Anniversary.....	93
(See Article I, Canon 11.)	
Clerical Deputies to the General Convention.....	7
Clerical Members to the Convention....., .....	31
Clerical Reports, Appendix E.....	363
Clerical Support, Committee on, 10; Appointed.....	48
Clergy of the Diocese.....	13
Clergy, Appointed to Cures.....	166
Deceased.....	168
Deposed.....	167
Dismissed.....	165
Received.....	164
Resigned.....	165
Committee, Missionary.....	6
Nomination, 49; Election, 76; Report.....	96
(See Article I, Canon 9, Section 3.)	
Committees, Special:	
On Church Endowment Society.....	11
On Clerical Support.....	10
On Credentials.....	44
On General Clergy Relief Fund.....	11
On Increase of Episcopal Fund.....	10
On Jubilee Fund of Church Charity Foundation.....	10
Committee, Standing.....	5
Nomination, 49; Election, 76; Report.....	78
(See Article I, Canon 4.)	
Committee of the Convention, Standing:	
American Church Building Fund, 10; Appointed, 47; Re- port.....	86
Canons, 9; Appointed, 47; Reports.....	77
Christian Education, 9; Appointed, 47; Report.....	122
Church Charity Foundation, 9; Appointed, 47; Report.....	113
Diocesan Fund, 8; Appointed, 46; Report.....	63
General Theological Seminary, 9; Appointed, 46; Report...	113
Incorporation of Churches, 8; Appointed, 46; Report.....	45
Salary of the Bishop, 9; Appointed, 47; Resolution.....	82
Sunday School Commission, 10; Appointed, 48; Report....	112
Treasurer's Report, 9; Appointed.....	46
Comparative Statement by Treasurer.....	70
Confirmations.....	157
Consecration of Churches.....	162
Constitution, Appendix I.....	379

Convention of the Diocese, Proceedings of.	
Admission into Union with, Papers..	
Rules of Order .....	
Standing Resolutions .....	
Convention, General, Deputies to.....	
Court, Ecclesiastical .....	
	(See Article II, C)

**D**

Daughters of the King .....	
Deceased Clergy.....	
Delegates, Lay .....	
Certificates of Examined.....	
Deposed Clergy.....	
Deputies:	
Federate Council .....	
General Convention ..	
Missionary Council .....	
Diocesan Fund .	
Committee on, 8; Appointed, 46; Re	
Report of Treasurer of.....	
Summary of.....	
	(See Article I, Ca
Diocesan Statistics, Appendix G.....	
Diocesan Missions .....	
Dismissed Clergy.....	

**E**

Ecclesiastical Court.....	
	(See Article II, C)
Education, Committee on Christian .....	
Appointed, 47, Report of.....	
Elections .	
Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, Trus	
Assistant Secretary .....	
Missionary Committee .....	
Deputies to General Convention ....	
Secretary .....	
Standing Committee.....	
Treasurer .....	

## *Index.*

437

### PAGE.

Episcopal Fund :	
Committee on Increase of.....	72
Summary of.....	66
Trustees of, 8 ; Nomination, 128 ; Election, 129 ; Report.....	57
(See Article I, Canon 7.)	
Episcopal Visitations and Acts.....	157
Summary of.....	168
Estate of the Diocese, Trustees of, 8 ; Report.....	83
(See Article I, Canon 4, Section II.)	
Examining Chaplains.....	168

## F

Federate Council, Deputies to.....	7
Forms of Application for Admission to Convention.....	421

## G

General Convention, Deputies to.....	7
General Theological Seminary :	
Committee on, 9 ; Appointed 46 ; Report.....	112
Trustees of.....	8
Girls' Friendly Society, Appendix F.....	367

## H

Historiographer, Article I, Canon 6.....	399
Holy Orders, Candidates for.....	163
Hours of Services in Churches of this Diocese.....	356

## I

Incorporation of Churches, Committee on.....	8
Appointed, 46 ; Report.....	45
New Act for, Appendix H.....	370
Inspectors of Elections.....	77

## L

Lay Delegates to Convention.....	34
Lay Deputies to General Convention.....	7
Lay Readers .....	162

M

	PAGE
Members of Convention, Clerical.....	3
Memorial Minute.....	13
Memorial Notices.....	14
Missionary Committee, Nomination, 49; Election, 76; Report.....	9
Report of Treasurer of.....	11
Missionary Council, Deputies to.....	
Missionary Work of the Diocese.....	9

N

Nominations:

Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, Trustees of.....	12
Assistant Secretary.....	4
Missionary Committee.....	4
Missionary Council, Deputies to.....	
Secretary.....	4
Standing Committee.....	4
Treasurer.....	4

O

Obituaries.....	14
Officers of the Diocese.....	5
Order, Rules of, Appendix I.....	425
Orders, Holy, Candidates for.....	163
Ordinations.....	163

P

Parishes in Union with the Convention.....	26
Parochial Reports.....	171
Summary of.....	351
Postulants.....	162

R

Received Clergy.....	104
References:	
To Committee on Canons.....	75, 96, 127, 129, 130
Registrar.....	6
Reports:	
Committees—	
American Church Building Fund.....	86
Canons.....	77
Christian Education.....	122
Church Charity Foundation.....	113
Diocesan Fund.....	63

Reports—Committees :	PAGE.
General Theological Seminary.....	112
Incorporation of Churches.....	45
Missionary Committee .....	96
Standing Committee.....	78
Sunday School Commission.....	118
Parochial and Clerical.....	171
Treasurer :	
Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund.....	51
Bishop's Salary Fund.....	60
Diocesan Fund.....	63
Missionary Committee.....	110
Trustees :	
Episcopal Fund.....	57
Estate of the Diocese.....	83
Resignations .....	165
Resolutions :	
Adjournment.....	132
Admitting St. Jude's Church, Blythebourne.....	46
Amending Section 1, Canon 8, Article II.....	96
"    Incorporation Law.....	127
"    Constitution, Section 2, Article III.....	129
Authorizing Treasurer to Compromise Debts.....	72
"    Trustees of Estate of Diocese to Transfer.....	85
Bishop's Salary, Assessment .....	82
Changing Name to Committee on Jubilee Fund.....	94
Church Endowment Committee, Appointing.....	127
Congratulations to Bishop.....	48
Enlarging Sunday School Commission.....	120
General Clergy Relief Committee, Appointing ... ..	127, 128
Incorporation of Archdeaconries.....	130
Increase of Episcopal Fund.....	75, 78
Increase of Offerings for Diocesan Missions.....	110
Information for Sunday School Commission.....	120
Journal, Printing of.....	131
Marriage and Divorce.....	121
Memorial Minute.....	130
Missionary Committee, Electing.....	76
Organist and Verger.....	131
Standing Resolutions.....	133
Secretary and Treasurer.....	131
Rules of Order, Appendix I.....	425
Organist and Verger.....	131
Standing Resolutions.....	133
Secretary and Treasurer.....	131
Rules of Order, Appendix I.....	425



**S**

- Secretary, 5; Nomination, 44; Election....
- Services, hours of, in Churches of this Diocese.....
- Sisterhood of St. John the Evangelist.....
- Special Committees
- On Clerical Support, 10; Appointed..
  - On Credentials.....
  - On Jubilee Fund of Church Charity F
  - Appointed.....
  - On Increase of Episcopal Fund, 10; A
- Standing Committee of the Diocese.....
- Nomination, 49; Election, 76; Report
  - (See Article I, Cano
- Standing Committees of the Convention:
- American Church Building Fund, 10; .
  - Canons, 9; Appointed, 47; Report...
  - Christian Education, 9. Appointed, 4;
  - Church Charity Foundation, 9; Appoi
  - Diocesan Fund, 8, Appointed, 46; R
  - General Theological Seminary, 9; App
  - Incorporation of Churches, 8; Appoin
  - Salary of the Bishop, 9; Appointed, 4
  - Sunday School Commission, 10; Appo
  - Treasurer's Report, 9; Appointed.....
- Standing Resolutions.....
- Statistics of the Diocese, Appendix G .....
- Summary of Parochial Reports.....
- Sunday School Commission, 10; Appointed,

**T****Treasurer**

- Diocese, 5; Nomination, 44; Election,
  - Missionary Committee, Report of.....
- Treasurer's Report, Committee on, 9; Appoi
- Trustees

- Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, 8; Nom
- Episcopal Fund, 8; Nomination, 128. E
- Estate of Diocese, 8; Report.....
- General Theological Seminary .....

**V**

- Visitations and Acts of the Bishop.....

# FORMS OF BEQUEST.

## I. TO THE CHURCH CHARITY FOUNDATION.

I give and bequeath to the "CHURCH CHARITY FOUNDATION OF LONG ISLAND," incorporated in the year eighteen hundred and fifty-one, in the County of Kings, and State of New York, pursuant to the "Act for the Incorporation of Benevolent, Charitable, Scientific and Missionary Societies," passed April 12, 1848, the sum of.....to be applied to the uses and purposes of said Society.

N. B.--If it be wished that the bequest should be applied wholly to any one of the charities of the Foundation, say, "*to be applied to the uses and purposes* (here name the charity—as the 'Home for the Aged,' the 'Orphan House,' or 'St. John's Hospital,' etc., as the case may be), *of said Society.*" Or if it be wished to found a new charity, not already established on, but within the scope and object of the Foundation, say, "*to be applied to the founding of an institution for* (here name the object) *under the care and management of said Society.*"

## II. TO THE TRUSTEES OF THE ESTATE BELONGING TO THE DIOCESE OF LONG ISLAND.

### [*Of Real Estate.*]

I give and devise to "THE TRUSTEES OF THE ESTATE BELONGING TO THE DIOCESE OF LONG ISLAND," the lot or parcel of ground situated in  
(DESCRIPTION.)

To have and to hold the same upon trust for the Church or Congregation known as.....in the .....of.....in the County of.....State of New York, and to hold and manage the same, and to apply the rents, issues and profits thereof for the benefit and use of the above-named Church or Congregation, so long as the same shall conform with the canons, rules, regulations and usages of the Protestant Episcopal Church of the Diocese of Long Island, and with power to convey such premises to said Church or Congregation, to be held and enjoyed by the same so long as said beneficiary shall conform with the said canons, rules and regulations; and upon failure or violation thereof, then to be held and applied upon the like trust for the use of any other Church or Congregation or Society so conforming, in said Diocese, that said Corporation may appoint or select.

### [*Of Money or Personal Estate.*]

As above, specifying the sum of money or particular personal property, and substituting *Interest* and *Income* for rents and profits.

**Secretary, 5; Nomination, 44; Election.....**

**Services, hours of, in Churches of this Diocese.....**

**Sisterhood of St. John the Evangelist.....**

**Special Committees :**

**On Clerical Support, 10; Appointed.....**

**On Credentials.....**

**(On Jubilee Fund of Church Charity Foundation**

**Appointed.....**

**On Increase of Episcopal Fund, 10; Appointed.....**

**Standing Committee of the Diocese.....**

**Nomination, 49; Election, 76; Report.....**

(See Article I, Canon, 4.)                      33

**Standing Committees of the Convention :**

**American Church Building Fund, 10; Appointed, 47; Report**

**Canons, 9; Appointed, 47; Report.....**

**Christian Education, 9; Appointed, 47; Report.....**

**Church Charity Foundation, 9; Appointed, 47; Report.....**

**Diocesan Fund, 8; Appointed, 46; Report.....**

**General Theological Seminary, 9; Appointed, 46; Report...**

**Incorporation of Churches, 8; Appointed, 46; Report.....**

**Salary of the Bishop, 9; Appointed, 47; Resolution.....**

**Sunday School Commission, 10; Appointed, 48; Report....**

**Treasurer's Report, 9; Appointed.....**

**Standing Resolutions.....**

**Statistics of the Diocese, Appendix G.....**

**Summary of Parochial Reports.....**

**Sunday School Commission, 10; Appointed, 48; Report.....**

**Treasurer.**  
 Diocese, 5 ; Nomination, 44 ; Election, 44 ; **Report**.....  
 Missionary Committee. Report of.....  
**Treasurer's Report, Committee on, 9: Appointed**... ..  
**Trustees:**  
 Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, 8 ; Nomination, 128 ; Election,  
 Episcopal Fund, 8 ; Nomination, 128 ; Election, 129 ; **Report.**  
 Estate of Diocese, 8 ; Report.....  
 General Theological Seminary .....

**Visitations and Acts of the Bishop.....**



